

# A GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON OF THE SEPTUAGINT Revised Edition

Compiled by

JOHAN LUST / ERIK EYNIKEL

KATRIN HAUSPIE

Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft

ISBN 3-438-05124-9

A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint, Revised Edition

© 2003 Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, Stuttgart

All rights reserved

## CONTENTS

Preface (to this edition)

Preface (to the first volume)

Preface (to the second volume)

Introduction

Layout

Abbreviations

I. Books of the Bible

II. Morphological Codes

III. General Abbreviations

IV. Periodicals, Series, Lexica and Encyclopaedia

Bibliography

## PREFACE

### (TO THIS EDITION)

This Greek-English Lexicon is a companion to the edition of the Septuagint edited by A. RAHLFS and published by the Württembergische Bibelanstalt, now Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft in Stuttgart. The present one-volume edition combines the revised text of the first part published separately in 1992, and the slightly reworked text of the second part published in 1996. The team of three editors remained unchanged. K. HAUSPIE deserves a special mention. She did most of the work, assisted by two students: S. S. SCATOLINI and I. DUBIANETSKAYA. F. VAN SEGBROECK was once more most helpful as an expert proof-reader of the final text, and more specifically of the bibliography and of the Greek typesetting. A special word of thanks goes out also to A. TERNIER and J. HENNION for their technical assistance, and to all those that have contributed to the improvement of this lexicon.

Most of the revision work was concerned with the first volume. In several instances it had to be brought into line with the second volume, often in response to the suggestions and critiques made by users of the first. The main changes are outlined in the "INTRODUCTION".

The announced supplement, treating the variants mentioned in the apparatuses of the critical editions, is still in the planning stage. Samples of a second supplement, including the vocabulary of AQUILA, SYMMACHUS, and THEODOTON, can be found in *ETL* 74 (1998).<sup>1</sup> A tentative version of SYMMACHUS' special vocabulary in the Psalms has been published in the electronic periodical *Textual Criticism*, and waits for the remarks of its users.<sup>2</sup>

---

*ETL* *ETL* = *Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses*

<sup>1</sup> J. LUST, *A Lexicon of Symmachus' Translation of the Psalms*, in *ETL* 74 (1998) 78–82.

<sup>2</sup> J. LUST, *A Lexicon of Symmachus' Special Vocabulary in the Psalms*, in *Textual Criticism* 6 (2000) at <http://rosetta.atla-certr.org/TC/TC.html>.

Meanwhile, the Lexicon has been incorporated in The Bible Companion CD-ROM of the Gramcord Institute published by Bible Companion Software, and in the Accordance CD-ROM of the same Gramcord Institute, published by OakTree Software, Inc. An enriched German version of the hard copy is envisaged by the German Septuagint translation project.

The completion of the present volume would not have been possible without the support of its main sponsors: the Belgian “Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek”, and the “Onderzoeksfonds” of the K. U. Leuven. A special word of thanks is also due to the German Bible Society and its staff who smoothly handled any problems related to business and publication.

Leuven, July, 2001 JOHAN LUST

## PREFACE (TO THE FIRST VOLUME)

The present lexicon is a companion to the edition of the Septuagint edited by A. RAHLFS published by the Württembergische Bibelanstalt, now Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft in Stuttgart. The authors would like to thank Dr. E.W. TUINSTRAS, Translation Supervisor of the Dutch Bible Society (Nederlands Bijbelgenootschap), J. DE WAARD, Regional Translation Coordinator of the United Bible Societies, and Dr. S. MEURER, General Secretary of the German Bible Society (Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft), for having made this publication possible.

In composing this lexicon we have benefited from the advice and assistance of many others. First of all we are indebted to E. TOV (Jerusalem), R. KRAFT and J. ABERCROMBIE (Pennsylvania) who aroused our interest in the lexicography of the Septuagint and who encouraged us to start the project supporting us with their “Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies”. C.C. CARAGOUNIS (Lund) corrected the first print-outs and made valuable suggestions. The much appreciated cooperation of G. CHAMBERLAIN (Washington) is explained in the introduction. In our own university we were fortunate to have understanding colleagues who have offered constructive criticism. We are especially indebted to W. CLARYSSE of the Department of Ancient History, a specialist in papyrology, who offered helpful advice and provided us with useful complements to our own findings. In seminars several students assisted us with the initial efforts. Others helped with the typing of the manuscript: especially F. VAN GERVEN, G. HAUSPIE, E. JORIS. Special mention should be made of B. DOYLE who corrected the English, W. BOUCIQUÉ, and V. VANDERMEERSCH, specialists in classical Greek and the first regular collaborators to the project, and M. VAN ROOIJ an occasional collaborator.

The present team consists of J. LUST, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Septuagintal Studies in Leuven (Belgium), E. EYNIKEL, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis in Nijmegen (The Netherlands), K. HAUSPIE, specialist in Classical and Koine Greek, trained at the K.U. Leuven (Belgium). The team is assisted by A. CLAES (theologian and biblicist of the K.U. Leuven) who took care of the CATSS database, and D. D’HUYVETTERS (classicist of the K.U. Leuven) responsible for the final layout.

The research for this work was facilitated by the availability of the excellent library of the Faculty of Theology and its helpful staff, and the library of the Departments of Classical and Oriental Studies. The project is supported by the Faculty of Theology and the “Onderzoeksfonds” of the K.U. Leuven, the Belgian “Nationaal Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek”, the Faculty of Theology of the K.U. Nijmegen, the Abbey of Westmalle, and the Dutch and German Bible Societies.

Leuven, May, 1992 JOHAN LUST

## PREFACE (TO THE SECOND VOLUME)

The second and final volume of this lexicon appears four years after the first. Like the first, it is the result of a team effort. At the end of this venture I wish to express my warmest gratitude to my assistant K. HAUSPIE for her sustained and outstanding work. She was responsible for the research on the Greek vocabulary of the second volume and for the coordination of the contributions of the other members of the team and of the external advisors. Together with my colleague E. EYNIKEL and myself, she was the engine behind the project.

Several collaborators to the first volume also made valuable contributions to the second: A. CLAES, D. D'HUYVETTERS, B. DOYLE, G. HAUSPIE, and E. JORIS. Among the new collaborators we mention J. PHILIPS and G. SINNAEVE. Special acknowledgement must be made of the generous efforts of our external advisors and correctors: the experts in matters of Greek language: W. CLARYSSE, C.C. CARAGOUNIS, and F. VAN SEGBROECK, and the specialists in Semitic languages: A. SCHOORS, M. ZIPOR, and J. COOK. With regard to the bibliography, the notes of P.-M. BOGAERT and the careful supervision of F. VAN SEGBROECK were of a great help.

In the introduction to the first volume we announced the publication of a separate volume listing all the verb forms and their lemmata. Taylor's *Parsing Guide* published in 1994<sup>3</sup> made this work redundant. Meanwhile another supplement, treating the variants mentioned in the apparatuses of the critical editions, is in the planning stage. We are also working on a lexicon of AQUILA, THEODOTON, and SYMMACHUS. The successful completion of these additional projects largely depends on the generosity of sponsors such as those who have supported us up to now: the "Onderzoeksfonds" of the K.U.Leuven, the Belgian "Nationaal Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek", the Abbey of Westmalle, and the German Bible Society. A special word of thanks is due to J. LANGE, secretary to the administration of the German Bible Society, who kindly and smoothly handled any problems related to business and publication.

Leuven, October, 1996 JOHAN LUST

## INTRODUCTION<sup>1</sup>

### I. IN GENERAL

#### A. Background and Need

Up to the present moment, the work of J.F. SCHLEUSNER, published more than a century and a half ago, constitutes the last lexicon specifically geared to the requirements of the Septuagint (henceforth: LXX).<sup>2</sup> Reprint editions of its five impressive volumes were published in Glasgow in 1822, and in London in 1829.<sup>3</sup> Notwithstanding these reprints, surviving copies remain rare. While SCHLEUSNER was and remains a useful tool, it is, nevertheless, antiquated. Since its appearance, many new papyri have been discovered, the vocabulary of which sheds new light on several terms of the LXX, and numerous lexicographical studies have been produced which have refined our knowledge of biblical and Koine Greek. It should also be observed that J.F. SCHLEUSNER did not produce a lexicon of biblical Greek in the strict sense of the word, but rather a lexicon of biblical Hebrew.<sup>4</sup>

The lack of an up-to-date lexicon of the LXX was partly compensated for by the production of several good lexica in related fields. Reference should be made to G. LAMPE's dictionary of Patristic Greek, W. BAUER, W.'s lexicon of the New Testament (henceforth: *NT*), the UBS lexicon of the *NT* based on semantic domains, and MOULTON-MILLIGAN's vocabulary illustrated from the papyri, to be complemented with PREISIGKE-KIESSLING's lexicon of the Greek papyri. LXX scholars may also have recourse to LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES' excellent comprehensive Greek dictionary.<sup>5</sup> The latter constitutes the best general source of available

---

<sup>3</sup> B. TAYLOR, *The Analytical Lexicon to the Septuagint. A Complete Parsing Guide*, Grands Rapids, MI, 1994.

<sup>1</sup> This introduction is an adapted version of the text published in volume I (1992).

LXX LXX = Septuagint

<sup>2</sup> J.F. SCHLEUSNER's *Novus thesaurus philologico criticus, sive lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes graecos ac scriptores apocryphos veteris testamenti*, Leipzig, 1820–1821.

<sup>3</sup> The reprints are bound up into three volumes.

<sup>4</sup> See our contribution on *J.F. SCHLEUSNER and the Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 102 (1990) 256–262.

*NT NT* = *Novum Testamentum*

<sup>5</sup> G. LAMPE, *A Patristic Greek Lexicon*, Oxford, 1968; W. BAUER, *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu den Schriften des Neuen Testaments und der frühchristlichen Literatur*, 6., völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage von Kurt und Barbara Aland, Berlin, 1988, compare with *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature*. A translation and adaptation of the fourth revised and augmented edition of W. BAUER's *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch* by W.F. ARNDT – F.W. GINGRICH, second edition, revised

information concerning the Greek language. Its Supplement, issued in 1968, palliates some of its deficiencies in the area of the LXX. Nevertheless, many shortcomings remain in this particular area. They are clearly indicated in reviews by W. BAARS and J. LEE, and in E. TOV's 1976 report on a lexicon of the LXX.<sup>6</sup> In the Revised Supplement by P. W. G. GLARE<sup>7</sup> (1996) many deficiencies of the Supplement of 1968 are corrected.<sup>8</sup>

The need for a new lexicon of LXX Greek has long been felt. In his *Introduction to the OT in Greek*, H.B. SWETE mentions that as early as 1895 a Cambridge committee had drawn up a plan for a new LXX lexicon.<sup>9</sup> A decade later, A. DEISSMANN and M. MARGOLIS independently expressed the need for such a research tool. The latter provided us with some fine exploratory work and sample approaches related to LXX lexicography. His major preoccupation was with the refinement of the HATCH and REDPATH concordance which, according to him, was deficient in many respects. More recently, H. GEHMAN was asked to prepare a LXX dictionary. The plan was abandoned, however, when he was halfway through the work on the first letter of the alphabet. In a variety of ways, scholars like J.E. GATES, G.B. CAIRD, and G.D. KILPATRICK have been working on various aspects of LXX lexicography. Samples of their work and their proposals were collected by R. KRAFT in the first volume of *Septuagint and Cognate Studies*.

Following the initiative of its first president S. JELICOE, the *International Organisation for the Septuagint and Cognate Studies* (IOSCS), founded in 1968, agreed to sponsor a project to create a lexicon of the LXX. The dynamic forces chosen to steer the project were R. KRAFT and E. TOV. They were convinced that the only efficient and realistic way in which the problems of the undertaking could be approached was to establish a computer-generated base from which the necessary work of concordancing and sorting could be done. This resulted in the CATSS (*Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies*) enterprise. The lexicon project proper, however, did not get off the ground and seems to be dormant. In the sections on LXX lexicography in his more recent survey of studies on the LXX, E. TOV does not even mention the project any more.<sup>10</sup> Meanwhile, in 1989 F. REHKOPF completed a vocabulary of the LXX<sup>11</sup> which is a simple tool intended to help students. It offers a one-word translation of all terms occurring in the LXX edition of A.

---

and augmented from W. BAUER's fifth edition, Chicago, 1979; J.H. MOULTON – G. MILLIGAN, *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament*, London, 1930; J.P. LOUW – E.A. NIDA, *Greek English Lexicon of the New Testament, Based on Semantic Domains*, 2 vols., New York, UBS, 1988; H.G. LIDDELL – R. SCOTT – H.S. JONES, *A Greek-English Lexicon, with a Supplement*, Oxford, 1968 (= LSJ); M.A. BAILLY, *Dictionnaire Grec-Français*, éd. rev. par L. SÉCHAN et P. CHANTRAINE, Paris, 1984; F. PREISIGKE – E. KIESSLING, *Wörterbuch der griechischen Papyrusurkunden* Band 1, Berlin, 1925; Band 2, Berlin, 1927; Band 3, Berlin, 1931; Band 4, fasc.1–4, Marburg, 1944–1971.

<sup>6</sup> W. BAARS, *Review of "The Greek English Lexicon. A Supplement"*, in *VT* 20 (1970) 371–379 = SCS,1, ed. R.A. KRAFT, Missoula, MT, 1972, pp. 11–12; E. TOV, *Some Remarks on a Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *BIOSCS* 9 (1976) 14–46; J.A.L. LEE, *A Note on Septuagint Material in the Supplement to LIDDELL and SCOTT*, in *Glotta* 47 (1969) 234–242; see also G.B. CAIRD, *Towards a Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 19 (1968) 453–475 = SCS,1, ed. R.A. KRAFT, Missoula MT, 1972, pp. 110–132. Further supplements to LSJ can be found in R. RENEHAN, *Greek Lexicographical Notes* (Hypomnemata, 45), Göttingen, 1975, and (Hypomnemata, 74), Göttingen, 1982 (reprint of material which originally appeared in *Glotta*, in a series of articles published between 1968 and 1972); see also T. DREW-BEAR, *Some Greek Words*, in *Glotta* 50 (1972) 61–96 and 182–228; S. TIGNER, *Some LSJ Addenda and Corrigenda* in *Glotta* 52 (1974) 192–206.

<sup>7</sup> *Revised Supplement*, ed. P.G.W. GLARE, with the assistance of A.A. THOMPSON, 1996.

<sup>8</sup> K. HAUSPIE, *The LXX Quotations in the Supplements of 1968 and 1996 of LSJ*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).

<sup>9</sup> Cambridge, 1900, p. 290, n.1. For the following survey, see R. KRAFT (ed.), *Septuagintal Lexicography* (SCS,1), Missoula, MT, 1972.

<sup>10</sup> See e.g. *Die griechischen Bibelübersetzungen*, in ANRW, vol. 20/1, Berlin, New York, 1987, p. 170.

<sup>11</sup> *Septuaginta-Vokabular*, Göttingen, 1989.

RAHLFS. Approximate information is added concerning the frequency of each word in the Old Testament (henceforth: OT) and the New.

Around the same period and independently of each other, more elaborate projects were launched by G. CHAMBERLAIN in the U.S.A., by T. MURAOKA, originally with J.A.L. LEE in Australia, and by J. LUST in Belgium. CHAMBERLAIN's concise dictionary was to comprise only those words that are not included in BAUER, W.'s *New Testament Lexicon*. Simultaneously, we started our work on a LXX lexicon in Leuven, in association with the CATSS project and using its computer-readable files. In 1991 G. CHAMBERLAIN decided to join our team but after the publication of volume I in 1992, he came to the conclusion that his views on the approach of making a lexicon and on its format were different from ours and he decided to continue working on his project on his own. In 1996 volume II was published. In 1986, T. MURAOKA launched his pilot plan intending to explore the concrete problems connected with LXX lexicography.<sup>12</sup> In 1993 he published his *Lexicon of the Twelve Prophets*.<sup>13</sup> Comparisons between his approach and ours can be found in the contributions of M. VERVENNE<sup>14</sup> and J. LUST<sup>15</sup>.

### B. Contents

The Leuven lexicon project is associated with the CATSS project and uses its computer-readable files. With the exception of proper names, the lexicon covers all the words in A. RAHLFS' edition of the LXX.<sup>16</sup> For practical reasons, words occurring in the critical apparatus, as well as the variants attested in the critical editions from Cambridge and Göttingen, are not systematically incorporated. They should be fully added in a later version. Proper names are included only when they are a transliteration of Hebrew words that are common nouns. Thus, it is noted, for instance, that Βαμα in 1 Sm 9,12 stands for the Hebrew word בַּמָּה, which means *high place*.

Each word is provided with morphological tagging. The grammatical abbreviations in this section are an adaptation of those used in the CATSS files.<sup>17</sup> See "ABBREVIATIONS. II. Morphological Codes".

Drawing from the same CATSS files, the lexicon provides statistics informing the reader how often a word occurs in the respective books of the Greek Bible. For this purpose we classified these books in five groups of approximately the same size: the Torah, the Early Prophets including 1 and 2 Chronicles, the Later Prophets, the Writings without Chronicles, and those books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible. A sixth figure gives the total. This classification of the books according to the Hebrew rather than the Greek canon implies that the Hebrew names are used and not the Greek (e.g., 1 Sm and not 1 Kgdms, or Neh instead of Ezr B 11-23). Since this may lead to some confusion on the part of the untrained student, we recommend the careful use of our list of abbreviations.

These statistics should offer a double improvement on X. JACQUES, *Index des mots apparentés dans la Septante* (Subsidia biblica, 1), Rome, 1972. First, X. JACQUES subdivides the Biblical books into four groups, following their sequence in A. RAHLFS' edition. In so doing, he mixes the Deuterocanonical books with the Protocanonical. Most of the Deuterocanonical writings were composed in Greek, not in Hebrew. The Greek vocabulary used in these books differs from that employed in the translation of the others. For statistical purposes it is better to keep them apart. Secondly, while X. JACQUES indicates whether or not a given Greek word is attested in one or more of his categories of biblical books, he fails to provide figures.

---

<sup>12</sup> T. MURAOKA, *Towards a Septuagint Lexicon*, in C. COX (ed.), *VI<sup>th</sup> Congress of the IOSCS Jerusalem 1986* (SCS, 23), Atlanta, GA, 1987, pp. 255–276; id., *Septuagintal Lexicography: Some General Issues*, in id. (ed.), *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990, pp. 17–48; id., *Hebrew Hapax Legomena and Septuagint Lexicography*, in C. COX, *VII<sup>th</sup> Congress of the IOSCS Leuven 1989* (SCS, 31), Atlanta, GA, 1991, pp. 205–222.

<sup>13</sup> *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint (Twelve Prophets)*, Leuven, 1993.

<sup>14</sup> *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ETL* 69 (1993) 118–124.

<sup>15</sup> *Two New Lexica of the Septuagint and Related Remarks*, in *JNSL* 19 (1993) 95–105.

<sup>16</sup> First edition: Stuttgart, 1935; several anastatic reprints.

<sup>17</sup> R.A. KRAFT, E. TOV, *Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies (CATSS). Volume 1, Ruth* (SCS, 20), Atlanta, GA, 1986, p. 73.

No attempt was made to separate the Deuterocanonical sections from the Protocanonical ones in books such as Esther and Daniel, nor to distinguish between those Deuterocanonical books that are, and those that are not based on Semitic originals.

The Lexicon further supplies up to five references to biblical texts in which a given word occurs, mostly in the order of their appearance.

These data are followed by one or more translation equivalents rather than by a description of the meaning. For each translation implying a new shade of meaning, a reference is given to an example. In addition to the translation equivalent, four categories of special cases may be indicated. First, verb forms or substantival adjective forms that deserve a special translation follow, mostly immediately, after the translation equivalents. Second, expressions that can be labelled as classical Greek, and word combinations that are less common or suitable in classical Greek but which are literal renderings of Hebrew idioms. Both groups are quoted literally from A. RAHLFS. Third, passages in which the Greek text may be corrupt. These cases are rare since A. RAHLFS mostly printed the corrected version. Fourth, passages in which the LXX differs from the MT, having either misread the Hebrew or read it differently, or having used a slightly divergent text. In categories two and three, the beginning of the discussion is marked with an asterisk (\*) and a reference to the biblical passage is made. Exhaustiveness is not intended at this juncture. For a more detailed explanation of this approach, see the second part of this introduction.

When a word appears to be proper to the LXX and the literature depending on it, it is characterized as a neologism. If it occurs in the LXX as well as in the contemporary papyri and literature (beginning with POLYBIUS, 2<sup>nd</sup> c. BCE), it is also labelled as a neologism but a question mark is added. The label “neol.” suggests then that the word in question was probably not used before the time of the composition of the LXX. It should be noted that this suggestion is rather tentative. Indeed, we do not know exactly when the respective books of the LXX were written. Moreover, it is hard to define the precise date of some other texts, especially of the inscriptions. These and other factors make it difficult to determine which of the LXX words can be classified as being neologisms with or without a question mark.

Bibliographical information is provided at the end of the treatment of each lemma. For each word, abbreviated references are given to lexicographical bibliography, when available. The fuller references are listed in the bibliographical list following upon the present introduction. Selections had to be made. With the exception of some publications that are exceptionally relevant for the OT, most of the works mentioned in TWNT are not included. Special attention has been given to authors such as G.B. CAIRD who seek to offer systematic corrections to the treatment of the LXX in LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES. Numerous lexicographical contributions have been published in a number of periodicals, monographs, commentaries and volumes of collective essays. Our bibliographical list may help to rescue some of them from oblivion. Its compilation has been made possible thanks to the help of P.-M. BOGAERT.<sup>18</sup>

Finally, compound verbs are referred to under the simple form, but they are dealt with separately. When the simple form is not used in the LXX, it is listed without translation and without statistics, but with its prefixes. This should make it easier for the user to find etymologically connected verb clusters. Verbs of which the simple form does not exist are preceded by a hyphen (-) representing the prefix.

According to the original planning, the Lexicon was to be complemented with a separate volume listing all the verb forms and their lemmata, as a help for beginners trying to determine under which lemma they should look for the translation of a difficult form. The work of B. TAYLOR has in the meantime rendered the production of such a supplement superfluous.<sup>19</sup>

### *C. Methods and Justification*

---

MT MT = Masoretic text

<sup>18</sup> P.-M. BOGAERT graciously provided us with a copy of his valuable card index. Use was also made of E. TOV, *Lexical and Grammatical Studies on the Language of the Septuagint*, Jerusalem, 1975 (internal publication). We added our own findings to the provided data.

<sup>19</sup> B. TAYLOR, *The Analytical Lexicon to the Septuagint. A Complete Parsing Guide*, Grand Rapids, MI, 1994.

The composition of a lexicon implies that several choices must be made, especially concerning the method to be followed. For practical reasons we have opted in favour of a dictionary offering translation equivalents rather than descriptions of meanings. It was decided also to present the lemmata according to their alphabetical order rather than to group them according to their meaning. This may not be the best approach for the composition of a more complete and final lexicon of the LXX. In the case of a more succinct lexicon, however, the arrangement adopted allows the user easier access to the meanings of the words found in the biblical text. In addition, without this approach, the realisation of the project within reasonable time limits and with restricted resources would have been impossible.

The limitation of the scope of the lexicon, covering the vocabulary of the LXX in A. RAHLFS' edition, was again guided by practical considerations. Together with E. TOV, we are convinced that the choice is justifiable.<sup>20</sup> It certainly offers the advantage of a clear demarcation. Moreover, its computerised form facilitates the generation of statistical data and results in a project that is of a reasonable size. In future editions, the vocabulary should be enriched with the variants attested in the manuscripts of the LXX. The question of the inclusion of the vocabulary of AQUILA, SYMMACHUS, and THEODOTIION is more complicated.<sup>21</sup> First of all, it should be noted that they do not belong to the canon of the LXX. Furthermore, it is not always easy to define which words belong to the "Three". It is also difficult to provide an adequate lexicographical description of the words used by AQUILA and κἀγγε-THEODOTIION since these two revisers did not intend to give a translation in the traditional sense of the word.<sup>22</sup>

The translation equivalents offered for each Greek word have resulted from the work done by an expert in classical and Koine Greek. Throughout our work, we have been particularly careful not to assign a Greek word all too quickly the meaning of its Hebrew counterpart, which was often J.F. SCHLEUSNER's procedure. As a rule, each occurrence of a word has been looked at in its immediate context with the help of the HATCH and REDPATH concordance and the text of A. RAHLFS' edition.<sup>23</sup> The work of LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES has frequently served as our immediate guide, even though, occasionally, we have had to update its slightly archaic English. Special mention must be made of the frequently overlooked Supplement to the Lexicon of LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES, first published in 1968. With the help of W. BAARS' review [*VT* 20 (1970) 371-379] we checked all the entries in the Supplement that give additional information about the use of a particular word in the LXX. The entries in question are to be found at the end of the treatment of the respective lemmata. The Revised Supplement, edited by P.G.W. GLARE (1996), has also been taken into account. In as far as possible, many cases have also been checked up against the Greek-Spanish lexicon of ADRADOS (presently covering all lemmata up to δῖωνυχος). For full references, see the general bibliography in the present volume. Special attention has been given to works providing information about the papyri, such as the lexicon of PREISIGKE-KIESSLING, J.A.L. LEE's standard work on the Pentateuch, and G.H.R. HORSLEY's and S.R. LLEWELYN's studies.<sup>24</sup> This procedure has been strictly observed in the treatment of words that do not occur in the *NT*. Exceptions have been made for some very common words that are also attested in the *NT*, such as θεός. In these cases the lemma was construed with the help of BAUER, W.'s lexicon and the other lexica listed above.<sup>25</sup>

Special cases were detected while checking the words in their context and with the help of the existing tools. They were divided into the four categories mentioned above. Much attention has been given to the instances in which the Greek seemed to differ from the Hebrew of the Masoretic Text (henceforth: MT). LXX Greek is first of all translation Greek. A lexicon of the LXX, therefore, should refer to the Semitic original, at least in those cases where the deviations between a Greek word and its Semitic equivalent can be explained at the

---

<sup>20</sup> E. TOV, *Some Thoughts on a Lexicon of the LXX*, in *BIOSCS* 9 (1976) 25–26.30–33.

<sup>21</sup> See the Preface to volume II and to the present one-volume edition.

<sup>22</sup> E. TOV, *The Septuagint Translation of Jeremiah and Baruch* (HSM, 8), Missoula, MT, 1976, p. 31.

<sup>23</sup> E. HATCH – H.A. REDPATH, *A Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament*, Oxford, 1897.

*VT* *VT* = *Vetus Testamentum*

<sup>24</sup> See note 5, as well as the bibliographical list.

<sup>25</sup> See note 4.

level of morphemes, but also when the Greek words are incomprehensible because they are transliterations or because they have adopted the meaning of the underlying Hebrew or Aramaic words. A more detailed justification of this procedure can be found in the next chapter of this introduction entitled: "INTRODUCTION, II. Translation Greek".

The treatment of the cases in question is largely based on a series of commentaries with good philological notes. The volumes that were consulted most frequently are listed in the section entitled "Bibliography. II. Commentaries". Only rarely has an explicit reference to one of them been given *in situ*. The same can be said of most of the lexica, such as J.F. SCHLEUSNER's *Thesaurus* and MM. References have been made systematically to TWNT and NIDNTT when these works appear to provide more or less substantial information on the use of a word in the OT.

#### D. Revision and Systematization

In addition to the general revision work that went into the production of this one-volume edition, the whole lexicon had to be made uniform. The first volume had to be systematically adjusted to the methodological principles used for the second.

- Following the policy of LSJ, the lemmata of verbs are listed in their active voice ending, even in those cases where the LXX uses only their passive or medial forms.
- Some extra information is at times given between brackets (e. g. particular context, grammatical usage, explanation of the term, etc.) with a view to helping translation.
- In order to introduce more clarity into the data following the lemmata, certain subdivisions have been made. The first type of subdivision concerns the *voice* of verbs. In this case, their translation equivalents have been grouped together under the headings: A (active voice), M (medial voice) and/or P (passive voice). The second type concerns *meaning*, especially in the case of those lemmata that require a lengthier treatment. E.g. sub ἐξάιρω, while the first paragraph offers the literal meaning of the verb, i. e. "to lift up", the other paragraphs show that the verb is also used metaphorically meaning "to extoll" (in a positive sense) and "to make high-flower, to make stilted" (in a negative sense).

#### E. The Target Group

In view of the lack of a contemporary lexicon of the LXX, the present work is aimed at a large group of scholars in many disciplines: students and specialists in the OT and more particularly in the LXX, the NT, Intertestamental Literature, Patristics, Jewish Hellenism, and Greek linguistics. Its limited scope and its practical features make it more directly useful for students in these fields. Furthermore, its treatment of special cases as well as its bibliography should be of interest to more advanced scholars. The ideal user of the lexicon should have some knowledge of both Greek and Hebrew in order to understand the compact presentations of the cases in which the Greek differs or seems to differ from the Hebrew of the MT.

## II. TRANSLATION GREEK

When preparing a lexicon of the LXX, one is faced with several basic questions related to the fact that most of the books of the LXX are translations. This lexicon is supposed to give the meaning, i.e. the English translation equivalents, of the words used in the LXX. However, which meaning should be given, the one intended by the translator or the one understood by the readers for whom it was intended? Is reference to be made to the underlying Hebrew or Aramaic, or is the search for meaning to be confined to the Greek? These questions are interrelated and connected with the special character of "Septuagint Greek".

### A. The Greek of the Septuagint

#### 1. Which Type of Greek?

---

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

TWNT TWNT = *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament* (→ KITTEL)

NIDNTT NIDNTT = *The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology* (→ C. BROWN)

LSJ LSJ = *Liddell-Scott-Jones* (→ LIDDELL)



An impressive series of recent publications tries to define the special character of the Greek of the LXX.<sup>26</sup> Most of the authors are agreed that it reflects the Koine language and not a Jewish-Greek dialect nor a supernatural “language of the Holy Spirit”. The argumentation of J.A.L. LEE appears to be particularly convincing. He and many others are the spiritual inheritors of the thoughts and views of G.A. DEISSMANN<sup>27</sup> who drew attention to the correspondences between the vocabulary of the papyri and that of biblical Greek. It should not be forgotten, however, that DEISSMANN’s attention was focused on the Greek of the *NT*. Nevertheless, when he dealt with the LXX he did not fail to notice the Semitic influence which is naturally most pronounced in those books that were not originally written in Greek but translated from a Hebrew or Aramaic original. When we discuss the nature of “Septuagint Greek” and “translation Greek” in the following pages we shall refer to the typical characteristics of the Greek used in the given category of books. Although it may be based on it, LXX Greek cannot simply be characterized as Koine Greek. It is first of all translation Greek.<sup>28</sup> This is most obvious at the level of syntax and style. The order of the words in the translation most often closely sticks to that of the Hebrew original. In fact, in many passages, the Hebrew and the Greek can be put in parallel columns, word by word.<sup>29</sup> The result is that the syntax of the LXX is Hebrew rather than Greek.<sup>30</sup> No classical author and hardly any author using Koine Greek would have written sentences the way they are composed in the first Bible translation. The translators obviously paid more attention to the Semitic source language than to the Greek target language. They did not try to create an artistic Greek literary composition, but chose to stay as closely as possible with the Semitic original. This led to what is usually called “Hebraisms” or “Semitisms”, which might be better referred to as “translationisms”.<sup>31</sup>

Of course, these remarks do not apply equally to all parts of the LXX. The first Bible translation displays a great variety in style and vocabulary and in the translation technique adopted. The typical traits of translation Greek are to be found especially in those books that are translated in a literal way.

## 2. Translation Greek and Vocabulary

<sup>26</sup> S. OLOFSSON, *The LXX Version. A Guide to the Translation Technique of the Septuagint* (CB. OT, 30), Stockholm, 1990, pp. 33–36; M. HARL, G. DORIVAL, O. MUNNICH e.a., *La Bible grecque des Septante (Initiations au christianisme ancien)*, Paris, Cerf, 1988, pp. 233–241; E. TOV, *Die griechischen Bibelübersetzungen*, in ANRW II,20,1 (1987) 121–189, esp. 151–152; G.H.R. HORSLEY, *Divergent Views on the nature of the Greek of the Bible*, in *Biblica* 65 (1984) 393–403; J.A.L. LEE, *A Lexical Study of the Septuagint Version of the Pentateuch* (SCS,14), Chico, CA, 1983, pp. 11–30; M. SILVA, *Bilingualism and the Character of Palestinian Greek*, in *Biblica* 61 (1980) 198–219 with a discussion of the views of J. VERGOTE, *Grec biblique*, in *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément 3* (1938) 1321–1396; C. RABIN, *The Translation Process and the Character of the Septuagint*, in *Textus* 6 (1968) 1–26.

<sup>27</sup> G.A. DEISSMANN, *Biblische Studien. Beiträge, zumeist aus den Papyri und Inschriften, zur Geschichte der Sprache, des Schrifttums und der Religion des hellenistischen Judentums und des Urchristentums*, Marburg, 1895, and *Neue Bibelstudien. Sprachgeschichtliche Beiträge, zumeist aus den Papyri und Inschriften zur Erklärung des Neuen Testaments*, Marburg, 1897.

<sup>28</sup> E. TOV 1987, 151; R. SOLLAMO, *Renderings of Hebrew Semiprepositions in the Septuagint* (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Dissertationes Humanarum Litterarum, 19), Helsinki, 1979, pp. 6–8; R.A. \*MARTIN, *Some Syntactical Criteria of Translation Greek*, in *VT* 10 (1960) 295–310, and *Syntactical Evidence of Semitic Sources in Greek Documents* (SCS, 3), Missoula, MT, 1974.

<sup>29</sup> This is demonstrated very clearly in the CATSS computer-readable aligned Hebrew and Greek Bible. See E. TOV, *A Computerized Data Base for Septuagint Studies. The Parallel Aligned Text of the Greek and Hebrew Bible* (Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies (CATSS) 2), Stellenbosch, 1986.

<sup>30</sup> At the beginning of the first chapter of his *Verbal Syntax in the Greek Pentateuch. Natural Greek Usage and Hebrew Interference*, Oxford, University Press, 2001, p. 1, T.V. EVANS quotes this paragraph and then misinterprets my words, making me “assert generally that LXX syntax equals Hebrew syntax”. In another contribution I will provide a more substantial refutation of his allegations.

<sup>31</sup> For a good classification of these “Hebraisms”, see SOLLAMO 1979, 6–7.

Although less blatant, the translation character of the Greek of the LXX can also be detected at the level of its vocabulary. Admittedly, the translators appear most often to have carefully selected Greek terms, the semantic range of which more or less covered that of the Hebrew equivalent(s). They did not coin a new dialect nor did they use a Jewish-Greek jargon. Pure neologisms are not abundant. When some terms of the LXX seem to be rarely, if ever, used in classical Greek, they are often attested in the Koine language of the papyri. Sometimes the translators had problems finding an adequate equivalent. In several instances they appear to have forged new words. For this purpose they often added prefixes to existing words, or they simply transliterated the Hebrew. On other occasions they chose a purely mechanical translation, or a “translation of embarrassment” using a colourless Greek word, such as διάστημα, when rendering a variety of technical Hebrew expressions.<sup>32</sup>

For some Hebrew words, the translators employed a stereotyped Greek equivalent, disregarding the context and semantic nuances. Thus, שָׁלוֹם was translated as a rule by εἰρήνη, although the semantic field covered by the Greek word does not coincide with that of the Hebrew. It is well known that this led to Greek sentences which must have been hard to understand for native Greek speakers, e.g. when David speaks of the εἰρήνην τοῦ πολέμου (the peace of the war) in 2 Sam 11,7.<sup>33</sup>

This leads us to another observation that is usually overlooked in this context. If one accepts that the Greek of the LXX is translation Greek, then one must also admit that the deviations between the Hebrew and the Greek are remarkable. Considering that the translators tried to render the Semitic text as faithfully as possible, one is obliged to explain why their translation deviates from it whenever it does. These differences may actually have been occasioned by a series of facts. We confine ourselves here, however, to the level of the vocabulary. The translators may have worked with a *Vorlage* which differed from the MT. Alternatively, they may have misunderstood the Hebrew, or understood it in a way differing from that of the Masoretes. For instance, the identification of the root of some Hebrew word forms may have caused problems. One should not forget that the translators worked with unvocalized texts and that, in fact, the Masoretes, likewise, had to deal with similar difficulties. The Masoretic solution is not necessarily the best. Other differences between the Greek and the Hebrew may have been caused by the translator’s tendency to adapt the text to his public and their cultural environment. It may also have been the case that he may have wished to bring in his own theological views or that the Greek may have been corrupted in the process of copying.

What implications does this have for the public using the translation? Were they aware of the translation character of its Greek and of its deviations from the original?

### 3. *The Public and Their Language*<sup>34</sup>

We do not know much about the public for which the translation was created. If one believes the letter of ARISTEAS, the Greek Pentateuch was made by Palestinian Jews for a scholarly purpose: for the library of the Ptolemaic king. As a matter of fact, however, it was probably made for the Jews living in Egypt in the 3<sup>rd</sup> c. BCE. Which language did they speak and write? The papyri suggest that they used the Greek of the Koine type. Some may have had a certain knowledge of Hebrew or Aramaic or both.<sup>35</sup> The translation may have helped them in their understanding of the Scriptures written in Hebrew and Aramaic.

There is a reasonable chance, however, that most of the early users read the LXX as a Greek text, without any knowledge of the Hebrew original. This is certainly the case when one turns to the members of the early Christian church for whom the LXX became their canonical writings.

---

<sup>32</sup> Thus in the final vision of Ezekiel the translator uses διάστημα when translating several architectural terms, see Ez 41,6.8; 42,5.12.13; 45,2; 48,15.17, see also W. ZIMMERLI, *Ezekiel*, II, 25–48 (BKAT, 13/2), Neukirchen Vluyn, 1969, 1030, compare M. FLASHAR, *Exegetische Studien zum LXX-Psalter*, in *ZAW* 32 (1912) 94–95 and RABIN 1968, 23–24.

<sup>33</sup> See TOV 1987, 151.

<sup>34</sup> See especially HARL 1988, 224–228 and OLOFSSON 1990, 36–39.

<sup>35</sup> About the question of bilingualism, see VERGOTE 1945 and SILVA 1980.

The LXX was also used by the Jews in Palestine. The scrolls found in Qumran are a conclusive witness to this. They appear to have read the LXX in the light of the Hebrew text and revised it accordingly.<sup>36</sup> Some people maintain that the Jews in Egypt spoke a Jewish-Greek jargon. The evidence is usually taken from the LXX. We already suggested that no proof can be found for this. One of the strongest arguments against the existence of a Jewish-Greek dialect and its current use is the fluent Greek found in the originally Greek writings of the Bible. The Jews who wrote these books and who probably lived in Egypt, do not seem to have been influenced by a special Jewish-Greek dialect nor by a Hebraizing style or vocabulary. When we study the Greek Bible, we are an entirely new public. Do we have to search for its meaning with the eyes and ears of 3<sup>rd</sup> c. BCE Jews in Egypt, or in Palestine, or of the early Christians? Do we have to try to find out what the translator meant or should we read the Greek Bible as a timeless literary work in its own right, disregarding the author and its original public?

One possibility does not necessarily exclude the others. It may be interesting at first to try to trace the intentions of the translator, comparing his Greek version with the Hebrew text,<sup>37</sup> and then to study the interpretation given by the early Christian authors.<sup>38</sup> In a further step one may approach the LXX from the point of view of the Jews in Palestine or in Egypt in the early Christian era and in the period immediately before it, comparing the Greek translation with the Targumim and the rabbinic interpretations of the Scriptures.<sup>39</sup> Alternatively one may read the Greek Bible as a classicist, noting the parallels and differences with classical Greek authors. All these approaches can be labelled as diachronic. Alongside with or in contradiction to these options one may prefer a synchronic reading. This possibility is much favoured in the realm of the study of the Hebrew Bible and its modern translations which are read as artistic compositions with rhetorical critical or structuralistic or wholistic or similar methods. Why would it not be possible to do the same with the LXX?

#### 4. *The Septuagint, a Literary Work?*

There is a tendency nowadays to take the LXX more seriously than before.<sup>40</sup> This does not necessarily mean, however, that scholars who support this tendency defend the LXX as a literary work in its own right. They first of all react against those who tend to use it as “a grab-bag for conjectures and for rewriting the MT”.<sup>41</sup> In many instances, the LXX constitutes the earliest commentary on the Hebrew Scriptures. Moreover, it contains the canonical Scriptures of the early Christian church. Whether it can or should be considered as a literary work which should be studied without reference to its historical situation, is a different question.<sup>42</sup> Its

---

<sup>36</sup> See D. BARTHÉLEMY, *Les devanciers d'Aquila* (SVT, 10), Leiden, 1963 and E. TOV, *The Greek Minor Scroll from Nahal Hever* (DJD, 8), Oxford, 1990, esp. pp. 103–106.

<sup>37</sup> In this process one must be aware of the fact that the Hebrew of the MT is not necessarily the Hebrew text the translator worked with.

<sup>38</sup> See M. HARL, *Traduire la Septante en français: pourquoi et comment?* in *Lalies* 3 (1984) 83–93 and HARL 1988, 8–14.269–320.

<sup>39</sup> See M.A. ZIPOR, *Notes sur les chapitres XIX B XXII du Lévitique dans la Bible d'Alexandrie*, in *ETL* 67 (1991) 328–337.

<sup>40</sup> HARL 1988, 259; C. COX, *Methodological Issues in the Exegesis of LXX Job*, in C. COX (ed.), *VI<sup>th</sup> Congress of the IOSCS Jerusalem 1986* (SCS, 23), Atlanta, GA, 1987, pp. 79–89; J.W. WEVERS, *An Apologia for Septuagint Studies*, in *BIOSCS* 18 (1985) 16–38; A. PIETERSMA, *Septuagint Research: A Plea for a Return to Basic Issues*, in *VT* 35 (1985) 296–311; T. MURAOKA, *Hosea IV in the Septuagint Version*, in *AJBI* 9 (1983) 24–64; id., *Hosea V in the Septuagint Version*, in *Abr-Nahrain* 24 (1986) 120–138; id., *Introduction by the Editor*, in *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990, pp. 7–14; J. COSTE, *Le texte grec d'Isaïe XXV, 1–5*, in *RB* 61 (1954) 36–66.

<sup>41</sup> WEVERS 1985, 38; compare with PIETERSMA 1985, 297, who reacts in a similar way and states that the primary aim of LXX research is the recovery of the Old Greek text.

<sup>42</sup> The strongest advocate of this approach seems to be C. COX. See COX 1987, 79–89 and his paper read at the IOSCS congress Leuven 1989. T. MURAOKA also strongly affirms that the Septuagint should be studied as an independent work in its own right. He immediately adds, however: “of course with constant reference to the original work” (MURAOKA 1982, 25).

artistic value differs from book to book. In many cases it has its own message. The special characteristics of that message are most clearly pronounced in those books which were translated in a rather free way, such as Isaiah, and in books that were originally written in Greek. Studies of the LXX as an independent literary work are not numerous. For Isaiah, reference can be made to J. COSTE's study of Is 25,1-5, for Hosea to those of T. MURAOKA, and for Job to those of C. COX.<sup>43</sup> Both J. COSTE and T. MURAOKA admit, however, that the specificity of the contents of the LXX is best recognized in comparison with the MT. In practice this means that, even when the LXX is studied for its own sake, it still should not be forgotten that it is for the most part a translation.

### *B. The Lexicon and the Meanings of the Greek Words of the Septuagint*

Armed with these considerations on the specific character of the Septuagint and its translation Greek, we now return to our questions about the typical features of a lexicon intended as a tool for the study of that work. A good guide for such thoughts is offered by the proceedings of the symposium on LXX Lexicography held in Melbourne.<sup>44</sup>

It is surprising that several leading authorities, who seem to accept that a lexicon of the LXX should first of all give the meaning intended by the translator, nevertheless hold that it should not, or rarely, refer to the Semitic text. Let us have a closer look at the problem.

If one decides that such a lexicon is to render the meaning of the words as they were read and understood by a public that had no knowledge whatsoever of the Semitic text underlying the Greek, perhaps no reference should be made to the Hebrew. However, if one opts for the other approach which seeks for the meaning intended by the translator, then this view can hardly be adopted. Indeed, the translator appears initially to have wished to render his *Vorlage* as faithfully as possible. He wanted his translation to communicate the same message as that intended by the original text. When deviations occur, it seems reasonable that they should be indicated in the lexicon.

That does not mean that the lexicon should follow the example of its illustrious predecessor composed by J.F. SCHLEUSNER, or his source, the *Novus thesaurus philologicus* of J. BIEL.<sup>45</sup> These works are Hebrew rather than Greek lexica. First of all, attention is to be given to the meaning of the Greek word in its context. When deviations from the Hebrew occur, however, and when these can be explained at the level of the morpheme, this should be noted. We have opted for a non-directive indication, showing how the deviations could be explained, but not pointing at the party responsible for them. For instance, when a metathesis appears to have occurred between a ט and a ך, this is indicated without saying which direction the metathesis should be read. A distinction can be made between several types of cases. Before attempting a summary, however, it should be noted that the distinctions between them are sometimes rather artificial, and that several types may occur simultaneously.

1. In a first series of cases, the translator appears to have read the same unvocalized word or morpheme in his *Vorlage* which we can find in our printed Hebrew Bibles, although he gave it an interpretation differing from that found in the vocalized MT.

1.a. He had to identify the root from which a noun or verb was derived. Thus when he found וירא he had to decide whether this form came from the verb ירא (to fear) or from ראה (to see). Many of these cases were caused by verb forms derived from weak verbs, the root of which was hard to identify in an unvocalized text. Often only two consonants must have been easily recognisable. The editors of the MT and the LXX translators made a different guess at the third consonant. In this rubric we may place the so-called etymologising renderings.<sup>46</sup>

---

<sup>43</sup> See note 12.

<sup>44</sup> T. MURAOKA (ed). *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, Scholars, 1990.

<sup>45</sup> See our contribution on J.F. SCHLEUSNER and the Lexicon of the Septuagint, in *ZAW* 102 (1990) 256–262.

<sup>46</sup> *Tov* 1987, 138.

1.b. The translator also had to decide how the morpheme was composed. Indeed, in some cases, prefixes and suffixes were confused with parts of the root or of the main word, e.g. in Nah 2,2, the LXX has ἐκ θλίψεως, which would refer back to the Hebrew צרה/מ (from affliction), whereas the MT reads מצורה (fortification).

1.c. Similarly, the translator had to decide how the words were split. In the handwritten texts, the blanks between the respective words were not always equally clear. One or more letters which are written in the MT at the end of a word are reflected in the translation as belonging to the beginning of the following word, or vice versa.<sup>47</sup> An example may be found in Gn 49,19-20, where the translator read the Hebrew mem as a suffix at the end of the last word of verse 19, whereas the MT understood it as a prefix at the beginning of the first word of a new verse. The LXX has "... αὐτῶν κατὰ ποδᾶς. Ασηρ ...", which means "... their heel. Asher ..." (עקבמ אשר), while the MT reads: עקב מאשר ("... heel. Of Asher ...").

1.d. Even when the translator read the same vocalisation as the redactor or copyist of MT, he had to decide which semantic interpretation he wished to give to each word. Some words had a wide range of meanings which could hardly be covered by one and the same Greek equivalent. Of course, the context could help him. In some cases, however, he seems to have understood the context in a different way from that found in the MT. This could lead to the choice of a translation which does not agree with the MT. We may refer to Jer 2,36 where τοῦ δευτερώσαι (to repeat) is a correct translation of the Hebrew infinitive לשנות taken out of its context. There is another meaning of the same word that fits the context of the MT much better, i.e. to change (one's ways). It is often difficult to decide whether or not these cases should be included among the lexicographical differences between the LXX and the MT.

2. In a second series of cases, the translator may have read or heard a morpheme that slightly differed from that in the unvocalized MT.<sup>48</sup> This may be due to a mistake. It is not always clear to whom the mistake is to be attributed. It may have been caused by the translator or by a copyist of the Hebrew text. Some instances may not have to be evaluated as mistakes but rather as interpretative changes caused by the translator or by the redactor of the Semitic version he was working with.

2.a. One or more Hebrew characters could easily be interchanged in the copying or in the reading process.<sup>49</sup> The classical example is that of the confusion between ט and ר. This explains why the MT in Ez 17,7 mentions one eagle נשר אחד whereas the LXX has ἀετὸς ἕτερος (נשר אחר).<sup>50</sup>

2.b. In a similar way, a metathesis could occur. This seems to have happened in Jb 36,15 where יחל (to set free, MT) and לחץ (to afflict, LXX) were confused.

2.c. *Matres lectionis* could be added or dropped, which could lead to different vocalizations and interpretations.

Several of these phenomena could occur simultaneously in the same word or context. For an example we may refer to Nah 2,12: τοῦ εἰσελθεῖν (ל/בוא, to go) for MT לביא (lion). Whereas the MT read one word, the translator split it into a prefix and a verb. Moreover, he seems to have read a ו (vaw) where the MT has a י (yod). Another example is to be found in Hos 11,4. The end of the verse is perhaps most illustrative. The LXX has: δυνήσομαι αὐτῷ corresponding to the Hebrew: אוכל לו, in which the verb is derived from יכל. The meaning is: *I shall prevail over him*. The MT, however, has: אוכיל : לא, deriving the same verb from

<sup>47</sup> Tov 1981, 175.

<sup>48</sup> For a good survey, see E. Tov, *The Text-critical Use of the Septuagint in Biblical Research* (JBS, 3), Jerusalem, 1981, pp. 195–205, and *Interchanges of Consonants between the TM and the Vorlage of the Septuagint*, in FS S. Talmon, Winona Lake, IN, 1990.

<sup>49</sup> A good survey is given in Tov 1981, 195–212.

<sup>50</sup> Another well known example can be seen in Gn 22,13 where the LXX reads κριὸς εἷς איל אחד one ram for MT איל אחר a ram behind (him).

אכל and splitting the expression over two sentences. In translation this can be rendered as follows: *I fed. Not...* In this case the words and even the sentences are split differently in the MT and in the Greek. Moreover, the MT seems to have read one more *mater lectionis* than the LXX. The translator appears also to have interpreted the words differently.

3. A third series of differences may have resulted from internal Greek corruptions. One Greek word was replaced by another similar word through metathesis, or through the confusion of characters, or through some other mechanism. Often the corruption led to a deviation from the Hebrew. In a lexicon based on the edition of A. RAHLFS, examples of this kind will be rare. Indeed, in his eclectic text, A. RAHLFS frequently corrected the Greek. Nevertheless, the examples are not altogether absent. Thus, in 2 Chr 30,8 δότε δόξαν (*give glory*) probably originally read δότε δεξιάν as a translation of Hebrew תנו יד (*give a hand, yield yourselves*). A similar case can be found in the older Greek manuscripts of Is 62,8 reading κατὰ τῆς δόξης αὐτοῦ (*for his glory*) for the Hebrew בימינו (*by his right hand*). In this case, however, both A. RAHLFS and J. ZIEGLER prefer the version of the hexaplaric manuscripts which corrected the text towards the MT and read κατὰ τῆς δεξιᾶς (*by his right hand*).

4. Not only the differences should be noted. Incomprehensible Greek words which are in fact transliterations must also be pointed out. Thus, γαβις = גביש (*crystal*) in Jb 28,18. Moreover, in several instances, a well-known Greek word does not seem to make sense in its context. A comparison with the Hebrew or Aramaic reveals that the translator used a stereotype rendering of the Semitic equivalent. The semantic range of that equivalent was either larger than or simply did not completely coincide with the chosen Greek term. E. TOV has treated these instances in a balanced way.<sup>51</sup> They should where possible be mentioned in the lexicon. In our succinct version we often simply give the meaning of the Hebrew and refer to the literature dealing with the case.

Furthermore, we observe that in order to render the Hebrew the translators sometimes created new expressions.<sup>52</sup> These neologisms were often derived from existing words, e.g. ἀβατώ from ἄβατος. Information concerning these neologisms certainly has its proper place in a lexicon of LXX Greek. However, it is not always easy to reach certainty in these matters. A word which may seem to be a neologism in the LXX may actually be attested in the Koine Greek of earlier papyri.<sup>53</sup> In the present lexicon we indicate the neologisms without trying to be exhaustive. It is more important, however, that an adequate translation equivalent or interpretation is given. Similar problems exist in the area of “Semitisms” or “translationisms”. They are not always easy to identify unambiguously. Moreover, they are more current at the level of syntax and expressions than at the level of individual words. We have already dealt briefly with these phenomena above. In our lexicon some of the most pregnant examples are indicated as Greek expressions giving a literal rendition of the Hebrew. This is done, for example, by the abbreviation “semit.”, or by means of a reference to the Hebrew, e.g. θανάτω ἀποθανεῖσθε for MT מות תמות *you shall surely die* Gn 2,17.

### C. Conclusion

“Septuagint Greek” is first of all translation Greek. Any lexicon of the LXX should, therefore, refer to the Semitic original, at least in those cases where the deviations between a Greek word and its Semitic equivalent can be explained at the level of the morphemes, but also when the Greek words as such are incomprehensible because they are transliterations or because they adopted the meaning of the underlying Hebrew or Aramaic.

---

<sup>51</sup> E. TOV, *Greek Words and Hebrew Meanings*, in T. MURAOKA (ed.), *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990, pp. 83–126.

<sup>52</sup> Lists of such words can be found in H. ST. J. THACKERAY, *A Grammar of the Old Testament Greek according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge, 1909, pp. 104–105.299, and more extensively in H. SWETE, *An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek*, Cambridge, 1900, pp. 452–453. See also J.A.L. LEE 1983, 50–52.85–117, and LSJ *passim*.

<sup>53</sup> See O. MONTEVECCHI, *La Papirologia*, Turino, 1973, and the warnings of J.A.L. LEE 1983, 32–50. For the distinction between the labels “neol.” and “neol.?” see the first part of this introduction.

It may also be useful to note neologisms and expressions which can be labelled as “translationisms” or “Semitisms”.

JOHAN LUST

*Layout*

The layout can best be explained with some examples:

**ἄρπαξ,-αγος<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 49,27

*robbing, rapacious*

→ NIDNTT

**δευτερολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,22

*to speak a second time; neol.*

**ἐξάίρω<sup>+</sup> V 59-58-61-12-36=226**

Gn 29,1; 35,5; 41,44; 49,33; Ex 13,20

*to lift up* [τι] Gn 29,1; *to lift up out* [τινα από τινος] Ex 15,22; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Dt 17,7; *to break off camp, to strike camp* (in mil. sense) Ex 13,20

*to extol* [τι] Sir 37,7

*to make high-flower, to make stilted* [τι] Dt 16,19

ἐξαροῦσιν αἱ παρεμβολαί *the camps will move* Nm 10,5; πνεῦμα ἐξαῖρον *storm* Ez 1,4

\*Ez 20,39 ἐξάρατε *put away-* עברו for MT עבדו *serve*; \*Na 1,2 ἐξάίρων *he cuts off, he removes-* נוטל ? for

MT נוטר *he is angry*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 167.292-293; MURAOKA 1990b, 31-32

**θέα,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 2,16; 27,11

*sight* Is 2,16

\*Is 27,11 ἀπὸ θεάς *from (that) sight-* תִּראוֹת/מ? for MT מאירות *making a fire*

**συνάγω<sup>+</sup> V 50-87-105-65-70=377**

Gn 1,9(bis); 6,21; 29,3.7

A: *to bring together, to gather* [τινα] Gn 29,22; *to gather, to assemble* (a council) [τινα] Ex 3,16; *to gather* (anim.) [τινα] Gn 29,3; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,9; *to glean* [τι] Ru 2,2; *to collect* (money) [τι] 2 Kgs 22,4; *to gather, to pick up* [τινα] Dt 30,3; *to receive, to invite, to take care of* [τινα] Mi 4,6; *to lead sb* (to marry her) [τινα] 2 Sm 11,27, see also Jgs 19,18; *to lead into one's house, to take care of* (anim.) [τινα] Dt 22,2

M/P: *to assemble, to gather* Gn 49,1; *to be wrapped together* (of tow) Sir 21,9

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

A A = adjective

1 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

1 Total word occurrences

V V = verb

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

N N = noun

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

συνάγονται εἰς πόλεμον *they gather for war, they are drafted for war* 1 Sm 13,5; συνήχθησαν ἐπ' ἐμὲ μάστιγες *I was thoroughly lashed* Ps 34(35),15; συνάγαγε τὰς χεῖράς σου *withdraw your hands* 1 Sm 14,19; ἐν νεότητι οὐ συναγείοχας, καὶ πῶς ἂν εὔροις ἐν τῷ γήρᾳ σου; *if you have not gathered in your youth, how will you find anything in your old age?* Sir 25,3; συναχθήσῃ εἰς τὸν τάφον σου *you will be gathered to your grave, you will be buried* 2 Kgs 22,20

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,12 καὶ συνάξει *and he shall collect* corr.? συνάψει for MT ויגיע *and he reaches to, and he lives until*; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,22 συνηγμένη *gathered*-◇ צבר? *to heap up* or-◇ צרר? *bound together, gathered* for MT צררתה *towards Zererah*; \*2 Sm 3,34 καὶ συνήχθη *and they came together, and they assembled*-◇ אסף? for MT ויספו ◇ ויסף? *they added to, they (wept) even more*, see also 2 Sm 6,1; \*1 Kgs 7,10(23) συνηγμένοι *collected ends, circumference?*-◇ קוה<sup>II</sup> (verb) for MT קוה (subst.) *measuring line*; \*Is 29,7 καὶ ... οἱ συνηγμένοι *and those who were gathered*-◇ ומעדתה? ◇ יעד? for MT ומצדתה *and her stronghold*; \*Ez 13,5 καὶ συνήγαγον ποίμνια *and they gathered flocks*-◇ ותעדו עדר? for MT ותגדרו גדר *and they built a wall*; \*Zech 2,10 συνάξω *I will gather, I will invite*-◇ כנשתי? for MT פרשתי *I have spread (you)*; \*Ps 15(16),4 (οὐ μὴ) συναγάγω *I will (not) bring together, assemble*-◇ אסף for MT אסוך ◇ נסוך *I will pour out*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 133(Ex 9,19-21); ROST 1967 108-111.118-121; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

-πειρέω

(→ἐμ-)

χωμαριμ

N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,5

= כמרים (pl.) *idolatrous priests*, cpr. Hos 10,5 (see παραπικραίνω) and Zph 1,4

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 149-150

- **Greek verbs preceded by a hyphen (-)** representing the prefix, are verbs of which the simple form does not exist. Therefore it is listed without translation and without statistics, but it is mentioned to refer to its compounds. E.g. -πειρέω (→ ἐμ-).

- The **arrow between brackets (→)** refers to the prefixes of the simple form in the LXX. This should make it easier for the user to find etymologically connected verb clusters. E.g. -πειρέω (→ ἐμ-).

- A **supralinear plus sign (†)** placed immediately above the lemma indicates that the word occurs also in the New Testament. E.g. ἐξάιρω<sup>†</sup>.

- As a rule each lemma is followed by a code indicating its **grammatical form**. This defines the “kind of wordu” e.g. N for noun), class (1, 2, or 3), gender (M, F, N, respectively for masculine, feminine, or neuter) under consideration. When the noun is a transliteration of the Hebrew, only the kind of word is mentioned. See “ABBREVIATIONS, II. Morphological codes” In addition, for nouns the genitive is indicated, and for adjectives the masculine, feminine, and neuter forms. In the case of those adjectives of the third class that have only one nominative ending for all three genders, only the nominative and genitive endings are given. E.g. ἄρπαξ,-αγος.

- The grammatical codes are followed by six figures which give some **statistical information** concerning the use of the lemma in question in the various Bible books. These five figures correspond to the five groups into which the books of the Bible have been subdivided, see “ABBREVIATIONS, I. Books of the Bible” The figures are separated by a hyphen. The sixth figure represents the sum total of all occurrences. E.g. 50-87-105-65-70-377 (sub συναγωγή). There are, however, some biblical books (Judges, Tobit, Daniel, and for parts of Joshua) for which A. RAHLFS edition of the LXX gives two versions based on different manuscripts. For implications hereof regarding the statistics, see “ABBREVIATIONS, I. Books of the Bible”.

---

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

M M = masculine



- The second line provides the references to the **first five occurrences**, when available. E.g. Gn 29,1; 35,5; 41,44; 49,33; Ex 13,20 (sub ἐξάϊρω).
- As a rule, the third line offers the **translation equivalent(s)** of the lemma in *italics*. When the word in question has more than one meaning, several translations are offered, each of them with reference to an example. E.g. *robbing, rapacious* (sub ἄρπαξ).
- The text starting on the third line may exceptionally begin with an **equals sign (=)** followed by a Hebrew word. This indicates that the Greek is a transliteration. E.g. χωμαριμ = כמרים.
- The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the transmission of the Greek text or on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word. E.g. \*Ez 20,39 (sub ἐξάϊρω).
- The abbreviation “corr.” suggests that the Greek word found in the manuscripts printed in RAHLFS may be corrupt. It may have to be replaced by the following Greek word which gives a better rendition of the Hebrew. E.g. \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,12 καὶ συνάξει and *he shall collect* corr.? συνάψει (sub συνάγω).
- The **hyphen (-)** before a Hebrew (or Aramaic) word indicates that the translator probably read or wished to read that word instead of the term given by the MT. E.g. \*Ez 20,39 ἐξάρατε *put away* - עברו for MT עבדו *serve* (sub ἐξάϊρω).
- The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew (or Aramaic) word designates it as a “root” rather than as the form in which it occurs in the text. E.g. \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,22 συνηγμένη *gathered* - ◇ צבר? (sub συνάγω).
- The **slash (/)** in a Hebrew (or Aramaic) word indicates prefixed and attached elements. As a rule, prefixes and suffixes are marked only when useful for the argument. E.g. \*Is 27,11 ἀπὸ θεάς *from (that) sight* - ראות/מ? for MT מאירות *making a fire* (sub θεά).
- The qualifier **neol.** at the end of a lemma indicates that the word in question is a neologism. In other words, that lemma occurs only in the LXX and in the literature based on it. E.g. δευτερολογέω ... *to speak a second time*; neol. For a more detailed explanation of “neol.” and “neol.?” see “INTRODUCTION, Contents”.

## ABBREVIATIONS

### I. BOOKS OF THE BIBLE

#### A. List of Abbreviations and Groups

For statistical purposes the Books are subdivided into five groups of approximately the same size. The first four contain the books of the Hebrew Bible: the Torah, the Early Prophets including 1 and 2 Chronicles, the Later Prophets, the Writings without Chronicles. The fifth group contains the books of the Greek Bible which do not occur in the Masoretic Text.

1. Genesis	Gn
Exodus	Ex
Leviticus	Lv
Numbers	Nm
Deuteronomy	Dt
2. Joshua	Jos
Joshua <sup>A</sup> (15,22-62; 18,22-19,45)	Jos <sup>A</sup>
Joshua <sup>B</sup> (15,22-62; 18,22-19,45)	Jos <sup>B</sup>
Judges <sup>A</sup>	Jgs <sup>A</sup>
Judges <sup>B</sup>	Jgs <sup>B</sup>
1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)	1 Sm
2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)	2 Sm
1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)	1 Kgs
2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)	2 Kgs
1 Chronicles	1 Chr
2 Chronicles	2 Chr

3. Isaiah	Is
Jeremiah	Jer
Ezekiel	Ez
Hosea	Hos
Joel	Jl
Amos	Am
Obadiah	Ob
Jonah	Jon
Micah	Mi
Nahum	Na
Habakkuk	Hab
Zephaniah	Zph
Haggai	Hag
Zechariah	Zech
Malachi	Mal
4. Psalms	Ps
Job	Jb
Proverbs	Prv
Ruth	Ru
Canticle (Song of Solom.)	Ct
Ecclesiastes (Preacher)	Eccl
Lamentations (Threni)	Lam
Esther	Est
Daniel <sup>LXX</sup>	Dn <sup>LXX</sup>
Daniel <sup>Th</sup>	Dn <sup>Th</sup>
Ezra (Esdras B or II: 1-10)	Ezr
Nehemiah (Esdras B or II: 11-23)	Neh
5. Esdras A or I	1 Ezr
Judith	Jdt
Tobit <sup>BA</sup>	Tob <sup>BA</sup>
Tobit <sup>S</sup>	Tob <sup>S</sup>
I Maccabees	1 Mc
II Maccabees	2 Mc
III Maccabees	3 Mc
IV Maccabees	4 Mc
Psalm 151	Ps 151
Odes	Od
Wisdom of Solomon	Wis
Wisdom of Sirach	Sir
Psalms of Solomon	PSal
Baruch	Bar
Epistle of Jeremiah	LtJ
Susannah <sup>LXX</sup>	Sus <sup>LXX</sup>
Susannah <sup>Th</sup>	Sus <sup>Th</sup>
Bel <sup>LXX</sup>	Bel <sup>LXX</sup>
Bel <sup>Th</sup>	Bel <sup>Th</sup>

*B. Special Cases such as: Jos<sup>A</sup> and Jos<sup>B</sup>, Jgs<sup>A</sup> and Jgs<sup>B</sup>*

Some books, or parts of books, occur twice. The reason for this is that RAHLFS edition comprises two versions of these texts, based on different manuscripts.

The rather confusing implications, especially in connection with the statistics and the five references provided immediately after the lemma, should perhaps be explained more fully with the help of two (shortened) examples:

**καταβιβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-6-1-1=11**

Dt 21,4; Jos 2,18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5; Jer 28(51),40; Ez 26,20

A: *to make to go down to* [τινα εἰς τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5; *to bring down* [τινα] Ez 28,8; *id.* [τι] (of anim.) Dt 21,4; *to bring down to* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Ez 26,20; *to let down* [τινα] Jos 2,18

P: *to descend* Ez 31,18

\*Lam 1,9 καὶ κατεβίβασεν *and she brought down*-וּתָרַד for MT וּתָרַד *she fell down*

**κατάβασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-7-2-0-3=12**

Jos 8,24; 10,11; Jgs 1,16; 1 Sm 23,20

*descent, precipice* Mi 1,4; *falling down* (of snow) Sir 43,18; *id.* (of hailstones) Sir 46,6

ἔργον καταβάσεως *beveled work* (temple decoration) 1 Kgs 7,16(29); ψυχὴν εἰς κατάβασιν *desire to come down* 1 Sm 23,20

\*Jos 8,24 ἐν τῷ ὄρει ἐπὶ τῆς καταβάσεως *on the mountain on the descent, on the descent of the mountain-*

במורד (בהר?) for MT במדבר *in the wilderness*, cpr. 7,5; 10,11; \*Jgs 1,16 ἐπὶ καταβάσεως *at the descent-*

במורד for MT ערד *Arad*

With respect to the first lemma, “Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5” indicates that the word in question occurs in the text of Ms A of Jgs (but not in Ms B). In the statistics it is counted only once. A similar procedure applies to Daniel (Dn<sup>LXX</sup> and Dn<sup>Th</sup>), to Susannah (Sus<sup>LXX</sup> and Sus<sup>Th</sup>), to Bel (Bel<sup>LXX</sup> and Bel<sup>Th</sup>), and to Tobit (Tob<sup>BA</sup> and Tob<sup>S</sup>).

With respect to the second lemma, “Jgs 1,16” indicates that the word in question occurs both in Ms A and in Ms B. The word is counted twice in the statistics. As a consequence, the list of the first five occurrences is limited to four passages since the passage in Jgs 1,16 is counted twice. The policy is somewhat different in Joshua where sections 15,22-62 and 18,22-19,45 only are represented twice in Rahlfs’ edition. For these sections the respective abbreviations Jos<sup>A</sup> and Jos<sup>B</sup> indicate that the word occurs respectively in Ms A or in Ms B, whereas Jos<sup>BA</sup> means that it occurs both in Ms A and in Ms B for these specific sections. In the latter case, the word is counted twice.

## II. MORPHOLOGICAL CODES

This list contains the codes used in the morphological tagging of each word. The information is given on the first line, immediately before the statistical data.

V = verb

N = noun	1	=	first declension	M	=	masculine
	2	=	second declension	F	=	feminine
	3	=	third declension	N	=	neuter

A = adjective

M = numeral	C	=	cardinal
	O	=	ordinal
	D	=	adverbial

P = preposition

D = adverb

X = particle

I = interjection

C = conjunction

=

R = pronoun

---

3 3 = third declension

Rahlfs Rahlfs = see RAHLFS 1935

### III. GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

1QIs <sup>a</sup>	cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah <sup>a</sup>
1QpHab	cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk
1QSm	cave 1, Qumran scroll, Samuel
4Q252(4QCommGen A)	cave 4, Qumran scroll fragment 252, Commentary on Genesis A (olim pesher Genesis a)
A	active
abbrev.	abbreviation
abs.	absolute
acc.	accusative
Accad.	Accadian
act.	active
add.	addition
adj.	adjective
adv.	adverb(ial)
affirm.	affirmative
anim.	animal(s)
aor.	aorist
Arab.	Arabic
Aram.	Aramaic
archit.	architecture or architectural
art.	article
Att.	Attic
augm.	augment
ca.	<i>circa</i>

---

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>

1QpHab 1QpHab = cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk

1QSm 1QSm = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Samuel

4Q252(4QCommGen A) 4Q252(4QCommGen A) = cave 4, Qumran scroll fragment 252, Commentary on Genesis A (olim pesher Genesis a)

A A = active

abbrev. abbrev. = abbreviation

abs. abs. = absolute

acc. acc. = accusative

Accad. Accad. = Accadian

act. act. = active

add. add. = addition

adj. adj. = adjective

adv. adv. = adverb(ial)

affirm. affirm. = affirmative

anim. anim. = animal(s)

aor. aor. = aorist

Arab. Arab. = Arabic

Aram. Aram. = Aramaic

archit. archit. = architecture or architectural

art. art. = article

Att. Att. = Attic

augm. augm. = augment

ca. ca. = *circa*

Cf.	Confer (bibliography)
cl.	clause(s)
class.	classical
cogn.	cognate
col.	column(s)
coll.	collective
comp.	comparative
conj.	conjunction(s)
contr.	contraction
corr.	correction for
correl.	correlative
cpr.	compare
cstr.	construct state
dat.	dative
def.	definite
dem.	demonstrative
denom.	denominal
dim.	diminutive
dir.	direct
dittogr.	dittography
Eg.	Egyptian
e.g.	<i>exempli gratia</i>
emph.	emphatic
epith.	epithet
esp.	especially

---

Cf. Cf. = Confer (bibliography)

cl. cl. = clause(s)

class. class. = classical

cogn. cogn. = cognate

col. col. = column(s)

coll. coll. = collective

comp. comp. = comparative

conj. conj. = conjunction(s)

contr. contr. = contraction

corr. corr. = correction for

correl. correl. = correlative

cpr. cpr. = compare

cstr. cstr. = construct state

dat. dat. = dative

def. def. = definite

dem. dem. = demonstrative

denom. denom. = denominal

dim. dim. = diminutive

dir. dir. = direct

dittogr. dittogr. = dittography

Eg. Eg. = Egyptian

e.g. e.g. = *exempli gratia*

emph. emph. = emphatic

epith. epith. = epithet

etym.	etymological
euph.	euphemism
fem.	feminine
fut.	future
gen.	genitive
gen. abs.	<i>genetivus absolutus</i>
geogr.	geographical(ly)
haplogr.	haplography
Hebr.	Hebrew
hi.	hiphil
hist.	historical
hithp.	hithpael
homoeoph.	homoeophony or homoeophonic
hoph.	hophal
id.	idem
i. e.	<i>id est</i>
imper.	imperative
impers.	impersonal
impft.	imperfect
ind.	indicative
indir.	indirect
inf.	infinitive
instr.	instrumental
interj.	interjection

---

esp. esp. = especially  
 etym. etym. = etymological  
 euph. euph. = euphemism  
 fem. fem. = feminine  
 fut. fut. = future  
 gen. gen. = genitive  
 gen. abs. gen. abs. = *genetivus absolutus*  
 geogr. geogr. = geographical(ly)  
 haplogr. haplogr. = haplography  
 Hebr. Hebr. = Hebrew  
 hi. hi. = hiphil  
 hist. hist. = historical  
 hithp. hithp. = hithpael  
 homoeoph. homoeoph. = homoeophony or homoeophonic  
 hoph. hoph. = hophal  
 id. id. = idem  
 i. e. i. e. = *id est*  
 imper. imper. = imperative  
 impers. impers. = impersonal  
 impft. impft. = imperfect  
 ind. ind. = indicative  
 indir. indir. = indirect  
 inf. inf. = infinitive  
 instr. instr. = instrumental  
 interj. interj. = interjection

interrog.	interrogative
intrans.	intransitive
L	Lucianic Recension of the LXX
l.	litre(s)
Lat.	Latin
LH	Late Hebrew
lit.	literal(ly)
Lk	Luke
LXX	Septuagint
LXX-Gött. (Lv)	see WEVERS 1986
LXX-Gött. (Ez)	see ZIEGLER 1977
M	medium or middle
metaph.	metaphor(ical)
metath.	metathesis
meton.	metonymical(ly)
MH	Mishnaic Hebrew
mil.	military
ms(s)	manuscript(s)
Mt	Matthew
MT	Masoretic text
MT <sup>k</sup>	Masoretic text ketib
MT <sup>q</sup>	Masoretic text qere
mus.	musical
n.	note(s)
ni.	niphal
neg.	negation or negative

---

interrog. interrog. = interrogative

intrans. intrans. = intransitive

L L = Lucianic Recension of the LXX

l. l. = litre(s)

Lat. Lat. = Latin

LH LH = Late Hebrew

lit. lit. = literal(ly)

Lk Lk = Luke

LXX-Gött. (Lv) LXX-Gött. (Lv) = see WEVERS 1986

LXX-Gött. (Ez) LXX-Gött. (Ez) = see ZIEGLER 1977

M M = medium or middle

metaph. metaph. = metaphor(ical)

metath. metath. = metathesis

meton. meton. = metonymical(ly)

MH MH = Mishnaic Hebrew

mil. mil. = military

ms(s) ms(s) = manuscript(s)

Mt Mt = Matthew

MT MT<sup>k</sup> = Masoretic text ketib

MT MT<sup>q</sup> = Masoretic text qere

mus. mus. = musical

n. n. = note(s)

ni. ni. = niphal

neol.	neologism
neutr.	neutral
nom.	nominative
opp.	opposition or opposite
opt.	optative
P	passive
pap.	papyrus or papyri
part.	particle(s)
pass.	passive
pejor.	pejorative
Pers.	Persian
pers.	person(s) or personal
pft.	perfect
pi.	piel
pl.	plural
polit.	political
pos.	positive
pred.	predicate
prep.	preposition(al)
pres.	present
prob.	probably
prol.	prologue
pron.	pronoun
ptc.	participle

---

**neg.** neg. = negation or negative  
**neol.** neol. = neologism  
**neutr.** neutr. = neutral  
**nom.** nom. = nominative  
**opp.** opp. = opposition or opposite  
**opt.** opt. = optative  
**P** P = passive  
**pap.** pap. = papyrus or papyri  
**part.** part. = particle(s)  
**pass.** pass. = passive  
**pejor.** pejor. = pejorative  
**Pers.** Pers. = Persian  
**pers.** pers. = person(s) or personal  
**pft.** pft. = perfect  
**pi.** pi. = piel  
**pl.** pl. = plural  
**polit.** polit. = political  
**pos.** pos. = positive  
**pred.** pred. = predicate  
**prep.** prep. = preposition(al)  
**pres.** pres. = present  
**prob.** prob. = probably  
**prol.** prol. = prologue  
**pron.** pron. = pronoun  
**ptc.** ptc. = participle



pu.	pual
Rahlfs	see RAHLFS 1935
reflex.	reflexive
rel.	relative
relig.	religious
Rom	Romans
Sam. Pent.	Samaritan Pentateuch
sb	somebody
sc.	<i>scilicet</i>
semi-prep.	semi-preposition
Semit.	Semitic
semit.	semitism
sg.	singular
*Sir <sup>Hebr.</sup>	Sirach, Hebrew text
sth	something
subj.	subjunctive
subst.	substantive
sup.	superlative
Syh	Syrohexapla
syn.	synonym
Syr.	Syriac
Targ.	Targum(s)
Theod.	THEODOTION
tit.	title
transl.	translation

---

**pu.** pu. = pual  
**reflex.** reflex. = reflexive  
**rel.** rel. = relative  
**relig.** relig. = religious  
**Rom** Rom = Romans  
**Sam. Pent.** Sam. Pent. = Samaritan Pentateuch  
**sb** sb = somebody  
**sc.** sc. = *scilicet*  
**semi-prep.** semi-prep. = semi-preposition  
**Semit.** Semit. = Semitic  
**semit.** semit. = semitism  
**sg.** sg. = singular  
**\* Sir<sup>Hebr.</sup>** = Sirach, Hebrew text  
**sth** sth = something  
**subj.** subj. = subjunctive  
**subst.** subst. = substantive  
**sup.** sup. = superlative  
**Syh** Syh = Syrohexapla  
**syn.** syn. = synonym  
**Syr.** Syr. = Syriac  
**Targ.** Targ. = Targum(s)  
**Theod.** Theod. = THEODOTION  
**tit.** tit. = title  
**transl.** transl. = translation

translit.	transliteration
var.	variant
verb.	verbal
verb. adj.	verbal adjective
v. l.	<i>varia lectio</i>
voc.	vocative
Vulg.	Vulgate

#### IV. PERIODICALS, SERIES, LEXICA AND ENCYCLOPAEDIA

AASF	Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae
<i>AEcR</i>	<i>American Ecclesiastical Review</i>
<i>Aeg</i>	<i>Aegyptus</i>
AGJU	Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums
<i>AJA</i>	<i>American Journal of Archaeology</i>
<i>AJBI</i>	<i>Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute</i>
<i>AJSL</i>	<i>American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures</i>
<i>AmJPg</i>	<i>American Journal of Philology</i>
AnBib	Analecta Biblica
AncB	Anchor Bible
<i>AnCl</i>	<i>Antiquité classique</i>
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
<i>AThR</i>	<i>Anglican Theological Review</i>
<i>BeO</i>	<i>Bibbia e Oriente</i>
BETL	Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologiarum Lovaniensium
<i>Bib</i>	<i>Biblica</i>
BibOr	Biblica et orientalia

---

translit. translit. = transliteration

var. var. = variant

verb. verb. = verbal

verb. adj. verb. adj. = verbal adjective

v. l. v. l. = *varia lectio*

voc. voc. = vocative

Vulg. Vulg. = Vulgate

AASF AASF = Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae

*AEcR* *AEcR* = *American Ecclesiastical Review*

*Aeg* *Aeg* = *Aegyptus*

AGJU AGJU = Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums

*AJA* *AJA* = *American Journal of Archaeology*

*AJBI* *AJBI* = *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute*

*AJSL* *AJSL* = *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*

*AmJPg* *AmJPg* = *American Journal of Philology*

AnBib AnBib = Analecta Biblica

AncB AncB = Anchor Bible

*AnCl* *AnCl* = *Antiquité classique*

ANRW ANRW = Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt

*AThR* *AThR* = *Anglican Theological Review*

*BeO* *BeO* = *Bibbia e Oriente*

BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologiarum Lovaniensium

*Bib* *Bib* = *Biblica*

BibOr BibOr = Biblica et orientalia

<i>BIOSCS</i>	<i>Bulletin of the International Organisation for Septuagint and Cognate Studies</i>
<i>BiTr</i>	<i>Bible Translator</i>
<i>BJRL</i>	<i>Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester</i>
BKAT	Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament
<i>BO</i>	<i>Bibliotheca orientalis</i>
BWANT	Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament
<i>BZ</i>	<i>Biblische Zeitschrift</i>
BZAW	Beihefte zur <i>ZAW</i>
BZNW	Beihefte zur <i>ZNW</i>
CATSS	Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies
CB. NT	Coniectanea biblica New Testament
CB. OT	Coniectanea biblica Old Testament
CBLa	Collectanea biblica latina
CBQ MS	Catholic Biblical Quarterly. Monograph Series
<i>CEg</i>	<i>Chronique d'égypte</i>
DBS	Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément
DCH	Dictionary of Classical Hebrew (→ CLINES)
DJD	Discoveries in the Judaeen Desert
ÉeC	Études et commentaires
<i>Est Bib</i>	<i>Estudios Bíblicos</i>
ÉtB	Études bibliques
<i>ETL</i>	<i>Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses</i>
<i>ÉTR</i>	<i>Études théologiques et religieuses</i>
<i>ExpT</i>	<i>Expository Times</i>
FRLANT	Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments

---

*BIOSCS BIOSCS = Bulletin of the International Organisation for Septuagint and Cognate Studies*

*BiTr BiTr = Bible Translator*

*BJRL BJRL = Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*

**BKAT** BKAT = Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament

*BO BO = Bibliotheca orientalis*

**BWANT** BWANT = Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament

*BZ BZ = Biblische Zeitschrift*

**BZAW** BZAW = Beihefte zur *ZAW*

*ZAW ZAW = Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*

**BZNW** BZNW = Beihefte zur *ZNW*

*ZNW ZNW = Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft*

**CB. NT** CB. NT = Coniectanea biblica New Testament

**CB. OT** CB. OT = Coniectanea biblica Old Testament

**CBLa** CBLa = Collectanea biblica latina

**CBQ MS** CBQ MS = Catholic Biblical Quarterly. Monograph Series

*CEg CEg = Chronique d'égypte*

**DBS** DBS = Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément

**DCH** DCH = Dictionary of Classical Hebrew (→ CLINES)

**DJD** DJD = Discoveries in the Judaeen Desert

**ÉeC** ÉeC = Études et commentaires

*Est Bib Est Bib = Estudios Bíblicos*

**ÉtB** ÉtB = Études bibliques

*ÉTR ÉTR = Études théologiques et religieuses*

*ExpT ExpT = Expository Times*

FzB	Forschung zur Bibel
<i>Glotta</i>	<i>Glotta</i>
<i>GRBS</i>	<i>Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies</i>
HAT	Handkommentar zum Alten Testament
HSM	Harvard Semitic Monographs
HUBP	Hebrew University Bible Project (→ GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN)
HUCA	Hebrew Union College Annual
Hyp	Hypomnemata. Untersuchungen zur Antike und zu ihrem Nachleben
ICC	The International Critical Commentary
<i>IEJ</i>	<i>Israel Exploration Journal</i>
IF	Indogermanische Forschungen
<i>IJT</i>	<i>Indian Journal of Theology</i>
IP	Instrumenta patristica
<i>JAC</i>	<i>Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum</i>
<i>JAOS</i>	<i>Journal of the American Oriental Society</i>
<i>JBL</i>	<i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i>
JBS	Jerusalem Biblical Studies
<i>JEOL</i>	<i>Jaarbericht ... Ex Oriente Lux</i>
<i>JJP</i>	<i>Journal of Juristic Papyrology</i>
<i>JNSL</i>	<i>Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages</i>
<i>JQR</i>	<i>Jewish Quarterly Review</i>
<i>JSJ</i>	<i>Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period</i>
<i>JSNT</i>	<i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i>
JSNT SS	Journal for the Study of the New Testament. Supplement Series

---

**FRLANT** FRLANT = Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments

**FzB** FzB = Forschung zur Bibel

*Glotta* *Glotta* = *Glotta*

*GRBS* *GRBS* = *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies*

**HAT** HAT = Handkommentar zum Alten Testament

**HSM** HSM = Harvard Semitic Monographs

**HUBP** HUBP = Hebrew University Bible Project (→ GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN)

**HUCA** HUCA = Hebrew Union College Annual

**Hyp** Hyp = Hypomnemata. Untersuchungen zur Antike und zu ihrem Nachleben

**ICC** ICC = The International Critical Commentary

*IEJ* *IEJ* = *Israel Exploration Journal*

**IF** IF = Indogermanische Forschungen

*IJT* *IJT* = *Indian Journal of Theology*

**IP** IP = Instrumenta patristica

*JAC* *JAC* = *Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum*

*JAOS* *JAOS* = *Journal of the American Oriental Society*

*JBL* *JBL* = *Journal of Biblical Literature*

**JBS** JBS = Jerusalem Biblical Studies

*JEOL* *JEOL* = *Jaarbericht ... Ex Oriente Lux*

*JJP* *JJP* = *Journal of Juristic Papyrology*

*JNSL* *JNSL* = *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages*

*JQR* *JQR* = *Jewish Quarterly Review*

*JSJ* *JSJ* = *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period*

*JSNT* *JSNT* = *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*

**JSNT SS** JSNT SS = Journal for the Study of the New Testament. Supplement Series

JSOT SS	Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series
<i>JSS</i>	<i>Journal of Semitic Studies</i>
<i>JTS</i>	<i>Journal of Theological Studies</i>
KAT	Kommentar zum Alten Testament
<i>Klio</i>	<i>Klio</i>
LeDiv	Lectio Divina
LSJ	Liddell-Scott-Jones (→ LIDDELL)
LSJ RSuppl	Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
LSJ Suppl	Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
<i>Mar</i>	<i>Marianum</i>
MM	<i>The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament</i> (→ MOULTON 1914)
MSS	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MSU	Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens
<i>Muséon</i>	<i>Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales</i>
NIDNTT	The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
NIDOTT	The New Intern. Diction. of Old Testament Theology (→ VANGEMEREN)
<i>NT</i>	<i>Novum Testamentum</i>
<i>NTS</i>	<i>New Testament Studies</i>
NT Suppl	Supplements to Novum Testamentum
OBO	Orbis biblicus et orientalis
OLA	Orientalia lovaniensia analecta
<i>Or</i>	<i>Orientalia</i>
OTL	Old Testament Library
OTS	Oudtestamentische studiën
<i>PEQ</i>	<i>The Palestine Exploration Quarterly</i>
RAC	Reallexicon für Antike und Christentum
<i>RB</i>	<i>Revue biblique</i>

---

**JSOT SS** JSOT SS = Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series

**JSS** *JSS* = *Journal of Semitic Studies*

**JTS** *JTS* = *Journal of Theological Studies*

**KAT** KAT = Kommentar zum Alten Testament

**Klio** *Klio* = *Klio*

**LeDiv** LeDiv = Lectio Divina

**LSJ RSuppl** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**LSJ Suppl** LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**Mar** *Mar* = *Marianum*

**MSS** MSS = Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft

**MSU** MSU = Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens

**Muséon** *Muséon* = *Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales*

**NIDOTT** NIDOTT = The New Intern. Diction. of Old Testament Theology (→ VANGEMEREN)

**NTS** *NTS* = *New Testament Studies*

**NT Suppl** NT Suppl = Supplements to Novum Testamentum

**OBO** OBO = Orbis biblicus et orientalis

**OLA** OLA = Orientalia lovaniensia analecta

**Or** *Or* = *Orientalia*

**OTL** OTL = Old Testament Library

**OTS** OTS = Oudtestamentische studiën

**PEQ** *PEQ* = *The Palestine Exploration Quarterly*

**RAC** RAC = Reallexicon für Antike und Christentum

<i>RCatalana Teo</i>	<i>Revista catalana de teologia</i>
<i>RdÉ</i>	<i>Revue d'égyptologie</i>
<i>RÉAug</i>	<i>Revue des études augustiniennes</i>
<i>RÉByz</i>	<i>Revue des études byzantines</i>
<i>RechSR</i>	<i>Recherches de science religieuse</i>
<i>RÉG</i>	<i>Revue des études grecques</i>
<i>REJ</i>	<i>Revue d'études juives</i>
<i>RevSR</i>	<i>Revue des sciences religieuses</i>
<i>RFIC</i>	<i>Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica</i>
<i>RHPR</i>	<i>Revue d'histoire et de philosophie religieuses</i>
<i>RivB</i>	<i>Rivista biblica</i>
<i>RPTK</i>	<i>Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche</i>
<i>RSPPhTh</i>	<i>Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques</i>
<i>RTP</i>	<i>Revue de théologie et de philosophie</i>
<i>SBFLA</i>	<i>Studium biblicum franciscanum. Liber annuus</i>
<i>SBL MS</i>	<i>Society of Biblical Literature. Monograph Series</i>
<i>SCS</i>	<i>Septuagint and Cognate Studies</i>
<i>SNTS MS</i>	<i>Society for New Testament Study. Monograph Series</i>
<i>SO</i>	<i>Symbolae Osloenses</i>
<i>SR</i>	<i>Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses</i>
<i>StHell</i>	<i>Studia Hellenistica</i>
<i>SVT</i>	<i>Supplements to Vetus Testamentum</i>
<i>SVTG</i>	<i>Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum</i>
<i>TLZ</i>	<i>Theologische Literaturzeitung</i>

---

*RB RB = Revue biblique*

*RCatalana Teo RCatalana Teo = Revista catalana de teologia*

*RdÉ RdÉ = Revue d'égyptologie*

*RÉAug RÉAug = Revue des études augustiniennes*

*RÉByz RÉByz = Revue des études byzantines*

*RechSR RechSR = Recherches de science religieuse*

*RÉG RÉG = Revue des études grecques*

*REJ REJ = Revue d'études juives*

*RevSR RevSR = Revue des sciences religieuses*

*RFIC RFIC = Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica*

*RHPR RHPR = Revue d'histoire et de philosophie religieuses*

*RivB RivB = Rivista biblica*

*RPTK RPTK = Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche*

*RSPPhTh RSPPhTh = Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques*

*RTP RTP = Revue de théologie et de philosophie*

*SBFLA SBFLA = Studium biblicum franciscanum. Liber annuus*

*SBL MS SBL MS = Society of Biblical Literature. Monograph Series*

*SCS SCS = Septuagint and Cognate Studies*

*SNTS MS SNTS MS = Society for New Testament Study. Monograph Series*

*SO SO = Symbolae Osloenses*

*SR SR = Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses*

*StHell StHell = Studia Hellenistica*

*SVT SVT = Supplements to Vetus Testamentum*

*SVTG SVTG = Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum*

*TLZ TLZ = Theologische Literaturzeitung*

<i>TrinJ</i>	<i>Trinity Journal</i>
<i>TSAJ</i>	<i>Texte und Studien zum antiken Judentum</i>
TU	Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur
TWAT	Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament (→ BOTTERWECK)
TWNT	Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen
UUA	Uppsala universitets arsskrift
<i>VetChr</i>	<i>Vetera Christianorum</i>
<i>VT</i>	<i>Vetus Testamentum</i>
WBC	Word Biblical Commentaries
WUNT	Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament
<i>ZAW</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft</i>
<i>ZDPV</i>	<i>Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins</i>
<i>ZNW</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft</i>
<i>ZPE</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik</i>

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

An abbreviated list of references to commentaries providing lexicographical and text-critical information frequently used in the lexicon is provided prior to the general bibliography. Full reference to these commentaries is marked by an asterisk in the general bibliography.

For references to the lexicographical instruments that were regularly consulted we refer to the “INTRODUCTION, p. I, n. 6”.

When publications are reprinted in collected essays, the reference given at the end of an entry is to the pagination of the more recent publication. Thus, with respect to *κατάρχω*, CAIRD 1969 = 1972, 133 refers to page 133 of G.B. CAIRD’s contribution in the collected essays edited by R. KRAFT in 1972, and not to the page of the original publication of 1969.

The following list includes the full titles of all the works referred to in the description of the lemmata in alphabetical order.

The asterisk refers to commentaries and studies providing lexicographical and text-critical information frequently used in the lexicon. With the exception of the commentaries to the LXX they are not, or only exceptionally, explicitly referred to at the lemmata: ABEL 1949, ALBREKTSON 1963, ALLEN 1974, BARUCQ 1964, BUTLER 1983, D’HAMONVILLE 2000, DHORME 1910/1926, DOGNIEZ 1992, DORIVAL 1994, DRIVER 1902, HARL 1986<sup>a</sup>/1999, HARLÉ 1988/1999, HOLLADAY 1986/1989, KOENIG 1982, LARCHER 1969/1983/1984/1985, LE BOULLUEC 1989, GRILLET 1997, MCKANE 1970/1986, MOATTI-FINE 1996, MONTGOMERY 1951, MULDER 1987, OTTLEY 1906, PODECHARD 1949/1954, RUDOLPH 1962/1966/1971/1975/1976, SCHREINER 1957, SEELIGMANN 1948, SKEHAN 1987, WEVERS 1990/1993/1995/1998, WILLIAMSON 1985, ZIEGLER 1934, ZIMMERLI 1969

#### **ABEL, F.-M.**

1949 \* Les livres des Maccabées (ÉtB), Paris, 1949.

---

*TrinJ* *TrinJ* = *Trinity Journal*

*TSAJ* *TSAJ* = *Texte und Studien zum antiken Judentum*

TU TU = Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur

TWAT TWAT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament (→ BOTTERWECK)

UF UF = Ugarit-Forschungen

UUA UUA = Uppsala universitets arsskrift

*VetChr* *VetChr* = *Vetera Christianorum*

WBC WBC = Word Biblical Commentaries

WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament

*ZDPV* *ZDPV* = *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*

*ZPE* *ZPE* = *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*



**ACKROYD, P.**

1969 ΠΣ] – εἰς τέλος, in *ET* 80 (1968–69) 126.

**ADRADOS, F.R.**

1980 *Diccionario griego-español*, volumen I α-άλλά, Madrid, 1980 (= 1989); volumen II ἄλλα-ἀποκοινώνητος, 1986 (= 1995); volumen III ἀπο-κοιτέω-Βασιλεύς, 1991; volumen IV βασιλευτός-δαίμων, 1994; volumen V δαίνυμι-διώνυχος, 1997.

**AEJMELAEUS, A.**

1982 *Parataxis in the Septuagint. A Study of the Renderings of the Hebrew Coordinate Clauses in the Greek Pentateuch* (AASF Diss. Hum. Litt., 31), Helsinki, 1982.

1985 Ὅτι causale in *Septuagintal Greek*, in N. FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS (ed.), *La Septuaginta en la investigación contemporánea (V Congreso de la IOSCS)*, Madrid, 1985, pp. 115–132; = AEJMELAEUS, *On the Trail of the Septuagint Translators*, 1993, pp. 17–36.

1987 *What Can We Know about the Hebrew Vorlage of the Septuagint?*, in *ZAW* 99 (1987) 58–89.

1990 Ὅτι recitativum in *Septuagintal Greek*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS et al. (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 74–82; = AEJMELAEUS, *On the Trail of the Septuagint Translators*, 1993, pp. 37–48.

1991 *Translation Technique and the Intention of the Translator*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 23–36.

1993 *On the Trail of the Septuagint Translators. Collected Essays*, Kampen, 1993.

**AERTS, W.J.**

1965 *Periphrastica. An Investigation into the Use of εἶναι and ἔχειν as Auxiliaries or Pseudo-auxiliaries in Greek from Homer up to the Present Day* (Publications Issued under the Auspices of the Byzantine-New Greek Seminary of the University of Amsterdam, 2), Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 52–209.

**AITKEN, J.K.**

2000 Σχοῖνος in the *Septuagint*, in *VT* 50 (2000) 433–444.

**ALAND, B. & K. → BAUER, W.**

**ALBREKTSON, B.**

1963 \* *Studies in the Text and Theology of the Book of Lamentations* (Stud. Theol. Lundensia, 21), Lund, 1963.

**ALEXANDRE, M.**

1988 *Le commencement du livre Genèse I–V. La version grecque de la Septante et sa réception* (Christianisme antique, 3), Paris, 1988. → HARL 1986A

**ALFRINK, B.**

1959 *L'idée de résurrection d'après Dan., XII, 1.2*, in *Bib* 40 (1959) 355–371.

**ALLEN, L.C.**

1970 *The Old Testament Background of (προ)δρίζειν in the New Testament*, in *NTS* 17 (1970–71) 104–108.

1974<sup>a</sup> \* *The Greek Chronicles. The Relation of I and II Chronicles to the Massoretic Text. Part I. The Translator's Craft* (SVT, 25), Leiden, 1974.

1974<sup>b</sup> \* *The Greek Chronicles. The Relation of I and II Chronicles to the Massoretic Text. Part II. Textual Criticism* (SVT, 27), Leiden, 1974.

**ALLEN, W.C.**

1894 *On the Meaning of προσήλυτος in the Septuagint*, in *The Expositor* IV/10 (1894) 264–275.

**ALTHANN, R.**

1985 *Numbers 21,30b in the Light of the Ancient Versions and Ugaritic*, in *Bib* 66 (1985) 568–571.

**ALTINK, W.**

1984 *I Chronicles 16:8–36 as Literary Source for Revelation 14:6–7*, in *Andrews University Seminary Studies* 22 (1984) 187–196.

**AMIGUES, S.**

1980 *Remarques sur la syntaxe de πρίν*, in *Les études classiques* 48 (1980) 193–210.

**AMSTUTZ, J.**



- 1968 Ἀπλότης. *Eine begriffsgeschichtliche Studie zum jüdisch-christlichen Griechisch* (Theophaneia. Beiträge zur Religions- und Kirchengeschichte des Altertums, 19), Bonn, 1968.
- AMUSIN, I.D.**
- 1986 *I termini designanti la schiavitù dell'Egitto ellenistico in base ai dati dei Settanta*, in I. BIEZUNSKA MALOWIST (ed.), *Schiavitù e produzione nella Roma repubblicana* (Problemi e Ricerche di Storia Antica, 9), Roma, 1986, pp. 107–146.
- ANDERSEN, J.G.**
- 1980 *Leprosy in Translations of the Bible*, in *BiTr* 31 (1980) 207–212.
- ARGYLE, A.W.**
- 1956 *O. Cullmann's Theory Concerning κωλύειν*, in *ET* 67 (1955–56) 17.
- 1964 *'Hypocrites' and the Aramaic Theory*, in *ET* 67 (1963–64) 113–114.
- AUBIN, P.**
- 1963 *Le problème de la "Conversion". Étude sur un terme commun à l'hellénisme et au christianisme des trois premiers siècles* (Théologie historique, 1), Paris, 1963.
- AVALOS, H.**
- 1989 *Δεῦρο/δεῦτε and the Imperatives of תָּלֵךְ. New Criteria for the "Kaige" Recension of Reigns*, in *Est Bib* 47 (1989) 165–176.
- BAGNALL, R.S.**
- 1999 *The Date of P. Kell. I G. 62 and the Meaning of χωρίον*, in *CÉg* 74 (1999) 329–333.
- BAILEY, D.A.**
- 2000 *Jesus as the Mercy Seat. The Semantics and Theology of Paul's Use of Hilasterion in Romans 3:25*, PhD Diss., Cambridge, 1999, reprinted with corrections, 2000.
- BANKS, R.**
- 1987 *"Walking" as a Metaphor of the Christian Life: the Origins of a Significant Pauline Usage*, in E.W. CONRAD & E.G. NEWING (eds.), *Perspectives on Language and Text. FS F.I. Andersen*, Winona Lake, IN, 1987, pp. 303–313.
- BARBER, E.A. → LIDDELL**
- BARC, B. → DORIVAL**
- BARDTKE, H.**
- 1963 *Das Buch Esther* (KAT, 17/5), Gütersloh, 1963.
- BARDY, G.**
- 1910 *Δεσπότης*, in *RechSR* 1 (1910) 373–379.
- 1911 *Le plus ancien usage de δεσπότης*, in *RechSR* 2 (1911) 458–459.
- BARR, J.**
- 1961 *The Semantics of Biblical Language*, Oxford, 1961.
- 1968 *Seeing the Wood for the Trees? An Enigmatic Ancient Translation*, in *JSS* 13 (1968) 11–20.
- 1969 *Biblical Words for Time* (SBT, 1/33), London, <sup>2</sup>1969.
- 1974<sup>a</sup> *Ἐρίζω and ἐρείδω in the Septuagint: A Note Principally on Gen. XLIX.6*, in *JSS* 19 (1974) 198–215.
- 1974<sup>b</sup> *Philology and Exegesis. Some General Remarks, with Illustrations from Job*, in C. BREKELMANS (ed.), *Questions disputées d'Ancient Testament* (BETL, 33), Leuven, 1974, <sup>2</sup>1989, pp. 39–61.
- 1975 *רָצַב – μόλις: Prov. xi.31, I Pet. iv.18*, in *JSS* 20 (1975) 149–164.
- 1979 *The Typology of Literalism in Ancient Biblical Translations* (Nachrichten Akademie Göttingen 1979/11) = (MSU, 15), Göttingen, 1979, pp. 279–325.
- 1980 *The Meaning of ἐπακούω and Cognates in the LXX*, in *JTS* 31 (1980) 67–72.
- 1985 *Doubts about Homoeophony in the Septuagint*, in *Textus* 12 (1985) 1–77.
- 1987 *Words for Love in Biblical Greek*, in L. D. HURST & N. T. WRIGHT (eds.), *The Glory of Christ in the New Testament. FS G.B. Caird*, Oxford, 1987, pp. 3–18.
- BARRY, P**
- 1904 *On Luke xv.25, συμφωνία: Bagpipe*, in *JBL* 23 (1904) 180–190.

**BARTELINK, G.J.M.**

1961 *Zur Spiritualisierung eines Opferterminus*, in *Glotta* 39 (1961) 43–48.

**BARTH, G.**

1982 Πίστις in hellenistischer Religiosität, in *ZNW* 73 (1982) 110–126.

**BARTHÉLEMY, D.**

1960 *Quinta ou Version selon les Hébreux?*, in *Theologische Zeitschrift* 16 (1960) 342–353.

1963 *Les devanciers d'Aquila. Première publication intégrale du texte des fragments du Dodécaprophéton* (SVT, 10), Leiden, 1963; = D. BARTHELEMY, 1978, pp. 66–90 (pp. IX–XII, 126–127, 144–157, 266–270).

1971 *Eusèbe, la Septante et "les autres"*, in *La Bible et les Pères*, Paris, 1971, pp. 51–65; = D.

BARTHELEMY, 1978, pp. 179–193.

1978 *Études d'histoire du texte de l'Ancien Testament* (OBO, 21), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1978.

1982 *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament. Tome 1. Josué, Juges, Ruth, Samuel, Rois, Chroniques, Esdras, Néhémie, Esther* (OBO, 50/1), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1982.

1986 *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament. Tome 2. Isaïe, Jérémie, Lamentations* (OBO, 50/2), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1986.

1990 *Les relations de la Complutensis avec le papyrus 967 pour Éz 40,42 à 46,24*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 252–261.

1992 *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament. Tome 3. Ézéchiel, Daniel et les 12 Prophètes* (OBO, 50/3), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1992.

**BARTINA, S.**

1965 ὁθόνια ex papyrorum testimoniis linteamina, in *Studia Papyrologica* 4 (1965) 27–38.

**BARUCQ, A.**

1964 \* *Le livre des Proverbes* (Sources bibliques), Paris, 1964.

**BASSER, H.W.**

1985 *Derrett's 'Binding' Reopened*, in *JBL* 104 (1985) 297–300.

**BASSET, L.**

1979 *Les emplois périphrastiques du verb grec μέλλειν. Étude de linguistique grecque et essai de linguistique générale* (Collection de la maison de l'Orient méditerranéen ancien, 7; série philologique, 1), Lyon, 1979.

**BATTAGLIA, E.**

1989 ἄρτος: *il lessico della panificazione nei papiri greci* (Bibl. Aevum Antiquum, 2), Milano, 1989.

**BAUDISSIN, W.W.G.**

1929 Κύριος als Gottesname im Judentum und seine Stelle in der Religionsgeschichte. Vol 1. Der Gebrauch des Gottesnamens Kyrios in Septuaginta; Vol 2. Die Herkunft des Gottesnamens Kyrios in Septuaginta, Giessen, 1929.

**BAUER, J.**

1957 Πῶς in der griechischen Bibel, in *NT* 2 (1957) 81–91; = BAUER, W., *Scholia biblica et patristica*, Graz, 1972, pp. 27–39.

**BAUER, W.**

1988 ALAND, K. & ALAND, B., *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu den Schriften des Neuen Testaments und der frühchristlichen Literatur*, 6. völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage, Berlin – New York, 1988; = *Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature*, Chicago, <sup>3</sup>1999.

**BAUMGARTEN, J.M.**

1984 *On the Non-literal Use of Μα'aser/Dekatè*, in *JBL* 103 (1984) 245–251.

**BAUMGARTNER, W. → KOEHLER****BEAUCAMP, É.**

1978 *Aux origines du mot "rédemption". Le mot "rachat" dans l'Ancien Testament*, in *Laval Théologique Philosophique* 34 (1978) 49–56.

**BEEK, M.A.**

- 1950 *Das Problem des aramäischen Stammvaters (Deut. XXVI 5)*, in OTS 8 (1950) 192–212.
- BELL, H.I.**
- 1949 Φιλανθρωπία in the Papyri of the Roman Period, in *Hommages à Joseph Bidez et à Franz Cumont* (Collection Latomus, 2), Bruxelles, [1949], 31–37.
- BENOIT, P.**
- 1952 *Prétoire, Lithostroton et Gabbatha*, in RB 59 (1952) 531–550; = BENOIT, *Exegese et théologie*, 1, Paris, 1961, pp. 316–339.
- BERENGUER SANCHEZ, J.A.**
- 1989 Ἄρνόν en PGurob 22 y el empleo del término ἀρνίον en los papiros documentales, in *Emerita* 57 (1989) 277–288.
- BERÉNYI, G.**
- 1984 *Gal 2,20: A Pre-Pauline or A Pauline Text?*, in Bib 65 (1984) 490–537.
- BERGMANS, M.**
- 1979 *Théores argiens au Fayoum (P. Lond. VII 1973)*, in CÉg 54 (1979) 127–130.
- BERTHIAUME, G.**
- 1982 *Les rôles du μάγειρος (Mnemosyne, 70)*, Leiden, 1982.
- BERTRAM, G.**
- 1932 *Der Begriff der Erziehung in der griechischen Bibel*, in *Imago Dei. Beiträge zur theologischen Anthropologie. FS Gustav Krüger*, Giessen, 1932, pp. 33–51.
- 1952 *Hebräischer und griechischer Qohelet. Ein Beitrag zur Theologie der hellenistischen Bibel*, in ZAW 64 (1952) 26–49.
- 1958 Ἰκανός in den griechischen Übersetzungen des ATs als Wiedergabe von schaddaj, in ZAW 70 (1958) 20–31.
- 1964 ‚Hochmut‘ und verwandte Begriffe im griechischen und hebräischen Alten Testament, in *Welt des Orients* 3 (1964) 32–43.
- BEWER, J.A.**
- 1942 *Notes on 1 Sam 13,21; 2 Sam 32,1; Psalm 48,8*, in JBL 62 (1942) 45–49.
- 1953 *Textual and Exegetical Notes on the Book of Ezekiel*, in JBL 72 (1953) 158–168.
- BI[C]KERMAN[N], E.J.**
- 1930 *Zur Datierung des Pseudo-Aristeas*, in ZNW 29 (1930) 280–298; = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 123–136.
- 1933 *Ein jüdischer Festbrief vom Jahre 124 v. Chr (II Macc. 1,1–9)*, in ZNW 32 (1933) 233–254; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 136–158.
- 1935<sup>a</sup> *La Charte séleucide de Jérusalem*, in *Revue des études juives* 100 (1935) 4–35; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 44–85.
- 1935<sup>b</sup> *Utilitas crucis. Observations sur les récits du procès de Jésus dans les évangiles canoniques*, in *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 112 (1935) 169–241; = BICKERMAN 1986, pp. 82–138.
- 1938 *Institutions des Séleucides*, Paris, 1938.
- 1944 *Héliodore au temple de Jérusalem*, in *Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves* 7 (1939–44); = E.J. BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 159–191.
- 1946 *Une proclamation séleucide relative au temple de Jérusalem*, in *Syria* 25 (1946–48) 67–85; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 86–104.
- 1947 *The Warning Inscription of Herod's Temple*, in *JQR* 37 (1946–47) 387–405; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 210–224.
- 1949 *The Name of Christians*, in *HTR* 42 (1949) 109–124; = BICKERMAN 1986, pp. 139–151.
- 1950 *The Date of the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, in *JBL* 69 (1950) 245–260; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 1–23.
- 1956 *Two Legal Interpretations of the Septuagint*, in *Revue internationale des droits de l'Antiquité* 3/3 (1956) 81–104; = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 201–224.
- 1959 *The Septuagint as a Translation*, in *Proceedings of the American Academy for Jewish Research* 28 (1959); = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 167–200.
- 1962<sup>a</sup> *The Civic Prayer for Jerusalem*, in *HTR* 55 (1962) 163–185; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 290–312.

- 1962<sup>b</sup> *Bénédiction et prière*, in *RB* 69 (1962) 524–532; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 313–323.
- 1965 *Les deux erreurs du prophète Jonas*, in *RHPR* 45 (1965) 232–264; = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 33–71.
- 1968 *Pliny, Trajan, Hadrian and the Christians*, in *Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica* 96 (1968) 290–315; = BICKERMAN 1986, pp. 152–171.
- 1976 *Studies in Jewish and Christian History. Part One* (AGJU, 9), Leiden, 1976.
- 1980 *Studies in Jewish and Christian History. Part Two* (AGJU, 9), Leiden, 1980.
- 1986 *Studies in Jewish and Christian History. Part Three* (AGJU, 9), Leiden, 1986.
- BIRD, T.E.**
- 1940 *Exegetical Notes: Self-control* (σωφροσύνη), in *CBQ* 2 (1940) 259–263.
- BISCARDI, A.**
- 1979 *Osservazioni critiche sulla terminologia διαθήκη – διατίθημαι*, in A. BISCARDI (ed.) & H. J. WOLFF (ed.), *Symposion 1974: Vorträge zur griechischen und hellenistischen Rechtsgeschichte*, Köln, 1979, pp. 21–36.
- BISSOLI, G.**
- 1983 *MAKON – ἔτοιμος. A proposito di Esodo 15,17*, in *SBFLA* 33 (1983) 53–56.
- BITTER, R.A.**
- 1982 *Vreemdelingschap bij Philo van Alexandrië. Een onderzoek naar de betekenis van πάροικος*, Utrecht, 1982.
- BJERKELUND, C.J.**
- 1967 *Παρακαλῶ: Form, Funktion und Sinn der παρακαλῶ-Sätze in den paulinischen Briefen* (Bibliotheca Theologica Norvegica, 1), Oslo, 1967.
- BLACK, M. → MARTINI**
- BLAKENEY, E.**
- 1944 *A Note on the Word σιώπησις: Canticles iv.1,3; vi.6*, in *ET* 55 (1943–44) 138.
- BLANK, S.H.**
- 1930 *LXX Renderings of Old Testament Terms for Law*, in *HUCA* 7 (1930) 259–283.
- BLASS, F.**
- 1990 & A. DEBRUNNER & F. REHKOPF, *Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch*, Göttingen, <sup>17</sup>1990.
- BLAU, J.**
- 1957 *Über homonyme und angeblich homonyme Wurzeln II*, in *VT* 7 (1957) 98–102.
- BLOMQUIST, J.**
- 1969 *Greek Particles in Hellenistic Prose*, Lund, 1969.
- 1974 *Juxtaposed τε και in Post-Classical Prose*, in *Hermes* 102 (1974) 170–178.
- 1979 *Das sogenannte και adversativum. Zur Semantik einer griechischen Partikel* (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Studia Graeca Upsaliensia, 13), Uppsala, 1979.
- BOGAERT, P.-M.**
- 1981 *L'orientation du parvis du sanctuaire dans la version grecque de l'Exode (Ex., 27,9–13 LXX)*, in *AnCl* 50 (1981) 79–85.
- 1984 *Relecture et refonte historicisantes du livre de Daniel attestées par la première version grecque (Papyrus 967)*, in R. KUNTZMANN & J. SCHLOSSER (eds.), *Études sur le judaïsme hellénistique. Congrès de Strasbourg 1983* (LeDiv, 119), Paris, 1984, pp. 197–224.
- 1986 *Les deux rédactions conservées (LXX et TM) d'Ézéchiel 7*, in LUST (ed.), *Ezekiel and his Book*, 1986, pp. 21–47.
- BOGNER, H.**
- 1941 *Was heisst μοιχεύειν?*, in *Hermes* 76 (1941) 318–320.
- BOLKESTEIN, J.C.**
- 1936 *Ὅσιος en Εὐσεβής. Bijdrage tot de godsdienstige en zedelijke terminologie van de Grieken. Avec un résumé en français*, Amsterdam, 1936.
- BONNEAU, D.**

- 1985 *Aigialos* (αἰγιαλός), la “terre riveraine” en Egypte, d’après la documentation papyrologique, in LEWIS (ed.), *Papyrology* (Yale Classical Studies, 28), Cambridge, MA, 1985, pp. 131–143.
- BONS, E.**
- 1994 Ἐλπίς, l’espérance de la vie en l’au-delà, dans la littérature juive hellénistique, in R. KUNTZMANN (ed.), *Le Dieu qui vient. FS Bernard Renaud*, Paris, 1994, pp. 345–370.
- 2001 La signification de ἄρκος ἀπορουμένη en LXX Osée xiii 8, in *VT* 51 (2001) 1–8.
- BOTTERWECK, G.J.**
- 1970 & RINGGREN, H., *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament*, 10 vols., Stuttgart, 1970–2000; = *Theological Dictionary of the Old Testament*, Grand Rapids, MI, 1977–1998.
- BOUSFIELD, G.**
- 1929 *Resheph*, in *JTS* 31 (1929–30) 397–399.
- BRATSIOTIS, N.P.**
- 1966 **נַפְתָּלַי** – ψυχή. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Sprache und der Theologie der Septuaginta, in *Volume du Congrès Genève 1965* (VTS, 15), Leiden, 1966, pp. 58–89.
- BRAUNERT, H.**
- 1971 Ἀγοραστής, in *ZPE* 8 (1971) 118–122.
- BREYTENBACH, C.**
- 1993 *Versöhnung, Stellvertretung und Sühne*, in *NTS* 39 (1993) 58–79.
- BROCK, S.**
- 1982 *A Fourteenth-Century Polyglot Psalter*, in G.E. KADISH & G.E. FREEMAN (eds.), *Studies in Philology. FS R.J. Williams*, Toronto, 1982, pp. 1–15.
- 1992 *To Revise Or Not To Revise: Attitudes to Jewish Biblical Translation*, in G.J. BROOKE & B. LINDARS (eds.), *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and other Writings. Manchester 1990* (SCS, 33), Atlanta, GA, 1992, pp. 301–338.
- BROCKINGTON, L.H.**
- 1951 *The Greek Translator of Isaiah and His Interest in δόξα*, in *VT* 1 (1951) 23–32.
- 1954 *Septuagint and Targum*, in *ZAW* 66 (1954) 81–86.
- BROOKE, G.J.**
- 1992 & LINDARS, B. (eds.), *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and other Writings. Manchester 1990* (SCS, 33), Atlanta, GA, 1992.
- BROTTIER, L. → HARL 1999**
- BROWN, C.**
- 1975 (ed.), *The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology*, 3 vols., Exeter, 1975/1976/1978. → COENEN, L. 1967
- BROWN, J.P.**
- 1980 *The Sacrificial Cult and its Critique in Greek and Hebrew (II)*, in *JSS* 25 (1980) 1–21.
- BROWN, R.**
- 1958 *The Pre-Christian Semitic Concept of ‘Mystery’*, in *CBQ* 20 (1958) 417–443.
- BRUCE, F.F.**
- 1979 *Prophetic Interpretation in the Septuagint*, in *BIOSCS* 12 (1979) 17–26.
- BRUNEAU, P.**
- 1967 *Deux noms antiques de pavement: κατάκλυστον et λιθόστρωτον*, in *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 91 (1967) 423–446.
- BRUNET, G.**
- 1966 *La vision de l’étain: réinterprétation d’Amos VII 7–9*, in *VT* 16 (1966) 387–395.
- BRUNSWIG, J.**
- 1973 *Sur quelques emplois d’ὄψις*, in *Zetesis. FS E. de Strycker*, Antwerpen, 1973, pp. 24–39.
- BRUZZONE, G.B.**

- 1982 Παροξύνω e παροξυόμος *nei Settanta*, in *BeO* 24 (1984) 147–155.
- 1984 *Mesêmbria nella Bibbia*, in *BeO* 26 (1984) 115–123.
- BUCHANAN, G.W.**
- 1959 *Mark 11.15–19: Brigands in the Temple*, in *HUCA* 30 (1959) 169–177.
- BURNS, A.L.**
- 1953 *Two Words for 'Time' in the New Testament*, in *Australian Biblical Review* 3 (1953) 7–22.
- BUSCEMI, M.**
- 1979 Ἐξαίρεομαι, *verbo di liberazione*, in *SBFLA* 29 (1979) 293–314.
- BUTLER, T.C.**
- 1983 \* *Joshua* (WBC, 7), Waco, TX, 1983.
- CADELL, H.**
- 1967 & REMONDON, R., *Sens et emplois de τὸ ὄρος dans les documents papyrologiques*, in *RÉG* 80 (1967) 343–349.
- 1973 *Papyrologica: à propos de πυρός et de σῖτος*, in *CEg* 48 (1973) 329–338.
- 1984 *Sur un hapax grec connu par le Code Théodosien*, in *Atti XVII Congr. Int. Pap.*, III, Napoli, 1984, pp. 1279–1285.
- CAIRD, G.B.**
- 1968<sup>a</sup> *The Glory of God in the Fourth Gospel: An Exercise in Biblical Semantics*, in *NTS* 15 (1968–69) 265–277.
- 1968<sup>b</sup> *Towards a Lexicon of the Septuagint. I*, in *JTS* 19 (1968) 453–475; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 110–132.
- 1969 *Towards a Lexicon of the Septuagint. II*, in *JTS* 20 (1969) 21–40; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 133–152.
- 1976 *Homoeophony in the Septuagint*, in R. HAMERTON-KELLY & R. SCROGGS (eds.), *Jews, Greeks and Christians: Religious Cultures in Late Antiquity. FS W.D. Davies*, Leiden, 1976, pp. 74–88.
- CAMBE, M.**
- 1963 *La χάρις chez saint Luc. Remarques sur quelques textes, notamment le κεχαριτωμένη*, in *RB* 70 (1963) 193–202.
- CAMERON, G.G.**
- 1937 *Histoire de L'Iran antique*, Paris, 1937.
- CAPPELLUS, L.**
- 1775 *Critica Sacra, Magdeburgicae*, 1775.
- CAQUOT, A.**
- 1980 *Ben Porat (Genèse 49,22)*, in *Semitica* 30 (1980) 43–56.
- CARAGOUNIS, C.C.**
- 1974 Ὁψώνιον: *A Reconsideration of its Meaning*, in *NT* 16 (1974) 35–57.
- 1977 *The Ephesian Mysterion. Meaning and Content* (CB.NT, 8), Lund, 1977.
- 1986 *The Son of Man. Vision and Interpretation* (WUNT, 1/38), Tübingen, 1986.
- 1989 *Kingdom of God, Son of Man and Jesus' Self-Understanding*, in *Tyndale Bulletin* 40 (1989) 3–23.223–238.
- 1990 *Peter and the Rock* (BZNW, 58), Berlin – New York, 1990, pp. 9–16. 26–30.
- 1996 'Fornication' and 'Concession'? *Interpreting 1 Cor 7,1-7*, in R. BIERINGER (ed.), *The Corinthian Correspondence* (BETL, 125), Leuven, 1996, pp. 543–559.
- 1997 *Stein*, in L. COENEN & K. HAACKER (eds.), *Theologisches Begriffslexikon zum Neuen Testament*, revised edition, 3 vols, 1997.
- CASANOVA, G.**
- 1982 *Le parole dell'amore nei papiri: osservazioni su ἐράω e corradicali*, in *Anagennesis* 2 (1982) 213–226.
- CASARICO, L.**
- 1984 Ἑορτή e πανήγυρις *nei papiri*, in *Aeg* 64 (1984) 135–162.
- CASEVITZ, M.** → HARL 1999

**CERESA-GASTALDO, A.**

1953 Ἐγάπη *nei documenti estranei all' influsso biblico*, in *RFIC* 31 (1953) 347–355.

**CERFAUX, L.**

1931<sup>a</sup> *Le nom divin "Kyrios" dans la Bible grecque*, in *RSPHTh* 20 (1931) 27–51; = *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux*, I, 1954, pp. 113–136.

1931<sup>b</sup> 'Adonai' et 'Kyrios', in *RSPHTh* 20 (1931) 417–452; = *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux*, I, 1954, pp. 137–172.

1954 *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux. Études d'exégèse et d'histoire religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux. Tome I–II* (BETL, 6–7), Gembloux, 1954.

1957 *Kurios*, in *DBS* 5 (1957) col.200–228.

**CERNUDA, A.V.**

1975 "Considerar", *acepción axiológica de καλέω y su presencia en la Biblia*, in *Augustinianum* 15 (1975) 445–455.

**CERVIN, R.S.**

1989 *Does κεφαλή Mean "Source" or "Authority over" in Greek Literature? A Rebuttal*, in *Trinity Journal* 10 (1989) 85–112 → **GRUDEM**

**CHANTRAINE, P.**

1955 *Les noms de l'agneau*, in H. KRAHE, et al. (eds.), *Corolla Linguistica. FS F. Sommer*, Berlin, 1955, pp. 12–19.

1964 *Grec αἴθριον*, in *Rech. de Pap.* 3 (1964) 7–15.

1968 *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*, Paris, 1968.

**CHARLES, R.H.**

1913 *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English with Introductions and Critical and Explanatory Notes to the Several Books*, Vol. 1. *Apocrypha*, Oxford, 1913; <sup>2</sup>1963.

**CIFOLETTI, G.**

1974 Ἀποδέχομαι *nella diplomazia imperiale (a proposito di P. Ned. 70. 01)*, in *Incontri linguistici* 1, Trieste, 1974, pp. 55–60.

**CIMOSA, M.**

1985 *Il vocabolario di preghiera nel pentateuco greco dei LXX* (Quaderni di Salesianum, 10), Roma, 1985.

1991 *Il vocabolario della preghiera nella traduzione greca (LXX) dei salmi*, in *Ephemerides Liturgicae* 105 (1991) 89–119.

**CLARK, K.W.**

1972 *The Meaning of ἄρα*, in E.H. BARTH & R.E. COCROFT (eds.), *Festschrift to honor F. Wilbur Gingrich*, Leiden, 1972, pp. 70–84.

1976 *The Meaning of [κατα] κυριεύειν*, in J.K. ELLIOTT (ed.), *Studies in New Testament Language and Text. FS G. Kilpatrick* (NT Suppl., 44), Leiden, 1976, pp. 100–105.

**CLARYSSE, W.**

1976 *Harmachis, Agent of the Oikonomos: an Archive from the Time of Philopator*, in *Ancient Society* 7 (1976) 185–207.

1989 & WINNICKI, J.K., *Documentary Papyri*, in E. VAN 'T DACK et al. (eds.), *The Judean-Syrian-Egyptian Conflict of 103–101 B.C. A Multilingual Dossier Concerning a "War of Sceptres"* (Collectanea Hellenistica, I), Brussel, 1989, pp. 37–81.

1990 *Abbreviations and Lexicography*, in *Ancient Society* 21 (1990) 33–44.

1994 *Gospel of Thomas Logion 13: "The bubbling well which I myself dug"*, in A. SCHOORS & P. VAN DEUN (eds.), *Philostôr. Miscellanea in honorem Caroli Laga septuagenarii* (OLA, 60), Leuven, 1994, pp. 1–9.

**CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C.**

1905 *Recueil d'archéologie orientale, t. 6*, Paris, 1905, pp. 357–359.

**CLINES, D.J.A.**

1993 *The Dictionary of Classical Hebrew*, 4 vols., Sheffield, 1993–.

**COENEN, L.**

- 1967 & HAACKER, K. (eds.), *Theologisches Begriffslexikon zum Neuen Testament*, 3 vols., Wuppertal, 1967–1971; revised edition, 1997. → **BROWN, C.**
- COLEMAN, W.D.**  
1927 *Some Noteworthy Uses of εἰ or εἶ in Hellenistic Greek, with a Note on St. Mark viii 12*, in *JTS* 28 (1927) 159–167.
- CONNOLLY, R.H.**  
1924 *The Meaning of ἐπίκλησις: A Reply*, in *JTS* 25 (1924) 337–364.
- CONYBEARE, F.C.**  
1905 & STOCK, ST.-G., *Selections from the Septuagint according to the Text of Swete*, Boston, MA, 1905; reprint of 25–100 in ID., *A Grammar of Septuagint Greek*, Grand Rapids, MI, 1980; reprint ID., *Grammar of Septuagint Greek. With Selected Readings from the Septuagint According to the Text of Swete*, Peabody, MA, 1988.
- COOK, J.**  
1987 *Hellenistic Influence in the Book of Proverbs (Septuagint)?*, in *BIOSCS* 20 (1987) 30–42.  
1991 *Hellenistic Influence in the Septuagint Book of Proverbs*, in COX (ed.) 1991, 341–353.  
1994 **חָכְמָה אֲשֶׁר בְּאֵרֵי חָכְמָה** (*Proverbs 1–9 Septuagint*): *A Metaphor for Foreign Wisdom?*, in *ZAW* 106 (1994) 458–476.
- CORNILL, C.H.**  
1886 *Das Buch des Propheten Ezechiel*, Leipzig, 1886.
- CORSSEN, P.**  
1918 *Über Bildung und Bedeutung der Komposita ψευδοπροφήτης, ψευδόμαντις, ψευδόμαρτυς. Eine Erwiderung*, in *Sokrates. Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen* 6 (1918) 106–114.
- COUROYER, B.**  
1984 *Tobie, VII,9. Problème de critique textuelle*, in *RB* 91 (1984) 351–361.
- COX, C.E.**  
1981 *Εἰσακούω and ἑπακούω in the Greek Psalter*, in *Bib* 62 (1981) 251–258.  
1987 (ed.), *VIIth Congress of the IOSCS Jerusalem 1986* (SCS, 23), Atlanta, GA, 1987.  
1990 *Vocabulary for Wrongdoing and Forgiveness in the Greek Translations of Job*, in *Textus* 15 (1990) 119–130.  
1991 (ed.), *VIIth Congress of the IOSCS Leuven 1989* (SCS, 31), Atlanta, GA, 1991. → **PIETERSMA 1984**
- CUNEN, F.**  
1959 *Les pratiques divinatoires attribuées à Joseph d'Égypte*, in *RevSR* 33 (1959) 396–404.
- CUSS, D.**  
1974 *Imperial Cult and Honorary Terms in the New Testament* (Paradosis, 23), Fribourg/Suisse, 1974.
- DAFNI, E.G. [= ΔΑΦΝΗ, Ε.Γ.]**  
2000 **ΨΠΓ** – ὄφις Γενέσεως 3 καὶ Ησαΐου 271 ὑπὸ τὸ φῶς καὶ τῶν Α□ βασιλ. 2219–23. Ἰώβ 16–12 21–7 καὶ Ζαχ. 31–2 [*Genesis 3 und Jesaja 271 auch im Lichte von 1 Kön. 2219–23. Hiob 16–12 21–7 und Sach. 31–2*], Athens/Göttingen, 2000.
- DA FONSECA, L.G.**  
1927–28 *Διαθήκη – Foedus an Testamentum?*, in *Bib* 8 (1927) 31–50.161–181.290–319.418–441; 9 (1928) 26–40.143–160.
- DALMAN, G. H.**  
1922 *Aramäisch-Neuhebräisches Handwörterbuch*, Frankfurt a. Maim, 1922.
- DANIEL, C.**  
1971 *Trois noms égyptiens de chefs en grec: βασιλεύς, ἥρος et τίταξ*, in *Studia et acta orientalia* 8 (1971) 59–69.
- DANIEL, S.**  
1966 *Recherches sur le vocabulaire du culte dans la Septante* (ÉeC, 61), Paris, 1966.
- DANIELOU, J.**



- 1966 *Études d'exégèse judéo-chrétienne. Les Testimonia* (Théologie historique, 5), Paris, 1966.
- DARIS, S.**
- 1983 *Ricerche di papirologia documentaria. II*, in *Aeg* 63 (1983) 117–169.
- DAVID, M.**
- 1943 *Deux anciens termes bibliques pour le gage*, in *OTS* 2 (1943) 79–86.
- DAVISON, J.E.**
- 1985 Ἀνομία and the Question of the Antinomian Polemic in Matthew, in *JBL* 104 (1985) 617–635.
- DEBRUNNER, A.** → **BLASS**
- DEBUS, J.**
- 1967 *Die Sünde Jerobeams. Studien zur Darstellung Jerobeams und der Geschichte des Nordreichs in der deuteronomistischen Geschichtsschreibung* (FRLANT, 93), Göttingen, 1967.
- DEISSMANN, G.A.**
- 1897 *Neue Bibelstudien. Sprachgeschichtliche Beiträge, zumeist aus den Papyri und Inschriften zur Erklärung des Neuen Testaments*, Marburg, 1897.
- 1899 *Hellenistic Greek with Special Consideration of the Greek Bible*, in <sup>3</sup>RPTK 7 (1899) 627–639; = S.E. PORTER (ed.), *The Language of the New Testament. Classic Essays* (JSNT SS, 60), Sheffield, 1991, pp. 35–59.
- 1901 *Anathema*, in *ZNW* 2 (1901) 342.
- 1903 Ἰλαστήριος und ἰλαστήριον. *Eine lexikalische Studie*, in *ZNW* 4 (1903) 193–212.
- 1927 *Light from the Ancient East. The New Testament Illustrated by Recently Discovered Texts of the Graeco-Roman World*, London, 1927.
- DE JONGE, M.**
- 1966 *The Use of the Word “Anointed” in the Time of Jesus*, in *NT* 8 (1966) 132–148.
- DE LA POTTERIE, I.**
- 1974 *La parole de Jésus “Voici ta Mère” et l'accueil du disciple (Jn 19,27b)*, in *Mar* 36 (1974) 1–39. → **NEIRYNCK 1979**
- DELCOR, M.**
- 1967<sup>a</sup> *Le livre de Judith et l'époque grecque*, in *Klio* 49 (1967) 151–179.
- 1967<sup>b</sup> *Two Special Meanings of the Word מָן in Biblical Hebrew*, in *JSS* 12 (1967) 230–240.
- 1974 *Astarté et la fécondité des troupeaux en Deut. 7,13 et parallèles*, in *UF* 6 (1974) 7–14.
- DELEKAT, L.**
- 1964<sup>a</sup> *Katoche, Hierodulie und Adoptionsfreilassung*, München, 1964.
- 1964<sup>b</sup> *Probleme der Psalmenüberschriften*, in *ZAW* 76 (1964) 280–297.
- DELLING, G.**
- 1952 Μόνος θεός, in *ThLZ* 77 (1952) 469–476.
- 1970 *Studien zum Neuen Testament und zum hellenistischen Judentum. Gesammelte Aufsätze 1950–1968*. Ed. F. HAHN, T. HOLTZ & N. WALTER, Göttingen, 1970.
- 1977 *Das ἀγαθόν der Hebräer bei den griechischen christlichen Schriftstellern*, in *TU* 120 (1977) 151–172.
- DEMONT, P.**
- 1978 *Remarques sur le sens de τρέφω*, in *RÉG* 91 (1978) 358–384.
- DEPUYDT, L.**
- 1985 “Voir” et “regarder” en Copte: étude synchronique et diachronique, in *RdÉ* 36 (1985) 35–42.
- DESCAMPS, A.**
- 1948 *La justice de Dieu dans la Bible grecque*, in L. CERFAUX & W. PEREMANS (eds.), *Studia Hellenistica* (StHell, 5), Leuven, 1948, pp. 69–92.
- DES PLACES, É.**
- 1964<sup>a</sup> *Syngeneia. La parenté de l'homme avec Dieu d'Homère à la patristique* (ÉeC, 51), Paris, 1964.
- 1964<sup>b</sup> *Tempora vel momenta (Act. 1,7; cf. 17,26 et 30)*, in *Mélanges Eugène Tisserant. Vol. I. Écriture Sainte – Ancien Orient* (Studi e testi, 231), Roma, 1964, pp. 105–117.

- 1975 *Un terme biblique et platonicien: ἀκοινώνητος*, in M. PELLEGRINO et al. (eds.), *Forma Futuri. FS M. Pellegrino*, Torino, 1975, pp. 154–158.
- DE TROYER, K.**
- 1997 *On Crowns and Diadems from Kings, Queens, Horses and Men*, in TAYLOR (ed.), *Proceedings of the IOSCS Meeting Cambridge 1995* (SCS, 45), Atlanta, GA, 1997, pp. 355–367.
- DE WAARD, J.**
- 1979 *The Translator and Textual Criticism (with Particular Reference to Eccl 2,25)*, in *Bib* 60 (1979) 509–529.
- 1981 *‘Homophony’ in the Septuagint*, in *Bib* 62 (1981) 551–561.
- D’HAMONVILLE, D.-M.**
- 2000 \* *La Bible d’Alexandrie XVII. Les Proverbes*, Paris, 2000.
- DHORME, P.**
- 1910 \* *Les livres de Samuel* (ÉtB), Paris, 1910.
- 1926 \* *Le livre de Job* (ÉtB), Paris, 1926.
- DIETHART, J.M.**
- 1982 *Κύριε βοήθει* in *byzantinischen Notarunterschriften*, in *ZPE* 49 (1982) 79–82.
- DIHLE, A.**
- 1988 *Heilig*, in *RAC* 14 (1988) 2–66.
- DIJKSTRA, M.**
- 1992 *The Altar of Ezekiel: Fact or Fiction?*, in *VT* 42 (1992) 22–36.
- DI LELLA, A.A.** → **SKEHAN**
- DIMANT, D.**
- 1981 *A Cultic Term in the Psalms of Solomon in the Light of the Septuagint*, in *Textus* 9 (1981) 136 [τὰ ἅγια].
- DION, P.E.**
- 1981 *Did Cultic Prostitution Fall into Oblivion during the Postexilic Era? Some Evidence from Chronicles and the Septuagint*, in *CBQ* 43 (1981) 41–48.
- DODD, C.H.**
- 1930 Ἰλάσκεσθαι. *Its Cognates, Derivates, and Synonyms in the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 32 (1930–31) 352–360.
- 1935 / 1954 *The Bible and the Greeks*, London, 1935, <sup>2</sup>1954.
- 1976 *New Testament Translation Problems: παρθένος*, in *BiTr* 27 (1976) 301–305.
- DOGNEZ, C.**
- 1992 \* & HARL, M., *La Bible d’Alexandrie. V. Le Deutéronome*, Paris, 1992. → **HARL 1986A; 1999**
- DONAT, H.**
- 1911 *Mich 2,6-9*, in *BZ* 9 (1911) 350–366.
- DORIVAL, G.**
- 1994 \* & BARC, B., FAVRELLE, G., PETIT, M. & TOLILA, J., *La Bible d’Alexandrie. IV. Les Nombres*, Paris, 1994.
- 1995 *Les phénomènes d’intertextualité dans le livre grec des Nombres*, in G. DORIVAL & O. MUNNICH (eds.), *Selon les Septante. FS Marguerite Harl*, Paris, 1995, pp. 253–285.
- 1996 “*Dire en grec les choses juives*”. *Quelques choix lexicaux du Pentateuque de la Septante*, in *RÉG* 109 (1996) 527–547. → **HARL 1988**
- DÖRRIE, H.**
- 1955 Ἰπόστασις. *Wort und Bedeutungsgeschichte* (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. I. Philologisch-historische Klasse, 3), Göttingen, 1955, pp. 35–92.
- DOWNEY, G.**
- 1937 *The Architectural Significance of the Use of the Words στοά and βασιλική in Classical Literature*, in *AJA* 41 (1937) 194–211.
- DRAGUET, R.**

- 1944 *Le chapitre de l'Histoire Lausiaque sur les Tabennésiotés dérive-t-il d'une source copte?*, in *Muséon* 57 (1944) 53–145.
- DRESCHER, J.**
- 1969 *Graeco-coptica*, in *Muséon* 82 (1969) 85–100.
- 1970 *Graeco-coptica II*, in *Muséon* 83 (1970) 139–155.
- 1976 *Graeco-coptica. Postscript*, in *Muséon* 89 (1976) 307–321.
- DRESSLER, H.**
- 1947 *The Usage of ἀσκέω and its Cognates in Greek Documents to 200 A. D.* (Catholic University of America, 78), Washington, DC, 1947.
- DREW-BEAR, T.**
- 1972 *Some Greek Words: I & II*, in *Glotta* 50 (1972) 61–96.182–228.
- DREXHAGE, H.-J.**
- 1991 *Einige Bemerkungen zu den ἔμποροι und κάπηλοι im römischen Ägypten (1.–3. Jh.n.)*, in *Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte* 10 (1991) 28–46.
- DREYFUS, F.**
- 1981 *“L'Araméen voulait tuer mon père” : L'actualisation de Dt 26,5 dans la tradition juive et la tradition chrétienne*, in M. CARREZ, J. DORE & P. GRELOT (eds.), *De la Tôrah au Messie. Études d'exégèse et d'herméneutique bibliques offertes à Henri CAZELLES pour ses 25 années d'enseignement à l'institut Catholique de Paris (Octobre 1979)*, 1981, pp. 147–161.
- DRIVER, G.R.**
- 1940 *Hebrew Notes on Prophets and Proverbs*, in *JTS* 41 (1940) 162–175.
- 1954 *Problems and Solutions*, in *VT* 4 (1954) 225–245.
- 1955 *Birds in the Old Testament: II. Birds in Life*, in *PEQ* 87 (1955) 129–140.
- 1962 *Plurima mortis imago*, in M. BEN-HORIN, B. WEINRYB & S. ZEITLIN (eds.), *Studies and Essays in Honour of A.A. Newman*, Leiden, 1962, pp. 128–143.
- DRIVER, S.R.**
- 1902 *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Deuteronomy* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1902.
- 1913 *Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel. With an Introduction on Hebrew Palaeography and the Ancient Versions*, Oxford, 1913.
- DRUCE, G.C.**
- 1923 *An Account of the Μυρμηκολέων or Ant-lion*, in *The Antiquaries Journal* 8 (1923) 347–364.
- DUBARLE, A.-M.**
- 1955 *Δράξασθε παιδείας (Ps., II, 12)*, in *RB* 62 (1955) 511–512.
- 1978 *La conception virginale et la citation d'Is., VII,14 dans l'évangile de Matthieu*, in *RB* 85 (1978) 362–380.
- DU PLESSIS, P.J.**
- 1959 *τέλειος: The Idea of Perfection in the New Testament*, Kampen, 1959.
- DUPONT, J.**
- 1948 *Συνείδησις. Aux origines de la notion chrétienne de conscience morale*, in L. CERFAUX & W. PEREMANS (eds.), *Studia Hellenistica* (StHell, 5), Leuven, 1948, pp. 119–153.
- 1961 *Τὰ ὅσια Δαυιδ τὰ πιστά (Ac XIII 34 = Is LV 3)*, in *RB* 68 (1961) 91–114; = DUPONT, *Études sur les Actes des Apôtres* (LeDiv, 45), Paris, 1967, pp. 337–359.
- 1967 *Les “simples” (petâyim) dans la Bilbe et à Qumrân. A propos des νήπιοι de Mt. 11,25; Lc. 10,21*, in *Studi sull'Oriente e la Bibbia. FS G. Rinaldi*, Genova, 1967, pp. 329–336; = DUPONT, *Études sur les évangiles synoptiques* (BETL, 70), vol. 2, Leuven, 1985, pp. 583–591.
- EDWARDS, J.R.**
- 1987 *The Use of προσέρχεσθαι in the Gospel of Matthew*, in *JBL* 106 (1987) 65–74.
- EMERTON, J.A.**
- 1969 *Notes on Jeremiah 12,9*, in *ZAW* 81 (1969) 182–188.
- ENGEL, H.**

- 1985 *Die Susanna-erzählung: Einleitung, Übersetzung und Kommentar zum Septuaginta-Text und zur Theodotion-Bearbeitung* (OBO, 61), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1985.
- EYNIKEL, E.**
- 1991 & LUST, J., *The Use of δεῦρο and δεῦτε in the LXX*, in *ETL* 67 (1991) 57–68.
- 1997 & HAUSPIE, K., *The Use of καιρός and χρόνος in the Septuagint*, in *ETL* 73 (1997) 369–385.
- 1999 *La lexicographie de la Septante: aspects méthodologiques*, in *RevSR* 73 (1999) 135–150.
- 2002 & HAUSPIE, K., *The Use of δράκων in the Septuagint*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).
- FASCHER, E.**
- 1927 Προφήτης: *Eine sprach- und religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung*, Giessen, 1927.
- 1954 *Theologische Beobachtungen zu δεῖ im Alten Testament*, in *ZNW* 45 (1954) 244–252.
- 1971 *Zum Begriff des Fremden*, in *TLZ* 96 (1971) 161–168.
- FAVRELLE, G. → DORIVAL 1994**
- FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS, N.**
- 1980<sup>a</sup> *Nueva acepción de τέρας en las “Vidas de los profetas”*, in *Sefarad* 40 (1980) 27–39.
- 1980<sup>b</sup> Ἐλπίζειν or ἐγγίζειν? in *Prophetarum Vitae Fabulosae 12,9 and in the Septuagint*, in *VT* 30 (1980) 357–360.
- 1994 *Scribes and Translators. Septuagint and Old Latin in the Books of Kings* (SVT, 54), Leiden – New York – Köln, 1994.
- FIEDLER, M.J.**
- 1970 Δικαιοσύνη in der diaspora-jüdischen und intertestamentarischen Literatur, in *JSJ* 1 (1970) 120–143.
- FISCHER, J.B.**
- 1958 *The Term δεσπότης in Josephus*, in *JQR* 49 (1958–59) 132–138.
- FLASHAR, H.**
- 1912 *Exegetische Studien zum Septuagintapsalter*, in *ZAW* 32 (1912) 241–268.
- FLUSSER, D.**
- 1962 *The Text of Isa. xlix,17 in the DSS*, in *Textus* 2 (1962) 140–142.
- FORD, J.M.**
- 1966 *The Meaning of ‘Virgin’*, in *NTS* 12 (1965–66) 293–299.
- FORSTER, A.H.**
- 1929 *The Meaning of δόξα in the Greek Bible*, in *ATHR* 12 (1929–30) 311–316.
- FRAADE, S.D.**
- 1984 *Enosh and His Generation. Pre-Israelite Hero and History in Postbiblical Interpretation* (SBL MS, 30), Chico, CA, 1984.
- FRAENKEL, D. → QUAST 1990**
- FRANKEL, D.**
- 1841 *Historisch-kritische Studien zu der Septuaginta. Vorstudien zu der Septuaginta I/I*, Leipzig, 1841.
- FREY, J.-B.**
- 1930 *La signification du terme πρωτότοκος d’après une inscription juive*, in *Bib* 11 (1930) 373–390.
- 1952 *Corpus Inscriptionum Iudaicarum. II*, Roma, 1952, pp. 218–219.
- FRIDRICHSEN, A.**
- 1916 *Hagios-qados. Ein Beitrag zu den Voruntersuchungen zur christlichen Begriffsgeschichte*, Kristiana, 1916.
- 1938 Ἰσόψυχος = ebenbürtig, solidarisch, in *SO* 18 (1938) 42–49.
- FRIEDRICH, G. → KITTEL**
- FRISK, H.**
- 1973 *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg, <sup>2</sup>1973.
- FUCHS, E.**

- 1977 *Gloire de Dieu, gloire de l'homme: Essai sur les termes καυχᾶσθαι, καύχημα, καύχησις dans la Septante*, in RTP 27 (1977) 321–332.
- GARBINI, G.**  
1982 *Note linguistico-filologica (Cantico VI, 9; Salmo XX,6; 1 Re VII,6)*, in *Henoch* 4 (1982) 163–173.
- GASTON, L.**  
1984 *Works of Law as a Subjective Genitive*, in SR 13 (1984) 39–46.
- GAVENTA, B.R.**  
1983 *'You Proclaim The Lord's Death': 1 Corinthians 11:26 and Paul's Understanding of Worship*, in *Review and Expositor* 80 (1983) 377–387.
- GEHMAN, H.S.**  
1948 *A Note on I Samuel 21, 13(14)*, in JBL 67 (1948) 241–243.  
1951 *The Hebraic Character of Septuagint Greek*, in VT 1 (1951) 81–90; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 92–101; = S.E. PORTER (ed.), *The Language of the New Testament. Classic Essays* (JSNT SS, 60), Sheffield, 1991, pp. 163–173.  
1953 *Hebraisms of the Old Greek Version of Genesis*, in VT 3 (1953) 141–148.  
1954 *Ἅγιος in the Septuagint, and Its Relation to the Hebrew Original*, in VT 4 (1954) 337–348.  
1966 *Adventures in Septuagint Lexicography*, in *Textus* 5 (1966) 125–132; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 102–109.  
1972 *Ἐπισκέπομαι (sic), ἐπίσκεψις, ἐπίσκοπος, and ἐπισκοπή in the Septuagint in Relation to קָנָה and other Hebrew Roots – A Case of Semantic Development Similar to that of Hebrew*, in VT 22 (1972) 197–207.  
1974 *Peregrinations in Septuagint Lexicography*, in H.N. BRAM, R.D. HEIM & C.A. MOORE (eds.), *A Light unto My Path. FS Jacob M. Myers*, Philadelphia, PA, 1974, pp. 223–240. → JOHNSON; MONTGOMERY 1951
- GENTRY, P.J.**  
1995 *The Asterisked Materials in the Greek Job* (SCS, 38), Atlanta, GA, 1995.
- GERHARDT, M.**  
1965 *The Ant-lion*, in *Vivarium* 3 (1965) 1–23.
- GERLEMAN, G.**  
1946<sup>a</sup> *Studies in the Septuagint. I. Book of Job* (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. 1/43.2), Lund, 1946.  
1946<sup>b</sup> *Studies in the Septuagint. II. Chronicles* (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. 1/43.3), Lund, 1946. → ORLINSKY 1948
- GERMAIN, L.R.F.**  
1984 *Apothosis ou ekthesis. Problème de terminologie en matière d'exposition d'enfants*, in Μνήμη Georges A. Petropoulos, I, Athens, 1984, pp. 389–399.
- GESE, H.**  
1971 *Natus ex Virgine*, in H.W. WOLFF (ed.), *Probleme biblischer Theologie, FS Gerhard von Rad*, München, 1971, pp. 73–89.
- GHEDINI, G.**  
1935 *Note di sintassi greca*, in *Aeg* 15 (1935) 230–238.
- GHIRON-BISTAGNE, P.**  
1983 *L'emploi du terme grec πρόσωπον dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, in *Mélanges Édouard Delebecque*, Aix-en-Provence, 1983, pp. 155–174.
- GILBERT, M.**  
1973 *La critique des dieux dans le Livre de la Sagesse (Sg 13–15)* (AnBib, 53), Roma, 1973. → RAURELL 1979
- GILMORE, G.W.**  
1890 *Ἔως in Hellenistic Greek*, in JBL 9 (1890) 153–160.
- GLARE, P.G.W.** → LIDDELL
- GLOMBITZA, O.**  
1958 *Die Titel διδάσκαλος und ἐπιστάτης für Jesus bei Lukas*, in ZNW 49 (1958) 275–278.
- GÖRG, M.**

- 1988 & LANG, B. (eds.), *Neues Bibel-Lexikon*, Zürich, 1988–.
- GÖTTSCHEK, J.**
- 1906 *Zu εἰρήνη bei Hatch-Redpath*, in *BZ* 4 (1906) 246.
- GOLDSTEIN, J.**
- 1976 *I Maccabees. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AncB, 41), Garden City, NY, 1976.
- 1983 *II Maccabees. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AncB, 41A), Garden City, NY, 1983.
- GOODING, D.W.**
- 1959 *The Account of the Tabernacle. Translation and Textual Problems of the Greek Exodus* (Texts and Studies NS, 6), Cambridge, 1959.
- 1976 *Relics of Ancient Exegesis. A Study of the Miscellanies in 3 Reigns 2* (SOTS MS, 4), Cambridge, 1976.
- 1981 *Review of OLLEY, 'Righteousness' in the Septuagint of Isaiah: A Contextual Study*, in *JTS* 32 (1981) 204–212.
- GOODWIN, D.R.**
- 1881 *On the Use of ψυχή and πνεῦμα, and connected Words in the Sacred Writings*, in *Journal of the Society Biblical Literature and Exegesis* 1 (1881) 73–86.
- GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, M.H.**
- 1995 *The Book of Isaiah*. Vol.1 (1,1–22,10). Vol.2 (22,11–44,28). Vol.3 (45,1–66,24) (HUBP), Jerusalem, 1975/1981/1995.
- GRAMBERG, K.P.C.A.**
- 1960 *'Leprosy' and the Bible*, in *BiTr* 11 (1960) 10–23.
- GRAYSTON, K.**
- 1981 Ἰλάσκεσθαι and Related Words in LXX, in *NTS* 27 (1980–81) 640–656.
- GRIBOMONT, J.**
- 1959 & THIBAUT, A., *Méthode et esprit des traducteurs du Psautier grec*, in P. SALMON (ed.), *Richesses et déficiences des anciens Psautiers Latins* (CBLA, 13), Roma, 1959, pp. 51–105.
- GRILLET, B.**
- 1997 \* & LESTIENNE, M., *La Bible d'Alexandrie IX.1. Premier livre des règnes*, Paris, 1997.
- GRINDEL, J.A.**
- 1969 *Another Characteristic of the kaige Recension: פקד / νῆκος*, in *CBQ* 31 (1969) 499–513.
- GROBEL, K.**
- 1954 Σῶμα as 'Self, Person' in the Septuagint, in W. ELTESTER (ed.), *Neutestamentliche Studien für Rudolf Bultmann* (BZNW, 21), Berlin, 1954, pp. 52–59.
- GROSART, A.**
- 1890 Χριστός and ὁ Χριστός in the Septuagint, in *ET* 1 (1889–1890) 275–276.
- GROSSFELD, B.**
- 1984 *The Translation of Biblical Hebrew פקד in the Targum, Peshitta, Vulgate and Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 96 (1984) 83–101.
- GRUDEM, W.**
- 1985 *Does Κεφαλή Mean "Source" or "Authority over" in Greek Literature? A Survey of 2,336 Examples*, in *Trinity Journal* 6 NS (1985) 38–59.
- 1990 *The Meaning of Κεφαλή ("head")*: A Response to Recent Studies, in *TrinJ* 11 (1990) 3–72. → CERVIN
- GRUNDMANN, W.**
- 1932 *Der Begriff der Kraft in der neutestamentlichen Gedankenwelt* (BWANT, 60), Stuttgart, 1932.
- GUERAUD, O.**
- 1979 & NAUTIN, P., *Origène. Sur la pâque* (Christianisme antique, 2), Paris, 1979.
- GUILLAMAUD, P.**
- 1988 *L'essence du kairos*, in *REAnc* 90 (1988) 359–371.

**GUILLAND, R.**

1959 *Études sur l'histoire administrative de l'empire byzantin: le despote, δεσπότης*, in *RÉByz* 17 (1959) 52–89.

**GUINOT, J.N.**

1989 *Sur le vêtement du grand prêtre: le δῆλος était-il une pierre divinatoire?*, in *VetChr* 26 (1989) 23–48.

**GUYOT, P.**

1980 *Eunuchen als Sklaven und Freigelassene in der griechisch-römischen Antike*, Stuttgart, 1980.

**HAAS, C.**

1989 *Job's Perseverance in the Testament of Job*, in M.A. KNIBB & P.W. VAN DER HORST (eds.), *Studies on the Testament of Job* (SNTS MS, 66), Cambridge, 1989, pp. 117–154.

**HABERMANN, W.**

1988 *Lexikalische und semantische Untersuchung am griechischen Begriff βύρσα*, in *Glotta* 66 (1988) 93–99.

**HADAS-LEBEL, M.**

1979 *Le paganisme à travers les sources rabbiniques des IIe et IIIe siècles. Contribution à l'étude du syncrétisme dans l'empire romain*, in *ANRW II.19.2* (1979), pp. 397–485.

**HAERENS, H.**

1948 *Σωτήρ et σωτηρία*, in L. CERFAUX & W. PEREMANS (eds.), *Studia Hellenistica* (StHell, 5), Leuven, 1948, pp. 57–68.

**HAGEDORN, D.**

1980 & WÖRZ, K.A., *Von κύριος zu δεσπότης. Eine Bemerkung zur Kaiserstitulatur im 3./4. Jhd.*, in *ZPE* 39 (1980) 165–177.

**HAHN, F. → DELLING 1970**

**HALLEUX, R.**

1973 *Le sens d'ἄσημος dans le papyrus chimique de Leyde et dans l'alchimie gréco-égyptienne*, in *CÉg* 48 (1973) 370–380.

**HAMM, W.**

1969 *Der Septuaginta-Text des Buches Daniel Kap. 1–2 nach dem Kölner Teil der Papyrus 967* (Papyrologische Texte und Abhandlungen, 10), Bonn, 1969.

1977 *Der Septuaginta-Text des Buches Daniel Kap. 3–4 nach dem Kölner Teil der Papyrus 967* (Papyrologische Texte und Abhandlungen, 21), Bonn, 1977.

**HANHART, R.**

1967 *Drei Studien zum Judentum*, in *Theologische Existenz Heute NF* 140 (1967) 7–64.

1979 *Text und Textgeschichte des Buches Judith* (MSU, 14), Göttingen, 1979.

1992 *The Translation of the Septuagint in Light of Earlier Tradition and Subsequent Influences*, in C.J. BROOKE & B. LINDARS (eds.), *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings*, 1992, pp. 339–379.

1993 *Esdrae liber II* (Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum, Vol. VIII, 2), Göttingen, 1993.

1994 *Die Übersetzung der Septuaginta im Licht ihr vorgegebener und auf ihr gründender Tradition*, in S.E. BALENTINE & J. BARTON (eds.), *Language, Theology, and the Bible. FS James Barr*, Oxford, 1994, pp. 81–112.

**HARL, M.**

1960 *A propos des logia de Jésus: le sens du mot μοναχός*, in *RÉG* 73 (1960) 464–474; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 203–214.

1961 *Le guetteur et la cible: les deux sens de σκοπός dans la langue religieuse des chrétiens*, in *RÉG* 74 (1961) 450–468; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 215–234.

1963 *Remarques sur la langue des chrétiens, à propos de G.W.H. LAMPE, 'Patristic Greek Lexicon'*, in *JTS* 14 (1963) 406–420; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 169–182.

1971 *Y a-t-il une influence du "grec biblique" sur la langue spirituelle des chrétiens?*, in *La Bible des Pères*, Paris, 1971, pp. 243–262; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 183–202.

- 1974 *Cadeaux de fiançailles et contrat de mariage pour l'épouse du "Cantique des Cantiques" selon quelques commentateurs grecs*, in *Mélanges d'histoire des religions. FS Henri-Charles Puech*, Paris, 1974, pp. 243–261.
- 1984<sup>a</sup> *Traduire la Septante en français: pourquoi et comment*, in *Lalies. Actes des sessions de linguistique et de littérature*, 3, Paris, 1984, pp. 83–93; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 33–42.
- 1984<sup>b</sup> *Un groupe de mots grecs dans le judaïsme hellénistique: à propos d'ἔμπαιγμός dans le Psaume 37,8 de la Septante*, in E. LUCCHESI & H.D. SAFFREY (eds.), *Mémorial André-Jean Festugière. Antiquité païenne et chrétienne* (Cahiers d'Orientalisme, 10), Genève, 1984, pp. 89–105; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet* 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 43–58.
- 1986<sup>a</sup> \* & ALEXANDRE, M. & DOGNIEZ, C. E.A., *La Bible d'Alexandrie I. La Genèse*, Paris, 1986.
- 1986<sup>b</sup> *Les origines grecques du mot et de la notion de "componction" dans la Septante et chez ses commentateurs* (Κατανύσσεσθαι), in *RÉAug* 32 (1986) 3–21; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 77–95.
- 1986<sup>c</sup> *La "ligature" d'Isaac (Gen. 22,9) dans la Septante et chez les Pères grecs*, in A. CAQUOT, M. HADAS-LEBEL & J. RIAUD (eds.), *Hellenica et Judaica. FS V. Nikiprowetzky*, Leuven-Paris 1986, pp. 457–472; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 59–76.
- 1987 *Le nom de l'"arche" de Noé dans la Septante*, in C. MONDESERT et al. (eds.), *Αλεξανδρινα. Hellenisme, judaïsme et christianisme à Alexandrie. FS C. Mondésert*, Paris, 1987, pp. 15–43; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 97–125.
- 1988 \* & DORIVAL, G. & MUNNICH, O., *La bible grecque des Septante. Du judaïsme hellénistique au christianisme ancien* (Initiations au christianisme ancien), Paris, 1988.
- 1990<sup>a</sup> *La place de la Septante dans les études bibliques*, in *ÉTR* (1990) 161–169; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 267–276.
- 1990<sup>b</sup> *Références philosophiques et références bibliques du langage de Grégoire de Nysse dans "Orationes in Canticum canticorum"*, in H. EISENBERGER (ed.), *Ἑρμηνεύματα. FS H. Hörner*, Heidelberg, 1990, pp. 117–131; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 235–252.
- 1991 *Le renouvellement du lexique des Septante d'après le témoignage des recensions, révisions et commentaires grecs anciens*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 239–259; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 145–168.
- 1992<sup>a</sup> *La langue de Japhet. Quinze études sur la Septante et le grec des chrétiens*, Paris, 1992.
- 1992<sup>b</sup> *La Septante et la pluralité textuelle des Écritures: le témoignage des Pères grecs*, in *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 253–266; = *Naissance de la méthode critique Colloque du centenaire de l'École biblique et archéologique française de Jérusalem*, Paris, 1992, pp. 231–243.
- 1992<sup>c</sup> *Le grand cantique de Moïse en Deutéronome 32: quelques traits originaux de la version grecque des Septante*, in *La langue de Japhet*, 1992<sup>a</sup>, pp. 127–144; = in G. SED-RAJNA (ed.), *Rashi 1040–1990. Hommage à Ephraïm E. Urbach*, Paris, 1993, pp. 183–201.
- 1999 \* & DOGNIEZ, C., BROTTIER, L., CASEVITZ, M. & SANDEVOIR, P., *La Bible d'Alexandrie XXIII 4–9. Les Douze Prophètes: Joël, Abdiou, Jonas, Naoum, Ambakoum, Sophonie*, Paris, 1999.
- HARLE, P.**
- 1988 \* & PRALON, D., *La Bible d'Alexandrie III. Le Lévitique*, Paris, 1988.
- 1999 \* *La Bible d'Alexandrie VII. Les Juges*, Paris, 1999.
- HARRISVILLE, R.**
- 1955 *The Concept of Newness in the New Testament*, in *JBL* 74 (1955) 69–79.
- HATCH, E.**
- 1889 *Essays in Biblical Greek*, Oxford, 1889.
- 1897 \* & REDPATH, H.A., *A Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament*, 2 vols., Oxford, 1897; reprint Graz, 1954; second edition, Grand Rapids, MI, 1998 [pp. 217–368: T. MURAOKA, *Hebrew/Aramaic Index to the Septuagint*].
- HAUDEBERT, P.**
- 1987 *La métanoïa, des Septante à Saint Luc*, in H. CAZELLES (ed.), *La vie de la parole. FS P. Grelot*, Paris, 1987, pp. 355–366.
- HAUSHERR, I.**



1966 *Hésychasme et prière* (Orientalia christiana analecta, 176), Roma, 1966.

**HAUSPIE, K.**

2001<sup>a</sup> Πίπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου: *a Set Phrase in Ezekiel?*, in TAYLOR (ed.), *Xth Congress of the IOSCS Oslo 1998* (SCS, 51), Atlanta, GA, 2001, pp. 515–532.

2001<sup>b</sup> *Neologisms in the Septuagint of Ezekiel*, in *JNSL* 27/1 (2001) forthcoming.

2002 *The LXX Quotations in the Supplements of 1968 and 1996 of LSJ*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming). → EYNIKEL 1997; 2002; LUST 1999; 2001

**HEATER, H.**

1982 *A Septuagint Translation Technique in the Book of Job* (CBQ MS, 11), Washington, 1982.

**HEDLEY, P.L.**

1933 Διαβουλία, in *JTS* 34 (1933) 270.

**HEIDLAND, H.-W.**

1936 *Die Anrechnung des Glaubens zur Gerechtigkeit. Untersuchungen zur Begriffsbestimmung von חשב und λογίζεσθαι* (BWANT 4/18), Stuttgart, 1936.

**HEINEN, H.**

1984 *Zur Terminologie der Sklaverei im ptolemäischen Ägypten. Παῖς und παιδίσκη in den Papyri und der Septuaginta*, in *Atti del XVII congresso internazionale di papirologia Napoli 1984*, III, Napoli, 1984, pp. 1287–1295.

**HEITMÜLLER, W.**

1903 *“Im Namen Jesu.” Eine sprach- und religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung, speziell zur altchristliche Taufe* (FRLANT, 1/2), Göttingen, 1903.

**HELBING, R.**

1907 *Grammatik der Septuaginta. Laut- und Wortlehre*, Göttingen, 1907.

1928 *Die Kasussyntax der Verba bei den Septuaginta. Ein Beitrag zur Hebraismenfrage und zur Syntax der Κοινή*, Göttingen, 1928.

**HELTZER, M.**

1988 *Μισθωτός im Buche Judith*, in WISSEMAN (ed.), *Roma renascens: Beiträge zur Spätantike und Rezeptions-geschichte*, Frankfurt aM – Bern – New York – Paris, 1988, pp. 118–124.

**HEMER, C.J.**

1982 *Towards a New Moulton and Milligan*, in *NT* 24 (1982) 97–123.

**HERMANN, E.**

1918 *Etymologisches*, in *Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse*, Berlin, 1918, pp. 281–287.

**HERTZBERG, H.W.**

1963 *Der Prediger* (KAT, 17/4), Gütersloh, 1963.

**HILHORST, A.**

1982 *Darius' Pillow* (1 Esdras III.8), in *JTS* 33 (1982) 161–163.

1989 *“Servir Dieu” dans la terminologie du judaïsme hellénistique et des premières générations chrétiennes de langue grecque* (IP, 19), Göttingen, 1989, pp. 176–192.

**HILL, D.**

1967 *Greek Words and Hebrew Meanings: Studies in the Semantics of Soteriological Terms* (SNTS MS, 5), Cambridge, 1967.

**HINDLEY, J.C.**

1961 *The Translation of Words for Covenant*, in *IJT* 10 (1961) 13–24.

**HOFFMEIER, J.K.**

1985 *“Sacred” in the Vocabulary of Ancient Egypt. The Term “dsr” with Special Reference to Dynasties I–XX* (OBO, 59), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1985.

**HOLLADAY, W.L.**

- 1958 *The Root šûbh in the Old Testament with Particular Reference to Its Usages in Covenantal Contexts*, Leiden, 1958.
- 1986 \* *Jeremiah 1: A Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah Chapters 1/25* (Hermeneia), Philadelphia, PA, 1986.
- 1989 \* *Jeremiah 2: A Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah Chapters 26/52* (Hermeneia), Minneapolis, MN, 1989.
- HOLLEAUX, M.**
- 1942 *Ceux qui sont dans le bagage*, in Id. *Etudes d'épigraphie et d'histoire grecques. Tome III. Lagides et Séleucides*, Paris, 1942, pp. 15–26.
- HOLM-NIELSEN, S.**
- 1977 *Die Psalmen Salomos* (Jüdische Schriften aus hellenistisch-römischer Zeit, 4/2), Gütersloh, 1977, pp. 49–112.
- HOLTZ, T. → DELLING 1970**
- HOLTZMANN, O.**
- 1912 *Zwei Stellen zum Gottesbegriff des Philo*, in *ZNW* 13 (1912) 270–272.
- HORSLEY, G.H.R.**
- 1981 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 1. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1976*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1981.
- 1982 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 2. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1982.
- 1983 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 3. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1978*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1983.
- 1987 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 4. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1979*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1987.
- 1989 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 5. Linguistic Essays*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1989.
- HORST, J.**
- 1932 Προσκυβεῖν zur Anbetung im Urchristentum nach ihrer religionsgeschichtlichen Eigenart (Neutestamentliche Forschungen, 3/2), Gütersloh, 1932.
- HULSE, E.V.**
- 1975 *The Nature of Biblical 'Leprosy' and the Use of Alternative Medical Terms in Modern Translations of the Bible*, in *PEQ* 107 (1975) 86–105.
- HULTSCH, F.**
- 1882 *Griechische und römische Metrologie*, Berlin, 1882.
- HUMBACH, H.**
- 1968 *Die Feminina von ἱερεύς* (MSS, 24), München, 1968, pp. 10–25.
- HUMBERT, J.**
- 1972 *Syntaxe grecque* (Tradition de l'humanisme, 8), Paris, 1972.
- HURST, L.D.**
- 1983 *How 'Platonic' Are Heb. viii.5 and ix.23f.?*, in *JTS* 34 (1983) 156–165.
- HUSSON, G.**
- 1967 *Recherches sur le sens du mot προάστιον dans le grec d'Égypte*, in *Recherches de papyrologie IV*, Paris 1967, pp. 187–200.
- 1983<sup>a</sup> *Oikia. Le vocabulaire de la maison privée en Égypte d'après les papyrus grecs* (Papyrologie, 2), Paris, 1983.
- 1983<sup>b</sup> *Un sens méconnu de θυρίς et de fenestra*, in *JJP* 19 (1983) 155–162.
- 1988 *Le paradis de délices* (Genèse 3,23-24), in *REG* 101 (1988) 64–73.
- 1991 *Sur quelques termes du grec d'Égypte désignant des bâtiments agricoles*, in *Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes* 65 (1991) 119–125.
- HUYS, M.**

- 1989 Ἐκθεσις and ἀπόθεσις. *The Terminology of Infant Exposure in Greek Antiquity*, in *AnCl* 58 (1989) 190–197.
- JACOBSON, H.**  
1976 *Wisdom XVIII 9*, in *JSJ* 7 (1976) 204.
- JANZEN, J.G.**  
1973 *Studies in the Text of Jeremiah* (HSM, 6), Cambridge, MA, 1973.
- JASTROW, M.**  
1926 *A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature*, 2 vols., New York – Berlin – London, 1926; reprint New York, 1950.
- JAUBERT, A.**  
1963 *La notion d'alliance dans le judaïsme aux abords de l'ère chrétienne* (Patristica Sorbonensia, 6), Parijs, 1963.
- JEANSONNE, S.P.**  
1988 *The Old Greek Translation of Daniel 7–12* (CBQ MS, 19), Washington, 1988.
- JEREMIAS, G. → LÜHRMANN 1971**
- JEREMIAS, J.**  
1939 *Beobachtungen zu neutestamentlichen Stellen an Hand des neugefundenen griechischen Henoch-Textes*, in *ZNW* 38 (1939) 115–124.
- JOBES, K.H.**  
1991 *Distinguishing the Meaning of Greek Verbs in the Semantic Domain for Worship*, in *Filologia Neotestamentaria* 4 (1991) 182–191.
- JOHANNESSEN, M.**  
1910 *Der Gebrauch der Präpositionen in der Septuaginta* (Diss.), Berlin, 1910.  
1926 *Der Gebrauch der Präpositionen in der Septuaginta* (MSU, 3), Berlin, 1926, pp. 165–388.
- JOHNSON, A.C.**  
1938 & GEHMAN, H.S. & KASE, E.H., *The John H. Scheide Biblical Papyri: Ezekiel* (Princeton University Studies in Papyrology, 3), Princeton, NJ, 1938.
- JOLY, R.**  
1968 *Le vocabulaire chrétien de l'amour est-il original? Φιλεῖν et ἀγαπᾶν dans le grec antique*, Bruxelles, 1968.
- JONES, C.P.**  
1987 Στίγμα: *Tattooing and Branding in Graeco-roman Antiquity*, in *Journal of Roman Studies* 77 (1987) 139–155.
- JONES, D.**  
1955 Ἀνάμνησις in the LXX and the Interpretation of I Cor. XI. 25, in *JTS* 6 (1955) 183–191.
- JONES, H.S. → LIDDELL**
- JOÛON, P.**  
1925 *Notes de philologie paulinienne*, in *RechSR* 15 (1925) 531–535.  
1936 *Notes de lexicographie hébraïque*, in *Bib* 17 (1936) 94–98.  
1937 ὄχλος au sens de "peuple, population" dans le grec du Nouveau Testament et dans la lettre d'Aristée, in *RechSR* 27 (1937) 618–619.
- KAHANE, H. & R.**  
1987 *Religious Key Terms in Hellenism and Byzantium: Three Facets*, in *Illinois Classical Studies* 12 (1987) 243–263.
- KALLITSUNAKIS, J.**  
1926 ὄψον und ὄψάριον. *Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Semasiologie*, in *Festschrift für Universitätsprofessor Hofrat Dr. Paul Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung*, Wien-Leipzig-New York, 1926, pp. 96–106.
- KASE, E.H.**

1938 *The nomen sacrum of Ezekiel*, in JOHNSON, *The John H. Scheide Biblical Papyri*, Princeton, NJ., 1938, pp. 48–51. → JOHNSON 1938

**KATZ, P. [= WALTERS P.]**

1938 *Biblia Hebraica*, in *ThLZ* 63 (1938) col. 32–34.

1939 Rec. SCHWYZER, *Griechische Grammatik*, 1934, in *ThLZ* 64 (1939) col. 7–9.

1946<sup>a</sup> Καταπαῦσαι as a Corruption of καταλύσαι in the LXX, in *JBL* 65 (1946) 319–324.

1946<sup>b</sup> *Notes on the Septuagint: IV. Ἔα δέ Let alone in Job*, in *JTS* 47 (1946) 168–169.

1950 *Philo's Bible. The Aberrant Text of Bible Quotations in Some Philonic Writings and Its Place in the Textual History of the Greek Bible*, Cambridge, 1950, esp. 141–154.

1956 *Zur Übersetzungstechnik der Septuaginta*, in *Die Welt des Orients* II/3 (1956) 267–273.

1960 Rec. BAUER, W., *Wörterbuch*, <sup>5</sup>1958, in *Kratylos* 5 (1960) 157–163.

**KAUPEL, H.**

1935 ‚Sirenen‘ in der Septuaginta, in *BZ* 23 (1935–36) 158–165.

**KERR, A.J.**

1988 Ἀραβῶν, in *JTS* 39 (1988) 92–97.

**KHIOK-KHNG, Y.**

1991 *The Meaning and Usage of the Theology of 'Rest' (Κατάπαυσις and σαββατισμός) in Hebrews 3:7–4:13*, in *Asia Journal of Theology* 5 (1991) 2–33.

**KISSLING, E.**

1927 *Die Aposkeuai und die prozessrechtliche Stellung der Ehefrauen im ptolemäischen Ägypten*, in *Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete* 8 (1927) 240–249.

1956 *Über den Rechtsbegriff der παραθήκη*, in *Akten des VII. internationalen Kongresses für Papyrologie Wien 1955*, Wien, 1956, pp. 69–77. → PREISIGKE

**KILPATRICK, G.D.**

1942 *A Theme of the Lucan Passion Story and Luke xxiii, 47*, in *JTS* 43 (1942) 34–36; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 327–329.

1943 Προσανοικοδομηθήσεται *Ecclus. 3, 14*, in *JTS* 44 (1943) 147–148.

1947 Φρόνιμος, Σοφός and Συνετός in *Matthew and Luke*, in *JTS* 48 (1947) 63–64; = KILPATRICK, 1990, pp. 225–226.

1961 *The Meaning of θύειν in the New Testament*, in *BiTr* 12 (1961) 130–132; = KILPATRICK, 1990, pp. 201–204.

1963 *Atticism and the Text of the Greek New Testament*, in J. BLINZLER (ed.), *Neutestamentliche Aufsätze. FS J. Schmid*, Regensburg, 1963, pp. 125–137; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 15–32.

1967 *The Aorist of γαμεῖν in the New Testament*, in *JTS* 18 (1967) 139–140; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 187–188.

1968 ‚Κύριος‘ in the Gospels, in *L'Évangile, hier et aujourd'hui. FS Franz-J. Leenhardt*, Genève, 1968, pp. 65–70; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 207–212.

1969 *Some Problems in New Testament Text and Language*, in E.E. ELLIS & M. WILCOX (eds.) *Neotestamentica et Semitica. FS M. Black*, Edinburgh, 1969, pp. 198–208; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 229–240.

1973 Κύριος again, in P. HOFFMANN (ed.), *Orientierung an Jesus. Zur Theologie der Synoptiker. FS Josef Schmid*, Freiburg-Basel-Wien, 1973, pp. 214–219; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 216–222.

1975 *Anamnesis*, in *Liturg. Review* 5 (1975) 35–40.

1977 *Eclecticism and Atticism*, in *ETL* 53 (1977) 107–112; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 73–79.

1979 *Three Problems of New Testament Text*, in *NT* 21 (1979) 289–292; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 241–244.

1983<sup>a</sup> *Atticism and the Future of Ζῆν*, in *NT* 25 (1983) 146–151; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 195–200.

1983<sup>b</sup> Ἐπιθύειν and ἐπικρίνειν in the Greek Bible, in *ZNW* 74 (1983) 151–153; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 191–194.

1990 *The Principles and Practice of New Testament Textual Criticism. Collected Essays*. Ed. J.K. ELLIOT (BETL, 96), Leuven, 1990.

**KINDSTRAND, J.F.**

- 1983 Θυροκόπος. *A Study of the Greek Compounds with -κόπος, -κοπία and -κοπέω in the Classical and Hellenistic Periods*, in *AnCl* 52 (1983) 86–109.
- KITTEL, G.**  
1933 & FRIEDRICH, G., *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament*, 11 vols., Stuttgart, 1933–1979; = *Theological Dictionary of the New Testament*, 10 vols., Grand Rapids, MI, 1964–1976.
- KLASSEN, W.**  
1993 *The Sacred Kiss in the New Testament*, in *NTS* 39 (1993) 122–135.
- KLAUCK, H.-J.**  
1980 Θυσιαστήριον – *eine Berichtigung*, in *ZNW* 71 (1980) 274–277.  
1989 4. *Makkabäerbuch* (Jüdische Schriften aus hellenistisch-römischer Zeit, 3/6), Gütersloh, 1989.
- KLEIN, F.-N.**  
1962 *Die Lichtterminologie bei Philon von Alexandrien und in den hermetischen Schriften. Untersuchungen zur Struktur der religiösen Sprache der hellenistischen Mystik*, Leiden, 1962.
- KOEHLER, L.**  
1990 & BAUMGARTNER, W., *Hebräisches und aramäisches Lexikon zum Alten Testament*, Leiden, 1953; neu bearbeitet von J.J. STAMM, Leiden, 1990.
- KOENIG, J.**  
1982 \* *L'herméneutique analogique du Judaïsme antique d'après les témoins textuels d'Isaïe*, Leiden, 1982.
- KOLARI, E.**  
1947 *Musikinstrumente und ihre Verwendung im Alten Testament*, Helsinki, 1947.
- KOONCE, K.**  
1988 ἄγαλμα and εἰκόν, in *AmJPg* 109 (1988) 108–110.
- KORN, J.H.**  
1937 Πειρασμός. *Die Versuchung des Gläubigen in der griechischen Bibel* (BWANT, 72), Stuttgart, 1937.
- KRAABEL, A.T.**  
1969 Ὑψιστος and the Synagogue at Sardis, in *GRBS* 10 (1969) 81–93.
- KRAFT, R.A.**  
1972<sup>a</sup> (ed.) *Septuagintal Lexicography* (SCS, 1), Missoula, MT, 1972.  
1972<sup>b</sup> *Prefatory Remarks to the Lexical "Probes". Towards a Lexicon of Jewish Translation Greek*, in KRAFT (ed.) 1972<sup>a</sup>, pp. 157–178.  
1972<sup>c</sup> *Approaches to Translation Greek Lexicography*, in KRAFT (ed.) 1972<sup>a</sup>, pp. 30–39.  
1972<sup>d</sup> Εἰς νίκος = *Permanently/Successfully: 1 Cor 15.54, Matt 12.20*, in KRAFT (ed.) 1972<sup>a</sup>, pp. 153–156.  
1992 ἀλίσκω (ἀλίσκομαι) in *Greek Jewish Scriptures. Profile of a Difficult Greek Verb*, in *BJRL* 74 (1992) 53–66. → GEHMAN 1951; 1966; MARGOLIS, M.L. 1905; 1906<sup>A</sup>
- KRAHE, H.** → CHANTRAINE 1955
- KRAŠOVEC, J.**  
1988 *La justice (SDQ) de Dieu dans la Bible hébraïque et l'interprétation juive et chrétienne* (OBO, 76), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1988.
- KRISCHER, T.**  
1981 Σιγᾶν und σιωπᾶν, in *Glotta* 59 (1981) 93–107.  
1984 Νόος, νοεῖν, νόημα, in *Glotta* 62 (1984) 141–149.
- KUHN, H.-W.** → LÜHRMANN 1971
- KUNTZMANN, R.** → LE DÉAUT 1984
- KUPISZEWSKI, H.**  
1958 & MODRZEJEWSKI, J., Ὑπηρέται, in *JJP* 11/12 (1957–58) 141–166.
- LABERGE, L.**  
1978 *La Septante d'Isaïe 28–33. Étude de tradition textuelle*, Ot

**LACHS, S.T.**

1978 *A Note on the Original Language of Susanna*, in *JQR* 69 (1978) 52–54.

**LAMPE, G.**

1976 *A Patristic Greek Lexicon*, Oxford, 1976.

**LANG, B. → GÖRG, M. 1991****LARCHER, C.**

1969 \* *Études sur le livre de la Sagesse* (ÉtB), Paris, 1969.

1983 \* *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon I* (ÉtB NS, 1), Paris, 1983.

1984 \* *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon II* (ÉtB NS, 3), Paris, 1984.

1985 \* *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon III* (ÉtB NS, 5), Paris, 1985.

**LAUNEY, M.**

1949 *Recherches sur les armées hellénistiques. I. Recherches ethniques*, Paris, 1949.

1950 *Recherches sur les armées hellénistiques. II. Recherches sociologiques*, Paris, 1950.

**LAURENTIN, A.**

1964 *We' attah – Kai nun. Formule caractéristique des textes juridiques et liturgiques*, in *Bib* 45 (1964) 168–197.

**LE BOHEC, S.**

1985 *Les φίλοι des rois Antigonides*, in *RÉG* 98 (1985) 93–124.

**LE BOULLUEC, A.**

1989 \* & SANDEVOIR, P., *La Bible d'Alexandrie II. L'Exode*, Paris, 1989.

**LE DEAUT, R.**

1964 *Φιλανθρωπία dans la littérature grecque jusqu'au Nouveau Testament (Tite III,4)*, in *Mélanges Eugène Tisserant. Vol. I. Écriture sainte – Ancien Orient* (Studi e testi, 231), Roma, 1964, pp. 255–294.

1981 *Le thème de la circoncision du coeur (Dt. xxx 6; Jér. iv 4) dans les versions anciennes (LXX et Targum) et à Qumrân*, in EMERTON (ed.), *Congress Volume. Vienna 1980* (SVT, 32), Leiden, 1981, pp. 178–205.

1984 *La Septante, un Targum?*, in R. KUNTZMANN & J. SCHLOSSER (eds.), *Études sur le judaïsme hellénistique. Congrès de Strasbourg 1983* (LeDiv, 119), Paris, 1984, pp. 147–195.

**LEDOGAR, R.J.**

1967 *Verbs of Praise in the LXX Translation of the Hebrew Canon*, in *Bib* 48 (1967) 29–56.

**LEE, E.K.**

1962 *Words Denoting 'Pattern' in the New Testament*, in *NTS* 8 (1961–62) 166–173.

**LEE, G.M.**

1970 *'Perhaps' in Greek and Coptic*, in *Muséon* 83 (1970) 137–138.

**LEE, J.A.L.**

1969 *A Note on Septuagint Material in the Supplement to Liddell and Scott*, in *Glotta* 47 (1969) 234–242.

1972 *A Neglected Sense of μέρος*, in *Antichthon* 6 (1972) 39–42.

1980<sup>a</sup> *The Future of Ζῆν in Late Greek*, in *NT* 22 (1980) 289–298.

---

<sup>1</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

*JQR* *JQR* = *Jewish Quarterly Review*

*Bib* *Bib* = *Biblica*

*LXX* *LXX* = Septuagint

*SVT* *SVT* = Supplements to Vetus Testamentum

*LeDiv* *LeDiv* = Lectio Divina

*NTS* *NTS* = *New Testament Studies*

*Glotta* *Glotta* = *Glotta*

*NT* *NT* = *Novum Testamentum*

- 1980<sup>b</sup> *Equivocal and Stereotyped Renderings in the LXX*, in *RB* 87 (1980) 104–117.
- 1983 *A Lexical Study of the Septuagint Version of the Pentateuch* (SCS, 14), Chico, CA, 1983.
- 1985 *Some Features of the Speech of Jesus in Mark's Gospel*, in *NT* 27 (1985) 1–26.
- 1990 Συνίστημι: *A Sample Lexical Entry*, in MURAOKA (ed.) 1990<sup>a</sup>, pp. 1–15.
- LEFEBVRE, P.**
- 1991 *Salomon et Bacchus*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 312–323.
- LEFORT, L.T.**
- 1935 *Un passage obscur des hymnes à Chenoute*, in *Or* 4 (1935) 411–415.
- LEGASSE, S.**
- 1960 *La révélation aux νήπιοι*, in *Bib* 67 (1960) 321–348.
- LESTIENNE, M.** → **GRILLET**
- LEIVESTAD, R.**
- 1966 Ταπεινός – ταπεινόφρων, in *NT* 8 (1966) 36–47.
- LEVIN, S.**
- 1969 *Grassmann's 'Law' in the Early Semitic Loan-Word* χιτών, κιθών, in *Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici* (Incunabula graeca, 38, 8), Roma, 1969, pp. 66–75.
- LEWIS, N.**
- 1960 Λειτουργία and Related Terms, in *GRBS* 3 (1960) 175–184.
- 1974 *Papyrus in Classical Antiquity*, Oxford, 1974.
- 1989 *The Documents from the Bar Kokhba Period in the Cave of Letters: Greek Papyri*, Jerusalem, 1989.
- LIAÑO, J.M.**
- 1966 *Los pobres en el Antiguo Testamento*, in *Est Bib* 25 (1966) 117–167.
- LIDDELL, H.G.**
- 1843 & SCOTT, R., *A Greek-English Lexicon*, Oxford, 1843; revised and augmented by H.S. JONES, with the assistance of R. MCKENZIE, 1925; with *A Supplement*, ed. BARBER with the assistance of P. MAAS, M. SCHELLER & M.L. WEST, 1968; *Revised Supplement*, ed. P.G.W. GLARE, with the assistance of A.A. THOMPSON, 1996. → **RENEHAN**
- LIEBERMAN, P.**
- 1942 *Greek in Jewish Palestine*, New York, 1942.
- LIEBERMAN, S.**
- 1946 *Two Lexicographical Notes*, in *JBL* 65 (1946) 67–72.
- 1950 *Hellenism in Jewish Palestine*, New York, 1950, <sup>2</sup>1962.
- LIFSHITZ, B.**
- 1961 *The Greek Documents from Nahal Seelim and Nahal Mishmar*, in *IEJ* 11 (1961) 52–63.
- 1962<sup>a</sup> *Beiträge zur palästinischen Epigraphik*, in *ZDPV* 78 (1962) 65–88.
- 1962<sup>b</sup> *Papyrus grecs du désert de Juda*, in *Aeg* 42 (1962) 240–256.
- LIGHTSTONE, J.N.**
- 1984 *Torah is nomos – Except When It Is Not: Prolegomena to the Study of the Law in Late Antique Judaism*, in *SR* 13 (1984) 29–38.

---

*RB RB* = *Revue biblique*

*SCS SCS* = *Septuagint and Cognate Studies*

*Or Or* = *Orientalia*

*GRBS GRBS* = *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies*

*Est Bib Est Bib* = *Estudios Bíblicos*

*JBL JBL* = *Journal of Biblical Literature*

*IEJ IEJ* = *Israel Exploration Journal*

*ZDPV ZDPV* = *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*

*Aeg Aeg* = *Aegyptus*

*SR SR* = *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses*

**LINDBLOM, J.**

1921 Σκάνδαλον. *Eine lexikalisch-exegetische Untersuchung* (UUA), Uppsala, 1921.

**LINDARS, B. → VAN UNNIK, W.C. 1973; 1992****LINDHAGEN, C.**

1950 Ἐργάζεσθαι. *Die Wurzel σαπ in NT und AT. Zwei Beiträge zur Lexikographie der Griechischen Bibel* (UUA, 5), Uppsala, 1950.

**LINDSAY, D.**

1993 *The Roots and Development of the πιστ- Word Group as Faith Terminology*, in *JSNT* 49 (1993) 103–118.

**LIPINSKI, É.**

1968 *Macarismes et psaumes de congratulation*, in *RB* 75 (1968) 321–367.

1970 *Recherches sur le livre de Zacharie*, in *VT* 20 (1970) 25–55.

1975 *Review of J.A. SOGGIN, Introduzione all' Antico Testamento*. Seconda edizione riveduta ed aggiornata, Brescia, 1974, in *VT* 25 (1975) 553–561.

**LLEWELYN, S.R.**

1992 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 6. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1980–81*, Macquarie University, NSW, 1992.

1994 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 7. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri published in 1982–83*, Macquarie University, NSW, 1994.

**LOADER, J.**

1973 *An Explanation of the Term προσήλυτος*, in *NT* 15 (1973) 270–277.

**LOEWE, R.**

1952 *Jerome's Treatment of an Anthropopatism*, in *VT* 2 (1952) 261–272.

**LOFTHOUSE, W.F.**

1949 *Poneron and Kakon in Old and New Testaments*, in *ET* 60 (1948–49) 264–268.

**LOMBARD, H.**

1971 Κατάπαυσις *in the Letter to the Hebrews*, in *Neotestamentica* 5 (1971) 60–71.

**LÓPEZ PEGO, A.**

2000 *Evolución del significado de θέλημα, "voluntad", del Antiguo Testamento al Nuevo Testamento*, in *Est Bib* 58 (2000) 309–346.

**LOWE, A.D.**

1967 *The Origin of οὐαί*, in *Hermathena* 105 (1967) 34–39.

**LOUW, P.**

1988 & NIDA, A., *Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament*, 2 vols., New York, 1988.

**LUCCHESI, E.**

1978<sup>a</sup> *Un 'hapax' grec retrouvé en copte (shenoutien)*, in *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 64 (1978) 141–142.

1978<sup>b</sup> *Un terme inconnu de l'Évangile de Vérité*, in *Or* 47 (1978) 483–484. → HARL 1984

**LUCIANI, F.**

1973 *Camminare davanti a Dio. II. I Settanta*, in *Aevum* 47 (1973) 468–476.

1984 *La prima frase di Es. 12,16b: differenze tra testo Ebraico e versione dei LXX*, in *Rivista Biblica* 32 (1984) 425–429.

**LÜHRMANN, D.**

1971 Ἐπιφάνεια. *Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte eines griechischen Wortes*, in G. JEREMIAS, H.-W. KUHN & H. STEGEMANN (eds.) *Tradition und Glaube. FS K.G. Kuhn*, Göttingen, 1971, pp. 185–199.

1973 Πίστις *in Judentum*, in *ZNW* 64 (1973) 19–38.

---

UUA UUA = Uppsala universitets arsskrift

JSNT JSNT = *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*

VT VT = *Vetus Testamentum*



**LUST, J.**

- 1968 “*Monseigneur Jahweh*” dans le texte hébreu d’Ézéchiel, in *ETL* 44 (1968) 482–488.
- 1978 *Daniel 7,13 and the Septuagint*, in *ETL* 54 (1978) 62–69.
- 1985 *Messianism and Septuagint. Ez 21,30-32*, in EMERTON (ed.), *Congress Volume Salamanca 1983* (SVT, 36), Leiden, 1985, pp. 174–191.
- 1986 (ed.), *Ezekiel and His Book. Textual and Literary Criticism and their Interrelation* (BETL, 74), Leuven, 1986.
- 1987 *Exegesis and Theology in the Septuagint of Ezekiel. The longer ‘Pluses’ and Ezek 43:1–9*, in COX (ed.) 1987, pp. 201–232.
- 1990<sup>a</sup> *J. F. Schleusner and the Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 102 (1990) 256–262.
- 1990<sup>b</sup> *Le messianisme et la Septante d’Ézéchiel*, in *Tsafon* 2/3 (1990) 3–14.
- 1991<sup>a</sup> *Messianism and the Greek Version of Jeremiah*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 87–122.
- 1991<sup>b</sup> *Molek and ἄρχων*, in *Studia Phoenicia* 11 (OLA, 44), Leuven, 1991, pp. 193–208.
- 1992 Ἐδρα and the Philistine Plague, in C.J. BROOKE (ed.) 1992, pp. 569–597.
- 1993<sup>a</sup> *Cult and Sacrifice in Daniel. The Tamid and the Abomination of Desolation*, in *Ritual and Sacrifice in the Ancient Near East* (OLA, 55), Leuven, 1993, pp. 283–299.
- 1993<sup>b</sup> *The Septuagint Version of Daniel 4–5*, in A.S. VAN DER WOUDE (ed.), *The Book of Daniel in Light of New Findings* (BETL, 106), Leuven, 1993, pp. 39–53.
- 1993<sup>c</sup> *Two New Lexica of the Septuagint and Related Remarks*, in *JNSL* 19 (1993) 95–105.
- 1994 *For I lift up my Hand to Heaven and Swear: Deut 32:40*, in F. GARCÍA MARTÍNEZ, A. HILHORST, J. VAN RUITEN & A. VAN DER WOUDE (eds.), *Studies in Deuteronomy. FS C.J. Labuschagne* (SVT, 53), Leiden, 1994, pp. 155–164.
- 1995<sup>a</sup> *The Greek Version of Balaam’s Third and Forth Oracles. The ἄνθρωπος in Num 24:7 and 17. Messianism and Lexicography*, in L. GREENSPOON & O. MUNNICH (eds.), *VIIth Congres of the IOSCS Paris 1992* (SCS, 41), Atlanta, GA, 1995, pp. 233–257.
- 1995<sup>b</sup> *The Raised Hand of the Lord in Deut 32:40 according to MT, 4QDeut 9, and LXX*, in *Textus* 18 (1995) 33–45.
- 1996<sup>a</sup> *The Septuagint of Ezekiel according to Papyrus 967 and the Pentateuch*, in *ETL* 72 (1996) 131–137.
- 1996<sup>b</sup> אֲדָנִי יְהוָה in Ezekiel and Its Counterpart in the Old Greek, in *ETL* 72 (1996) 138–145.
- 1997 ‘*And I Shall Hang Him on a Lofty Mountain.*’ Ezek 17,22-24 and Messianism in the Septuagint, in TAYLOR (ed.), *IX<sup>th</sup> Congress of the IOSCS Cambridge 1995* (SCS, 45), Atlanta, GA, 1997, pp. 231–250.
- 1998 *A Lexicon of the Three and the Transliterations in Ezekiel*, in A. SALVESEN (ed.), *Origen’s Hexapla and Fragments* (TSAJ, 58), Tübingen, 1998, pp. 274–301.
- 1999 & HAUSPIE, K. & TERNIER, A., *Notes to the Septuagint and the Masoretic Text: Ezekiel 3*, in *ETL* 75 (1999) 315–331.
- 2001 & HAUSPIE, K. & TERNIER, A., *Notes to the Septuagint and the Masoretic Text: Ezekiel 4–5*, in *ETL* 77 (2001) 132–152.
- 2001 *The Delight of Ezekiel’s Eyes: Ez 24:15–24 in Hebrew and in Greek*, in TAYLOR (ed.), *Xth Congress of the IOSCS Oslo 1998* (SCS, 51), Atlanta, GA, 2001, pp. 1–22. → EYNIKEL 1991; RAURELL 1986

**LYONNET, S.**

- 1958 *Le sens de πειράζειν en sap 2,24 et la doctrine du péché originel*, in *Bib* 39 (1958) 27–36.

**LYS, D.**

---

ZNW ZNW = Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft

ETL ETL = Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses

BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium

ZAW ZAW = Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft

OLA OLA = Orientalia lovaniensia analecta

JNSL JNSL = Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages

TSAJ TSAJ = Texte und Studien zum antiken Judentum

- 1966 *The Israelite Soul according to the LXX*, in *VT* 16 (1966) 181–228.
- 1983 *L'arrière-plan et les connotations vétérotestamentaires de σάρξ et de σῶμα* (LeDiv, 114), Paris, 1983, pp. 47–70.
- 1986 *L'arrière-plan et les connotations vétérotestamentaires de σάρξ et de σῶμα (Étude préliminaire)*, in *VT* 36 (1986) 163–204.
- MAAS, P.** → **LIDDELL**
- MACLAURIN, E.C.B.**
- 1973 *The Semitic Background of the Use of 'en splanchnois'*, in *PEQ* 103 (1973) 42–45.
- MANSON, T.W.**
- 1945 Ἰλαστήριον, in *JTS* 46 (1945) 1–10.
- 1946 *The Life of Jesus: a Survey of the Available Material. (4) The Gospel According to St. Matthew*, in *BJRL* 29 (1946) 392–428.
- MARGOLIS, B.**
- 1970 *The Psalm of Habakkuk: A Reconstruction and Interpretation*, in *ZAW* 82 (1970) 409–442.
- MARGOLIS, M.L.**
- 1905 *Specimen Article for a Revised Edition of the Hebrew-Aramaic Equivalents in the Oxford Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament*, in *ZAW* 25 (1905) 311–319; = KRAFT (ed.) 1972, pp. 52–64.
- 1906<sup>a</sup> λαμβάνειν (*Including Compounds and Derivatives*) and its Hebrew-Aramaic Equivalents in Old Testament Greek, in *AJSL* 22 (1906) 110–119; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 70–79.
- 1906<sup>b</sup> Κάειν (*einschliesslich der Komposita und Derivata*) und seine hebräisch-aramäischen Äquivalente im Gräzismus des A.T., in *ZAW* 26 (1906) 85–90; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 65–69.
- 1907 *Studien im griechischen Alten Testament*, in *ZAW* 27 (1907) 212–270.
- 1909 *The Particle ἦ in Old Testament Greek*, in *AJSL* 25 (1908–09) 257–275.
- 1911 Ἠνία, χαλινός, in *ZAW* 31 (1911) 314.
- MARGOT, J.-CL.**
- 1968 *The Translation of ouai*, in *BiTr* 19 (1968) 26–27.
- MARSHALL, A.**
- 1954 *A Note on τε .... καί*, in *BiTr* 5 (1954) 182–183.
- MARTIN, R.A.**
- 1960 *Some Syntactical Criteria of Translation Greek*, in *VT* 10 (1960) 295–310.
- 1965 *The Earliest Messianic Interpretation of Genesis 3,15*, in *JBL* 84 (1965) 425–427.
- 1974 *Syntactical Evidence of Semitic Sources in Greek Documents* (SCS, 3), Missoula, MT, 1974.
- MARTINI, C.M.**
- 1974 *Eclecticism and Atticism in the Textual Criticism of the Greek New Testament*, in M. BLACK & W.A. SMALLEY (eds.), *on Language, Culture and Religion. FS E.A. Nida*, Den Haag – Paris, 1974, 149–156; = MARTINI, *La parola di Dio alle origini della Chiesa* (AnBib, 93), Roma, 1980, pp. 145–152.
- MASSON, M.**
- 1986 Σφαῖρα, σφαιρωτήρ: *problème d'étymologie grecque* (Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris, 81/1), Paris, 1986, 231–252.
- MATEOS, J.**
- 1990 Σάββατα, σάββατον, προσάββατον, παρασκευή, in *Filologia Neotestamentaria* 3 (1990) 19–38.
- MAXWELL-STUART, P.G.**

---

*PEQ* *PEQ* = *The Palestine Exploration Quarterly*

*JTS* *JTS* = *Journal of Theological Studies*

*BJRL* *BJRL* = *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*

*AJSL* *AJSL* = *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*

*BiTr* *BiTr* = *Bible Translator*

AnBib AnBib = *Analecta Biblica*

- 1981 *Studies in Greek Colour Terminology. II. Χαροπός* (Mnemosyne Suppl., 67), Leiden, 1981.
- MAY, G.L.**
- 1951 *Temple or Shrine*, in *ET* 62 (1950–51) 346–347.
- MAYSER, E.**
- 1970 & SCHMOLL, H., *Grammatik der Griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit. Mit Einschluß der gleichzeitigen Ostraka und der in Ägypten verfassten Inschriften. Band I: Laut- und Wortlehre. I. Teil: Einleitung und Lautlehre*, Berlin, 1970.
- MCCARTER, P.K.**
- 1984 *II Samuel. A New Translation with Introduction, Notes and Commentary* (AncB, 9), New York, 1984.
- MCCARTHY, C.**
- 1981 *The Apple of the Eye*, in P. CASETTI, O. KEEL & A. SCHENKER (eds.), *Mélanges Dominique Barthélemy* (OBO, 38), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen 1981, pp. 289–295.
- MCKANE, W.**
- 1970 \* *Proverbs* (OTL), London, 1970.
- 1986 \* *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Jeremiah. I* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1986.
- MCKENZIE, R. → LIDDELL**
- MEALAND, D.L.**
- 1990 *The Close of Acts and Its Hellenistic Greek Vocabulary*, in *NTS* 36 (1990) 583–597.
- MEGAS, G.**
- 1928 *Das χειρόγραφον Adams. Ein Beitrag zu Col 2:13–15*, in *ZNW* 27 (1928) 305–320.
- MENESTRINA, G.**
- 1978<sup>a</sup> Ναῦς, in *BeO* 20 (1978) 134.
- 1978<sup>b</sup> κλείς, in *BeO* 20 (1978) 182.
- 1979 Κατάθεμα, in *BeO* 21 (1979) 12.
- MERCATI, G.**
- 1943 *Una singolare versione di Deut. XXVI, 17 e 18 e l'originale di essa*, in *Bib* 24 (1943) 201–204.
- MERKELBACH, R.**
- 1970 Σημεῖον *im Liebesepigramm*, in *ZPE* 6 (1970) 244–245.
- 1971 Σωτήρ 'Artz', in *ZPE* 8 (1971) 14.
- METZLER, K.**
- 1991 *Der griechische Begriff des Verzeihens: Untersucht am Wortstamm συγγνώμη von den ersten Belegen bis zum vierten Jahrhundert n. Chr.* (WUNT 2/44), Tübingen, 1991.
- MEYERS, E.M.**
- 1971 *Jewish Ossuaries: Reburial and Rebirth* (BibOr, 24), Roma, 1971.
- MICHAELIS, W.**
- 1954<sup>a</sup> *Zelt und Hütte im biblischen Denken*, in *Evangelische Theologie* 14 (1954) 29–49.
- 1954<sup>b</sup> *Der Beitrag der Septuaginta zur Bedeutungsgeschichte von πρωτότοκος*, in *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. FS A. Debrunner*, Bern, 1954, 313–320.
- MICHIELS, R.**
- 1965 *La conception lucanienne de la conversion*, in *ETL* 41 (1965) 42–78.
- MILNE, M.J.**

---

AncB AncB = Anchor Bible

OBO OBO = Orbis biblicus et orientalis

OTL OTL = Old Testament Library

ICC ICC = The International Critical Commentary

BeO BeO = *Bibbia e Oriente*

ZPE ZPE = *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*

WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament

BibOr BibOr = *Biblica et orientalia*

1941 *The Use of τορεύω and Related Words*, in *AJA* 45 (1941) 390–398.

**MILLIGAN, G.**

1910 *Selections from the Greek Papyri. Edited with Translations and Notes*, Cambridge, 1910; reprint Chicago, IL, 1980. → **MOULTON 1914.**

**MIQUEL, P.**

1986 *Lexique du désert. Étude de quelques mots-clés du vocabulaire monastique grec ancien* (Spiritualité orientale, 44), Bégrolles-en-Mauges, 1986.

1989 *Le vocabulaire de l'expérience spirituelle dans la tradition patristique grecque du IV<sup>e</sup> au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle* (Théologie historique, 86), Paris, 1989.

**MITCHELL, T.C.**

1965 & JOYCE, R., *The Musical Instruments in Nebuchadnezzar's Orchestra*, in D.J. WISEMAN, T.C.

MITCHELL, R. JOYCE, W.J. MARTIN & K.A. KITCHEN, *Notes on Some Problems in the Book of Daniel*, London, 1965, <sup>2</sup>1970.

**MOATTI-FINE, J.**

1996 *La Bible d'Alexandrie. VI. Jésus (Josué)*, Paris, 1996.

**MOHRMANN, C.**

1953 *Epiphania*, in *RSPHTh* 37 (1953) 644–670.

1954 *Note sur doxa*, in *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. FS A. Debrunner*, Bern, 1954, pp. 321–328.

**MOLONEY, F.J.**

1983 *John 1:18: "In the Bosom of" or "turned towards" the Father?*, in *Australian Biblical Review* 31 (1983) 63–71.

**MONDESERT, C. → HARL**

**MONSENGWO-PASINYA, L.**

1973 *La notion de νόμος dans le pentateuque grec* (AnBib, 52; Recherches africaines de théologie, 5), Roma, 1973.

1980 *Deux textes messianiques de la Septante: Gn 49,10 et Ez 21,32*, in *Bib* 61 (1980) 357–376.

**MONTEVECCHI, O.**

1957<sup>a</sup> *Dal paganesimo al christianesimo: aspetti dell'evoluzione della lingua greca nei papiri dell'Egitto*, in *Aeg* 37 (1957) 41–59.

1957<sup>b</sup> Παντοκράτωρ, in *FS A. Calderini & S.R. Paribeni*, Milano, 1957, pp. 401–432.

1964 *Continuità ed evoluzione della lingua greca nella Settanta e nei papiri*, in J. WOLSKI (ed.), *Actes du X<sup>e</sup> Congrès International de Papyrologues. Varsovie-Cracovie 3–9 sept. 1961*, Wrocław – Varsovie – Cracovie, 1964, pp. 39–49.

1979<sup>a</sup> *Nomen christianum*, in R. CANTALAMESSA & L.F. PIZZOLATO (eds.), *Paradoxos politeia. FS Giuseppe Lazzati* (Studia patristica mediolanensia, 10), Milano, 1979, pp. 485–500.

1979<sup>b</sup> *Laos. Linee di una ricerca storico-linguistica*, in *Actes du XV<sup>e</sup> Congrès International de Papyrologie. IV. Papyrologie documentaire* (Papyrologica Bruxellensia, 19), Bruxelles, 1979, pp. 51–67.

1988 *La papirologia*, Brescia, 1973; <sup>2</sup>1988.

**MONTGOMERY, J.A.**

1927 *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Daniel* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1927.

1938 *Hebraica*, in *JAOS* 58 (1938) 130–139.

1939 *Hebrew Hesed and Greek Charis*, in *Harvard Theological Review* 32 (1939) 97–102.

1951 \* & GEHMAN, H.S., *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Books of Kings* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1951.

**MOORE, C.A.**

1977 *Daniel, Esther and Jeremiah: The Additions. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*, New York, 1977.

---

*AJA* *AJA* = *American Journal of Archaeology*

*RSPHTh* *RSPHTh* = *Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques*

*JAOS* *JAOS* = *Journal of the American Oriental Society*

- 1985 *Judith. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AncB, 40), New York, 1985.
- MOORE, G.F.**
- 1905 Συμφωνία *not a Bagpipe*, in *JBL* 24 (1905) 166–175.
- MOOREN, L.**
- 1968 *Über die ptolemäischen Hofrangtitel*, in L. CERFAUX, W. PEREMANS & A. TORHOUDT (eds.) *Antidorum W. Peremans sexagenario ab alumnis oblatum* (StHell, 16), Leuven, 1968, pp. 161–180.
- 1977 *La hiérarchie du cour ptolémaïque. Contribution à l'étude des institutions et des classes dirigeantes à l'époque hellénistique* (StHell, 23), Leuven, 1977.
- MORENZ, S.**
- 1964 *Ägyptische Spuren in der Septuaginta*, in *JAC, Ergänzungsband 1* (1964) 250–258.
- MORRIS, L.**
- 1955 *The Meaning of ἰλαστήριον in Romans III, 25*, in *NTS* 2 (1955–56) 33–43.
- 1983 *The Apostolic Preaching of the Cross*, Grand Rapids, 1983 (= <sup>3</sup>1965).
- MOSES, A.**
- 1970 *De specialibus legibus III et IV* (Les oeuvres de Philon d'Alexandrie, 25), Paris, 1970.
- MOTTE, A.**
- 1987 Ἅγιος chez Platon, in J. SERVAIS, T. HACKENS & B. SERVAIS-SOYEZ (eds.), *Stemmata. Mélanges de philologie, d'histoire et d'archéologie grecques offerts à Jules Labarbe* (Supplément à l'Antiquité Classique), Liège-Louvain-la-Neuve, 1987, pp. 135–152.
- MOULTON, J.H.**
- 1910 *A Grammar of the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 11 (1910) 293–300.
- 1914 & MILLIGAN, G., *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament, Illustrated from the Papyri and Other Non-literary Sources*, London, 1914–29, <sup>2</sup>1949.
- 1915 *Contributions and Comments – Σκάνδαλον*, in *ET* 26 (1914–15) 331–332.
- MOUSSY, C.**
- 1969 *Recherches sur τρέφω et les verbes grecs signifiants "nourrir"*, Paris, 1969.
- MOWINCKEL, S.**
- 1965 **אֲנִי־שֶׁנִּי** *Ezr. 5:3,9*, in *Studia Theologica* 19 (1965) 130–135.
- MULDER, M.J.**
- 1987 \* *Koningen* (Commentaar op het Oude Testament), Deel 1, Kampen, 1987.
- MUNNICH, O.**
- 1983 *La Septante des Psaumes et le groupe κάίγε*, in *VT* 33 (1983) 75–89.
- 1986 *Note sur la Bible de Philon: κλοποφορεῖν/κλοποφρονεῖν en Gen 31,26 et en Leg. All. II,20*, in A. CAQUOT, M. HADAS-LEBEL & J. RIAUD (eds.), *Hellenica et Judaica. FS V. Nikiprowetzky*, Leuven – Paris, 1986, pp. 43–51.
- 1995 *Les Nomina Sacra dans les versions grecques de Daniel et leurs suppléments deutérocanoniques*, in G. DORIVAL & O. MUNNICH (eds.), *Selon les Septante. FS M. Harl*, Paris, 1995, pp. 145–167. → **HARL 1988**
- MUNZ, R.**
- 1921 *Über γλωττα und διάλεκτος und über ein posidonianisches Fragment bei Strabo. Ein sprachwissenschaftlich-philologischer Exkurs zu Posidonius bei Strabo C 176 über dialektische Verschiedenheiten bei den Galliern*, in *Glotta* 11 (1921) 85–94.
- MURAOKA, T.**
- 1964 *The Use of ὤς in the Greek Bible*, in *NT* 7 (1964) 51–72.
- 1970 *Is the Septuagint Amos vii, 12–ix, 10 a Separate Unit?*, in *VT* 20 (1970) 496–500.
- 1973 *Purpose or Result? Ὡστε in Biblical Greek*, in *NT* 15 (1973) 205–219.
- 1983 *Hosea iv in the Septuagint Version*, in *AJBI* 9 (1983) 24–65.

---

StHell StHell = Studia Hellenistica

JAC JAC = Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum

AJBI AJBI = Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute

- 1984 *On Septuagint Lexicography and Patristics*, in *JTS* 35 (1984) 441–448.
- 1986 *Hosea V in the Septuagint Version*, in *Abr-Nahrain* 29 (1986) 120–138.
- 1987 *Towards a Septuagint Lexicon*, in COX (ed.), 1987, pp. 255–276.
- 1990<sup>a</sup> (ed.), *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990.
- 1990<sup>b</sup> *Septuagintal Lexicography: Some General Issues*, in T. MURAOKA (ed.) 1990<sup>a</sup>, pp. 17–47.
- 1991 *Hebrew Hapax Legomena and Septuagint Lexicography*, in COX (ed.), 1991, pp. 205–222.
- 1993 *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint. (Twelve Prophets)*, Leuven, 1993. → **HATCH 1897**
- MURPHY, J.L.**
- 1958 “*Ekklesia*” and the Septuagint, in *AEcR* 139 (1958) 381–390.
- NAUCK, W.**
- 1958 *Das οὐν-paräneticum*, in *ZNW* 49 (1958) 134–135.
- NAUTIN, P.** → **GUÉRAUD**
- NEIRYNCK, F.**
- 1977 Παρακύψας βλέπει: *Lc 24,12 et Jn 20,5*, in *ETL* 53 (1977) 113–152. = ID., *Evangelica. Gospel Studies – Études d’Évangile. Collected Essays*. Ed. F. VAN SEGBROECK (BETL, 60), Leuven, 1982, pp. 401–440.
- 1979 Εἰς τὰ ἴδια: *Jn 19,27 (et 16,32)*, in *ETL* 55 (1979) 357–365; = *Evangelica* 1982, pp. 456–464. → **DE LA POTTERIE, I.**
- NESTLE, E.**
- 1895 ἄβρα = ἔθνος, in *ZAW* 15 (1895) 288–290.
- 1900 *Neue Stoffe zu Doktorarbeiten*, in *ZAW* 20 (1900) 168–171.
- 1903 *Sykophantia im biblischen Griechisch*, in *ZNW* 4 (1903) 271–272.
- 1904 *Zur aramäischen Bezeichnung der Proselyten*, in *ZNW* 5 (1904) 263–264.
- NEYREY, J.H.**
- 1980 *The Lucan Redaction of Lk 22,39–46*, in *Bib* 61 (1980) 153–171.
- NIDA, A.** → **LOUW, P. 1988**
- NIEDDU, G.F.**
- 1988 *Sulla nozione di ‘leggere’ in greco; decifrare [ἀνανέμω, ἐπιλέγομαι, ἀναγιγνώσκω], percorrere [διέρχομαι]*, in *Giornale Italiano di Filologia* 40 (1988) 17–37.
- NIKIPROWETZKY, V.**
- 1963 *Les Suppliants chez Philon d’Alexandrie*, in *REJ* 122 (1963) 241–278.
- 1976 *Rébecca, vertu de constance et constance de vertu chez Philon d’Alexandrie*, in *Semitica* 26 (1976) 109–136.
- NOCK, A.D.**
- 1951 *Soter and Euergetes*, in JOHNSON (ed.), *The Joy of Study. FS F.C. Grant*, 1951, 127–148; = NOCK, *Essays on Religion and the Ancient World*. Ed. Z. STEWART, vol. 2, Oxford, 1972, pp. 720–735.
- NORTH, J.L.**
- 1973 Ἀκηδία and ἀκηδιᾶν in the Greek and Latin Biblical Tradition, in *TU* 112 (1973) pp. 387–392.
- NORTON, F.O.**
- 1908 *A Lexicographical and Historical Study of διαθήκη*, Chicago, IL, 1908.
- NUCHELMANS, J.**

---

*AEcR* *AEcR* = American Ecclesiastical Review

*Lk* *Lk* = Luke

*REJ* *REJ* = Revue d’études juives

<sup>2</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

*TU* *TU* = Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur

- 1989 *A propos de Hagios avant l'époque hellénistique*, in A.R. BASTIAENSEN, A. HILHORST & C.H. KNEEPKENS (eds.), *Fructus centesimus, FS G.J.M. Bartelink* (Instrumenta Patristica, 19), Steenbrugge – Dordrecht, 1989, pp. 239–258.
- NÚÑEZ, H.M.**  
1966 *Aní, πτωχός, pobre (Métodos para el entronque del vocabulario griego-hebreo)*, in *Est Bib* 25 (1966) 193–205.
- O'CALLAGHAN, J.**  
1971 *El vocativo singular de ἀδελφός en el griego bíblico*, in *Bib* 52 (1971) 217–225.  
1980 *Il termine θυσία nei papiri*, in F. VATTIONI (ed.), *Sangue e antropologia biblica* (Centro Studi Sanguis Christi, 1), Roma, 1980, pp. 325–330.  
1986 *¿'Αγάπη como título de trato en el siglo V<sup>a</sup>?*, in *Aeg* 66 (1986) 169–173.
- OLESON, J.P.**  
1984 *Greek and Roman Mechanical Water-Lifting Devices: The History of a Technology*, Dordrecht – Boston – Lancaster, 1984.
- OLLEY, J.W.**  
1979 *'Righteousness' in the Septuagint of Isaiah: A Contextual Study* (SCS, 8), Missoula, MT, 1979.→
- GOODING, 1981**
- OLOFSSON, S.**  
1990<sup>a</sup> *The LXX Version. A Guide to the Translation Technique of the Septuagint* (CB.OT, 30), Stockholm, 1990.  
1990<sup>b</sup> *God is My Rock. A Study of Translation Technique and Theological Exegesis of the Septuagint* (CB.OT, 31), Stockholm, 1990.
- OPPENHEIM, A.L.**  
1956 *Sumerian: inim.gar, Akkadian: egirru = Greek: kledon*, in *Archiv für Orientforschung* 17 (1954–56) 49–55.
- ORLINSKY, H.M.**  
1936 *Some Corruptions in the Greek Text of Job*, in *JQR* 26 (1935–36) 133–145.  
1937 *Ἀποβαίνω and ἐπιβαίνω in the Septuagint of Job*, in *JBL* 56 (1937) 361–367.  
1948 *Book Reviews: GERLEMAN Studies in the Septuagint: I. Book of Job; II Chronicles*, in *JBL* 67 (1948) 381–390.  
1962 *Studies in the Septuagint of the Book of Job*, in *HUCA* 33 (1962) 119–151.
- ORRIEUX, C.**  
1985 *Zenon de Caunos, parepidèmos, et le destin grec* (Centre de recherches d'histoire ancienne, 64), Paris, 1985.
- OTTLEY, R.R.**  
1906 <sup>\*</sup> *The Book of Isaiah according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge, 1906.
- OTTO, W.**  
1949 *Beiträge zur Hierodulie im hellenistischen Ägypten*, in *Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften* (1949) 9–12
- OWEN, E.C.E.**

---

*Est Bib Est Bib = Estudios Bíblicos*

*Bib Bib = Biblica*

*Aeg Aeg = Aegyptus*

*SCS SCS = Septuagint and Cognate Studies*

*LXX LXX = Septuagint*

*JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review*

*JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature*

*HUCA HUCA = Hebrew Union College Annual*

- 1929 Ἀποτυμπανίζω, ἀποτυμπατισμός (τυμπατισμός), τυμπανίζω, τύμπανον (τύπανον), in *JTS* 30 (1929) 259–266.
- 1931 Δαίμων and *Cognate Words*, in *JTS* 32 (1931) 133–266.
- 1932 Δόξα and *Cognate Words*, in *JTS* 33 (1932) 132–150.265–279.
- PAESLACK, M.**
- 1954 *Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte der Wörter φιλεῖν ‘lieben’, φιλία ‘Liebe’ ‘Freund-schaft’, φίλος ‘Freund’ in der Septuaginta und im Neuen Testament (unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu ἀγαπᾶν, ἀγάπη, ἀγαπητός)*, in *Theologia Viatorum, Jahrbuch der Kirchlichen Hochschule Berlin* 5 (1953–54) 51–142.
- PARADISE, B.**
- 1986 *Food for Thought: The Septuagint Translation of Genesis 1.11–12*, in J.D. MARTIN & P.R. DAVIES, *A Word in Season. FS W. McKane (JSOT SS, 42)*, Sheffield, 1986, pp. 177–204.
- PASSONI DELL’ACQUA, A.**
- 1974 Σκύλλος, in *Aeg* 54 (1974) 197–202.
- 1976 *Euergetes*, in *Aeg* 56 (1976) 177–191.
- 1981 *Ricerche sulla versione dei LXX e i papiri. I Pastophorion*, in *Aeg* 61 (1981) 171–211.
- 1982<sup>a</sup> *Ricerche sulla versione dei LXX e i papiri. II Nomós; III Andrizomai*, in *Aeg* 62 (1982) 173–194.
- 1982<sup>b</sup> *Precisazione sul valore di δῆμος nella versione dei LXX*, in *Rivista Biblica* 30 (1982) 197–214.
- 1983 *Indagine lessicale su ἔρευνάω e composti. Dall’età classica a quella moderna*, in *Anagennesis* 3 (1983) 201–326.
- 1984 Καταπάτησις: *storia del termine, con un papiro inedito (P Med. Inv. 63, Ispezione di un terreno)*, in *Atti del XVII congresso internazionale di papirologia Napoli 1984*, III Napoli, 1984, pp. 1309–1315.
- 1986 *L’immagine del “Calpestare” dall’A.T. ai Padri della chiesa*, in *Anagennesis* 4 (1986) 63–129.
- 1988 *La terminologia dei reati nei προστάγματα dei Tolemei e nella versione dei LXX*, in B.G. MANDILARAS (ed.), *Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Papyrology. Athens 25–31 May 1986*, II, Athens, 1988, pp. 335–350.
- 1999 *Giudaismo alessandrino e libro della Sapienza. Osservazioni sugli attributi divini a partire dal commentario di G. Scarpat*, in *RivB* XLVII 2 (1999) 189–204.
- PAX, E.**
- 1955 Ἐπιφάνεια: *Ein religionsgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur biblischen Theologie (Münchener Theologische Studien, I/10)*, München, 1955.
- PELLEGRINO, M. → DES PLACES, E. 1975**
- PELLETIER, A.**
- 1954 *L’attentat au droit du pauvre dans le Pentateuque des LXX*, in *RechSR* 42 (1954) 523–527.
- 1955 *Le “Voile” du temple de Jérusalem, est-il devenu la “Portière” du temple d’Olympie?*, in *Syria* 32 (1955) 289–307.
- 1960 *Pains de proposition*, in *DBS* 6 (1960) 965–976.
- 1962 *Flavius Josèphe adaptateur de la Lettre d’Aristée. Une réaction atticisante contre la Koinè*, Paris, 1962.
- 1967<sup>a</sup> *Une particularité du Rituel des “pains d’oblation” conservée par la Septante (Lev. xxiv 8 & Ex. xxv 30)*, in *VT* 17 (1967) 364–367.
- 1967<sup>b</sup> *Valeur évocatrice d’un démarquage chrétien de la Septante*, in *Bib* 48 (1967) 388–394.
- 1967<sup>c</sup> *Note sur les mots: ἱερόν, διάθεις dans P. Gen., inv. 108*, in *Recherches de Papyrologie* 4 (1967) 175–186.

---

*JTS* *JTS* = *Journal of Theological Studies*

*JSOT* *JSOT SS* = *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series*

*RivB* *RivB* = *Rivista biblica*

*RechSR* *RechSR* = *Recherches de science religieuse*

*DBS* *DBS* = *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément*

*VT* *VT* = *Vetus Testamentum*



- 1972 Σαββατα. *Transcription grecque de l'araméen*, in *VT* 22 (1972) 436–447.  
 1975 *La nomenclature du calendrier juif à l'époque hellénistique*, in *RB* 82 (1975) 218–233.  
 1979 *Actes de l'association. La philanthropia dans les livres de sagesse juifs*, in *RÉG* 92 (1979), XIV–XV.  
 1980 *Ce n'est pas la sagesse mais le Dieu Sauveur qui aime l'humanité*, in *RB* 87 (1980) 397–403.  
 1982 *L'autorité divine d'après le Pentateuque grec*, in *VT* 32 (1982) 236–242.  
 1984 *De la culture sémitique à la culture hellénique: rencontre, affrontement, pénétration*, in *RÉG* 97 (1984) 403–418.

3

**PENNA, A.**

- 1965 Διαθήκη *e* συνθήκη *nei libri dei Maccabei*, in *Bib* 46 (1965) 149–180.

**PEPIN, J.**

- 1987 *Le "conseiller" de Dieu*, in *Lectures anciennes de la Bible* (Cahiers de Biblia Patristica, 1), Strasbourg, 1987, pp. 53–74.

**PERI, I.**

- 1989 *Ecclesia und synagoga in der lateinischen Übersetzung des Alten Testamentes*, in *BZ* 33 (1989) 245–251.

**PERLITT, L.**

- 1990 *Dtn 1,12LXX*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta – FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 299–311.

**PERPILLOU-THOMAS, F.**

- 1989 *P.Sorb. inv. 2381: γρύλλος, καλαμαύλης, χορός*, in *ZPE* 78 (1989) 153–155.

**PETERSEN, H.**

- 1986 *Wörter zusammengesetzt mit ἀμφί*, in *Glotta* 64 (1986) 193–213.

**PETIT, M. → DORIVAL 1994**

**PETIT, T.**

- 1988 *L'évolution sémantique des termes hébreux et araméens phh et sgn et accadien pahatu et šaknu*, in *JBL* 107 (1988) 53–67.

**PIETERSMA, A.**

- 1984 *Κύριος or Tetragram: A Renewed Quest for the Original LXX*, in A. PIETERSMA & C.E. COX (eds.), *De Septuaginta. FS J.W. Wevers*, Mississauga (Ontario), 1984, pp. 85–101.

- 1985 *Septuagint Research: A Plea for a Return to Basic Issues*, in *VT* 35 (1985) 296–311.

- 1990 *Ra 2110 (P. Bodmer XXIV) and the Text of the Greek Psalter*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 262–282.

- 1997 *Review: SCHAPER, Joachim: Eschatology in the Greek Psalter*, in *BO* 1/2 (1997) 185–190.

**PODECHARD, E.**

- 1912 *L'Ecclésiaste (ÉtB)*, Paris, 1912.

- 1949 \* *Le Psautier: notes critiques. Psaumes 1–75*, Lyon, 1949.

---

*RB RB = Revue biblique*

<sup>3</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

*Bib Bib = Biblica*

*BZ BZ = Biblische Zeitschrift*

*MSU MSU = Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens*

*ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*

*Glotta Glotta = Glotta*

*JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature*

*LXX LXX = Septuagint*

*VT VT = Vetus Testamentum*

*BO BO = Bibliotheca orientalis*

- 1954 \* *Le Psautier: traduction litterale, explication historique et notes critiques. Psaumes 76–100 et 110*, Lyon, 1954.
- POHLMANN, K.-F.**  
1970 *Studien zum dritten Esra* (FRLANT, 104), Göttingen, 1970.
- POLAND, F.**  
1932 Συμβίωσις, in G. WISSOWA, W. KROLL & K. MITTELHAUS (eds.), *Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft* (IV A), Stuttgart, 1932, col. 1075–1082.
- PONTHOT, J.**  
1986 *L'expression culturelle du ministère paulinien selon Rm 15,16*, in A. VANHOYE (ed.), *L'Apôtre Paul: personnalité, style et conception du ministère* (BETL, 43), Leuven, 1986, pp. 254–262.
- PRALON, D.** → HARLE 1988
- PREAUX, C.**  
1931 Ὅτι suivi d'un discours direct après un verbe dicendi, in *CĒg* 6 (1931) 414–415.
- PREISIGKE, F.**  
1925 & E. KIESSLING, *Wörterbuch der griechischen Papyrusurkunden, mit Einschluß der griechischen Inschriften, Aufschriften, Ostraka, Mumienbilder usw. aus Ägypten*. Band 1, Berlin, 1925; Band 2, 1927; Band 3, 1931; Band 4 (KIESSLING), Marburg, fasc. 1 ἄ-ἄρτος (1944), fasc. 2 ἄρτος-δένδρον (1958), fasc. 3 δένδρον-Εἰρήνης ἐποίκιον (1966), fasc. 4 Εἰρηνίκιος-ἐπικόπτω (1971), fasc. 5 ἐπικουρία-ζωφυτέω (1993).
- PRIJS, L.**  
1948 *Jüdische Tradition in der Septuaginta*, Leiden, 1948.
- QUAST, U.**  
1990 *Der rezenzionelle Charakter einiger Wortvarianten im Buche Numeri*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 230–252.
- RABIN, C.**  
1954 *The Zadokite Documents. I. The Admonition. II. The Laws*, Oxford, 1954; <sup>2</sup>1958.
- RABINOWITZ, J.J.**  
1958 *Grecisms and Greek Terms in the Aramaic Papyri*, in *Bib* 39 (1958) 77–82.
- RAHLFS, A.**  
1911 *Septuaginta-Studien: 3. Heft. Lucians Rezension der Königsbücher*, Göttingen, 1911.  
1931 *Psalmi cum Odis* (Septuaginta Societatis Scientiarum Göttingensis, X), Göttingen, 1931.  
1935 *Septuaginta. Id est Vetus Testamentum graece iuxta LXX interpretes*, 2 vols, Stuttgart, 1935, <sup>8</sup>1965.
- RAURELL, F.**  
1976 “Archontes” en la interpretació midràshica d'Is-LXX, in *RCatalana Teo* 1 (1976) 255–256.  
1979 *The Religious Meaning of “Doxa” in the Book of Wisdom*, in GILBERT (ed.), *La Sagesse de l'Ancien Testament* (BETL, 51), Leuven, 1979, pp. 370–383.  
1980 “Doxa” i particularisme nacionalista en Ba 4,5–5,9, in *RCatalana Teo* 5 (1980) 265–269.  
1982 *LXX-Is 26: la “Doxa” com a participacio en la vida escatologica*, in *RCatalana Teo* 7 (1982) 57–89.  
1984<sup>a</sup> “Doxa Kyriou” in Ez-LXX: Between Nationalism and Universalism, in *Estudios Franciscanos* 85 (1984) 287–311.  
1984<sup>b</sup> Significat antropologic de “doxa” en Job-LXX, in *RCatalana Teo* 9 (1984) 1–33.  
1985 *Lloc i significat de “Doxa” en Jer-LXX*, in *RCatalana Teo* 10 (1985) 1–30.  
1986 *The Polemical Role of the ἄρχοντες and ἀφηγούμενοι in Ez LXX*, in LUST (ed.) 1986, pp. 85–89.
- REDDITT, P.L.**  
1983 *The Concept of νόμος in Fourth Maccabees*, in *CBQ* 45 (1983) 249–270.
- REDPATH, H.A.**

1906 *A Contribution towards Settling the Dates of the Translation of the Various Books of the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 7 (1906) 606–615. → **HATCH 1897A**

**REEKMANS, T.**

1975 *Treasure-Trove and Parapherna*, in J. BINGEN (ed.), *Le monde grec. FS Claire Préaux* (Université libre de Bruxelles. Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres, LXII), Wetteren, 1975, pp. 748–759.

1985 Ἀργός and its Derivatives in the Papyri, in *CÉg* 60 (1985) 275–291.

**REESE, J.M.**

1970 *Hellenistic Influence on the Book of Wisdom and Its Consequences*, *AnBib* 41 (1970) 1–197.

**REHKOPF, F.** → **BLASS**

**REHRL, S.**

1961 *Das Problem der Demut in der Profan-Griechischen Literatur. Im Vergleich zu Septuaginta und Neuen Testament* (*Aevum Christianum*, 4), Münster, 1961.

**REILING, J.**

1971 *The Use of ψευδοπροφήτης in the Septuagint, Philo and Josephus*, in *NT* 13 (1971) 147–156.

**RÉMONDON, R.** → **CADELL**

**RENEHAN, R.**

1972 *Greek Lexicographical Notes: Fifth Series*, in *Glotta* 50 (1972) 38–60.

1975 *Greek Lexicographical Notes. A Critical Supplement to the Greek-English Lexicon of Liddell-Scott-Jones* (*Hyp*, 45), Göttingen, 1975.

1982 *Greek Lexicographical Notes. A Critical Supplement to the Greek-English Lexicon of Liddell-Scott-Jones. Second Series* (*Hyp*, 74), Göttingen, 1982.

**REPO, E.**

1951 *Der Begriff 'Rhèma' im Biblisch-Griechischen. Eine traditionsgeschichtliche und semologische Untersuchung. I. 'Rhèma' in der Septuaginta* (*AASF*, B-75/2), Helsinki, 1951.

**REUMANN, J.H.P.**

1958 'Stewards of God'. *Pre-Christian Religious Application of οἰκονόμος in Greek*, in *JBL* 77 (1958) 339–349.

1978 *The Use of οἰκονομία and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100 as a Background for Patristic Application. Part I. Previous Studies: Earlier Literature and the Problem of the Use of οἰκονομία and Related Terms*, in *Ekklesiastikos Pharos* 60 (1978) 482–579.

1979 *The Use of οἰκονομία and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100. Part II. The Evidence*, in *Ekklesiastikos Pharos* 61 (1979) 563–603.

1980 *The Use of οἰκονομία and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100. Part II. The Evidence*, in Ἐκκλησία καὶ Θεογονία Α' (1980) 368–430.

1981 *The Use of οἰκονομία and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100*, in Ἐκκλησία καὶ Θεογονία Β' (1981) 591–617.

1982 *The Use of οἰκονομία and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100*, in Ἐκκλησία καὶ Θεογονία Γ' (1982) 115–140.

**RIESENFELD, H.**

1941 *Étude bibliographique sur la notion d'ἀγάπη*, in *Coniectanea Neotestamentica* 5 (1941) 1–27.

1963 *Zu μακροθυμεῖν (Lk 18,7)*, in J. BLINZLER, O. KUSS & F. MUSSNER (eds.), *Neutestamentliche Aufsätze. FS Josef Schmid*, Regensburg, 1963, pp. 214–217.

**RINALDI, G.**

---

*JTS* *JTS* = *Journal of Theological Studies*

*AnBib* *AnBib* = *Analecta Biblica*

*NT* *NT* = *Novum Testamentum*

*Hyp* *Hyp* = *Hypomnemata. Untersuchungen zur Antike und zu ihrem Nachleben*

*AASF* *AASF* = *Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae*

*Lk* *Lk* = *Luke*

1968 Κατενώπιον, in *BeO* 10 (1968) 320.

1982 Ἀπογραφή *censimento*, in *BeO* 24 (1982) 206.

**RINGGREN, H. → BOTTERWECK**

**ROBERT, L.**

1937 *Études anatoliennes. Recherches sur les inscriptions grecques de l'Asie Mineure* (Études orientales V), Paris, 1937.

1938 *Études épigraphiques et philologiques* (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences historiques et philologiques, 272), Paris, 1938.

1940 *Les gladiateurs dans l'Orient Grec* (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences historiques et philologiques, 278), Paris, 1940; = ROBERT, *Les gladiateurs dans l'Orient Grec*, Amsterdam, 1971.

1950 Ἀνεμοφορία [dans le vocabulaire grec de la magie], in ID. (ed.), *Hellenica. Recueil d'épigraphie, de numismatique et d'antiquités grecques*, 9 (1950) 63(n.1).

1958 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 71 (1958) 208.

1960 *Recherches épigraphiques*, in *REAnc* 62 (1960) 276–361.

1961 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 74 (1961) 119–268.

1962 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 75 (1962) 130–226.

1972 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 85 (1972) 365–542.

1989 *Le Serpent Glycon d'Abônouteichos à Athènes et Artémis d'Ephèse à Rome*, in ID. *Opera minora selecta. Épigraphie et antiquités grecques*, Amsterdam, 1989, pp. 747–769.

**ROCCO, B.**

1969 *La μάννα di Baruch 1,10*, in *BeO* 11 (1969) 273–277.

**ROFÉ, A.**

1988 *The Prophetic Stories. The Narratives about the Prophets in the Hebrew Bible. Their Literary Types and History*, Jerusalem, 1988, 165–167 [Dt 19,14 μετακινέω].

**ROMEO, A.**

1949 *Il termine λειτουργία nella greco biblica*, in *Miscellanea Liturgica. FS L. Cuniberti Mohlberg* (Bibliotheca Ephemerides Liturgicae, 23), Roma, 1949, pp. 467–519.

**RONCHI, G.**

1975 *Lexicon theonymon rerumque sacrarum et divinarum ad Aegyptum pertinentium quae in papyris ostracis titulis graecis latinisque in Aegypto repertis laudantur*. I: Διοσκούρειον; II: Διοσκούρειος – Θεός; III Θεός – μέγας, 3 vols., Milano, 1975.

**ROQUET, G.**

1988 *Chenoute critique d'une étymologie du Cratyle: δαιμόνιον*, in *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde* 115 (1988) 153–156.

**RÖSEL, M.**

1994 *Übersetzung als Vollendung der Auslegung. Studien zur Genesis-Septuaginta* (BZAW, 233), Berlin, 1994.

**ROSÉN, H.B.**

1963 *Palestinian κοινή in Rabbinic Illustration*, in *JSS* 8 (1963) 56–72.

**ROST, L.**

1967 *Die Vorstufen von Kirche und Synagoge im Alten Testament. Eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung*, Darmstadt, 1967.

**ROUSSEL, P.**

1927 *Les mystères de Panamara*, in *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 51 (1927) 123–137.

**ROUX, G.**

1961 *Le sens de τύπος*, in *REAnc* 63 (1961) 5–14.

---

*BeO BeO = Bibbia e Oriente*

*BZAW BZAW = Beihefte zur ZAW*

*JSS JSS = Journal of Semitic Studies*

**RUDOLPH, W.**

1962 \* *Das Buch Ruth, Das Hohe Lied, Die Klagelieder* (KAT, 17/1–3), Gütersloh, 1962.

1966 \* *Hosea* (KAT, 13/1), Gütersloh, 1966.

1971 \* *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona* (KAT, 13/2), Gütersloh, 1971.

1975 \* *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja* (KAT, 13/3), Gütersloh, 1975.

1976 \* *Haggai, Sacharja 1–8/9–14, Maleachi* (KAT, 13/4), Gütersloh, 1976.

**RUIZ, G.**

1984 *El clamor de las piedras (Lc 19,40 – Hab 2,11). El Reino choca con la ciudad injusta en la fiesta de Ramos*, in *Estudios eclesiásticos* 59 (1984) 297–312.

**RUNDGREN, F.**

1957 *Zur Bedeutung von οἰκογενής in 3. Esra 3,1*, in *Eranos* 55 (1957) 145–152.

**RUOZZI SALA, S.M.**

1974 *Lexicon nominum semiticorum quae in papyris graecis in Aegypto repertis ab anno 323 a. Chr. n. usque ad annum 70 p. Chr. n. laudata reperiuntur* (Testi e Documenti per lo studio dell' Antichità, 46), Milano, 1974.

**SAFFREY, A.D. → HARL 1984****SALMON, P. → GRIBOMONT 1959****SAMUEL, A.E.**

1965 *The Role of παραμονή Clauses in Ancient Documents*, in *JJP* 15 (1965) 221–311.

1966 *The Judicial Competence of the οικονόμος in the Third Century B.C.*, in *Atti dell' XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia Milano 2–8 Settembre 1965*, Milano, 1966, pp. 444–450.

**SANDERS, T.K.**

1990 *A New Approach to 1 Corinthians 13.1*, in *NTS* 36 (1990) 614–618.

**SANDEVOIR, P. → HARL 1999;****SANDY, D.B.**

1984 *Oil Specification in the Papyri: What is ἔλαιον*, in *Atti XVII Congr. Int. Pap., III*, Napoli, 1984, pp. 1317–1323.

**SANTI AMANTINI, L.**

1979 *Sulla terminologia relativa alla pace nelle epigrafi greche fino all' avvento della 'Koiné Eiréne'*, in *Atti dell' Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Classe di scienze morali, lettere ed arti*, 138, Venezia, 1979–1980, pp. 467–495.

**SASSON, J.M.**

1990 *Jonah. A New Translation with Introduction, Commentary and Interpretation* (AncB, 24B), New York, 1990.

**SCHAPER, J.L.W**

1994 *The Unicorn in the Messianic Imagery of the Greek Bible*, in *JTS* 45 (1994) 117–136.

1995 *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter* (WUNT 2/76), Tübingen, 1995.

**SCHARBERT, J.**

1972 *Fleisch, Geist und Seele in der Pentateuch-Septuaginta*, in SCHREINER (ed.), *Wort, Lied und Gottesspruch. Beiträge zur Septuaginta. FS J. Ziegler* (FzB, 1), Würzburg, 1972, pp. 121–143.

---

<sup>4</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

KAT KAT = Kommentar zum Alten Testament

JJP JJP = *Journal of Juristic Papyrology*

NTS NTS = *New Testament Studies*

AncB AncB = Anchor Bible

JTS JTS = *Journal of Theological Studies*

WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament

FzB FzB = Forschung zur Bibel

**SCHELLER, M. → LIDDELL 1990**

**SCHENKER, A.**

1982<sup>a</sup> “Köper” et expiation, in *Bib* 63 (1982) 32–46.

1982<sup>b</sup> *Substitution du châtimeut ou prix de la paix? Le don de la vie du Fils de l’homme en Mc 10,45 et par. à la lumière de l’Ancien Testament*, in M. BENZERATH, A. SCHMID & J. GUILLET (eds.), *La pâque du Christ mystère du salut. FS F.-X. Durrwell* (LeDiv, 111), Paris, 1982, pp. 75–90.

**SCHERER, J.**

1975 *Note de frais concernant l’élevage de cinq veaux (P. Sorbonne inv. 2393)*, in J. BINGEN, G. CAMBIER & G. NACHTERGAEL (eds.), *Le monde grec. FS Claire Préaux*, Bruxelles, 1975 (= <sup>2</sup>1978), pp. 578–584.

**SCHERMANN, T.**

1910 *Εὐχαριστία und εὐχαριστέω in ihrem Bedeutungswandel bis 200 n. Chr.*, in *Philologus* 69 (1910) 375–410.

**SCHLEUSNER, J.F.**

1820 *Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes graecos ac scriptores apocryphos Veteris Testamenti*, 5 vols., Leipzig, 1820–21; reprint Turnhout, 1994.

**SCHLOSSER, J. → LE DÉAUT 1984**

**SCHMIDT, K.L.**

1927 *Die Kirche des Urchristentums. Eine lexikographische und biblisch-theologische Studie*, in ID. (ed.), *FS A. Deissmann*, Tübingen, 1927, 258–319.

**SCHMITT, A.**

1974 *Interpretation der Genesis aus hellenistischem Geist*, in *ZAW* 86 (1974) 137–163.

**SCHMOLL, H. → MAYSER 1970**

**SCHNEBEL, M.**

1925 *Die Landwirtschaft im hellenistischen Ägypten*, München, 1925.

**SCHOLL, R.**

1983 *Sklaverei in den Zenonpapyri. Eine Untersuchung zu den Sklaventermini, zum Sklavenerwerb und zur Sklavenflucht* (Trierer Historische Forschungen, 4), Trier, 1983.

1990 *Corpus der ptolemäischen Sklaventexte*, 3 vols., Stuttgart, 1990.

**SCHOLTISSEK, K.**

1984 *Zur Bezeichnung ἱερόδουλος im griechisch-römischen Ägypten*, in *Atti del XVII congresso internazionale di papirologia Napoli 1984, III*, Napoli, 1984, pp. 977–983.

1990 *Corpus der Ptolemäischen Sklaventexte*, 3 vols., Stuttgart, 1990.

1993 *Vollmacht im Alten Testament und Judentum. Begriffs- und motivgeschichtliche Studien zu einem bibeltheologischen Thema* (Paderborner Theologische Studien, 24), Paderborn, 1993.

**SCHOONHEIM, P.L.**

1966 *Der alttestamentliche Boden der Vokabel ὑπερήφανος Lukas I 51*, in *NT* 8 (1966) 235–246.

**SCHOORS, A.**

1992 *The Preacher Sought To Find Pleasing Words*, Leuven, 1992.

**SCHREINER, J.**

1957 \* *Septuaginta-Massora des Buches der Richter. Eine textkritische Studie* (AnBib, 7), Rome, 1957.

1961 *Zum B-Text des griechischen Canticum Deborahae*, in *Bib* 42 (1961) 333–358.

1972 Ἀντί in der Septuaginta, in ID. (ed.), *Wort, Lied und Gottesspruch. Beiträge zur Septuaginta. FS J. Ziegler* (FzB, 1), Würzburg, 1972, pp. 171–176.

**SCHUBERT, P.**

---

*Bib Bib = Biblica*

*LeDiv LeDiv = Lectio Divina*

*LXX LXX = Septuagint*

*ZAW ZAW = Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*

*NT NT = Novum Testamentum*

*AnBib AnBib = Analecta Biblica*

- 1939 *Form and Function of the Pauline Thanksgivings* (BZNW, 20), Berlin, 1939, pp. 114–121.
- SCHÜRER, E.**
- 1890 *A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ*, 1, Edinburgh, 1890.
- SCHWARTZ, D.R.**
- 1983 *Non-Joining Sympathizers*, in *Bib* 64 (1983) 550–555.
- SCHWYZER, E.**
- 1935 *Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-)griech. σαββατα, (griech.-)lat. sabbata usw.*, in *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 62 (1935) 1–16. → **KATZ**
- SEELIGMANN, I.L.**
- 1940 *Problemen en perspectieven in het moderne Septuaginta-onderzoek*, in *JEOL* 7 (1940) 359–390e, 763–766.
- 1948 \* *The Septuagint Version of Isaiah: A Discussion of Its Problems* (Mededelingen en Verhandelingen van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap “Ex Oriente Lux”, 9), Leiden, 1948.
- SEGAL, A.F.**
- 1984 *Torah and nomos in Recent Scholarly Discussion*, in *SR* 13 (1984) 19–27.
- SEGALLO, G.**
- 1965 *La volontà di Dio nei LXX in rapporto al TM: θέλημα, rason, hefes*, in *RivB* 13 (1965) 121–143.
- SETTIS, S.**
- 1973 *‘Esedra’ e ‘ninfeo’ nella terminologia architettonica del mondo romano. Dall’età repubblicana alla tarda antichità*, in *ANRW* I.4, Text, Berlin, 1973, pp. 661–745.
- SHENKEL, J.D.**
- 1968 *Chronology and Recensional Development in the Greek Text of Kings* (HSM, 1), Cambridge, MA, 1968.
- SHIPP, G.P.**
- 1979 *Modern Greek Evidence for the Ancient Greek Vocabulary*, Sydney, 1979.
- SIDER, J.W.**
- 1981 *The Meaning of παραβολή in the Usage of the Synoptic Evangelists*, in *Bib* 62 (1981) 453–470.
- SIJPESTEIJN, P.J.**
- 1987 *On the Meaning of ὁ δεῖνα (δεύτερος)*, in *ZPE* 68 (1987) 138–141.
- SILVA, M.**
- 1972 *Semantic Change and Semitic Influence in the Greek Bible. With a Study of the Semantic Field of ‘Mind’*, Manchester, 1972.
- 1980 *Bilingualism and the Character of Palestinian Greek*, in *Bib* 61 (1980) 198–219.
- SIMON, M.**
- 1972 *Theos Hypsistos*, in G. WIDENGREN (ed.), *Ex Orbe Religionum. Pars prior* (Studies in the History of Religions. Supplements to *Numen*, 21), Leiden, 1972, pp. 372–385.
- SIMOTAS, P.N. [= ΣΙΜΟΤΑΣ, Π.Ν.]**
- 1968 *Αἱ ἀμετάφραστοι λέξεις ἐν τῷ κειμένῳ τῶν Ο’*, Thessaloniki, 1968.
- SKEAT, T.C.**
- 1979 *‘Especially the Parchments’: A Note on 2 Timothy IV.13*, in *JTS* 30 (1979) 173–177.
- SKEHAN, P.W.**
- 1987 \* & DI LELLA, A.A., *The Wisdom of Ben Sira* (AncB, 39), Garden City, NY, 1987.

---

BZNW BZNW = Beihefte zur ZNW

JEOL JEOL = *Jaarbericht ... Ex Oriente Lux*

SR SR = *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses*

RivB RivB = *Rivista biblica*

ANRW ANRW = *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*

HSM HSM = *Harvard Semitic Monographs*

ZPE ZPE = *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*

**SMALLWOOD, M.E.**

1976 *The Jews under Roman Rule: From Pompey to Diocletian*, Leiden, 1976.

**SMEND, R.**

1906 *Die Weisheit des Jesus Sirach*, Berlin, 1906.

**SMITH, M.**

1967 *Another Criterion for the καίγε Recension*, in *Bib* 48 (1967) 443–445.

**SNAITH, N.H.**

1944 *The Distinctive Ideas of the Old Testament*, London, 1944.

**SOGGIN, J.A. → LIPINSKI, É.****SOISALON-SOININEN, I.**

1951 *Die Textformen der Septuaginta-Übersetzung des Richterbuches* (AASF, B-72/1), Helsinki, 1951.

1975 *Septuaginta, Vetus Testamentum*, in *Theologische Revue* 71 (1975) col. 367–369.

1978 *Der Gebrauch des Verbes ἔχειν in der Septuaginta*, in *VT* 28 (1978) 92–99.

1982 *Ἐν für εἰς in der Septuaginta*, in *VT* 32 (1982) 190–200.

**SOLLAMO, R.**

1975 *Some “improper” Prepositions such as ἐνώπιον, ἐναντίον, ἔναντι, etc., in the Septuagint and Early Koinè Greek*, in *VT* 25 (1975) 773–782.

1979 *Renderings of Hebrew Semiprepositions in the Septuagint* (AASF, 19), Helsinki, 1979.

1991 *The Pleonastic Use of the Pronoun in Connection with the Relative Pronoun in the Greek Pentateuch*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 75–85.

**SOUTER, A.**

1926 Ἀγαπητός, in *JTS* 28 (1926–27) 59–60.

**SPARKS, I.A.**

1972 *A Fragment of Sapientia Salomonis from Oxyrhynchus*, in *JSJ* 3 (1972) 149–152.

**SPICQ, C.**

1947 *Bénignité, mansuétude, douceur, clémence*, in *RB* 54 (1947) 321–339.

1953 *L'épître aux Hébreux: II. Commentaire* (ÉtB), Paris, 1953.

1957 Ἐπιποθεῖν, *désirer ou chérir?*, in *RB* 64 (1957) 184–195.

1973 *Note sur μορφή dans les papyrus et quelques inscriptions*, in *RB* 80 (1973) 37–45.

1978<sup>a</sup> *Notes de lexicographie néo-testamentaire. Tome I/II* (OBO, 22/1 and 2), 2 vols., Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1978; = *Lexique Théologique du Nouveau Testament. Réédition en un volume*, Fribourg/Suisse, 1991 (our pagination refers to the first edition); = *Theological Lexicon of the New Testament*, 3 vols., Peabody, MA, 1994 (translation of the first edition).

1978<sup>b</sup> *Le vocabulaire de l'esclavage dans le Nouveau Testament*, in *RB* 85 (1978) 201–226.

1981 *Religion (Vertu de)*, in *DBS* 10 (1981) 210–240.

1982 *Notes de lexicographie neo-testamentaire. Supplément* (OBO, 22/3), Fribourg/ Suisse – Göttingen, 1982; = *Lexique Théologique du Nouveau Testament. Réédition en un volume*, Fribourg/Suisse, 1991 (our pagination refers to the first edition); = *Theological Lexicon of the New Testament*, 3 vols., Peabody, MA, 1994 (translation of the first edition).

**STACHOWIAK, L.R.**

1957 Χρηστότης, *ihre biblisch-theologische Entwicklung und Eigenart* (Studia Friburgensia, 17), Freiburg, 1957.

**STÄHLIN, G.**

---

AASF AASF = Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae

VT VT = *Vetus Testamentum*

JSJ JSJ = *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period*

RB RB = *Revue biblique*

OBO OBO = *Orbis biblicus et orientalis*

DBS DBS = *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément*



- 1930 *Skandalon. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte eines biblischen Begriffs* (Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie, 2/24), Gütersloh, 1930.
- STAMM, J.J.** → **KOEHLER**
- STANTON, G.R.**
- 1988 Τέκνον, παῖς and *Related Words in Koine Greek*, in B.G. MANDILARAS (ed.), *Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Papyrology Athens 25–31 May 1986*, I, Athens, 1988, pp. 463–480.
- STARCKY, J.**
- 1951 “*Obfirmavit faciem suam ut iret Jerusalem*”. *Sens et portée de Luc, IX, 51* (Mélanges Lebreton, I), in *RechSR* 39 (1951–52) 197–202.
- STEENBURG, D.**
- 1988 *The Case against the Synonymity of μορφή and εἰκόν*, in *JSNT* 34 (1988) 77–86.
- STEGEMANN, H.** → **LÜHRMANN 1971**
- STEINMUELLER, J.E.**
- 1951 Ἐραῖν, φιλεῖν, ἀγαπᾶν in *Extra-biblical and Biblical Sources*, in A. METZINGER (ed.), *Miscellanea Biblica et Orientalia R.P. Athanasio A. Miller oblata* (Studia Anselmiana, 27–28), Roma, 1951, pp. 404–423.
- STERENBERG, J.**
- 1908 *The Use of Conditional Sentences in the Alexandrian Version of the Pentateuch*, München, 1908.
- STEUERNAGEL, C.**
- 1898 *Das Deuteronomium* (HAT), Göttingen, 1898.
- 1899 *Das Buch Josua* (HAT), Göttingen, 1899.
- STIEB, R.**
- 1939 *Die Versdubletten des Psalters*, in *ZAW* 57 (1939) 102–110.
- STIPP, H.-J.**
- 1994 *Das masoretische und das alexandrinische Sondergut des Jeremiabuches: textgeschichtlicher Rang; Eigenarten, Triebkräfte* (OBO, 136), Göttingen, 1994.
- STOCK, ST.-G.** → **CONYBEARE**
- STROBEL, A.**
- 1965 *Der Begriff des ‘Hauses’ im Griechischen und Römischen Privatrecht*, in *ZNW* 56 (1965) 91–100.
- SUÑOL, I.**
- 1965 “*Señor*” y “*amo*” en la correspondencia cristiana de los siglos V y VI, in *Studia Papyrologica* 4 (1965) 39–54.
- SWELLENGREBEL, J.L.**
- 1960 ‘*Leprosy*’ and the Bible. The Translation of ‘*Tsara ‘ath*’ and ‘*Lepra*’, in *BiTr* 11 (1960) 69–80.
- SWETNAM, J.**
- 1966 *Diatheke in the Septuagint Account of Sinai: A Suggestion*, in *Bib* 47 (1966) 438–444.
- SWINN, S.P.**
- 1990 Ἀγαπᾶν in the Septuagint, in MURAOKA (ed.) 1990<sup>a</sup>, pp. 49–81.
- TABACHOVITZ, D.**
- 1956 *Die Septuaginta und das Neue Testament*, Lund, 1956.
- TAILLARDAT, J.**
- 1978 *Le thème ψαλ-, ψελ- en grec* (ψάλιον, ψέλιον, ψαλῖς, σπάλιων), in *RÉG* 91 (1978) 1–11.
- TALMON, S.**
- 1960 *Double Readings in the Massoretic Text*, in *Textus* 1 (1960) 144–184.

---

*RechSR* *RechSR* = *Recherches de science religieuse*  
*JSNT* *JSNT* = *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*  
HAT HAT = Handkommentar zum Alten Testament  
*ZNW* *ZNW* = *Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft*  
*BiTr* *BiTr* = *Bible Translator*

- 1961 *Synonymous Readings in the Textual Traditions of the Old Testament*, in RABIN (ed.), *Studies in the Bible* (Scripta Hierosolymitana, VIII), Jerusalem, 1961, pp. 335–383.
- 1964 *Aspects of the Textual Transmission of the Bible in the Light of Qumran Manuscripts*, in *Textus* 4 (1964) 95–132.
- 1981 & TOV, E., *A Commentary on the Text of Jeremiah. I. The LXX of Jeremiah 1:1–7*, in *Textus* 9 (1981) 1–15.
- TALSHIR, Z.**
- 1984 *The Milieu of 1 Esdras in the Light of its Vocabulary*, in A. PIETERSMA & C.E. COX (eds.), *De Septuaginta. FS J.W. Wevers*, Ontario, 1984, pp. 129–147.
- 1987 *The Representation of the Divine Epithet צבאוֹ in the Septuagint and the Accepted Division of the Books of Kingdoms*, in *JQR* 78 (1987) 57–75.
- TARELLI, C.C.**
- 1950 Ἀγάπη, in *JTS* 1 (1950) 64–67.
- TAYLOR, B.**
- 2002 *Hebrew to Greek: A Semantic Study of σπεύδω for the New English Translation of the Septuagint*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).
- TERNIER, A.** → LUST 2001
- THACKERAY, H.ST.J.**
- 1909 *A Grammar of the Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge, 1909.
- 1923 *The Septuagint and Jewish Worship* (The Schweich Lectures 1920), London, 1923.
- THIBAUT, A.**
- 1988 *L'infidélité du peuple élu: ἀπειθῶ entre la bible hébraïque et la bible latine* (CBLa, 17), Roma – Turnhout, 1988. → GRIBOMONT 1959
- THOMAS, D.W.**
- 1940 *A Note on the Meaning of מַתְנַחֵם in Gen xxvii, 42*, in *ET* 51 (1939–40) 252.
- THOMPSON, A.A.** → LIDDELL 1996
- THOMPSON, E.**
- 1908 *Μετανοέω and Μεταμέλει in Greek Literature until 100 A.D., Including Discussion of their Cognates and of their Hebrew Equivalents* (Historical and Linguistic Studies in Literature Related to the New Testament. 2. Series Linguistic and Exegetic Studies 1/5), Chicago, 1908, pp. 1–29.
- THORNTON, T.C.G.**
- 1972 *Trees, Gibbets, and Crosses*, in *JTS* 75 (1972) 130–131.
- THRALL, M.E.**
- 1962 *Greek Particles in the New Testament. Linguistic and Exegetical Studies* (New Testament Tools and Studies, 3), Leiden, 1962.
- TOD, M.N.**
- 1939 *The Scorpion in Graeco-Roman Egypt*, in *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 25 (1939) 55–61.
- TOLILA, J.** → DORIVAL 1994
- TORIBIO CUADRADO, J.F.**
- 1993 “*El viniente*”. *Estudio exegético y teológico del verbo ἔρχεσθαι en la literatura joánica* (Pontificia Universitas Gregoriana, Facultas Theologiae), Marcilla, 1993.
- TORM, F.**
- 1934 *Der Pluralis οὐρανοί*, in *ZNW* 33 (1934) 48–50.
- TOSATO, A.**
- 1975 *Per una revisione degli studi sulla μετάνοια neotestamentaria*, in *RivB* 23 (1975) 3–45.

- 1982 *Sulle origini del termine ἀκροβυστία (prepuzio, incirconcisione)*, in *BeO* 24 (1982) 43–49.
- TOURNAY, R.**
- 1960 *Le Psaume CX*, in *RB* 67 (1960) 5–41.
- TOV, E.**
- 1973 *Transliterations of Hebrew Words in the Greek Versions of the OT. A Further Characteristic of the “Kaige”-Th(eodotion) Revision*, in *Textus* 8 (1973) 78–92.
- 1976<sup>a</sup> *The Septuagint Translation of Jeremiah and Baruch* (HSM, 8), Missoula, MT, 1976.
- 1976<sup>b</sup> *Three Dimensions of LXX Words*, in *RB* 83 (1976) 529–544.
- 1977 *Compound Words in the LXX Representing Two or More Hebrew Words*, in *Bib* 58 (1977) 189–212.
- 1978 *Midrash-Type Exegesis in the LXX of Joshua*, in *RB* 85 (1978) 50–61.
- 1979 *Loan-words, Homophony and Transliterations in the Septuagint*, in *Bib* 60 (1979) 216–236.
- 1981 *The Text-critical Use of the Septuagint in Biblical Research* (JBS, 3), Jerusalem, 1981.
- 1984<sup>a</sup> *Did the Septuagint Translators always understand their Hebrew Text*, in A. PIETERSMA & C.E. COX (eds.) *De Septuaginta. FS J.W. Wevers*, Missisauga (Ontario), 1984, pp. 53–70.
- 1984<sup>b</sup> *The Rabbinic Tradition Concerning the “Alterations” inserted into the Greek Pentateuch and Their Relation to the Original Text of the LXX*, in *JSJ* 15 (1984), 65–89.
- 1984<sup>c</sup> *The LXX Additions (Miscellanies) in 1 Kings 2 (3 Reigns 2)*, in *Textus* 11 (1984) 89–118.
- 1987 *Die griechischen Bibelübersetzungen*, in *ANRW* II.20.1 (1987) 121–189.
- 1990 *Greek Words and Hebrew Meanings*, in MURAOKA (ed.) 1990<sup>a</sup>, pp. 83–125. → TALMON 1981
- TREBOLLE BARRERA, J.**
- 1989 *Centena in Libros Samuelis et Regum*, Madrid, 1989.
- 1991 *Posible substrato semítico del uso transitivo o intransitivo del verbo ἐκάθισεν en Jn 19,13*, in *Filologia Neotestamentaria* 4 (1991) 51–54.
- TRÉDÉ, M.**
- 1984 *Καίρός: problèmes d'étymologie*, in *RÉG* 97 (1984) xi–xvi.
- TREHEUX, J.**
- 1987 *Κοινόν*, in *REAnc* 89 (1987) 39–46.
- TRENCH, R.C.**
- 1890 *Synonyms of the New Testament*, London, 1890.
- TURNER, C.H.**
- 1926 *Ὁ υἱός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός*, in *JTS* 27 (1926) 113–129.
- TURNER, P.D.M.**
- 1977 *Ἀνοικοδομεῖν and Intra-septuagintal Borrowing*, in *VT* 27 (1977) 492–493.
- 1978 *Two Septuagintalisms with στηρίζειν*, in *VT* 28 (1978) 481–482.
- TYRER, J.W.**
- 1924 *The Meaning of ἐπίκλησις*, in *JTS* 25 (1924) 139–150.
- ULRICH, E.C.**
- 1978 *The Qumran Text of Samuel and Josephus* (HSM, 19), Missoula, MT, 1978.
- UMBERTO, M.**
- 1986 *Ἀσθένεια, ἀνδρεία; aspetti della femminilità nella letteratura classica, biblica e cristiana antica*, in *Univ. Parma, Ist. lat.* 9, 1983.
- VAN DAALLEN, D.H.**
- 1982 *The 'emunah / πίστις of Habakkuk 2.4 and Romans 1.17*, in E.A. LIVINGSTONE (ed.), *Studia Evangelica* 7 (TU, 126), Berlin, 1982, pp. 523–527.
- VAN DER KOOIJ, A.**

---

*BeO BeO = Bibbia e Oriente*

*JBS JBS = Jerusalem Biblical Studies*

*TU TU = Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur*

- 1981 *Die alten Textzeugen des Jesajabuches: ein Beitrag zur Textgeschichte des Alten Testaments* (OBO, 35), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1981.
- VANDERSLEYEN, C.**  
1973 *Le mot λαός dans la langue des papyrus grecs*, in *CÉg* 48 (1973) 339–349.
- VAN DER WAL, A.**  
1982 *Planten uit de Bijbel*, Amsterdam, 1982.
- VAN DER WOUDE, A.S.**  
1982 *Haggai Maleachi* (De Prediking van het Oude Testament), Nijkerk, 1982.
- VANGEMEREN, W.A.**  
1996 (ed.), *New International Dictionary of Old Testament Theology & Exegesis*, 5 vols., Grand Rapids, MI, – Carlisle, 1996–1997.
- VAN HOONACKER, A.**  
1905 *Un nom grec (ἄδης) dans le livre de Jonas (II, 7)*, in *RB* NS 2 (1905) 398–399.
- VAN LEEUWEN, W.S.**  
1940 *Eirene in het Nieuwe Testament. Een semasiologische, exegetische bijdrage op grond van de Septuaginta en de Joodsche Literatuur*, Wageningen, 1940.
- VAN MENXEL, F.**  
1983 *Ἐλπίς, Espoir. Espérance. Études sémantiques et théologiques du vocabulaire de l'espérance dans l'Hellénisme et le Judaïsme avant le Nouveau Testament* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, 23/213), Frankfurt/M – Bern – New York, 1983.
- VANNI, U.**  
1977 *Ὅμοίωμα in Paolo (Rm 1,23: 5,14: 6,5: 8,3: Fil 2,7). Un'interpretazione esegetico-teologica alla luce dell'uso dei LXX*, in *Gregorianum* 58 (1977) 321–345.431–470.  
1995 *La creazione in Paolo. Una prospettiva di teologia biblica*, in *Rassegna di teologia* 36 (1995) 285–325.
- VAN ROMPAY, L.**  
1976 *The Rendering of πρόσωπον λαμβάνειν and Related Expressions in the Early Oriental Versions of the New Testament*, in *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica* 6/7 (1975/1976) 568–575.
- VAN ROON, A.**  
1974 *The Authenticity of Ephesians*, (NT Suppl., 39), Leiden, 1974, pp. 275–293.
- VAN RUITEN, J.T.A.G.M.**  
1990 *Een begin zonder einde. De doorwerking van Jesaja 65:17 in de intertestamentaire literatuur en het Nieuwe Testament*, Sliedrecht, 1990.
- VAN 'T DACK, E.**  
1968 *La date de la lettre d'Aristée*, in L. CERFAUX, W. PEREMANS & A. TORHOUDT (eds.) *Antidorum W. Peremans sexagenario ab alumnis oblatum* (StHell, 16), Leuven, 1968, pp. 263–278.  
1988 *Ptolemaïca Selecta. Études sur l'armée et l'administration lagides* (StHell, 29), Leuven, 1988.
- VAN DER HORST, P.W.** → **VAN UNNIK, W.C.** 1993
- VAN UNNIK, W.C.**  
1962 *De semitische achtergrond van παρησία in het Nieuwe Testament* (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Letterkunde, 25/11), Amsterdam, 1962.  
1973 *Jesus: Anathema or Kurios (I Cor. 12:3)*, in B. LINDARS (ed.), *Christ and Spirit in the New Testament. FS C.F.D. Moule*, London, 1973, pp. 113–126.  
1993 & HORST P.W. *Das Selbstverständnis der jüdischen Diaspora in der hellenistisch-römischen Zeit* (AGJU, 17), Leiden, 1993.

---

RB RB = *Revue biblique*

LXX LXX = Septuagint

NT NT Suppl = Supplements to Novum Testamentum

StHell StHell = *Studia Hellenistica*

**VASOJEVIC, A. & N.**

1984 Νάφθα, in *Philologus* 128 (1984) 208–229.

**VATIN, C.**

1970 *Recherches sur le mariage et la condition de la femme mariée à l'époque hellénistique* (Biblioth. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 216), Paris, 1970.

**VATTIONI, F.**

1980 *La lessicografia dei LXX nei papiri*, in *Studia Papyrologica* 19 (1980) 39–59.

**VAWTER, B.**

1980 *Prov 8:22: Wisdom and Creation*, in *JBL* 99 (1980) 205–216.

1985 *Were the Prophets nabî's?*, in *Bib* 66 (1985) 206–219.

**VERGOTE, J.**

1938 *Grec biblique*, in *DBS* 3 (1938) 1321–1396.

**VERMES, G.**

1961 *Scripture and Tradition in Judaism. Hagadic Studies* (Studia Post-Biblica, 4), Leiden, 1961.

1975 *Post-Biblical Jewish Studies* (Studies in Judaism in Late Antiquity, 8), Leiden, 1975.

**VERVENNE, M.**

1987 *Hebrew šalîš – Ugaritic tlt*, in *UF* 19 (1987) 355–373.

**VOGT, E.**

1975 *Benjamin geboren "eine Meile" von Ephrata*, in *Bib* 56 (1975) 30–36.

**VOIGT, C.**

1989 *Einleitung*, in B.J. DIESSNER & R. KASSER, *Hamburger Papyrus Bil. I*, Genève, 1989, pp. 7–49.

**VON SODEN, H.**

1911 *Μυστήριον und Sacramentum in den ersten zwei Jahrhunderten der Kirche*, in *ZNW* 12 (1911) 188–227.

**VYCICHL, W.**

1983 *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue copte*, Leuven, 1983.

**WAANDERS, F.M.J.**

1983 *The History of τέλος and τελέω in Ancient Greek*, Amsterdam, 1983.

**WACKERNAGEL, J.**

1969 *Lateinisch-Griechisches*, in ID., *Kleine Schriften*, 1969, 1228–1248; = ID., *Lateinisch-Griechisches*, in K. BRUGMANN & W. STREITBERG (eds.), *Indo-germanische Forschungen. FS B. Delbrück*, = *Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde* 31 (1912–13) 251–271, esp. 262–267: "parabola".

**WAGNER, CH.**

1999 *Die Septuaginta-Hapaxlegomena im Buch Jesus Sirach*, Berlin – New York, 1999.

**WAHL, H.M.**

1999 *Ester, das adoptierte Waisenkind*, in *Bib* 80 (1999) 78–99.

**WALLACE, D.H.**

1966 *A Note on μορφή*, in *Theologische Zeitschrift* 22 (1966) 19–25.

**WALTER, N. → DELLING 1970**

**WALTERS, P. [= KATZ P.]**

1973 *The Text of the Septuagint. Its Corruptions and Their Emendation*, Cambridge, 1973.

**WAMBACQ, B.N.**

1957 *Jeremias. Klaagliederen. Baruch. Brief van Jeremias* (De boeken van het Oude Testament, 10), Roermond – Maaseik, 1957.

---

AGJU AGJU = Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums

JBL JBL = *Journal of Biblical Literature*

Bib Bib = *Biblica*

DBS DBS = *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément*

UF UF = *Ugarit-Forschungen*

ZNW ZNW = *Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft*

- 1959 *L'unité littéraire de Bar. I–III,8*, in J. COPPENS et al. (eds.), *Sacra Pagina. Miscellanea Biblica Congressus Internationalis Catholici de Re Biblica, I* (BETL, 12), Leuven, 1959, pp. 455–460.
- WEBER, R.**
- 1950 *La traduction primitive de βάρις dans les anciens psautiers latins*, in *VetChr* 4 (1950) 20–32.
- WEGNER, P.D.**
- 1992 *An Examination of Kingship and Messianic Expectation in Isaiah 1–35*, Lewiston, NY, 1992.
- WEINFELD, M.**
- 1980 *The Royal Guard according to the Temple Scroll*, in *RB* 87 (1980) 394–396.
- WELCH, A.C.**
- 1918 *The Septuagint Version of Leviticus*, in *ET* 30 (1918–19) 277–278.
- WELLHAUSEN, J.**
- 1871 *Der Text der Bücher Samuelis*, Göttingen, 1871.
- WEST, M.L. → LIDDELL 1996**
- WEST, S.**
- 1967 *Alleged Pagan Use of agape in P. Oxy 1380*, in *JTS* 18 (1967) 142–143.
- 1969 *A Further Note on ἀγάπη in P. Oxy 1380*, in *JTS* 20 (1969) 228–230. → **WITT 1968**
- WESTERHOLM, S.**
- 1986 *Torah, nomos, and Law: A Question of 'Meaning'*, in *SR* 15 (1986) 327–336.
- WESTERMANN, C.**
- 1974 *Genesis 1–11* (BKAT, 1/1), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1974.
- 1981 *Genesis 12–36* (BKAT, 1/2), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1981.
- 1982 *Genesis 37–50* (BKAT, 1/3), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1982.
- WEVERS, J.W.**
- 1950 *Exegetical Principles Underlying the Septuagint Text of 1 Kings ii 12–xxi 43*, in *OTS* 8 (1950) 300–322.
- 1982 *Text History of the Greek Numbers* (MSU, 16), Göttingen, 1982.
- 1985 *An Apologia for Septuagint Studies*, in *BIOSCS* 18 (1985) 16–38.
- 1986 *Leviticus* (SVTG, 2/2), Göttingen, 1986.
- 1990 *\* Notes on the Greek Text of Exodus* (SCS, 30), Atlanta, 1990.
- 1991 *The Göttingen Pentateuch: Some Post-partem Reflections*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 51–60.
- 1992 *Text History of the Greek Exodus* (MSU, 21), Göttingen, 1992.
- 1993 *\* Notes on the Greek Text of Genesis* (SCS, 35), Atlanta, 1993.
- 1995 *\* Notes on the Greek Text of Deuteronomy* (SCS, 39), Atlanta, 1995.
- 1998 *\* Notes on the Greek Text of Numbers* (SCS, 46), Atlanta, 1998.
- WIFSTRAND, A.**
- 1964 *Lukas 18,7*, in *NTS* 11 (1964–65) 72–74.
- WIKENHAUSER, A.**

---

BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium

*VetChr* *VetChr* = *Vetera Christianorum*

*RB* *RB* = *Revue biblique*

*JTS* *JTS* = *Journal of Theological Studies*

*SR* *SR* = *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses*

BKAT BKAT = *Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament*

*OTS* *OTS* = *Oudtestamentische studiën*

*MSU* *MSU* = *Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens*

*BIOSCS* *BIOSCS* = *Bulletin of the International Organisation for Septuagint and Cognate Studies*

*SVTG* *SVTG* = *Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum*

*SCS* *SCS* = *Septuagint and Cognate Studies*

*NTS* *NTS* = *New Testament Studies*

1910 Ἐνώπιος-ἐνώπιον-κατενώπιον, in *BZ* 8 (1910) 263–270.

**WILHELM, A.**

1932 *Neue Beiträge zur griechischen Inschriftenkunde* 5 (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische Klasse), Wien – Leipzig, 1932.

**WILL, ÉDOUARD**

1978 *Note sur μισθός*, in J. BINGEN, G. CAMBIER & G. NACHTERGAEL (eds.), *Le monde grec. FS Claire Préaux*, Bruxelles, 1978 (= <sup>2</sup>1978), pp. 426–438.

**WILL, ERNEST**

1987<sup>a</sup> *La Tour de Straton: mythes et réalités*, in *Syria* 64 (1987) 245–251.

1987<sup>b</sup> *Qu'est-ce qu'une βάρις*, in *Syria* 64 (1987) 253–259.

**WILLIAMS, C.H.**

2000 *I am He* (WUNT, 2/113), Tübingen, 2000.

**WILLIAMSON, H.G.M.**

1977 *Eschatology in Chronicles*, in *Tyndale Bulletin* 28 (1977) 115–154.

1985 \* *Ezra, Nehemiah* (WBC, 16), Waco, TX, 1985.

**WILLIGER, E.**

1922 Ἅγιος. *Untersuchungen zur Terminologie des Heiligen in den hellenisch- hellenistischen Religionen* (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 19/1), Giessen, 1922.

**WILLIS, J.T.**

1970 *Micah 2:6–8 and the “People of God” in Micah*, in *BZ* 14 (1970) 72–87.

**WILSON, J.R.**

1980 Καίρος as ‘Due Measure’, in *Glotta* 58 (1980) 177–204.

**WINNICKI, J.K. → CLARYSSE 1989**

**WISSEMAN, M.**

1988 Κεφαλή = ‘Schwadron, Schar’? *Spätantike Übersetzungen als Hilfsmittel moderner Lexikologie*, in M. WISSEMAN (ed.), *Roma renascens: Beiträge zur Spätantike und Rezeptions-geschichte*, Frankfurt aM – Bern – New York – Paris, 1988, pp. 377–384.

**WITHERINGTON, B.**

1993 *Not so Idle Thoughts about εἰδωλόθυτον*, in *Tyndale Bulletin* 44 (1993) 237–254.

**WITT, R.E.**

1933 Ἐπόστασις, in H.G. WOOD (ed.), *Amicitiae corolla. FS James Rendel Harris*, London, 1933, pp. 319–343.

1968 *Use of H Agape in P Oxy 1380*, in *JTS* 19 (1968) 209–211. → **WEST, M.L.**

**WODKE, W.**

1977 Οἶκος in der *Septuaginta. Erste Grundlagen*, in O. RÖSSLER (ed.), *Hebraica* (Marburger Studien zur Afrika- und Asienkunde B/4), Berlin, 1977, pp. 57–140.

**WOLFSON, H.A.**

1947 *On the Septuagint Use of τὸ ἅγιον for the Temple*, in *JQR* 38 (1947) 109–110.

**WOLLENTIN, U.**

1961 Ὁ Κίνδυνος in den *Papyri*, Dissertation, Köln, 1961.

**WORP, K.A. → HAGEDORN 1980**

**WOSCHITZ, K.M.**

1979 Ἐλπίς *Hoffnung. Geschichte, Philosophie, Exegese, Theologie eines Schlüsselbegriffs*, Wien – Freiburg – Basel, 1979.

---

*BZ BZ = Biblische Zeitschrift*

*WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament*

*WBC WBC = Word Biblical Commentaries*

*Glotta Glotta = Glotta*

*JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review*

1988 Αἰών, in M. GÖRG & B. LANG (eds.), *Neues Bibel Lexikon*, 1 (1988) 52–54.

**WRIGHT, N.T.** → **BARR 1987**

**YADIN, Y.**

1965 *The Ben Sira Scroll From Masada: With Introduction, Emendations and Commentary*, Jerusalem, 1965.

**YOUTIE, H.C.**

1970 Σημεῖον in the Papyri and its Significance for Plato Epistle 13 (360 a–b), in *ZPE* 6 (1970) 105–116.

1975 *Commentary*, [Θεός, περιτέμνω, διαθήκη], in *ZPE* 18 (1975) 149–154.

1978 *Wörterbuch I*, s. v. βρέχω, in *ZPE* 30 (1978) 191–192.

**YSEBAERT, J.**

1973 *Propitiation, Expiation, and Redemption in Greek Biblical Terminology*, in *Mélanges Christine Mohrmann*, Utrecht – Antwerpen, 1973, pp. 1–12.

**ZELLER, D.**

1990 *Charis bei Philon und Paulus* (Stuttgarter Bibelstudien, 142), Stuttgart, 1990.

**ZIEGLER, J.**

1934 \* *Untersuchungen zur Septuaginta des Buches Isaias* (Alttestamentliche Abhandlungen 12/3), Münster, 1934.

1937 *Dulcedo Dei. Ein Beitrag zur Theologie der griechischen und lateinischen Bibel* (Alttestamentliche Abhandlungen, 13/2), Münster, 1937.

1939 *Isaias* (SVTG, 14), Göttingen, 1939.

1943 *Beiträge zum griechischen Dodekapropheton*, in *Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse* 13 (1943) 345–412; = ID. 1971, pp. 71–138.

1952 *Ezechiel* (SVTG, 16/1), Göttingen, 1952.

1958 *Beiträge zur Jeremias-Septuaginta* (MSU, 6), Göttingen, 1958.

1962 *Sapientia Salomonis* (SVTG, 12/1), Göttingen, 1962.

1965 *Sapientia Jesu Filii Sirach* (SVTG, 12/2), Göttingen, 1965.

1971 *Sylloge* (MSU, 10/1), Göttingen, 1971.

1977 *Ezechiel* (SVTG, 16/1). Göttingen, <sup>2</sup>1977 [revised edition of ZIEGLER 1952 with supplement by D.

FRAENKEL].

5

ZIEGLER 1952 with supplement by D. FRAENKEL].

**ZIESLER, J.A.**

1983 Σῶμα in the Septuagint, in *NT* 25 (1983) 133–145.

**ZIJDERVELD, C.**

1934 Τελετή. *Bijdrage tot de kennis der religieuze terminologie in het Grieksch*, Purmerend, 1934.

**ZIMMERLI, W.**

1969 \* *Ezechiel*, I, 1–24 (BKAT, 13/1), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1969; *Ezechiel*, II, 25–48 (BKAT, 13/2), 1969; = *Ezekiel* (Hermeneia), 2 vols., Philadelphia, PA, 1979/1983.

1978 *Die Seligpreisungen der Bergpredigt und das Alte Testament*, in E. Bammel, C. Barrett & W. Davies (eds.), *Donum Gentilicium. New Testament Studies. FS David Daube*, Oxford, 1978, pp. 8–26.

**ZIPOR, M.A.**

1984 *I Samuel 13:20–21 in the Light of the Ancient Versions – A Textual and Lexical Study*, in *Textus* 11 (1984) 1–50 [Hebrew, Engl. Abstract, 141].

---

ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik

<sup>5</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

NT NT = Novum Testamentum

BKAT BKAT = Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament



- 1991 *Notes sur les chapitres XIX à XXII du Lévitique dans la Bible d'Alexandrie*, in *ETL* 67 (1991) 328–337.
- 1993 'Al Tikre' – *Exegesis or Text*, in *Studies in Bible and Exegesis 3: Moshe- Gottstein – in memoriam*, Ramatgan, 1993, pp. 349–363.
- 1994 *Notes sur les chapitres I à XVII de la Genèse dans la Bible d'Alexandrie*, in *ETL* 70 (1994) 385–393.
- ZOHARY, M.**
- 1982 *Plants of the Bible. A Complete Handbook*, Cambridge, 1982.
- ZORELL, F.**
- 1927 *Der Gottesname "Saddai" in den alten Übersetzungen*, in *Bib* 8 (1927) 215–219.
- ZUNTZ, G.**
- 1956 *Greek Words in Talmud*, in *JSS* 1 (1956) 129–140.
- 1959 *Aristeas Studies II: Aristeas on the Translation of the Tora*, in *JSS* 4 (1959) 109–126.

## A

ⲁ I 0-6-0-0-0=6

Jgs 6,22(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,35(bis)

*ah, alas!*

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 160-162; WALTERS 1973, 341

ⲁⲁⲣ N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Neh 7,33.34

= אחר *other*; \*Neh 7,33 Ναβι-ⲁⲁⲣ *Nabiar* for MT נבו אחר *the other Nebo*, see also Neh 7,34

ⲁβⲁⲕ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 4,21

= בץ/ה *the byssus, fine white linen*

Cf. ALLEN, L.C. 1974b, 62

---

*ETL ETL = Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses*

*Bib Bib = Biblica*

*JSS JSS = Journal of Semitic Studies*

**I I** = interjection

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**6** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**6** Total word occurrences

**N N** = noun

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**ἄβαμα N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 20,29(bis)

= *הבמה* *the cultic highplace* (interpreted as a toponym)

**ἄβαρκηνιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,7

= *הברקנין* for MT *הברקנים* *the thorn bushes*; see *βαραρκηνιμ* and *βαρκοννιμ*

**ἄβασίλευτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,27

*without king*

**ἄβατόμαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 30,14(49,20)

*to be laid waste*; neol.

**ἄβατος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-17-4-6=28**

Lv 16,22; Jer 2,6; 6,8; 12,10; 28(51),43

*untrodden* Jb 38,27; *inaccessible* Est 8,12x; *impassable* Am 5,24; *desolate* Jer 6,8; *not to be trodden* 3 Mc 5,43; ἄβατον (sc. γῆν) *waste land, desert* Jer 33(26),18

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἄβεδηριν N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 4,22

= *הבדרין* for MT *הדברים* *the words, records*

**ἄβιρα N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 1,1

= *הבירה* *the fortified town, the citadel*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 304-305

**ἄβλαβής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 18,3; 19,6

*harmless* Wis 18,3; *unhurt* Wis 19,6

**ἄβοηθησία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,10

---

**A** A = adjective

**V** V = verb

**LSJ RSuppl** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**1** 1 = first declension

**F** F = feminine

*helplessness*

**ἀβοήθητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 87(88),5; 2 Mc 3,28; Wis 12,6

*helpless* Wis 12,6; *unhelpful* 2 Mc 3,28; neol.?

**ἀβουλεύτως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 5,67

*recklessly, inconsiderately*

**ἀβουλία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 14,17; Bar 3,28

*recklessness, irresolution, indecision*

**ἄβρα,-ας** N1F 3-0-0-5-7=15

Gn 24,61; Ex 2,5(bis); Est 2,9; 4,4

= הברר (Aram.) *companion, favourite, faithful or devoted slave*; neol.?

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 121; HARL 1986a, 204; WEVERS 1990, 13

**ἀβροχία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-2-0-1=3

Jer 14,1; 17,8; Sir 35,24

*lack of rain, drought*

**ἄβρωτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,22e

*inedible*

**ἄβυσσος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 5-0-9-23-12=49

Gn 1,2; 7,11; 8,2; Dt 8,7; 33,13

*bottomless, deep* Dt 33,13; ἡ ἄβυσσος *the sea* Is 44,27; *the (cosmic) deep, the abyss* Gn 1,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 87; LARCHER 1984, 644-645; SCHMITT 1974, 149-150; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγαθοποιέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-1-0-2=5

Nm 10,32; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,13; Zph 1,12; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,13; 2 Mc 1,2

*to do good* [abs.] Zph 1,12; *to do good to* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,13; *to do good to sb in sth* [τί τινα] Nm 10,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 9; SPICQ 1978a, 11; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγαθοποιός,-ός,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

---

**D** D = adverb

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

Sir 42,14

*beneficent*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 13(n.1); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγαθός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>      A 39-133-52-223-152=599**

Gn 24,10; 45,18.20.23; 50,20

*well born, gentle* Tob 7,6; *good* (in moral sense, of pers.) 1 Sm 25,15; *fair* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,15; *good* (of things) Ex 3,8; *fine* (of metals) Ezr 8,27; τὰ ἀγαθά *goods* Gn 24,10

εἰς ἀγαθά *for good* Gn 50,20; ἐν πολιᾷ ἀγαθῇ *in blessed age* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,32; ὁ καρπός σου ἔσται ἐν ἀγαθοῖς *your fruit or your yield will be good, it will go well with your fruit* Jb 22,21; εὐαγγελία ἀγαθή *glad tidings* 2 Sm 18,27; ἀγαθὸς δρομεύς *a swift courier* Prv 6,11; ἀγαθὸν ὅτι [+ind.] *it is well that* 2 Sm 18,3

ἀγαθώτερος *better* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,25

see ἄριστος, βελτίων and βέλτιστος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγαθότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>      N3F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Wis 1,1; 7,26; 12,22; Sir 45,23

*goodness, friendly disposition; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 165-166

**ἀγαθόω      V 0-2-2-0-1=5**

1 Sm 25,31(bis); Jer 39(32),41; 51(44), 27; Sir 49,9

*to benefit, to do good to sb* [τινι] 1 Sm 25,31; *id.* [τινα] Sir 49,9; *neol.*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 9

**ἀγαθύνω      V 0-15-0-12-1=28**

Jgs 16,25; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,13; Jgs 18,20

A: *to honour, to magnify* [τινα] 1 Kgs 1,47; *to adorn* [τι] 2 Kgs 9,30; *to comfort, to cheer* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,22; *to do good to, to do well to* [τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,13; *to do well* 2 Kgs 10,30; *to act morally good* Ps 35(36),4

P: *to be of good cheer, to rejoice greatly, to be merry* Jgs 16,25; *to find favour* Neh 2,5; *to consider acceptable* [+inf.] Ezr 7,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 10-11

**ἀγαθῶς      D 0-2-0-0-1=3**

1 Sm 20,7; 2 Kgs 11,18; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,11

*well, completely* 2 Kgs 11,18; *well* (as interj.) 1 Sm 20,7

**ἀγαθωσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>      N1F 0-3-0-11-1=15**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,35; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,16; 2 Chr 24,16; Ps 51 (52),5; Eccl 4,8

*goodness, kindness* Neh 9,25

εἰς ἀγαθωσύνην *for good* Neh 13,31; εἰ ἀγαθωσύνην ἐποιήσατε μετὰ Ιεροβααλ *if you had dealt well with Jerobaal* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,16

neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 13-14; →NIDNTT

**ἀγαλλίαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-9-4-10=23**

Is 16,10; 22,13; 35,10; 51,3.11

*joy, rejoicing* Is 16,10; *religious joy, joyful worship* Is 35,10; neol.

**ἀγαλλιάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-12-53-7=74**

2 Sm 1,20; 1 Chr 16,31; Is 12,6; 25,9; 29,19

*to rejoice (exceedingly), to exult [abs.]* 2 Sm 1,20; *to rejoice in [τι]* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,9 (secundo); *id. [τινα]* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,9(primo); *id. [τινι]* Ps 80(81),2

\*Ps 74(75),10 ἀγαλλιάσομαι *I will exult-לְגַאֵס* for MT לְגַאֵס *I will declare*

neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 255-257; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγαλλίασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-16-2=19**

Is 51,11; Ps 29(30),6; 41(42),5; 44(45), 8.16

*great joy, exultation* Ps 29(30),6

προσευχὴ εἰς ἀγαλλίασιν *prayer for rejoicing* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,1

neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγαλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Is 19,3; 21,9; 2 Mc 2,2

*idol, statue, image*

Cf. KOONCE 1988, 108-110

**ἄγαμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,9

*unmarried*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγαν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,11

*very (much)*

**ἀγανακτέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 4,21; Wis 5,22; 12,27; Bel<sup>Th</sup> 28

*to be displeased, to be vexed, to show indignation* Wis 12,27; *to rage* Wis 5,22

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 5-7

**ἀγαπάω<sup>+</sup> V 42-37-49-89-66=283**

Gn 22,2; 24,67; 25,28(bis); 29,18

*to love* (among men, the love of God for man and of man for God) Gn 22,2; *to love, to prize* [τι] 1 Chr 29,17; *to be content with* [τι] Eccl 5,9; *to be fond of doing, to love to do* [+inf.] Prv 20,13; ἠγαπημένος *be-loved* Is 44,2

τὴν ἀγάπην, ἣν ἠγάπησεν αὐτήν *the love with which he had loved her* 2 Sm 13,15

\*2 Sm 7,18 ἠγάπηκάς με *you loved me-*אהבתני? for MT הביאתני *you brought me*; \*Ps 28(29),6 ὁ ἠγαπημένος *the beloved-*יְרוּשָׁי for MT ירוֹן *Sirion*; \*Prv 30,15 (ἦσαν) ἀγαπήσει ἀγαπώμεναι *dearly loved-*וְהָבֵא or-וְהָבֵא for MT הָבֵא?, see also Hos 8,13, Hab 3,4

Cf. JOLY 1968, 48-51; SWINN 1990, 49-79; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(2 Sm 7,18); TWNT

**ἀγάπη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-1-13-4=19**

2 Sm 13,15; Jer 2,2; Ct 2,4.5.7

*love*

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; CERESA-GASTALDO 1953, 347-355; HORSLEY 1987, 258-259; KAHANE 1987 243-263; PAESLACK 1954, 51-142; RIESENFELD 1941, 1-27; SPICQ 1978, 15-30; SWINN 1990, 80-81; TARELLI 1950, 64-67; WEST, S. 1967 142-143; 1969 228-230; WITT 1968, 209-211; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγάπησις,-εως N3F 0-2-5-1-4=12**

2 Sm 1,26(bis); Jer 2,33; 38(31),3; Hos 11,4

*affection, love* 2 Sm 1,26

\*Hab 3,4 ἀγάπησιν *love-*וְהָבֵא for MT חֵי וְהָבֵא *veil*, see also ἀγαπάω

**ἀγαπητός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-7-6-7=24**

Gn 22,2.12.16; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,34; Is 5,1

*desirable, amiable* Ps 83(84),2; *beloved* Gn 22,2

καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἀγαπητὸν τοῖς φοβουμένοις αὐτόν *it (abomination) is not loved by those who fear it, those who fear (abomination) do not love it* Sir 15,13

\*Ps 67(68),13 τοῦ ἀγαπητοῦ *the beloved-*יְדִי for MT יְדִי וְיָדֵי *they flee*

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 132-133; HARL 1986a, 192-193; HORSLEY 1987, 254-255; PAESLACK 1954, 51-142; SOUTER 1926, 59-60; SWINN 1990, 81; TURNER 1926, 113-129; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγαυρίαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Is 62,7; Jer 31(48),2; Jb 13,12; Bar 4,34

*pride, boastfulness*; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**ἀγαυριάομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 3,14

*to be proud, to be boastful; neol.*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 261-262; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἀγγεῖον,-ον<sup>+</sup> N2N 6-3-9-2-4=24**

Gn 42,25; 43,11; Lv 11,34; 14,5; Nm 4,9

*vessel, container*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280-281

**ἀγγελία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-3-6-3-1=13**

1 Sm 4,19; 2 Sm 4,4; 2 Kgs 19,7; Is 28,9; 37,7

*message, tidings, news, report*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 371(Wis 5,9); →TWNT

**ἀγγέλλω**

→ TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, κατ-, παρ-, προαπ-, προς-)

**ἄγγελος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 42-150-43-51-64=350**

Gn 16,7.8.9.10.11

*messenger Gn 32,4; angel Gn 16,7*

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,16 ἀγγέλων *angels*-עִירֵי־יִן (Aram.) *watchers* for MT עֲדָרִים *flocks*, or ἀγγέλων corr. ἀγγελῶν *flocks*;

\*2 Kgs 7,17 τὸν ἄγγελον *the messenger*-הַמֶּלֶךְ for MT הַמֶּלֶךְ *the king*; \*Jb 36,14 ὑπὸ ἀγγέλων *by messengers*-בְּקִדְדִּים/בְּקִדְדִּים/בְּקִדְדִּים *by holy beings, by heavenly beings* for MT בְּקִדְדִּים *by male prostitutes*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 53-54; HORSLEY 1989, 72-73; LE BOULLUEC 1989 103 (Ex 4,24); WALTERS 1973 225. 279 (Jgs 5,16); WEVERS 1990 54..369. 540; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγγος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-1-4-0-0=6**

Dt 23,26(25); 1 Kgs 17,10; Jer 19,11; Ez 4,9; Am 8,1

*vessel, vat, container Dt 23,26(25); basket Am 8,1*

**ἄγε<sup>+</sup> I 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 4,24

imper. of ἄγω used as interj.; *come on!*

**ἀγελαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,23

*in group, flocking*

---

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

ἀγελάζομαι

(→συν-)

ἀγέλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-1-6-1=10

1 Sm 17,34; 24,4; Is 60,6; Prv 27,23; Ct 1,7

*herd, flock* 1 Sm 17,34; *company, assembly* 4 Mc 5,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973 279(Jgs 5,16)

ἀγεληδόν D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,18; 14,14

*in companies, by flocks*

ἀγερωχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 9,7; 3 Mc 2,3; Wis 2,9

*arrogance* 2 Mc 9,7; *insolent revelry* Wis 2,9; *neol.?*

Cf. LARCHER 1983 233-234; →LSJ RSuppl

ἀγέρωχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,25

*arrogant, haughty*

ἀγιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 88-36-34-11-27=196

Gn 2,3; Ex 13,2.12; 19,14.22

A: *to hallow, to make sacred, to sanctify* [τι] Gn 2,3; *to consecrate to* [τί τιμι] Neh 12,47

P: *to be sanctified, to be holy* Ex 29,21

ἡγιασμένος *sanctified, sacred* (of pers.) 2 Chr 26,18; *sacred one, Nazirite* Am 2,12; *sacred* (of places) 1 Sm 7,16

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 98(Lv 25,11); HARL 1986a, 99; HARLÉ 1988 29.114-115.178-181; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→καθ-)

ἁγίασμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 9-7-11-14-26=67

Ex 15,17; 25,8; 28,36; 29,6.34

*sanctuary* Ex 15,17; *holy object* Ez 20,40; *holiness* Ex 28,36

\*Zech 7,3 τὸ ἁγίασμα *the holy (offering)?*-נזר/ה? for MT הנזר (inf. ni.) *keeping abstentions*; \*Lv 25,5

σταφυλὴν τοῦ ἁγιάσματος *grapes of your holy offering?*-נזרך ענבי נזירך for MT ענבי נזירך *grapes singled out, withheld from cultivation?* or *grapes of your nazir?*

*neol.?*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 178-181. 197 (Lv 25,5); →NIDNTT

ἁγιασμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-2-0-6=9



Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,3; Ez 45,4; Am 2,11; 2 Mc 2,17; 14,36

*consecration, sanctification* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,3

\*Am 2,11 εἰς ἀγιασμόν *for consecration-נזר/ל? for MT* לנזירים *for nazirites*  
neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγιαστήριον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-3-0=4

Lv 12,4; Ps 72(73),17; 73(74),7; 82 (83),13

*holy place, sanctuary*; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 52

**ἀγιασσία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,9

κοιτ. ἀγιστεία *ritual, service*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 38

**ἅγιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 260-76-186-146-164=832

Ex 3,5; Ex 12,16(bis); 15,11.13

*sacred, holy* (of things) Ex 3,5; *holy, pure* (of pers.) Ex 19,6; τὸ ἅγιον *holy place, sanctuary, temple* Ex 26,33; ὁ ἅγιος *the Holy One* Ps 77(78),41

τὸ ἅγιον τῶν ἀγίων *Holy of Holies* Ex 26,34; πόλις ἡ ἁγία *the Holy City, Jerusalem* Neh 11,1

\*Ex 35,35 τοῦ ἁγίου *of the sanctuary-שְׂדֵה* for MT שְׂדֵה *of a craftsman*; \*Is 27,1 ἁγίαν *holy-שְׂדֵה* for MT שְׂדֵה *hard*

Cf. BARR 1961, 282-286; DIHLE 1988, 1-63; DIMANT 1981, 136; FRIDRICHSEN 1916; GEHMAN 1954, 337-348; HARLÉ 1988 30.114-115. 123.132-133.178-181; MOTTE 1987 137.151; NUCHELMANS 1989, 239-258; WEVERS 1998 96.299; WILLIGER 1922, 85-88; WOLFSON 1947, 109-110; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,2

*holiness, sanctity*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγιωσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-4-1=5

Ps 29(30),5; 95(96),6; 96(97),12; 144 (145),5; 2 Mc 3,12

*holiness, sanctity*; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγκάλη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-0-2-0=3

1 Kgs 3,20; Prv 5,20; Est 5,1

(*bent*) *arm, embrace* Prv 5,20; *lap* 1 Kgs 3,20

**ἀγκαλίζομαι**

(→έν-)

**ἀγκαλῖς,-ῖδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,19

*arm*; ἀγκαλίδα *an armful* (e.g. a sheaf, a bundle of grain stalks), *sb's tiniest possession* (metaph.)

**ἄγκιστρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-3-1-0=5**

2 Kgs 19,28; Is 19,8; Ez 32,3; Hab 1,15; Jb 40,25

*hook* 2 Kgs 19,28

ἄξεις δὲ δράκοντα ἐν ἀγκίστρῳ; *but will you catch the serpent with a hook?* Jb 40,25

**ἀγκύλη,-ης N1F 9-0-0-0-0=9**

Ex 26,4.5(bis).10(bis)

*loop* Ex 26,4; *hook* Ex 37,15

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 361; WEVERS 1990, 615

**ἀγκών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-2-1-1-2=6**

2 Chr 9,18(bis); Ez 13,18; Jb 31,22; 4 Mc 10,6

*elbow* Jb 31,22; *arm* (of a throne) 2 Chr 9,18

**ἀγκωνίζω**

(→περι-)

**ἀγκωνίσκος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 26,17

dim. of ἀγκών; *anything which is bent or curved; joint*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 420-421

**ἀγνεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-1-0-0-1=4**

Nm 6,2.21; 2 Chr 30,19; 1 Mc 14,36

*chastity, purity* (of the Nazirite) Nm 6,2; *purity* (of the temple) 1 Mc 14,36

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 543; WEVERS 1998 94; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγνίζω<sup>+</sup> V 7-20-2-0-5=34**

Ex 19,10; Nm 6,3; 8,21; 11,18; 19,12

A: *to cleanse, to purify* [τινα] Ex 19,10; *to sanctify* [τι] 2 Chr 29,5

M: *to purify oneself* Nm 8,21

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 542-543; WEVERS 1990 298; 1998 171; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀφ-)

**ἄγνισμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 19,9

*purification, expiation*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 306; DORIVAL 1996, 543; WEVERS 1998 315

**ἀγνισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-0-1-0-0=6**

Nm 6,5; 8,7(bis); 19,17; 31,23

*purification, expiation*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 306; DORIVAL 1996, 543; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγνοέω<sup>+</sup> V 4-3-1-1-12=21**

Gn 20,4; Lv 4,13; 5,18; Nm 12,11; 1 Sm 14,24

*not to discern, to be ignorant of, to fail to understand* [τι] Gn 5,18; *not to know that* [ὅτι +ind.] Nm 12,11; *id.* [+inf.] Wis 7,12; *to be ignorant of what is right, to act amiss* [abs.] (in moral sense) Lv 4,13; ἀγνοῶν *ignorantly, by mistake* Gn 20,4

οὐκ ἀγνοέω *to know well* Wis 12,10

\*Wis 19,14 τοὺς ἀγνοοῦντας *those who did not know* corr.? τοὺς ἀγνώτας *those unknown*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1074-1075(Wis 19,14); WALTERS 1973 108(Wis 19,14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγνόημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-0-0-6=7**

Gn 43,12; Jdt 5,20; Tob 3,3; 1 Mc 13,39

*fault of ignorance, oversight, mistake* Gn 43,12; *sinful ignorance, mistake* Tob 3,3

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 323-324; HARL 1986a, 283(Gn 43,12); PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1988 335-350; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-2-4-8-11=28**

Gn 26,10; Lv 5,18; 22,14; 1 Sm 14,24; 2 Chr 28,13

*ignorance* Wis 17,12; *sin of ignorance* Gn 26,10; *sin, mistake* 1 Ezz 9,20

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 321-326; HARL 1986a, 211; LARCHER 1985 825(Wis 14,22); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγνός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Ps 11(12),7; 18(19),10; Prv 15,26; 19,13; 20,9

*pure, chaste, holy* (of things) Ps 11(12),7; *undefiled, chaste* (of a maiden) 4 Mc 18,7; *pure, upright* (of pers. mostly) Prv 15,26; *id.* (of things) Prv 20,9

τὰ ἀγνὰ τῆς παρθενίας *chaste virginity* 4 Mc 18,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγνος,-ου N2F 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 23,40; Jb 40,22

*willow, chaste tree*

**ἄγνυμι**

(→κατ-)

**ἀγνώσῑα,-αζ<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 35,16; 3 Mc 5,27; Wis 13,1

*ignorance*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 42; LARCHER 1985, 751-752; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγνωστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 1,19; 2,7; Wis 11,18; 18,3

*unknown*

→ TWNT

**ἄγονος,-ος,-ονA 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 23,26; Dt 7,14; Jb 30,3

*sterile, childless*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 240

**ἀγορά,-ᾶζ<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-5-3-4=12**

Ez 27,12.14.16.19.22

*marketplace* 1 Ezr 2,14; *market* Ez 27,14

μόχυβον ἔδωκαν τὴν ἀγοράν *they sup-plied the market with lead* Ez 27,12

→ NIDNTT

**ἀγοράζω<sup>+</sup> V 8-4-3-1-8=24**

Gn 41,57; 42,5.7; 43,4.22

*to buy* Gn 41,57

\*Jer 44(37),12 τοῦ ἀγοράσαι *to buy*-תקקל *to take* for MT ל/ל *to go*?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 34-36; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ἀγορανομία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,4

*office of the clerk of the market*

**ἀγορασμός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-2-3=7**

Gn 42,19.33; Prv 23,20; Neh 10,32; 2 Mc 8,11

*purchasing* Sir 27,2; *purchase* Gn 42,19; *sale* 2 Mc 8,11; *merchandise* Neh 10,32

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280; LEE, J. 1983, 100

**ἀγοραστής,-οῦN1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,13

*the slave in charge of buying provisions for the house, purveyor*

Cf. BRAUNERT 1971, 118-122

## ἀγορεύω

(→ἀν-, ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, προς-, ὑπ-)

## ἀγρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-4-0=5

Hos 5,2; Jb 10,16; Prv 5,22; 6,25.26

*to hunt, to catch* [τινα] Jb 10,16; *to ensnare* [τινα] (metaph.) Prv 5,22; *to hunt for* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 6,26

## ἀγριαίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,11

P: *to be angry or inflamed*

(→ἐξ-)

## ἀγριομυρική,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 17,6

*tamarisk*

## ἀγριόομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,2

*to grow wild*

## ἄγριος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 5-2-4-12-5=28

Ex 23,11; Lv 21,20; 26,22; Dt 7,22; 28,27

*wild* (of anim.) Ex 23,11; *wild* (of plants) 2 Kgs 4,39; *savage, fierce* (in moral sense) 3 Mc 7,5; *wild, raging* Wis 14,1; *malignant* Lv 21,20

\*Jer 31(48),6 ὄνος ἄγριος *a wild ass* ערוער for MT ערוער *Aroer*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 363; →NIDNTT

## ἀγριότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,21

*savageness, wildness*

## ἀγρίως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,2

*cruelly*

## ἄγροικος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-0-0-1=3

Gn 16,12; 25,27; 2 Mc 14,30

*dwelling in the country or fields* Gn 25,27; *rude, rough* Gn 16,12

## ἀγρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 64-79-52-43-8=246

Gn 2,5(bis).19.20; 3,18

*field, land* Gn 2,5; *country* (opp. of city) 1 Kgs 12,24m; οἱ ἄγροί *the fields, the lands* Nm 20,17; *land, territory, nation* (semit.?, rendering Hebr. ארץ) 1 Sm 6,1

Cf. LABERGE 1978 105(Is 33,12); →NIDNTT

**ἀγρυπνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-7-3=11**

2 Sm 12,21; Ps 101(102),8; 126(127),1; Jb 21,32; Prv 8,34

*to lie awake, to pass sleepless nights* Ct 5,2; *to be watchful* [abs.] 2 Sm 12,21; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,14; *id.* [ἐπί τιμι] Jb 21,32

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἐγείρω)

**ἀγρυπνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-10=10**

2 Mc 2,26; Sir prol.,31; 31,1.2.20

*sleeplessness, wakefulness* Sir 31,1; *watchfulness* Sir prol.,31; *wakeful care* (metaph.) Sir 42,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄγρωστις,-ιδος N3F 1-0-4-0-1=6**

Dt 32,2; Is 9,17; 37,27; Hos 10,4; Mi 5,6

*grass, weed*

**ἀγυιά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,20; 4,3

*street*

**ἀγχιστεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Ru 4,6.7(bis).8; Neh 13,29

*duty of redeeming, right or responsibility of next of kin* Ru 4,7

\*Neh 13,29 ἐπὶ ἀγχιστεία *for right of inheritance of-* על גאלי על דגאלי<sup>I</sup> for MT על גאלי על דגאלי<sup>II</sup> *for the defilement of*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 149

**ἀγχιστεύς,-έως N3M 0-1-0-7-0=8**

2 Sm 14,11; Ru 3,9.12(bis); 4,3

*near relation, kinsman, relative* Ru 3,9; *near relation* (acting as a redeemer) Ru 4,14

ἀγχιστεύς τοῦ αἵματος *avenger of blood* (semit., rendering MT גאל הדם) 2 Sm 14,11

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 149; WEVERS 1998 605

**ἀγχιστευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ru 4,1

*near kinsman, close relative, redeemer; neol.*

**ἀγχιστεύω V 14-2-0-16-0=32**

Lv 25,25.26; Nm 5,8; 35,12.19

*to be next of kin* [τινα] Ru 2,20; *to exercise the rights and responsibilities of a kinsman, to redeem* [abs.] (semit., rendering Hebr. לָגַל) Ru 4,4; *to marry the widow of a kinsman* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. לָגַל) Ru 3,13; ὁ ἀγχιστεύων *kinsman* Lv 25,25

ὁ ἀγχιστεύων τὸ αἷμα *avenger of blood* (semit., rendering Hebr. לָגַל) Nm 35,12; πᾶσα θυγάτηρ ἀγχιστεύουσα κληρονομίαν *each daughter who enters upon an inheritance* Nm 36,8

\*Ezr 2,62 ἠγχιστεύθησαν *they were made next of kin?*-לֹא יִגְאָלִים<sup>I</sup> for MT לֹא יִגְאָלִים<sup>II</sup> *they were disqualified (from)*, see also Neh 7,64

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 106; HARL 1992a, 151; HELBING 1928, 321; WALTERS 1973 149-150 (Ezr 2,62)

### ἄγχω V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ps 31(32),9; 4 Mc 9,17; 10,7; 11,11

*to squeeze (the jaws or the throat)* [τι] Ps 31(32),9; *to strangle* [τινα] 4 Mc 10,7

ὥστε μου τὸν λογισμὸν ἄγξαι *as to stifle my reasoning* 4 Mc 9,17

(→ἀπ-)

### ἄγω<sup>+</sup> V 28-38-67-39-102=274

Gn 2,19.22; 38,25; 42,34.37

A: *to bring (towards), to lead (on)* [τινα] Gn 2,19; *to bring, to lead* [τι] Is 31,2; *to bring up, to educate* [τινα] 1 Mc 6,15; *to take forcibly, to catch* [τι] (of anim.) Jb 40,25; *to drive (a waggon)* [τι] 1 Chr 13,7; *to gather (a force)* [τι] 1 Chr 20,1; *to hold, to keep, to celebrate* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,19; *to keep, to observe* [τι] Prv 11,12; *to esteem* [τί τι] 3 Mc 7,15; *to treat* [τινα] Sir 33,32; *to pass* [τι] (of time) Ez 22,4

M: *to take one with oneself* [τινα] (as in marriage), *to live together* Wis 8,9

καὶ ἤγαγεν αὐτοῦς μετοικεσίαν *and he carried them captive* 2 Kgs 24,16; καὶ τοῦ ἐπὶ τέλος ἀγαγεῖν τὴν κατασκευὴν τοῦ οἴκου σου *and to accomplish the construction of your house* 1 Chr 29,19; πῶς ἂν ἀχθείη τοῦτο ἐπὶ πέρας; *how should this be brought to an end?* Est 3,13c, see πέρας; ἤγαγον τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην *they kept that day, they celebrated that day* 1 Mc 7,48; καὶ ἤγαγεν τὸ πάσχα *he held the feast of the passover* 1 Ezr 1,1; καὶ ἐζήτησα σύμφωνον ἀγαγέσθαι ἐμαυτῷ *and I desired to make (her) my spouse* Wis 8,2; ἄγε (δὴ) *come on!* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,6

\*Lam 1,4 ἀγόμεναι *taken forcibly* -הוּגְלוּ for MT הוּגְלוּ *afflicted*; \*Is 9,5 ἄξω *I will bring*-אֵבִיא for MT אֵבִיא *Everlasting Father*

Cf. WEVERS 1998 85. 106; →SCHLEUSNER (Ez 28,16)

(→ἀν-, ἀντιπαρ-, ἀπ-, ἀποσυν-, δι-, διεξ-, εἰς-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, ἐπαν-, ἐπισυν-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συν-, συναπ-, ὑπ-, ὑπερ-)

### ἀγωγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-2-4=6

Est 2,20; 10,3; 2 Mc 4,16; 6,8; 11,24

*way or manner of life, conduct, custom* Est 2,20; *policy* 2 Mc 6,8; *treatment* 3 Mc 4,10

διηγείτο τὴν ἀγωγήν *he passed his life* Est 10,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀγών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-2-1-13=16

Is 7,13(bis); Est 4,17k; 2 Mc 4,18; 10,28

*struggle, battle* Est 4,17k; *contest* 4 Mc 17,11; *game* 2 Mc 4,18

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγωνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 3,14.16; 15,19

*conflict* 2 Mc 3,14; *agony* (of mind) 2 Mc 3,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀγωνιάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 5,1; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10; 2 Mc 3,21

*to be distressed, to be in anguish* Est 5,1e; *to fear* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

**ἀγωνίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-6=8**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,15(bis); 1 Mc 7,21; 2 Mc 8,16; 13,14

*to fight* 2 Mc 8,16; *to contend* 1 Mc 7,21; *to exert* [+inf.] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,15

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1907 248.256; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντ-, ἐν-, προ-)

**ἀγωνιστής,-οῦN1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,14

*competitor, champion* [τινος]

**ἀδαμάντιος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Am 7,7; 4 Mc 16,13

*adamantine, unbreakable, of steel* Am 7,7; *adamantine* (metaph.) 4 Mc 16,13

Cf. BRUNET 1966, 387-395

**ἀδάμας,-αντοςN2M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Am 7,7.8

*adamant, i.e. hardest metal, prob. steel*

Cf. BRUNET 1966, 387-395

**ἀδάμαστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 15,13; Sir 30,8

*unsubdued* 4 Mc 15,13; *untamed, unbroken* Sir 30,8

**ἄδεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 11,30; 3 Mc 7,12; Wis 12,11

*freedom from fear, safe conduct* 2 Mc 11,30; *license, permission* 3 Mc 7,12

ἄδειαν ἐδίδους *grant pardon!* Wis 12,11

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 719-720



**ἄδειπνος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,19

*without the evening meal, supperless*

**ἀδελφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>**     **N1F 45-27-21-11-18=122**

Gn 4,22; 12,13.19; 20,2.5

*sister* Ex 6,20; *kinswoman* Jb 42,11; *dear, beloved* (term of endearment) Ct 4,9

δοῦναι τὴν ἀδελφὴν ἡμῶν ἀνθρώπῳ *to give our sister (in marriage) to a man* Gn 34,14

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 129; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδελφιδός,-οῦ** **N2M 0-0-0-34-0=34**

Ct 1,13.14.16; 2,3.8

*kinsman* Ct 5,16; *beloved one* Ct 2,3; neol.

**ἀδελφικῶς**     **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,9

*brotherly*

**ἀδελφοκτόνος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 10,3

*fratricidal, murdering a brother, murder-ing a sister*

**ἀδελφοπρεπῶς**     **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,12

*as befits a brother*; neol.

**ἀδελφός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>**     **N2M 295-269-45-68-247=924**

Gn 4,2.8(bis).9(bis)

*brother* Gn 4,2; *brother* (metaph.) Jb 30,29; *kinsman* Gn 13,8; *other, fellow man* Lv 19,17; (metaph.) Jb 41,9; *neigh-bour, friend* Gn 43,33; *son in law* (as term of affection in family relations) Tob 10,13;

ἀδελφοί *brothers* (term of address) Jdt 7,30

\*Jgs 5,14 ἀδελφοῦ σου *your brother*-ךָיָא for MT יָיָא *after you*; \*Neh 12,12 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ *his brothers*-יָיָא for MT יָיָא *were*; 1 Ezr 8,74 τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς ἡμῶν *our brothers*-יָיָא for MT Ezr 9,7 וְיָיָא *we*

Cf. LIFSHITZ 1962b, 252-253; O'CALLAGHAN 1971, 217-225; WALTERS 1973, 94; WEVERS 1998 293; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδελφότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>**     **N3F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

1 Mc 12,10.17; 4 Mc 9,23; 10,3.15

*brotherhood*; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδεῶς<sup>+</sup>** **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,32

*without fear*

**ἄδηλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Ps 50(51),8; 2 Mc 7,34; 3 Mc 1,17; 4,4

*unknown, obscure, secret* Ps 50(51),8; *uncertain* 2 Mc 7,34

**ἄδης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 7-4-20-43-37=111**

Gn 37,35; 42,38; 44,29.31; Nm 16,30

*Hades, netherworld, hell* Gn 37,35; *grave* 3 Mc 4,8; *death* Wis 1,14; εἰς ἄδου (sc. οἶκον or δόμον) *to Hades* Gn 42,38; most often equivalent of Hebr. *לֹאֲשׁוּ Sheol, netherworld*

Cf. LARCHER 1983 204-205(Wis 1,14); VAN HOONACKER 1905, 398-399; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδιάκριτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,1

*mixed*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδιαλείπτως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Mc 12,11; 2 Mc 3,26; 9,4; 13,12; 15,7

*unintermittently, continually, without ceasing*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδιάλυτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,30(39,23)

*untearable*

**ἀδιάπτωτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,15

*infallible*

**ἀδιάστροφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,3

*unswerving, undeterred*

**ἀδιάτρεπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 26,10; 42,11

*headstrong; neol.*

**ἀδιεξέταστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,18

*that will not stand up to examination, unconsidered*

**ἀδικέω<sup>+</sup> V 11-7-16-20-16=70**

Gn 16,5; 21,23; 26,20; 42,22; Ex 2,13

A: *to be unjust, to do wrong, to act unjustly* 1 Kgs 8,47; *to wrong, to injure* [τινα] Gn 21,23; *to wrong sb in sth* [τινά τι] Prv 24,29; *to sin against* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-מעל ב-) 2 Chr 26,16

P: *to be injured, to be wronged* Gn 16,5

μηδὲν ἠδικηκός *having done nothing wrong in the eyes of the law or against the law* Est 4,1

\*Ps 61(62),10 τοῦ ἀδικῆσαι *to act unjustly, to be deceitful*-עול for MT לעלות עלה *to go up*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 11; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, προ-)

**ἀδίκημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 4-3-8-1-3=19**

Gn 31,36; Ex 22,8; Lv 5,23; 16,16; 1 Sm 20,1

*injustice, trespass, intentional wrong*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 309-312; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδικία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 14-20-100-52-42=228**

Gn 6,11.13; 26,20; 44,16; 49,5

*wrongdoing, injustice* Gn 6,11; *wrongful act, offence* Ex 34,7; Ἀδικία *Injustice* Gn 26,20

\*Mal 3,7 ἀπὸ τῶν ἀδικιῶν *from the wrongful acts*-ימי/ל/מ for MT מי/ל/מ *from the days*; \*Ps 72(73),7

ἀδικία αὐτῶν *their injustice*-עונם for MT עינם *their eyes*, see also Hos 10,10; Zech 5,6; \*Jb 36,33 περὶ

ἀδικίας *for unrighteousness*-העולה for MT על-עלה *of (his) coming?*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,4 ἀδικίας *injustice*-רעה for MT חכמה *wisdom*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 309.312; HARL 1986a, 63. 213(Gn 26,20); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄδικος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 11-4-22-49-39=125**

Gn 19,8; Ex 23,1(bis).7; Lv 19,12

*unrighteous, wrongdoing, unjust* (of pers.) Ex 23,1; *unjust, unrighteous* (of things) Gn 19,8

ἐπ' ἀδικῶ *unjustly, falsely* Lv 19,12; ποιῆσαι ζυγὸν ἄδικον *to make the balance unfair* Am 8,5

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 33.232(Ex 23,1); WEVERS 1990, 358; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδίκως<sup>+</sup> D 2-0-2-16-6=26**

Lv 5,22.24; Is 49,24; Ez 13,22; Ps 34(35),19

*unjustly, wrongfully* Jb 20,15; *unjustly, falsely* Lv 5,22; *without reason* Ps 34 (35),19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδόκητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,17

*unexpected*

**ἀδόκιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 1,22; Prv 25,4

*not approved, without value, drossy* (of silver) Prv 25,4; *not genuine* (of money) Is 1,22

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 311; LEE, J. 1969, 239; SPICQ 1982, 165; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀδολεσχέω V 1-0-0-9-2=12**

Gn 24,63; Ps 68(69),13; 76(77),4.7.13

*to talk idly, to chatter* Sir 7,14; *to talk* (generally) Ps 68(69),13; *to meditate* Gn 24,63; *to complain* Ps 76(77),4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 204-205

(→κατ-)

**ἀδολεσχία,-ας N1F 0-3-0-2-0=5**

1 Sm 1,16; 1 Kgs 18,27; 2 Kgs 9,11; Ps 54(55),3; 118(119),85

*idle tales* Ps 118(119),85; *conversation, talk* 2 Kgs 9,11; *meditation* 1 Kgs 18,27

ἐκ πλήθους ἀδολεσχίας *from the abundance of talk* 1 Sm 1,16

\*Ps 118(119),85 ἀδολεσχίας *idle tales*-תּוֹרִישׁ for MT תּוֹרִישׁ *pitfalls*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 204-205

**ἀδόλως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,13

*guilelessly, honestly*

**ἀδοξέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 52,14

*to be held in no esteem, to be of ill repute, to be despicable*

**ἀδοξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,11

*ill repute*

**ἀδοξος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 2,8; Sir 10,31

*inglorious, dishonourable*

**ἀδρανέστατος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,19

sup. of ἀδρανής; *utterly impotent, weak-est*; τὸ ἀδρανέστατον ταῖς χερσὶν εὐδράνειαν αἰτεῖται *he asks strength of a thing the hands of which have no strength*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985 785-786; →ADRADOS

**ἄδρός,-ά,-όν A 0-4-2-2-0=8**

2 Sm 15,18; 1 Kgs 1,9; 2 Kgs 10,6.11; Is 34,7

*adult* 1 Kgs 1,9; οἱ ἄδροί *the men of might, chiefs, princes* 2 Sm 15,18

\*Jb 34,19 ἀδροῖς *to mighty men*-גדולים for MT לך *the poor*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 86

**ἀδρύνομαι V 1-5-0-2-1=9**

Ex 2,10; Jgs 11,2; 13,24; 2 Sm 12,3

*to come to maturity* Ex 2,10; *to be magnified* (metaph.) 1 Mc 8,14

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 82-83; WALTERS 1973, 86; WEVERS 1990, 16

**ἀδυναμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,20

*to be incapable*; neol.

**ἀδυναμία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Am 2,2; 3 Mc 2,13

*lack of strength, debility* Am 2,2; ἀδυναμῖαι *inability, incapacity* 3 Mc 2,13

**ἀδυνατέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-3-5-2=14**

Gn 18,14; Lv 25,35; Dt 17,8; 2 Chr 14,10; Is 8,15

*to be unable* (of pers.) Wis 12,9; *to be weak* Is 8,15; *to be without strength* Lv 25,35; *to be impossible* (of things) Gn 18,14; ἀδυνατεῖ [+inf.] *it is imposs-ible* Wis 13,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 176(Gn 18,14); →TWNT

**ἀδύνατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-15-11=27**

Jl 4,10; Jb 5,15.16; 20,19; 24,4

*without strength, powerless, weak* (of pers.) Jb 5,15; *helpless* Jb 30,25; *im-possible* (of things) Prv 30,18; *intoler-able* (of things) Wis 17,13; ἀδύνατοι *the poor* Jb 31,20

ἀδύνατος τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς *blind* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

\*Jb 24,22 ἀδυνάτους *the helpless*-אביונים? (cpr. Jb 5,15) for MT אבירים *the mighty*, or ἀδυνάτους corr. δυνατούς?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ᾄδω<sup>+</sup> V 4-13-4-49-3=73**

Ex 15,1(bis).21; Nm 21,17; Jgs 5,1

*to sing* (a song) [abs.] 1 Chr 16,9; *to sing of, to chant* [τι] Ps 88(89),2; *to sing with* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-שיר ב.) 2 Chr 23,13

ᾄσάτωσαν ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς κυρίου *let them sing in the ways of the Lord* Ps 137 (138),5; ᾄσεν τὴν ᾠδὴν ταύτην *he sung this song* Ex 15,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 69; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, συν-)

**ᾄδων N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 41(34),5

= ךןדא *Lord*

**αδωναι** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 1,11

= ךןדא *Lord* (addressing God), see also Ez 36,33.37 ms. B

Cf. KASE 1938 48-51(Ez 36,33.37)

**αδωναιε** N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,8; 16,28

= ךןדא *Lord* (addressing God)

**αδωρηεμ** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 3,5

= םהךךדא *their nobles*

**ἀει<sup>+</sup>** D 0-1-2-4-7=14

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,20; Is 42,14; 51,13; Ps 94(95),10; Est 3,13b

*always, ever* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,20; *everlasting* (as adj.) 3 Mc 3,21

ὁ ἀεὶ χρόνος *eternity* 3 Mc 3,29

**ἀέναος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 3-0-0-1-3=7

Gn 49,26; Dt 33,15.27; Jb 19,25; 2 Mc 7,36

*overflowing* Wis 11,6; *everlasting* Gn 49,26; *eternal* Jb 19,25

**ἀεργός,-ός,-όν** A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Prv 13,4; 15,19; 19,15

*idle* Prv 13,4; *not working, idle* Prv 19,15

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 44

**ἀετός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 5-1-11-11-1=29

Ex 19,4; Lv 11,13; Dt 14,12; 28,49; 32,11

*eagle*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 44

**ἄζυμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 35-17-1-1-3=57

Gn 19,3; Ex 12,8.15.18.20

*unleavened* (of bread, cakes) Ex 12,39; (τὰ) ἄζυμα *unleavened bread* Ex 12,8; ἄζυμοι (sc. ἄρτοι) *unleavened bread* Gn 19,3

ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ τῶν ἀζύμων *at the festival of the unleavened bread* 2 Chr 8,13

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 215; HARL 1986a, 68.179; HARLÉ 1988, 188; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀηδία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,29

*unpleasantness*

**ἀήρ, ἄερος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-1-0-1-8=10**

2 Sm 22,12; Ps 17(18),12; 2 Mc 5,2; Wis 2,3; 5,11

*air, sky*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀθανασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

4 Mc 14,5; 16,13; Wis 3,4; 4,1; 8,13

*immortality*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub θάνατος)

**ἀθάνατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 7,3; 14,6; 18,23; Wis 1,15; Sir 17,30

*immortal*

→ TWNT

**ἀθέμιτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 6,5; 7,1; 10,34; 3 Mc 5,20

*unlawful, against the law* 2 Mc 6,5; *godless* 3 Mc 5,20

→ TWNT

**ἀθεσία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 20,8; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,7; 1 Mc 16,17; 2 Mc 15,10

*faithlessness; neol.?*

**ἄθεσμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,12

*unlawful*

→ TWNT

**ἀθέσμως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,26

*unlawfully*

**ἀθετέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-21-22-9-10=64**

Ex 21,8; Dt 21,14; Jgs 9,23; 1 Sm 2,17

*to set at naught* [τι] 1 Sm 2,17; *to reject (the law)* [τι] Ez 22,26; *to revolt* [abs.] 2 Kgs 8,20; *to deal treacherously with, to break faith with* [τινα] Dt 21,14; *id.* [εἶς τινα] 1 Kgs 12,19; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ב גגב) Ex 21,8

\*1 Sm 13,3 ἠθετήκασιν *they have rebelled*-עשעו for MT עשמעו *they have heard*; \*Is 27,4 ἠθέτηκα *I have set (rebelliously)*-דעשע? for MT דעשע *I will step*

neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 245; FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1994 56(1 Sm 13,3); HAUSPIE 2002, forth-coming; HELBING 1928, 92-93; LE BOULLUEC 1989 216(Ex 21,8); LEE, J. 1969, 239; SPICQ 1978a, 47-48; WALTERS 1973 256-257; → ADRADOS; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀθέτημα,-ατος** N3N 0-2-1-0-0=3

1 Kgs 8,50; 2 Chr 36,14; Jer 12,1

*a breach of faith, transgression*; neol.?

**ἀθέτησις,-εως**<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 24,12

*breach of faith*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 47; →TWNT

**ἀθεώρητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,18

*not seen, not to be seen*

**ἀθλέω**<sup>+</sup>

→ TWNT

(→ ἐν-)

**ἀθλητής,-οῦ**<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 6,10; 17,15.16

*athlete* 4 Mc 6,10; *athlete, champion* (metaph.) 4 Mc 17,15; *master of, champion in* [τινος] 4 Mc 17,16

**ἄθλιώτατος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,37.49

sup. of ἄθλιος; *most miserable*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 45

**ἀλοθετέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,12

*to offer a prize, to offer rewards*

**ἄθλον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,8; Wis 4,2

*prize*

**ἀλοφόρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 15,29; 18,23

*victorious, carrying off the prize*



**αθουκιον** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 4,22

proper name for MT עתיקים *ancient*

**ἀθροίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-2-2-0-9=15

Gn 49,2; Nm 20,2; 1 Sm 7,5; 2 Kgs 6,24; Jer 18,21

A: *to gather together, to collect* [τινα] 1 Sm 7,5

M: *to assemble together in* 3 Mc 1,20

P: *to be gathered together in* Gn 49,2

\*Jer 18,21 καὶ ἄθροισον *and gather them together-* והאגרם אגרם for MT והגרם נגרם *and deliver them to (the sword)?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→συν-)

**ἄθροισμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 3,13

*multitude, gathering, assembly*

**ἀθρόος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,14

*in crowds, gathered*

**ἀθυμέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-4-1-0-2=8

Dt 28,65; 1 Sm 1,6.7; 15,11; 1 Chr 13,11

*to be disheartened*

**ἀθυμία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Sm 1,6; Ps 118(119),53

*despondency, discouragement*

**ἄθυτος,-ος,-ον**A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,7

*not fit to be offered*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 98(n.71)

**ἄθῳος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 11-15-8-15-8=57

Gn 24,41(bis); Ex 21,19.28; 23,7

*unpunished* Sir 7,8; *innocent, guiltless* Ex 23,7; *free from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 10,14

αἷμα ἄθῳον *innocent blood* 1 Sm 19,5; ἄθῳος ὄρκῳ *free of an oath* Jos 2,17; ἄθῳος ἔσται ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ αὐτοῦ *he shall stay at home without being liable to military service* Dt 24,5; ἄθῳος χερσί *one with innocent hands* Ps 23(24),4

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 218-219; WALTERS 1973 75.293; WEVERS 1998 88

**ἄθωv V 0-4-8-3-3=18**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,3; 1 Sm 26,9; 1 Kgs 2,9.35o; Jer 15,15

A: *to let go unpunished* [τινα] 1 Kgs 2,9; *to leave unavenged* [τι] Jl 3,21; *to revenge sb on sb else, to take revenge on sb on behalf of sb else* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Jer 15,15

P: *to remain unpunished* 1 Sm 26,9; *to be guiltless* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,3

ἄθωv οὐκ ἄθωv σε *I will not hold you guiltless* Jer 26(46),28

neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973 75.293-294

**ἄγεις,-α,-ov<sup>+</sup> A 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 25,4; 35,6.26; Nm 31,20

*of a goat*

Cf. WEVERS 1998 514

**ἄγιαλός,-ov<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,17

*seashore, beach*

Cf. BONNEAU 1985, 131-143

**ἄγιδιον-ov N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 10,3

*kid, young goat*

**αιδαδ N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 31(48),33; 32(25),30

= 777 shouting in harvest

**αἰδέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Prv 24,23; Jdt 9,3; 2 Mc 4,34; 4 Mc 5,7; 12,11

*to be ashamed to* [+inf.] 4 Mc 12,11; *to have respect for* [τι] 4 Mc 5,7

αἰδεῖσθαι πρόσωπον (ἐν κρίσει) *to be partial (in judgement)* Prv 24,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 24; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**αἰδήμων,-ων,-ov A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,12; 4 Mc 8,3

*modest*

**ἄϊδιος,-α,-ov<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 10,15; Wis 7,26

*everlasting, eternal*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 93; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀϊδιότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,23

*eternity*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 268; WALTERS 1973, 93

**αἰδοῖον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 23,20(bis)

*private parts*

**αἰδώς,-οῦς<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,19; 4,5

*shame, modesty, reserve*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 45-47; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰθάλη,-ης** N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,8.10

*soot*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 130

**αἶθριον,-ου** N2N 0-0-8-0-0=8

Ez 9,3; 10,4; 40,14.15(bis)

*inner court giving light to the adjacent rooms*

Cf. CHANTRAINE 1964, 7-15; HUSSON 1983a, 29-36

**αἶθριος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 2,9c; 1 Ezr 9,11

*kept in the open air (of pers.)*

**αἰκία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 7,42; 3 Mc 4,14; 6,26

*torture*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 44-45

**αἰκίζομαι** V 0-0-0-0-8=8

2 Mc 7,1.13.15; 8,28.30

M: *to maltreat, to torture* [abs.] 2 Mc 7,13

P: *to be tortured* 2 Mc 7,1

οἱ αἰκισάμενοι *the torturers* 4 Mc 1,11

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 45

(→κατ-)

**αίκισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 8,17; 4 Mc 6,9; 7,4; 14,1; 15,19

*maltreatment, torture*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 45

**αιλ N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 40,48; 41,3

= לַיֵּל *doorpost*

**αιλαμ N 0-12-29-0-0=41**

1 Kgs 6,3.36; 7,43(6)(bis).43(7)

= אולם / אלם / אילם *porch* Ez 40,9

\*Ez 40,25 τοῦ αιλαμ *the porch-אלם* for MT הלאה *these*; \*Ez 40,49 ἐπὶ τὸ αιλαμ *by the porch-אלם* לַאֵל for MT האילים *אל* *by the doorposts*; \*Ez 41,1 τοῦ αιλαμ *of the porch-אלם*? for MT להאה *of the tent*

**αιλαμμω N 0-0-16-0-0=16**

Ez 40,21.22(bis).24.25

= אילמו or אלו *its porch* Ez 40,24

\*Ez 40,37 καὶ τὰ αιλαμμω *and its porch-אילמו* for MT ואילו *and its doorpost*, see also Ez 40,38

**αιλευ N 0-0-10-0-0=10**

Ez 40,9.21.24.26.29

= אילו *its doorpost*

**αἴλουρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 21

*cat*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 297

**αἷμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 156-69-91-36-49=401**

Gn 4,10.11; 9,4.5.6(bis)

*blood* Ex 12,7; *anything like blood, wine* Gn 49,11; *blood relationship, kin* Nm 35,11; *blood, life* Ez 16,36; αἵματα *bloodshed, murder* 1 Sm 25,33

κρίνω αὐτὸν θανάτῳ καὶ αἵματι *I punish him with death and bloodshed* Ez 38,22; ἀνὴρ αἱμάτων *cruel man* 2 Sm 16,7; τὸ αἷμά σου ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν σου *you are guilty for the death of sb* 2 Sm 1,16; αἷμα ἀναίτιον *innocent blood* Sus 62; ὁ ἐκχέων αἷμα ἀνθρώπου ἀντὶ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ ἐκχυθήσεται *he that sheds human blood, instead of that blood shall his own be shed* Gn 9,6; πηγὴ αἵματος *fountain of blood, menstrual flow* Lv 12,7; ῥύσις αἵματος *menstrual flow* Lv 15,25

\*Ez 24,17 αἵματος *blood?*-ם for MT דם *silence?*; \*Ez 32,5 ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματός σου *with your blood-*דמך/מ for MT רמותך *(with) your rubble?*

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 131; HARL 1986a, 61; HARLÉ 1988, 34; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αϊμάσσω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,5

*to make bloody, to make to bleed* [τι]

**αϊμοβόρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,17

*bloodthirsty*

**αϊμορροέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 15,33

*to lose blood*

**αϊμωδιάω** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 38(31),29.30

*to become dumb or tingly* (of teeth)

**αιν** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 12,37

= יַיִן *spring*

**αϊνακιμ** 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 15,22

= נִקְיָא *none was exempt*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**αἴνεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 4-6-9-37-9=65

Lv 7,12(bis).13.15; 1 Chr 16,35

*praise* Lv 7,13

\*Is 42,21 αἴνεσιν *praise*-תודה for MT תורה *law*

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 108; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰνετός,-ή,-όν** A 1-3-0-9-6=19

Lv 19,24; 2 Sm 14,25; 22,4; 1 Chr 16,25; Ps 47(48),2

*praiseworthy, be praised*

**αἰνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-21-7-78-37=144

Gn 49,8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,24; 1 Chr 16,4.7.10

*to praise* [τι] Gn 49,8; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 16,36; *to glorify* [τινα] (esp. of God, in religious sense) 1 Chr 16,4

\*Jer 38(31),5 αἰνέσατε *praise*-הללו for MT הללו *begin to use, treat as common?*, cpr. Jb 35,14

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 174; HELBING 1928, 15-17; LEDOGAR 1967, 34-36; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, παρ-, συν-)

**αἴνιγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-2-0-2-3=9**

Nm 12,8; Dt 28,37; 1 Kgs 10,1; 2 Chr 9,1; Prv 1,6

*obscure saying, riddle*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰνιγματιστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 21,27

*one who speaks riddles; neol.*

**αἶνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-5-5=11**

2 Chr 23,13; Ps 8,3; 90(91),1; 92(93),1; 94(95),1

*praise* 2 Chr 23,13

αἶνος ᾠδῆς *sung praise, song of praise* Ps 90(91),1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἶξ, αἰγός<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 54-17-2-9-2=84**

Gn 15,9; 30,32.33.35; 31,10

*goat* Gn 15,9

\*2 Chr 31,6 ἐπιδέκατα αἰγῶν *tithes of goats* corr. ἐπιδέκατα ἀγίων for MT מעשר קדשים *tithes of holy things*

**αἰπόλιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,31

*flock of goats*

**αἰπόλος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 7,14

*goatherd*

**αἶρεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Gn 49,5; Lv 22,18.21; 1 Mc 8,30

*free choice* 1 Mc 8,30 *free-will offering* Lv 22,18

ἐξ αἰρέσεως *by choice, at one's own discretion* Gn 49,5; κατὰ πᾶσαν αἶρεσιν *voluntarily, freely* Lv 22,18

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 185; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰρετίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-7-7-5-8=29**

Gn 30,20; Nm 14,8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8; 1 Sm 25,35; 1 Chr 28,4

A: *to choose* Gn 30,20

M: *to choose* Ps 24(25),12

ἤρετίζα τὸ πρόσωπόν σου *I have acted in your favour, I have accepted your petition* 1 Sm 25,35; ἐν ὑμῖν

ἤρετίκεν κύριος *the Lord chose you* 2 Chr 29,11

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 25; WALTERS 1973, 142-143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰρετής,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,4

*one who chooses*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 524

**αἰρετός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Prv 16,16(bis); 22,1; 2 Mc 7,14; Sir 11,31

*to be choosen, eligible* Prv 16,16; *elected* Sir 11,31

**αἰρέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-4-3-1-3=13**

Dt 26,17,18; Jos 24,15; 1 Sm 19,1; 2 Sm 15,15

A: *to take, to select* [τι] 1 Chr 21,10

M: *to choose* [τι] 2 Sm 15,15; *to prefer* [τι] Jer 8,3; *to take to oneself, to be fond of* [τινα] 1 Sm 19,1; *to prefer* [+inf.] 2 Mc 11,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 60; →TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἀνθυφ-, ἀνταν-, ἀφ-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπαν-, ἐπιδι-, καθ-, καταδι-, παρ-, περι-, προ-, ὑφ-, ὑπεξ-)

**αἶρω<sup>+</sup> V 41-106-68-40-34=289**

Gn 35,2; 40,16; 43,34; 44,1; 45,23(bis)

A: *to lift, to take up* [τινα] Gn 46,5; *to take up and carry* [τι] Gn 43,34; *to remove, to take away* [τινα] Gn 35,2; *to kill* [τινα] 1 Mc 16,19; *to wear* [τι] 1 Sm 2,28; *to excite* [τι] 1 Mc 13,17

P: *to be lifted up, to be carried* Ex 25,28; *to be removed, to be taken away* Jer 38(31),24; *to be eliminated, to be destroyed* Est 4,1

ἤρα τοῦς ὀφθαλμούς μου *I lifted up my eyes* Ps 120(121),1; οὐ προσέθεντο ἄραι κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν *they did not raise their head again* (as a sign of pride) Jgs 8,28; ἄρῳ τὴν χεῖρά μου *I will raise my hand* (for an oath or as active intervention) Dt 32,40; πῶς ἄρω τὸ πρόσωπόν μου πρὸς Ἰωαβ *how should I look honestly into Joab's eyes?* 2 Sm 2,22; ὥσει αἶραι τιθνηὸς τὸν θηλάζοντα *as a nurse takes her suckling* (to the breast) Nm 11,12; ἤρκε χεῖρας ἐναντίον τοῦ Κυρίου *he has lifted his hand against the Lord* Jb 15,25; ἀρθήσεται ἡ σκῆνη *the tabernacle shall be carried further, set forward* Nm 2,17; τρία ἐγὼ εἶμι αἶρω ἐπὶ σέ *I bring three things upon you* 2 Sm 24,12

Cf. LUST 1995b, 33-45(esp.39-41(Deut 32,40)); →TWNT

(→ἀντ-, ἀπ-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, μετ-, ὑπερ-)

**αἰσθάνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-4-5=11**

Is 33,11; 49,26; Jb 23,5; 40,23; Prv 17,10

*to perceive* [abs.] Jb 40,23; *to feel* [τι] LtJ 19; *to understand* [τι] Jb 23,5; *to take notice of, to have perception of, to have feeling of* [τινος] Wis 11,13

\*Is 33,11 αἰσθηθήσεσθε *you will perceive-δὴσῶν* (Aram.)? for MT *δὴσῶν* *dried grass, stubble*

Cf. ZIEGLER 1934 9-10(Is 33,11); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἶσθησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-22-4=27**

Ex 28,3; Prv 1,4.7.22; 2,3

*perception* Ex 28,3; *knowledge* Prv 1,7; *feeling* 1 Ezr 1,22

\*Prv 14,7 ὄπλα δὲ αἰσθήσεως *and the weapons of intelligence*-דעת וכלי דעת for MT ובל ידעת *and you will not know*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989 281-282(Ex 28,3); WEVERS 1990, 445;  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰσθητήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 4,19; 4 Mc 2,22

*senses, sensitive powers*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰσθητικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 14,10.30

*sensitive*

**αἰσχρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 6-0-0-0-5=11**

Gn 41,3.4.19(bis).20

*ugly, ill-favoured* Gn 41,3; *ugly, horrible* 3 Mc 3,27; *shameful* [+inf.] 4 Mc 16,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰσχρῶς D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 15,10; 2 Mc 11,12

*shamefully*

**αἰσχύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-7-29-25-23=84**

1 Sm 20,30(bis); 2 Sm 23,7; 1 Kgs 18,19.25

*shame, dishonour, disgrace* 1 Sm 20,30; *feeling of shame, shamefulness* Sir 4,21 (primo); *feeling of shame, sense of honour* (pos.) Sir 4,21(secundo); *shame for* [τινος] 2 Mc 5,7; *pudenda, sexual parts* Na 3,5

ἐποίησεν αἰσχύνην μία γυνή εἰς τὸν οἶκον *a woman brought shame upon the house* Jdt 14,18

\*2 Sm 23,7 αἰσχύνην *shame*-בשת for MT בשב/ב ושבב *in the sitting?*; \*1 Kgs 18,19 τῆς αἰσχύνης *of shame*-בשת for MT בעל *Baal* (contemptuous deformation of name), see also 18,25; \*Is 47,10 σοὶ αἰσχύνη *shame for you*-בושתך for MT שובבתך *led you astray*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰσχυντηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 26,15; 32,10; 41,27

*modest, shamefaced*

**αἰσχύνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-10-34-30-19=94**

Gn 2,25; Jgs 3,25; 5,28; 1 Sm 13,4

A: *to dishonour, to put to shame* [τινα] Sir 13,7; *to disfigure* [τι] (metaph.) Jl 1,12



P: *to be ashamed, to feel shame* Gn 2,25; *to be ashamed at doing* [+ptc.] Wis 13,17; *to be ashamed to do* [+inf.] Ezr 8,22; *to feel shame before* [τινα] Jb 32,21; *to have respect for, to reverence, to stand in awe of* [τινα] Prv 22,26

\*Is 24,9 ἠσχύνθησαν *they are ashamed*-ישוּ for MT בְּשִׁיר *with a song*; \*Eccl 10,17 αἰσχυνθήσονται *they shall be ashamed*-דְּבַח for MT יַחַב/ב *for drinking*

Cf. HELBING 1928 24.262; SHIPP 1979, 49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, κατ-)

### αἰτέω<sup>+</sup> V 6-47-5-21-15=94

Ex 3,22; 11,2; 12,35; 22,13; Dt 10,12

A: *to ask for, to demand* [τι] Ex 3,22; *to beg of, to demand of* [τί τινα] Jb 6,22; *id.* [τι παρά τινος] Jb 6,22

M: *to claim* [τι] Dt 10,12; *to ask a person for a thing, to ask sth of a person* [τινά τι] Jos 14,12

P: *to be required* 2 Mc 7,10

\*Ezr 6,9 αἰτήσωσιν *they shall ask*-דְּלֹאֵשׁ for MT לֹאֵשׁ *they fail*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐπ-, παρ-, προς-)

### αἴτημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-5-0-9-1=15

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,24; 1 Sm 1,17.27; 1 Kgs 3,5; 12,24d

*request, demand*

→ TWNT

### αἴτησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-0-1-0=4

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,24; 1 Kgs 2,16.20; Jb 6,8

*request, demand*

→ NIDNTT

### αἰτία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-2-18=21

Gn 4,13; Jb 18,14; Prv 28,17; 1 Ezr 2,17; 1 Mc 9,10

*guilt* Gn 4,13; *blame* 1 Mc 9,10; *accusation* Prv 28,17; *charge* 3 Mc 7,7; *cause* 1 Ezr 2,17

αἰτία βασιλικῆ *by royal responsibility, by royal decision which cannot be disobeyed?* Jb 18,14

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980, 215-219; HARL 1986a, 63.115-116(Gn 4,13); RABINOWITZ 1958, 80;

→NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(Jb 18,14)

### αἰτιόμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 19,3; 4 Mc 2,19; Sir 29,5

*to blame, to accuse* [τινα] Prv 19,3; *to allege as the cause* [τι] Sir 29,5

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980 216-219

### αἴτιος,-α/ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-0-7=8

1 Sm 22,22; 2 Mc 4,47; 13,4; 4 Mc 1,11; PSal 9,5

*responsible for, guilty of* [τινος] 1 Sm 22,22; ὁ αἷτιος *accused, culprit* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 53  
τοὺς αἰτίους τῆς ἀπώλειας αὐτοῦ *the ones accused of destroying him* Bel 42  
→ NIDNTT

**αἰφνίδιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 14,17; 3 Mc 3,24; Wis 17,14  
*unforeseen, sudden*  
Cf. SPICQ 1982, 8

**αἰφνιδίως** D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,5; 14,22  
*suddenly*  
Cf. SPICQ 1982, 8

**αἰχμαλωσία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 7-11-45-35-40=138

Nm 21,1; 31,12.19.26; Dt 21,13

*captivity* Dt 28,41; *body of captives* Nm 31,12; *a band of prisoners* 2 Chr 28,5

ἀποστρέψω τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν *I shall turn back the captivity, bring back the captives* Ez 39,25; ἐν τῷ ἐπιστρέψαι κύριον τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν *when the Lord brings back the captivity* Ps 13(14),7

\*Is 1,27 αἰχμαλωσία αὐτῆς *her captives*-הביה ובהשׁ for MT שביה ובושׁ *those in her (Sion) who repent*; \*Ez 11,15 τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας σου *your captivity, your group of captives*-גולתך for MT גולתך *of your kindred*; \*Ez 32,9 αἰχμαλωσίαν σου *your captivity*-שבׁיך for MT שׁברך *your destruction*; \*Jl 4,8 εἰς αἰχμαλωσίαν *into captivity*-לשבׁים for MT לשבאים *to the Sabeans*; \*Ezr 5,5 αἰχμαλωσίαν *captivity*-שבי ובהשׁ for MT שבי ובישׁ *elders*

neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰχμαλωτεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-12-13-7-4=39

Gn 14,14; 34,29; Nm 24,22; 1 Sm 30,2.3

A: *to take prisoner, to take captive* [τινα] Gn 34,29; *to capture* [τι] 1 Chr 5,21

P: *to be taken captive* Gn 14,14

ἡχμαλωτεύθησαν εἰς γῆν οὐκ ἰδίαν *they were led captive to a land that was not theirs* Jdt 5,18

\*Jb 1,15 οἱ αἰχμαλωτεύοντες *the captives*-והביה for MT שבא *Saba, the Sabeans*

neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰχμαλωτίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-8-0-3-13=24

Jgs 5,12; 1 Kgs 8,46(bis); 2 Kgs 24,14

*to take prisoner, to take captive* [τινα] Jgs 5,12; *to take, to capture* [τι] Tob 14,15; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰχμαλωτίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 31,26; Ex 12,29

(female) captive

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 151

**αἰχμάλωτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-0-12-4-7=26**

Ex 22,9.13; Nm 21,29; Is 5,13; 14,2

captive, prisoner, prisoner of war Nm 21,29; taken away, stolen Ex 22,9

\*Jb 41,24 αἰχμάλωτον captive- $\diamond$ הבש for MT שיבה a hoary head

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 227(Ex 22,9); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 25-72-74-348-231=750**

Gn 3,22; 6,3.4; 13,15; Ex 12,24

often stereotypical rendition of עולם; lifetime, life Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,7; age, generation 1 Ezr 4,40; long space of time, age Ezr 4,15; eternity Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,6; world? Wis 14,6; αἰῶνες the ages, eternity Tob 13,4

ἀπ' αἰῶνος of old Gn 6,4; ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος καὶ ἕως τοῦ αἰῶνος from age to age 1 Chr 16,36; δι' αἰῶνος for ever Dt 12,28; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα for ever Gn 3,22; ἐξ αἰῶνος καὶ ἕως αἰῶνος of old or from long ago and forever Jer 7,7; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον for ever Jdt 15,10; εἰς αἰῶνα αἰῶνος for ever and ever Ps 18(19),10; ἕως (τοῦ) αἰῶνος for ever Gn 13,15; ἕως αἰῶνος οὐκ never, not ever Ps 48(49),20; πρὸ τῶν αἰώνων from eternity Ps 54(55),20; τὸν αἰῶνα Ai'on, a cosmic deity? or the world? Wis 13,9

\*Is 17,2 καταλελειμμένη εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα abandoned for ever-עד עזבת for MT ערי עזבות deserted cities of; \*Is 19,20 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα for ever-לעַד for MT לעַד as a witness; \*Ez 32,27 ἀπὸ αἰῶνος of old-מעולם for MT מערלים of the un-circumcised; \*Ps 47(48),9 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα forever עלמות- for MT על-מות unto death; \*Ps 89(90),8 ὁ αἰὼν ἡμῶν our age-עלמינו  $\diamond$ עולם for MT עלמנו  $\diamond$ עלם our hidden things, secret sins; \*Jb 19,18 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα for ever-עולם for MT עוילים young children; \*Est 9,32 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα onwards, for ever-הַלְּקָה for MT הַלְּקָה these

Cf. GILBERT 1973 34-35(Wis 13,9); LARCHER 1985 771-772(Wis 13,9; 14,9); LE BOULLUEC 1989 176(Ex 15,18); PIETERSMA 1997, 188; SCHAPER 1995, 54-57; WOSCHITZ 1988, 52-54; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αἰώνιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 45-2-45-30-41=163**

Gn 9,12.16; 17,7.8.13

often stereotypical rendition of עולם, עלם; without beginning or end, eternal Gn 21,33; everlasting Jb 40,23(28); ὁ αἰώνιος eternal, Lord of the world? Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 35a

\*Is 54,4 αἰώνιον eternal-( $\epsilon$ )עולמי? for MT עלומיך your youth; \*Ps 75(76),5 ἀπὸ ὀρέων αἰωνίων from the eternal mountains-מהררי טרם for MT מהררי טרף from the mountains of prey?; \*Jb 21,11 αἰώνια eternal-עולם for MT עויליהם their infants; \*Jb 33,12 αἰώνιος eternal-עולם for MT אלוהם אלוה God than (man)

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 107; HILL 1967, 186; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 93; WALTERS 1973, 316; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀκαθαρσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 24-4-16-5-14=63**

Lv 5,3(bis); 7,20.21(bis); 15,3(bis)

*physical and ritual impurity* Lv 7,20.21; *menstrual impurity* Lv 15,3; *moral im-purity* Wis 2,16; *cultic impurity caused by idolatry* 1 Mc 13,48

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀκάθαρτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 125-6-16-8-5=160**

Lv 5,2(quarter); 7,19

*impure, unclean* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,7; *impure in the cultic sense* Lv 11,4; *morally impure, unclean* Is 35,8

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 31; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄκαιρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 20,19; 22,6

*unseasonable, unsuitable*

→ TWNT

**ἀκαίρως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 32,4

*at unseasonable time, unsuitably*

→ TWNT

**ἀκακία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-12-2=14**

Ps 7,9; 25(26),1.11; 36(37),37; 40(41),13

*guilelessness, innocence, integrity*

**ἄκακος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-12-4=17**

Jer 11,19; Ps 24(25),21; Jb 2,3; 8,20; 36,5

*innocent* Jer 11,19; *simple* Prv 1,4

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 13-16; →TWNT

**ἀκάλυπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,9; LtJ 30

*uncovered, unveiled*

**ἀκαλύπτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,6

*unveiled, in an unveiled manner*

**ακαν,-ανος N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 14,9(bis)

*thistle*; neol.; see ἄκανθα

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 101

**ἄκανθα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-5-13-7-4=31**

Gn 3,18; Ex 22,5; Jgs 8,7.16

*thorny plant* Gn 3,18

\*Ps 31(32),4 ἄκανθαν *thorn-γῆρ* for MT γῆρ *summer*

→ NIDNTT

**ἄκάνθινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 34,13

*thorny*

→ NIDNTT

**ἄκάρδιος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-2-1=4

Jer 5,21; Prv 10,13; 17,16; Sir 6,20

*heartless, foolish* Prv 10,13; *senseless* Jer 5,21; ἄκάρδιος *foolish person* Sir 6,20

→ ADRADOS

**ἄκαριαῖος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,25

*brief*

**ἄκαρπία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 9,12

*unfruitfulness, barrenness*

**ἄκαρπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jer 2,6; 4 Mc 16,7; Wis 15,4

*barren, without fruit* Jer 2,6; *sterile, unproductive* Wis 15,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄκατάγνωστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,47

*not to be condemned, innocent*

→ TWNT

**ἄκατακάλυπτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,45

*uncovered*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 390

**ἄκατάλυτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,11

*perpetual*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀκαταμάχητος,-ος,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,19

*unconquerable*; neol.

**ἀκατάποτος,-ος,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,18

*not to be swallowed*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming

**ἀκατασκεύαστος,-ος,-ον**      **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 1,2

*unwrought, unformed, unorganized*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 87; SCHMITT 1974, 137-163

**ἀκαταστασία,-ας<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 26,28; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,13

*instability, confusion*

→ TWNT

**ἀκαταστατέω<sup>+</sup>** **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,15

*to be unstable*

**ἀκατάστατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 54,11

*unstable*

→ TWNT

**ἀκατάσχετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 31,11; 3 Mc 6,17

*uncontrollable*

**ἀκατέργαστος,-ος,-ον** **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 138(139),16

*not worked up, unformed*

**ἄκαυστος,-ος,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,26

*unquenchable*

**ἀκέραιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12f

*inviolate, unshattered*

**ἀκηδία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Is 61,3; Ps 118(119),28; Sir 29,5; Bar 3,1

*apathy, indifference* Sir 29,5; *weariness, exhaustion* Ps 118(119),28

Cf. MIQUEL 1986 19-36; NORTH 1973, 387-392; WALTERS 1973, 40

**ἀκηδιάω V 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 60(61),3; 101(102),1; 142(143),4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,15; Sir 22,13

*to be exhausted, to be weary* Ps 60(61),3; *to be in anguish, to grieve* Ps 142(143),4; neol.

Cf. HARL 1992a, 156-157

**ἀκηλίδωτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 4,9; 7,26

*spotless*; neol.

**ἀκιδωτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,18

*pointed*; neol.?

**ἀκινάκης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 13,6; 16,9

*short, straight sword*

**ἀκίνητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Ex 25,15; Jb 39,26; 3 Mc 6,19

*unmoved, motionless* Jb 39,26; *im-movable, hard to move* Ex 25,15

**ἀκίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 16,10(9)

*arrow, dart* (metaph. of the eyes)

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἀκλής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,12

*without fame, inglorious, ignominious*

**ἀκλεῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,34

*ingloriously*

**ἀκληρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,8

*to be unfortunate*

**ἄκλητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 4,11

*uncalled, unbidden*

**ἀκλινής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 6,7; 17,3

*bending to neither side, without swaying; without yielding* 4 Mc 17,3; *unbending* (metaph.) 4 Mc 6,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 60

**ἀκμάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,3

*to be in full bloom, to be ripe*

(→παρ-)

**ἀκμαῖος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

*in full bloom, at prime, vigorous*

**ἀκμή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 5,16; 2 Mc 1,7; 4,13; 12,22; 4 Mc 18,9

*point* 2 Mc 12,22; *fullest or highest expression, prime, flower* Est 5,16; *culminating point* 2 Mc 1,7; *best, most fulfilling* (of time) 4 Mc 18,9

**ἄκμων,-ονος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 41,16; Sir 38,28

*anvil*

**ἀκοή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 11-9-16-6-9=51

Ex 15,26; 19,5; 22,22; 23,1.22(bis)

*sound* Wis 1,9; *report, tidings, news* Ex 23,1; *ear* 2 Mc 15,39; *obedience* 1 Sm 15,22

ἐὰν ἀκοῇ ἀκούσης *if you really listen* (semit., rendering MT עם-שמוע תשמע) Ex 15,26

\*Na 1,12 ἢ ἀκοή σου *your report-ענה<sup>I</sup> for MT ענה<sup>II</sup> ענתך I have afflicted you*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 61; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀκοίμητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,10

*sleepless, unresting, never leaving*

**ἀκοινώνητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,21



*incommunicable*

Cf. DES PLACES 1975, 154-158

**ἀκολασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,7

*intemperance, wantonness, debauchery*

**ἀκόλαστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 19,29; 20,1; 21,11

*licentious, intemperate, wanton* Prv 19,29; *conducive to licentiousness* (of wine) Prv 20,1

**ἀκολουθέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-3-1-6=13**

Nm 22,20; 1 Sm 25,42; 1 Kgs 19,20; Is 45,14; Ez 29,16

*to follow, to go after or with* [τινι] Nm 22,20; *to follow* (metaph.) [abs.] Jdt 12,2; *to obey* [τινι] Jdt 2,3

\*Ru 1,14 ἠκολούθησεν *she followed* corr.? ἐκολλήθησε for MT ׀ַרְבַּת *she clung to*, cpr. Ru 2,8.21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-, ἐπ-, κατ-, παρ-, συν-, συνεπ-)

**ἀκολουθία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,21

*sequence*

**ἀκόλουθος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 8,14; 2 Mc 4,17

*following* 2 Mc 4,17; *appropriate to, belonging to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,14

**ἀκολούθως D 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 5,48.68; 7,6.9; 8,12

*according to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 5,18; *accord-ingly* 2 Mc 6,23

**ἀκονάω V 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Ps 44(45),6; 51(52),4; 63(64),4; 119 (120),4; 139(140),4

*to sharpen* [τι] Ps 44(45),6; *to sharpen* [τι] (metaph. of tongues) Ps 63(64),4

(→ἐξ-)

**ἀκοντίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Sm 20,20.36(bis).37

*to hurl, to strike* (with a javelin)

(→κατ-)

**ἀκοντιστής,-οῦ N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 31,3

*javelin-thrower*

**ἀκοπιάτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,20

*untiringly, not getting tired, free from fatigue, without labour*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 924-925

**ἄκοσμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,26

*disordered; ἄκοσμον [+inf.] it is un-seemly that*

**ἀκόσμως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,1

*in dishonour*

**ἀκουσιάζομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 15,28

*to sin inadvertently, to sin through ignorance; neol.*

**ἀκούσιος,-ος,-ον A 3-0-0-1-0=4**

Nm 15,25(bis).26; Eccl 10,5

*against the will, involuntary, constrained Nm 15,25; ἀκούσιον involuntary or inadvertent offense, error Eccl 10,5*

**ἀκουσίως D 12-2-0-1-1=16**

Lv 4,2.13.22.27; 5,15

*involuntarily*

**ἀκουστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,6

*hearer, listener*

**ἀκουστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 4-2-12-2-3=23**

Gn 45,2; Ex 28,35; Dt 4,36; 30,13; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,23

*heard, audible Gn 45,2*

*καὶ οὐκ ἂν ἀκουστὰ ἐποίησεν ἡμῖν ταῦτα and he would not have made us hear these things, and he would not have proclaimed them to us Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,23*

→ ADRADOS

**ἀκουτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-4-1=7**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,23; Jer 30(49),18(2); Ps 50 (51),10; 65(66),8; Ct 2,14

*to make to hear [τινά τι] (semit., rendering Hebr. שמע hi.) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,23; id. [τινά τινος] Sir 45,5; neol.*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 49

**ἀκούω<sup>+</sup> V 151-264-296-182-176=1069**

Gn 3,8.10.17; 4,23; 11,7

*to hear* [τί τινος] Gn 3,8; *to hear (of)* [τινος] Gn 3,17; *to hear* [τι] 1 Chr 14,15; *to hearken, to give ear* [abs.] Gn 37,27; *to listen to, to give ear to* [τινος] Gn 27,8; *id.* [εἶς τι] (semit., rendering Hebr. שמע א) Jer 36(29),8; *to obey* [abs.] Ex 19,8; *to comply with* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Kgs 17,40; *to hear, to understand* [τι] 1 Sm 2,24; *to hear, to answer (a prayer)* [τινος] 2 Chr 6,21; *id.* [τι] Nm 30,4; *to hear that* [ὅτι +ind.] Gn 42,2; *to hear* [+indir. question] Jgs 7,11

ἀκήκοα λεγόντων *I heard men saying* Gn 41,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 150-153; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντ-, δι-, εἰς-, ἐν-, ἐπ-, παρ-, ὑπ-)

**ἄκρα,-ας N1F 0-3-0-0-24=27**

Dt 3,11; 2 Sm 5,9; 1 Kgs 10,22a(9,15); 11,27; 12,24b

*hilltop, height* 4 Mc 7,5; *citadel, tower* Dt 3,11; *end, extremity* Sir 13,19; *top* 4 Mc 14,16

**ἀκρασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 4,3

*incontinence, want of self-control*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἐγκράτεια)

**ἀκρατής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,20a

*intemperate*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἐγκρατής)

**ἄκρατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 32(25),15; Ps 74(75),9; 3 Mc 5,2; PSal 8,14

*unmixed, very strong* (of wine)

**ἀκριβάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 46,15

*to be proved accurate, reliable*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 113; WALTERS 1973, 206

(→δι-, ἐξ-)

**ἀκριβασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,15

*careful investigation of sth, command-ment*

ἀκριβασμοὶ καρδίας *searchings of the heart* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,15, see also 1 Kgs 11,34 v.l.; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 113; WALTERS 173.205-206

**ἀκριβεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,16; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,16(bis); Wis 12,21; Sir 16,25  
*exactness, precision* Wis 12,21; *precise meaning* Dn 7,16  
Cf. WALTERS 1973 44.205-209

**ἀκριβής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-4-4=8**

Est 4,5; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,45; 4,27(24); 6,13; Sir 18,29  
*exact, precise, accurate* Sir 31(34),24; τὸ ἀκριβές *the precise meaning, the truth* Est 4,5  
Cf. WALTERS 1973 44.205-210

**ἀκριβόω<sup>+</sup>**

(→ δι-)

**ἀκριβῶς<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Dt 19,18; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,19; Wis 19,18  
*accurately, precisely, diligently* Dt 19,18; *carefully* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,19  
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 208

**ἀκρίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 9-6-12-5-3=35**

Ex 10,4.12.13.14.19  
*locust* Ex 10,19; *a swarm of locusts* (coll. sg.) Ex 10,4  
\*Hos 13,3 ἀπὸ ἀκρίδων *of the locusts*-הַאֲרָבָה/וּ for MT הַאֲרָבָה/וּ *out of the window*  
Cf. WEVERS 1990, 146

**ἀκρίτως D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 2,37; 15,33  
*without trial, unjustly* 1 Mc 2,37; *unduly, illegitimately* 1 Mc 15,33

**ἀκρόαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 32,4  
*a piece recited or sung*

**ἀκροάομαι V 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Is 21,7; Wis 1,10; Sir 6,35; 14,23; 21,24  
*to listen to* [τι] Wis 1,10; *to listen* [abs.] Sir 14,23

**ἀκρόασις,-εως N3F 0-2-1-1-1=5**

1 Kgs 18,26; 2 Kgs 4,31; Is 21,7; Eccl 1,8; Sir 5,11  
*hearing, listening* 1 Kgs 18,26; *obedience* 1 Sm 15,22  
ἀκρόασαι ἀκρόασιν πολλήν *to listen attentively* (semit., rendering MT והקשיב קשב רב-קשב Is 21,7

**ἀκροατής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 3,3; Sir 3,29

*hearer* Is 3,3; *disciple, pupil* Sir 3,29

**ἄκροβυστία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-4-1-0-2=16**

Gn 17,11.14.23.24.25

prob. = ἄκρο + *נֶשֶׁב* deformation of ἄκροποσθία; *foreskin* Gn 17,11

ἐποίησαν ἑαυτοῖς ἄκροβυστίας *they made themselves uncircumcised, they had their foreskin remade* 1 Mc 1,15

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 170; TOSATO 1982, 43-49; WALTERS 1973, 165; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄκρογωνιαίος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 28,16

*at the extreme angle*; λίθος ἄκρογωνιαίος *cornerstone, foundation stone*; neol.

→ TWNT

**ἄκρόδρυα,-ων N2N 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Ct 4,13.16; 7,14; Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,7; 1 Mc 11,34

*fruit* (esp. with hard, wooden shell) Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,7; *fruit trees* 1 Mc 11,34

Cf. HARL 1992a, 149-150

**ἄκρόπολις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,12.28; 5,5

*citadel, castle*

**ἄκρος,-α,-ον A 37-24-21-9-16=107**

Gn 47,21(bis).31; Ex 29,20(bis)

*utmost* Is 13,5; τὸ ἄκρον *top* Gn 28,18; *end, extremity* Gn 47,21; *skirt (of a garment)* Hag 2,13; ἄκρα *heights* Prv 8,26

ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον τῆς δεξιᾶς χειρός *on the thumb of his right hand* Ex 29,20; ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον τοῦ ποδός *on the great toe of the foot* Ex 29,20

Cf. WEVERS 1990 474.605

**ἄκρότομος,-ος,-ον A 1-3-0-4-3=11**

Dt 8,15; Jos 5,2.3; 1 Kgs 6,7; Ps 113 (114),8

*cut off, rough quarried* (of building stone) 1 Kgs 6,7; *sharp* Jos 5,2; *steep* Jb 40,20; *hard, sharp edged* (of stones) Dt 8,15; *flinty ground* Ps 113(114),8; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985 656(Dt 8,15; Wis 11,4)

**ἄκροφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,13

*governor of the citadel, guardian*; neol.?

**ἀκρωτηριάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,4; 4 Mc 10,20

*to cut off hands and feet, to mutilate*

**ἀκρωτήριον,-ου N2N 1-2-1-1-0=5**

Lv 4,11; 1 Sm 14,4(bis); Ez 25,9; Jb 37,9

*mountain peak* Jb 37,9; ἀκρωτήρια *the extremities of the body, members* Lv 4,11

ἀπὸ πόλεων ἀκρωτηρίων *from the frontier cities* Ez 25,9; ἀκρωτήριον πέτρας *rocky mountain peak* 1 Sm 14,4

**ἀκτίς,-ῖνος N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 2,4; 16,27; Sir 43,4

*beam, ray* (of sun)

**ἀκύματος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13b

*waveless, calm* (metaph.)

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἄκυρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 1,25; 5,7

*invalid*

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 165

**ἀκυρόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-7=7**

1 Ezr 6,31; 4 Mc 2,1.3.18; 5,18

*to set at naught, to treat as of no effect* Ezr 6,31; *to destroy* 4 Mc 17,2; *to render powerless* 4 Mc 2,1

→ TWNT

**ἀκώλυτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,23

*unhindered, independent; neol.?*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 478

**ἄκων,-ουσα,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 14,17; 4 Mc 11,12

*involuntary, constrained*

→ TWNT(sub ἐκών)

**ἀλάβαστρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 21,13

*round vase without handles* (for holding perfumes; often made of alabaster), *jar*

**ἀλαζονεία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7

2 Mc 9,8; 15,6; 4 Mc 1,26; 2,15; 8,19

*boastfulness*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 369-370; SPICQ 1978a, 64-65; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀλαζονεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 25,6; Wis 2,16

*to brag, to be boastful* Prv 25,6; ἀλαζονεύεται πατέρα Θεόν *he boasts that God is his father* Wis 2,16

**ἀλαζών,-όνος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-0-1-2-0=3

Hab 2,5; Jb 28,8; Prv 21,24

*boaster* Jb 28,8; *boastful, pretentious, insolent* (as adj.) Prv 21,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 64-65; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αλαιμωθ** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 15,20

= תרמלע *unidentified musical instruments*

**ἀλαλαγμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-1-2-5-1=9

Jos 6,20; Jer 20,16; 32(25),36; Ps 26(27),6; 32(33),3

*shout, cry* Jos 6,20; *loud voice, loud sound* Ps 150,5; *bleating* (of sheep, goats) Jer 32(25),36

**ἀλαλάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-4-5-8-2=19

Jos 6,20; Jgs 15,14; 1 Sm 17,52; Jer 4,8

*to raise the war cry* 1 Sm 17,52; *to cry, to shout aloud* Jos 6,20; *to cry with pain* Jer 4,8

Cf. SANDERS 1990 614-618; →TWNT

**ἄλαλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 30(31),19; 37(38),14

*speechless* Ps 30(31),19; *dumb* Ps 37 (38),13

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 149

**ἄλας, ἄλατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,26

*salt*; see ἄλς

→ TWNT

**ἀλάστωρ,-ορος** N3M 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 7,9; 4 Mc 9,24; 11,23; 18,22

*he who does deeds that merit vengeance* 4 Mc 9,24; *avenger, avenging angel, demon* 4 Mc 11,23

**ἀλγέω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-1-1-4-1=7**

2 Sm 1,26; Jer 4,19; Ps 68(69),30; Jb 5,18; 14,22

*to feel bodily pain, to suffer* [τι] Jb 16,7; *to suffer hardship* [abs.] Ps 68(69),30; *to feel pain of mind, to feel grief* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Sm 1,26; *to be pained at* [τινι] 4 Mc 14,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 260

(→συν-)

**ἀλγηδών,-όνος**      **N3F 0-0-0-1-15=16**

Ps 37(38),18; 2 Mc 6,30; 7,12; 9,5.9

*pain, suffering* 2 Mc 6,30; *grief* Ps 37 (38),18

**ἄλγημα,-ατος** **N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ps 38(39),3; Eccl 1,18; 2,23

*pain, grief*

**ἀλγηρός,-ά,-όν**      **A 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 10,19; 37(30),12.13

*painful*; neol.

**ἄλγος,-ους**      **N3N 0-0-0-4-2=6**

Ps 68(69),27; Lam 1,12(bis).18; 2 Mc 3,17

*pain* (of body) Ps 68(69),27; *grief* Sir 26,6

**ἄλεεύς,-έως**      **N3M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 19,8; Jer 16,16; Ez 47,10

*fisherman*; see ἀλιεύς

**ἄλειμμα,-ατος** **N3N 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Ex 30,31; Is 61,3; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 10,3

*anything used for anointing, unguent*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311

**ἀλείφω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 4-4-8-4-1=21**

Gn 31,13; Ex 40,15(bis); Nm 3,3; 2 Sm 12,20

*to anoint* [τι] Gn 31,13; *id.* [τινα] Ex 40,15; *to whitewash, to plaster* (a wall) [τι] Ex 13,15

μη ἀλείψῃ ἔλαιον *do not anoint yourself with oil* 2 Sm 14,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐξ-)

**ἄλεκτρων,-όνος<sup>+</sup>**      **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,23



*cock*

**ἀλέκτωρ,-ορος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,31

*cock*

**Αλεμωνι 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,3

= ימלך *a certain man*

Cf. Tov 1973 89

**ἄλευρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-11-2-0-0=14**

Nm 5,15; Jgs 6,19; 1 Sm 28,24; 2 Sm 17,28

*meal (of grain) (often pl.)*

**ἄλέω V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,21; Is 47,2

*to grind*

(→κατ-)

**ἀλήθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 8-19-24-94-61=206**

Gn 24,27.48; 32,11; 47,29; Ex 28,30

*truth* Gn 24,27; *truthfulness* Prv 28,6; *symbol of truth* (of the Thummim) Lv 8,8; *fidelity, faithfulness* Gn 47,29

κύριος ποιήσει μετὰ σοῦ ἔλεος καὶ ἀλήθειαν *the Lord will deal com-passionately and truthfully with you* 2 Sm 15,20

Cf. BARR 1961, 187-200; CAIRD 1968b=1972 124(Lv 8,8; Dt 33,8); HARL 1986a, 301 (Gn 47,29); LARCHER 1983 290; 1984 365; SPICQ 1982, 17-19; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀληθεύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Gn 20,16; 42,16; Is 44,26; Prv 21,3; Sir 34,4

*to speak the truth* [abs.] Gn 42,16; *to prove true, to verify* [τι] Is 44,26

καὶ πάντα ἀλήθευσον *and speak the truth in all things* Gn 20,16

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 31-32; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀληθής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-2-9-9=22**

Gn 41,32; Dt 13,15; Is 41,26; 43,9; Jb 5,12

*true* Gn 41,32; *truthful, honest* (of pers.) Neh 7,2; *genuine* Wis 6,17; τὰληθές *truly* 3 Mc 7,12

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 33-34; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀληθινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-5-9-22-9=50**

Ex 34,6; Nm 14,18; Dt 25,15(bis); 32,4

*truthful, trusty* (of pers.) Ex 34,6; *true* Dt 25,15; *true, genuine* Is 38,3

\*Jb 4,12 ἀληθινόν *truth* corr.? λήθιον *secret* for MT גנב *was brought in stealthily?*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 34-35; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀληθινῶς** D 2-0-0-0-5=7

Nm 24,3.15; Tob 14,6; Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,5

*truly, really*

**ἀλήθω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-0-2-0=4

Nm 11,8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,21; Eccl 12,3.4

*to grind*

**ἀληθῶς<sup>+</sup>** D 4-5-2-4-5=20

Gn 18,13; 20,12; Ex 33,16; Dt 17,4; Jos 7,20

*truly, really, indeed* Gn 18,13; *actually* 2 Mc 3,38

ὡς ἀληθῶς *in a true way, really* 4 Mc 6,5

\*Jer 28(51),13 ἀληθῶς *verily*-תִּשְׁחָ for MT תִּשְׁחָ *extent of, measure of*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 36; →NIDNTT

**ἀληκτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,2

*unceasing*

**ἀλκίαιετος,-ου** N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,13; Dt 14,12

*sea eagle*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80-81

**ἀλιεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 40,31

*fisherman*; \*Jb 40,31(26) ἀλιέων *fishermen*-דִּיגִי for MT דִּיגִי *fishes*; see ἀλεεύς

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 18-19; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 34

**ἀλιεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 16,16

*to catch fish* (metaph. of avenger)

**ἀλίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-1-0-1=3

Lv 2,13; Ez 16,4; Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,5

*to salt*

→ NIDNTT

**ἄλιμος,-η,-ον N2N 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Jer 17,6; Jb 30,4(bis)

*of the sea; ἄλιμα seaside, salty places Jer 17,6; plants growing at the seashore, salty plants, sea oraches*  
Jb 30,4 (secundo)

**ἄλισγέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-3-1=7**

Mal 1,7(bis).12; Dn 1,8

*to pollute*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 149.319

**ἄλισκομαι V 2-0-24-5-5=36**

Ex 22,8; Dt 24,7; Is 8,15; 13,15; 14,10

*to be taken, to be conquered, to fall into an enemy's hand Zech 14,2; to be convicted Ex 22,8(9); to be taken (metaph.) Sir 9,4; to be caught or detected doing sth [+ptc.] Dt 24,7*

Cf. KRAFT 1992 53-66; LEE, J. 1983, 35

(→ἀν-)

**ἄλιτήριος,-ου A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 12,23; 13,4; 14,42; 3 Mc 3,16

*ὁ ἀλιτήριος wretch, horrid wicked person, sinner*

**ἄλκή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,4; 2 Mc 12,28; 3 Mc 3,18; 6,12

*strength (of pers.) 2 Mc 12,28; force, might Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,4*

**ἄλλά<sup>+</sup> C 86-109-97-101-194=587**

Gn 15,4; 17,5.15; 18,15; 19,2

*but 2 Chr 1,4; but, surely, certainly Jb 32,8; but, except Nm 10,30; but, yet 1 Sm 15,30; come on (with imper.) 1 Mc 10,56*

*ἀλλ' ἢ but, except Is 42,19(bis); ὅτι ἀλλ' ἢ nevertheless, only 2 Chr 19,3; but (only) 2 Chr 28,22(21); but, except Est 5,12; οὐχί, ὅτι ἀλλά no, but, not only, but 2 Sm 24,24*

**ἄλλαγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,18

*change*

**ἄλλαγμα,-ατος N2N 3-2-2-3-2=12**

Lv 27,10.33; Dt 23,19(18); 2 Sm 24,24; 1 Kgs 10,28

*that which is changed Lv 27,10; that which is given in exchange, ransom Is 43,3; reward, price Dt 23,19*

*ἐλάμβανον ἐν ἀλλάγματι they received (them) at a price 1 Kgs 10,28*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 114

**ἀλλάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 12-8-7-9-6=42**

Gn 31,7; 35,2; 41,14; Ex 13,13(bis)

A: *to make other than it is, to change, to alter* [τι] Gn 35,2; *to give in exchange for, to change for* [τί τινος] Gn 31,7; *to exchange with* [τί τινι] Lv 27,10; *to exchange sth for sth else* [τι ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. -ב -תא מור hi.) Ps 105(106),20; *to gain, to take in return* [τι] Is 40,31

M: *to take in exchange* [τι ἀντί τινος] 3 Mc 1,29

ἀλλασσόμενοι *in turns* 1 Kgs 5,28(14)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246-247; HORSLEY 1982, 63; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντ-, ἀντικατ-, ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-)

**ἀλλαχῆ D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,22; Wis 18,18

*elsewhere, in another place; ἄλλος ἀλλαχῆ one here, another there*

**ἀλλαχόθεν<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,7

*from another place*

**αλληλουια<sup>+</sup> I 0-0-0-20-3=23**

Ps 104(105),1; 105(106),1; 106(107),1; 110(111),1; 111(112),1

= הַלְלוּ הַלְלוּ *hallelu-jah, praise the Lord* Ps 104(105),1; τὸ αλληλουια *the (hymn called) Hallelujah* 3 Mc 7,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀλλήλους,-ας,-α<sup>+</sup> R 10-2-4-7-26=49**

Gn 15,10; 42,28; Ex 4,27; 14,20; 18,7

*of one another, to one another, one another* (only gen., acc., dat.) Ex 18,7

ἀπ' ἀλλήλων *the one from the other* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 13; εἰς ἀλλήλους *one to another* Ex 25,20(19); πρὸς ἀλλήλους Gn 42,28; ἐξ ἀλλήλων *one to the other* Ex 26,3; ἐπ' ἀλλήλων *one upon another* Wis 18,23

Cf. WALTERS 1973 216.338

**ἀλλογενής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 14-0-13-3-17=47**

Gn 17,27; Ex 12,43; 29,33; 30,33; Lv 22,10

*of another race, foreign* Gn 17,27; ἀλλογενής *stranger* Ex 30,33; *layman* Ex 29,33

\*Mal 3,19 ἀλλογενεῖς *strangers*-מַגִּידִים for MT מַגִּידִים *the proud, arrogant*, cpr. Mal 3,15

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980 215; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 312; FASCHER 1971 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀλλόγλωσσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 3,6; Bar 4,15

*speaking a foreign language*

**ἀλλοεθνής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,6

*of a foreign nation, outlandish*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 91; 1947=1980 215

**ἄλλοθεν** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 4,14

*from another place*

**ἀλλοιόω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-1-35-12=50

1 Sm 21,14; 2 Kgs 25,29; Mal 3,6; Ps 33(34),1; 44(45),1

A: *to change, to alter* [τι] 1 Sm 21,14

M: *to change* Sir 27,11

P: *to be changed, to be altered* Jdt 10,7; *to be changed, to be scorched* Dn 3,94(27); *to be changed for the worse* Lam 4,1

\*Ps 44(45),1 τῶν ἀλλοιωθησομένων *those who will be changed, made different*-םינשׁו םהנשׁו for MT םינשׁו םינשׁו *lilies*, see also 59(60),1; 68(69),1; 79(80),1; \*Ps 72(73),21 ἠλλοιώθησαν *were changed*-ונתשה םהנשׁו for MT וניתשה םינשׁו *I was pierced?*

(→ἐξ-)

**ἀλλοίωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 76(77),11; Sir 37,17; 43,8

*alteration, change, changing* Sir 37,17

\*Ps 76(77),11 ἀλλοίωσις *change*-םהנשׁו for MT תונשׁו *years*

**ἄλλομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-5-1-2-2=10

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,6.19; 15,14; 1 Sm 10,2.10

*to spring, to leap upon* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,6; *to jump about* Jb 41,17(16)

\*1 Sm 10,2 ἀλλομένους *exulting, jumping about, in ecstatic behaviour*-םהלשׁ for MT פצלשׁ *Zelzah*

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1946, 67-72

(→ἀφ-, δι-, ἐν-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-, ὑπερ-)

**ἄλλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 12-19-10-22-45=108

Gn 19,12; 41,3.6.23; Ex 4,13

*(an)other* Gn 41,3; ἄλλος *another* (without subst.) Ex 4,13

ἄλλος ἀλλαχῆ *one here, another there* Wis 18,18; εἴ τίς σοι ἄλλος ἔστιν ἐν τῇ πόλει *should you have sb else in the city* Gn 19,12

\*2 Sm 7,23 ἄλλο *other*-םהנשׁו for MT םהנשׁו *one*, see also 1 Sm 14,4; 1 Kgs 18,6.23; Ez 19,5; Mal 2,15

Cf. SHIPP 1979 58.61; WALTERS 1973, 215; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄλλοτε D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,10

at another time; εἴ ποτε καὶ ἄλλοτε, καὶ νῦν *if ever, then now*

**ἄλλοτριόμαι V 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Gn 42,7; 1 Ezr 9,4; 1 Mc 6,24; 11,53; 15,27

M: *to estrange oneself from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 42,7; *id.* [τινι] 1 Mc 11,53

P: *to become estranged, to be made enemy* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Ezr 9,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279(Gn 42,7); HELBING 1928, 159-160

(→ἀπ-, ἐξ-)

**ἄλλότριος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 22-22-39-45-36=164**

Gn 17,12; 31,15; 35,2; 35,4; Ex 2,22

*of or belonging to another* Gn 17,12; *foreign, strange* Gn 31,15; *hostile, unfavourably disposed* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,26; τὰ ἄλλότρια *what belongs to others, not one's own* Prv 27,13; ἄλλότριος *stranger* Ez 31,12

ἄλλότριος οἶκος *a house of harlotry* Prv 23,27;

\*Ps 18(19),14 ἄλλοτρίων *strangers*-םיזי for MT םיזי *arrogant (sins)*, see also Mal 3,15, cpr. Mal 3,19;

\*Jb 19,13 ἄλλοτρίους *strangers*-םיזי for MT יזי *they turn away*

Cf. FASCHER 1971 164-165; WALTERS 1973 215.345; →TWNT

**ἄλλοτριότης,-τητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 17,13

*fact of being alien*

**ἄλλοτρίως D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 28,21

*strangely, hostilely*

**ἄλλοτρίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 17,17; Neh 13,30

*estrangement* Neh 13,30

μὴ γενηθῆς μοι εἰς ἄλλοτρίωσιν *do not be a hostile stranger to me* Jer 17,17

**ἄλλοφυλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,5

*to adopt foreign customs or religions; neol.*

**ἄλλοφυλισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,13; 6,24

*adoption of foreign customs or religions; neol.*

**ἄλλόφυλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-275-20-5-16=317**

Ex 34,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,3.31; 10,6.7

*of another tribe, foreign, alien* Is 61,5; (οἱ) ἀλλόφυλοι *Philistines* (mostly) Jgs 3,3; ἀλλόφυλοι *Syrians* 2 Kgs 8,28

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 90-91; FASCHER 1971 163; HARLÉ; 1999,58-60.204; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀλλόφωνος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,6

*speaking a foreign language*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**ἄλλως<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-4-6=10

Jb 11,12; 40,8; Est 1,19; 9,27; 3 Mc 1,20

*otherwise, in another way* Jb 40,8; *especially, above all* 4 Mc 1,2; *differently* Est 1,19; *in vain* Jb 11,12; *otherwise than right, wrongly* 4 Mc 5,18

ἄλλως καὶ ἄλλως (*some*) *here*, (*some*) *there* 3 Mc 1,20

→ NIDNTT

**ἄλμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,25

*spring, leap*

**ἄλμη,-ης** N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 106(107),34; Sir 39,23

*saltiness* Ps 106(107),34; *salt marsh* Sir 39,23

**ἄλμυρίς,-ίδος** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,6

*salt land*

**ἄλμυρός,-ά,-όν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 17,6

*salt, salty*

**ἄλοάω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-3-5-0-0=9

Dt 25,4; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,7.16; 1 Chr 21,20; Is 41,15

*to tread* Dt 25,4; *to thresh* 1 Chr 21,20; *to thresh, to tear* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,7

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,16 καὶ ἠλόησεν *and he trod-ψῆγῖ ὀψῖγ* for MT עῖגῖ *and he taught?*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 114-115; WALTERS 1973, 129

(→συν-)

**ἀλογέομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,24

*to be disregarded*

**ἀλογιστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,8; 3 Mc 5,42

*thoughtlessness, recklessness*

**ἀλόγιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

3 Mc 6,12; 4 Mc 3,11; 6,18; 16,23; Wis 12,25

*thoughtless Wis 12,25; unreasonable, ir-rational 3 Mc 6,12*

**ἀλογίστως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,14

*unreasonably*

**ἄλογος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-0-6=8**

Ex 6,12; Nm 6,12; 3 Mc 5,40; 4 Mc 14,14.18

*lacking in eloquence Ex 6,12; un-reasoning, unreasonable Wis 11,15; not counted, null and void Nm 6,12*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 113; LEE, J. 1983 50 (Nm 6,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄλόγως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,25

*unreasonably*

**ἀλοητός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Lv 26,5; Am 9,13

*threshing (season); neol.?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 226

**ἄλοιφή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-2-1-0=4**

Ex 17,14; Ez 13,12; Mi 7,11; Jb 33,24

*anything with which one can smear, anoint, plaster, paint Jb 33,24; wipe-out, erasure Ex 17,14; plastering or painting Mi 7,11*

**ἅλας, ἄλος<sup>+</sup> N3M 8-11-3-4-8=34**

Gn 14,3; 19,26; Lv 2,13(ter)

*salt (also pl.); see ἅλας*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 157(Gn 14,3); WALTERS 1973, 137; →NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἅλας)

**ἄλσος,-ους N3N 4-39-4-0-1=48**

Ex 34,13; Dt 7,5; 12,3; 16,21; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,7

*grove, sacred grove Ex 34,13*



\*1 Sm 7,3 τὰ ἄλση *the sacred groves*-תּוֹרֵהָאֲשֵׁתָרוֹת *the Ashtaroth*, see also 1 Sm 7,4; 12,10; \*2 Sm 5,24 τοῦ ἄλλους *the grove*-יִשְׂרָאֵל for MT יִשְׂרָאֵל *the tops of*  
Cf. WEVERS 1990, 561

**ἄλσώδης,-ης,-ες** A 0-3-4-0-0=7

2 Kgs 16,4; 17,10; 2 Chr 28,4; Jer 3,6.13

*of wood* Ez 27,6; *growing in woods* 2 Kgs 16,4; *shady* Jer 17,8

**ἄλυκός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 6-2-0-0-0=8

Gn 14,3.8.10; Nm 34,3.12

*salt* Gn 14,3

ἡ θάλασσα ἡ ἄλυκή *the Salt Sea* Nm 34,3

→ NIDNTT

**ἄλυσιδωτός,-ή,-όν** A 2-1-0-0-1=4

Ex 28,22.29a; 1 Sm 17,5; 1 Mc 6,35

*wrought in chain manner, like a chain* 1 Sm 17,5

ἔργον ἀλυσιδωτόν *chainwork* Ex 28,22

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 287.288(Ex 28,22.29a); WEVERS 1990 455.457(Ex 28,22.29a)

**ἄλυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,16

*chain*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἄλφιτον,-ου** N2N 0-2-0-1-1=4

1 Sm 25,18; 2 Sm 17,28; Ru 2,14; Jdt 10,5

*groats, grain*

**ἄλφός,-οῦ** N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,39

*eczema, skin disease*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 45.139

**ἄλωθ** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 4,14

= תּוֹלֵהָא *aloes*

**ἄλων,-ωνος<sup>+</sup>** N3F/M 5-8-8-6-0=27

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

Gn 50,10.11; Ex 22,5.28; Nm 15,20

*threshing floor* Gn 50,10; *grain on the threshing floor* Is 25,10

\*Zph 2,9 ἄλωνος *on the threshing floor* corr. ἄλος for MT מלח *salt*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 62; WALTERS 1973 129.137.290

**ἄλωπηξ,-εκος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-5-1-4-0=10**

Jgs 1,35; 15,4; 1 Kgs 21(20),10

*fox* Jgs 15,4

\*Jgs 1,35 ἄλωπεκες *foxes*-םיעליש for MT שיעלבים *Shaalbim*; \*1 Kgs 21(20),10 ταῖς ἀλώπεξιν *for foxes*-םיעליש for MT מיעליש *for handfuls*

**ἄλως, ἄλω N2M/F 3-11-1-2-0=17**

Nm 15,20; 18,27.30; 1 Sm 19,22; 23,1

*threshing floor* Nm 15,20

\*1 Kgs 20(21),1 ἄλω *threshing floor* corr. ναῶ for MT להכה *temple, palace*; \*1 Sm 19,22 τοῦ ἄλω *of the threshing floor*-גור for MT גדול *great*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 62; WALTERS 1973 129.290

**ἄλωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 27(50),46

*capture*

**ἅμα<sup>+</sup> D 14-13-50-18-29=124**

Gn 13,6(bis); 14,5; 19,4; 22,6

*at once* Gn 19,4; *at the same time* Sir 45,15; *together, both* Gn 13,6

ἅμα πάντες *all together* Jos 9,2

[τινι]: *at the same time with* 1 Mc 4,6; *together with* Gn 14,5

ἕως ἅμα τῷ ἡλίῳ *till sunrise* Neh 7,3

\*Dt 32,43 ἅμα αὐτῷ *with him*-ימֵּ for MT ימֵּ *his people*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αμαδάρωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,22

= מדהרוח *from galloping*

**ἄμαθία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 18,4

*ignorance, stupidity*

---

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

**ἄμαξα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-12-4-0-2=27**

Gn 45,19.21.27; 46,5; Nm 7,3

waggon Gn 45,19

\*Is 25,10 ἐν ἀμάξαις *with chariots*-הכרכב/ב for MT מי מדמנה *in the water of Madmenah, in the dung pit?*

**ἀμάραντος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 6,12

*unfading* (metaph.)

**ἁμαρτία**

Dt 23,22

sic, corr. ἁμαρτία

**ἁμαρτάνω<sup>+</sup> V 59-55-31-61-64=270**

Gn 4,7; 20,6.9; 39,9; 40,1

*to do wrong, to err, to sin* [abs.] Gn 4,7; *id.* [τινι] Jgs 10,10; *id.* [εἷς τινα] Gn 20,6; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 23,33; *to do wrong in sth* [περί τινος] Lv 5,5; *to offend with* [ἐν τινι] Sir 19,16; *to fail* [abs.] Jb 5,24; ὁ ἁμαρτάνων *the sinner* Sir 2,26

ὕμεις ἥμαρτήκατε ἁμαρτίαν μεγάλην *you have sinned greatly* (semit., rendering MT הלהג האטת מתאשט) Ex 32,30; δι' ἀδικίας, ἃς ἥμαρτεν *because of the sins which he has committed* Hos 12,9(8); ἥμαρτηκὼς ἔσομαι *to be guilty* Gn 43,9; ψυχὴ ἐὰν ἀμάρτη ἀκουσίως *the soul that sins through ignorance, the person that sins involuntarily* Lv 5,15; ἵνα μὴ ἁμαρτεῖν σε ποιήσωσιν *πρός με lest they should cause you to sin against me* Ex 23,33

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 308-310; HARL 1986a, 62-63; HARLÉ 1988, 33; HELBING 1928, 215-217; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ἔξ-, ἐφ-)

**ἁμάρτημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 8-4-6-1-17=36**

Gn 31,36; Ex 28,38; Lv 4,29; Nm 1,53; 18,23

*sin* Gn 31,36; *offence* 1 Mc 13,39; *sin-offering* Lv 4,29

ἁμάρτημα θανάτου *sin worthy of death* Dt 22,26

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 304.308-313; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1988 335-350; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἁμαρτία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 186-54-94-92-119=545**

Gn 15,16; 18,20; 20,9; 41,9; 42,21

*guilt, sin* Gn 15,16; *sin-offering* Lv 4,33

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; DANIEL, S. 1966, 301-328; HARL 1986a, 62.63; HARLÉ 1988, 33; LE BOULLUEC 1989 294.297; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἁμαρτωλός,-ός,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 4-2-10-75-87=178**

Gn 13,13; Nm 17,3; 32,14; Dt 29,18; 1 Kgs 1,21

*sinning, sinful* Gn 13,13; ὁ ἁμαρτωλός *sinner* Nm 17,3

\*Dt 29,18 ὁ ἁμαρτωλός *the sinner*-עֲרֵה for MT הָרָה ?; \*Ps 140(141),5 ἁμαρτωλοῦ *of a sinner*-עֲשֵׂה for MT-שֵׂא *of first quality*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αμασενιθ** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 15,21

= חַשְׁמִינִית (metath.) *the sheminith, the eighth, octave?* (musical term?)

**ἀμάσητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 20,18

*unchewed*; neol.

**αματταρι** N F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 20,20

= מַטְרִיִּים (ה) *marks, targets*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**ἀμαυρός,-ά,-όν** A 6-0-0-0-0=6

Lv 13,4.6.21.26.28

*dark(-coloured), dim, inconspicuous*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἀμαυρόω** V 1-0-0-1-2=4

Dt 34,7; Lam 4,1; Sir 43,4; Wis 4,12

A: *to make dim* (of eyes) [τι] Sir 43,4; *to make obscure* [τι] Wis 4,12

P: *to be dimmed* (of eyes) Dt 34,7; *to be tarnished* (of metals) Lam 4,1

(→ἀπ-)

**αμαφεθ** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 5,4

= מַפְתֵּחַ *the threshold*

**ἀμάω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-3-0-0=5

Lv 25,11; Dt 24,19; Is 17,5; 37,30; Mi 6,15

*to reap*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 63

**ἀμβλάκημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,5

*error, fault*

**ἀμβλύνομαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 27,1

*to be dim (of eyes), to become blind*

**ἀμβλωπέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 12,24i

*to be dim-sighted; οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ἤμβλωπόντων τοῦ βλέπειν his eyes became dim-sighted (to see)*

**ἀμβρόσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,21

*divine, heavenly*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1092

**ἀμέθυστος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Ex 28,19; 36,19(39,12); Ez 28,13

*amethyst*

→ NIDNTT

**ἀμείδητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,4

*gloomy; neol.?*

**ἀμειξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,3.38

*social or political disturbance, state of war*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1933=1980 155

**ἀμέλω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 10,10; Prv 30,33

*to milk out Prv 30,33; to squeeze out like milk, to pour out like milk (metaph.) Jb 10,10*

**ἀμελέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Jer 4,17; 38(31),32; 2 Mc 4,14; Wis 3,10

*to neglect, to be neglectful Wis 3,10;*

*\*Jer 38(31),32 ἠμέλησα αὐτῶν I neglected them-בַּחֲלֵי בָם I despised them for MT בַּחֲלֵי בָם I was their husband or I lorded it over them, cpr. Zech 11,8*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 112-113; HORSLEY 1981 62; 1982 176; SPICQ 1978a, 67; →KOEHLER(sub בַּחֲלֵי)

**ἄμελις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,17

*milking*

**ἀμελώς D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 31(48),10

*carelessly*

**ἄμειπτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-13-3=17**

Gn 17,1; Jb 1,1.8; 2,3; 4,17

*blameless, without reproach*

→ TWNT

**ἀμέμπτως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13

*blamelessly*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 141; →NIDNTT

**ἀμερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,25; 6,29

*momentary (of time)*

**ἀμέριμνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 6,15; 7,23

*free from care*

**ἀμετάθετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,1.12

*inalterable*

**ἀμέτρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-7=8**

Is 22,18; 3 Mc 2,4.9; 3 Mc 4,17; Od 12,6

*immeasurable, immense*

**αμην<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-2-9=12**

1 Chr 16,36; Neh 5,13; 8,6; 1 Ezr 9,47; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,8

= אמן *truly, surely*

Cf. BARR 1961, 168; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄμητος,-ου N2M 6-1-8-7-1=23**

Gn 45,6; Ex 34,21; Dt 16,9; 23,25(26)(bis)

*harvest* Prv 6,8; *reaping* 2 Kgs 19,29

Cf. WALTERS 1973 95.226-227

**ἀμήχανος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,12

*impossible*

**ἀμίαντος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 14,36; 15,34; Wis 3,13; 4,2; 8,20

*undefiled*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀμισθί D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,6

*without reward*

**ἄμμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 7-9-7-6-6=35**

Gn 13,16(bis); 22,17; 28,14; 32,13

*sand* Gn 13,16

\*Jer 26(46),22 ἐν ἄμμω *on the sand*-לחול for MT בחיל *with power*

**ἀμμώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 25,20

*sandy*

**ἀμνάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 19-4-0-1-0=24**

Gn 21,28.29.30; 31,41; Lv 5,6

*(ewe)lamb* Gn 21,28

\*Gn 31,41 δέκα ἀμνάσιν *ten lambs* corr.? δέκα μναῖς-מְנַיִם עֶשְׂרֵת *ten minas* for MT עֶשְׂרֵת מְנַיִם *ten times*,  
cpr. Gn 31,7

neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 146; LEE, J. 1983, 108; WALTERS 1973 193-194(Gn 31,7.41)

**ἀμνημονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,6

*to forget, to be unmindful of* [τινος]

**ἀμνησία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 11,25

*forgetting, forgetfulness*

**ἀμνησικακία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,21

*forgivingness*; neol.

**ἀμνήστευτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 22,15

*not yet engaged, not yet betrothed*

**ἀμνηστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 14,26; 19,4

*forgetting, forgetfulness*

**ἀμνός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 77-5-11-5-3=101**

Gn 30,40(bis); 31,7; 33,19; Ex 29,38

*(he-)lamb* Gn 30,40; *sacrificial he-lamb* (mostly) Ex 29,39

\*Gn 33,19 ἑκατὸν ἀμνῶν *of a hundred lambs* corr. ἑκατὸν μνάς *a hundred mnas, a hundred minas* for MT הַשְׁקָה הַמְּאָ a *hundred pieces of money*?, see also Jos 24,32; Jb 42,11

see ἀμνάς

Cf. CHANTRAINE 1955, 12-19; Tov 1987, 137; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄμοιρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,9

*without share in* [τινος]; neol.

**ἀμόλυντος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,22

*undefiled*; neol.?

**ἀμόρα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 2,5

*sweet cake*

**ἀμορίτης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 16,3

*cake*; neol.

**ἄμορφος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,17

*without form, shapeless*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 676-680

**ἄμπελος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 11-10-33-11-6=71**

Gn 40,9.10; 49,11; Lv 25,3.4

*vine* Gn 49,11; *grape* Ct 2,15; *vineyard* Gn 40,9; *wine* (meton.) 2 Kgs 18,31

ἄμπελος σωρηχ (σωρηχ = שְׂרָח) *choice vine* Is 5,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀμπελουργός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-2-0-0=4**

2 Kgs 25,12; 2 Chr 26,10; Is 61,5; Jer 52,16

*vine dresser*

**ἀμπελών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 18-29-27-18-10=102**



Gn 9,20; Ex 22,4(bis); 23,11; Lv 19,10

*vineyard* Gn 9,20

\*1 Sm 15,9 τῶν ἀμπελώνων *the vineyards*-הכרמים for MT הכרים *the rams*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 107; →NIDNTT

**ἀπλακία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,19

*error, fault*

**ἀμύγδαλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ecc1 12,5

*almond tree*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 66

**ἀμύθητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Jb 8,7; 36,28; 41,22; 2 Mc 3,6; 12,16

*unspeakably great* Jb 8,7; *innumerable* Jb 36,28

**ἄμυνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,17

*vengeance on, revenge on, defence against, protection from* [τινος]

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 388

**ἀμύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-5-3=10**

Jos 10,13; Is 59,16; Ps 117(118),10.11.12

M: *to keep off, to ward off oneself* [τινα] Ps 117(118),10; *to defend oneself against* [τινα] Est 8,12s

Cf. HELBING 1928, 36; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 151

(→ἀπ-, ἐπ-)

**ἀμφιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 29,14; 31,19

A: *to clothe* [τινα] Jb 31,19

M: *to clothe oneself* (metaph.) Jb 29,14

neol.?: see ἀμφιέννυμι

**ἀμφιάσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 22,6; 24,7; 38,9

*garment, clothing*; neol.

**ἀμφιβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 1,17

*to cast, to throw round*

Cf. HARL 1999 271

**ἀμφίβληστρον, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-3-2-0=5**

Hab 1,15.16.17; Ps 140(141),10; Eccl 9,12

*(casting) net*

Cf. PETERSEN 1986, 198

**ἀμφιβολεύς, -έως N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,8

*fisherman, angler; neol.*

**ἀμφιέννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 17,9; Jb 40,10

M: *to clothe oneself with* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 40,10

*ἠμφιέσαντο λόγους they clothed their words, they embellished their words, they concealed their plans, they acted secretly* 2 Kgs 17,9

see ἀμφιάζω

**ἀμφιλαφής, -ής, -ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,17

*wide-spreading, dense, thick with leaves (of plants)*

**ἀμφίταπος, -ου N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 17,28; Prv 7,16

*double-sided rug* 2 Sm 17,28; *tapestry* Prv 7,16; neol.?

**ἄμφοδον, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 17,27; 30,33(49,27)

*block of houses surrounded by streets*

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 81; TOV 1976b, 530-531

**ἀμφοτεροδέξιος, -ος, -ον A 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jgs 3,15; 20,16

*ambidextrous; neol.*

**ἀμφοτέροι, -αι, -α<sup>+</sup> R 50-37-3-14-35=139**

Gn 21,27.31; 22,8; 33,4; 40,5

*both* 1 Sm 3,11; *on both accounts* Wis 14,30

**ἄμωμος, -ος, -ον<sup>+</sup> A 47-3-12-17-4=83**

Ex 29,1.38; Lv 1,3.10; 3,1

*blameless, without blemish* 2 Sm 22,24; *unblemished (of victims)* Ex 29,1; *spotless, perfect* Ps 18(19),8

→ TWNT

**ἄν<sup>+</sup> X 273-85-78-129-87=652**

Gn 2,17; 3,5; 6,4; 11,6; 12,1

modal part. used with verbs to indicate that the action is limited by circum-stances or defined by conditions. Incapable of being translated by a simple English word; the effect of ἄν upon the meaning of its cl. depends on the mood and tense of the verb with which it is used. In simple sentences: *(I) would (have destroyed)* [ἄν +ind. hist. tenses] (irreality) Jb 42,8; *(how) should (we steal)* [+opt.] (wish in questions) Gn 44,8; *(I) would (advise)* [ἄν +opt.] (potential, in apodosis; often in dir. question) 4 Mc 1,1; in dependent cl.: *(as it) may (please you)* [ἄν +subj.] (fut. or general condition in comp. cl.) Gn 19,8; *each time (you hear)* [ὅταν +subj.] (in temporal cl.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,5; *(in) whatsoever (day) you eat* [ἄν +subj.] (in rel. cl.) Gn 2,17; *(if he) offers* [καὶ ἄν = καὶ ἔάν] (in conditional cl.) Lv 7,16(6); *whosoever shall not* [ἄν μή +subj.] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,6

Cf. WEVERS 1991, 53

**ἀνά<sup>+</sup> P 125-142-64-27-19=377**

Gn 1,4(bis).6.7(bis)

[τι]: *up, from bottom to top* (of place, motion upwards); *by, in bodies of* (distributively with numerals) 1 Kgs 18,13; *each of* Gn 24,22

ἀνά χεῖρα *by the side of* 2 Sm 15,2; ἀνά μέσον τινός *between* Gn 1,4

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 254-255.342-343.347-348; WALTERS 1973 200(Mal 3,18); →NIDNTT

**ἀναβαθμῖς,-ίδος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 20,26

*step, stair*; neol.

**ἀναβαθμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-6-6-15-0=27**

1 Kgs 10,19.20; 2 Kgs 9,13; 20,11; 2 Chr 9,18

*stair* 1 Kgs 10,19; *degree* (of a dial) Is 38,8

**ἀναβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 116-340-112-60-57=685**

Gn 2,6; 13,1; 17,22; 19,28.30

*to go up, to mount to* [τι] Nm 21,33; *id.* [εἶς τι] Nm 14,44; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ex 17,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 38,12; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 44,17; *to go up (out of)* Gn 13,1; *to rise out of, to flow from* (of rivers, fountains) Gn 2,6; *to shoot up* (of plants) Is 11,1; *to dawn* (of morning) Gn 32,27(26); *to mount, to cover* Gn 31,10; *to arise* (of anger, feelings) 2 Sm 11,20; *to turn into, to become* [τι] Ezr 36,3; *to advance* Neh 4,1(7); *to go away, to be removed* Jon 2,7; *to enter into* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 12,5(4); *to go up* (metaph.) Ex 2,23; τὰ βαίνοντα *the produce* Lv 25,5

εἰ ἀναβῶ εἰς πόλεμον *should I go to war, if I went to battle* 1 Kgs 22,15; ἀναβαίνει ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶ τινος *it comes to one's ear* 2 Kgs 19,28; ἀναβαίνει ἡ θυσία *the sacrifice is offered* 1 Kgs 18,29

\*1 Sm 2,10 ἀνέβη *has gone up*-העל for MT עלו *against him*; \*2 Kgs 1,11 καὶ ἀνέβη *and he went up*-יעל for MT יען *and he answered*

---

**X** X = particle

**P** P = preposition

Cf. HORSLEY 1981 55.131; 1982 62; MURAOKA 1990b, 37.40; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

**ἀναβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-3-2=6**

1 Sm 28,14; Ps 77(78),21; 88(89),39; 103(104),2; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,3

A: *to throw onto* [τι ἐπί τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,3; *to lay* [τινα ἐπί τι] 4 Mc 9,12

M: *to throw over the shoulder, to be clothed with* [τι] 1 Sm 28,14

\*Ps 88(89),39 ἀνεβάλου *you rejected*-<sup>I</sup>עבר<sup>I</sup> for MT התעברת <sup>II</sup>עבר<sup>II</sup> *you are infuriated*, cpr. Ps 77(78),21

**ἀνάβασις,-εως N3F 1-17-4-8-9=39**

Nm 34,4; Jos 10,10; 18,17; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,13; 11,13

*ascent* Nm 34,4; *going up* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,13; *road, path, passage* Jdt 4,7

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,13 ἀπὸ ἀναβάσεως *from the ascent*-ממעלה/מ for MT מלמעלה *from above*; \*Ez 47,12 ἀνάβασις *ascent*-<sup>I</sup>עלה for MT עלה *foliage*

**ἀναβαστάζω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 16,3

*to lift up*; neol.

**ἀναβάτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 8-0-16-0-6=30**

Ex 14,23.26.28; 15,1.4

*one who mounts, horseman, rider* Ex 14,23; *mounted, riding* (as adj.) Is 21,7

**ἀναβιβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 18-11-6-3-2=40**

Gn 37,28; 41,43; 46,4; Ex 3,17; 4,20

*to bring up, to guide up* [τινα εἶς τι] Gn 46,4; *to take up, to mount up* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ex 4,20; *to make to go up, to help to come up* [τινα] Gn 37,28; *to offer* [τι] (on an altar) Ex 32,6; *to bring up against, to instigate against* [τινα ἐπί τι] Jer 28,27

ἀνεβίβασαν χουῖν ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν *they cast dust upon their head* Lam 2,10

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 36

**ἀναβίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,9

*return to life, resurrection*; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**ἀναβλαστάνω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 5,6; 8,19

*to shoot up, to sprout*

**ἀναβλέπω<sup>+</sup> V 16-3-7-3-6=35**

Gn 13,14; 15,5; 18,2; 22,4.13

to look up Dt 4,19

ἀναβλέψας τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς σου ἰδέ *lift up your eyes and see, look up and see* Gn 13,14; ἀναβλέψατε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν *lift up your eyes, look up* Is 40,26; ἀνέβλεψαν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ *his eyes looked up, he saw* 1 Sm 14,27

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985, 39; WEVER 1990, 213

**ἀνάβλεψις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 61,1

*recovery of sight; neol.?*

**ἀναβοάω<sup>+</sup>** V 7-16-8-4-13=48

Gn 21,16; 27,34.38; Ex 2,23; 14,10

*to shout aloud, to cry out*

→ NIDNTT

**ἀναβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-1-1-0=3

1 Chr 19,4; Ez 5,3; Neh 5,13

*mantle, garment* Ez 5,3; *mound* (euph. for buttock) 1 Chr 19,4

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 106(1 Chr 19,4)

**ἀναβράσσω** V 0-0-2-0-1=3

Ez 21,26; Na 3,2; Wis 10,19

*to throw up, to reject* [τινα] Wis 10,19; *to cast, to toss up* [τι] (of a stick for divination) Ez 21,26; *to bound* [abs.] (of a chariot) Na 3,2

Cf. LARCHER 1984 645(Wis 10,19); →LSJ RSuppl

**ἀναγγέλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 40-59-73-63-25=260

Gn 3,11; 9,22; 21,7; 22,20; 24,23

A: *to report, to recount, to announce, to declare* [τινι ὅτι +ind.] Gn 3,11; *to reveal to* [τινι] 2 Kgs 4,27; *to proclaim, to publicize* [τι] Ps 9,12; *to teach* [τινι ὅτι +ind.] Dt 8,3; *to confess, to avow* [τι] Ps 37(38),19

P: *to be reported, to be announced, to be declared* Gn 22,20

\*Dt 13,10 ἀναγγέλλων ἀναγγελεῖς *you shall surely report (concerning him)*-הגד תגידנו for MT הרג תהרגנו *you shall surely kill him*; \*Is 30,10 ἀναγγέλλετε *report*-הזהר for MT הזהר *see?*; \*Is 33,14(2x) τίς ἀναγγελεῖ *who reports*-מי יגיד for MT מי יגור *who stays with*; \*Is 38,16 ἀνηγγέλη *report*-הזהר for MT הזהר *live*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 282; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 28-29

**ἀναγινώσκω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-8-23-14-14=62

Ex 24,7; Dt 17,19; 31,11; Jos 9,2(8,34). 2(8,35)

*to read* Ex 24,7; *to read aloud* Jer 39(32),11

\*Am 4,5 καὶ ἀνέγνωσαν *and they read publicly*-וקראו for MT וקטר *and offer*

Cf. NIEDDU 1988, 17-37; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναγκάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-20=21**

Prv 6,7; 1 Ezr 3,24; 4,6; Jdt 8,30; 1 Mc 2,25

*to compel to* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 3,24; *to constrain* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,6

Cf. BARR 1961, 223; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**ἀναγκαῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 4,23; 9,21; 4 Mc 1,2; Wis 16,3; Sir prol.,30

*necessary* Sir prol.,30

ἀναγκαία ὄρεξις *elementary appetite* Wis 16,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 77-80; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνάγκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-3-17-22=43**

1 Sm 22,2; Jer 9,14; 15,4; Zph 1,15; Ps 24(25),17

*necessity* 4 Mc 8,24; *destiny* Wis 19,4; *compulsion, pressure* 4 Mc 3,17; *tribulation, punishment* Wis 17,16; *distress* 1 Sm 22,2

κατ' ἀνάγκην *forcibly, by force* 2 Mc 15,2; δι' ἀνάγκην *through compulsion* 4 Mc 5,13; σιδηροδέσμοις ἀνάγκαις *with unyielding chains* 3 Mc 4,9

Cf. BARR 1961, 223; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναγνεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,13

*abominable wickedness*

**ἀναγνωρίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 45,1

*to make yourself known*

**ἀνάγνωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Neh 8,8; 1 Ezr 9,48; Sir prol.,10.17

*(public) reading* Neh 8,8

τὴν ἀνάγνωσιν ποιῆσθαι *to read* Sir prol.,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 81-82; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναγνώστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 8,8.9.19; 9,39.42

*(public) reader, one who reads and expounds*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 81-82; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἀναγορεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12

*to be called, to be publicly proclaimed*

**ἀναγραφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,13

*record, writing*

**ἀναγράφω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 1,22.31.40; 1 Mc 14,22; 2 Mc 4,9

*to engrave [τι]* 4 Mc 17,8; *to inscribe, to enter in a public register [τινα]* 2 Mc 4,9; *to register [τι]* 1 Mc 14,22; *to write [τι]* 1 Ezr 1,22

**ἀνάγω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 22-42-32-7-11=114**

Gn 42,37; 50,24; Ex 8,1.2.3

A: *to bring up [τι]* Ex 8,5; *to raise up [τινα]* Ez 26,3; *to lead up to, to bring to [τινα]* Jos 7,24; *to bring up (from grave)* 1 Sm 2,6; *to offer [τινα]* 2 Kgs 10,24; *to guide [τινα]* Ps 77(78),52

P: *to retire to [πρός τινα]* 2 Mc 5,9

πᾶν κτῆνος ἀνάγον μηρυκισμόν *every beast chewing the cud* Lv 11,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 90-91

**ἀναγώγως**      **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,14

*in an ill-bred manner, rudely*

**ἀναδείκνυμι<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-1-2-16=19**

Hab 3,2; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,11.20; 1 Ezr 1,32.35

A: *to show, to reveal [τι]* 2 Mc 2,8; *to proclaim, to appoint [τινα]* 1 Ezr 8,23

P: *to be manifested* Hab 3,2; *to be dedicated, to be consecrated* 3 Mc 2,14

ἀνέδειξεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου βασιλέα Ἰωακίμ βασιλέα τῆς Ἰουδαίας καὶ Ἱερουσαλήμ *the king of Egypt made king Joachim king of Judaea and Jerusalem* 1 Ezr 1,35

Cf. HELBING 1928, 60; SPICQ 1982, 38-39; →TWNT

**ἀνάδειξις,-εως<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,6

*showing, declaration*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1950=1980 1-6; SPICQ 1982, 38-39; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναδενδράς,-άδος**      **N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 17,6; Ps 79(80),11

*vine that grows up trees*

**ἀναδέχομαι<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,19; 8,36

*to accept* [τι] 2 Mc 6,19; *to undertake to* [+inf.] 2 Mc 8,36

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 83-84

**ἀναδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,15; Sir 1,23

*to give* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 13,15; *to burst, to issue forth* [τινι] (metaph.) Sir 1,23

**ἀνάδυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,7

*emergence (of land from water)*

**ἀναζεύγνυμι V 3-0-0-0-14=17**

Ex 14,15; 40,36.37; 1 Ezr 2,25; 8,60

*to break up, to shift one's quarters* [abs.] Ex 14,15; *to break up a camp and move towards* [ἐπί τι] Jdt 7,1; *to return to* [εἰς τι] Jdt 16,21

Cf. QUAST 1990 230-252(esp.250-251)

**ἀναζέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-1=4**

Ex 9,9.10; Jb 41,23; 2 Mc 9,9

*to break out* (of sores) Ex 9,9; *to make to boil* [τι] Jb 41,23

**ἀναζητέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 3,4; 10,6; 2 Mc 13,21

*to investigate, to search out, to discover* [τι] Jb 10,6; *to search for* [τι] Jb 3,4

**ἀναζυγή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 40,38; 2 Mc 9,2; 13,26

*breaking up one's quarters, marching forth, return home* 2 Mc 9,2; *journey* Ex 40,38; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 101

**ἀναζώννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,16; Prv 31,17

*to gird*

**ἀναζωπυρέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 45,27; 1 Mc 13,7

*to rekindle, to revive* (metaph.)

**ἀναθάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-6=9**

Ez 17,24; Hos 8,9; Ps 27(28),7; Wis 4,4; Sir 1,18

*to sprout afresh, to flourish* Wis 4,4; *to sprout afresh, to revive* (metaph.) Ps 27(28),7; *to make to flourish, to revive* [τι] Sir 1,18



Cf. WALTERS 1973, 307

**ἀνάθεμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 6-13-1-0-1=22**

Nm 21,3; Lv 27,28(bis); Dt 13,16.18

*anything devoted to destruction, an accursed thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. םרר) Dt 13,18

ἀναθέματι ἀναθεματιεῖτε αὐτήν *you shall devote it to evil or destruction, you shall curse it* Dt 13,16;  
πᾶν δὲ ἀνάθεμα, ὃ ἐὰν ἀναθῆ ἄνθρωπος *every thing devoted to destruction that a man has dedicated* Lv  
27,28; Ἀνάθεμα *Anathema* (name of a city) Nm 21,3

see ἀνάθημα

Cf. DEISSMANN 1901, 342; HARLÉ 1988, 214; MENESTRINA 1979, 12; VAN UNNIK 1973, 113-126;  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναθεματίζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-7-0-2-1=15**

Nm 18,14; 21,2.3; Dt 13,16; 20,17

A: *to devote* Nm 21,2

P: *to be devoted* Nm 18,14; *to be accursed* Ezr 10,8

ἀναθέματι ἀναθεματιεῖτε αὐτήν *you shall curse it, you shall devote it to evil or destruction* Dt 13,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνάθημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Dt 7,26(bis); Jdt 16,19; 2 Mc 9,16; 3 Mc 3,17

*votive offering, gift* 2 Mc 9,16; *anything devoted to destruction, accursed thing* Dt 7,26; see ἀνάθεμα

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναίδεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 25,22

*shamelessness, impudence*

Cf. SPICQ 1973, 49-52

**ἀναιδής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-2-6-4=14**

Dt 28,50; 1 Sm 2,29; Is 56,11; Jer 8,5; Prv 7,13

*shameless* 1 Sm 2,29; *bold* Dt 28,50; *hard, peremptory* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,15

\*1 Sm 2,29 ἀναιδεῖ ὀφθαλμῶ *with an evil eye*-יָעַן עֵינַי for MT מַעוֹן מַעוֹן *place, temple?*

**ἀναιδῶς D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 21,29

*impudently, ungodly*

**ἀναίρεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-1-0-0-2=4**

Nm 11,15; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,17; Jdt 15,4; 2 Mc 5,13

*destruction, slaying, putting to death* Nm 11,15; *taking up, elevation* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,17

**ἀναιρέω<sup>+</sup> V 14-14-27-10-25=90**

Gn 4,15; Ex 2,5.10.14(bis)

A: *to destroy* [τι] 2 Sm 10,18; *to destroy, to kill, to slay* [τινα] Gn 4,15

M: *to take up, to carry off, to adopt* [τι] Ex 2,5; *to take away* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,16

\*Ex 15,9 ἀνελῶ (τῆ μαχαίρη μου) *I shall kill (by my sword)*-(בהרג (חרבי) אהרג? אהרג for MT (חרבי) אריק אריק *I shall draw (my sword)*

**ἀναίτιος,-ος/α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 4-0-0-0-2=6**

Dt 19,10.13; 21,8.9; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

*innocent*

→ NIDNTT

**ἀναιτίως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,14

*having no cause*

**ἀνακαινίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 38(39),3; 102(103),5; 103(104),30; Lam 5,21; 1 Mc 6,9

*to renew*

→ TWNT

**ἀνακαίω V 0-0-4-0-3=7**

Ez 5,2; 24,10; Hos 7,6(bis); Jdt 7,5

*to kindle, to light up* Jdt 7,5; *to kindle* (metaph.) Sir 9,8

**ἀνακαλέω V 5-1-0-0-1=7**

Ex 31,2; 35,30; Lv 1,1; Nm 1,17; 10,2

A: *to call* [τινα] Ex 35,30; *to call* [τι] (an assembly) Nm 10,2

M: *to call* [τινα] Ex 31,2; *to call out* [abs.] 4 Mc 14,17

**ἀνακαλύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-11-8-9=28**

Dt 23,1; Is 20,4; 22,8.9.14

*to uncover* Dt 23,1; *to discover, to disclose* 1 Ezr 8,76; *to reveal* Tob 12,7

\*Is 24,1 καὶ ἀνακαλύψει *he will expose, he will lay bare*-וערה for MT ועוה *and he will twist, pervert*; \*Jb 28,11 ἀνεκάλυψεν *explored*-שפה for MT שבה *bound?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνακάμπω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-5-1-3=15**

Ex 32,27; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,39; 2 Sm 1,22; 8,13; 1 Kgs 12,20

*to return* Ex 32,27; *to turn back* 2 Sm 1,22

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 141

**ἀνάκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 4,11; Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,6

*to lie at table, to recline*

→ TWNT

**ἀνακηρύσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,23

*to proclaim*

**ἀνακλάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,10

*to bend back*

**ἀνακλίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,16

*to lean back, to recline*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1907, 247

**ἀνάκλισις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 1,12

*lying or leaning back; \*Ct 1,12 ἐν ἀνακλίσει at table or corr.? ἀνακυκλήσει for MT במסבו while he was in the surroundings (of Jerusalem), cpr. 2 Kgs 23,5*

Cf. KATZ 1938, 34

**ἀνάκλιτον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 3,10

*sth to recline on, back of a chair*

**ἀνακοινώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,20

M: *to communicate with, to take counsel with* [τινι]

**ἀνακομίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 2,22; 12,39; 3 Mc 1,1

M: *to carry up, to take up, to take away with one* [τι] 2 Mc 12,39; *to recover* [τι] 2 Mc 2,22

P: *to return, to come back* 3 Mc 1,1

**ἀνακόπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,35; 13,6; Wis 18,23

A: *to push back, to break* [τι] 4 Mc 13,6; *to stop, to still (anger)* [τι] Wis 18,23

P: *to be driven back, to be restrained* 4 Mc 1,35

**ἀνακράζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-7-5-0-3=15**

Jos 6,5(bis); Jgs 7,20; 1 Sm 4,5

A: *to cry out, to lift up the voice, to shout* Jos 6,5

M: Jl 3,16

→ TWNT

**ἀνακρίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-5=6**

1 Sm 20,12; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 13.48.52; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 49

*to examine* [abs.] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 48; *to examine closely, to interrogate* [τινα] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 13; *to sound* [τινα] 1 Sm 20,12

Cf. ENGEL 1985 98.118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνάκρισις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,5

*inquiry, examination*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935b=1986 110-111; →TWNT

**ἀνακρούομαι V 0-6-1-0-0=7**

Jgs 5,11; 2 Sm 6,14.16; 1 Chr 25,3

*to strike up, to touch (the strings)* [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 6,14; *to prophesy with music?* 1 Chr 25,3.5

\*Jgs 5,11 ἀνακρουομένων *of music making prophets?*-ים/מ דההח for MT יםצצמ ?

**ἀνακύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 10,15; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 35

*to raise one's head up*

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 103-104; NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 409-410

**ἀναλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 24-5-23-19-27=97**

Gn 24,61; 45,19.27; 46,5.6

A: *to take up, to take into one's hands* [τινα] Gn 24,61; *to take up into heaven* [τινα] 2 Kgs 2,9; *to take along, to take with oneself* [τι] Ex 10,13; *to take away* [τι] Tob 3,6; *to take over, to adopt* [τι] Nm 23,7; *to take upon oneself, to assume* [τι] Jb 40,10(5); *to raise, to lift up* [τι] Lam 3,41; *to raise, to gather* [τι] (of an army) 2 Mc 12,38; *to lift up one's voice* Nm 14,1; *to regain, to get back* [τι] Jb 36,3; *to take up* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 17,9; *to take* [τινα] Jb 27,21; *to carry* [τι] Ex 28,12

ἀναλαβὼν τοὺς δύο υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ *taking his two sons along, with his two sons* Gn 48,1; ἀνάλαβε ὀφθαλμούς σου *lift up your eyes* Jer 13,20

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 51(n.28); 1944= 1980 171(n.86); MARGOLIS, M. 1907 247-248; 1906a=1972 75; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναλάμπω V 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 42,4; Am 5,6; Jb 11,15; 2 Mc 1,22; Wis 3,7

*to shine out* 2 Mc 1,22; *to flame up, to catch fire* Am 5,6; *to shine out* (metaph.) Jb 11,15

**ἀνάληγτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 14,23

*fool*

**ἀναλέγω** V 0-2-0-0-1=3

1 Sm 20,38; 1 Kgs 21(20),33; 3 Mc 2,24

*to pick up, to gather up* [τι] 1 Sm 20,38; *to note, to seize upon* [τι] 1 Kgs 21(20),33

*ἀναλεξάμενος ἑαυτὸν when he had come to himself, when he had recovered* 3 Mc 2,24

**ἀνάλημμα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2

2 Chr 32,5; Sir 50,2

*fortified wall, fortification, fortress*

**ἀναλημπτέος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,13

*must be taken up, must be brought*

**ἀναλημπτήρ,-ῆρος** N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 4,16

*bucket, ladle, bowl; neol.*

**ἀνάλημψις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 4,18

*taking up, taking away, removal*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναλίσκω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-8-3-7=20

Gn 41,30; Nm 14,33; Is 32,10; 66,17; Ez 5,12

A: *to spend* [τι] Wis 13,12; *to consume* [τι] Gn 41,30; *to kill, to destroy* [τινα] Prv 24,22d

P: *to be consumed* Nm 14,33; *to be wasted* (metaph.) 1 Ezz 6,29; *to be cut off* Is 32,10

\*Prv 23,28 ἀναλωθήσεται *shall perish, shall be cut off*-וְהָסַח for MT וְהוֹסַח וְהוֹסַח *shall add*

(→ ἐξ-, κατ-, παρ-)

**ἀναλογίζομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Is 44,19; 3 Mc 7,7; PSal 8,7

*to consider, to take into consideration*

**ἀναλόγως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,5

*proportionally*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 25-30; LARCHER 1985, 763-764

**ἀναλύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-18=18**

1 Ezr 3,3(bis); Jdt 13,1; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,9; 2 Mc 8,25

A: *to set free* [τι] Wis 16,14; *to cancel* [τι] 3 Mc 5,40; *to depart, to go away* [intrans.] 1 Ezr 3,3; *to return* [intrans.] Wis 2,1

P: *to melt away* Sir 3,15

ὁ ἀήρ εἰς ἑαυτὸν ἀνελύθη *the air comes together again* Wis 5,12

Cf. LARCHER 1983 214(Wis 2,1); →TWNT

**ἀνάλωσις,-εως N3F 1-0-3-0-0=4**

Dt 28,20; Ez 15,4.6; 16,20

*consumption, wasting*

**ἀναμάρτητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 29,18; 2 Mc 8,4; 12,42; Od 14,33

*sinless* Dt 29,18; *innocent* 2 Mc 8,4

→ TWNT

**ἀνάμειξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 2,13

*mingling, sexual intercourse*

**ἀναμένω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-2-6=10**

Is 59,11; Jer 13,16; Jb 2,9a; 7,2; Jdt 7,12

*to wait for, to await* [τι] Jdt 8,17; *to wait, to stay, to remain* [abs.] Jdt 7,12; *to tarry* [+inf.] Sir 5,7

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 60

**ἀναμίγνυμι V 0-0-3-6-0=9**

Ez 22,18(bis); 46,14; Est 3,13d; Dn 2,41

A: *to mix up, to mix together* [τι] Ez 46,14

P: *to be mixed with* [ἐν τινι] (of pers.) Est 3,13d; *id.* [τινι] (of things) Ez 22,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250

**ἀναμνησκω<sup>+</sup> V 4-6-8-2-2=22**

Gn 41,9; Ex 23,13; Nm 5,15; 10,9; 2 Sm 18,18

A: *to recall to memory, to make mention of* [τι] Gn 41,9

P: *to remember, to recall to mind* [τινος] Neh 9,17; *to be brought to remember* Jb 24,20; *to proclaim* [τι] Ex 23,13

Ἰωσαφατ υἱὸς Ἀχιλουθ ἀναμνησκῶν *Josaphath the son of Achiluth (was) recorder* 2 Sm 20,24

Cf. KILPATRICK 1975, 35-40; →NIDNTT

**ἀνάμνησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-0-0-2-1=5**

Lv 24,7; Nm 10,10; Ps 37(38),1; 69 (70),1; Wis 16,6

*calling to mind, reminiscence, remembrance*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 115; DANIEL, S. 1966 160-161.226.235-237; JONES, D. 1955 183-191; KILPATRICK 1975, 35-40; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναμοχλεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,5

*to wrench*

**ἀναμφισβητήτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,29

*without further question, indisputably*

**ἄνανδρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 5,31; 6,21; 8,16

*wanting in manhood, weak* 4 Mc 5,31; *wanting in manhood, cowardly* 4 Mc 6,21

**ἀνανεάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,13

*to become young again*

**ἀνανεόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-8=10**

Jb 33,24; Est 3,13b; 1 Mc 12,1.3.10

A: *to restore* Jb 33,24

M: *to renew* 1 Mc 12,1; *to restore* Est 3,13b

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 61-62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνάνευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 72(73),4

*rejection, refusal; neol.?*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 115

**ἀνανεύω V 9-0-0-1-1=11**

Ex 22,16(bis); Nm 30,6(ter)

*to make signs of refusal, to refuse* Ex 22,16; *to disclaim* Nm 30,6

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 115

**ἀνανέωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 12,17

*renewing*

**ἀναντλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,12

*to go through (troubles) [τι] (metaph.)*

**ἀναξηραίνω V 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Jer 27(50),27; Hos 13,15; Sir 14,9; 43,3

*to dry up [τι] Hos 13,15; to consume, to exhaust [τι] (metaph.) Sir 14,9*

**ἀνάξιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 15,19; Est 8,12g; Od 12,14; Sir 25,8

*unworthy (of pers.) Sir 25,8; worthless Est 8,12g*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναξίς,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 18,5

*bringing up, raising up*

**ἀναξίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,42

*unworthy*

**ἀνάπαλιν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,21

*on the opposite side, on the other side*

**ἀνάπαυμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 28,12; Jb 3,23

*repose, rest Jb 3,23*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 113; SHIPP 1979, 69

**ἀνάπαυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 15-2-13-13-18=61**

Gn 8,9; 49,15; Ex 16,23; 23,12; 31,15

*repose, rest (sometimes pl.) Gn 8,9; resting place Gn 49,15; fallow land Is 28,2; a day of rest (Sabbat) Lv 16,31*

\*Jb 7,18 εἰς ἀνάπαυσιν *until the (time of) rest?* רַגְעָה לְרַגְעִים *repose* for MT רַגְעָה לְרַגְעִים (second meaning) *every moment*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 198; HARLE 1988 155-156(Lv 16,31); LE BOULLUEC 1989 57.186. 236.317; WALTERS 1973 160.161.308.320. 329.342; WEVERS 1990 255.514.575; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναπαύω<sup>+</sup> V 8-6-30-20-8=72**

Gn 29,2; 49,14; Ex 23,12; Lv 25,2; Nm 24,9

A: *to give rest from [τινα ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 7,11; to give rest [τινι] 1 Kgs 5,18; to give rest [τινα] 1 Chr 22,18; to quiet, to calm [τι] Zech 6,8; to refresh [τι] 1 Sm 16,16; to abide [τι] Sir 18,16*

M: *to take rest Gn 49,14; to halt, to rest (of flocks) Gn 29,2; to sleep with [μετά τινος] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 37; to rest, to settle upon [ἐπί τι] Is 11,2; to cease from [ἐπί τινι] Jer 49,10; to die Sir 22,11*



P: *to have a rest* Lam 5,5

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,11 ἀναπαυομένων *of the resting (flocks?)*-*דוהצנה?* *to incline* for MT צענים/ב *in Zaannim*; \*Prv 21,20 ἀναπαύσεται *will rest*-*יכשׁי* for MT *יגשׁי* *and oil*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 168-169; WALTERS 1973 320.342; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναπείθω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-0-1=3

Jer 36(29),8(bis); 1 Mc 1,11

*to persuade, to convince (deceptively)* [τινα]

**ἀνάπειρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,2; 2 Mc 8,24

*maimed, mutilated*

**ἀναπείρω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,22

*to pierce through*

**ἀναπετάννυμι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,26

*to spread out, to unfold* (of wings)

**ἀναπηδάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-0-1-7=10

1 Sm 20,34; 25,9; Est 5,1e; Tob 2,4

*to start up, to spring up, to leap up* [abs.] Tob 2,4; *to leap up from* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 20,34

**ἀναπηδύω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 18,4

*to spring up, to well up* (of water)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 66

**ἀναπίπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-7=8

Gn 49,9; Jdt 12,16; Tob 2,1; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,9

*to fall back, to sit down* Jdt 12,16; *to lay oneself back, to lay* Gn 49,9; *to recline* Tob 2,1

**ἀναπλάσσομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,7

M: *to model, to mould, to shape* [τι]

**ἀναπληρώω<sup>+</sup>** V 6-1-1-4-1=13

Gn 2,21; 15,16; 29,28; Ex 7,25; 23,26

A: *to fill up* [τι] Gn 2,21; *to complete* [τι] (a time span) Ex 23,26; *to finish* [τι] (a work) 1 Kgs 7,37(51)

P: *to be made complete* Gn 15,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναπλήρωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-3-1=4

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,2; Dn 12,13; 1 Ezr 1,54

*fulfilment*

**ἀναπνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 9,18

*to recover one's breath, to recover*

**ἀναποδίζω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,44; Sir 48,23

*to step back, to return*

**ἀναποδισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,5

*return; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 226-227

**ἀναποιέω** V 31-0-1-0-0=32

Lv 7,10(bis).12; 23,13; Nm 6,15

*to make up, to prepare*

**ἀναπτερόω** V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Prv 7,11; Ct 6,5; Sir 34,1

A: *to excite* [τινα] Ct 6,5

P: *to be capricious, flighty, fickle* Prv 7,11

**ἀναπτέρωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 4,12

*clamour; λόγοι ἀναπτερώσεως clamorous words*

**ἀναπτύσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-3-2-0-0=6

Dt 22,17; Jgs 8,25; 2 Kgs 19,14; Ez 41,16

A: *to unfold, to spread out* Dt 22,17

P: *to be folded back* (of doors) Ez 41,16; *to be opened* Ez 41,21

**ἀνάπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-13-5-4=24

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,21; 2 Chr 13,11; Jer 9,11; 11,16; 17,27

A: *to light up, to kindle* [abs.] 2 Chr 13,11; *to set on fire* [τινα] Mal 3,19

P: *to be kindled, to be lit up* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,21; *to be ravaged by fire* Jer 9,11

**ἀναρίθμητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-1-4-7=13

1 Kgs 8,5; Jl 1,6; Jb 21,33; 22,5; 31,25  
*not to be counted, countless, immeasurable*

**ἀναρπάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-0-0=1  
Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,25  
*to snatch away, to rob*

**ἀναρρήγνυμι** V 0-3-0-0-0=3  
2 Kgs 2,24; 8,12; 15,16  
*to tear open, to rip up*

**ἀνασκάπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-2-0=2  
Ps 7,16; 79(80),17  
*to dig up*

**ἀνασπάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-1-1=4  
Am 9,2; Hab 1,15; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,18; Bel<sup>Th</sup> 42  
*to draw back, to pull down violently Am 9,2; to draw, to pull up Hab 1,15*

**ἀνάστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-1-2-2=5  
Zph 3,8; Ps 65(66),1; Lam 3,63; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,20; 2 Mc 7,14  
*rising up, standing up Lam 3,63; rising up, resurrection Ps 65(66),1*  
→ NIDNTT

**ἀναστατόω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1  
Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,23  
*to unsettle, to upset; neol.?*

**ἀναστέλλω** V 0-0-1-0-1=2  
Na 1,5; 1 Mc 7,24  
M: *to draw back, to recoil [ἀπό τινος] Na 1,5; to draw back from, to renounce [τινος] 1 Mc 7,24*

**ἀνάστημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1  
Jdt 9,10  
*height, majesty; see ἀνάστημα*

**ἀναστενάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-3=4  
Lam 1,4; 2 Mc 6,30; Sir 25,18; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 22  
*to groan aloud*

**ἀνάστημα,-ατος** N3N 1-1-2-0-1=5  
Gn 7,23; 1 Sm 10,5; Zph 2,14; Zech 9,8; Jdt 12,8  
*height Zph 2,14; erection, encampment 1 Sm 10,5; raising up Jdt 12,8*

πᾶν τὸ ἀνάστημα *everything that had been rising* Gn 7,23

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; 1966=1972 106; GRILLET 1997 212; HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1983, 51; TOV 1984a 68(Gn 7,23)

**ἀναστρατοπεδεύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,35

*to move camp, to move one's camp; neol.?*

**ἀναστρέφω<sup>+</sup>** V 10-57-19-7-20=113

Gn 8,11; 14,7.17; 18,14; 22,5

A: *to turn upside down, to upset* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,13; *to turn back, to return* [abs.] Gn 8,11; *to return (in conversion)* Jer 3,7; *to send away* [τινα] Jdt 1,11

P: *to dwell* Ez 3,15; *to be engaged in, to be conversant* [ἔν τινι] Wis 13,7; *to behave* Ez 22,7; *to wander in* [ἔν τινι] Jos 5,6

\*Gn 49,22 ἀνάστρεψον *turn-ᾠρω* for MT שור *wall*; \*Ez 22,29 οὐκ ἀναστρεφόμενοι μετὰ κρίματος *they (do not) act (justly)* -(בלא משפט) עשו? for MT עשקו (בלא משפט) *they have oppressed (without justice)*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 82; SPICQ 1978a, 85; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀναστροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,14; 2 Mc 6,23

*way of life, behaviour*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 85; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνασύρω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 47,2

*to expose, to lay bare, to uncover*

**ἀνασχίζω** V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Am 1,13; Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,4.5

*to rip up*

**ἀνασώζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-20-1-2=26

Gn 14,13; 2 Kgs 19,31; 2 Chr 30,6; Jer 26(46),6; 27(50),28

A: *to rescue* [τινα] Zech 8,7

M: *to escape (from)* [ἔκ τινος] 2 Kgs 19,31

P: *to be rescued, to be delivered (from)* Gn 14,13; *to be preserved* 3 Mc 7,20

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 142

**ἀνατείνω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 15,21; 4 Mc 6,6.26

*to lift up, to raise* 4 Mc 6,6; *to stretch out* 2 Mc 15,21

**ἀνατέλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 9-10-22-13-5=59

Gn 2,5; 3,18; 19,25; 32,32; Ex 22,2

*to make to rise up* [τι] Gn 3,18; *to cause to spring forth* [τι] Is 61,11; *to rise, to appear above the horizon* (of the sun) Gn 32,32; *to grow* (of hair) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,22; *to spring up* (of plants) Gn 2,5; *to break out* Lv 14,43; *to arise* Jb 11,17; *to appear* Sir 37,17

\*Hab 2,3 καὶ ἀνατελεῖ *and it shall spring forth*-הִפְרִי for MT הִפֵּחַ *and it hastens?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78; →TWNT

**ἀνατέμνω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,4

*to cut open*

**ἀνατίθημι<sup>+</sup>** V 2-2-2-0-3=9

Lv 27,28.29; 1 Sm 31,10; 2 Sm 6,17; Mi 4,13

A: *to set up and leave (in a place)* [τι] 1 Sm 31,10

M: *to lay upon, to communicate* [τί τινι] Mi 7,5; *to refer* [περί τινος] 2 Mc 3,9

πᾶν δὲ ἀνάθεμα, ὃ ἐὰν ἀναθῆ ἄνθρωπος *all devoted things, that a man has dedicated to destruction* (semit., render-ing MT אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה אֵימָר לְכֹל־הַחַרְבָּה) Lv 27,28

see ἀνάθεμα

Cf. HELBING 1928, 220; →TWNT

**ἀνατίκτω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,13

*to bring forth again; neol.*

**ἀνατιναγμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,11

*shaking violently; neol.*

Cf. HARL 1999 219

**ἀνατλάω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 19,26

*to bear up against, to endure* [τι]

**ἀνατολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 31-63-71-15-12=192

Gn 2,8; 10,30; 11,2; 12,8(bis)

*east* Nm 3,38; *morning* 2 Mc 10,28; *growing, plants* Ez 16,7; *growing, branch, sprout* (messianic title?) Jer 23,5; *ἀνατολαί rising* Nm 21,11; *east* Gn 2,8

πρὸς ἀνατολήν φωτός *at dayspring* Wis 16,28; κατ' ἀνατολάς *eastward(s)* Jos 11,8; πρὸς ἀνατολάς *eastward(s)* Nm 35,5

\*Is 11,11 ἀπὸ ἡλίου ἀνατολῶν *from the rising of the sun*-הַמָּזְחָל for MT הַמָּזְחָל *from Hamath*; \*Ez 8,5 πρὸς ἀνατολάς *towards the east*-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ for MT הַמִּזְבֵּחַ *the altar*

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; 1966=1972 106; HARL 1986a, 64.101.148; LUST 1991a, 98-99(Jer 23,5);  
→TWNT

**ἀνατρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-6=10**

Ps 117(118),13; Prv 10,3; 21,14; Eccl 12,6; Jdt 16,11

A: *to overthrow, to ruin* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,14; *to throw* [τινα] Sir 12,16; *to calm* [τι] Prv 21,14

P: *to be overthrown, to be ruined* Jdt 16,11; *to be upset, to be disheartened* Ps 117(118),13; *to be diverted from* 2 Mc 5,18

\*Eccl 12,6 ἀνατραπή is *overthrown* corr.? ἀναρραγή is *broken*-ינתק for MT ירחק is *removed*

**ἀνατρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 10,2; 11,15; Wis 7,4

P: *to be brought up, to be educated*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 89-90

**ἀνατρέχω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,9; 2 Mc 9,25; 14,43

*to run (back)*

**ἀνατροπή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Hab 2,15; 3 Mc 4,5

*overthrow, ruin* 3 Mc 4,5; *pouring out* (of drink) Hab 2,15

**ἀνατροφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,8

*education, rearing*

**ἀνατυπώ V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,17

M: *to form an image of, to imagine* [τι]; neol.

**αναφαθι 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 4,11

= תפנ region

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**ἀναφαίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ct 6,5; Jb 11,18; 13,18; 24,19; 40,8

*to appear, to dawn* Jb 11,18; *to appear* [+pred.] Jb 13,18; *to appear* [+inf.] 4 Mc 1,4

**ἀναφάλαντος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 13,41

*bald on the forehead*; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 111

**ἀναφαλάντωμα,-ατος** N3N 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 13,42(bis).43

*baldness on the forehead*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 117

**ἀναφέρω<sup>+</sup>** V 51-81-10-10-18=170

Gn 8,20; 22,2.13; 31,39; 40,10

*to bring (up), to bring (back)* [τι] Jgs 16,8; *to raise up* [τι] Lv 23,11; *to uphold, to take upon oneself, to bear* [τι] Is 53,12; *to offer* [τι] Gn 8,20; *to bear, to pay* [τι] Nm 14,33; *to bring back to, to report to* [τι πρὸς τινα] Ex 18,19; *to shoot forth, to produce* [τι] Gn 40,10; *to send up* [τι] Jgs 20,38; *to add to* [τι ἐπί τι] 2 Sm 1,24; *to pay (a tribute) to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,6

ἀνοίσω δὲ πρὸς ἰδίᾳ ἑμαυτὸν λόγον *I shall privately counsel with myself* Jb 7,13; ἀνοίσω ὀρθά *I shall speak the truth* Prv 8,6; ἀνήνεγκεν θυμὸν κατὰ τὸ κρίμα *he was furious at the decision or he was inflamed according to judgement* 1 Mc 2,24; μὴ ἀναφερῆτω σοι χάριν *lest he returns you a favour, lest he be grateful to you* Sir 8,19

\*1 Sm 20,13 ἀνοίσω *I will bring*-אֲבִי? for MT אֲבִי *my father*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 240-255.258.266; SPICQ 1978a, 91-93; →TWNT

**ἀναφορά,-ᾶς** N1F 1-0-0-1-0=2

Nm 4,19; Ps 50(51),21

*offering* Ps 50(51), 21

καὶ καταστήσουσιν αὐτοῦς ἕκαστον κατὰ τὴν ἀναφορὰν αὐτοῦ *and they shall arrange them, each according to what they are carrying* Nm 4,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 116; DANIEL, S. 1966 78.79.219.269.270; DORIVAL 1994 224 (Nm 4,19)

**ἀναφορεὺς,-έως** N3M 14-4-0-0-0=18

Ex 25,13.14.15.27.28

*bearer, carrying pole, stave*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 79; DORIVAL 1994, 120; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 256

**ἀναφράσσομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 4,1

*to be barricaded against, to be blocked up*; neol.?

**ἀναφύω** V 2-1-1-2-0=6

Gn 41,6.23; 1 Sm 5,6; Is 34,13; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,8

A: *to produce vegetation, to grow* [abs.] Is 34,13

P: *to grow up* Gn 41,6; *to arise, to spring up* 1 Sm 5,6

Cf. HELBING 1907, 96

**ἀναφωνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-5-0-0-0=5

1 Chr 15,28; 16,4.5.42; 2 Chr 5,13

*to call aloud, to shout, to lift the voice* 1 Chr 16,4; *to play loudly* 1 Chr 15,28

**ἀναχάσκω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,18

*to open the mouth*

**ἀναχωρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-5-2-2-3=14

Ex 2,15; Nm 16,24; Jos 8,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,17; 1 Sm 19,10

*to depart, to withdraw* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 2,15; [abs.] 1 Sm 19,10; *to flee* [ἔκ τινος] 1 Sm 25,10; *to recoil from* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 4,29

\*Prv 25,9 ἀναχώρει εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω *retreat backward*-אָחַר אָחַר for MT אָחַר אָחַר *another's secret*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 84-85; MIQUEL 1986, 99

**ἀνάψυξις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 8,11

*relief, respite*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 262; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 125; →TWNT

**ἀναψυχή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3

Jer 30(49),26(31); Hos 12,9; Ps 65(66),12

*relief, refreshment*

**ἀναψύχω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-3-0-1-2=7

Ex 23,12; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,19; 1 Sm 16,23; 2 Sm 16,14; Ps 38(39),14

*to recover, to revive, to refresh* [intrans.] Ex 23,12; *to breathe* [intrans.] (metaph.) 2 Mc 13,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 94; →TWNT

**ἀνδραγαθέω** V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 5,61.67; 16,23; 2 Mc 2,21

*to behave in a manly, upright manner, to act heroically; neol.?*

**ἀνδραγαθία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7

Est 10,2; 1 Mc 5,56; 8,2; 9,22; 10,15

*bravery, manly virtue, heroism* Est 10,2; ἀνδραγαθίαι *manly acts* 1 Mc 5,56

**ἀνδράποδον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,5

*slave*

**ἀνδρεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-12-12=24

Ps 67(68),7; Prv 21,30; Eccl 2,21; 4,4; 5,10



*manliness, courage, virtue* Prv 21,30; *skill* Eccl 4,4

ἐν ἀνδρείᾳ *mightily, manfully* Ps 67(68),7

**ἀνδρεῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 10,4; 11,16; 12,4; 13,4; 15,19

*manly, masculine, courageous* 4 Mc 2,23; *courageous, virtuous, brave* (also of women) Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,12; *bold* Prv 28,3; *strong, vigorous* Prv 10,4; *diligent* Prv 15,19

**ἀνδρειόω**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,23

*to fill with courage; neol.?*

**ἀνδρείως<sup>+</sup>**      **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,27

*manfully*

**ἀνδρίζομαι<sup>+</sup>**      **V 3-11-4-5-2=25**

Dt 31,6.7.23; Jos 1,6.7

*to play the man, to be valiant* Dt 31,6; *to strengthen oneself* Sir 31,25

\*Jer 2,25 ἀνδριοῦμαι *I will strengthen myself*- $\diamond\psi\alpha\chi$  for MT  $\psi\alpha\chi\ \diamond\psi\alpha\chi$  *it is hope-less*, see also Jer 18,12

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 178-191; →TWNT

**ἀνδρογύναιος,-ος,-ον** **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 19,15

*like an effeminate man; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 122

**ἀνδρόγυνος,-ου**      **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 18,8

*womanish man, effeminate person*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 121-122

**ἀνδρολογία,-ας**      **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,43

*gathering or list of soldiers; (κατ') ἀνδρολογίαν (according to) a gathering or list of soldiers, or corr.?*

*κατ' ἄνδρα λογείαν a collection (of taxes or voluntary contributions) from every man; neol.?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 41

**ἀνδροφονέω**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,15

*to murder*

**ἀνδροφόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**      **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,28

*murderer*

**ἀνδρόω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 27,14; 33,25

P: *to become man, to reach manhood*

(→ἐπ-)

**ἀνδρωδῶς** D 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 6,31; 2 Mc 14,43

*manly*

**ἀνεγείρω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 49,13

*to raise up again* [τι]

**ἀνέγκλητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,31

*blameless, without reproach, innocent*

→ TWNT

**ἀνείκαστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,28

*immense*

**ἀνειλέω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 2,10

*to unroll*

**ἄνειμι (ἀνιέναι)** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,10

fut. of ἀνέρχομαι; *to go up*

**ἀνεκλιπής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 7,14; 8,18

*unfailing*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 461

**ἀνελεημόνως** D 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 6,21; 30,21

*mercilessly, ruthlessly*

**ἀνελεήμων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-6-5=11

Jb 19,13; Prv 5,9; 11,17; 12,10; 17,11

*merciless, without mercy* Prv 5,9

\*Jb 19,13 ἀνελεήμονες γεγόνασιν *they have become merciless*-אכזרו (Aram.?) for MT אַךְ־זרו *they are wholly estranged*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνέλπιστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 18,2

*unexpected, unhoped for*; \*Is 18,2 ἀνέλπιστον *unexpected, unhoped for*-קוּהוּ לֹא קוּהוּ for MT קוּ־קוּ *line, line?*

**ἀνεπίστως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,7

*unexpectedly*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 661

**ἄνεμος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 4-2-22-28-11=67

Ex 10,13(bis).19; 14,21; 2 Sm 22,11

*wind* Ex 10,13; *cardinal point, quarter* 1 Chr 9,24

εἰς ἄνεμον *to the wind, i.e. vainly, in vain* Eccl 5,15

\*Jer 18,14 ἀνέμω (*east*)wind-קדימ? for MT קרימ *cold*

Cf. MORENZ 1964, 255-256; →NIDNTT

**ἀνεμοφθορία,-ας** N1F 1-1-1-0-0=3

Dt 28,22; 2 Chr 6,28; Hag 2,17

*blasting, blight*; neol.?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 183(n.41); ROBERT 1950 63(n.1)

**ἀνεμόφθορος,-ος,-ον** A 5-0-2-1-0=8

Gn 41,6.7.23.24.27

*blasted by the wind*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 273

**ἀνεμπόδιστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 17,19; 19,7

*unhindered* Wis 17,19; *easy, without impediment*, Wis 19,7

**ἀνεξέλεγκτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 10,17; 25,3

*incapable of disproof or criticism*

**ἀνεξικακία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,19

*forbearance, patient endurance*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1983 255

**ἀνεξιχνίαστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>      A 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 5,9; 9,10; 34,24; Od 12,6

*unsearchable, inscrutable*; neol.

**ἀνεπιεικῆς,-ῆς,-ές      A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 12,26

*without consideration, unreasonable*

**ἀνεπιστρέπτως      D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,20

*without turning round, indifferently (metaph.)*; neol.?

**ἀνερευνάω      V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,13

M: *to search out, to examine, to in-vestigate*

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 263-264

**ἀνέρχομαι<sup>+</sup>      V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 13,12

*to depart, to return*

**ἄνεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>      N3F 0-1-0-1-4=6**

2 Chr 23,15; Ezr 4,22; 1 Ezr 4,62; Od 12,10; Sir 15,20

*indulgence, licence* 2 Chr 23,15; *re-mission, liberty* 1 Ezr 4,62; *permission* Sir 15,20

→ ADRADOS; TWNT

**ἀνετάζω<sup>+</sup>      V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,29; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 14

*to inquire of* [τινά τι] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 14; *to examine* [abs.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,29; neol.?

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 157

**ἄνευ<sup>+</sup>      D 3-2-9-17-17=48**

Gn 41,16.44; Ex 21,11; 1 Sm 6,7; 2 Kgs 18,25

[τινος]: *without* Gn 41,16; *away from, far from* Jb 34,32

ἀπάσης αἰδοῦς ἄνευ *without any shame, shameless* 3 Mc 4,5

**ἀνευρίσκω<sup>+</sup>      V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,14

*to discover*

**ἀνέφικτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,15

*out of reach, unattainable; neol.*

**ἀνέχω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-7-2-5=16

Gn 45,1; 1 Kgs 12,24z; Is 1,13; 42,14; 46,4

A: *to hold up, to withhold* [τι] Sir 48,3; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Hag 1,10

M: *to hold oneself up, to bear up* Jb 6, 11; *to tolerate (the presence of)* [τινος] Gn 45,1; *to bear* [τι] 3 Mc 1,22; *to be content with, to abide* [τινος] Is 46,4

P: *to be held back, to be checked* 4 Mc 1,35

Cf. HARL 1986a, 289-290 (Gn 45,1); HELBING 1928, 131; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνεψιός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-0-0-2=3

Nm 36,11; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,2; Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,6

*cousin*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 72

**ἄνηβος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,13

*young, not yet grown up; neol.?*

**ἀνήκεστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 8,12e; 2 Mc 9,5; 3 Mc 3,25

*irremediable, fatal, cruel*

**ἀνήκοος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-2-2-0=5

Nm 17,25; Jer 5,23; 6,28; Jb 36,12; Prv 13,1

*not willing to hear, disobedient, heedless*

**ἀνήκω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-0-0-7=9

Jos 23,14; 1 Sm 27,8; 1 Mc 10,40.42; 11,35

*to belong, to appertain* [abs.] 1 Mc 10,40; *id.* [τινι] Jos 23,14; *id.* [εἶς τι] Sir prol.,13; *to be due to* [τινι] 1 Mc 11,35

\*1 Sm 27,8 ἀνηκόντων *who come up to-ואב?* for MT *your going*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 88(1 Sm 27,8)

**ἀνήλατος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 41,16

*not malleable, not struck with a hammer; neol.*

**ἀνηλεής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,10

*without pity, merciless*

**ἀνήνυτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,15

*endless, never-ending, remaining incomplete; ἀνήνυτον λαμβάνουσα τὸ τέλος it was not brought to an end*

**ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρός<sup>+</sup> N3M 175-940-154-332-317=1918**

Gn 2,23; 3,6.16; 4,23; 12,20

*man* Gn 4,23; *husband* Gn 3,6; (*the*) *men* Jgs 20,17; *a man, any man* 1 Sm 2,25; *each* (as ἕκαστος, semit., rendering Hebr. שׂר) Jgs 8,24

ἀνὴρ γεωργός *farmer* (often ἀνὴρ +subst.) Gn 49,15; ἀνὴρ ἀνὴρ (semit., rendering Hebr. שׂר שׂר) *anyone* Lv 15,2; ἄνδρα κατ' ἄνδρα *each man severally, individually* Nm 4,49; κατ' ἄνδρα *man by man* Jos 7,14; ἀνὴρ εἷς *a man* 2 Sm 18,10

\*Ez 8,2 ἀνδρός *a man*-שׂר for MT שׂר *fire*; \*Am 7,7 ἀνὴρ *a man*-דַּר for MT דַּר *the Lord*, cpr. 1 Sm 17,32

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 103; HARL 1986a, 59.105-106; WALTERS 1973 231.232; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνθαιρέομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 8,10

*to choose rather than* [τί τινος]

**ἀνθέμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ecc 12,6

*flower*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 116; WALTERS 1973 50-51.286

**ἀνθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-5-9-1=15**

Is 17,11; 18,5; 35,1; Ez 7,10; Hos 14,6

*to blossom, to bloom* Jb 14,2; *to flourish* (metaph.) Jb 20,21; *to flourish, to be popular* (of pers.) Ps 91(92),13

\*Ecc 12,5 καὶ ἀνθήσῃ *and he shall blossom*-רָגַו MT<sup>q</sup> for MT<sup>k</sup> רָאָו *and he shall regard with contempt*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78

(→ἐξ-, ἐπ-)

**ἄνθινος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,34

*like flowers*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 291; WEVERS 1990, 460

**ἀνθίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 11-11-15-10-25=72**

Lv 26,37; Nm 10,9; 22,23.31.34

M: *to outweigh* [τι] Sir 8,2; *to stand against, to stand in opposition to, to withstand, to resist* [abs.] 2 Sm 5,6; *id.* [τινι] Lv 26,37; *id.* [ἐναντί τινος] Sir 46,7; *id.* [κατά τινος] Dt 19,18; *id.* [κατά πρόσωπόν τινος] Dt 7,24; *id.* [κατενώπιόν τινος] Jos 1,5; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 20,6; ἀνθέστηκα *to stand in opposition* Nm 22,34

Cf. HELBING 1928, 313

### ἀνθίζω

(→δι-)

### ἀνθομολογέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Ps 78(79),13; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37(34).37b; 1 Ezr 8,88; 3 Mc 6,33

*to confess freely and openly* [abs.] 1 Ezr 8,88; *to admit fault* [abs.] Sir 20,3; *to give thanks to* [τινι] Ps 78(79),13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 244-245; Tov 1990 98.100. 106-110

### ἀνθομολόγησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ezr 3,11; Sir 17,27

*thanksgiving*; neol.?

Cf. Tov 1990 99.110

### ἄνθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-0-11-7-6=27

Ex 28,14; 30,23; Nm 17,23; Is 5,24; 11,1

*blossom, flower* Ex 28,14; *shoot* Is 11,1

\*Zph 2,2 ὡς ἄνθος *as a flower*-צִי כְמוֹ for MT צִי כְמוֹ *like chaff*; \*Jb 15,30 αὐτοῦ τὸ ἄνθος *his blossom*-פִּי for MT פִּי *his mouth*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 285.311

### ἀνθρακιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,20; Sir 11,32

*burning charcoals, hot embers*

### ἀνθράκινος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,7

*of carbuncle*; neol.?

### ἄνθραξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3M 4-3-11-9-4=31

Gn 2,12; Ex 28,18; 36,18; Lv 16,12; 2 Sm 14,7

*coal* Lv 16,12; *precious stone of dark red colour including the carbuncle, ruby and garnet, carbuncle* Gn 2,12

→ NIDNTT

### ἀνθρωπάρεσκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-4=5

Ps 52(53),6; PSal 4,0.7.8.19

*men-pleaser*

→ TWNT

**άνθρωπιнос,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-0-3-4-4=14**

Nm 5,6; 19,16.18; Ez 4,12.15

*of, from, belonging to man, human* Nm 19,16; *human, suited to man* Jb 10,5; *venial* (of sins) Nm 5,6

→ TWNT

**άνθρωπος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 313-146-351-335-285=1430**

Gn 1,26.27; 2,5.7(bis)

*man, human* Gn 1,26; *the men, people (of Judah)* Bar 1,15; *man* (opp. γυνή) Dt 22,29; *a man, one* (semit., rendering Hebr. אִישׁ) Lv 27,28; *άνθρωποι human-kind* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,9

*άνθρωπος άνθρωπος any one* (semit., rendering Hebr. אִישׁ אִישׁ) Lv 17,3; *άνθρωπος άνθρώπω one man to another* Sir 28,3; *άνθρωποι άδελφοί men, brothers* (often *άνθρωπος* +subst.) Gn 13,8

\*Nm 24,17 *άνθρωπος* corr. *άνθος?* influenced by Is 11,1?, see also Nm 24,7; \*Is 25,4 *άπό άνθρώπων πονηρών from wicked men, from strangers*-מִזָּרִים/מִ? for MT מִזָּרִים *from the storm*; \*Is 32,3 *άνθρώποις men-אדם?* for MT ראיִם *they that see*; \*Jer 17,9 *άνθρωπος a man-אנוש* for MT אנש *corrupt*, see also Is 17,11; Jer 17,16; \*Ez 27,16 *άνθρώπους men-אדם* for MT ארם *Aram*; \*Am 9,12 *τῶν άνθρώπων of the humankind-אדם* for MT אדום *Edom*; \*Na 2,4 *έξ άνθρώπων from among men-אדם/מ* for MT מֵאדם *dyed red*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,17 *άνθρώπου men-אנוש* for MT הנשים *the women*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1968=1986 160; HARL 1986a, 59.95-96.104-105; LLEWELYN 1992 44-45 (n. 56-57); VERMES 1961 59-60.159-166 (Nm 24); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**άνθυφαιρέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 27,18

P: *to be taken in return, to be deducted*; neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 212

**άνίατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-3-3-3=11**

Dt 32,24.33; Is 13,9; 14,6; Jer 8,18

*incurable* Dt 32,33; *irremediable* Dt 32,24; *rotten* (of wood) Jb 24,20; *incurable* (moral sense) Lam 4,3

*ήμέρα ... άνίατος day which cannot be averted* Is 13,9

\*Jer 8,18 *άνίατα incurable, without cure*-תִּגְהַת מְבִלִי for MT מְבִלִיגִיתִי *I suffer from desolation?*

**άνιερόω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 9,4; 3 Mc 7,20

*to dedicate, to devote* [τι] (as a sacrifice)

**άνήμι<sup>+</sup> V 5-11-15-4-7=42**

Gn 18,24; 49,21; Ex 23,11; Dt 31,6.8

A: *to spread forth* [τι] Is 25,11; *to lift up the voice* [abs.] Is 42,2; *to let go, to leave* [τι] 1 Sm 9,5; *to leave* [τι] Ex 23,11; *to leave, to forsake* [τινα] Dt 31,6; *to leave unpunished* [τι] Gn 18,24; *to loosen, to*



*unfasten* [τι] Mal 3,20; *to loosen, to withhold* [τι] 1 Chr 21,15; *to ease* [abs.] 2 Chr 10,9; *to forgive* [τι] Jos 24,19; *to allow to* [τί τινη] 1 Sm 11,3; *to cease from* [τί τινος] 1 Sm 12,23

M: *to relax* Wis 16,24

P: *to be left to oneself* Sir 30,8; *to be ruined* Is 3,8; *to be calmed* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,3; *to be allowed to run wild* Gn 49,21

φλόξ άνειμένη *violent flame* Is 5,24

→ TWNT

**άνίκητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 11,13; 3 Mc 4,21; 6,13; 4 Mc 9,18; 11,21

*unconquerable* 2 Mc 11,13; *unconquered* 4 Mc 11,27

**άνίπταμαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 16,2

*to fly up, to fly away*

**άνίστημι<sup>+</sup>** V 81-215-74-102-67=539

Gn 4,8; 9,9; 13,17; 19,14.15

A: *to stand up, to rise* Gn 4,8; *to stand (up)* Gn 37,7; *to rise to go* Jer 30,8(49,14); *to make to stand up, to raise up* [τινα] Dt 18,15; *to set up* [τι] Ex 26,30; *to build, to rear up* [τι] Lv 26,1; *to establish* [τι] Gn 9,9; *to stand up against, to resist* [πρός τινα] Hos 14,1; *to confirm* [τι] 2 Chr 6,10; *to restore* [τι] Ezr 9,9; *to re-establish* [τι] 2 Chr 23,18

M: *to rise from the dead* Is 26,19; *to stand* [+pred.] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 10,11; *to arise, to rise* (metaph.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,7

άνέστακεν αὐτῷ χεῖρα *he has raised up help for himself* 1 Sm 15,12

\*Jer 37(30),12 *άνέστησα I established*-אָנַשְׁתִּי for MT אָנַשְׁתִּי *incurable*; \*Am 7,2 *τίς ἀναστήσει who shall raise up* (Jacob)-מִי יָקִים for MT מִי יָקִים *how shall* (Jacob) stand

Cf. HARL 1986a, 73.141; SHIPP 1979, 75-80; WALTERS 1973, 151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**άνισχυς,-υς,-υ** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 40,30

*without strength*; neol.

**άνόητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-0-4-6=11

Dt 32,31; Ps 48(49),13.21; Prv 15,21; 17,28

*not understanding, unintelligent, sense-less, devoid of understanding* Ps 48(49),13; *άνόητος fool* Prv 15,21

\*Dt 32,31 *άνόητοι fools*-אֲוִילִים for MT פְּלִילִים *judges?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**άνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-5-8=13

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

N N = noun

Ps 21(22),3; Jb 33,23; Prv 14,8; 22,15; Eccl 11,10

*folly, stupidity* Jb 33,23

\*Ps 21(22),3 εἰς ἄνοιαν *for folly* corr.? εἰς ἄνεσιν for MT דומיה (*leading*) to indulgence

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀνοίγω<sup>+</sup> V 24-33-36-51-38=182

Gn 7,11; 8,6; 21,19; 29,31; 30,22

A: *to open* [τι] Gn 8,6; *to open, to spread out* [τι] (of the hands) Dt 15,8; *to disclose* [τι] Jb 7,11

P: *to be open(ed), to stand open* Gn 7,11; *to be open(ed), to lie open* Dn 7,10

ἤνοιξεν τὴν μήτραν αὐτῆς *he opened her womb, he made her fruitful* Gn 29,31

\*Is 13,2 ἀνοίξατε *open up*-פתח for MT פתח *the gates of*

→ NIDNTT

### ἀνοικοδομέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-10-9-0=20

Dt 13,17; Jer 1,10; 18,9; 24,6; Hos 2,8

A: *to rebuild, to restore* [τι] (ruins, desolate places) Mal 1,4; *to rebuild, to restore* [τινα] (metaph.) Jer 24,6

P: *to be exalted* Mal 3,15; *to be rebuilt* Dt 13,17; *to build up* [τι] (a city) Ezr 4,13

\*Mi 1,10 μὴ ἀνοικοδομεῖτε *do not rebuild*-אל תבנו for MT אל תבכו *do not cry*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,14 καὶ ἀνοικοδομήσει *and he shall rebuild*-ויבנה for MT ובני *and the sons of*

Cf. TURNER 1977, 492-493

### ἄνοικτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,4

*pitiless, ruthless*

### ἀνομβρέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 18,29; 39,6; 50,27

---

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

5 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

8 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

13 Total word occurrences

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

V V = verb

A A = adjective

to gush out, to pour forth (metaph.); neol.?

**ἀνομέω<sup>+</sup> V 6-5-9-11-3=34**

Ex 32,7; Nm 32,15; Dt 4,16.25; 9,12

A: to be wicked, to act lawlessly Ex 32,7; to be corrupted by sins Is 24,5

P: to be considered lawless, to be condemned 1 Kgs 8,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 12; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 320; WALTERS 1973 117-118.312

**ἀνόμημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-3-4-2-3=15**

Lv 17,16; 20,14; Dt 15,9; Jos 7,15; 24,19

transgression of the law, iniquity, wickedness; neol.?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 311.312

**ἀνομία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 11-8-80-101-28=228**

Gn 19,15; Ex 34,7(bis).9; Lv 16,21

transgression, evil, evil conduct, iniquity, wickedness Gn 19,15

\*Ez 37,23 τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτῶν *their transgressions*-משובתיהם for MT מושבתיהם *their habitations?*; \*Ps 49(50),21 ἀνομίαν *wicked(ly)*-הוּת? for MT הוּת *to be*; \*Ps 128(129),3 τὴν ἀνομίαν αὐτῶν *their iniquity*-דון for MT מענותם *their furrows*

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; DANIEL, S. 1966 309. 311.312; DAVISON 1985, 619-623; ENGEL 1985, 89-90; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνόμοιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,15

unlike, dissimilar

**ἄνομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-4-47-27-28=106**

1 Sm 24,14; 1 Kgs 8,32; 2 Chr 6,23; 24,7; Is 1,4

evil, wicked (of pers.) 1 Sm 24,14; evil (of things) Jb 11,14

\*Is 57,3 υἱοὶ ἄνομοι *wicked sons*-בני עון for MT בני עננה *sons of the sorceress*; \*Ez 3,19 ὁ ἄνομος ἐκεῖνος *that wicked man*-הוא הרשע for MT הוא הרשעה (the) bad (way), he ...; \*Jb 34,17 ἄνομα *wickedness*-משפה for MT משפט *justice*

Cf. DAVISON 1985, 619-623; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνόμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,17

wickedly

---

**3** 3 = third declension

**N** N = neuter

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**D** D = adverb

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνόνητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 16,7.9; Wis 3,11

*unprofitable*

**ἀνορθώ<sup>+</sup>** V 0-6-3-5-2=16

2 Sm 7,13.16; 1 Chr 17,12.14.24

*to set up again, to restore, to rebuild* [τι] 2 Sm 7,13; *to make stand upright* [τι] Sir 27,14; *to set up, to establish* [τι] Jer 10,12; *to set straight again, to set right, to correct* [τινα] Ps 17(18),36

οἱ μαστοὶ ἀνορθοῦνται *the breasts grow firm* Ez 16,7

**ἀνορύσσω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 3,21; 39,21

*to dig up, to dig for* Jb 3,21; *to paw* (of anim.) Jb 39,21

**ἀνόσιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-6=7

Ez 22,9; 2 Mc 7,34; 8,32; 3 Mc 2,2; 5,8

*unholy, profane* (of things) Wis 12,4; *evil* 3 Mc 5,8; *godless* 2 Mc 7,34

→ NIDNTT

**ἀνοσίως** D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 8,12g; 3 Mc 1,21

*in an unholy manner*

**ἄνους,-ους,-ουν** A 0-0-1-2-1=4

Hos 7,11; Ps 48(49),11; Prv 13,14; 2 Mc 11,13

*without understanding, senseless* Ps 48(49),11; *silly* Hos 7,11

**ἀνοχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 12,25

*relief, respite, pause*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνταγωνίζομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,14

M: *to be the opponent, to antagonize*

→ TWNT

**ἀνταγωνιστής,-οῦ** N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,5

*opponent, antagonist*

**ἀνταίρω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 4,3

*to lift up against, to rise up against* [ἐπί τι]

**ἀντακούω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 11,2

*to listen in turn*

**ἀντάλλαγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-1-1-4-3=9

1 Kgs 20(21),2; Jer 15,13; Ps 54(55),20; 88(89),52; Jb 28,15

*that which is given or taken in exchange, price* 1 Kgs 20(21),2; *bargain* Ru 4,7; *change* Ps 54(55),20

\*Ps 88(89),52 ἀντάλλαγμα *reward*-בְּקַיִץ for MT עֲקֵבוֹתָ דְּעֵקְבֶיךָ *footsteps, footprints*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνταλλάσσω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 37,4; Prv 6,35

M: *to give in exchange* [τί τινος] Prv 6,35

\*Jb 37,4 ἀνταλλάξει *he shall exchange*-יַעֲרֹב? for MT יַעֲרֹב *he shall restrain*

Cf. MERCATI 1943, 201-204; →TWNT

**ἀντάμειψις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 118(119),112

*exchanging, requital*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 113

**ἀνταναιρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-11-0=11

Ps 9,26(10,5); 45(46),10; 50(51),13; 57(58),9; 71(72),7

A: *to remove from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ps 50(51),13; *to make an end to, to cease* [τι] Ps 45(46),10

P: *to be removed, to be cancelled* Ps 9,26(10,5); *to be killed, to be destroyed* Ps 57(58),9

**ἀντανεκλάομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,18

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**11** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**11** Total word occurrences

P: *to be reflected, to be echoed* (of sound)

**ἀντανίσταμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 3,19

*to rise up against* [ἀντί τινος]

**ἀνταποδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 9-13-24-21-23=90**

Gn 44,4; 50,15(bis); Lv 18,25; Dt 32,6.35

*to give back, to repay, to render in return* [τι] Gn 44,4; *to recompense* [τι] Lv 18,25; *to pay back, to reward* [abs.] 2 Sm 3,39

μήποτε ἀνταπόδομα ἀνταποδῶ ἡμῖν πάντα τὰ κακά *so that he does not repay us for all the evil* Gn 50,15

\*Ps 137(138),8 ἀνταποδώσει *he will recompense*-◇גמל for MT ◇גמל *he will fulfill, he will finish*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117(Dt 32,35)

**ἀνταπόδομα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-3-6-4-8=22**

Gn 50,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,16; 14,4; 2 Chr 32,25; Is 1,23

*repayment, requital, recompense* Gn 50,15; *reward* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,16; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 317; →NIDNTT

**ἀνταπόδοσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-6-6-0=15**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,16; 16,28; 2 Sm 19,37; Is 34,8; 61,2

*giving back in return, rendering, requiting, repayment, recompense* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,28; *retribution* Is 61,2; *reward* Ps 18(19),12

\*Ps 68(69),23 ἀνταπόδοσιν *recompense* ימלֹךְ for MT ימלֹךְ *those at ease?*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117; →NIDNTT

**ἀνταποθνήσκω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 22,2

*to die or to be killed in requital*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 223-224

**ἀνταποκρίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-2-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,29; Jb 16,8; 32,12

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**N N** = noun

**3 3** = third declension

**N N** = neuter

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**F F** = feminine

*to answer again; neol.*

**ἀνταπόκρισις, -εως** N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 13,22; 34,36

*answer; neol.*

**ἀνταποστέλλω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 21(20),10

*to send back; neol.?*

**ἀνταποτίνω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 24,20

*to requite to, to repay to* [τί τινι]

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 31

**ἀντάω**

(→ἀπ-, κατ-, συν-, ὑπ-)

**ἀντεῖπον<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-1-5-1=9

Gn 24,50; Jos 17,14; Is 10,14; Jb 9,3; 23,13

aor. of ἀντιλέγω

**ἀντερείδομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,9

*to stand firm, to resist pressure, to offer resistance* [τινι]; \*Wis 15,9 ἀντερείδεται *he resists* corr.?  
*ἀντερίζεται he rivals (with)*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 867

**ἀντερῶ** V 1-0-0-1-1=3

Gn 44,16; Jb 20,2; Jdt 12,14

fut. of ἀντιλέγω

**ἀντέχω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-9-6-4=20

Dt 32,41; Is 48,2; 56,2.4.6

A: *to hold out against, to withstand* [τινι] 4 Mc 7,4

M: *to cleave to* [τινος] Prv 4,6; *to cleave to, to worship* [τινι] Is 48,2; *to resist, to keep guard* [abs.] Neh 4,10

ἀνθέξεται κρίματος ἡ χεὶρ μου *my hand shall take hold of judgement* Dt 32,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 130; →TWNT

**ἀντηχέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 18,10

*to sound responsively, to resound*

**ἀντί<sup>+</sup> P 78-131-94-26-62=391**

Gn 2,21; 4,25; 9,6; 22,13.18

[τινος]: *in the presence of* (of pers.) Nm 32,14; *instead, in the place of* Gn 2,21; *for, in return for* Gn 29,27

ἀνθ' ὧν *because* Gn 22,18; ἀνθ' οὗ *because* Ez 39,29; ἀντὶ τούτου *therefore* 2 Sm 19,22; ἀνθ' ὧν ὅτι ἦτε *instead of being as you were* Dt 28,62; ὁ ἀντ' αὐτοῦ *his successor* Ex 29,30

Cf. SCHREINER 1972, 171-176; SPICQ 1978a, 96-99; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀντιβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,13

*to think over, to weigh up* [τι πρὸς τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 100-101

**ἀντίγραφον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-8-13=21**

Est 3,13a.14; 4,8; 8,12a.13

*copy* (of a writing)

**ἀντιγράφω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 2,19; 1 Mc 8,22; 12,23

*to write back, to write in reply* [τι] 1 Ezr 2,19; *to copy, to transcribe* [τι] 1 Mc 8,22

**ἀντιδίδωμι V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 27,15; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,16

*to give in return, to repay* [τι] Ez 27,15; *to give for, to give instead of* [abs.] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,16

**ἀντιδικέω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,31; 12,2

*to be an opponent, to dispute, to go to law* [abs.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 12,2; *to oppose* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,31

**ἀντίδικος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-4-2-2=9**

1 Sm 2,10; Is 41,11; Jer 27(50),34; 28(51),36; Hos 5,11

*opponent, adversary* 1 Sm 2,10; ὁ ἀντίδικος *the opponent, the defendant* (in a lawsuit) Prv 18,17; ἡ ἀντίδικος *the adversary* Jer 28(51),36

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀντιδοξέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

---

**P** P = preposition

**2** 2 = second declension

**A** A = adjective



Est 4,17b

*to be of a contrary opinion* [τινι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 314

**ἀντίζηλος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**      **N2M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 18,18; Sir 26,6; 37,11

*rival, adversary* Lv 18,18; *in rivalry with, being jealous* [ἐπί τινι] (as adj.) Sir 26,6

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 162

**ἀντίθετος,-ος,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 32,3; Est 3,13d

*opposed, antithetic* Jb 32,3; *in conflict with, inconsistent with* [τινι] Est 3,13d

**ἀντικαθίζω**      **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 17,26

*to place instead of, to substitute* [τινα]

**ἀντικαθίστημι<sup>+</sup>**      **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 31,21; Jos 5,7

A: *to raise up instead of* [τινα ἀντί τινος] Jos 5,7

M: *to stand up against, to confront* [intrans.] (as in court of justice) Dt 31,21

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 102

**ἀντικαταλλάσσομαι**      **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,32; Sir 46,12

M: *to exchange for, to pay* [τι περί τινος] 3 Mc 2,32

P: *to be transferred to* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 46,12

**ἀντίκειμαι<sup>+</sup>**      **V 2-1-5-3-4=15**

Ex 23,22(bis); 2 Sm 8,10; Is 41,11; 45,16

*to be unfavourable, to be against* [τινι] Is 51,19; *to resist, to be an adversary* [τινι] Ex 23,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 314; LEE, J. 1983, 82; SPICQ 1978a, 102; →TWNT

**ἀντικρίνομαι**      **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 9,32; 11,3

*to contend, to struggle against* [τινι]; neol.

**ἄντικρυς<sup>+</sup>**      **P 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,16

[τινος]: *opposite, before*

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979, 318-319

**ἀντιλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-8-15-15-14=54**

Gn 48,17; Lv 25,35; 1 Kgs 9,9.11; 1 Chr 22,17

*to lay hold of, to take hold of* [τινος] Gn 48,17; *to gain* [τινος] 1 Mc 2,48; *to help, to support* [τινος] Lv 25,35; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 22,17; *id.* [τινα] Ez 16,49; *id.* [abs.] Is 59,16; *to take part in, to devote oneself to* [τινος] 1 Kgs 9,9, see also Mi 6,6

\*Ps 106(107),17 ἀντελάβετο αὐτῶν *he helped them*-ם/ליליא for MT אולים *fools*, see also Ps 21(22),1; \*Ps 138(139),13 ἀντελάβου μου *you have helped me*-יחבניסכני for MT יחבניסכני *you kept me hidden*, cpr. Is 26,3; \*Prv 11,28 ὁ δὲ ἀντιλαμβάνόμενος δικαίων *but he who helps the righteous*-ם/לעלה צדיקים for MT ם/לעלה צדיקים *but the righteous will be like leafage (green and flourishing)?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 126-127; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 75-76 (Ps 106(107),17; Prv 11); WALTERS 1973, 339-340; →TWNT

**ἀντιλάμπω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,32

*to reflect light, to shine back, to light up in turn*

**ἀντιλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-4-1-4=9**

Is 22,22; 50,5; 65,2; Hos 4,4; Est 8,8

*to speak against, to gainsay, to contradict* [τινι] Sir 4,25; *to declare in opposition, to answer* [τί τινι] Gn 24,50; *to speak in opposition* [abs.] Is 22,22

**ἀντιλήμπτωρ,-ορος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-1-0-16-3=20**

2 Sm 22,3; Ps 3,4; 17(18),3; 41(42),10; 45(46),8

*helper, protector*; neol.

Cf. MONTEVECCHI 1957a, 52

**ἀντίλημψις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-6-11=17**

Ps 21(22),1.20; 82(83),9; 83(84),6; 88(89),19

*help, aid, succour, defence* 1 Ezr 8,27; *hold, managing* 2 Mc 11,26

\*Ps 21(22),1 τῆς ἀντίλημψεως *of the aid*-תלִיפּוֹס for MT תלִיפּוֹס *hind*; cpr. Ps 21(22),20; \*Ps 107(108),9 ἀντίλημψις *help*-יִצְרָח for MT יִצְרָח *fortress*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76; →TWNT

**ἀντιλογία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 11-1-0-8-0=20**

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

N N = noun

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

11 Word occurrences in the Torah

1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

8 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

Ex 18,16; Nm 20,13; 27,14; Dt 1,12; 17,8

*controversy* Ex 18,16; *contradiction, argument* Dt 1,12; *lawsuit* 2 Sm 15,4

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 196

**ἀντιμαρτυρέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,6

*to witness against*

**ἀντίον,-ου** N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Sm 21,19; 1 Chr 11,23; 20,5

*upper crossbeam of the loom, heddle-rod*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117; SHIPP 1979, 83

**ἀντιόομαι**

(→έν-)

**ἀντίπαλος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,17; 3 Mc 1,5

*antagonist, rival, adversary*

**ἀντιπαραβάλλω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 23,12

*to compare with* [τί τινη]

**ἀντιπαράγω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 13,20

*to lead an army against, to march against* [τινη]

**ἀντιπαραγωγή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13e

*opposition, hostility; neol.?*

**ἀντιπαρατάσσω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezz 2,21

*to stand in array against* [τινη] (metaph.)

**ἀντιπαρέρχομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,10

*to come up and help against an enemy*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 906

**ἀντιπίπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 26,5.17; Nm 27,14

*to resist to* [+inf.] Nm 27,14; *to correspond* [τινη] Ex 26,5; neol.?

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1969, 239; WEVERS 1990 414.421

**ἀντιποιόομαι** V 1-0-0-1-1=3

---

0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

20 Total word occurrences

V V = verb

2 2 = second declension

N N = neuter

A A = adjective

Lv 24,19; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,35(32); 1 Mc 15,3

M: *to lay claim to sth, to usurp* [τινος] 1 Mc 15,3; *to withstand, to resist* [τινι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,35(32)

P: *to be done to one in turn* [τινι] Lv 24,19

**ἀντιπολεμέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,12

*to wage war against* [τινα]

**ἀντιπολιτεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,1

*to be a political opponent* [πρός τινα]

**ἀντιπράττω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,29

*to act against, to seek to counteract* [τινι]

**ἀντιπρόσωπος,-ος,-ον A 2-2-2-0-0=6**

Gn 15,10; Ex 26,5; 2 Sm 10,9; 1 Chr 19,10; Ez 42,3

*facing, opposite* [τινι] (of things) Gn 15,10; *facing* (of pers.) 1 Chr 19,10

ἐγενήθη πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀντιπρόσωπον τοῦ πολέμου *the front of the battle was against him* 2 Sm 10,9

**ἀντίπτωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 31,29; 32,20

*accident, conflict, occasion or means for stumbling and falling* Sir 31,29

ἐν ὁδῷ ἀντιπτώματος μὴ πορεύου *walk not the way full of obstacles* Sir 32,20

neol.

**ἀντίρρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 8,11

*controversy, contradiction*; neol.?

**ἀντιρρητορεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,1

*to speak against, to answer* [τινι]; neol.

**ἀντιστήριγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 30,6; Ps 17(18),19

*support* Ez 30,6; *support* (metaph.) Ps 17(18),19

**ἀντιστηρίζω V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Is 48,2; 50,10; Ps 36(37),24

M: *to lean for support upon* [ἐπί τινι] Is 48,2

ἀντιστηρίσασθε ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ *lean on God (for support)* Is 50,10; κύριος ἀντιστηρίζει χεῖρα αὐτοῦ *the*

*Lord supports his hand* Ps 36(37),24

**ἀντιτάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-2-4-0=8**

1 Kgs 11,34(bis); Hos 1,6(bis); Prv 3,15

M: *to oppose, to resist* [τινι] Est 3,4

\*Hos 1,6 ἀντιτασσόμενος ἀντιτάξομαι *I shall certainly oppose*-**נִשָּׂא נִשָּׂא** ◇ **נִשָּׂא** and ◇ **נִשָּׂא/וה**  
(semit.) for MT **נִשָּׂא נִשָּׂא**◇**נִשָּׂא** *I shall certainly take away* (semit.), see also 1 Kgs 11,34

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117(Prv 3,15)

**ἀντιτίθημι** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Lv 14,42; 4 Mc 3,16

*to set against so as to contrast or compare* [τί τιμι] 4 Mc 3,16; *to set instead of* [τι ἀντί τιμος] Lv 14,42

**ἀντιφιλοσοφῶ** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,15

*to reason against* [τιμι]; neol.

**ἀντιφωνέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 12,18

*to answer by letter* [τιμι]

**ἀντίψυχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 6,29; 17,21

*giving one's life in recompense for another's* 4 Mc 6,29; ἀντίψυχον *atone-ment, recompense* 4 Mc 17,21; neol.

**ἀντλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-0-1-0-0=6

Gn 24,13.20; Ex 2,16.17.19

*to draw water* Gn 24,13

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 44

(→ἀν-, ἐξ-, κατ-, περι-)

**ἀντοφθαλμέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 12,14

*to look in the face, to meet face to face* [τιμι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 314

**ἄντρον,-ου** N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 16,18

*cave* or *fortified place*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117-118

**ἀντρώδης,-ης,-εσ** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,5

*cave-like*

**ἄνυδρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-11-10-2=24

Dt 32,10; Is 35,7; 41,19; 43,19.20

*waterless, without water* 2 Mc 1,19; *dry* Ps 62(63),2

(ἡ) ἄνυδρος *dry land* Jb 30,3; *desert* Ps 77(78),17

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

ἀνυπέρβλητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 16,13

*not to be surpassed, invincible*

ἀνυπερθέτως D 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,20.42

*forthwith, without delay*

ἀνυπόδετος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-4-0-0=5

2 Sm 15,30; Is 20,2.3.4; Mi 1,8

*barefoot(ed)*

ἀνυπόκριτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 5,18; 18,15

*irrevocable, without hypocrisy, unfeigned*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 389-390; SPICQ 1978a 105.107; 1982 656-657

ἀνυπομόνητος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 18,18

*unbearable* Ex 18,18

ἀνυπονόητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 11,5

*unexpected, never thought of (of pers.)*

Cf. Tov 1977 193

ἀνυπόστατος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ps 123(124),5; 2 Mc 1,13; 8,5; Od 12,5

*not to be withstood, irresistible* 2 Mc 1,13; *overwhelming* Ps 123(124),5

ἀνυψώ V 0-1-0-5-24=30

1 Sm 2,7; Ps 112(113),7; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,22(19); 5,0.2

A: *to raise up, to lift up, to exalt* [abs.] (of God) 1 Sm 2,7; *id.* [τινα] Ps 112(113),7; *to raise up, to set up* [τι] Ezr 4,12; *to lift up from* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 33,9; *to extol* [τι] Sir 13,23; *to increase* [τι] Sir 20,28

P: *to become tall* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,22(19)

Βαλτασαρ ἀνυψούμενος ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴνου *Baltasar was inebriated, in high spirits* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,0, cpr. Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,2; ἀνύψωσεν εἰς αἰῶνα τὸ κέρασ αὐτοῦ *he exalted his horn for ever, gave him strength* (semit.) Sir 47,11

neol.

Cf. LUST 1993b 43(Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,2)

ἀνύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,12

*to achieve, to accomplish*

(→δι-)

ἄνω<sup>+</sup> D 8-15-5-4-6=38

Lv 11,21; Ex 20,4; Dt 4,39; 5,8; 28,43

*upward(s)* (with verbs implying motion) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,13; *above* (with verbs implying rest) Ex 20,4; *upper* (as adj.) Jos 15,19

ἄνω ἄνω *very high* Dt 28,43; ἕως ἄνω *exceedingly* 2 Chr 26,8

ἀνωτέρω *upper* 1 Kgs 10,22a; ἀνώτερόν τινος *above* Lv 11,21

see ἀνώτατος and ἀνώτερος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄνωθεν<sup>+</sup> D 12-2-5-1-2=22**

Gn 6,16; 27,39; 49,25; Ex 25,21.22

*from above, from on high* Gn 6,16; *above, on high* Ex 25,21; *anew* Wis 19,6; *above* [τινος] Ex 25,22

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1055(Wis 19,6); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀνώνυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,27

*not to be named* or *nameless*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 134-135

**ἀνώτατος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,3

*utmost*; τὰ ἀνώτατα Αἰγύπτου *the south of Egypt, Upper Egypt*; see ἄνω

**ἀνώτερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-2-0=4**

Ez 41,7(bis); Neh 3,25.28

*upper*; see ἄνω

**ἀνωφελής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 44,10; Jer 2,8; Prv 28,3; Wis 1,11; PSal 16,8

*unprofitable* (of things) Prv 28,3; *useless* (of pers.) Jer 2,8

**ἄξια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 10,28; 38,17

*reputation, dignity*

**ἄξινη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-4-2-1-0=8**

Dt 19,5; Jgs 9,48; 1 Sm 13,20.21

*axe*

**ἄξιόπιστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 27,6; 28,20; 2 Mc 15,11

*trustworthy* Prv 27,6; *worthy to be believed, convincing* 2 Mc 15,11

**ἄξιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-2-1-6-30=41**

Gn 23,9; Dt 25,2; 1 Chr 21,22.24; Mal 2,13

*worthy of* [τινος] Est 7,4; *worthy, good* [abs.] (of pers.) 2 Mc 15,21; *good, just* [abs.] (of money) Gn 23,9; *deserved, due* [abs.] Wis 19,4; *sufficient for* [τινος] 2 Mc 8,33; *worthy of, deserving* [τινος] (in moral sense) Dt 25,2; *id.* [+inf.] Wis 18,4

αὐτοὶ ἄξιοι ἑαυτοῦ *worthy of himself* Wis 3,5

\*Jb 11,6 ἄξια *a deserved recompense (for)*-◇ שׁוה for MT שׁה *he causes to forget*

Cf. LARCHER 1983 282(Wis 3,5); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀξιόω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-3-19-31=55**

Gn 31,28; Nm 22,16; Is 33,7; Jer 7,16; 11,14

A: *to think or to deem worthy* [τινά τινος] 2 Mc 9,15; *to require, to entreat* [τινα] 1 Ezr 4,46; *to pray, to beseech sb that* [τινα +inf.] 1 Mc 11,28; *id.* [τινα ὅπως +subj.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 10,8; *id.* [τινα +subj.] Nm 22,16; *id.* [+inf.] Est 8,3; *to approve* [+inf.] 4 Mc 5,17

P: *to be permitted* [+inf.] Gn 31,28; *to be thought worthy* LtJ 43

οὐκ ἀξιώσει ἀξίωμα *he shall not say a prayer, he shall not present a petition* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 41-42; LEE, J. 1983 68-70(Nm 22,16; Gn 31,27-28); →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-, προς-)

**ἀξίωμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-8-2=11**

Ex 21,22; Ps 118(119),170; Est 5,3.7; 7,2

*judicial assessment* Ex 21,22; *request, petition* 1 Ezr 8,4; *dignity, rank* 2 Mc 4,31

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 220; WEVERS 1990, 334

**ἀξίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 7,15; 16,1; Sir 14,11

*in a manner fitting of* [τινος] Wis 7,15; *fittingly* Wis 16,1; *(as is) due* Sir 14,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**-αξονέω**

(→ἐπ-)

**ἄξων,-ονος N3M 1-0-0-3-2=6**

Ex 14,25; Prv 2,9.18; 9,12b; 4 Mc 9,20

*axle* Ex 14,25; *course, path* (metaph.) Prv 2,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 169

**αἰδῖμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,1

*sung of, famous in song, praiseworthy*

**αἰκήτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-2-1-5-2=11**

Dt 13,17; Jos 8,28; 13,3; Hos 13,5; Jb 8,14

*uninhabited, uninhabitable*

**ἄοκνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 6,11a

*without hesitation, resolute*

**ἀορασία,-ας N1F 2-2-0-0-2=6**

Gn 19,11; Dt 28,28; 2 Kgs 6,18(bis); 2 Mc 10,30

*inability to see, blindness; neol.?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 180-181

**ἀόρατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-0-1=3**



Gn 1,2; Is 45,3; 2 Mc 9,5

*invisible* Gn 1,2; *unseen* Is 45,3

Cf. SCHMITT 1974 150-151(Gn 1,2)

**ἀπαγγελία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ru 2,11

*report*

**ἀπαγγέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 25-139-15-43-32=254**

Gn 12,18; 14,13; 21,26; 24,28.49(bis)

*to bring news, to announce, to report* [τινί τι] Gn 12,18; *id.* [abs.] Gn 14,13; *to tell of* [τι] Neh 2,18; *to report to, to relate to* [τινι] (of a speaker or a writer) 2 Chr 34,18; *to explain, to interpret* [τί τινι] Gn 41,8

\*1 Sm 14,9 ἀπαγγείλωμεν *we will tell, we will send word*-נגידנה for MT הגיענו *we will touch, we will come*

Cf. KILPATRICK 1963=1990 28-29; →NIDNTT

**ἀπαγορεύω V 0-1-1-2-3=7**

1 Kgs 11,2; Zech 11,12; Jb 9,14; 10,3; 4 Mc 1,34

A: *to forbid (to)* [τινι] 4 Mc 1,34; *to renounce, to disown, to give up* [τι] Jb 10,3

M: *to refuse* [τι] Zech 11,12

P: *to be forbidden* 4 Mc 1,33

\*Jb 6,14 ἀπέπατο (*mercy*) *has given me up or has renounced (me)*-מאס for MT למס?

see ἀπεῖπον

**ἀπάγχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Sm 17,23; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,10; Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,10(ter)

M: *to hang oneself, to strangle oneself*

**ἀπάγω<sup>+</sup> V 8-15-1-11-17=52**

Gn 31,18.26; 39,22; 40,3; 42,16

*to lead away, to carry off* [τι] Gn 31,18; *id.* [τινα] Gn 31,26; *to lead away, to bring back* [τινα] 1 Sm 6,7; *to lead away, to execute* [τινα] Est 1,10; *to carry off to prison* [τινα] Gn 39,22; *to lead sb in* [τινά τι] Prv 16,29

**ἀπαγωγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezz 8,24

*leading into captivity, imprisonment*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 129-130.316

**ἀπαδικέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 24,14

*to withhold wrongfully; neol.?*

**ἀπαιδευσία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Hos 7,16; Sir 4,25; 21,24; 23,13

*lack of education* Sir 21,24; *stupidity* Sir 4,25

**ἀπαίδευτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-7-9=18**

Is 26,11; Zph 2,1; Prv 5,23; 8,5; 15,12

*uncultivated, foolish, impious*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 947

**ἀπαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 73-11-2-2-28=116**

Gn 12,9; 13,11; 26,21.22; 33,17

*to remove* [abs.] 1 Mc 3,57; *to bring out* [τι] (of the wind) Ps 77(78),26; *to lead away* [τινα] Ps 77(78),52; *to march away, to depart* [abs.] Gn 12,9

**ἀπαιτέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-4-2-2=10**

Dt 15,2.3; Is 3,12; 9,3; 14,4

A: *to demand back, to demand to have returned* [τι] Sir 14,16; *to demand (back) sth of sb* [τινά τι] Dt 15,3

P: *to be demanded sth* [τι] Wis 15,8

\*Is 30,33 ἀπαιτηθήση *you will be required* corr. ἀπατηθήση for MT  $\diamond$  פתה *you shall be deceived*; \*Is 3,12 ἀπαιτούντες *exactors*-נְשִׂים  $\diamond$  נְשִׂה for MT נְשִׂים *women*

Cf. OTTLEY 1906 260(Is 30,33); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπαίτησις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-2-2=5**

Zph 3,5; Neh 5,10; 10,32; 2 Mc 4,28; Sir 31,31

*demanding back* Zph 3,5; *claim, right to demand* Neh 5,10

\*Zph 3,5 ἐν ἀπαιτήσει *by extortion*-תִּשְׁבּוּת  $\diamond$  נְשִׂה? for MT בִּשְׁתֵּי *shame*, cpr. Is 3,12 ἀπαιτούντες

**ἀπαλείφω V 1-3-1-1-1=7**

Gn 6,7; 2 Kgs 21,13(ter); Is 44,22

*to wipe off* [τι] 2 Kgs 21,13; *to wipe off, to expunge* [τι] (metaph.) Is 44,22; *to blot out* [τινα] (metaph.) Gn 6,7; *to wipe out* [τι] (metaph.) 2 Kgs 21,13

**ἀπαλλάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-3-7-4=16**

Ex 19,22; 1 Sm 14,29; Is 10,7; Jer 39(32),31; Wis 12,2

A: *to put away from, to remove from* [τι από τινος] Jb 3,10; *to put away from, to separate* [τι από τινος] Jb 7,15; *to part from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 19,22; *to remove, to make away with* [τι] 1 Sm 14,29; *to get off, to depart* [intrans.] Jb 9,12; *to remove, to change* [intrans.] Is 10,7

P: *to be set free or released from* [τινος] 4 Mc 9,16; *to be removed from* [τινος] Jb 10,19; *to be free from* [τινος] Wis 12,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 178; WALTERS 1973 130(Ex 19,22-24; Is 10,7); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπαλλοτριόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-5-3-2=11**

Jos 22,25; Jer 19,4; 27(50),8; Ez 14,5.7

A: *to alienate* [τινα] Jos 22,25; *to alienate from* [τινά τινος] Sir 11,34; *to estrange, to profane* [τι] (of the temple) Jer 19,4

P: *to be alienated* Hos 9,10; *to be alienated from* [τινος] 3 Mc 1,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 159; HORSLEY 1983, 62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπαλλοτριώσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 13,27; Jb 31,3

*estrangement* Jer 13,27; *exclusion* Jb 31,3

**ἀπαλός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-2-1-0-1=9**

Gn 18,7; 27,9; 33,13; Dt 28,54.56

*soft (to the touch)* Wis 15,7; *tender* Gn 18,7; *delicate (of pers.)* Gn 33,13

**ἀπαλότης,-ητος** N3F 1-0-2-0-0=3

Dt 28,56; Ez 17,4.9

*softness, tenderness* Dt 28,56; *tender twig* Ez 17,4

\*Ez 17,9 τῆς ἀπαλότητος *of tender twigs*-תִּנְקָי for MT תִּנְקָי *he shall tear up*

**ἀπαλύνω** V 0-1-0-2-0=3

2 Kgs 22,19; Ps 54(55),22; Jb 33,25

A: *to make tender* [τι] Jb 33,25

P: *to be softened* (metaph.) 2 Kgs 22,19

**ἀπαμαυρόομαι** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 44,18

*to be deprived of sight; neol.?*

**ἀπαμύνω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,19

P: *to keep off, to repel* [τινα]

**ἀπαναίνομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-2-3=5

Ps 76(77),3; Jb 5,17; Sir 4,4; 6,23; 41,4

M: *to reject, to disown* [τι] Jb 5,17; *to refuse to* [+inf.] Ps 76(77),3

**ἀπαναισχυντέω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 3,3

*to behave with effrontery, to become shameless*

**ἀπανίστημι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 1,5

M: *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος]

**ἀπαντάω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-13-3-7-23=49

Gn 28,11; 33,8; 49,1; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,21; 15,12

A: *to meet, to encounter* [τινι] Gn 33,8; *id.* [ἐν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ב פגע) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,12; *to present oneself* [abs.] 1 Ezr 9,4; *to arrive at, to come to* [τινι] Gn 28,11; *to meet at* [εἰς τι] 1 Mc 10,56; *to fall upon sb* [εἰς τινα] 1 Sm 22,17; *to deal with* [τινι] 2 Mc 7,39; *to enter into, to reply* [τινι] Prv 26,18; *to come upon sb, to befall, to meet or to happen to sb* [τινι] (of things) 1 Sm 28,10

M: *to meet, to encounter* [τινι] Hos 13,8; *to plead with, to entreat* [τινι] Ru 1,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 223(Gn 28,11); HELBING 1928, 227-229; SHIPP 1979, 85; →NIDNTT

**ἀπαντή,-ῆς** N1F 0-25-0-0-0=25

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,22; 2 Sm 10,5; 15,32; 16,1; 19,16

*meeting with* [τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,22; *id.* [τινι] 2 Sm 15,32; *neol.*

**ἀπάντημα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-1-2=4

1 Kgs 5,18; Eccl 9,11; Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,8(bis)

*meeting* Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,8; *reply* 1 Kgs 5,18; *occurrence, chance* (literal transl. of פגע) Eccl 9,11

**ἀπάντησις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-29-4-2-9=44

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,18; 11,31.34; 14,5; 15,14

*meeting* 1 Sm 13,15; *meeting with* [τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,31; *id.* [τινι] 1 Sm 4,1; *reply* Est 8,12i

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπάνωθεν** D/P 0-5-0-1-0=6

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,20; 2 Sm 11,20.24; 20,21; 1 Kgs 1,53

*from above, from the top* Jb 31,2

[τινος]: *from above, from the top* 2 Sm 11,20; *from above* 1 Kgs 1,53; *from upon* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,20; *from* 2 Sm 20,21

neol.

**ἅπαξ<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>D</sup> 7-31-2-7-7=54

Gn 18,32; Ex 30,10(bis); Lv 16,34; Nm 16,21

*once, once only, once for all* Dt 9,13; *once in (a year)* [τινος] Ex 30,10; τὸ ἅπαξ *for once* Jgs 15,3

τὸ ἅπαξ τοῦτο *at this moment* 2 Sm 17,7; ἅπαξ καὶ ἅπαξ *for* MT **כפפם בפפם** *formerly, at former times* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,20; ἔτι ἅπαξ *yet once* Gn 18,32

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 110-113; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπαραίτητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 16,4.16

*not to be averted by prayers, inevitable*

**ἀπαραλλάκτως** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13c

*unchangeably; neol.?*

**ἀπαραπόδιτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,28

*free from interference, uninterrupted; neol.*

**ἀπαρασήμαντος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,36

*unnoticed, without solemnity; neol.*

**ἀπαρέσκω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 21,15

*to displease* [τινι]

**ἀπαρνέομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 31,7

*to renounce, to reject, to refuse to accept* [τι]

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**ἄπαρσις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 33,2

*setting out, departure, removal; neol.?*

**ἀπαρτία,-ας** N1F 5-0-1-0-3=9

Ex 40,36; Nm 10,12; 31,17.18; Dt 20,14

---

P P = preposition

M M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

*what is moved, baggage, household utensils, movable goods* Ex 40,36; *spoil* Nm 31,17

\*Ez 25,4 ἐν τῇ ἀπαρτίᾳ αὐτῶν *with their movables* - ◇ טרר? for MT טירותיהם *their encampments*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 43.285(Nm 10,28); WEVERS 1990, 651

**ἀπαρχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 31-7-23-7-8=76**

Ex 22,28; 23,19; 25,2(bis).3

*offering* Ex 25,3; *the first (offerings)* Dt 26,10; *portion* 1 Sm 10,4; ἀπαρχαί *first offerings* Ex 23,19; *first fruits* Ex 22,28

\*Ez 20,31 ἐν ταῖς ἀπαρχαῖς *with the first fruits*-בראשית for MT בשאת *by placing (offerings), by offering*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 250; PRIJS 1948 13.16; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπάρχομαι V 0-5-0-1-0=6**

2 Chr 30,24(bis); 35,7.8.9

*to offer (the first fruits of)* [τι] 2 Chr 30,24; *to offer first fruits* [abs.] 2 Chr 35,8

**ἅπας, ἅπασα, ἅπαν<sup>+</sup> A 5-9-20-6-38=78**

Gn 19,4; Lv 6,15; 8,27; Dt 22,19.29

*(quite) all, the whole* Gn 19,4; *every* 3 Mc 4,5

ἐν ἅπασιν *in all things* 1 Kgs 2,26; οὐ τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον *never* Dt 22,19; εἰς τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον *for evermore* 1 Mc 15,8

\*Prv 25,4 ἅπαν *all, entirely*-כל for MT כלי *vessel*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπασπάζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 10,12

*to take leave of*; neol.

→ TWNT

**ἀπατάω<sup>+</sup> V 2-15-10-5-8=40**

Gn 3,13; Ex 22,15; Jgs 14,15; 16,5

*to divert, to cheat, to deceive* [τινα] Gn 3,13; *id.* [τινά τινα] Is 36,14; *to distract* [τι] Sir 30,23; *to seduce* [τινα] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 56

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 116-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ἀπάτη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Jdt 9,3.10.13; 16,8; 4 Mc 18,8

*deceit*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 116-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπάτησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,4

*beguiling, allurements, charm*; neol.

**ἀπαύγασμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,26

*radiance, brightness, reflection*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 502-503; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπαυτομολέω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 6,11a; 4 Mc 12,16

*to go of one's own accord, to desert* [abs.] Prv 6,11; *id.* [τινος] 4 Mc 12,16

Cf. HELBING 1928, 182

**ἀπειδον**

aor. of ἀφοράω

**ἀπειθεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 8,9.18; 12,3; PSal 17,20

*disobedience*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπειθέω<sup>+</sup> V 10-3-18-4-14=49**

Ex 23,21; Lv 26,15; Nm 11,20; 14,43; Dt 1,26

*to be disobedient in, to refuse compliance in* [τι] Dt 9,7; *to disobey* [τινι] Ex 23,21; *id.* [τινος] Jos 5,6; *to rebel* [abs.] Is 33,2

ἔδωκαν νῶτον ἀπειθοῦντα *they turned aside stubbornly* Neh 9,29

\*Is 8,11 ἀπειθοῦσιν *they rebelled*-◇ סור for MT יסרני ◇ יסר *he instructed me*; \*Jer 13,25 ἀπειθεῖν

ὑμᾶς (for) *your rebellion*-◇ מרד for MT מדיך *your portion*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 204; THIBAUT 1988, 336; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπειθήσ,-ήσ,-ές A 2-0-3-0-2=7**

Nm 20,10; Dt 21,18; Is 30,9; Jer 5,23; Zech 7,12

*disobedient* Nm 20,10; *unbelieving, ungodly* Sir 16,6; *rebellious* Sir 47,21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπεικάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

*to form, to fashion, to copy from* [τί τινι]

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 83

**ἀπεικάσμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,10

*representation, likeness*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 83

**ἀπειλέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-2-0-6=10**

Gn 27,42; Nm 23,19; Is 66,14; Na 1,4; Jdt 8,16

A: *to threaten* [τινι] Gn 27,42

P: *to be terrified by threats* Nm 23,19

Cf. THOMAS 1940, 252

(→δι-)

**ἀπειλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-4-5-14=23**

Is 50,2; 54,9; Hab 3,12; Zech 9,14; Jb 23,6

*anger* Is 54,9; *threat, threats* Prv 13,8

ἐν ἀπειλῇ μοι οὐ χρήσεται *he would not threaten me* Jb 23,6

Cf. DRESCHER 1976, 308-310

**ἄπειμι (εἶναι)<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-4=7**

Hos 5,3; Jb 6,13; Prv 25,10; Wis 9,6; 11,11

*to be far from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 6,13; *to be far away* [abs.] Prv 25,10; *to be absent* [abs.] (of pers.) Wis 11,11

**ἄπειμι (ιέναι)<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Ex 33,8; 2 Mc 12,1; 13,22; 4 Mc 4,8

fut. of ἀπέρχομαι; *to go away, to depart*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 127-128

**ἀπεῖπον**

aor. of ἀπαγορεύω

**ἀπειράγαθος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12d

*unacquainted with goodness*; τοῖς τῶν ἀπειραγάθων κόμπους ἐπαρθέντες *elated by the boasting of people who are strangers to all that is good*; neol.

**ἀπείργω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,40

*to keep away from* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Mc 12,40

**ἄπειρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Nm 14,23; Jer 2,6; Zech 11,15; Wis 13,18

*inexperienced, ignorant* Nm 14,23; *unskillful* Zech 11,15; *untried, untrodden* Jer 2,6

**ἀπεκδίδωμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,8

P: *to be given in marriage to* [τινι] (of women); neol.?

**ἀπέκτασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 36,29

*spreading out*; neol.

**ἀπελαύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

1 Sm 6,8; Ez 34,12; Wis 17,8

*to drive away from, to expel from* [τί τινος] Wis 17,8; *to drive away from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ez 34,12

**ἀπελέγχω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,33; 4 Mc 2,11

*to refute, to condemn*

**ἀπελέκητος,-ος,-ον A 0-7-0-0-0=7**

1 Kgs 6,1a(5,31).36; 7,48(11).49(12); 10,11

*unhewn, unwrought*; neol.?

**ἀπελευθερώ V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,20

P: *to be set free, to be emancipated*

**ἀπελπίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Is 29,19; Est 4,17z; Jdt 9,11; 2 Mc 9,18

A: *to despair* [τι] 2 Mc 9,18

P: *to be despaired* (of pers.) Jdt 9,11; *to be despaired of* [τινος] Is 29,19

see ἀφελπίζω

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 119-121; →TWNT

**ἀπέναντι<sup>+</sup>/ἀπεναντίον D 34-21-13-12-18=98**

Gn 3,24; 21,16(bis); 23,19; 25,9

*opposite, in front* Dt 32,52; *against* Sir 37,4 [τινος]: *opposite, over against* Gn 3,24; *before* (place) Ex 14,2; *before, in the presence of* (pers.) Ex 30,36

ἀπεναντίον μου *from before me* Ct 6,5

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 122.154-155.317-319

**ἀπενεόμαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,19(16)

P: *to become mute*

**ἀπένθητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,10

*unlamented*

**ἀπέραντος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 36,26; 3 Mc 2,9

*boundless, infinite* 3 Mc 2,9; *countless, infinite* Jb 36,26

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 122

**ἀπερείδω V 0-3-2-1-3=9**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,37; 1 Kgs 14,28; 1 Chr 16,1; Ez 24,2; Am 5,19

M: *to fix, to set upon* [τι εἷς τι] 1 Kgs 14, 28; *to put upon* [τι ἐπί τι] Am 5,19; *to put in* [τι ἔν τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,37; *to direct oneself towards* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 24,2

**ἀπερικάθατος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,23

*unpurified, impure*

**ἀπερίσπαστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 16,11; Sir 41,1

*free from distractions* Sir 41,1; *continually mindful of* [τινος] Wis 16,11; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 908-909; SPICQ 1978a, 123

**ἀπερίτμητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-14-16-1-2=36**

Gn 17,14; Ex 12,48; Lv 26,41; Jos 5,4.6

*uncircumcised* Gn 17,14; *uncircumcised, impure* (metaph.) Lv 26,41; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 171; LEE, J. 1983 111.146

**ἀπέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 52-114-11-15-37=229**

Gn 3,19; 14,11; 15,15; 18,33; 19,2

*to go away, to depart* Gn 14,11; *to go away from, to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 4,26; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] 1 Sm 13,15; *to go away to* [πρός τινα] Gn 24,54; *to return to* [εἷς τι] Gn 3,19; *id.* [κατά τινα] 1 Sm 26,11; *to depart from life* Sir 14,19

ἀπῆλθεν ἐξ ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτοῦ *he vanish-ed from before him* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,21; ἀπελεύση εἰς εἰρήνην *he shall depart in peace* 1 Sm 20,13

\*Jb 7,21 ἀπελεύσομαι *I will depart*-אָשׁוּב for MT אָשׁוּב *I will lay me down, I will lie down*



Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπευθανατίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,28

*to die well or happily*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 123

**ἀπεχθάνομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,30

P: *to be hated*

**ἀπέχθεια,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,1

*hatred*

**ἀπεχθής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,23; 3 Mc 3,4

*hateful, hostile* 2 Mc 5,23; *hated, detested* 3 Mc 3,4

**ἀπεχθῶς** D 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,3; Wis 19,15

*hatefully* Wis 19,15

ἀπεχθῶς ἔχοντας πρὸς τοὺς Ἰουδαίους *those hating the Jews, those that were hateful towards the Jews* 3

Mc 5,3

**ἀπέχω<sup>+</sup>** D 5-2-12-12-11=42

Gn 43,23; 44,4; Nm 32,19; Dt 12,21; 18,22

A: *to be far off* [abs.] Gn 44,4; *to be far from* [τινος] Dt 12,21; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 102(103),12; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Jl 1,13; *to receive in full* [τι] Gn 43,23

M: *to hold oneself off, to keep away from* [τινος] Dt 18,22; *to hold oneself off* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 1,8; *to abstain from* [+inf.] Prv 3,27

P: *to be kept off* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 21,6

\*Jl 2,8 ἀφέξεται *he shall stand far from*-ןרחקן ◇ רחק for MT ידחקון *they push*; \*Mal 3,6 οὐκ

ἀπέχεσθε *you have not abstained (from)*-◇ כלא for MT לא כליתם ◇ כלה *you are not consumed*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 179; LEE, J. 1983 61.62; SPICQ 1982, 46-53; →TWNT

**ἀπηλιώτης,-ου** N1M 1-0-3-0-2=6

Ex 27,11; Jer 32(25),26; Ez 21,3.9; Jdt 7,18

*east*

Cf. BOGAERT 1981, 78-85; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 276-277; WEVERS 1990 434

**ἀπήμαντος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 12,25; 3 Mc 6,6.8; Wis 7,22

*unhurt* 2 Mc 12,25; *invulnerable or unharming* Wis 7,22

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 487

**ἀπηνής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 17,17.18

*rough, wild* (of beasts) Wis 17,18; *hard* (of sound) Wis 17,17

**ἄπιος,-ου** N2F 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Chr 14,14.15

*pear tree*

ἄπιστέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 8,13; Wis 1,2; 10,7; 12,17; 18,13

A: *to disbelieve, to distrust* [τι] Wis 18,13; *id.* [τινι] (of pers.) Wis 1,2; *to be incredulous* [abs.] Wis 10,7

M: *to disbelieve, to distrust* [τινι] Wis 12,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 203; THIBAUT 1988, 76-77; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπιστία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,25

*unfaithfulness*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄπιστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 17,10(bis); Prv 17,6a

*unfaithful* Prv 17,6a

\*Is 17,10 φύτευμα ἄπιστον *a spurious plant, weed* corr.? φύτευμα πίστον (dittoгр.)-עֵשׂוּ נְאֻמֵי-ם *a cultivated plant* for MT עֵשׂוּ נְאֻמֵי-ם *pleasant plants*

→ TWNT

ἄπλαστος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 25,27

*natural, unaffected, simple*

Cf. HARL 1986a 63.209

ἄπлатος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,11

*immense*

ἀπληστεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 31,17; 37,29

*to be insatiable* [abs.] Sir 31,17; *to be insatiable in* [ἐν τινι] Sir 37,29; neol.?

ἀπληστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 37,30.31

*insatiate desire, greediness*

ἄπληστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-4-1=5

Ps 100(101),5; Prv 23,3; 27,20; 28,25; Sir 31,20

*insatiable* Ps 100(101),5; *greedy* Prv 28,25

ἀπλοσύνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 21,23

*simplicity, frankness, sincerity*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 117

ἀπλότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-2-0-0-5=7

2 Sm 15,11; 1 Chr 29,17; 1 Mc 2,37.60; 3 Mc 3,21

*simplicity, sincerity, integrity, frankness* 1 Chr 29,17; *simplicity, innocence* 2 Sm 15,11

Cf. AMSTUTZ 1968; ENGEL 1985, 133-134; HORSLEY 1989, 77; SPICQ 1978a, 125-127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,25

*simple, open, sincere*

Cf. HORSLEY 1989, 77; SPICQ 1978a, 125-127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπλόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 22,3

*to make plain, to make perfect* [τι]

**ἀπλῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 10,9; 2 Mc 6,6; Wis 16,27

*simply* Wis 16,27; *in integrity, in sincerity* Prv 10,9

οὔτε ἀπλῶς *not at all* 2 Mc 6,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1989, 77

**ἄπνους,-ους,-ουν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,5

*without breathing, lifeless*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 193

**ἀπό<sup>+</sup> P 909-983-812-790-656=4150**

Gn 2,2.3.7.16.17

[τινος]: *from, away from* (place) Gn 2,22; *away from, far from* Gn 3,8; *from, of* (partitive) Gn 2,2; *from* (metaph.) Ex 1,12; *from, after* (time) Ex 9,18; *beyond* 2 Sm 20,5; *from, by* (instr.) Lv 4,7; *from, by* (pers.) Gn 6,13; *from* (source) Gn 8,2; *from, by, because of, by reason of* Gn 9,11; *toward* Gn 13,11; *before, because of* Nm 22,3; *of a value of, worth* Est 1,7

ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως γυναικός *man and woman* 1 Ezr 9,40; ἀπ' αἰῶνος *of old* Gn 6,4; ἀφ' οὗ *from the time, since* Ex 4,10

see ἀπωτέρω

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 103; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77.85-86.87.155; SOLLAMO 1979 42-43. 89-90; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**ἀποβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-16-3=20**

Ex 2,4; Jb 8,14; 9,20; 11,6; 13,5

*to go away, to depart* Jb 24,5; *to come to nothing* Jb 27,18; *to issue, to happen* Ex 2,4; *to prove* [+pred.] (of things) Jb 8,14; *to turn out, to prove to be* [+pred.] (of pers.) Jb 9,20; *to turn into* [εἶς τι] Jb 13,16; *to go up* (of a flame) Jb 18,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 63-64; ORLINSKY 1937, 361-367

**ἀποβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Dt 26,5; Is 1,30; Prv 28,24; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,8; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 17

A: *to throw away* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,8; *id.* [τινα] Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 17; *to throw away, to leave* [τι] (metaph.) Dt 26,5; *to shed, to cast* [τι] (leaves) Is 1,30

M: *to cast off* [τινα] Prv 28,24

Cf. BEEK 1950 197-199 (Dt 26,5); DOGNIEZ 1992, 276; DREYFUS 1981 147-161; PRIJS 1948, 22-25

**ἀποβάπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,20

*to draw*  
**ἀποβιάζομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,22

*to treat with violence, to rob* [τινα]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; SPICQ 1978a 190(n.2)

**ἀποβλέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-3-3-1=8**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,37; Hos 3,1; Mal 3,9(bis); Ps 9,29(10,8)

*to look at, to turn attention to* [ἐπί τινα] Hos 3,1; *to look upon, to watch* [εἶς τινα] Ps 9,29(10,8); *to look away* Ct 6,1

\*Mal 3,9 ἀποβλέποντες ἀποβλέπετε *you surely turn away your attention, you surely disregard or you surely do look* -◇ 𐤒𐤍𐤅 for MT ◇ 𐤅𐤍𐤅 *you are indeed cursed*

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 45-46 (Mal 3,9); SPICQ 1978a, 130-131

**ἀπόβλημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 13,12.13

*anything cast away, refuse; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 779

**ἀπογαλακτίζω V 2-3-2-1-0=8**

Gn 21,8(bis); 1 Sm 1,22.23(bis)

*to wean from the mother's milk; neol.?*

**ἀπογεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 4,26; 5,2.6; 6,15; 10,1

*to take a taste of* [τινος] 4 Mc 4,26; *id. [abs.]* 4 Mc 10,1

**ἀπογινώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Dt 33,9; Jdt 9,11; 2 Mc 9,22

*to give up as hopeless* [τι] 2 Mc 9,22; ἀπεγνωσμένοι *desperate men* Jdt 9,11

**ἀπόγονος,-ου N2M 0-3-0-0-3=6**

2 Sm 21,11.22; 1 Chr 20,6; Jdt 5,6; 4 Mc 18,1

*offspring* (mostly pl.)

**ἀπογραφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,21; 2 Mc 2,1; 3 Mc 2,32; 4,15.17

*register, list* 1 Ezz 8,30; *record* 2 Mc 2,1

Cf. RINALDI 1982 206

**ἀπογράφομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-4=6**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,14; Prv 22,20; 3 Mc 2,29; 4,14; 6,34

M: *to register, to enroll for* [τί τινη] Prv 22,20; *to register* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,14

P: *to be registered* 3 Mc 2,29

**ἀποδείκνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-5-7=12**

Jb 33,21; Est 2,9; 3,13c; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,48; 4,37c(34)

*to appoint to, to assign to* [τί τινη] Est 2,9; *to fix, to prescribe* [τί τινη] Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,8; *to prove, to demonstrate* [τι] 4 Mc 1,8; *to appoint, to proclaim, to create* [τινά τινα] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 5; *to make, to render* [τι +adj.] Jb 33,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 59-60; →NIDNTT

**ἀπόδειξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,20; 4 Mc 3,19

*showing forth, making known, exhibiting* 4 Mc 3,19; *proof* 3 Mc 4,20

→ NIDNTT

**ἀποδειροτομέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,20

*to cut off the head*

**ἀποδεκατίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,7

*to pay a tithe of* [τι]; neol.

**ἀποδεκατώ<sup>+</sup>** V 3-3-0-0-0=6

Gn 28,22; Dt 14,22; 26,12; 1 Sm 8,15.16

*to tithe, to take a tenth of* [τι] 1 Sm 8,15; *to pay tithe of* [τι] Gn 28,22

\*1 Sm 8,16 καὶ ἀποδεκατώσει *and take the tenth-* ועשר for MT ועשה *and make*  
neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 224; →NIDNTT

**ἀποδεσμεύω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,8

*to bind* [τι]

**ἀπόδεσμος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 1,13

*bundle*

**ἀποδέχομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-10=10

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,16; 2 Mc 3,9.35; 4,22; 13,24

*to accept* [τι] 4 Mc 3,20; *to admit, to receive* [τινα] 2 Mc 3,9; *to accept, to understand* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποδέω** V 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jos 9,4; Prv 6,27

*to bind* [τι] Prv 6,27; *to patch* [τι] Jos 9,4

**ἀποδιαστέλλω** V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jos 1,6; 2 Mc 6,5

A: *to divide* [τί τινι] Jos 1,6

P: *to be set apart, to be forbidden* 2 Mc 6,5

neol.?

**ἀποδιδράσκω<sup>+</sup>** V 10-13-2-4-8=37

Gn 16,6.8; 27,43; 28,2; 31,21

*to run away* Gn 27,43; *to run away from, to escape from, to flee from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 16,6; *to flee away*  
(metaph.) Is 35,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 32-33

**ἀποδίδωμι<sup>+</sup>** V 75-33-19-41-52=220

Gn 20,7(bis).14; 25,31.33

A: *to give back, to restore, to return* [τινί τι] Gn 20,7; *to pay* [τι] Nm 5,7; *to recompense, to repay* [τι] Ex 20,5; *to render, to yield* [τι] Lv 26,4; *to render, to make* [τινα +pred.] Jb 22,25; *to deliver* [τί τινι] 1 Ezz 8,64; *to give as* [τινά τι] (sth due) Nm 8,13

M: *to sell* [τινα] Gn 37,27

ἀπέδωκεν ἔτι τῷ βασιλεῖ λόγον *they gave an account to the king, he accounted to the king* 2 Chr 34,16

\*Ps 54(55),21 ἐν τῷ ἀποδιδόναι *for retribution-הלמה/ב* for MT *למיו/ב* *against those who are at peace with him, against his friends?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 192; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποδιώκω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 3,43

*to chase away*

**ἀποδοκιμάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-7-1-2=10**

Jer 6,30(bis); 7,29; 8,9; 14,19(bis)

*to reject as unworthy or unfit*

μὴ ἀποδοκιμάζων ἀπεδοκίμασας; *have you not utterly rejected?* (semit., rendering MT **המאס מאסת**)

Jer 14,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπόδομα,-ατος N3N 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Nm 8,11.13.16.19.21

*gift, offering; neol.*

**ἀπόδοσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 24,13; Sir 29,5

*giving back, restitution, return*

**ἀποδοχείον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 1,17; 39,17; 50,3

*storehouse, granary* Sir 1,17; *cistern* Sir 39,17; *neol.?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 47

**ἀποδύρομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,12

*to lament bitterly* [τι]

**ἀποθαυμάζω V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,19(16); Sir 11,13; 40,7; 47,17

*to marvel at* [τινα] Sir 47,17; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 11,13; *id.* [εἶς τι] Sir 40,7; *to be astonished* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,19(16)

**ἀποθερίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 6,5

*to cut off, to mow down* [τινα] (metaph.)

**ἀποθήκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-5-2-0-1=12**

Ex 16,23.32; Dt 28,5.17; 1 Chr 28,11

*any place wherein to lay up a thing, storeroom, barn* Dt 28,5; *storage, store* Ex 16,23; *coffer, treasure* 1 Ezz 1,51

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 41; WEVERS 1990, 255

**ἀποθησαυρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,4

*to store, to hoard up*

**ἀποθλίβω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 22,25

*to press against, to crush* [τι πρὸς τι]

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἀποθνήσκω<sup>+</sup> V 182-208-65-28-117=600**

Gn 2,17; 3,3.4; 5,5.8

*to die* Gn 2,17

\*Jb 9,29 ἀπέθανον *I have died*-◇ **עגג** for MT **עגג** ◇ **עגג** *I have laboured*; \*Prv 24,9 ἀποθνήσκει δέ (*the fool*) *also dies*-**תמו** for MT **תמת** ◇ **תמת** *the divising of*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 127.315.336; →NIDNTT

**ἀποικεσία,-ας N1F 0-3-0-4-1=8**

2 Kgs 19,25; 24,15; 25,27; Ezr 6,16.19

*captivity, exile* 2 Kgs 24,15

\*2 Kgs 19,25 ἀποικεσιῶν *Jews in exile*-◇ **גלג** for MT **גלג** *stone heaps*  
neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973 277(2 Kgs 19,25)

**ἀποικία,-ας N1F 0-1-17-9-4=31**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,30; Jer 13,19; 30,19(49,3); 31(48),7; 35(28),4

*colony* Wis 12,7; *captivity, exile* Jer 36(29),1; *place of captivity* Ezr 1,11

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 712

**ἀποικίζω V 0-15-10-5-3=33**

1 Sm 4,22; 2 Kgs 15,29; 16,9; 17,6.11

A: *to carry away, to send into exile* [τινα] 2 Kgs 15,29

P: *to be removed (far away)* 1 Sm 4,22

**ἀποικισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-4-0-2=6**

Jer 26(46),19; 31(48),11; 50(43),11(bis); Bar 2,30

*removal, captivity, exile*

**ἀποίχομαι V 3-0-1-0-2=6**

Gn 14,12; 26,31; 28,6; Hos 11,2; Jdt 6,13

*to be gone away from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 26,31; *to be gone away, to have departed* [abs.] Gn 14,12

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 128

**ἀποκαθαίρω V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 7,9; 9,30; Prv 15,27a(16,6); Tob<sup>S</sup> 12,9

A: *to cleanse, to purge* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 12,9

M: *to clean oneself* Jb 9,30

P: *to be cleared away* Jb 7,9

**ἀποκαθαρίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 25,4; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,9

*to cleanse, to purge* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,9; *to purify from* [τινά τινος] Jb 25,4; neol.

**ἀποκάθηναι V 2-0-4-1-1=8**

Lv 15,33; 20,18; Is 30,22; 64,5; Ez 22,10

*to sit apart, to be removed, to be indisposed* (of women in menstruation)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 150

**ἀποκαθίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 10-1-15-8-15=49**

Gn 23,16; 29,3; 40,13.21; 41,13

A: *to re-establish, to restore* [τινα] Gn 40,13; *to return to* [τινί τι] Ps 15(16),5; *to bring back* [τινα] Jdt 6,7; *to pay* [τι] Gn 23,16; *to set again* [τι] Gn 29,3

M/P: *to be brought back* 1 Ezr 1,29

ἐὰν δὲ ἀποκαταστήῃ ὁ χρῶς ὁ ὑγίης *but if the sound flesh be restored* Lv 13,16; ἀποκαταστήτω τὸ ὕδωρ *let the water return to its place* Ex 14,26

\*1 Ezr 1,33 ἀπεκατέστησεν corr. ἀπέστησεν? - 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤓 *he removed, he de-throned*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποκαίω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,20

*to burn off*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἀποκακέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 15,9

*to sink under a weight of misery, to succumb to misfortune*; neol.

**ἀποκάλυμμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,2

*uncovering* (of the head); neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1999, 110-111; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ἀποκαλύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 35-18-24-22-12=111**

Gn 8,13; Ex 20,26; Lv 18,6.7(bis)

A: *to uncover* [τι] Ex 20,26; *to uncover, to open* [τι] Gn 8,13; *to disclose, to reveal* [τι] Jos 2,20; *id. (mysteries)* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,29

P: *to be uncovered* 2 Sm 6,20; *to reveal oneself* 1 Sm 2,27; *to appear* Ct 4,1

ἔλεγχοι ἀποκεκαλυμμένοι *open re-proofs* Prv 27,5; κύριος ἀπεκάλυψεν τὸ ὠτίον Σαμουηλ *the Lord uncovered Samuel's ear, the Lord informed Samuel* 1 Sm 9,15

Cf. BARR 1961 230.256; GEHMAN 1966=1972 103; SPICQ 1982, 364-365; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποκάλυψις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Sm 20,30; Od 13,32; Sir 11,27; 22,22

*uncovering* 1 Sm 20,30; *discovering* Sir 11,27; *revelation* Sir 22,22

Cf. BARR 1961 230.256; BICKERMAN 1959 =1976 183 (n. 41); SPICQ 1982, 364-365; →NIDNTT; TWNT



**ἀπόκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Gn 49,10; Jb 38,23; 2 Mc 12,45; 4 Mc 8,11

*to be put away in store* Jb 38,23; *to be reserved for* 2 Mc 12,45

\*Gn 49,10 τὰ ἀποκείμενα αὐτῷ *the things reserved for him* -שְׁלוֹ *what is his* for MT שִׁילֹה *Shiloh*

→ TWNT

**ἀποκενόω V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,24; Sir 13,5.7

*to exhaust* [τινα] (metaph.) Sir 13,5

ἀποκενοῖ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ *he emptied his feet* (euph.), *he evacuated his bowels* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,24

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 99(Jgs 3,24)

**ἀποκεντέω V 1-2-2-0-0=5**

Nm 25,8; 1 Sm 31,4(bis); Ez 21,16; Zph 1,10

*to pierce through* Nm 25,8

\*Zph 1,10 ἀποκεντούντων *of the piercing or of the slaying*-הַרְגִים for MT הַדְגִים *(of) the fishes*

**ἀποκέντησις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 9,13

*piercing*

**ἀποκεφαλίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Ps 151,7

*to behead* [τινα]

**ἀποκιδάρω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 10,6; 21,10

*to take off the turban or tiara* (the κίδαρις); neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907 124.128; LEE, J. 1983, 52

**ἀποκλαίω V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jer 31(48),32; 38(31),15; Prv 26,24

*to weep aloud* Prv 26,24; *to bewail, to mourn for* Jer 38(31),15

**ἀπόκλεισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 36(29),26

*guardhouse, jail*; neol.

**ἀποκλείω<sup>+</sup> V 1-23-2-3-10=39**

Gn 19,10; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,22.23.24; 9,51

*to shut off from or out of* [τινα ἔκ τινος] 1 Mc 5,47; *to shut out, to exclude* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,48; *to shut (up), to close* [τι] Gn 19,10; *to close in upon* [τι] Jgs 3,22; *to shut up, to deliver up* [τινα εἰς τι] 1 Sm 17,46

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107

**ἀποκλίνω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Sm 6,10; 1 Mc 5,35

*to turn aside* [τι] 2 Sm 6,10; *id.* [intrans.] 1 Mc 5,35

**ἀποκλύζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 4,6

*to wash, to rinse*

**ἀποκνίζω** V 2-2-2-0-1=7

Lv 1,15; 5,8; 1 Sm 9,24; 2 Kgs 6,6; Ez 17,4

*to nip off, to snip off* 2 Kgs 6,6; *to prune* 4 Mc 1,29; *to wring off* Lv 1,15

**ἀποκομίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 26,16; 2 Mc 2,15

*to bring back*

**ἀποκόπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-6-0-1-0=9

Dt 23,2; 25,12; Jgs 1,6.7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,22

*to cut off, to hew* Dt 25,12; ἀποκεκομμένος *eunuch* Dt 23,2

→ TWNT

**ἀποκοσμέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,38

*to remove from the world, to kill* [τινα]

**ἀπόκρημνος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,5

*sheer, steep*

**ἀποκρίνομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 37-105-45-63-27=277

Gn 18,9.27; 23,5.10.14

*to give answer, to reply* Gn 18,9

\*Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 48 ἀπεκρίνατε *you rejected* corr. ἀπεκτείνετε *you decided to pronounce the death penalty*; \*1

Sm 12,3 ἀποκρίθητε *answer-ענו* ◇ *ענה* for MT עיני *my eyes*; \*Zph 2,3 καὶ ἀποκρίνεσθε αὐτά *and*

*answer it-וענה* ◇ *ענה*<sup>I</sup> for MT ענה (ו-) ◇ *ענה*<sup>II</sup> (*seek*) *humility*; \*Ps 87(88),1 ἀποκριθῆναι *to respond-*

◇ *ענה*<sup>I</sup> for MT ◇ *ענה*<sup>III</sup> *to sing*; \*Lam 3,33 ἀπεκρίθη *he answers-ענה*<sup>I</sup> for MT ענה<sup>II</sup> *he afflicts*, see also

Ps 101(102),24

Cf. ENGEL 1985 118(Sus 48); HELBING 1928, 221; LE BOULLUEC 1989 203.215; MOULTON 1910, 299-300; THACKERAY 1909, 239; →TWNT

**ἀπόκρισις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-0-0-9-3=13

Dt 1,22; Jb 15,2; 31,14; 32,4.5

*decision, answer* Ezr 7,12; *answer, report* Dt 1,22

→ TWNT

**ἀποκρυβή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,15

*concealment, covering*; neol.

**ἀποκρύπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-4-3-10=18

2 Kgs 4,27; Is 26,20; 40,27; Jer 39(32),17; Zph 3,5

A: *to hide* [τι] Sir 20,31; *to hide from, to keep hidden from* [τι ἀπό τινος] 2 Kgs 4,27; *id.* [τί τι] Wis 6,22

M: *to hide* [τι] Wis 7,13

P: *to be hidden* Zph 3,5; *to be hidden from* [τι] Ps 18(19),7; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Is 40,27; *to hide oneself* Prv 27,12

\*Jer 39(32),17 ἀποκρυβῆ *it is hidden-*◇ כלא for MT יפלא *it is too difficult*, cpr. Jer 39(32),27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 42-43; WALTERS 1973, 262; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποκρυφή,-ῆς** N1F 0-1-1-1-0=3

2 Sm 22,12; Ps 17(18),12; Jb 22,14

*hiding place*; neol.

6

**ἀπόκρυφος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-2-10-12=25

Dt 27,15; Is 4,6; 45,3; Ps 9,29.30(10,8.9)

*hidden, concealed* Jb 39,28; *secret* Ps 9,29(10,8); *little known, obscure, hard to understand* Sir 39,3; *hidden to* [τινι] Sir 42,9; *ἀπόκρυφον* *hiding place* Is 4,6

ἐν ἀποκρύφῳ *in secret* Dt 27,15

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποκτείνω<sup>+</sup>** V 56-79-20-30-58=243

Gn 4,8.14.15.23.25

*to kill, to slay* [τινα] Gn 4,8; *to destroy* [τι] (metaph.) Lam 2,4

\*Ez 7,16 ἀποκτενῶ *I will slay-*תִּמְא ♦ מוֹת for MT מוֹתה ♦ הַמָּה *moaning*

Cf. BOGAERT 1986 36(Ez 7,16); ENGEL 1985, 118; →NIDNTT

**ἀποκυέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,17

*to bring forth* [τι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 134-136

**ἀποκυλίω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-0-0-0-1=4

Gn 29,3.8.10; Jdt 13,9

*to roll away*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 224-225

**ἀποκωλύω** V 0-7-0-1-3=11

1 Sm 6,10; 25,7.15.33.34

*to keep off from* [τι από τινος] 1 Kgs 21,7; *to prevent from doing* [+inf.] 1 Sm 25,34; *to keep off, to hinder* [τινα] 1 Sm 25,7; *to shut up* [τινα] 1 Sm 6,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 160

**ἀποκωφόμαι** V 0-0-3-0-0=3

---

<sup>6</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup>Used in the New Testament

A A = adjective

1 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

2 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

10 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

12 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

25 Total word occurrences

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

V V = verb

\* The **asterisk** (\*) indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

♦ The **diamond** (♦) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Ez 3,26; 24,27; Mi 7,16

*to become deaf*; neol.

**ἀπολακτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,15; Od 2,15

P: *to be kicked*

**ἀπολαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-0-4=6**

Nm 34,14; Is 5,17; 2 Mc 4,46; 6,21; 8,6

*to take, to regain* [τι] (of places) 2 Mc 8,6; *to receive* [τι] Nm 34,14; *to take aside* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,46

\*Is 5,17 ἀπειλημμένων *of those that are taken away* corr. ἀπηλειμμένων? (ἀπαλείφω)-◇ **𐤀𐤏𐤏** *of those that were wiped out, destroyed* for MT **𐤏'𐤏𐤏** *the fat ones*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76; SEELIGMANN 1948 11(Is 5,17); →NIDNTT

**ἀπόλαυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,16

*pleasure*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 137

**ἀπολαύω V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Prv 7,18; 4 Mc 5,9; 8,5; 16,18; Wis 2,6

*to enjoy* [τινος]

**ἀπολέγομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jon 4,8

*to renounce, to give up* [τι]

**ἀπολείπω<sup>+</sup> V 3-7-1-5-12=28**

Gn 6,7; Ex 5,19; 12,10; Lv 22,30; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,5

A: *to leave over of, to leave behind of* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 12,10; *to desert, to abandon* [τινα] Jb 11,20; *to forsake* [τι] Sir 17,25; *to fail to accomplish, to leave undone* [τι] Ex 5,19; *to cease* [τινος] 2 Chr 16,5; *to leave off doing* [+ptc.] 3 Mc 1,12

M: *to cease to* [+inf.] Prv 19,27

P: *to be left behind, to stay behind* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 139; WEVERS 1990, 69

**ἀπολεπίζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,8.12

*to peel* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,8; *id.* [abs.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,12

**ἀπολήγω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,26

*to cease, to desist* [abs.]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 170

**ἀπολιθόω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 15,16; Od 1,16

P: *to become petrified*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 175-176

**ἀπόλλυμι<sup>+</sup> V 60-17-108-97-96=378**

Gn 18,24.28(bis).29.30

A: *to destroy utterly, to kill* [τινα] Gn 18,24; *to destroy* [τι] Gn 18,28; *to lose, to destroy* (counsel) Dt 32,28

M: *to perish, to die* Ex 30,38; *to perish* (metaph.) Ps 1,6; *to be destroyed* Ex 10,7; *to fail* Ps 141(142), 5; *to be lost* 1 Sm 9,3

---

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

F F = feminine

\*Jb 5,15 ἀπόλιντο *let perish*-יגוע for MT ישע *he saves*; \*Is 46,12 οἱ ἀπολωλεκότες τὴν καρδίαν *the ones who lost their heart, the senseless ones*-לב אבדי for MT עבירי לב *the stubborn of heart*; \*Ez 26,2 ἀπόλωλε *is lost*-תלות? ◇ לל for MT דלות ◇ לת *the gates*; \*Prv 11,23 ἀπολείται *passes away*-הַעֲבִרָה for MT עֲבָרָה *anger*; \*Est 9,2 ἀπόλοντο *they perished*-וִשְׁבְּרוּ? for MT שִׁבְּרוּ *they hoped*  
see ἀπόλλω

Cf. DRIVER, G.R. 1940 174(Prv 11,23); WALTERS 1973 62.130.289; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπόλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,14

late form of ἀπόλλυμι; *to destroy, to kill* [τινα]; neol.

**ἀπολογέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 12,1; 38(31),6; 2 Mc 13,26

*to speak in defense, to plead* [abs.] 2 Mc 13,26; *to defend oneself before* [πρός τινα] Jer 12,1

**ἀπολόγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 20,12

*plea alleged in defense*

**ἀπολογία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 6,10

*defense, reply*

**ἀπόλοιπον,-ου N2N 0-0-10-0-0=10**

Ez 41,9.11(bis).12.13

*space left free, open space*; neol.?

**ἀπολούω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 9,30

M: *to wash oneself*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπόλυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 6,37.40

*release, deliverance*

**ἀπολυτρόω V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 21,8; Zph 3,1

*to release on payment of ransom*

**ἀπολύτρωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,34(31)

*recovery, release, redemption*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 435; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπολύω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-1-31=35**

Gn 15,2; Ex 33,11; Nm 20,29; Ps 33(34),1; 1 Ezr 9,36

A: *to acquit from* [τινος] 3 Mc 7,7; *to let go* [τι] Sir 27,19; *to remove* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,17; *to dismiss* [τινα] 1 Ezr 9,36; *to discharge from* [τινά τινος] 2 Mc 4,47; *to deliver or take away from* [ἀπό τινος] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,13

M: *to return to* [εἶς τι] Ex 33,11; *to depart, to die* Gn 15,2

P: *to be set free, to be delivered* 1 Mc 10,43; *to be set free from, to be delivered out of* [τινος] 2 Mc 6,22; *id.* (out of the earth) [ἀπό τινος] Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 181; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀπομαίνομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

---

N N = neuter

1 1 = first declension

2 2 = second declension

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,4

*to recover from madness; neol.*

→ ADRADOS; LSJ RSuppl

**ἀπομαρτυρέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,30

*to testify*

**ἀπομάσσω**<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,16

M: *to wipe sth off* [τι]

**ἀπομάχομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,27

*to resist*

**ἀπομέμφομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 33,27

*to rebuke, to blame* [τινι]; \*Jb 33,27 ἀπομέμψεται *he shall blame-* ◇ יסר for MT ישר ◇ שיר *he shall sing?*

or ◇ רשׁ he shall repeat?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21

**ἀπομερίζω** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,39; 2 Mc 15,2

*to divide* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,39

δόξαν δὲ ἀπομέρισον τῇ ἡμέρᾳ *honour the day* 2 Mc 15,2

**ἀπόμοιρα,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 45,20

*portion*

**ἀπονέμω**<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3

Dt 4,19; 3 Mc 1,7; 3,16

*to impart to, to assign to* [τί τινι]

**ἀπονίπτω**<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-2-0=3

1 Kgs 22,38; Prv 30,12.20

A: *to wash off* 1 Kgs 22,38; *to wash clean* (metaph.) Prv 30,12

M: *to wash oneself* Prv 30,20

**ἀπονοέομαι** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 4,26; 2 Mc 13,23

*to have lost all sense*

**ἀπόνοια,-ας**<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 6,29; 4 Mc 12,3; Sir 22,13

*madness*

**ἄπρονος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,26

*painless*

**ἀποξάινω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,6

*to tear, to strip off; neol.*

**ἀποξενόω** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 27,8; 2 Mc 5,9

A: *to banish from* [τινος] 2 Mc 5,9

P: *to be far from home, to be a fugitive* Prv 27,8

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 118 (1 Kgs<sup>A</sup> 14,5); HELBING 1928, 181

**ἀποξηραίνω** V 0-3-1-1-0=5

Jos 4,23(bis); 5,1; Jon 4,7; Ps 36(37),2

A: *to dry up* Jos 4,23

P: *to wither (away)* Ps 36(37),2

**ἀποξύω** V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 14,41.42.43

*to scrape (off)*

**ἀποπαρθενώω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 20,4

*to deflower, to violate* [τινά]; neol.

**ἀποπειράομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 16,29

*to make trial of* [τινος]

Cf. KORN 1937, 7-8

**ἀποπεμπτόω** V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 41,34; 47,26

*to give a fifth part of*; neol.

**ἀποπηδάω** V 0-0-3-1-0=4

Hos 7,13; Na 3,7; Ez 19,3; Prv 9,18a

*to leap off* Ez 19,3; *to turn away from* [ἀπό τινος] Hos 7,13; *to hurry off* Prv 9,18a

**ἀποπιάζω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,38

*to squeeze tight*; neol.?

**ἀποπίπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-6-2=10

Lv 19,9; 23,22; Ps 5,11; 7,5; 36(37),2

*to fall off* [abs.] Lv 19,9; *to fall off from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 24,24; *to miss, to fail* [abs.] Jb 29,24; *id.* [τινος] Jdt 11,6

7

**ἀποπλανάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-1-1-4=7

2 Chr 21,11; Jer 27(50),6; Prv 7,21; 2 Mc 2,2; Sir 4,19

A: *to lead astray* 2 Chr 21,11

P: *to go wrong, to wander from the truth* Sir 4,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

---

<sup>7</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup>Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**1** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**1** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**4** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**7** Total word occurrences

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**ἀποπλάνησις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 29,18; Sir 34,11

*wandering, error*

Cf. HARL 1992a, 159-160

**ἀποπλύνω** V 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 2,22; 4,14; Ez 16,9

*to wash away* [abs.] Jer 2,22; *id.* [τι] Ez 16,9; *to cleanse from* [τι από τινος] Jer 4,14

**ἀποπνέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,18

*to expire, to die*

**ἀποπνίγω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Na 2,13; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,8

*to choke, to throttle, to strangle*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποποιέω** V 0-0-0-6-0=6

Jb 8,20; 14,15; 15,4; 19,18; 36,5

M: *to reject from oneself* [τι] Jb 8,20; *to cast off from oneself* [τι] Jb 15,4; neol.?

**ἀποπομπᾶιος,-α,-ον** A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 16,8.10

*carrying away (evil) (of the scapegoat); \*Lv 16,8 τῷ ἀποπομπαίῳ to the one who carries away- $\diamond$ לזא for MT לזאזע/ל to Azazel, see also Lv 16,10; neol.*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 151-152

**ἀποπομπή,-ῆς** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 16,10

*sending away, elimination; \*Lv 16,10 εἰς τὴν ἀποπομπήν as the elimination- $\diamond$ לזא for MT לזאזע/ל to Azazel, cpr. ἀποπομπᾶιος; neol.?*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 153

---

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

**A** A = adjective

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

$\diamond$  The **diamond ( $\diamond$ )** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**1** 1 = first declension



**ἀποπρατίζομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,7

*to sell*; neol.

**ἀποπτύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,18

*to abhor, to spurn*

**ἀπόπτωμα,-ατος** N3N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,6.10

*error*; neol.?

**ἀποργίζομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,17

*to be angry*; neol.

**ἀπορέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-5-1-6=14

Gn 32,8; Lv 25,47; Is 8,23; 24,19; 51,20

A: *to be at a loss how to* [+inf.] Wis 11,17; *to be at a loss for, to be in want for* [τινος] Prv 31,11; *to be in want, to be poor* [abs.] Wis 11,5

M/P: *to be at a loss, to be in doubt, to be puzzled* Gn 32,8; *id.* (metaph.) Is 24,19

ὡς ἄρκος ἀπορουμένη *like a bear that is desperate or at a loss* Hos 13,8

Cf. BONS 2001 1-8(Hos 13,8); HELBING 1928, 171

(→ἐξ-)

**ἀπορία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-0-4-1-4=11

Lv 26,16; Dt 28,22; Is 5,30; 8,22; 24,19

*embarrassment, perplexity* Lv 26,16; *distress, discomfort* Dt 28,22

Cf. DE WAARD 1981 556

**ἀπορρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-2-2=5

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,38; Ps 1,3; Jb 37,1; 1 Mc 9,7; 4 Mc 10,8

*to flow from* [κατά τινος] 4 Mc 10,8; *to drop from* [ἔκ τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,38; *to fall off* Ps 1,3; *to slip away, to decamp* 1 Mc 9,7; *to move from* [ἔκ τινος] Jb 37,1

**ἀπορρήγνυμι** V 1-0-0-2-1=4

Lv 13,56; Jb 39,4; Eccl 4,12; 4 Mc 9,25

A: *to break forth, to break away* Jb 39,4; *to tear off* [τι] Lv 13,56

P: *to be broken* Eccl 4,12

ἀπέρρηξεν τὴν ψυχὴν *he gave up the ghost, he expired, he died* 4 Mc 9,25

**ἀπόρρητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,22

*not to be spoken, forbidden*

**ἀπορρίπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-7-27-5-6=46

Ex 22,30; Jgs 2,19; 2 Sm 22,46; 1 Kgs 9,7

A: *to throw away, to put away* [τι] Ex 22,30; *to reject* [τι] Jer 9,18; *to abandon* [τι] Jgs 2,19

P: *to be cast (forth), to be cast out* 2 Sm 22,46

\*Jer 8,14 ἀπέρριψεν ἡμᾶς *he cast us out*-הרמנו ורם for MT הדמנו ודמם *he made us perish*, see also Jer 28(51),6

**ἀπόρροια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,25

*effluence, emanation*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 498-500

**ἀπορρώξ,-ῶγος** N3F/M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,45; 4 Mc 14,16

*cliff, precipice*

**ἀποσάττω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 24,32

*to unsaddle, to unpack*

Cf. HARL 1986a 64.201

**ἀποσβέννυμι** V 0-0-1-1-2=4

Is 10,18; Prv 31,18; Sir 3,30; 43,21

A: *to extinguish, to quench* [τι] Sir 3,30; *to wither* [τι] Sir 43,21

P: *to be extinguished* Prv 31,18

\*Is 10,18 ἀποσβεσθήσεται *shall be vanished, shall be consumed*-יכבו וכהה for MT כבוד ו and the glory

**ἀποσειόμαι** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 33,15

M: *to shake off*; τὰς χεῖρας ἀποσειόμενος ἀπὸ δώρων *keeping one's hands from taking bribes* Is 33,15

**ἀποσιωπάω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

Jer 45(38),27

*to cease speaking and be silent*

**ἀποσκαρίζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21

*to struggle, to be convulsed*

**ἀποσκεδάννυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,11

*to scatter abroad, to disperse*

**ἀποσκευάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 14,36

*to remove furniture, to strip of furniture*

**ἀποσκευή,-ῆς N1F 18-6-0-2-6=32**

Gn 14,12; 15,14; 31,18; 34,29; 43,8

*baggage, household* Nm 16,27; *id.* (including pers. as well as inanimate objects) Gn 14,12; *a man's wife, children and other members of the household* Ex 10,24; *all persons apart from the full-grown men or apart from the men fit for military service* Ex 12,37; *impedimenta* Jdt 7,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64; HOLLEAUX 1942 15-26; KIESSLING 1927, 240-247; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 39; LEE, J. 1983, 101-107; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ἀποσκηνώ V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 13,18; PSal 7,1

*to remove one's tent, to decamp*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64

**ἀποσκληρύνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 39,16

*to deal cruelly with* [τινα]

**ἀποσκοπεύω V 0-0-1-2-2=5**

Hab 2,1; Lam 4,17(bis); Jdt 10,10; PSal 3,5

*to look at* [εἶς τι] Lam 4,17; *to keep watch, to look out for* [τινα] Jdt 10,10; neol.; see ἀποσκοπέω

**ἀποσκοπέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,30

*to keep watch; ἀπεσκόπει τὴν φυλακὴν οἴκου Σαουλ* *he kept the guard of the house of Saul*; see ἀποσκοπεύω

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**ἀποσκορακίζω V 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 17,13; Ps 26(27),9; 1 Mc 11,55

*to wish far away, to curse, to damn* [τινα] Ps 26(27),9; *to discharge, to dismiss* [τινα] 1 Mc 11,55; neol.

**ἀποσκορακισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 66,15

*abjuration, renunciation, repudiation*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 118

**ἀποσκυθίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,7

*to scalp*

**ἀποσοβέω V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Dt 28,26; Jer 7,33; Sir 22,20

*to scare away*

**ἀπόσπασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 26(46),20; Lam 4,7

*a piece, that which is torn off* Lam 4,7

\*Jer 26(46),20 ἀπόσπασμα *avulsion, destruction*-*דערעק* for MT קרץ *biting or stinging insect*

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 182

**ἀποσπάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-2-1-3=9**

Lv 22,24; Jos 8,6; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,9; Is 28,9; Jer 12,14

A: *to draw away from* [τι από τινος] Jos 8,6; *to detach, to break* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,9

P: *to be dragged away, to be separated* Jb 41,9

ἀπεσπασμένος *cut, mutilated, eunuch* Lv 22,24

**ἀποστάζω V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ct 4,11; Prv 5,3; 10,31.32

*to fall drop by drop, to distil* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 10,31; *to trickle* [intrans.] Prv 5,3

**ἀποσταλάζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jl 4,18; Am 9,13

*to drop, to let fall drop by drop* [τι]; neol.

**ἀποστασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-1-0-1=4**

Jos 22,22; 2 Chr 29,19; Jer 2,19; 1 Mc 2,15

---

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

*revolt* 1 Mc 2,15; *apostasy* Jos 22,22

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποστάσιον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 2-0-2-0-0=4

Dt 24,1.3; Is 50,1; Jer 3,8

*abandonment*; τὸ βιβλίον τοῦ ἀποστασίου *a certificate of divorce*

→ NIDNTT

**ἀπόστασις,-εως** N3F 0-2-0-1-1=4

2 Chr 28,19; 33,19; Ezr 4,19; 1 Ezr 2,21

*defection, revolt*

**ἀποστατέω** V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Ps 118(119),118; Neh 2,19; 6,6; 1 Mc 11,14; 13,16

*to fall away from, to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 118(119),118; *to revolt against* [ἐπί τινα] Neh 2,19

**ἀποστάτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 1-2-1-3-4=11

Nm 14,9; Jos 22,16.19; Is 30,1; Jb 26,13

*rebel* 1 Ezr 2,17; *apostate* Nm 14,9; neol.?

**ἀποστάτις,-ιδος** N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4

Ezr 4,12.15; 1 Ezr 2,14.17

*rebel* (fem. of ἀποστάτης); neol.

**ἀποστέλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 94-283-97-64-153=691

Gn 8,7.8; 19,13; 20,2; 21,14

*to send off, to send away* [τινα] Gn 19,13; *id.* [τι] Ex 4,28; *to send off* or *away from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 26,27; *to put forth* [τι] Jb 2,5; *to diffuse* [τι] 3 Mc 5,11

\*Is 14,12 ὁ ἀποστέλλων *he who sends*-πλῶ for MT שׁלח *he who defeats*; \*Is 33,7 ἀποσταλήσονται *they shall be sent*-יִשְׁלחו for MT שלום *of peace*; \*Prv 26,13 ἀποστελλόμενος *being sent*-πλῶ for MT לִפְּיָהּ *young lion*;

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93-94; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀποστενόμαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 5,1b

*to be shrunken, to be anguished*

**ἀποστέργω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 15,7

*to empty of love, to harden*

**ἀποστερέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-1-0-6=8

Ex 21,10; Mal 3,5; 4 Mc 8,23; Sir 4,1; 29,6

A: *to rob sb of, to defraud sb of* [τινά τινος] Sir 29,6; *to rob, to hold back* [τι] Ex 21,10; *to keep back* [τι] (of wages) Mal 3,5

P: *to be deprived of, to be robbed of* [τινος] Sir 29,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀποστολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-1-3-5=11

Dt 22,7; 1 Kgs 5(9),14a(16); Jer 39(32),36; Ps 77(78),49; Ct 4,13

*sending away, sending off* Dt 22,7; *shoot* Ct 4,13; *discharge* Eccl 8,8; *parting gift, reward* 1 Mc 2,18; *gift* 1 Ezr 9,51; *message* Ps 77(78),49; *exile, plague sent by the Lord* Jer 39(32),36, see also Bar 2,25

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107; PRIJS 1948, 39; TOV 1981, 67-68; →TWNT

### ἀπόστρεβλόμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,7

P: *to be horribly tortured*; neol.

### ἀποστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 68-105-157-74-53=457

Gn 3,19; 14,16(bis); 15,16; 16,9

A: *to turn back, to bring back* [τι] Gn 14,16; *to turn away, to avert* [τι] Ex 3,6; *to turn away from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ex 23,25; *to return* [intrans.] Gn 3,19; *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 32,15

M: *to reject* [τι] 3 Mc 3,23; *to turn away from* [τινα] Am 1,3; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 32,15; *to return* Gn 15,16

ἀποστροφῆ ἀποστρέψω (semit., render-ing MT הסתר אסתיר) *I will surely avert* Dt 31,18

\*1 Chr 4,22 ἀπέστρεψεν *he changed*-ישיב for MT ישיב *Jashubi* ?; \*Lam 2,8 ἀπέστρεψεν *he turned* -השיב for MT שבה *he reckoned*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,26 ἀποστρέψουσιν αὐτόν *they shall bring him back*-ישובוהו for MT ישבירוהו *they will break him down*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35; HOLLADAY 1958, 20-33; WALTERS 1973, 107-108; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀποστροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-1-10-0-4=19

Gn 3,16; 4,7; Dt 22,1; 31,18; 1 Sm 7,17

*turning back* Dt 22,1; *turning away from* Sir 18,24; *return* 1 Sm 7,17; *aversion, faithlessness* Jer 5,6

ἀποστρέψω τὰς ἀποστροφὰς αὐτῶν (semit.?, rendering MT וישבתי את־שביתיהן) *I shall turn their fortune* Ez 16,53

\*Gn 3,16 ἡ ἀποστροφή σου *your inclination*-תשובך for MT תשוקתך *your urge*?, see also Gn 4,7; \*Jer 6,19 ἀποστροφῆς αὐτῶν *of their faithlessness*-משבותם for MT מהשבותם *of their thoughts*, see also Jer 18,12

see ἀποστρέφω

Cf. HOLLADAY 1958, 20-33; →TWNT

### ἀποστύφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,8

*to draw up, to contract*

### ἀποσυνάγω V 0-4-0-0-0=4

2 Kgs 5,3.6.7.11

*to recover from, to cure* [τινα από τινος] 2 Kgs 5,3; *to recover, to cure* [τι] 2 Kgs 5,11; neol.

**ἀποσυρίζω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 30,14

*to whistle aloud*; \*Is 30,14 ἀποσυριεῖς corr. ἀποσύρεις for MT דָּרַשׁ *you shall draw, you shall skim* (water); see ἀποσύρω

**ἀποσύρω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,28

*to tear away*; see ἀποσυρίζω

**ἀποσφάζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,19

*to kill, to cut the throat of* [τινα]

**ἀποσφενδονάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,21

P: *to be slung, to be cast*; neol.?

**ἀποσφράγισμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 22,24; Ez 28,12

*seal, signet, signet ring*; neol.?

**ἀποσχίζω** V 2-1-0-0-0=3

Nm 16,21.26; 2 Chr 26,21

M: *to separate oneself from* [ἐκ τινος] Nm 16,21; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 16,26; *to be cut off* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Chr 26,21

**ἀποτάσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-1-5=7

Jer 20,2; Eccl 2,20; 1 Ezr 6,26; 1 Mc 4,61; 6,50

A: *to detach* [τι] (a mil. garrison) 1 Mc 4,61

M: *to renounce to, to give up* [τινι] Eccl 2,20

P: *to be detached, to be appointed* 1 Ezr 6,26

\*Jer 20,2 οἴκου ἀποτεταγμένου *of the house set apart*-בית מני for MT בנימן *of Benjamin*

→ TWNT

**ἀποτείνω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 8,24

*to prolong, to continue with* [+inf.]

**ἀποτελέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,39

*to produce, to render*

**ἀποτέμνω V 0-1-1-0-3=5**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26; Jer 43(36),23; 2 Mc 15,30; 4 Mc 15,20; Sir 25,26

*to cut off* [τι] Jer 43(36),23; *to decapitate* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26

**ἀποτηγανίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 36(29),22

*to broil, to cook, to fry*

**ἀποτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 8-2-1-0-5=16**

Ex 16,33.34; Lv 16,23; 24,12; Nm 15,34

A: *to put away* [τι] Lv 16,23; *to put aside* [τι] Ex 16,33

M: *to put, to keep (in prison)* [τινα] Lv 24,12; *to put off* [τι] (a garment) 2 Mc 8,35

\*Jl 1,18 τί ἀποθήσομεν ἑαυτοῖς *what shall we put aside for ourselves?*-בהם מה־ננחה וְנחה for MT בהמה הנהגה מה־ננחה וְנחה *how the beasts groan* (lit. *how are groaning the beasts*)

**ἀποτίκτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,21; 14,16

P: *to be born*

**ἀποτίναγμα,-ατος N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,9

*tow, cord; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 296

**ἀποτινάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,20; 1 Sm 10,2; Lam 2,7

A: *to shake off, to cast off* [τι] Lam 2,7

M: *to shake oneself* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,20

ἀποτετίνακται τὸ ῥῆμα τῶν ὄνων *he has got rid of the matter of the asses* 1 Sm 10,2

→ NIDNTT

**ἀποτινύω V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Gn 31,39; Ps 68(69),5; Sir 20,12

*to pay for* [τι]; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 31

**ἀποτίνω<sup>+</sup> V 19-4-2-5-1=31**

Ex 21,19.34.36.37; 22,3



*to repay* [τι αντί τινος] Ex 21,36; *to compensate, to pay the damages* [τι] Ex 21,19; *to make compensation* [abs.] Ex 22,5; *to pay* [τι] 2 Kgs 4,7; *to resolve* [τι] 2 Sm 15,7; *to exact repayment from sb for sth* [παρά τινός τι] Jb 34,33

ἀργύριον ἀποτείσει τῷ πατρί *he shall pay compensation money to the father* Ex 22,16

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 195; 1956=1976 219-220; LE BOULLUEC 1989 219.224-225; WEVERS 1990 332.340.343.348

**ἀποτομή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26

*instrument for cutting*

**ἀπότομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Wis 5,20; 6,5; 11,10; 12,9; 18,15

*severe, relentless* (of pers.) Wis 11,10; *severe* Wis 5,20; *sharp* Wis 6,5

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 391; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

**ἀποτόμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,22

*severely, cruelly*

→ TWNT

**ἀποτρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 1,23; 4 Mc 16,12; Sir 20,29

*to turn away, to turn back* [τινα] 3 Mc 1,23; *to turn away, to avert* [τι] Sir 20,29

→ NIDNTT

**ἀποτρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 10-7-3-2-8=30**

Gn 12,19; 24,51; 32,10; Ex 3,21; 10,24

*to run off, to run away* Ex 3,21; *to go free* Lv 25,41; *to depart* Gn 12,19

ἀποτρέχω τὴν ὁδόν *I go the way (of)* (metaph.) Jos 23,14; πρὸς τὸ ἀποτρέχειν ἐκ τοῦ ζῆν εἶμι *I am ready to depart out of this life* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,3

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 202; 1999 150; LEE, J. 1983 86.125-128

**ἀποτρίβω V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26; Hos 8,5; Mi 7,11

A: *to rub off, to skin, to scalp* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26

M: *to reject* [τι] (metaph.) Mi 7,11

**ἀποτροπιάζομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,21

*to avert evil by* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. עבר hi.); neol.?

---

**D** D = adverb

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**ἀποτρυγάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 6,1

*to pluck grapes or fruit*; \*Am 6,1 ἀπετρύγησαν *they have gathered or plucked* (metaph.) corr.? ἀπετρύπησαν for MT דָּבַרְוּ *they have pierced*; neol.?

**ἀποτυγχάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 31,16

*to miss, to notice the absence of* [τι]

**ἀποτυμπανίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,11; 3 Mc 3,27

*to kill in a cruel way*

Cf. OWEN 1929, 259-266; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ἀποτυφλώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10; Wis 2,21; Sir 20,29

A: *to make blind* [τινα] (metaph.) Wis 2,22

P: *to be blinded* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

**ἀποτύφλωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 12,4

*making blind, blindness*; neol.

**ἀποφαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 27,5; 32,2; 2 Mc 6,23; 15,4

A: *to declare* [τινα +pred.] Jb 27,5

M: *to declare* [abs.] 2 Mc 15,4; *to prove* [+ptc.] 2 Mc 6,23

**ἀποφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-6-12-12=34**

Lv 20,19; Nm 17,11; 2 Sm 13,13; 2 Chr 36,7; Is 57,13

A: *to carry off, to carry away* [τι] Nm 17,11; *to bring to as required* [τί τινη] 1 Ezr 1,13; *to bring* [τι] Ezr 5,5; *to bear* [τι] Ez 32,30

M: *to carry, to bear* [τι] Lv 20,19; *to carry away* [τι] Jb 3,6

**ἀποφεύγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,22

*to escape* [abs.]

→ NIDNTT

**ἀποφθέγγομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-4-1-0=6**

1 Chr 25,1; Ez 13,9.19; Mi 5,11; Zech 10,2

*to utter, to speak, to prophesy* Ps 58(59),8; ἀποφθεγγόμενοι *soothsayers* Mi 5,11, see also 1 Chr 25,1; neol.?

→ TWNT

**ἀπόφθεγμα,-ατος** V 1-0-1-0-1=3

Dt 32,2; Ez 13,19; Od 2,2

*saying, prophecy* Ez 13,19; *hymn* Dt 32,2

**ἀποφράσσω** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Lam 3,8; 1 Mc 9,55

*to block up, to stop up*

**ἀποφυσάω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 13,3

*to blow away*

**ἀποχέω** V 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Kgs 4,4; Lam 4,21

*to pour out*; see ἀποχύννω

**ἀποχύννω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 22,35

later form of ἀποχέω; *to shed*

**ἀποχωρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jer 26(46),5; 2 Mc 4,33; 3 Mc 2,33

*to retire, to retreat* Jer 26(46),5; *to withdraw* 2 Mc 4,33; *to dissent from* [ἔκ τινος] 3 Mc 2,33

**ἀποχώρησις,-εως** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,24

*going away, departure, withdrawal*; ἐν τῇ ἀποχωρήσει τοῦ κοιτῶνος *in the privy of his chamber*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 42-43

**ἀποχωρίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 43,21

*to separate*

**ἀποψύχω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,18

*to expire, to die*

**ἄπρακτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 11,11; 2 Mc 12,18; 3 Mc 2,22

*unsuccessful* Jdt 11,11; *powerless* 3 Mc 2,22; *not done, left undone* 2 Mc 12,18

**ἀπρεπής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,17

*unbecoming*

**ἀπρονοήτως**     **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,14

*thoughtlessly*

**ἀπρόπτωτος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,14

*not precipitate; ἀπροπτώτω συμμαχία* *by the help not lightly given*

**ἀπροσδεής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 12,9; 2 Mc 14,35; 3 Mc 2,9

*not in need of, without want of* [τινος]; neol.

**ἀπροσδόκητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 3,8; 4,2; 5,33; Wis 17,14

*unexpected, unlooked for*

**ἀπροσδοκήτως**     **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,6; 12,37

*unexpectedly, suddenly, without being noticed*

**ἀπρόσκοπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,8; Sir 32,21

*purposeless, confused concourse* (of people) 3 Mc 3,8; *unexplored* Sir 32(35),21; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**ἄπταιστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,39

*intact*

**ἀπτόητος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 27(50),2

*undaunted*; \*Jer 27(50),2 ἢ ἀπτόητος *the fearless one* corr.? ἢ πτοητός for MT תתן *the scared one*; neol.

**ἄπτομαι<sup>+</sup>**     **V 52-20-18-31-11=132**

Gn 3,3; 20,4.6; 26,11; 32,26

*to grasp, to touch* [τινος] Gn 3,3; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Lv 5,3; *id.* [τι] Lv 15,10; *to reach* [τινος] Jb 20,6; *to attack, to take hold of* [τινα] 2 Sm 5,8; *to touch, to affect* [τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 123-125; WALTERS 1973 308(Jb 6,7); →NIDNTT

(→έφ-, περι-, συν-)

### ἄπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 13,13; Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,13

*to kindle, to set on fire*

→ NIDNTT

(→άν-, άφ-, έξ-, ύφ-)

### ἄπυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 13,12

*unsmelted, natural* (of gold)

### ἄπωθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-7-27-31-8=73

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,13; 1 Sm 12,22; 2 Kgs 4,27; 17,20; 21,14

M: *to thrust away, to push back* [τινα] 2 Kgs 4,27; *to repel, to drive back* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,13; *to reject* [τι] 2 Kgs 21,14; *to remove* [τι] Mi 2,6

P: *to be expelled, to be rejected* Ps 87(88),6

\*Ez 5,11 ἀπόσωμαι *I will cut (you) off, I will reject (you)*-אגדע? for MT אגרע *I will diminish (you), I will shave (you)*; \*Ez 19,5 ἀπῶσται *to be driven away*-והלה? for MT נוהלה ?

→ TWNT

### ἀπώλεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 11-1-31-36-43=122

Ex 22,8; Lv 5,22.23; Nm 20,3; Dt 4,26

*destruction, annihilation* Nm 20,3; *loss* Ex 22,8; *thing lost* Lv 5,22(6,3)

\*Prv 13,1 ἐν ἀπωλείᾳ *for destruction, will be destroyed* corr.? ἐν ἀπειλῇ for MT גערה *threat, reproof*, cpr. Prv 13,8; 17,10; \*Ez 26,21 ἀπώλειάν σε δώσω *I will make you a destruction*-כלהות-כלה? for MT תהיה *terror*, see also Ez 27,36; 28,19; \*Prv 13,15 ἐν ἀπωλείᾳ *to destruction*-אידם? for MT איתן *lasting?*;

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,25 καὶ ἐπὶ ἀπωλείας *and for the destruction*-ועל ועל שר for MT ועל שר *and against the prince*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 226; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀπῶρυξ,-υγος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,6

*shoot, layer of a vine*

### ἀπωσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 1,7

*repulsion*; \*Lam 1,7 καὶ ἀπωσμών αὐτῆς *and her rejection*-והיה or ומדוחיה? for MT ורוד ומרודיה *and her homelessness*; neol.

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 60

**ἄπωτέρω D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,7

comp. of ἀπό; *farther off*

**ἄρα<sup>+</sup> X 3-0-7-23-5=38**

Gn 18,3; 20,11; Nm 22,11; Is 56,3; Jer 4,10

always with inferential force; *mark you* (to draw attention) Ps 30(31),23; *then* (for conclusion, often after εἰ-cl.) Jb 40,14; *therefore* (conclusion in syllogism) Wis 6,20; *indeed* Is 56,3; *surely* Gn 20,11; εἰ ἄρα *if indeed* Gn 18,3

\*Ps 57(58),2 ἄρα *indeed*-אולם for MT אלה *silence*?

Cf. CLARK 1972, 70-84

**ἄρα<sup>+</sup> X 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Gn 18,13; 37,10; Jon 2,5; Jb 27,8; Od 6,5

interrogative part. implying anxiety or impatience; ἄρα γε (*shall I then indeed (bear)*) (each part. retains its force) Gn 18,13; (in exclamations) Jer 4,10

**ἄρά,-ἄς<sup>+</sup> N1F 12-2-8-6-3=31**

Gn 24,41; 26,28; Nm 5,21(bis).23

*vow, oath* Gn 26,28; *invocation of evil* Gn 24,41

Cf. HARL 1986a, 67.213; →TWNT

**αρααβ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 24,31

-הראב? for MT הראש *the head, the chief*

Cf. ALLEN, L.C. 1974a 163; 1974b 92

**αραβωθ N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 15,28; 17,16

= ערבות *desert plain* 2 Sm 17,16

\*2 Sm 15,28 ἐν αραβωθ = MT<sup>q</sup> בערבות *in the desert plains* for MT<sup>k</sup> בעברות *at the passes*

**ἄραομαι<sup>+</sup> V 4-7-0-0-0=11**

Nm 22,6.11; 23,7.8; Jos 24,9

*to curse* [τινα] Nm 23,8; *id.* [τινι] Jos 24,9; *to lay an oath on sb* [τινι] (implying a curse; semit., rendering Hebr. אלה hi.) 1 Sm 14,24; *to swear* [abs.] 1 Kgs 8,31

Cf. HELBING 1928, 70-71

(→ἐπικατ-, κατ-)

**ἄραρότως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

---

X X = particle

3 Mc 5,4  
*punctually*

**ἀράσσω**

(→κατ-)

**αραφωθ** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 17,19

= תרפוח *grains*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

**ἀράχνη,-ης** N1F 0-0-1-4-0=5

Is 59,5; Ps 38(39),12; 89(90),9; Jb 8,14; 27,18

*spider* Is 59,5; *spider's web* Jb 8,14

**ἀργέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Eccl 12,3; Ezr 4,24(bis); 1 Ezr 2,26; 2 Mc 5,25

*to be unemployed, to do nothing* (of pers.) Eccl 12,3; *to cease* (of things) 1 Ezr 2,26; *to keep Sabbath* 2 Mc 5,25; *to be lazy* Sir 33,28

Cf. REEKMANS 1985 281; →TWNT

(→κατ-)

**ἀργία,-ας** N1F 1-0-1-1-2=5

Ex 21,19; Is 1,13; Eccl 10,18; Wis 13,13; Sir 33,28

*inability to work* Ex 21,19; *idleness* Eccl 10,18; *rest, leisure* Wis 13,13; *holiday* Is 1,13

Cf. DARIS 1983 158-160; REEKMANS 1985 281; WEVERS 1990, 332; ZUNTZ 1956, 135

**ἀργός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-0-0-3=4

1 Kgs 6,7; Wis 14,5; 15,15; Sir 37,11

*idle, lazy* Sir 37,11; *idle, sterile* Wis 14,5; *slow* Wis 15,15; *unworked, crude* 1 Kgs 6,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 142; →TWNT

**ἀργυρικός,-ός,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,24

*of or in money*; ἀργυρικὴ ζημία *fine, monetary penalty*

**ἀργύριον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 86-123-50-59-90=408

Gn 13,2; 23,9.13.15.16

*money* (coll. sg.) Gn 23,9; *silver* (= ἄργυρος) Gn 13,2

τὸ ἀργύριον *the money, the cash* Jgs 16,18; ἀργύριον ἄξιον *worthy prize, full prize* 1 Chr 21,22

\*Jer 10,5 ἀργύριον *silver* כחם? *gold* for MT כחמ/כ like a scarecrow?; \*Ezr 8,17 ἐν ἀργυρίῳ *with money-* ב/כספי for MT ב/כספיה *in Casiphia*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 64; →NIDNTT

**ἀργυροκοπέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 6,29

*to coin money*; neol.

**ἀργυροκόπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,4; Jer 6,29

*(silver)smith*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 7-10

**ἀργυρολόγητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,3

*subject to a levy in money*; neol.

**ἄργυρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-2-9-2=14**

Ex 27,11; Is 60,9; Ez 22,20; Prv 10,20; 17,3

*silver*

**ἀργυροῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 43-11-7-17-15=93**

Gn 24,53; 44,2,5; Ex 3,22; 11,2

*of silver, silver* Gn 24,53; *silver-plated* 2 Kgs 12,14

**ἀργυροχόος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

*melter of silver, worker in silver*; neol.

**ἀργυρόω**

(→κατ-, περι-)

**ἀργυρώματα,-ων N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 12,1; 15,11; 1 Mc 15,32

*silver plate*

**ἀργυρώνητος,-ος,-ον A 5-0-0-0-1=6**

Gn 17,12.13.23.27; Ex 12,44

*bought with silver, purchased*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68

**ἀρδαλώ V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,1

*to smear*; ἠρδαλωμένος *filthy*



**ἄρδην D 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 7,31(45); Mal 3,23

*utterly, entirely***ἄρδω**

(→ἐπ-)

**ἀρεσκεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,30

*obsequiousness, desire to please*

Cf. HARL 1992a, 160; WALTERS 1973, 38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀρέσκω<sup>+</sup> V 10-19-3-13-13=58**

Gn 19,8; 20,15; 34,18; 41,37; Lv 10,20

*to please* [τινι] Gn 19,8; *id.* [ἐναντίον τινός] Gn 34,18; *id.* [ἐνώπιόν τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 10,15; *to please, to satisfy* [τινι] Mal 3,4; *to seem good* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,3; *to approve oneself* 4 Mc 8,26\*Jb 31,10 ἀρέσαι *to please* corr.? ἀλέσαι for MT גרסה *let her grind (for another)*; \*Prv 12,21 οὐκ ἀρέσει *it does not please*-היאגל-אל for MT הגאגל-אל *it does not befall*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-)

**ἀρεστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 10-0-4-6-15=35**

Gn 3,6; 16,6; Ex 15,26; Lv 10,19; Dt 6,18

*pleasing* Dt 6,18; *pleasing to, pleasant to* [τινι] Gn 3,6; *acceptable to, pleasing to* [τινι] Gn 16,6ὀπίσω τῶν ἀρεστῶν τῆς καρδίας αὐτῶν *after the lusts of their heart* Jer 9,13

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 193-194; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀρεταλογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 36,13

*celebration of divine praises* (of ἀρεταί); neol.; see ἀρετή**ἀρετή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-6-2-25=33**

Is 42,8.12; 43,21; 63,7; Hab 3,3

*majesty, excellence* Hab 3,3; *virtue* Wis 4,1; *distinction, fame* Zech 6,13; ἀρεταί *praises (of God)* Is 42,8

Cf. HATCH 1889, 40-41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀρήγω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,16

*to aid*

(→ἐπ-)

**ἀρήν, ἀρνός<sup>+</sup> N3M 10-7-8-3-9=37**

Gn 30,32.33.35; Ex 12,5; 23,19

*lamb* Ex 12,5; *sheep* Gn 30,32

\*Is 5,17 ἄρνες *lambs*-גדיים for MT גרים *foreigners*; \*Mi 5,6 ὡς ἄρνες *like lambs*-כ/כרבים for MT כ/רביבים *like dewdrops*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀρθρέμβολα,-ων** N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,13; 10,5

*instruments of torture* 4 Mc 8,13; *of torture, racking* (as adj.) 4 Mc 10,5; neol.

**ἄρθρον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 17,11; 4 Mc 9,17

*joint* 4 Mc 9,17; *joint, string* (metaph.) Jb 17,11

**ἀρθρόω**

(→ἐξ-)

**αριηλ** N 0-1-3-0-0=4

1 Chr 11,22; Ez 43,15(bis).16

= אריאל *Ariel* (toponym, a part of Jerusalem?)

**ἀριθμέω<sup>+</sup>** V 7-13-2-13-2=37

Gn 14,14; 15,5; 16,10; 32,13; 41,49

A: *to number, to count* Lv 23,15

P: *to be numbered* Gn 16,10

\*Gn 14,14 καὶ ἠρίθμησε *and he counted, mustered*-וידק (Sam. Pent.) for MT וירק *and he led out?*

Cf. QUAIST 1990, 230-252; WALTERS 1973, 104; →TWNT

(→δι-, ἐξ-, κατ-, παρ-, συν-)

**ἀριθμητός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-0-4-0=4

Jb 14,5; 15,20; 16,22; 36,27

*numbered*

**ἀριθμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 48-50-20-26-29=173

Gn 34,30; 41,49; Ex 12,4; 16,16; 23,26

*number* Ex 12,4; *amount, sum* Sir 51,28; *exact number* Gn 41,49; *numbering, counting, census* 2 Chr 2,16

τῆς συνέσεως αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔστιν ἀριθμός *his understanding is beyond measure* Ps 146(147),5; κατὰ ἀριθμὸν ψυχῶν *according to the numbers of persons* Ex 12,4; αὐτῶν οὐκ ἦν ἀριθμός *they could not be counted, they were numerous* Jgs 6,5; ἀριθμῶ *few* Nm 9,20, see also Ez 12,16

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,33 ἐν ἀριθμῶ *in number*-מנין for MT מנית *Minnith*; \*Is 34,16 ἀριθμῶ *in (full) number*-רפָּר (Aram.? LH?) for MT סֵפֶר *book*; \*Ez 20,37 ἐν ἀριθμῶ *according to (your) number* (i.e. excluding others)-מספר/ב for MT מסרת/ב *into the bond (of the covenant)?*, cpr. 1 Chr 9,28, Lv 27,32, cpr. Jer 40(33),13

Cf. MOULTON 1910, 297-298; THACKERAY 1909, 39; ZIEGLER 1934 122-123(Is 34,16); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀριστάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-0-0-1=4**

Gn 43,25; 1 Sm 14,25; 1 Kgs 13,7; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,1

*to have the midday meal, to eat lunch, to dine, to have dinner*; see ἄριστον

**ἀριστεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,16

*prowess*

**ἀριστερός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 17-27-7-8-6=65**

Gn 13,9(bis); 14,15; 24,49; 48,13

*left, on the left* Lv 14,15 εἰς ἀριστερά *to the left* Gn 13,9; ἐν ἀριστερᾷ (χειρί) τινοῦ *on the left (hand), to the north of* Gn 14,15

→ NIDNTT

**ἀριστεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,18

*to be superior*

**ἄριστον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-0-0-8=9**

2 Sm 24,15; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,1.4; 12,13; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 13

*midday meal, lunch, dinner* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,1

ὥρα ἀρίστου *lunchtime, noon* 2 Sm 24,15

**ἄριστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,15; 4 Mc 7,1

sup. of ἀγαθός; *best, first-rate* 4 Mc 7,1; *valiant* 2 Mc 13,15

**αριωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 4,39

= תרֵא *herbs*

**ἀρκεύθινος,-η,-ον A 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 6,31.33; 2 Chr 2,7

*of juniper, of cedar, of oleaster?; neol.*

**ἄρκευθος,-ου N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 14,9

*juniper tree, cedar*

**ἀρκέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-3-0-2-4=12**

Ex 12,4; Nm 11,22(bis); Jos 17,16; 1 Kgs 8,27

A: *to suffice, to be enough for* [τινι] Ex 12,4

P: *to be satisfied with* [τινι] 2 Mc 5,15

ἀρκεῖ *it is enough* Prv 30,16

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 169; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-)

**ἄρκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 0-7-4-3-3=17**

Jgs 1,35; 1 Sm 17,34.36.37

*bear; neol.*

**ἄρμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 15-110-37-6-17=185**

Gn 41,43; 46,29; 50,9; Ex 14,6.7

*chariot* Gn 41,43; (metaph.) 2 Kgs 13,14; *yoked chariot* Zech 6,2; *team, chariot horses* Gn 46,29

\*Hos 10,13 ἐν τοῖς ἄρμασί σου *in your chariots*-ך/ברכבי for MT ב/דרכך *in your way*

**ἀρματηλάτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,4

*charioteer*

**ἀρμόζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-3-3=9**

2 Sm 6,5.14; Na 3,8; Prv 8,30; 17,7

A: *to adapt, to suit* [τινι] Prv 17,7; *to tune* [τι] Ps 151,2

P: *to be suited to, to be adapted to* [τινι] Prv 19,14

ἀρμόζων *fitting, suitable, appropriate* 2 Mc 14,22

\*Prv 8,30 ἀρμόζουσα *suiting to, being in harmony with*-אמון<sup>II</sup>? for MT אמון<sup>I</sup> *master workman?*, cpr. Na 3,8; Ez 23,42; \*2 Sm 6,5 ἐν ὀργάνοις ἡρμσοσμένοις *on well-tuned instruments*-עזי בכלי for MT עצי בכל *with all the trees of?*, cpr. 2 Sm 6,14

see ἀρμονία

(→ἐν-, ἐφ-, μεθ-)

**ἀρμονία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 23,42; 37,7

*joint* Ez 37,7

\*Ez 23,42 φωνήν ἀρμονίας *a sound of music*-אמון? קול for MT קול המון *(the) sound of a multitude*, cpr. Na 3,8; Prv 8,30

**ἀρμόνιος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,20

*fitting, harmonious, agreeing*; neol.

**ἀρμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 10,5; Sir 27,2

*joint in the body* 4 Mc 10,5; *joining* Sir 27,2

→ LSJ RSuppl(4 Mc 10,5)

**ἀρνέομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-5=6

Gn 18,15; 4 Mc 8,7; 10,15; Wis 12,27; 16,16

*to deny* Gn 18,15; *id.* [+inf.] Wis 12,27; *to deny, to disown, to forsake* [τι] 4 Mc 8,7

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 64-70; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐξ-)

**ἀρνίον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-2-2-1=5

Jer 11,19; 27(50),45; Ps 113(114),4.6; PSal 8,23

*a little lamb*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀροτήρ,-ἥρος** N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 61,5

*ploughman*

**ἀροτρίασις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 45,6

*ploughing, tillage*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 290

**ἀροτριάω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-8-2-2=15

Dt 22,10; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,18; 1 Kgs 19,19; Is 7,25(bis)

*to plough* Dt 22,10; *to devise* (metaph., semit., rendering Hebr. <sup>ל</sup>חרש) Sir 7,12

\*Is 45,9 ὁ ἀροτριῶν ἀροτριάσει τὴν γῆν *shall the ploughman plough the earth*-<sup>ל</sup>חרש for MT (את־חרשי אדמה) *a pot (among the potsheds of the earth)*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 113

**ἄροτρον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-1-3-0-1=5

1 Chr 21,23; Is 2,4; Jl 4,10; Mi 4,3; Sir 38,25

*plough* 1 Chr 21,23; ἄροτρα *plough-shares* Mi 4,3

**ἀροτρόπους,-ποδος** N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,31

*ploughshare*

**ἄρουρα,-ας N1F 1-2-0-0-0=3**

Gn 21,33; 1 Sm 22,6; 31,13

*corn land, field* Gn 21,33; *land, field* 1 Sm 22,6

Cf. BARR 1968, 11-20; GEHMAN 1966=1972 107; HARL 1986a, 191

**ἄρπαγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-3-1-4=9**

Lv 5,21; Is 3,14; 10,2; Na 2,13; Eccl 5,7

*seizure, robbery* Lv 5,21; *thing seized, booty* Na 2,13; *seizure (metaph.)* Eccl 5,7

→ NIDNTT

**ἄρπαγμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-13-2-2=18**

Lv 5,23; Is 42,22; 61,8; Ez 18,7.12

*booty, prey, spoil*

**ἄρπάζω<sup>+</sup> V 4-4-17-11-5=41**

Gn 37,33; Lv 5,23; 19,13; Dt 28,31; Jgs 21,21

*to snatch away* [τι ἔκ τινος] 2 Sm 23,21; *to carry off* [τινα] Gn 37,33; *to seize* [τινα] Jgs 21,21; *to captivate, to ravish* [τι] Jdt 16,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ ἄν-, δι-, ἔξ-, συν-)

**ἄρπαξ,-αγος<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 49,27

*robbing, rapacious*

→ NIDNTT

**ἄρραβών,-ώνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 38,17.18.20

*deposit* (= ערבוּן)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 265; WALTERS 1973, 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄρρενωδῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,35

*bravely*

**ἄρρηκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,9

*not to be broken, hard*

ἄρριζος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 31,8

*without roots, uprooted*

ἄρρωστέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-13-0-0-1=14

2 Sm 12,15; 13,2.6; 1 Kgs 12,24g; 17,17

*to be unwell* 2 Sm 12,15

ἠρρώστησεν εἰς θάνατον *he was sick to death* 2 Kgs 20,1

ἄρρώστημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-5=5

Sir 10,10; 30,17; 31,2.22; 38,9

*illness, sickness, disease*

ἄρρωστία,-ας N1F 0-7-0-5-2=14

1 Kgs 12,24g(bis); 17,17; 2 Kgs 1,2; 8,8

*sickness, disease*

ἄρρωστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-1=2

Mal 1,8; Sir 7,35

*sick*

ἄρσενικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 41-5-1-11-3=61

Gn 17,10.12; 34,15.22.25

*male; neol.?*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

ἄρσην, ἄρσενος<sup>+</sup> / ἄρρην, ἄρρενος A 40-6-5-1-5=57

Gn 1,27; 5,2; 6,19.20; 7,2

*male* Gn 1,27

\*Is 26,14 (πᾶν) ἄρσεν (αὐτῶν) (*every*) *male* (*of them*) - (לְמוֹ) זָכָר (כָּל-) זָכָר<sup>I</sup> for MT (לְמוֹ) זָכָר (כָּל-) זָכָר<sup>II</sup>  
(*every*) *mention* (*of them*)

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

ἄρσις,-εως N3F 0-9-0-1-0=10

2 Sm 11,8; 19,43; 1 Kgs 2,35d.46e; 5,29

*that which is lifted, burden* 2 Sam 11,8; *levy, forced labour* 1 Kgs 11,28; *portion, gift* (from the king) 2 Sm 11,8; *load* 2 Kgs 8,9

ἄρτάβη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-2=3

Is 5,10; Bel 3

*artaba* (Pers. measure, 6 ἄρτάβαι equal to the Hebr. homer, ± 450 kg)

ἄρτάω

(→δι-, έξ-)

**ἀρτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 4,11

*that by which anything is carried, a device for carrying building material*

**ἄρτι<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-2-10=12**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,22; 10,11; Jdt 9,1; 2 Mc 3,28; 9,5

*just, a little afore* (of the immediate past) 2 Mc 3,28; *now, at the same time* (of the immediate pres.) Jdt 9,1; *as soon as* 2 Mc 9,5

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 101-102; →NIDNTT; TWNT (sub *vōv*)

**ἀρτίζω**

(→δι-, κατ-)

**ἀρτίως D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,34

*newly, just, recently*

**ἀρτοκοπικός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 16,3

*made by a baker; neol.*

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 171-179

**ἀρτός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 4,27(bis)

*that which is taken up, undertaken, burden; neol.*

**ἄρτος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 80-94-53-47-33=307**

Gn 3,19; 14,18; 18,5; 21,14; 24,33

*bread, cake* Gn 14,18; *food* Is 65,25

ἤσθιον ἐκ τῶν ἄρτων τῶν ἐθνῶν *they adopted the way of life of the pagans* Tob 1,10; ἄρτοι ἐνώπιό μου *bread put in my presence (i.e. of the Lord)* Ex 25,30; ἄρτοι τοῦ προσώπου *the bread of presence* 1 Sm 21,7; ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως *the bread of presentation, show bread* 1 Sm 21,7; ἄρτος ζυμίτης *leavened bread* Lv 7,13

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8 ἄρτος *bread* -םחל for MT חמל?; \*Jer 16,7 ἄρτος *bread*-םחל for MT חמל/ל *for them*; \*Ct 5,1 ἄρτον *bread* corr.? ἄγρόν רע<sup>I</sup> (*woodland*) for MT רע<sup>II</sup> *honeycomb*?

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989; DANIEL, S. 1966 131-136; 141-153; HARL 1986a, 68; LE BOULLUEC 1989 260-261(Ex 25,30); PELLETIER 1967a, 364-367(Ex 25,30); SHIPP 1979, 102-103; WEVERS 1990 281.373.405.466.480.639; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀρχαῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-4-7-8-8=27**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,21; 1 Sm 24,14; 1 Kgs 2,35b; 5,10; Is 22,9



*old, ancient* (of things) 1 Sm 24,14; *id.* (of pers.) 1 Kgs 2,35b; *former* Ps 43(44),2; *from the beginning, original* Ps 88(89),50; *old* (metaph.) Sir 9,10; τὸ ἀρχαῖον *original state* Is 23,17

ἐξ ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων *from ancient times* Is 37,26; τὰ ἔσχατα καὶ τὰ ἀρχαῖα *the last and the first things* Ps 138(139),5

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,21 ἀρχαίων *ancient-*קדומים for MT קדומים *Kedumim?*, cpr. Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,21

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀρχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 30-42-65-54-48=239

Gn 1,1.16(bis); 2,10; 10,10

often stereotypical rendition of דשאַר

*beginning* (temporal) Gn 1,1; *beginning* (of a process) Gn 41,21; *beginning* (local) Ez 21,26; *branch* (beginning of a river) Gn 2,10; *end, extremity* Ex 36,23

*power, authority, office* Gn 41,21; *power, principle of authority* Gn 1,16; *magistry, office* Gn 40,13; *government* Dt 17,18

αἱ ἀρχαί *the heads* (of families) Ex 6,25; *authorities* (personification of invisible powers) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,27

ἀπ' ἀρχῆς *of old* Hab 1,12; τὸ ἀπ' ἀρχῆς *at first, in a distant time* Jos 24,2; τὴν ἀρχὴν *in the beginning, at first* (as adv.) Gn 13,4; κατ' ἀρχάς *in the beginning* Ps 101(102),26; ἀρχὴ τέκνων μου *the first of my children* Gn 49,3; ἀπὸ κορυφῆς ὀρέων ἀρχῆς *from the top of the ancient mountains* Dt 33,15; λάβετε ἀρχὴν *take a census, take the sum, count!* (semit., stereotypical rendition of נשא ראש) Nm 1,2, cpr. Ex 30,12, Nm 1,49, 3,40, 4,2.22, 26,2, 31,26.49, 1 Chr 27,23

\*Is 42,10 ἡ ἀρχὴ αὐτοῦ *his beginning-*תחלתו for MT תהלתו *his praises*; \*Jer 28(51),58 ἐν ἀρχῇ *in the beginning? in (their) rule?*-בראש for MT בדי-אש *for fire*, see also Na 1,6; \*Jer 30,18(49,2) τὴν ἀρχὴν αὐτοῦ *his dominion-*ראשו for MT ירשיו *those who possessed him*; \*Ez 21,24 ἐπ' ἀρχῆς *at the beginning-*ברא/ב for MT ברא (ברה) *selected?*; \*Ob 20 ἡ ἀρχὴ *beginning, first-*חל-חלל for MT חל חל *the army*, cpr. Na 3,8; \*Jb 37,3 ἀρχὴ αὐτοῦ *his dominion-*דשר for MT ישרהו *he directs it*

see ἐξουσία

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1986 68-70(Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,27); EYNIKEL 1999, 146-147; HARL 1986a, 86.93; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 342; TOV 1976b, 530(Gn 1,16); WALTERS 1973, 342; WEVERS 1990 168. 566.604; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀρχηγέτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,30

*author, originator*

### ἀρχηγός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 9-9-6-4-4=32

Ex 6,14; Nm 10,4; 13,2.3; 14,4

*chief, head* Ex 6,14; *prince* Nm 10,4; *ruler* Nm 14,4; *guide* Jer 3,4; *beginning, origin* Mi 1,13

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 78; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἀρχῆθεν D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,21

*from of old*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 103

**ἀρχιδεσμοφύλαξ,-ακος** N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3

Gn 39,21.22.23

*chief gaoler, chief guard of the prison; neol.*

**ἀρχιδεσμώτης,-ου** N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 40,4

*chief gaoler, chief guard of the prison; neol.; see ἀρχιδεσμοφύλαξ*

→ ADRADOS

**ἀρχιεράομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,18

*to be high priest; neol.; see ἀρχιερατεύω.*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 121

**ἀρχιερατεύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 14,47

*to be high priest; see ἀρχιεράομαι; neol.*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 122

**ἀρχιερεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup>** N3M 1-2-0-0-41=44

Lv 4,3; Jos 22,13; 24,33; 1 Ezr 5,40; 9,39

*high priest* Lv 4,3

*ἀρχιερεὺς μέγας high priest* 1 Mc 13,42

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 28; KILPATRICK 1969=1990 234-240; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀρχιερωσύνη,-ης** N1F 0-0-0-0-13=13

1 Mc 7,21; 11,27.57; 14,38; 16,24

*high priesthood; neol.?*

**ἀρχιευνουῆχος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-14-0=14

Dn 1,3.7.8.9.10

*chief of the eunuchs; neol.*

**ἀρχιμάγειρος,-ου** N2M 4-7-10-2-0=23

Gn 37,36; 39,1; 41,10.12; 2 Kgs 25,8

*chief of a royal guard, lit. chief cook (in Egypt) Gn 37,36; id. (in Babylon) 2 Kgs 25,8; neol.*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 263

**ἀρχιοινοχοῖα,-ας** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 40,13

*office of chief cup-bearer*; neol.

**ἀρχιοινοχόος,-ου** N2M 8-0-0-0-1=9

Gn 40,1.2.5.9.20

*chief cup-bearer*; neol.

**ἀρχιπατριώτης,-ου** N1M 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jos 21,1; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,94

*head of a family*; neol.

**ἀρχισιτοποιός,-οῦ** N2M 7-0-0-0-0=7

Gn 40,1.2.5.16.20

*chief baker*; neol.

**ἀρχιστράτηγος,-ου** N2M 3-13-0-2-6=24

Gn 21,22.32; 26,26; Jos 5,14.15

*commander-in-chief, chief captain*; neol.

**ἀρχισωματοφύλαξ,-ακος** N3M 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Sm 28,2; Est 2,21

*chief of the bodyguard*; neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1930=1976 127-128; MOOREN 1968, 161-180; VAN 'T DACK 1968, 264-269

**ἀρχιτεκτονέω** V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 31,4; 35,32; 37,21(38,23)

*to be a commissioner of works, to be master workman*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 118; WEVERS 1990 507. 588.619

**ἀρχιτεκτονία,-ας** N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 35,32.35

*architecture, workmanship*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 588.591

**ἀρχιτέκτων,-ονος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-0-1-0-2=3

Is 3,3; 2 Mc 2,29; Sir 38,27

*director of works, master builder*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 149-151; →NIDNTT

**ἀρχίφυλος,-ου**N2M 1-1-0-0-1=3

Dt 29,9; Jos 21,1; 1 Ezr 2,5

*chief of a tribe*; neol.

**ἄρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 15-51-10-19-28=123**

Gn 2,3; 6,1; 9,20; 10,8; 11,6

*to begin to do sth* [+inf.] Gn 2,3; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] 1 Chr 17,27; *to begin from sb* (in an enumeration) [ἀπό τινος] Gn 44,12

\*Gn 18,27 ἤρξαμην *I have begun*-החלתי for MT הואלתי *I have decided, I have taken upon myself*; \*Ez 13,6 καὶ ἤρξαντο *and they began*-ויהלו ויהלו for MT ויהלו ויהלו *and they expected*; \*Hos 6,11 ἄρχου τρυγᾶν *start harvesting* -שית קצר for MT שת קציר *a harvest has been appointed*; \*Hos 7,5 ἤρξαντο *they started* -ויהלו ויהלו for MT ויהלו ויהלו *they make sick*, see also Mi 6,13; \*Mi 1,12 τίς ἤρξατο *who has begun*-מי יהלו ויהלו for MT כיהלו למה for ?; \*Ps 76(77),11 ἤρξαμην *I have begun*-החלתי ויהלו ויהלו for MT יהלו ויהלו *it is my grief, it afflicts me*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 167-168; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐν-, ἐξ-)

**ἄρχω<sup>+</sup> V 14-55-18-5-16=108**

Gn 1,18.26.28; 4,7; 45,26

*to regulate* [τινος] Gn 1,18; *to rule* [τινος] Gn 1,26; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Jgs 9,22; *id.* [ἐν τινι] 1 Sm 9,17

\*2 Chr 35,25 αἱ ἄρχουσαι *the princesses, the female leaders*-השרות for MT השרות *the female singers of songs*, cpr. Jb 36,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 113-114; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, κατ-, προῦπ-, ὑπ-)

**ἄρχων,-οντος<sup>+</sup> N3M 111-238-110-128-58=645**

Gn 12,15; 14,7; 24,2; 25,16; 27,29

*prince* Gn 12,15; *chief, ruler* Gn 24,2; *overseer* Gn 47,5; *executor* (of commands) 1 Sm 22,14; *captain* 2 Sm 23,8; *governor* Neh 3,17; *guardian angel of nation* Dn 10,13

ἔσται εἰς ἄρχοντα πᾶσιν τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν Γαλααδ *he shall be head over all the inhabitants of Gilead* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 10,18; χρίσεις αὐτὸν εἰς ἄρχοντα *you shall anoint him to be ruler* 1 Sm 9,16; ἐντελεῖται κύριος αὐτῷ εἰς ἄρχοντα *the Lord will appoint him to be a ruler* 1 Sm 13,14; ἔδωκεν αὐτὸν Σαλωμων εἰς ἄρχοντά σκυτάλης *Solomon made him head or chief of staff* 1 Kgs 12,24b; ἄρχων τῶν ὠδῶν *master of the bands (songs)* 1 Chr 15,22

\*Gn 14,7 τοὺς ἄρχοντας *the princes (of)*-שרי for MT שדה *field*, see also Neh 12,44; \*Lv 18,21 ἄρχοντι *leader*-מִלְךָ for MT מִלְךָ מֹלֵךְ *Molech*, cpr. Lv 20,2.3.4.5; \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,8 ἀρχόντων *rulers*-שרים for MT שערים *gates*; \*1 Sm 22,14 ἄρχων *leader*-שר for MT סר *he has turned aside*; \*2 Chr 35,25 οἱ ἄρχοντες *the princes, the leaders*-השרים for MT השרים *the singers of songs*; \*Jer 51(44),9 τῶν ἀρχόντων ὑμῶν *of your leaders*-נשאיכם for MT נשיכם *of your wives*; \*Hos 10,14 ἄρχων *prince*-שר for MT שד *he ravaged*; \*Hos 12,12 ἄρχοντες *the chiefs*-שרים for MT שורים *bulls*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 194(n.70); DOGNIEZ 1992 225; HARLÉ 1988, 162-163; KOENIG 1982, 161-172; LUST 1991b, 193-208; RAURELL 1986, 85-89; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄρωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-8-0-8-1=17**

2 Kgs 20,13; 1 Chr 9,29.30; 2 Chr 9,1.9

*spice, aromatic herb* (stereotypical rendition of בשם, *balsam*)

**ἀσάλευτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 13,16; Dt 6,8; 11,18

*immovable, definitely fixed*; ἔσται ἀσάλευτον πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν σου *it shall be immovable before your eyes* (stereo-typical rendition of תופטוט *phylacteries*)

Cf. CLERMONT-GANNEAU 1905 357-359; FREY 1952, 218-219; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 52-54; →MM; NIDNTT

**ασαραμελ N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,27

= לָא עַם הַצֵּר? *court of God's people*

Cf. HOLLADAY 1989, 200

**ασαρημωθ N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 38(31),40

= תַּמְרֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ *Hasaremot?*

**ἀσβόλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 4,8

*soot*; ὑπὲρ ἀσβόλην *blacker than soot*

**ἀσέβεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-1-46-16-5=73**

Dt 9,4,5; 18,22; 19,16; 25,2

*ungodliness, impiety* Dt 9,5; *iniquity, wrong doing, injustice* Dt 19,16; ἀσέβεια *crime, sin, wicked act* Am 1,3

\*Prv 1,19 ἀσεβεία *by (their) sin-*לַעֲוֹלָה/בְּ for MT בְּעַלְיָו *its masters, its possessors*; \*Prv 28,3 ἐν ἀσεβείαις *by injustice-*דַּעֲשָׂרָה for MT רָעָה *poor*

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; →NIDNTT; TWNT<sup>8</sup>

**ἀσεβέω<sup>+</sup> V 4-1-12-11-9=37**

Lv 20,12; Dt 17,13; Dt 18,20; Dt 25,2; 2 Sm 22,22

*to be impious, to act profanely, to commit sacrilege* Lv 20,12; *to sin against* [τινα] Prv 8,36; *to act wickedly against* [εἰς τινα] 1 Ezr 1,22; *id.* [κατὰ τινος] Hos 8,1; *to sin before* [ἔναντί τινος] Jb 34,10; *to depart wickedly from* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 22,22; *id.* [τι] (as cogn. acc.) *to sin in* (a way, a manner) Ez 16,27

<sup>8</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

4 Word occurrences in the Torah

1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

12 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

11 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

9 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

37 Total word occurrences

ὁς ἂν ἀσεβήσῃ λαλήσῃ ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματί μου ῥῆμα *who speaks a word impiously in my name* (of prophets) Dt 18,20; ἀσεβοῦσιν νόμον *they sinfully transgress the law* Zph 3,4

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; HARLÉ 1988, 174; HELBING 1928, 12-13; WALTERS 1973, 312; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀσέβημα,-ατος N3M 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Lv 18,17; Dt 9,27; Lam 1,14; 4,22

*impious or profane act, sin*

**ἀσεβής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 7-1-31-156-47=242**

Gn 18,23(bis).25(bis); Ex 9,27

*wicked, ungodly, sacrilegious, profane* Gn 18,23

\*Prv 21,30 πρὸς τὸν ἀσεβῆ *against the impious or the one behaving against the Lord*-יהוה ל/נגד (נגד as verb)? for MT יהוה לנגד against, before the Lord; \*Is 24,8 ἀσεβῶν *of the evildoers*-עוֹלִים for MT עֲלִיזִים *of the jubilant*; \*Is 26,19 ἀσεβῶν *the ungodly*-רשעים for MT רפאים *Rephaim*

LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ασεδεκ N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,18

= הצדק (*city*) of justice for MT ההרס *of destruction* (name of a town), cpr. Is 1,26

Cf. VAN DER KOOIJ 1981, 52-55

**ἀσέλγεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,26; Wis 14,26

*licentiousness, insolence*

→ TWNT

**ασελισι N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 45(38),14

= השלישי *the third (in rank)*

**ἄσημος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Gn 30,42; Jb 42,11; 3 Mc 1,3

*unmarked, without token* Gn 30,42; *unimportant, obscure* (of a pers.) 3 Mc 1,3; *uncoined?* (of money) Jb 42,11; see ἐπίσημος

Cf. HALLEUX 1973, 370-380; HARL 1986a, 233-235

**ἄσηπτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 15-0-1-0-0=16**

---

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

M M = masculine

A A = adjective

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

Ex 25,5.10.13.28; 26,15

*not liable to decay or corruption (of wood)*

**ασηρωθ** N 6-1-0-0-0=7

Nm 11,35(bis); 12,16; 33,17.18

= **תַּוְרֹת** *villages* Dt 2,23 (also written as toponym e.g. Nm 11,35)

\*1 Chr 6,56 Ασηρωθ *Astarte* (goddess) for MT **עִשְׂתָּרוֹת** *villages*

**ἀσθένεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-2-3-2=7

Jer 6,21; 18,23; Ps 15(16),4; Jb 37,7; Eccl 12,4

*weakness* Jb 37,7; *disease, sickness* 2 Mc 9,21; *stumbling block* Jer 6,21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀσθενέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-14-26-24-13=77

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,7.11.17; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,15; 16,17

*to be weak, to be feeble* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,15; *to decline to* [εἶς τι] (of the day) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,9; *to stumble, to fall* (metaph.)

Hos 4,5; *to cause to fail* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. כָּשַׁל hi.) Mal 2,8; *to be too weak to, not able to* [+inf.] Is 28,20

ἡσθένησαν ταῖς διανοίαις αὐτῶν *their courage was abated* 1 Mc 11,49

\*Hos 11,6 ἡσθένησεν *it was weak*-הַלְתָּהּ ◇ הִלָּה for MT הִלָּה ◇ חוּל *it goes around, it rages*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 118(Mal 2,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ἀσθενής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 2-4-2-10-5=23

Gn 29,17; Nm 13,18; Jgs 16,13; 1 Sm 2,10

*weak* Gn 29,17; *poor, helpless* Prv 21,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀσθενόψυχος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,5

*weak-minded*; neol.

**ἄσθμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,18

*breath, vapour*

**ἀσθμαίνω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 31,19

*to breathe hard, to gasp for breath*

(→ἐπ-)

**ασιδα** N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 8,7; Jb 39,13

= **הַיְדִיָּה** *stork or heron*

**ἀσίδηρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

---

□ The **diamond** (□) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

N N = neuter

Wis 17,15

*without iron, not made of iron; ἀσίδηρον εἰρκτήν prison without iron bars*

ἀσινής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 6,7; 7,20

*unhurt, unharmed*

ασίρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 3,17

= רסא; \*1 Chr 3,17 Ιεχονια-ασίρ *Jechonia Asir* for MT יכניה אסר *Jeconiah, the prisoner*

ἀσιτέω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 4,16; 1 Mc 3,17

*to abstain from food, to fast*

ἀσιτί D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,6

*without food; neol.*

ἀσκέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,4

*to practise; ἀσκεῖν τὴν ἑβδομάδα to keep the sabbath day*

Cf. DRESSLER 1947; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἄσκησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,22

*exercise, practice*

ἀσκητής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,11

*he who practises sth; ἀσκητής τῆς εὐσεβείας doer of godliness, a pious man*

ἀσκοπυτίνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,5

*leather canteen, leather bottle*

ἀσκός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-6-2-5-0=16

Gn 21,14.15.19; Jos 9,4.13

*bag (made from skin) Gn 21,14*

ἀσκὸς οἴνου *wineskin* Jos 9,4

\*Ps 32(33),7 ὡς ἀσκόν *like a bag*-כנאד for MT כנד *like a dam*, see also Ps 77(78),13; \*Jb 13,28 ἀσκῶ

*like a bag*-כרֶקֶב for MT כרֶקֶב *like a rotten thing*

ἄσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-4-9-2=16

Nm 21,17; Is 5,1; 23,15.16; 26,1

*song*

ἀσμενίζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

---

D D = adverb

2 2 = second declension



1 Sm 6,19

*to be satisfied with, to be happy with* [ἐν τινι]; neol.?

**ἄσμενος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,33

*glad, eager*

**ἀσμένως<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 4,12; 3 Mc 3,15; 5,21

*gladly, readily*

**ἀσπάζομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-0-1-9=12

Ex 18,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,15; Est 5,2; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,10; Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,6

*to embrace, to salute* [τινα] Ex 18,7; *id.* [abs.] Sir 41,21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-)

**ἀσπάλαθος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 24,15

*aspalathus, camel thorn*

**ἀσπάλαξ,-ακος** N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,30

*blind rat, mole*

**ἀσπιδίσκη,-ης** N1F 5-0-0-0-1=6

Ex 28,13.14.29a; 36,23.25(39,16.18)

*small shield* 1 Mc 4,57; *boss, disk* Ex 28,13; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 284

**ἀσπίζω**

(→προ-, συν-, ὑπερ-)

**ἀσπίς,-ίδος** N3F 0-5-1-2-10=18

1 Sm 17,6.45; 1 Chr 5,18; 2 Chr 9,16(bis)

*shield, armour*

**ἀσπίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-0-6-5-1=13

Dt 32,33; Is 11,8(bis); 14,29; 30,6

*asp, serpent* Dt 32,33

\*Ps 90(91),13 ἀσπίδα *serpent*-**ἕπι** for MT **ἕψ** *lion*

**ἀσταθής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,39

*unsteady, unstable*; neol.?

**ἄστεγος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-2-0=3

Is 58,7; Prv 10,8; 26,28

*without roof, unsheltered, houseless* Is 58,7

ὁ ἄστεγος χεῖλεισιν *he who is unguarded in his lips, he who is unable to keep his mouth shut* Prv 10,8;

στόμα ἄστεγον *an unguarded mouth* Prv 26,28

**ἀστεῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-2-0-0-3=7

Ex 2,2; Nm 22,32; Jgs 3,17; Jdt 11,23

*pretty, graceful, charming* Ex 2,2; *handsome* Jgs 3,17; *good, honourable (morally)* 2 Mc 6,23

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 91-92; SPICQ 1978a, 152-153

**ἀστείως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,43

*honourably, honestly*

**ἀστεκτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Od 12,5

*unendurable*

**ἀστήρ,-έρος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 6-3-5-7-2=23

Gn 1,16; 15,5; 22,17; 26,4; 37,9

*star*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀστοχέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 7,19; 8,9

*to miss* [τινος] (of things) Sir 8,9; *to ignore* [τινος] (of pers.) Sir 7,19; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 143

**ἀστράγαλος,-ου** N2M 0-0-1-2-0=3

Zech 11,16; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,5.24

*knuckle (of the hand)* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,24; *ἀστράγαλοι* *the joints (of the ankle)* Zech 11,16; *the knuckles (of the hand), fist* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,5

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 118; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἀστραπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-1-6-10-7=26

Ex 19,16; Dt 32,41; 2 Sm 22,15; Jer 10,13; 28(51),16

*lightning* Ex 19,16; *gleaming, flashing* Hab 3,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀστράπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 143(144),6; Wis 11,18

*to shoot (like lightning)* [τι] Wis 11,18

ἀστραψον ἀστραπήν *send lightning* (semit., rendering MT ברוק ברק) Ps 143(144),6

(→δι-, ἐξ-, περι-)

**ἀστρολόγος,-ου** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 47,13

*astrologer*

**ἄστρον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 5-0-9-13-13=40

Ex 32,13; Nm 24,17; Dt 1,10; 10,22; 28,62

*star*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀστυγείτων,-ων,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,8

*neighbouring*

**ἀσυλία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,12

*right of sanctuary, inviolability*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 168-169

**ἄσυλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 22,23; 2 Mc 4,33.34

*safe from violence, inviolable* Prv 22,23

ὁ ἄσυλος τόπος *refuge, sanctuary* 2 Mc 4,33

**ἀσύμφορος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,20

*bad, inconvenient*

**ἀσύμφωνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 18,10; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 17

*not harmonious*

**ἀσύνετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-3-9=13**

Dt 32,21; Ps 75(76),6; 91(92),7; Jb 13,2; Od 2,21

*without understanding, not intelligent, senseless* Jb 13,2; *foolish, stupid* Wis 1,5

\*Ps 75(76),6 ἀσύνετοι τῆ καρδίᾳ *the simple ones in heart*-בערי לֵב for MT אבירי לֵב *the stout-hearted*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 176; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀσυνθεσία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Jer 3,7; Ezr 9,2.4; 10,6

*transgression* Ezr 9,2; *faithlessness* Jer 3,7; *neol.*

**ἀσυνθετέω V 0-0-0-7-0=7**

Ps 72(73),15; 77(78),57; 118(119),158; Ezr 10,2.10

*to be faithless to (God)* [τινι] Ezr 10,2; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Neh 13,27

*neol.*

**ἀσύνθετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Jer 3,7.8.10.11

*faithless*

**ἀσυρῆς,-ῆς,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 23,13

*lewd; neol.?*

**ἀσφάλεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-3-4-11=20**

Lv 26,5; Dt 12,10; Is 8,15; 18,4; 34,15

*security, safety* Lv 26,5; *steadfastness, stability* Ps 103(104),5

\*Is 8,15(16) ἀσφαλεία *safe place (rock)*-צור for MT צֹר † צַר *bind up*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 71-73; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀσφαλής,-ῆς,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Prv 3,18; 8,28; 15,7; Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,17; Wis 4,3

*safe* Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,17; *unfailing, trusty* Prv 3,18; *steadfast, immovable* Prv 8,28

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 73-74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀσφαλίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Is 41,10; Wis 4,17; 10,12; 13,15

*to fasten with* [τί τινι] Wis 13,15; *to set in safety, to secure* [τινα] Wis 4,17; *to keep sb safe from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Wis 10,12; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**ἀσφαλτόπισσα,-ης N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 2,3

*bitumen* (compound of asphalt and pitch); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 81

**ἄσφαλτος,-ου N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 6,14; 11,3; 14,10

*pitch, tar, bitumen* Gn 11,3

φρέατα ἀσφάλτου *bitumen pits* Gn 14,10

**ἀσφαλτώ V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 6,14

*to smear with pitch, to cover with tar* [τί τινι]; neol.

**ἀσφαλῶς<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-0-0-5=6**

Gn 34,25; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,4; 1 Mc 6,40; 3 Mc 7,6; Wis 18,6

*securely* 3 Mc 7,6 *steadfastly, unshaken in purpose* Gn 34,25; *safely* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,4

*ἀσφαλῶς εἰδώς assuredly knowing* Wis 18,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 9; SPICQ 1982, 74-75; →NIDNTT

**ἀσχημονέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-4-0-0=5**

Dt 25,3; Ez 16,7.22.39; 23,29

*to behave unseemly, to disgrace oneself*

**ἀσχημοσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 37-0-2-2-3=44**

Ex 20,26; 22,26; 28,42; Lv 18,6.7

*shame* Sir 26,8; *looseness, impudence* Sir 30,13; *shame* (rendering Hebr. **הוֹרָע** *nakedness*) Ex 20,26;

*disgrace* Ezr 4,14; *disgrace, indecorum* (rendering Hebr. **הִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת** *excrement*) Dt 23,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 261; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 293

**ἀσχήμων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 34,7; Dt 24,1; 2 Mc 9,2; Wis 2,20; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 63

*shameful, unworthy* Wis 2,20

ἄσχημον πρᾶγμα *sth shameful, dishonesty* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 63; ἄσχημον ἐποίησεν ἐν Ἰσραὴλ κοιμηθεὶς μετὰ τῆς θυγατρὸς Ἰακωβ *he committed an outrage in Israel by lying with Jacob's daughter* Gn 34,7

**ἀσχολέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 39,1

*to be occupied with* [ἐν τινι]

**ἀσχολία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,34; Sir 40,1

*occupation, engagement*

ἄσωτία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 28,7; 2 Mc 6,4

*luxury, debauchery, wastefulness*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 154-156; WALTERS 1973, 38-39; →TWNT

ἄσωτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 7,11

*luxurious, debauched, profligate*

→ TWNT

αταδ 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 50,10.11

= **טוֹן** *thorn*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

ἄτακτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,19

*undisciplined, disorderly*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 157-159; →TWNT

ἄταξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,26

*disorder*

ἄτάρ C 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 6,21; 7,11

*now*

ἄταραξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,26

*impassiveness, calmness; μετὰ ἀταραξίας undisturbed*

ἄτάραχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-1=3

Est 3,13g; 8,12h; 2 Mc 11,23

*not disturbed, quiet*

ἄταφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,10

*unburied*

ἄτε X 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,29

*since, in as much as (causal) [+gen. abs.]*

ἄτείχιστος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-1-0=2

Nm 13,19; Prv 25,28

*unwalled, unfortified*

---

C C = conjunction

X X = particle

**ἀτεκνία,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-1-3=5

Is 47,9; Ps 34(35),12; 4 Mc 18,9; Wis 4,1; PSal 4,18

*childlessness* Wis 4,1; *bereavement* Ps 34(35),12

**ἄτεκνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 3-0-2-0-1=6

Gn 15,2; Lv 20,20.21; Is 49,21; Jer 18,21

*without children*

**ἀτεκνώω** V 6-5-6-3-1=21

Gn 27,45; 31,38; 42,36; 43,14(bis)

A: *to make childless* [τινα] Gn 42,36; *to be barren* Ct 4,2

P: *to be (made) childless* Hos 9,14; *to be made barren* (of the earth) 2 Kgs 2,19

\*Ez 36,14 ἀτεκνώσεις *you will make childless*-תשכלי for MT תכשלי *you will stumble*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 241; LEE, J. 1983, 45

**ἀτέλεια,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 10,34

*immunity of debts*

**ἀτέλεστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 3,16; 4,5

*unaccomplished, imperfect, immature, unable to reach maturity* (of pers.) Wis 3,16; *id.* (of things) Wis 4,5

**ἀτελής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,42; Wis 10,7

*unripe, imperfect of growth* Wis 10,7; *impious* (as one who is not initiated), *ineffectual* 3 Mc 5,42

**ἀτενίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 6,27; 3 Mc 2,26; Od 12,9

*look intently* [abs.] 1 Ezr 6,27; *id.* [εἶς τι] 3 Mc 2,26

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985 40; SPICQ 1982, 79-80; →NIDNTT

**ἄτερ<sup>+</sup>** P 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,15

*without* [τινος]

**ἀτιμάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-3-9-10-8=33

Gn 16,4.5; Dt 27,16; 1 Sm 10,27; 17,42

*to dishonour, to hold in no honour* [τινα] Dt 27,16; *id.* [τι] Prv 30,17

→ NIDNTT

**ἀτίμητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,23; Wis 7,9

*invaluable, priceless*

**ἀτιμία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-19-15-21=55

Is 10,16; 22,18; Jer 3,25; 6,15; 13,26

*dishonour, disgrace* Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,10

\*Jb 40,13 ἀτιμίας *with shame*-◇ **בוש?** for MT **בש** *bind*

→ NIDNTT

**ἄτιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-2-2-7=11

Is 3,5; 53,3; Jb 30,4.8; Wis 3,17

*dishonoured, not honourable*

→ NIDNTT

**ἄτιμώ<sup>+</sup>** V 0-3-9-1-1=14

1 Sm 2,30; 15,9; 1 Chr 19,5; Jer 22,22.28

A: *to dishonour* [τι] Ez 16,59

P: *to suffer dishonour* 1 Sm 2,30

(→ἐξ-)

**ἄτιμώρητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-4-0=4

Prv 11,21; 19,5.9; 28,20

*unpunished*

**ἄτιμς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 2-0-3-0-6=11

Gn 19,28; Lv 16,13; Ez 8,11; Hos 13,3; Jl 3,3

*smoke* Gn 19,28; *thin smoke* Sir 22,24; *vapour* Sir 43,4; *exhalation* (metaph.) Wis 7,25

**ἄτοπία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 11,11

*that which is not fit to be done, wickedness, misdeed*

**ἄτοπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-7-1=8

Jb 4,8; 11,11; 27,6; 34,12; 35,13

*out of place, wrong* Prv 30,20; *inappropriate* Jb 27,6; τὰ ἄτοπα (sc. ἔργα) *wicked deeds* Jb 4,8

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130

**ἄτρακτος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,19

*spindle*

**ἄτραπός,-οῦ** N2M 0-1-0-2-2=5

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,6; Jb 6,19; 24,13; Wis 5,10; Sir 5,9

*byway, path*

**ἄτρυγος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 27,20

*refined, pure* (of oil)

**ἄτρωτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,36; 10,30; 3 Mc 5,47

*invulnerable* 2 Mc 8,36; *unwounded* 2 Mc 10,30

**ἄττάκης,-ου** N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,22

*kind of locust; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 64-65

**ἄττέλεβος,-ου** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 3,17

*locust*

**ἀτυχέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,10

*to be unfortunate*

**ἀτυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,30; 14,14

*failure, ill luck*

**αὐγάζω<sup>+</sup> V 7-0-0-0-0=7**

Lv 13,24.25.26.28.38

*to appear white or bright*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**αὐγασμα,-ατος N3N 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Lv 13,38.39; Sir 43,11

*bright (white) spot (on the skin) Lv 13,38; brightness Sir 43,11; neol.*

**αὐγέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 29,3

*to shine, glitter; neol.?*

**αὐγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 59,9; 2 Mc 12,9

*brightness, bright light Is 59,9; gleam 2 Mc 12,9*

**αὐθάδεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 24,8

*wilfulness, stubbornness, insolence*

**αὐθάδης,-ης,-εσ<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Gn 49,3.7; Prv 21,24

*arrogant, stubborn*

→ TWNT

**αὐθαιρέτως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,19; 3 Mc 6,6; 7,10

*of free choice, of one's own accord*

**αὐθέντης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,6

*murderer*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 710

**αὐθεντία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,29

*restriction, status; neol.?*

**αὐθημερινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 7,1

*ephemeral; μίσθιος αὐθημερινός day labourer*



**αὐθημερόν D 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Dt 24,15; Prv 12,16

*immediately, on the very (same) day*

**αὐθωρί D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,15; 3 Mc 3,25

*immediately; neol.*

**αὐλαία,-ας N1F 18-0-1-0-1=20**

Ex 26,1.2(ter).3(bis)

*curtain* Ex 26,1; *door (of a tent)* Jdt 14,14

**αὐλαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,41

*belonging to the courtyard*

**αὐλάξ,-ακος N3F 1-0-0-3-2=6**

Nm 22,24; Ps 64(65),11; Jb 31,38; 39,10; Sir 7,3

*avenue (in a vineyard)* Nm 22,24; *furrow* Jb 31,38

**αὐλάρχης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 8,18

*mayor of the palace, chief of the court (of the temple?); neol.*

**αὐλαρχία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 2,46h

*function of chief of the (temple) court; neol.*

**αὐλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 33-27-72-37-16=185**

Ex 27,9(bis).12.13.16

*court of the tabernacle* Ex 27,9; *court (garden)* 2 Sm 17,18; *court of a temple* 1 Kgs 6,36; *hall* 1 Kgs 6,36a(7,12); *any dwelling, abode, chamber* Neh 3,25; *court, palace* Est 1,1b

\*2 Kgs 20,4 ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ *in the court-*רצח for MT העיר *the town*; \*Is 34,13 αὐλή *a court-*רצח for MT

רציח *grass?*; \*Jer 30,23 (49,28) τῆς αὐλῆς *of the court-*רצח for MT חצור *Hazor*, see also 30,25.

28(49,30.33); \*Ez 40,44 εἰς τὴν αὐλήν *to the court-*רצח/ל for MT שער/ל *to the gate*, cpr. LtJ 17, Est

2,19, 3,2.5; \*Est 7,4 τῆς αὐλῆς *hall, court-*רצח for MT הצר *the adversity*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 45-54

**αὐλίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-20-1-24-17=62**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,2; 19,4; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,6.7.10

*to lodge* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,2; *to lodge in* [τι] Jb 15,28; *to tarry* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,14; *to make to dwell* (semit., rendering

Hebr. חלה hi.) Jer 38(31),9

(→συν-)

**αὐλός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-3-7-0-3=13**

1 Sm 10,5; 2 Sm 6,5; 1 Chr 28,12; Is 5,12; 30,29

*pipe, flute*

**αὐλών,-ῶνος N3M 0-5-0-0-6=11**

1 Sm 17,3; 1 Chr 10,7; 12,16; 27,29; 2 Chr 20,26

*valley*

**αὐξάνω<sup>+</sup> V 23-7-4-2-4=40**

Gn 1,22.28; 8,17; 9,1.7

A: *to increase, to cause to grow* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. פרה hi.) Gn 17,6

P: *to grow* Gn 21,8; *to grow, to increase* Gn 1,22

\*Jgs 5,11 αὐξήσον *increase*-◇ פרה for MT פרזנו *his peasantry*; \*1 Chr 17,10 καὶ αὐξήσω σε *and I will increase you*-ךָ וואגדלל for MT לך וואגד ◇גג *and I will declare to you*, cpr. 2 Sm 7,11

Cf. HARL 1986a, 57.97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**αὐξήσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,16

*augmentation, amplification, increase*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 78; →NIDNTT

**αὐξω**

(→ἐπ-, συν-)

**αὐρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-2-0=3**

1 Kgs 19,12; Ps 106(107),29; Jb 4,16

*breeze* 1 Kgs 19,12; *breath, whisper* Jb 4,16

**αὐριον<sup>+</sup> D 19-32-1-6-6=64**

Gn 30,33; Ex 8,6.19.25; 9,5

*tomorrow* Ex 8,25; *soon, at a future time* Dt 6,20; ἡ αὐριον (sc. ἡμέρα) *the morrow, the following day* Gn 30,33

**αὐστηρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,30

*harshness, roughness, sour behaviour*

**αὐστηρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,30

*harsh, rough, bitter*

**αὐτάρκεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 5,16

*self-sufficiency, independence*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αὐταρκέω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,10; Od 2,10

*to supply with necessities* [τινα]

**αὐτάρκης,-ης,-εσ<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Prv 30,8; 4 Mc 9,9; Sir 5,1; 11,24; 31,28

*sufficient* Prv 30,8; *sufficient in oneself, self-supporting* Sir 40,18; *measurably, without excess* Sir 34,28; *despotic* 4 Mc 9,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**αὐτίκα D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 1,12; 2,8

*at once* 4 Mc 1,12; *for example* 4 Mc 2,8

**αὐτοδέσποτος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 1,1.30; 13,1

*absolute master of* [τινος]; neol.

**αὐτόθεν** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,21

*at once*

**αὐτόθι** D 0-1-0-0-7=8

Jos 5,8; 1 Ezr 8,41.61; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,3; 2 Mc 3,24

*there, on the spot*

**αὐτοκράτωρ,-ορος** N3M 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 1,7.13.30; 8,28; 16,1

*absolute master of* [τινος]

**αὐτόματος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-2-0-1-1=6

Lv 25,5.11; Jos 6,5; 2 Kgs 19,29; Jb 24,24

*self-acting, spontaneously doing sth* (of things)

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 162-165

**αὐτομολέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-5-0-0-4=9

Jos 10,1.4; 1 Sm 20,30; 2 Sm 3,8; 10,19

*to come of one's own accord, to change sides* Jos 10,1; *to desert* Jdt 16,12; *to be rebellious* 1 Sm 20,30

(→ἀπ-)

**αὐτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** R 6013-8089-4927-4921-5466=29416

Gn 1,9.11(bis).12(bis)

*self* (with name) 2 Mc 11,12; *id.* (with subst.) 4 Mc 17,17; *id.* (with pron.) 3 Mc 3,13; *he, she, it* (to emphasize a subject already known) Wis 6,7; *id.* (to refer with more or less emphasis to a subject) Ps 129(130),8; *him, her, it* (oblique cases used for third pers. pron.) Gn 1,17; *id.* (used pleonastically after a rel. pron.) Gn 1,11

*αὐτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ* of him, of her, of it (used as lacking possessive pron.) Est 1,1e; καὶ αὐτός *even he* 4 Mc 17,1; ὁ αὐτός *the same* 2 Mc 3,33; ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό *at the same place, together* 2 Sm 2,13; κατὰ τὸ αὐτό *together* 1 Kgs 3,18; κατὰ τὰ αὐτὰ *in (just) the same way* 1 Mc 8,27; *at the same rate* Gn 45,23

Cf. SOLLAMO 1991, 75-85; →NIDNTT

**αὐτοσχεδίως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,2

*randomly, accidentally, by chance*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 215

**αὐτοῦ<sup>+</sup>** D 7-2-1-0-1=11

Gn 22,5; Ex 24,14; Nm 9,8; 22,8.19

*(just) there, (just) here*

**αὐτόχθων,-ονος** N3M 11-1-2-0-0=14

Ex 12,19.48; Lv 16,29; 17,15; 19,34

*indigenous, native* Lv 16,29

\*Jer 14,8 ὡς αὐτόχθων *like a native*-כְּאֶזְרָא for MT כְּאֶרֶץ *like a traveller*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 42

αὐχὴν,-ένος N3M 0-3-0-1-1=5

Jos 7,8.12; 2 Chr 29,6; Ps 128(129),4; 3 Mc 4,8

*neck, throat* Ps 128(129),4

ἐπεὶ μετέβαλεν Ἰσραὴλ αὐχένα *when Israel turned their backs, when they fled* Jos 7,8; ἔδωκαν αὐχένα *they gave (the Lord) the cold shoulder, they turned their back (on the Lord)* 2 Chr 29,6

αὐχμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),31

*drought*

αὐχμώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-4-1-0-0=5

1 Sm 23,14.15.19; 26,1; Mi 4,8

*dry, arid* 1 Kgs 23,14

\*Mi 4,8 αὐχμώδης *dry dust*-עֶפְרָה? for MT עֶפְרָה *hill*

ἀφαγνίζω V 10-0-0-0-0=10

Lv 14,49.52; Nm 6,2; 8,6.21

A: *to purify* [τι] Lv 14,49

M: *to consecrate* Nm 6,2

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 543

ἀφαίρεμα,-ατος N3N 37-0-2-0-0=39

Ex 29,27.28(ter); 35,5

*share or portion taken away as the choice part (for sacrifice or con-secration); neol.*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 250

ἀφαίρεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,1; Sir 41,23

*taking away, removal* Sir 41,23; *seizure, capture* 3 Mc 1,1

ἀφαιρέω<sup>+</sup> V 46-22-49-26-25=168

Gn 21,25; 30,23; 31,9.16.31

A: *to separate (as the choice part and as a tribute)* [τι] Ex 13,12; *to remove (the hand)* [τι] Ex 33,23

M: *to take away* [τι] Gn 21,25

\*Is 5,8 ἀφέλωνται *they will take away*-◇אֶסֶף? for MT אֶפֶס *none*; \*Is 38,15 ἀφείλατό μου *he removed-*

◇עֲבַר (hi.)? for MT עֲרַבְנִי ◇עֲרַב *be surety for me*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 43-44

ἀφάλλομαι V 0-0-2-0-1=3

Ez 44,10; Na 3,17; Sir 36,26

*to jump* Sir 36,26; *to go down (of the sun)* Na 3,17; *to go away from, to abandon* [ἀπό τινος] Ez 44,10

ἀφανής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-3=4

Jb 24,20; 2 Mc 3,34; Sir 20,30; 41,14

*unseen, invisible*

ἀφανίζω<sup>+</sup> V 7-8-39-29-9=92

Ex 8,5; 12,15; 21,29.36; Dt 7,2

*to remove, to get rid of* [τι] Ex 8,5; *to destroy* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,38; *to blot out (a name)* [τι] 1 Sm 24,22

\*Ez 30,9 ἀφανίσαι *to destroy*-םהרה/ל for MT הרהר/ל *to terrify*; \*Mi 6,15 καὶ ἀφανισθήσεται *and shall be abolished*-וישׁתקד as dittogr. of MT 6,16 וישׁתמר *and has kept himself*

**ἀφανισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-5-42-5-6=59**

Dt 7,2; 1 Kgs 9,7; 13,34; 2 Kgs 22,19; 2 Chr 29,8

*extermination, destruction*

**ἀφάπτω V 2-1-0-2-0=5**

Dt 6,8; 11,18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,34; Prv 3,3; 6,21

A: *to fasten from or upon* [τι ἐπί τινος] Dt 6,8

M: *to let hang* [τι ἐπί τινι] (metaph.) Prv 3,3

ἀφῆπται αὐτῶν ἡ κακία *evil is stuck upon them* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,34

**ἀφασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,17

*speechlessness, silence (caused by fear)*

**ἀφεγγής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,3

*dark, obscure*

**ἄφεδρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 10-0-1-0-1=12**

Lv 12,2.5; 15,19.20.25

*menstruation*

**ἀφειδῶς D 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 21,26; 2 Mc 5,6.12

*unsparingly* Prv 21,26; *without mercy* 2 Mc 5,6

**ἀφελπίζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 22,21; 27,21

syn. of ἀπελπίζω; *to despair* [abs.] Sir 22,21

**ἄφεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 10,28; 13,37; 15,5

*immunity (from tax), remission of tribute; neol.?*

**ἄφεις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 31-1-10-3-5=50**

Ex 18,2; 23,11; Lv 16,26; 25,10(bis)

*channel issue (of water)* Jl 1,20; *remission, the act of sending away (of pers.)* Ex 18,2; *release of captivity* 1 Ezr 4,62; *cancellation (of a debt)* Dt 15,3; *letting go, release* Lv 16,26

τῷ δὲ ἑβδόμῳ ἄφεισιν ποιήσεις *the seventh (year) you shall let (the land) rest* Ex 23,11

\*Ez 47,3 ἀφέσεως *of a channel* through homoeoph. for MT אפסא *ankles*

Cf. SPICQ 1982 83-84; WALTERS 1973, 178; →TWNT

**ἀφεύκτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,9

*without any possibility of escape*

**ἀφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 65-3-1-0-0=69**

Lv 13,2.3(quarter)

*infection, plague* (esp. of leprosy) Lv 13,2; *wound, stroke, stripe* 2 Sm 7,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 224

**ἀφηγέομαι V 1-5-23-1-6=36**

Ex 11,8; Jgs 1,1; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,18(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,18

*to be leader of, to lead* [τινος] Ex 11,8; *to go first (as leader)* Jgs 1,1; *to have a charge over* [τινος] 4 Mc 12,5; ἀφηγούμενος *leader* Ez 11,1

\*Ez 12,10 ὁ ἀφηγούμενος *the ruler-*לְמַשָּׁה for MT אֲשֶׁר הַמְשָׁה *burden?*; \*Ez 22,25 ἀφηγούμενοι *leaders-*אֲשֶׁר הַמְשָׁה for MT אֲשֶׁר הַמְשָׁה *prophets*

**ἀφήγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,6

*guiding, leading, command*

**ἀφθαρσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 9,22; 17,12; Wis 2,23; 6,18.19

*immortality* Wis 2,23; *incorruption, integrity* Wis 6,19

Cf. REESE 1970, 63-69; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄφθαρτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 12,1; 18,4

*incorruptible, incorrupt*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄφθονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,2; 4 Mc 3,10

*copious, bounteous*

**ἀφθόνως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,13

*abundantly, ungrudgingly*

**ἄφθορος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 2,2

*uncorrupted, pure*

**ἀφιερῶ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,13

*to consecrate* [τινα]

**ἀφίημι<sup>+</sup> V 30-28-7-22-51=138**

Gn 4,13; 18,26; 20,6; 35,18; 42,33

*to acquit, to forgive* [τινα] Gn 4,13; *id.* [τινί τι] Gn 50,17; *to leave unpunished, to spare* [τι] Gn 18,26; *to permit, to suffer* [τινα +inf.] Gn 20,6; *to leave* [τινα] Gn 42,33; *to send away* Ex 22,4; *to remit (a debt)* [τι] Dt 15,2; *to leave sb alone, in peace* [τινα] 2 Kgs 4,27; *to set free* [τινα από τινος] 2 Chr 10,4; *to take away* [τι από τινος] 2 Chr 10,10; *to neglect* [abs.] Prv 4,13; *to abandon* [τι] Is 32,14; ἀφειμένος *free* (left in peace) 1 Mc 10,31

ἐγένετο δὲ ἐν τῷ ἀφιέναι αὐτὴν τὴν ψυχὴν *it happened as she gave up the ghost or as she died* Gn

35,18; ἀφῆκεν φωνὴν μετὰ κλαυθμοῦ *he uttered a weeping sound, he burst out crying* Gn 45,2; ἀφῆκεν τὴν ἄβραν αὐτῆς ἐλευθέραν *she set her favourite slave free* Jdt 16,23; ἐν γραφῇ ἀφῆκα *I left in writing*

Sir 39,32; ἀφιέναι τοὺς υἱοὺς ἀπεριτομητοὺς *that they should leave their children uncircumcised* 1 Mc 1,48; ἀφήσομεν ὑμῖν ἀφέματα πολλὰ *we shall grant you many immunities* 1 Mc 10,28

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀφικνέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-5-6=14**

Gn 28,12; 38,1; 47,9; Jb 11,7; 13,27

*to arrive at, to reach* [εἶς τι] Gn 28,12; *id.* [πρὸς τινα] Gn 38,1; *id.* [ἕως τινός] Jdt 1,14; *id.* [τινι] Prv 1,27

\*Jb 16,20 ἀφίκοιτο *you will arrive*-אצמת (Aram. אטמת) for MT מלצימ *my scorers*

**ἄφιξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,18

*arrival*

**ἀφίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 21-76-28-46-58=229**

Gn 12,8; 14,4; 19,9; 30,36; 31,40

A: *to remove, draw away from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Dt 7,4; *id.* [τι ἀπό τινος] Jer 16,5; *to send away* [τι] 1 Kgs 21,24; *to turn away* [τι] Ps 65(66),20; *to cause to fall* [τινα] Sir 19,2; *to cause to leave* [τινα] Sir 47,24

M: *to depart* [intrans.] Gn 12,8; *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 31,49; *id.* (metaph.) Nm 12,10; *id.* (of disease) Lv 13,58; *to stand back* [intrans.] Gn 19,9; *to keep far from, to abstain from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 23,7; *to revolt* [intrans.] Gn 14,4; *to resign, to withdraw from* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 8,25; *to reject* [τι ἀπό τινος] Nm 14,31

ἀπέστησεν ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν *he set a distance of a three days' journey* Gn 30,36; ἀπέστησαν τὴν καρδίαν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ *they changed the minds of the children of Israel* Nm 32,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 179-181; LEE, J. 1983, 35-36; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄφνω<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-3-2-4=10**

Jos 10,9; Jer 4,20; 18,22; 28(51),8; Prv 1,27

*unawares, of a sudden*

**ἀφοβία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,16

*fearlessness*

**ἄφοβος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 3,24; 19,23; Wis 17,4; Sir 5,5

*without fear, fearless* Prv 3,24; *over-confident* Sir 5,5

**ἀφόβως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 1,33; Od 9,74

*fearless*

**ἀφοδεύμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

*excrement; neol.*

**ἀφοδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,10

*to discharge excrement*

**ἄφοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,10

*departure*

**ἀφόμειον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,29

*copy; neol.*

**ἀφομοιῶ<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-4=4

LtJ 4(bis).62.70

P: *to become* or *to be made like* [τινι] LtJ 4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 254

**ἀφοράω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-3=4

Jon 4,5; 3 Mc 6,8; 4 Mc 17,10.23

*to look to sb (as to a model), to look up to* [εἶς τινα]; see ἀπειδον

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 170-172

**ἀφόρητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,10

*intolerable, unendurable*

**ἀφορία,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hag 2,17

*barrenness, sterility*

**ἀφορίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 31-42-10-2-2=87

Gn 2,10; 10,5; Ex 19,12.23; 29,24

A: *to separate* [τινα] Ex 19,12; *to set apart* [τι] Ez 45,1; *to grant as a special gift to* [τί τινι] Ps 67(68),10

M: *to mark off, to set boundaries* [τι] Ex 19,23

P: *to be separated* Ex 29,27; *to be set apart* Ez 45,4; *to be divided from* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 10,5; *to divide oneself in* [εἶς τι] Gn 2,10

ἀφοριεῖς αὐτὸ ἀφόρισμα ἔναντι κυρίου *you shall set it aside as a separate offering before the Lord* Ex 29,26

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀφόρισμα,-ατος** N3N 10-0-1-0-0=11

Ex 29,24.26.27; 36,37(39,30); Lv 10,14

*the separate (or special) offering, that which is set apart, wave offering* (for MT תנופה) Ex 29,24; *that which is set apart, enclosure* (of land) Nm 35,3; neol.; see ἀφορισμός

Cf. HARLE 1988, 42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 299-300; LEE, J. 1983, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀφορισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 20,31.40; 48,8

*the separate (or special) offering, that which is set apart; see ἀφόρισμα*

**ἀφορμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-1-1=3

Ez 5,7; Prv 9,9; 3 Mc 3,2

*occasion* Prv 9,9; *starting point, pretext* 3 Mc 3,2

\*Ez 5,7 ἀφορμή ὑμῶν *your model, your instigation-*מכורתכם? or מחשבה *your origin* for MT

המנכה (corr.? המרתכם) *your raging?*



Cf. LUST-HAUSPIE-TERNIER 2001 149-150 (Ez 5,7); →TWNT

**ἀφορολόγητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 4,50; 1 Mc 11,28

*not subjected to tribute*; neol.?

**ἀφρονεύομαι** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 10,21

*to act foolishly*; neol.

**ἀφρόνως** D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 31,28

*foolishly*; neol.

**ἀφροσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-8-0-21-6=36

Dt 22,21; Jgs 19,23.24; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,6.10

*folly, thoughtlessness* Prv 5,5; *sinful foolishness* Dt 22,21; *foolishness of the ungodly* Eccl 7,25

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἄφρων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-3-109-20=133

2 Sm 13,13; Is 59,7; Jer 4,22; 17,11; Ps 13(14),1

*crazy, foolish* 2 Sm 13,13; *sinful* Is 59,7; *foolishness, rebellion against God* Jer 4,22

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἀφυλάκτως** D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 7,22

*unguardedly*

**ἀφυστερέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Neh 9,20; Sir 14,14

*to withhold from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Neh 9,20; *to stay away from* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 14,14; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 173; →TWNT

**αφρουσσωθ** N 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 15,5; 2 Chr 26,21

= תִּשְׁפַּח *exempt from duties*

**αφρω** I 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 2,14; 10,10

= אִנֹּה־הָא he himself 2 Kgs 2,14; = אִפּוֹא then 2 Kgs 10,10

**ἄφωνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-2=3

Is 53,7; 2 Mc 3,29; Wis 4,19

*speechless* Wis 4,19; *dumb* Is 53,7

**ἄχανής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,17

*dense, thick*; ἄχανές σκότος *dense, complete darkness*

**ἄχαρις,-ιτος** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 20,19

*unpleasant, disagreeable*

**ἀχάριστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 9,10; Wis 16,29; Sir 29,16.25

*ungrateful*

**ἀχαρίστως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 18,18

*with bad grace, with an ill will; neol.?*

**ἀχάτης,-ου N1M 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Ex 28,19; 36,19(39,12); Ez 28,13

*agate*

**ἄχι N3N 2-0-1-0-1=4**

Gn 41,2.18; Is 19,7; Sir 40,16

= **ἰπῆξ** *grass, sedge weed* Gn 41,2; *grass, herbage* Is 19,7; neol.?

**αχουχ N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 25,18(bis)

= **θῖπῖθ** *thistle*

**ἀχρεῖος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Sm 6,22; LtJ 15

*vile, nothing worth* (of pers.) 2 Sm 6,22; *useless* (of things) LtJ 15; neol.?

**ἀχρειότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,13(bis)

*worthlessness, lewdness; neol.*

**ἀχρειώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-4-1=7**

2 Kgs 3,19; Jer 11,16; Ps 13(14),3; 52(53),4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,14(11)

A: *to damage* [τι] 2 Kgs 3,19; *to destroy* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,21

P: *to become useless or corrupted* Ps 13(14),3

**ἄχρηστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-9=10**

Hos 8,8; 2 Mc 7,5; 3 Mc 3,29; Wis 2,11; 3,11

*useless* Wis 2,11; *without effect* Wis 3,11; (*mutilated in all his members, and therefore*) *unable to act* 2 Mc 7,5

**ἄχρι<sup>+</sup>/ἄχρι<sup>+</sup> P 0-1-0-1-2=4**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,33; Jb 32,11; 2 Mc 14,10.15

*even to, as far as* (of place) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,33

ἄχρι αἰῶνος *for ever* 2 Mc 14,15; *as long as* (as conj.) 2 Mc 14,10; ἄχρι οὗ [+subj.] *until* Jb 32,11

**ἄχυρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 10-3-6-3-0=22**

Gn 24,25.32; Ex 5,7(bis).10

*chaff* Jb 21,18; *straw* Gn 24,25

**ἀψευδής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,17

*truthful*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄψυχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 13,17; 14,29

*inanimate*

Cf. GILBERT 1973 79-81.93

ἄωρία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-1-1=4

Is 59,9; Zph 1,15; Ps 118(119),147; 1 Ezr 1,14

*night* 1 Ezr 1,14; *midnight* Ps 118 (119),147; *darkness* (metaph.) Is 59,9

ἡμέρα ἄωρίας *day of darkness* Zph 1,15; ἐν ἄωρίᾳ *in distress, in perplexity* Is 59,9

Cf. HARL 1999 337(Zph 1,15)

ἄωρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-4-2=7

Is 65,20; Jb 22,16; Prv 10,6; 11,30; 13,2

*untimely* Jb 22,16; *unripe* Wis 4,5 οὐ μὴ γένηται ἐκεῖ ἄωρος καὶ πρεσβύτης, ὃς οὐκ ἐμπλήσει τὸν χρόνον αὐτοῦ *no more shall there be (a child who dies) untimely, or an old man who shall not complete his time* Is 65,20

## B

βααλταμ N 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ezr 4,8.9.17

= בעל-טעם *chancellor*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968 40.42

βαδδιν N 0-0-0-3-0=3

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 10,5; 12,6.7

= בדין (Aram.? pl. of בַּד) for MT בדים *fine linen*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 41

βαδίζω<sup>+</sup> V 14-6-30-3-19=72

Gn 42,19; 44,25; Ex 4,18.19; 6,6

*to walk* Is 40,31; *to go, to proceed* Gn 42,19; *to sail* (of a ship) Jon 1,3

βάδιζε *go!* Ex 4,18

\*Ex 6,6 βάδιζε *go-* לכה for MT לכן *therefore*; \*Mi 7,4 καὶ βαδίζων *and walking-* ויאשר *and walks straight* for MT וישר *and the upright*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 122-124; WEVERS 1990 75.307

βάδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ezr 7,22(bis)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. בת); *(liquid) measure*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 331-332

βαθέως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 29,15

*profoundly*

Cf. ZIEGLER 1934, 148

**βαθμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-6-0-0-1=7**

1 Sm 5,5; 2 Kgs 20,9(bis).10(bis)

*step, threshold* 1 Sm 5,5; *degree* (on the dial) 2 Kgs 20,9

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 173

**βάθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-13-5-5=23**

Is 7,11; 51,10; Ez 26,20; 31,14.18

*depth* Jb 28,11; *bottom* Ez 43,14; *depth* (metaph.) Jdt 8,14; *βάθη deep water* Ps 68(69),3

*δώσει ρίζαν εἰς βάθος it will strike deep roots* Wis 4,3

\*Jb 28,11 *βάθη depth-מבכי* ◇ *תנב?* sources for MT *בכי/מ from tears?*; \*Prv 18,3 *εἰς βάθος into a depth-םגא/ב* for MT *גא בא comes also*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**βαθύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jer 30,2.25(49,8.30); Ps 91(92),6

A: *to dig deep* Jer 30,2

P: *to be deep* (metaph.) Ps 91(92),6

→ LSJ RSuppl

**βαθύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-7-11-6=24**

Is 30,33; 31,6; Jer 17,9; Ez 23,32; 27,34

*deep* Jb 11,8; *profound* 3 Mc 5,12; *deep* (metaph.) Wis 16,11; *inscrutable* Jer 17,9; *τὰ βαθέα the secrets* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,22

*οἱ τὴν βαθεῖαν βουλήν βουλευόμενοι those who devise an inscrutable counsel* Is 31,6, cpr. 29,15; *βαθεῖαν εἰρήνην secure peace* 4 Mc 3,20

Cf. MCKANE 1986, 397; ZIEGLER 1934 148(Is 31,6)

**βαθύφωνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 33,19

*of deep* (i.e. *guttural*) *voice*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 119; →LSJ RSuppl

**βαθύχειλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 3,5

*obscure of speech*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; →LSJ RSuppl

**βαῖνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,37

*palm rod*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973 102.304

**βαίνω V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 28,56; 3 Mc 6,31; Wis 4,4; 18,16

*to walk, to step* Dt 28,56; *to advance* 3 Mc 6,31; *βέβηκα to stand* Wis 18,16

*ἐπισφαλῶς βεβηκότα shoots without sure footing* Wis 4,4

Cf. LUST 1990a, 257-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άνα-, άπο-, δια-, έκ-, έμ-, έπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, προ-, προς-, προσανα-, συγκατα-, συμ-, συνανα-, ύπερ-)

**βάϊς, βάϊος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,51

*palm leaf; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 304

**βακτηρία,-ας N1F 1-4-2-3-0=10**

Ex 12,11; 1 Sm 17,40; 2 Kgs 4,29(bis).31

*staff* Ex 12,11; *rod* Jer 1,11

**βακχούριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 13,31

Semit. loanword (Hebr. **בכורִים**); *first fruits*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 162

**βάλανος,-ου N2F 2-2-3-0-0=7**

Gn 35,8(bis); Jgs 9,6; Is 2,13

*acorn* Is 6,13; *tree which bears acorns, oak* Gn 35,8; *bolt pin, bar on doors* Jer 30,26(50,31)

**βαλλάντιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 14,17; Prv 1,14; Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,14; 8,2

*bag, purse*

→ TWNT

**βάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 1-12-21-15-10=59**

Nm 22,38; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,16; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,19; 7,12; 8,25

*to throw* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,25; *to cast (lots)* [τι] 1 Chr 25,8; *to put* [τι] Nm 22,38; *to aim at* [εΐς τι] Jb 16,13; *to pour* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,19; *βεβλημένοι scattered* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,12

*έβαλες εις κεφαλάς άνόμων θάνατον you brought death upon the heads of wicked people* Hab 3,13; *μήποτε βάλη έπι σοι κλήρον lest he cast a lot over you, he cast a lot upon you* Sir 37,8; *τόν δέ σόν κλήρον βάλε έν ήμίν cast your lot (in) with us* Prv 1,14; *ήν βαλεΐτε έν κλήρω ταΐς φυλαΐς Ισραηλ which you will divide by lot to the tribes of Israel* Ez 48,29; *ρίζαν βάλλοντας striking or taking root* Jb 5,3; *βαλῶ χάρακα I will set up a bulwark, I will set up a palisade* Is 29,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 129-130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άμφι-, άνα-, άντι-, άντιπαρα-, άπο-, δια-, διεκ-, διεμ-, εις-, έκ-, έμ-, ένδια-, έπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, παρασυμ-, παρεμ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συμ-, ύπερ-, ύπο-)

**βαμα NF 0-10-0-0-0=10**

1 Sm 9,12.13.14.19.25

= **בָּמָה** *high place* 2 Chr 1,13; in Rahlfs mostly written as a toponym (e.g. Βαμα 1 Sm 9,12)

**βάμμα,-ατος N3N 0-5-0-0-0=5**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,30(ter)

*dyed garment*

**βαπτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-2=4**

2 Kgs 5,14; Is 21,4; Jdt 12,7; Sir 34,25

M: *to dip oneself* 2 Kgs 5,14; *to wash* Jdt 12,7

ή άνομία με βαπτίζει *I am imbued with transgression* Is 21,4

Cf. DELLING 1970, 243-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βαπτός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 23,15

*bright-coloured*

**βάπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 10-3-0-5-0=18

Ex 12,22; Lv 4,6.17; 9,9; 11,32

*to immerse sth in sth* [τι εΐς τι] Lv 9,9; *id.* [τι έν τινι] Dt 33,24; *id.* [τι άπό τινος] Ex 12,22; *to plunge or to dip sb in sth* [τινα έν τινι] Jb 9,31

Cf. WEVERS 1990 180(Ex 12,22); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άπο-)

**βαρ** A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 2,18

= רב for MT דב *piece of cloth*

**βάραθρον,-ου** N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 14,23

*pit*

**βαρακηνιμ** N F 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs 8,16

= םינקנים *sharp thorns*; see αβαρκηνιν and βαρκορνιμ

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 45

**βάρβαρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-1-5=7

Ez 21,36; Ps 113(114),1; 2 Mc 2,21; 4,25; 5,22

*barbarous, foreign* Ps 113(114),1; *Greek (used by Jews)* 2 Mc 2,21; *savage* 2 Mc 4,25

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**βαρβαρόμαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,9

P: *to become barbarous*

**βαρβάρως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,2

*barbarously*

**βαρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 7,14

*to weigh down, to depress*; βεβάρηται ή καρδιά *the heart is heavy, stubborn*; see βαρύνω

Cf. THACKERAY 1909, 261; WEVERS 1990, 99; →TWNT

**βαρέως<sup>+</sup>** D 1-0-1-0-4=6

Gn 31,35; Is 6,10; 2 Mc 11,1; 14,27; 3 Mc 3,1

*with difficulty* Is 6,10

μη βαρέως φέρε *do not be indignant* Gn 31,35; βαρέως φέρων ἐπὶ τοῖς γεγονόσι *taking ill what had taken place, taking displeasure at what had taken place* 2 Mc 11,1

βαρυτέρως *more heavily* 3 Mc 3,1

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 35(Gn 31,35)

**βάρης,-εως N3F 0-1-0-7-1=9**

2 Chr 36,19; Ps 44(45),9; 47(48),4.14; Lam 2,5

*large house, tower, palace* 2 Chr 36,19; *stronghold* (homoeoph. with בִּירָה?) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,2

Cf. MUNNICH 1983, 78-80; WALTERS 1973 186.304-305; WEBER 1950, 20-32; WILL, E. 1987b, 253-259

**βαρκορνιμ N F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,7

= ברקנים *sharp thorns*; see αβαρκηνιν and βαρακηνιμ

**βάρος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-0-0-4=5**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,21; Jdt 7,4; 2 Mc 9,10; 3 Mc 5,47; Sir 13,2

*weight* Jdt 7,4; *load, baggage* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,21; *mass* 3 Mc 5,47; *oppressiveness* 2 Mc 9,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**βαρύγλωσσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 3,5

*grievous of tongue, speaking a foreign language*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LUST-HAUSPIE-TERNIER 1999, 322

**βαρσηχίς,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,48

*roaring*

**βαρθυμέω V 1-1-0-0-1=3**

Nm 16,15; 1 Kgs 11,25; PSal 2,9

*to be indignant*; neol.

**βαρύθυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,20

*heavy in spirit, indignant*

**βαρुकάρδιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 4,3

*heavy, slow of heart*; \*Ps 4,3 βαρुकάρδιοι; ἵνα τι *with hardened heart? Why-* כבדי לב למה *for MT כבודי ל/כלמה my glory (turned) to shame*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 119

**βαρύνω<sup>+</sup> V 5-18-9-5-12=49**

Ex 5,9; 8,11.28; 9,7.34

A: *to make heavy* [τι] 1 Kgs 12,4; *to harden* [τι] Ex 8,28

P: *to be heavy* 1 Sm 5,3; *to be made heavy* Ex 5,9; *to be hardened, to be made stubborn* Ex 8,11; *to prevail against* [ἐπί τινα] Jos 19,48; *to be heavy with sleep* (of eyes, metaph.) 1 Sm 3,2

ὁ πόλεμος ἐβαρύνθη *the battle was heavy* (semit.?) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,34

\*Jb 35,16 βαρύνει *he makes weighty* (of words)- כביד *for MT כביר he multiplies* (of words)

see βαρέω

Cf. KILPATRICK 1979=1990 243; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 38; WEVERS 1990 99.123

(→κατα-)

**βαρύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup> A 5-13-1-11-17=47**

Gn 48,17; Ex 17,12; 18,18; Nm 11,14; 20,20

*heavy* Ex 17,12; *heavy with age, advanced* Jb 15,10; *heavy to bear, grievous* Gn 48,17; *heavy (metaph.)* 3 Mc 5,47; *severe (of fight)* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,34; *severe, grievous (of pers.)* Wis 2,14; *powerful, heavy-armed* Nm 20,20; *heavy, great* 1 Sm 5,11; *large, numerous (of crowd)* Ps 34(35),18

\*Jb 15,10 βαρύτερος *heavy with age, advanced* - כבד for MT כביר *many, mighty*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 175-178; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βαρυπέομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 48,10

*to be dim-sighted; neol.*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 303

**βασανίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-28=29**

1 Sm 5,3; 2 Mc 1,28; 7,13.17; 9,6

A: *to torture* [τινα] 1 Sm 5,3

P: *to be tortured* 4 Mc 8,27

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προ-)

**βασανισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,6; 11,2

*torture*

**βασανιστήρια,-ων N2N 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 6,1; 8,1.12.19.25

*instruments of torture* 4 Mc 6,1; *tortures (meton.)* 4 Mc 8,1

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**βάσανος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 0-4-7-0-50=61**

1 Sm 6,3.4.8.17; Ez 3,20

*torture* Wis 2,19; *instrument of torture* Ez 3,20; *plague, misfortune* 1 Sm 6,3

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 119(1 Sm 6,3.4.8.17); LEE, J. 1969, 238-239; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βασιλεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 13-115-33-200-86=447**

Gn 10,10; 14,1; 20,9; Nm 21,18; 24,7(bis)

*kingdom, dominion, reign* Gn 10,10; *position of queen* Est 1,13

οἱ ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας σου *all who preside over your kingdom* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,8

\*1 Chr 4,23 ἐν τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ *in his kingdom*- מלכתו/ב for MT מלאכתו/ב *for his work, in his service*

Cf. SPICQ 1982 88.92; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**βασιλειον,-ου N2N 0-3-1-11-7=22**



2 Sm 1,10; 1 Chr 28,4; 2 Chr 23,11; Na 2,7; Prv 18,19

*royal dwelling, palace* (sometimes pl.) 1 Chr 28,4; *kingdom* 1 Ezr 4,40; *king's chamber* Est 2,13; *tiara* 2 Sm 1,10

**βασιλειος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-0-0-0-2=4

Ex 19,6; 23,22; Wis 18,15; 4 Mc 3,8

*royal, of the kingdom*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 200(Ex 19,6); SPICQ 1982, 93; WEVERS 1990 295(Ex 19,6); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βασιλεύς, -έως<sup>+</sup>** N3M 103-1591-384-805-593=3476

Gn 14,1(quarter).2(quinquies)

*king* Gn 14,1

κατέστησαν αὐτὸν εἰς βασιλέα *they made him king, appointed him as king* 2 Chr 36,1; ἔχρισεν Σαμουηλ τὸν Σαουλ εἰς βασιλέα *Samuel anointed Saul to be king, as king* 1 Sm 11,15

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,6 βασιλεῖς corr. βάσεις? *bases* for MT **וַתְּרַחֵם** *ways, ground*; \*1 Kgs 11,5 τῷ βασιλεῖ αὐτῶν *for their king-* **מלכ/ם** for MT **מלכמ** *Milkom*, see also 1 Kgs 11,33; \*Is 14,32 βασιλεῖς *kings-* **מלכי** for MT **מלאכי** *messengers*

Cf. LUST 1991b, 194-196; SPICQ 1982 88.94-96; WALTERS 1973 137(Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,6); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βασιλεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 13-295-23-24-47=402

Gn 36,31(bis).32.33.34

A: *to be king, to rule, to reign* Gn 36,31; *to be king of, to rule over* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 23,34; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] 2 Kgs 11,3; *id.* [τινος] Jdt 1,1; *to appoint as king* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. **מלך** hi.) Jgs 9,6

P: *to be governed by a king* 1 Sm 27,5

βασιλευσον αὐτοῖς βασιλέα *make or appoint a king for them* (semit., rendering MT **והמלכת להם מלך**) 1 Sm 8,22

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905, 76; HELBING 1928 75-76.114; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→παρα-)

**βασιλικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 2-1-0-15-25=43

Nm 20,17; 21,22; 2 Sm 14,26; Jb 18,14; Est 1,19

*royal, kingly* 2 Sm 14,26; *of or belonging to a king, king's* Nm 20,17; τὰ βασιλικά *property, revenues of the crown* 1 Mc 10,43; βασιλικόν (sc. πρόσταγμα) *royal decree* Est 1,19; τὸ βασιλικόν (sc. ταμειῖον) *the king's treasury* Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,20

Cf. SPICQ 1982 88.93-94; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βασιλίσκος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 59,5; Ps 90(91),13

*kind of serpent, basilisk*

**βασιλίσσα,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-8-6-26-0=40

1 Kgs 10,1.4.10.13; 2 Chr 9,1

*queen* 1 Kgs 10,1; *queen, princess* Ct 6,8

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 88-92

**βάσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 59-2-5-1-3=70

Ex 26,19(ter).21(ter)

*that with which one steps, foot* Wis 13,18; *base, pedestal, foot* Ex 26,19; *high place* Ez 16,31; *foundation* Wis 4,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 277-278.370; WEVERS 1990 428.627.629.647

**βασκαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Dt 28,54.56; Sir 14,6.8

*to begrudge, to turn a grudging eye upon* [τινα] Dt 28,56; *to begrudge, to envy* [τινα] Sir 14,6; *id.* [abs.] Sir 14,8

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120; HELBING 1928, 95-96; SPICQ 1982, 105-109; →TWNT

**βασκανία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,26; 2,15; Wis 4,12

*malign influence, witchcraft, evil eye* Wis 4,12; *envy* 4 Mc 1,26

**βάσκανος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 23,6; 28,22; Sir 14,3; 18,18; 37,11

*grudging, envious, mean, niggardly* Prv 23,6; ὁ βάσκανος *the niggard, the mean person* Sir 18,18

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120; SPICQ 1982, 105-109; →LSJ RSuppl

**βάσταγμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-4-2-0=7**

2 Sm 15,33; Jer 17,21.22.24.27

*burden*

**βαστάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-2-2=6**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,30; 2 Kgs 18,14; Ru 2,16(bis); Sir 6,25

*to bear* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,14

βαστάζοντες βαστάξατε *you must surely bear* (semit., rendering MT **וְשָׂאֲתֶם**) Ru 2,16

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,30 ἐβάσταξεν *he lifted up*-◇**אָשַׁן** for MT ◇**הִטָּן** *he bowed*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, συμ-)

**βατεύω**

(→ἐμ-)

**βάτος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-0-0-1-0=7**

Ex 3,2(ter).3.4; Dt 33,16; Jb 31,40

*bramble*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 183.331

**βάτραχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-0-0-2-1=15**

Ex 7,27.28.29; 8,1.2(bis)

*frog*

**βαφή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30; Sir 31,26

*dip, dipping* (of red-hot iron) Sir 31,26; *dye* (resulting from soaking clothes in a solution impregnated with a dye) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30

**βδέλλα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,15

*leech*

**βδέλυγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 38-14-36-19-16=123**

Gn 43,32; 46,34; Ex 8,22(bis); Lv 5,2

*abomination, sth abominable* (of idols and cultic objects) Gn 43,32

τὸ βδέλυγμα (τῆς) ἐρημώσεως *the abomination of desolation* (semit.; sacrilegious object or rite causing the desecration of a sacred place) Dn 12,11

\*Lv 5,2 βδελυγμάτων *abominations-רְשָׁעִים* for MT רֶשֶׁת *reptile*; \*2 Kgs 17,32 τὰ βδελύγματα αὐτῶν *their abominations-םה/יציקש* for MT ם/תוצק/מ *from among them* (double transl. of the Hebr.)  
neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 179; HARL 1986a, 285-286; HARLÉ 1988 100(Lv 5,2); LEE, J. 1983, 47; LUST 1993a, 285. 295-296; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βδελυγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 25,31; Na 3,6

*abomination*; neol.

**βδελυκτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 17,15; 2 Mc 1,27

*disgusting, abominable*; neol.

**βδελυρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,5

*disgusting, loathsome, repulsive*

**βδελύσσω<sup>+</sup> V 13-1-7-17-12=50**

Gn 26,29; Ex 1,12; 5,21; Lv 11,11.13

A: *to make repulsive* or *abominable* [τι] Ex 5,21

M: *feel a loathing at* [τι] Gn 26,29; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 1,12

P: *to be abominated, to be abhorred* Lv 18,30

βδελύγματι βδελύξη *you shall altogether abominate* Dt 7,26

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120; CONYBEARE 1905, §84; DANIEL, S. 1966, 179; HARL 1986a, 213-214; HELBING 1928, 24-25; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77(Ex 1,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βέβαιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Est 3,13c; 3 Mc 5,31; 7,7; 4 Mc 17,4; Wis 7,23

*firm, steadfast*

Cf. HARL 1991, 248-249; SPICQ 1978a, 182; →TWNT

**βεβαιόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 40(41),13; 118(119),28

*to establish* Ps 40(41),13; *to confirm* Ps 118(119),28

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 182; →TWNT

**βεβαίως<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 25,30; 3 Mc 5,42

*firmly* 3 Mc 5,42; *surely* Lv 25,30

**βεβαίωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 25,23; Wis 6,18

*confirmation, assurance* Wis 6,18

εις βεβαίωσιν *in perpetuity* Lv 25,23

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 182; →TWNT

**βέβηλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-2-3-0-8=14**

Lv 10,10; 1 Sm 21,6; Ez 21,30; 22,26; 44,23

*profane* Lv 10,10; *common, not holy* 1 Sm 21,5; *impure, unclean* 1 Sm 21,6

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 164; SPICQ 1978a, 186; →TWNT

**βεβηλώ<sup>+</sup> V 21-0-39-10-19=89**

Ex 31,14; Lv 18,21; 19,8.12.29

*to profane* [τι] Ex 31,14; *to pollute, to defile* [τι] Jdt 9,2

\*Ps 9,26(10,5) βεβηλοῦνται *are pro-faned* -יחלוֹ ◇ללח for MT יחילוֹ ◇חיל *are persistent* neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 178; SPICQ 1978a, 186; →TWNT

**βεβήλωσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-7=8**

Lv 21,4; Jdt 4,3.12; 8,21; 3 Mc 1,29

*profanation*; neol.

**βεδεκ N N 0-9-0-0-0=9**

2 Kgs 12,6(bis).7.8(bis)

= **קדב** *breach(es)*

9

**βεθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 5,25

= **ב** (*liquid*) *measure*; see βάδος

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 331; →LSJ RSuppl

**βέλος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-9-5-19-8=43**

Dt 32,23.42; 2 Sm 18,14; 22,15; 2 Kgs 9,24

*missile, arrow, dart* 2 Sm 18,14

\*Jb 20,25 βέλος *arrow*-חלש for MT חלש *he draws out?*

---

<sup>9</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

**N N** = noun

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**1** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**1** Total word occurrences

**LSJ RSuppl** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**3 3** = third declension

**N N** = neuter

→ TWNT

**βελόστασις, -εως** N3F 0-0-4-0-2=6

Jer 28(51),27; Ez 4,2; 17,17; 21,27; 1 Mc 6,20

*artillery emplacement* 1 Mc 6,20; *engines of war* Ez 17,17

→ LSJ RSuppl

**βέλτιστος, -η, -ον** A 4-0-0-0-2=6

Gn 47,6.11; Ex 22,4(bis); 2 Mc 14,30

sup. of ἀγαθός; *best*

**βελτίων, -ων, -ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-2-9-3-3=19

Gn 29,19; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,2; 18,19; Jer 33(26),13.14

comp. of ἀγαθός; *better, more excellent* Gn 29,19; *fairer* Jb 42,15

**βερσεχθαν** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 6,8

= יגרא/ב *in a sack?*

**βῆμα, -ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 1-0-0-1-4=6

Dt 2,5; 1 Ezr 9,42; Neh 8,4; 2 Mc 13,26; Sir 19,30

*step, pace* Sir 19,30; *step* (as a measure of length) Dt 2,5; *raised place, tribune, pulpit* 1 Ezr 9,42; *judgement seat* 2 Mc 13,26

→ LSJ RSuppl

**βηρύλλιον, -ου** N2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,20; 36,20(39,13); Ez 28,13

dim. of βήρυλλος; *beryl*

**βήρυλλος, -ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,17

*beryl*; neol.?; see βηρύλλιον

**βία, -ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-0-7-4-16=30

Ex 1,13.14; 14,25; Is 17,13

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**F** F = feminine

**A** A = adjective

**2** 2 = second declension

**1** 1 = first declension

*force, violence* Ex 1,13; *act of violence* Neh 5,15; βίᾱ *forcibly* Is 30,30

βίαν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἔφαγον *they ate nothing extorted from them* Neh 5,14

\*Ez 44,18 βίᾱ *forcefully* corr. βίζα (LXX-Gött.) = MT בייע *with anything that causes sweat*; \*Is 63,1 βίᾱ μετὰ ἰσχύος *violently with strength-בָּרַב by strife, by force* for MT בָּרַב *in the greatness (of his strength)*;

\*Hab 3,6 βίᾱ *violently, with violence-עַד?* for MT עַד *eternal*

Cf. HARL 1991, 250; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77-78(Ex 1,14); OTTLEY 1906 374(Is 63,1)

### βιάζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 4-6-0-1-6=17

Gn 33,11; Ex 19,24; Dt 22,25.28; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,15

*to urge, to insist, to constrain* [τινα] Gn 33,11; *to force* [τινα] Ex 19,24; *to lay hands upon, violate* [τινα] Est 7,8; *to break violently into* [τι] 2 Mc 14,41; *to constrain to* [+inf.] Ex 19,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; SPICQ 1978a, 189-194; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-)

### βίαιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-3-2-6=12

Ex 14,21; Is 11,15; 58,6; 59,19; Ps 47(48),8

*violent* Ex 14,21; *forcible, constrained, hard* Is 58,6

### βιάίως D 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 30,30; Jer 18,14; Est 3,13g

*violently, by force*

### βιβάζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 18,23; 20,16

P: *to be mounted, to have connexion with (an animal)* (of a woman)

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προ-, συμ-)

### βιβλιαφόρος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Est 3,13; 8,10

*letter-carrier; neol.?*

Cf. VAN 'T DACK 1988, 96-102

### βιβλιοθήκη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-2-1=3

Est 2,23; Ezr 6,1; 2 Mc 2,13

*library* 2 Mc 2,13; *record office, registry* Ezr 6,1

### βιβλίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 16-92-32-22-24=186

Ex 17,14; 24,7; Nm 5,23; 21,14; Dt 17,18

---

LXX LXX = Septuagint

V V = verb

D D = adverb

M M = masculine

dim. of βίβλος; *paper, strip of βίβλος* Tob 7,14; *scroll, book* Ex 17,14; *letter* 2 Sm 11,14

τὰ βιβλία τὰ ἅγια *the sacred books, the Scriptures* 1 Mc 12,9

\*1 Chr 27,24 ἐν βιβλίῳ *in the book* -רפס/ב for MT רפסמ/כ *in the number*; \*Ezr 7,17 ἐν βιβλίῳ τούτῳ *with this letter* -ארפס/ב for MT אפסכ/ב *with this money*

Cf. LEWIS 1989 7(n.4); MAYSER 1970, 80; WEVERS 1990 271.383; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### βιβλιοφυλάκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 6,20.22

*place to keep books in*; ἐν τοῖς βασιλικοῖς βιβλιοφυλακίοις *in the royal archives*

### βίβλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 4-2-1-8-15=30

Gn 2,4; 5,1; Ex 32,32.33; Jos 1,8

*scroll, book* Ex 32,32; *letter* Jer 36(29),1

τὴν ἱερὰν βίβλον *the holy book* 2 Mc 8,23

see βύβλος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

### βιβρώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 19-5-11-3-5=43

Ex 12,46; 13,3; 21,28; 29,34; Lv 6,9

A: *to eat* Jos 5,12

P: *to be eaten* Ex 12,46; *to be devoured* Is 51,8

(οἱ ἄρτοι) γεγόνασιν βεβρωμένοι (*the loaves of bread*) *have become mouldy* Jos 9,12

Cf. WALTERS 1973 73(LtJ 11)

(→κατα-)

### βῆκος,-ου N2M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 19,1.10

*jar*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 163

### βίος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-24-45=69

Jb 7,1.6.16; 8,9; 9,25

*life, existence* Est 3,13b; *life, mode of life, manner of living* 4 Mc 8,23; *lifetime* Jb 12,12; *livelihood, means of living* Sir 31,4

μετήλλαξεν τὸν βίον αὐτοῦ *he died* 1 Ezr 1,29; διαλλάξας τὸν βίον *departing from life, dying* 2 Mc 6,27; διὰ βίου *for life* 4 Mc 4,1

→ NIDNTT

### βιοτεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,35

*to live*

**βιότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 5,23

*means of living, substance*

**βιώω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-3-4=7

Jb 29,18; Prv 7,2; 9,6; 4 Mc 5,22; 17,18

*to live, to pass one's life*

(→δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, συμ-)

**βιρα** N F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 7,2

= *בֵּית* palace

**βίωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,14

*way of life; neol.*

**βλαβερός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 10,26

*harmful*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 195

**βλάβη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,19

*harm*

**βλάπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-6=7

Prv 25,20a; Tob 12,2; 2 Mc 12,22; 4 Mc 9,7

A: *to damage, to hurt* [τι] Prv 25,20a; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,7; *id.* [abs.] Wis 18,2

P: *to be hurt* 2 Mc 12,22; *to be hindered from* [τοῦ μή +inf.] Wis 10,8

οὐ βλάπτομαι δούς *it is no harm to me to give, it does not hurt me when I give* Tob 12,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 2-3

(→κατα-)

**βλαστᾶω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 2,6

late form of βλαστάνω; *to bud, to blossom*

**βλαστάνω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-2-2-0-2=9

Gn 1,11; Nm 17,23(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,22; 2 Sm 23,5



*to bud, to blossom* Nm 17,23; *to grow* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,22; *to flourish* (metaph.) 2 Sm 23,5; *to make to grow, to propagate, to produce* [τι] Gn 1,11; see βλαστάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-)

**βλάστημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 50,12

*shoot*

**βλαστός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 4-2-3-2-1=12

Gn 40,10; 49,9; Ex 38,15(37,17); Nm 17,23; 1 Kgs 7,12(26)

*shoot, bud* Gn 40,10; *blossom* 1 Kgs 7,12; *offspring* Jb 30,12

\*Gn 49,9 βλαστοῦ *shoot-ἡρῶ branch, freshly plucked* for MT ἡρῶ *prey*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 308 (Gn 49,9); LE BOULLUEC 1989 365(Ex 38,15); WALTERS 1973 51.286 (Nm 17,23)

**βλασφημέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-3-1-1-4=9

2 Kgs 19,4.6.22; Is 52,5; Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,18

*to speak outrageously, to slander* 2 Mc 10,34; *to speak impiously or irreverently of God, to blaspheme* 2 Kgs 19,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 22; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βλασφημία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-1-5=7

Ez 35,12; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,96; 1 Mc 2,6; 2 Mc 8,4; 10,35 *outrageous speech* Ez 35,12; *irreverent speech or act against God, blasphemy* 2 Mc 8,4

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935b=1986 86-90; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**βλάσφημος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-5=6

Is 66,3; Wis 1,6; 2 Mc 9,28; 10,4.36

*blasphemous* 2 Mc 10,4; ὁ βλάσφημος *blasphemer* 2 Mc 9,28

**βλέπω<sup>+</sup>** V 9-31-51-19-23=133

Gn 45,12; 48,10; Ex 4,11; 23,8; Nm 21,20

*to see, to perceive visually* Gn 45,12; *to see, to behold* [τι] 2 Kgs 9,17; *id.* [τινα] Tob 11,14; *to look (at), to face (towards)* [κατά τι] (metaph.) Nm 21,20; *id.* [παρά τι] Jos 18,14; *id.* [πρός τι] Ez 8,3; *to have the capacity of sight* Ex 4,11; ὁ βλέπων *the seer, the clairvoyant* 1 Sm 9,9; τὰ βλεπόμενα *the visible universe* Wis 13,7

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985 36-37.42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 234-235; LEE, J. 1983 131-140.147-148; MURAOKA 1990b, 36; WALTERS 1973 197-202.335

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, εἰς-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, κατεμ-, παρα-, περι-, ὑπο-)

**βλέφαρα,-ων** N2N 0-0-1-6-1=8

Jer 9,17; Ps 10(11),4; 131(132),4; Prv 4,25; 6,4.25

*eyelids*

βλύζω

(→έκ-)

βοάω<sup>+</sup> V 13-67-31-17-27=155

Gn 4,10; 29,11; 39,14.15.18

*to cry out (aloud)* Gn 4,10; *to cry* (metaph.) Hos 7,14; *to roar* Is 5,29; *to call* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,10

\*1 Sm 11,7 ἐβόησαν *they cried out* corr.? ἔβησαν *they came out*, or ἐβόησαν *they cried out* - יצעקו for MT יצאו *they came out (to battle)*; \*Jos 15,18 ἐβόησεν *she cried*- תצוה for MT תצנה *she came down*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 144; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

βοή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-4-2-2-8=17

Ex 2,23; 1 Sm 4,14(bis); 9,16; 2 Chr 33,13

*cry* Ex 2,23; *cry of mourning* Jdt 14,16; *cry of joy* 3 Mc 7,16

\*Ez 21,27 ἐν βοῇ *with a cry*- בצרה for MT ברצה *with slaughter*

βοήθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-6-11-27-27=71

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,23(bis); 2 Sm 18,3; 1 Chr 12,17

*help, aid* Jgs 5,23; *auxiliary forces, allies* Jer 29(47),4

ἡ βοήθειά μου παρὰ τοῦ κυρίου *my help comes from the Lord* Ps 120(121),2

\*Is 8,20 εἰς βοήθειαν *as a help*- עודד וְעוֹדֵד (pi.) for MT לתעודה וְעוֹדֵד (hi.) *as a witness*; \*Jb 6,13 βοήθεια *help*- השועה for MT תשיה *cry*?; \*Lam 3,57 εἰς τὴν βοήθειάν μου *to my help* -/ל השועת-/ for MT /ל שועת/ *to my cry*

Cf. FLASHAR 1912, 242-244; →TWNT

βοηθέω<sup>+</sup> V 5-20-12-41-26=104

Gn 49,25; Dt 22,27; 28,29.31; 32,38

A: *to aid, to help* [τινι] Gn 49,25; *to come to the rescue, to give aid* [abs.] 1 Chr 12,37

P: *to be assisted, to receive help* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,34

\*2 Chr 32,18 τοῦ βοηθῆσαι αὐτοῖς *to assist them* corr.? τοῦ πτοηθῆναι αὐτοῖς for MT ל/ירא/ם *to frighten them*; \*1 Chr 12,34 βοηθῆσαι *to help*- ל/עזר for MT ל/עדר *to order*; \*Is 60,15 βοηθῶν *helper*- עוזר? for MT עובר *passing through*; \*Prv 18,19 βοηθούμενος *helped* - נושע for MT נפצע *offended, suffering revolt*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

βοηθήματα,-ων N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 17,11; 2 Mc 15,8

*assistance, succour*

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**βοηθός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 7-4-7-33-13=64**

Gn 2,18,20; Ex 15,2; 18,4; Dt 33,7

*helper, help*

Cf. FLASHAR 1912, 242-244; LE BOULLUEC 1989 172.193-194(Ex 15,2; 18,4); WEVERS 1990 227 (Ex 15,2); →TWNT

**βόθρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-11-6-3=22**

Jos 8,29; 1 Sm 13,6; Ez 26,20(bis); 31,14

*pit, trench* 1 Sm 13,6

\*Jos 8,29 εἰς τὸν βόθρον *into the pit*-אל־פּתח for MT אל־פּתח *at the entrance*, cpr. Zech 3,9; \*Am 9,7 ἐκ βόθρου *from a ditch*-מקור for MT מקיר *from Kir*

Cf. LIPÍŃSKI 1970, 28-29

**βόθυνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-3-9-0-0=12**

2 Sm 18,17; 2 Kgs 3,16(bis); Is 24,17. 18(bis)

*hole* Is 51,1; *trench* 2 Kgs 3,16; *pit* 2 Sm 18,17; *cave* Jer 31(48),28

\*Is 47,11 βόθυνος *pit* -תּהּ or-תּהּ for MT ה/רּהּ *to make it disappear?*

**βοῦδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 27(50),11

dim. of βοῦς; *calf*

**βόλβιτον,-ου N2N 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Zph 1,17; Ez 4,12.15(bis); Sir 22,2

*(cow) dung, filth*

**βολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 21,16; 2 Mc 5,3; 3 Mc 5,26

*throw* 2 Mc 5,3; *shot* Gn 21,16

ἡλίου βολαί *sunbeams* 3 Mc 5,26

**βολίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 3-2-5-3-2=15**

Ex 19,13; Nm 24,8; 33,55; Jos 23,13; 1 Sm 14,14

*missile, javelin, dart, arrow* Ex 19,13; *shaft* (metaph.) Ez 5,16

βολίδες ἀστραπῶν *flashes of lightning* Wis 5,21

\*1 Sm 14,14 ἐν βολίσι *with arrows*-חצי for MT חצי *half*  
neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120

**βομβέω V 0-1-3-0-0=4**

1 Chr 16,32; Jer 31(48),36(bis); 38,36 (31,35)

to make a booming noise Jer 31(48),36; to roar 1 Chr 16,32

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 146

**βόμβησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 2,29

*buzzing crowd*; neol.

**βοοζύγιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,7

*ox yoke*; neol.

**βορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Jb 4,11; 9,26; 38,39.41; 3 Mc 6,7

*food*

**βόρβωρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 45(38),6(bis)

*mire, filth*

**βορέας,-ου/βορρᾶς,-ᾶ<sup>+</sup> N1M 15-36-82-29-4=166**

Gn 13,14; 28,14; Ex 26,18.35; 37,9 (38,11)

*north wind* Prv 25,23; *the north* Gn 13,14

ἐπὶ (τὸν) βορρᾶν *northward* Jos 17,9; κατὰ βορρᾶν *id.* Jos 19,27

\*2 Chr 14,9 κατὰ βορρᾶν *northwards* -צפונה for MT צפחה *Zephathah*; \*Ez 23,24 βορρᾶ *north* -צפון for MT

צפן?; \*Prv 27,16 βορέας *from the north*-צפונה for MT צפניה וצפן *who could keep her safe?*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,9

βορρᾶν *north*-צפון for MT צבי *glorious country*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 161-163; WEVERS 1990 429.435

**βόσκημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-5-0-1=7**

2 Chr 7,5; Is 7,25; 27,10; 32,14; 49,11

*sheep, cattle* 2 Chr 7,5; *pasture* Is 49,11; βοσκήματα *cattle* 2 Mc 12,11

**βόσκω<sup>+</sup> V 5-1-20-2-0=28**

Gn 29,7.9; 37,12.16; 41,2

A: *to feed* Gn 29,7 P: *to feed, to graze* (of cattle) Is 11,6 \*1 Kgs 12,16 βόσκει *feed*-רעה for MT ראה *look*, cpr. Mi<sup>MT</sup> 5,3

(→κατα-, συμ-)

**βοστρυχός,-οῦ N2M 0-2-0-2-0=4**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,14.19; Ct 5,2.11

*lock of hair, curl*

**βοτάνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 7-2-5-1-1=16**

Gn 1,11.12; Ex 9,22.25; 10,12  
*pasture* Jer 27(50),11; *herb, herbage* Gn 1,11

**βοτρύδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 18,5  
*small cluster*

**βότρυς,-υος<sup>+</sup> N3M 8-0-2-3-1=14**

Gn 40,10; Nm 13,23(bis).24(bis)  
*bunch of grapes, cluster* Gn 40,10  
φάραγξ βότρυος *gorge or canyon of the cluster* Nm 13,24

**βούβαλος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 14,5  
*antelope*

**βούκεντρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 12,11  
*ox goad, pointed stick; neol.*  
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 334

**βουκόλιον,-ου N2N 8-8-3-1-3=23**

Ex 13,12; Lv 22,19.21; 23,18; Dt 7,13  
*herd (of cattle)* Ex 13,12  
\*1 Sm 8,16 τὰ βουκόλια ὑμῶν *your herds* בקריכם for MT בחוריכם *your young men*  
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 158(Ex 13,12); WEVERS 1990 200(Ex 13,12)

**βουλευτήριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 8,15.19; 12,3; 4 Mc 15,25  
*council room, senate (house)*

**βουλευτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 3,14; 12,17  
*councillor, counsellor*

**βουλευτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,6  
*of a counsellor*

**βουλεύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-15-25-15-29=86**

Gn 50,20(bis); 2 Sm 16,23; 17,7.21  
A: *to devise* [τι] Is 23,8

M: *to take counsel with oneself, to deliberate* [abs.] Gn 50,20; *to resolve on, to determine with oneself* [τι] 2 Sm 16,23; *to advise* [τινι] 1 Kgs 12,6; *to resolve to do* [+inf.] 2 Chr 30,23; *to plot to* [+inf.] (in neg. sense) Ezr 4,5; *to take counsel* [πρός τινα] 2 Kgs 6,8; *id.* [μετά τινος] 1 Chr 13,1

Cf. WALTERS 1973 109.242-243.343; →TWNT

(→δια-, ἐπι-, συμ-)

### βουλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-24-49-56-45=177

Gn 49,6; Nm 16,2; Dt 32,28; Jgs 19,30; 20,7

*counsel, advice* Dt 32,28; *council* Nm 16,2

εἰς βουλήν μὴ ἔλθοι ἡ ψυχὴ μου *let my soul not come into the counsel* Gn 49,6; θέσθε βουλήν *take counsel* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,30; δότε βουλήν *give counsel* Jgs 20,7; φέρετε βουλήν *deliberate* 2 Sm 16,20

\*Is 41,21 αἱ βουλαὶ ὑμῶν *your counsels*-עצותיכם for MT עצומותכם *your strong points, your proofs*; \*Prv 2,17 κακὴ βουλή *evil counsel*-הרה צעה? for MT אישה זרה *strange, evil woman*; \*Prv 25,28 οὐ μετὰ βουλής *without counsel*-המעצה אין for MT אין מעצר *without limit*

Cf. COOK 1991, 344-345; WALTERS 1973, 242-243; ZIEGLER 1934, 148; →TWNT

### βούλημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 15,5; 4 Mc 8,18

*intention* 4 Mc 8,18; *will* 2 Mc 15,5

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 243

### βούλομαι<sup>+</sup> V 14-21-20-26-47=128

Gn 24,5; Ex 4,23; 7,27; 8,17; 9,2

*to will* [abs.] 1 Chr 10,4; *to will, to be willing* [+inf.] Gn 24,5; *to consent to do* [+inf.] Ex 22,16; *to desire* [τι] 2 Sm 24,3; *to prefer, to be for* [τινα] 2 Sm 20,11; *to wish sb sth* [τινί τι] Ps 69(70),3; *to be disposed against* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Chr 25,16; ὁ βουλόμενος *anyone who likes* 1 Kgs 13,33

\*Jb 30,14 ὡς βούλεται *as he will*-גפפ/כ for MT כ/פרר *as (by) a breach*; \*Jb 37,10 βούληται *he wants, he likes*-העצ for MT מצק *fast, solid*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 144.148; WALTERS 1973 141.242-243; WEVERS 1990 53.106.146.148. 257.593; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### βουνίζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ru 2,14.16

*to heap up, to pile up*; neol.

### βουνός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 11-24-43-11-5=94

Gn 31,46(ter).47(bis)

*hill* Ex 17,9; *heap* Gn 31,46

\*2 Sm 17,9 βουνῶν *hills* corr.? βοθύνων for MT פהתים *caves*; \*Ps 77(78),58 ἐν τοῖς βουνοῖς αὐτῶν *with their hills* corr.? ἐν τοῖς βωμοῖς αὐτῶν *with their high places* for MT במתם *with their high places*, cpr. βωμός; \*1 Sm 13,3 ἐν τῷ βουνῷ *on the hill*-הגבעה for MT בגבע *at Geba*; \*2 Kgs 2,16 τῶν βουνῶν *the hills*-הגבעות for MT הגיא *the valleys*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.238(Gn 31,47); HEMER 1982, 121-123; LEE, J. 1983, 114; SHIPP 1979, 167-170

**βοῦς, βοός<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 98-40-17-23-7=185**

Gn 18,7; 33,13; 41,3(bis).4(bis)

Ex 20,10; *cow* Gn 41,4; *βόες cattle* Lv 1,3; see βοΐδιον

**βούτομον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 8,11; 40,21

*sedge, reeds, rushes*

**βούτυρον,-ου N2N 2-3-2-3-1=11**

Gn 18,8; Dt 32,14; Jgs 5,25; 2 Sm 17,29

*butter*

**βραβεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 10,12

*to arbitrate for the benefit of, to decide on sth for sb* [τί τινι]

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 633-634; →TWNT

(→συμ-)

**βραγχιάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 68(69),4

*to have a sore throat*

**βραδέως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,17

*slowly*

**βραδύγλωσσος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 4,10

*slow of tongue; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 98-99

**βραδύνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-0-1=4**

Gn 43,10; Dt 7,10; Sir 35,19; Is 46,13

*to delay* [τι] Is 46,13; *to loiter, to delay* [intrans.] Gn 43,10

**βράζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**βράσσω**

(→ἀνα-)

**βραχέως D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 5,17; 7,33; 13,11; 4 Mc 9,5  
*for a while* 2 Mc 5,17; *a little* 2 Mc 13,11

**βραχίων,-ονος<sup>+</sup> N3M 33-11-36-33-16=129**

Gn 24,18; 27,16; 49,24; Ex 6,1.6

*arm* Gn 24,18; *strength* Jb 35,9

Cf. HARLE 1988 111(Lv 7,32); LE BOULLUEC 1989 111(Ex 6,1).298-299(Ex 29,22); WEVERS 1990 475(Ex 29,22); →TWNT

**βραχύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup> A 3-4-1-5-5=18**

Ex 18,22; Dt 26,5; 28,62; 1 Sm 14,29.43

*short* (of space) 2 Sm 16,1; *small* Dt 26,5; *few* Ps 104(105),12; *a little* 1 Sm 14,43; βραχύ *a little* Ps 8,6; βραχύ *for a (little) while* Is 57,17; τὰ βραχέα *the smaller cases* Ex 18,22

κατὰ βραχύ *little by little* Wis 12,8; παρὰ βραχύ *almost* Ps 93(94),17; βραχὺ τοῦ μέλιτος *small quantity of honey* 1 Sm 14,29

**βραχυτελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

*of short performance*; neol.

Cf. WAANDERS 1983, 178

**βρέφος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-5=5**

1 Mc 1,61; 2 Mc 6,10; 3 Mc 5,49; 4 Mc 4,25; Sir 19,11

*baby*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 40-41

**βρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-9-3-1=16**

Gn 2,5; 19,24; Ex 9,23; Is 5,6; 34,3

*to drench (with tears)* Ps 6,7; *to rain, to send rain* Gn 2,5; *to rain, to send* [τι] Ex 9,23

\*Ez 22,24 βρεχομένη *drenched, rained upon* -מטרה for MT מטרה *cleansed*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 122

(→ἐπι-)

**βρίθω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,15

*to weigh down* [τι]

(→ἐπι-)

**βριμάομαι**

(→ἐμ-, προσεμ-)

**βρόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**



Jb 17,11

*any loud voice, groaning*

Cf. MURAOKA 1991, 207; WALTERS 1973, 72-73

**βρόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 6,7

*oats*

→ ADRADOS

**βρόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jl 2,20; Wis 11,18

*stink*

Cf. MURAOKA 1991, 207; WALTERS 1973, 72-73

**βροντάω V 0-3-0-5-2=10**

1 Sm 2,10; 7,10; 2 Sm 22,14; Ps 17 (18),14; 28(29),3

*to thunder*

**βροντή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-4-3=9**

Is 29,6; Am 4,13; Ps 76(77),19; 103 (104),7; Jb 26,14

*thunder* Ps 76(77),19

\*Am 4,13 βροντήν *thunder*-ה/רעם for MT הרים *mountains*

→ TWNT

**βροτός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-17-0=17**

Jb 4,17; 9,2; 10,4.22; 11,12

*mortal (man)*

→ ADRADOS

**βροῦχος,-ου N2M 1-2-6-1-0=10**

Lv 11,22; 1 Kgs 8,37; 2 Chr 6,28; Ps 104 (105),34; Jl 1,4(bis)

*locust* 1 Kgs 8,37

\*Am 7,1 βροῦχος *locust*-י לק for MT לקש *late grass*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 42

**βροχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 67(68),10; 104(105),32

*rain*

**βρόχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Prv 6,5; 7,21; 22,25; 3 Mc 4,8

*snare* Prv 6,5; *snare (metaph.)* Prv 7,21; *noose, halter* 3 Mc 4,8

**βρυγμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 19,12; Sir 51,3

*biting* Sir 51,3; *roaring* Prv 19,12

→ TWNT

**βρύχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Ps 34(35),16; 36(37),12; 111(112),10; Jb 16,9; Lam 2,16

*to gnash, to grind (the teeth)* [τι]

→ TWNT

**βρώμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 23-9-9-10-24=75**

Gn 6,21; 14,11; 41,35(bis).36

*that which is eaten, food, meat* Gn 6,21; βρώματα *provisions, victuals, food* Gn 14,11

\*Is 3,6 βρώμα *food*-מאכל or מכלה for MT מכלה *ruin*; \*LxJ 10 βρωμάτων *food*-מאכל for hypothetical original מכלה *from the devourer*, cpr. Mal 3,11

Cf. MOORE 1977, 338; WALTERS 1973, 73; →TWNT

**βρώσιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Lv 19,23; Neh 9,25; Ez 47,12

*eatable*; ξύλον βρώσιμον *fruit tree*

**βρώσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 12-5-9-12-4=42**

Gn 1,29.30; 2,9.16; 3,6

*food* Gn 1,29; *eating* Lv 19,7

\*Hab 3,17 ἀπό βρώσεως *from the food, from the pasture*-מאכלה/מ for MT מכלה/מ *from the fold*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 73

**βρωτόν,-οῦ N2N 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,14; Jb 33,20; 1 Ezr 5,53

*meat, food*

**βύβλιος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 18,2

*made of papyrus, paper*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 295.304

**βύβλος,-ου N2F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Chr 17,9; 1 Ezr 1,31

*scroll, book*

see βίβλος

Cf. MAYSER 1970, 80

**βυθίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,4

*to sink, to drown* [τινα]

**βυθός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-0-5-1=7

Ex 15,5; Ps 67(68),23; 68(69),3.16; 106(107),24

*depth, deep* Ps 67(68),23; *bottom* Ex 15,5

**βυθοτρεφής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,8

*living in the deep*; neol.

**βύρσα,-ης** N1F 2-0-0-2-0=4

Lv 8,17; 9,11; Jb 16,15; 40,31

*hide, skin* (of anim.) Lv 8,17; *skin* (of pers.) Jb 16,15

Cf. HABERMANN 1988, 93-99

**βύσσινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 3-3-2-8-1=17

Gn 41,42; Ex 28,39(bis); 36,34(39,27); 1 Chr 15,27(bis)

*(made) of fine linen* Gn 41,42; τὰ βύσσινα *dressings of fine linen* Est 1,6 (bis)

**βύσσος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 33-2-4-1-0=40

Ex 25,4; 26,1.31.36; 27,9

*flax, linen made from it, fine linen*

**βύω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 57(58),5

*to stop*; ἀσπίδος βυούσης τὰ ὦτα αὐτῆς *of an asp that plugs or stops the ears*

**βῶλαξ,-ακος** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 7,5

*clod of earth*

**βῶλος,-ου** N2M 0-0-2-1-1=4

Ez 17,7.10; Jb 38,28; Sir 22,15

*lump, drop* Jb 38,28; *mass* Sir 22,15; *soil* Ez 17,7

**βωμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 12-9-12-0-13=46

Ex 34,13; Nm 3,10; 23,1.2.4(bis)

*(pagan, illegitimate) altar* (opp. of the Israelite θυσιαστήριον; often = במה) Hos 10,8; *(legitimate, Israelite) altar* Nm 3,10

\*Jer 30,18(49,2) βωμοὶ αὐτῆς *her altars*-במותיה for MT בנותיה *her daughters*

cpr. βουνός

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 26-31.40-43; DE WAARD 1981 560-561; WALTERS 1973, 196

## Γ

**γαβης N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 4,9

artificial word, part of the proper name Ιγαβης, used in the interpretation of that name; stands for Hebr. **עצב** *pain*, used in the interpretation of **עבץ**

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 50-51

**γαβιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 25,12

= **גבין** (Aram.?) for MT **גבית** *farmers*, cpr. γεωργοί Jer 52,16

**γαβις N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 28,18

= **בבית** *crystal*

**γάζα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Is 39,2; Est 4,7; Ezr 5,17; 6,1; 7,20

= **גזא** (Pers. loanword) *treasure* Ezr 6,1

έν οἴκῳ τῆς γάζης *in a treasury* Ezr 5,17

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 51

**γαζαρηνοί,-ῶν N2M 0-0-0-8-0=8**

Dn 2,27; 5,7; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,8

= **גזרין** (**גזר** *to cut, to determine*) *diviners, soothsayers*

**γαζοφυλάκιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-0-11-13=25**

2 Kgs 23,11; Est 3,9; Ezr 10,6; Neh 3,30; 10,38

*treasury*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 163

**γαζοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Chr 28,1; 1 Ezr 2,8; 8,19.45

*treasurer*

**γαι** N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 39,11.15

= κῆ valley; see πολυάνδριος

**γαῖα,-ας** N1F 0-1-1-5-0=7

2 Kgs 18,35; Ez 36,24; Ps 48(49),12; Ezr 3,3; 9,1

*earth, land* 2 Kgs 18,35

ἀπὸ λαῶν τῶν γαιῶν *from the peoples of the lands, the heathen* Ezr 9,1

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120-121; WALTERS 1973 59.288; →TWNT

**γαῖσος,-ου** N2M 0-2-0-0-1=3

Jos 8,18(bis); Jdt 9,7

*spear, javelin*; neol.

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996, 56

**γάλα, γάλακτος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 22-5-9-8-5=49

Gn 18,8; 49,12; Ex 3,8.17; 13,5

*milk* Gn 18,8

\*Ez 34,3 γάλα *milk* -בָּלֵן for MT בָּלֵן *fat*, see also Ps 118(119), 70

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γαλαθηνός,-ή,-όν** A 0-1-1-0-1=3

1 Sm 7,9; Am 6,4; Sir 46,16

*suckling, young*

**γαλακτίζω**

(→ἀπο-)

**γαλακτοποτέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,21

*to drink milk*

**γαλακτοτροφία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,7

*nursing at the breast*; neol.

**γαλεάγρα,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 19,9

*weasel trap, cage for beasts; cage (used for prisoners)*

**γαλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,29

*weasel, marten*

**γαληνός,-ός,-όν**    **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,6

*calm*

**γαμβρεύω**    **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 38,8; Dt 7,3

A: *to form connexions by marriage* [πρός τινα] Dt 7,3

M: *to marry* [τινα] Gn 38,8

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 160; HARL 1986a, 265; HELBING 1928, 251-252

(→ἐπι-)

**γαμβρός,-οῦ**    **N2M 18-12-0-1-1=32**

Gn 19,12.14(bis); Ex 3,1; 4,18

*son-in-law* Gn 19,12; *father-in-law* Ex 3,1

Cf. HARL 1992a, 150-151; SHIPP 1979, 185

**γαμετή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>**    **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,11

*married woman, wife*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 186-187

**γαμέω<sup>+</sup>**    **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 10,3c; 2 Mc 14,25(bis); 4 Mc 16,9

*to marry, to take a wife* [abs.] 2 Mc 14,25; *id.* [τινα] Est 10,3c

Cf. KILPATRICK 1967=1990 187-188; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**γαμικός,-ή,-όν** **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,6

*of or for marriage, bridal*

**γάμος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**    **N2M 1-0-0-3-21=25**

Gn 29,22; Est 1,5; 2,18; 9,22; Tob 6,13

*wedding (feast), marriage*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**γάρ<sup>+</sup>**    **X 294-32-190-371-642=1529**

Gn 2,5; 3,5; 4,25; 7,4; 9,5

conj. used to express cause, inference, continuation, or to explain; *for, since, as* (cause) Gn 2,5; *for* (explanation) Gn 9,5

γὰρ ... γὰρ ... (introducing several arguments for the same assertion) Sir 37,13; γὰρ ... γὰρ ... (one cl. confirming another cl.) Jdt 7,27

with other part. and conj.: ἰδοὺ γάρ *for, behold* Jdt 5,23; καὶ γάρ *for* 2 Mc 1,19; οὔτε γὰρ ... οὔτε ... *for neither ... nor ...* Wis 12,13

\*Jb 9,24 γάρ corr.? γῆ or γαῖ for MT ארץ *land or lands*

Cf. AEJMELEAEUS 1982, 64-66; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 31; →NIDNTT

### γαρεμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 9,13

= ארם *bone*; ἐπὶ γαρεμ τῶν ἀναβαθμῶν *on the bare steps* (archit. term)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 51-52

### γασβαρηνός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 1,8

= אֲזַבָּר *treasurer*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 54

### γαστήρ, γαστρός<sup>+</sup> N3F 15-14-7-26-8=70

Gn 16,4.5.11; 25,21.23

*belly, stomach, womb* Nm 5,22

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχει *she is pregnant* Gn 16,4; τὰ πρόβατα ἐν γαστρὶ λαμβάνοντα *the sheep carrying their young, the sheep that had conceived in the belly, the pregnant sheep* Gn 30,41

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 110-112

### γαστριμαργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,3

*gluttony*

### γαστρίμαργος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,7

*gluttonous*

### γαυρίαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-4=5

Jb 4,10; Jdt 10,8; 15,9; Sir 43,1; 47,4

*arrogance, exultation*; neol.

### γαυριάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Jb 3,14; 39,21.23; Jdt 9,7

*to exalt, to exult* Jdt 9,7

\*Jb 3,14 οἱ ἠγαυριῶντο ἐπὶ ξίφεσιν *they gloried in their swords*-הרננים חרבות? for MT הבנים חרבות *they rebuilt ruins*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 261-262

**γαυριόομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 23,24

M: *to exalt*; neol.

**γαυρόομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 3,11; 6,5; Wis 6,2

M: *to exalt oneself, to glory*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 261-262

**γε<sup>+</sup> X 4-72-2-76-13=167**

Gn 18,13; 26,9; 37,10; Ex 35,34; Jos 9,4

enclitic part. that emphasizes the preceding or following word, and often cannot be translated; *at least, at any rate* (limitation) Jb 30,24; ἐγώ γε see ἔγωγε

after other part.: ἄρα γε *surely, then* Gn 26,9; καί γε *also* (intensification) Jgs 1,22; *even, surely* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,39; *moreover* 2 Sm 14,6; *indeed* (explanation) 2 Kgs 8,1; *specifically* (specification; sometimes left untranslated) Ezr 1,1; καί γε ... καί γε ... *and ... and ...* (enumeration) Eccl 9,11

after conj.: εἴ γε *really* Jb 16,4; εἰ δὲ μή γε (to heighten a contrast after condition cl.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,15; ὅπου γε (to heighten the contrast after a rel. cl.) 4 Mc 6,34

modifying the sentence of the following part.: γέ τοι 4 Mc 2,17

→ NIDNTT

**γεδδουρ N 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Sm 30,8.15(bis).23; 1 Chr 12,22

= גדוד *troop, band*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 55-56

**γεδωρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,8

= גדול meaning uncertain; see γεδδουρ

**γείσος,-ους N3N 0-1-6-0-0=7**

1 Kgs 7,46(9); Jer 52,22(ter); Ez 40,43

*projecting part of the roof, cornice, border, ground sill*; neol.

**γειτνιάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 9,25; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 4

*to be a neighbour, to be adjacent* [τινι]



γείτων,-ονος<sup>+</sup> N3F/M 2-1-3-9-1=16

Ex 3,22; 12,4; 2 Kgs 4,3; Jer 6,21; 12,14

*neighbour*

γειώρας,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 12,19

Semit. loanword (Aram. גייג) *sojourner, proselyte*; see γιώρας; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 16; SIMOTAS 1968, 56-57; WALTERS 1973, 33-34

γελάω<sup>+</sup> V 5-0-1-6-5=17

Gn 17,17; 18,12.13.15(bis)

*to laugh* Gn 17,7; *to laugh at sb* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 51(52),8

\*Jb 19,7 γελῶ *I laugh*-קפצא for MT קצצא *I cry*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-, ἐπεγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συγ-)

γελοιάζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 19,14

*to jest*; neol.

γελοιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),27

*jesting*; neol.?

γελοιαστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 31,5

*jester, scorner*; neol.?

γελοῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 1,5; 3,1; 6,34

*ridiculous, absurd*

γέλως, γέλωτος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-0-6-8-5=20

Gn 21,6; Jer 20,7; 31(48),26.39; Am 7,9

*laughter, derision* Gn 21,6

\*Am 7,9 βωμοὶ τοῦ γέλωτος *the high places of laughter, the ridiculous high places*-במות שחוק for MT

קפצא במות *the high places of Isaac*; \*Mi 1,10(primus) κατὰ γέλωτα *in derision*-לעפרה? *shame* for MT עפרה(ל)

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

בית (Bet-le-)Afra? and עפר *dust*; \*Mi 1,10(secundo) κατὰ γέλωτα *in derision* -לפרז? *shame* for MT  
(1,11) עברי *pass on*  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γεμίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 45,17; 3 Mc 5,47

*to load* [τι] Gn 45,17; *to fill full of* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 5,47

Cf. HARL 1986a, 291-292; HELBING 1928, 149; LEE, J. 1983, 62; →NIDNTT

(→ἐπι-)

**γέμω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-2-2=6**

Gn 37,25; Am 2,13; Ps 9,28(10,7); 13(14),3; 2 Mc 3,6

*to be full of, to be laden with* [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 148; →NIDNTT

**γενεά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 72-9-27-82-48=238**

Gn 6,9; 7,1; 9,12; 15,16; 17,7

*generation* Gn 6,9; *family* Gn 31,3; *offspring* Ex 12,14; *age* 1 Mc 2,61

\*Zph 3,9 εἰς γενεὰν αὐτῆς *for her generation?*-ה-/בדור/ה for MT ברורה *pure*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γενεαλογέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 5,1

*to trace a pedigree*; οὐκ ἐγενεαλογήθη εἰς πρωτοτόκια *he was not reckoned as firstborn*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γενέθλιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,7

*of or belonging to one's birth*; γενέθλιος ἡμέρα *birthday*

**γένειον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,28; 15,15

*chin, beard*

**γενεσιάρχης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,3

*creator*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 761

**γενεσιουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,5

*creator, author of existence*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 764-765

**γένεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 20-11-4-4-17=56**

Gn 2,4; 5,1; 6,9; 10,1.32

*generation, offspring* Gn 5,1; *nativity, birth* Gn 31,13; *family* Ex 6,25

ή βίβλος γενέσεως ούρανοῦ καὶ γῆς *the book of the generation of heaven and earth* (in the sense of active generation, offspring, i.e. Adam and Eve, see Gn 5,1) or *book of the origin (creation) of heaven and earth* Gn 2,4; *ἡμέρα γενέσεως birthday* Gn 40,20

see γέννησις

Cf. HARL 1986a, 32; LARCHER 1983 201-203.299; →NIDNTT

**γενετή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 25,47; Est 4,17

*birth*

**γενέτις, acc.-τιν N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,12

*mother; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 458-459

**γένημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 35-5-14-9-14=77**

Gn 41,34; 47,24; 49,21; Ex 22,4; 23,10

*that which is begotten or born, offspring* 1 Mc 1,38; *fruit, yield, produce* Gn 41,34

\*Gn 49,21 *γενήματι fruit-יְרֵאֵם branches for MT יְרֵאֵם words*

see γέννημα

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 224-225; LEE, J. 1983, 99; WALTERS 1973, 115; →TWNT

**γενικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 5,39

*belonging to or connected with the family, race or nation; ή γενική γραφή description of the kindred; see γένος*

**γενναῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-12=12**

2 Mc 6,28; 7,21; 12,42; 3 Mc 2,32; 4 Mc 6,10

*high-born, noble* 2 Mc 12,42; *excellent* 2 Mc 6,28

**γενναιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,31; 4 Mc 17,2

*nobility*

**γενναίως D 0-0-0-0-11=11**

1 Mc 4,35; 2 Mc 6,28; 7,5.11; 8,16

*nobly, bravely*

**γεννάω<sup>+</sup> V 85-95-23-26-24=253**

Gn 4,18(quarter); 5,3

*to bring forth, to create* [τινα] Gn 4,18

\*Ez 36,12 γεννήσω *I will bring forth*-יהולדה for MT יהולכת *I will let walk*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 115; WALTERS 1973, 115-117; WILLIAMSON 1985 144-145 (Ezr 10,44); ZIEGLER 1965, 103-104; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→έκ-)

**γέννημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-2-0-0-1=3**

Jgs 1,10; Sir 10,18

*that which is begotten or born, offspring, fruit, product, produce*; see γένημα

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 193; → TWNT

**γέννησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 4,8; Sir 22,3

*procreation* Sir 22,3; *progeny, offspring* 1 Chr 4,8; see γένεσις

Cf. ZIEGLER 1965, 104

**γεννητός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Jb 11,2.12; 14,1; 15,14; 25,4

*born*

→ TWNT

**γένος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 34-4-10-16-55=119**

Gn 1,11(bis).12(bis).21(bis)

*kind* Gn 1,11; *race* Lv 21,17; *species* Gn 8,19; *nation* Jer 38(31),1; *family* Gn 17,14

\*Gn 40,17 γενῶν *kinds* corr.? γεννημάτων? *products* for MT מאכל *food*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 59; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**γεραίος,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

3 Mc 1,23; 3,27; 4,5; 4 Mc 6,2; 8,3

*aged, old*

**γεραίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,17

P: *to be honoured*

**γέρας,-ως<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Nm 18,8; Wis 2,22; Est 3,13c

*honour, reward, privilege* Nm 18,8

δεύτερον τῶν βασιλειῶν γέρας *the second post of honour in the kingdom* Est 3,13c

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 108(Nm 18,8); LARCHER 1983, 266

**γερουσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 26-1-0-0-8=35**

Ex 3,16.18; 4,29; 12,21; 24,9

*council of elders, senate*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 48 (n.15); DELCOR 1967a, 159

**γέρων,-οντος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-3-17=20**

Jb 32,9; Prv 17,6; 31,23; 2 Mc 6,1; 4 Mc 5,31

*old man*

**γεῦμα,-ατος N3N 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Ex 16,31; Nm 11,8; Jer 31(48),11; Jb 6,6; 2 Mc 13,18

*taste* Ex 16,31; *sample, indication* (metaph.) 2 Mc 13,18

**γεῦσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,2; Wis 16,2.3.20

*taste, tasting*

**γεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-6-1-5-6=19**

Gn 25,30; 1 Sm 14,24.29.43(bis)

A: *to give sb a taste of sth, to give sb sth to taste* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Gn 25,30

M: *to taste, to eat* [abs.] 2 Sm 19,36; *id.* [τινος] 1 Sm 14,24; *id.* [τι] 1 Sm 14,43; *to taste* [ἔκ τινος] Jb 20,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 135; HORSLEY 1987, 41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

**γέφυρα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

2 Mc 12,13; Is 37,25

*bridge* 2 Mc 12,13

ἔθηκα γέφυραν *I have made a bridge* Is 37,25

**γεώδης,-ης,-εσA 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 9,15; 15,13

*earthy, earthly*

**γεωμετρία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 34,11

*geometry*; σπαρτίον γεωμετρίας *measur-ing line*

**γεωμετρικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 2,5

of or for geometry, geometrical; σχοινίου γεωμετρικόν *measuring line*

**γεωργέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Chr 27,26; 1 Ezr 4,6; 1 Mc 14,8

*to till, to plough, to cultivate* [τι]

**γεωργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,1; Sir 7,15

*agriculture, farming*

**γεώργιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-1-5-1=8**

Gn 26,14; Jer 28(51),23; Prv 6,7; 9,12b; 24,5

*tilled land, field* Gn 26,14; *farming* Jer 28(51),23; *cultivation* (of trees) Sir 27,6

\*Prv 6,7 γεωργίου *harvest-קציר* for MT קצין *chief, ruler*; \*Prv 24,5 γεωργίου (*than a large*) *estate, land-פראר/מ?* for MT פראר *displaying strength?*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**γεωργός,-ός,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-1-6-0-1=10**

Gn 9,20; 49,15; Jer 14,4; 28(51),23; 38(31),24

*tilling the ground*; (ὁ) γεωργός *farmer, husbandman* Wis 17,16

ἄνθρωπος γεωργός γῆς *farmer* Gn 9,20; ἄνηρ γεωργός *farmer* Gn 49,15

**γῆ,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 983-572-805-450-344=3154**

Gn 1,1.2.10.11(bis)

*earth* Gn 1,1; *land* Gn 12,1; *dust* 2 Sm 1,2

ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν τὴν ἁγίαν *in the Holy land* Zech 2,16; πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν *the whole earth, everybody* Jdt 10,19; γῆ Ἰσραηλ (for MT ארץ ישראל) *Israel* 1 Sm 13,19

\*Dt 33,28 γῆς corr.? πηγῆς *source* for MT עין, cpr. Gn 16,7; 24,13; Jb 38,16; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,2 τῆ γῆ = יהוה?, πρόσταγμα τῆ γῆ *ordinance for the world?* corr. πρόσταγμα πιπι (πιπι palaeographic rendition of יהוה, where π = ה, ι = ו/י) for MT דבר יהוה *word of the Lord*, cpr. λόγος κυρίου Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,2; \*Is 41,24 ἐκ γῆς *out of the earth-פראר* for MT מאפע *nothing*; \*Is 63,11 ἐκ τῆς γῆς *out of the land* for MT מ/ים *out of the sea* (sea understood as *the North?*); \*Jer 9,20 εἰς τὴν γῆν ὑμῶν *into your land-באדמותינו* for MT בארמנותינו *into our palaces*; \*Hos 8,1 ὡς γῆ *as dust-כעפר* for MT שפר (אל-חכ) *trumpet (to) your (lips)*; \*Hos 13,15 τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ *his land-ארצו* for MT אוצר *treasure*; \*Zph 2,14 τῆς γῆς *land-אֲנִי or אֲנִי valley* for MT גוי *people*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 186-188; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**γηγενής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Jer 39(32),20; Ps 48(49),3; Prv 2,18; 9,18; Wis 7,1

*earth-born (born of Gaia), inhabitant of the earth, man* Jer 39(32),20; *plebeian* Ps 48(49),3; οἱ γηγενεῖς *earth-born, giants* (for MT רפאים) *dead spirits, the shades?* Prv 2,18

**γῆρας,-ως<sup>+</sup> N3N 8-2-0-3-22=35**

Gn 21,2.7; 25,8; 42,38; 44,29

*old age* Gn 21,2

\*Ps 91(92),11 τὸ γῆράς μου *my old age*-והלה *old* for MT בלבלבב I have made a mixture  
see γῆρος

**γηράσκω<sup>+</sup> V 4-5-0-5-6=20**

Gn 18,13; 24,36; 27,1.2; Jos 23,2

*to grow old* Sir 8,6; γεγήρακα *to be old* Gn 18,13; ἐγήρασα *to be old* 1 Sm 8,1

(→κατα-, συγκατα-)

**γηροβοσκέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,13

*to feed in old age, to cherish in old age* [τινα]

**γῆρος,-ους N3N 2-2-1-4-1=10**

Gn 15,15; 1 Kgs 11,4; 1 Chr 29,28; Is 46,4; Ps 70(71),9

*old age*; not found in nom.; see γῆρας

**γίγαπτον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 6,4

*grape stone*

**γίγας,-αντος N3M 8-11-11-4-7=41**

Gn 6,4(bis); 10,8.9(bis)

*giant, mighty one* (mostly pl.)

**γίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 431-618-398-337-390=2174**

Gn 1,3(bis).5(bis).6(bis)

*to be born, to be begotten* Wis 7,3; *to be created* Is 48,7; *to come about* Ex 10,22; *to happen to, to be done to* [τινι] Tob 11,15; *to happen, to take place* 2 Mc 1,32; *to become* Gn 4,6; *to be* [+adv.] Tob 7,10; *to fall to, to belong to* [τινος] Gn 30,42; *to fall to* [τινι] Gn 21,9; *to turn into* [εἷς τι] Gn 20,12

μὴ γένοιτο (μοι) *far be it (from me)* Gn 44,17; ἐὰν δὲ γενομένη γένηται ἀνδρὶ *if she had become the woman of, if she had been married* Nm 30,7; ἐγενήθη αὐτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα *she became his wife* Ru 4,13; τῷ Σημ ἐγενήθη καὶ αὐτῷ *to Sem himself also were children born* Gn 10,21; οὐκ ἐγενήθη τὸ πάσχα τοῦτο *no such passover had been celebrated* 2 Kgs 23,22; περὶ τὸ σάββατον ἐγίνοντο *they celebrated the Sabbath* 2 Mc 8,27; καὶ ἐγένετο (semit.?: stereotypical rendition of ויהי) *and it happened* Gn 4,8

\*Jos 16,1 (καὶ) ἐγένετο (τὰ ὄρια) *(and the borders) were-* (הגבול) ויהי for MT (הגורל) ויצא *(and the lot) came out*, see ὄριον, see also Jos 15,1, 17,1, 1 Sm 22,3, 1 Chr 14,17; \*Is 2,1 γενόμενος *that happened, came to pass*-ויהי? for MT הזה *(that Isaiah) saw*; \*Jer 6,1(2) γίνεταί *is coming* -ויהי for MT הגנה *the pasture*; \*Jer 15,11 γένοιτο *amen, so be it*-אמן for MT אמר *he said*; \*Mi 2,1 ἐγένοντο *they were*-ויהי for MT הוי *woe*, see also Jer 37(30),7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 64; KRAFT 1972b, 164; RENEHAN 1982, 48; WALTERS 1973, 115-117; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐμπαρα-, ἐπι-, ἐπιπαρα-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συγ-, συμπαρα-)

**γινώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 84-157-193-182-130=746**

Gn 2,17; 3,5.7.22; 4,1

*to come to know, to perceive* [ἴτι +ind.] Ex 14,4; *to know* [τι] Gn 3,5; *to recognize* [τινα] Hos 9,2; *to form a judgement, to think* [abs.] 1 Sm 23,23; *to acknowledge as true* [τινα] Hos 13,4; *to know carnally* [τινα] Gn 4,1

οὐχ ὑμῖν γινῶναι *is it not your duty to know* Mi 3,1

\*Ex 22,9 μηδεὶς γινῶ (nobody) knows-ידע for MT ראה (somebody) sees, see also Nm 11,25, Jgs 2,7; \*Ex 29,42 γνωσθήσομαι I shall be known-יודע? for MT אוער I shall meet, see also Ex 30,6.36, Nm 17,19; \*1 Sm 10,24 ἔγνωσαν they noticed-ידעו for MT ירעו רועו they shouted; \*Is 15,4 γνώσεται shall know-ידע for MT ירעה it shall tremble; \*Jer 15,12 εἰ γνωσθήσεται will (iron) be known?-ידע/ה or יודע/ה יודע for MT ירעה/ה יודע will (iron) break, see also Prv 13,20; \*Hos 12,1 ἔγνω αὐτούς (God) knows them-ידעם for MT רד עם (Judah) roams with (God)?; \*Mi 4,9 ἵνα τί ἔγνωσ κακά why did you have to experience (or know) evil-רע-למה תדעי רע for MT למה תריעי רע why did you cry aloud; \*Prv 15,14 γνώσεται (it) shall know-ידע for MT רעה to feed, to pasture, see also Jer 2,16, Hos 9,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989 303(Ex 29,42); MURAOKA 1990b, 26-27; WEVERS 1990 486(Ex 29,42); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρανα-, προ-, συγ-)

**γιώρας,-ου N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 14,1

*sojourner, resident alien*; neol.; see γειώρας

**γλαύξ, γλαυκός N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 11,16.19; Dt 14,15

*owl*

**γλεῦκος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 32,19

*sweet new wine*

**γλυκάζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 3,3

*to taste sweet*; neol.?

**γλυκαίνω V 1-0-0-4-8=13**

Ex 15,25; Ps 54(55),15; Jb 20,12; 21,33; Prv 24,13

A: *to sweeten, to produce an effect of sweetness* [τι] Ps 54(55),15

P: *to be sweetened, to taste sweet* Ex 15,25

ἐν τοῖς χεῖλεσιν αὐτοῦ γλυκανεῖ (ὁ ἐχθρός) (the enemy) speaks sweetly with his lips Sir 12,16

**γλύκασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-2-2=4**



1 Ezr 9,51; Prv 16,24; Neh 8,10; Sir 11,3  
*sweetness* Prv 16,24; *sweet wine* Neh 8,10; neol.

**γλυκασμός,-οῦ**      **N2M 0-0-2-1-0=3**  
Am 9,13; Jl 4,18; Ct 5,16  
*sweetness* Ct 5,16; *sweet juice of grapes* Am 9,13; neol.?

**γλυκερός,-ά,-όν**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**  
Prv 9,17  
*sweet*

**γλυκός,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-4-2-7-4=17**  
Jgs 14,14.18; Is 5,20(bis)  
*sweet* Jgs 14,18; *pleasant, delightful* Prv 16,21

**γλυκύτης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 0-2-0-0-1=3**  
Jgs 9,11; Wis 16,21  
*sweetness*

**γλύμμα,-ατος** **N3N 1-0-2-0-2=5**  
Ex 28,11; Is 45,20; 60,18; Sir 38,27; 45,11  
*engraved figure, inscription* Ex 28,11  
\*Is 60,18 Γλύμμα *engraved figure* corr.? ἀγαλλίαμα *exultation* for MT πῆπῆ *praise*, cpr. Is 61,11

**γλυπτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>**      **A 9-30-17-6-3=65**  
Ex 34,13; Lv 26,1; Dt 4,16.23.25  
*carved, graven* Lv 26,1; τὸ γλυπτόν *graven image* Ex 34,13; τὰ γλυπτά *carved stones* Jgs 3,19  
Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 121; HARLÉ; 1999 227; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**γλυφή,-ῆς**      **N1F 3-2-2-0-2=10**  
Ex 25,7; 28,21; 35,9; 2 Chr 2,6.13  
*carved work, carving* Ex 28,21  
εἰς τὴν γλυφήν *for engraving* Ex 35,9, also Ex 25,7  
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 348

**γλύφω** **V 2-4-4-0-2=12**  
Ex 28,9; 36,13(39,6); 2 Chr 2,6.13; 3,5  
*to carve, to engrave*  
(→δια-, ἐγ-)

**γλῶσσα,-ης<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 5-6-27-83-48=169**

Gn 10,5.20.31; 11,7; Ex 11,7

*tongue, language* Gn 10,5

γλῶσσα χρυσῆ *golden ingot, bar of gold* Jos 7,21; φαῦλοι γλώσση *they who speak evil* Sir 20,17; ὁ δυνατὸς ἐν γλώσση *an eloquent man* Sir 21,7; γλῶσσα τρίτη *slander* (lit. *a third tongue*) Sir 28,15

→ TWNT

**γλωσσόκομον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-4-0-0-0=4**

2 Chr 24,8.10.11(bis)

*case, casket, ark*

Cf. HARL 1992a, 100.113-117; MEYERS 1971, 53; WALTERS 1973, 126

**γλωσσότμητος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,22

*with the tongue cut out*; neol.

**γλωσσοτομέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,4

*to cut out the tongue*; neol.?; see γλωττοτομέω

**γλωσσοχαριτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 28,23

*to flatter*; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 81.331

**γλωσσώδης,-ης,-ες<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Ps 139(140),12; Prv 21,19; Sir 8,3; 9,18; 25,20

*talkative, babbling*; neol.

**γλωττοτομέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 10,19; 12,13

*to cut out the tongue*; see γλωσσοτομέω

**γνάθος,-ου N2F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21.22; 5,26

*jaw*

**γναφεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup>N3M 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 18,17; Is 7,3; 36,2

*fuller, cloth-carder, cloth-dresser*

**γνήσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,19; Sir 7,18

*belonging to the race, genuine, legitimate, real* 3 Mc 3,19; *dear* Sir 7,18

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 66; SPICQ 1978a, 107-109.196-199; → TWNT

**γνησίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,8; 3 Mc 3,23

*genuinely, truly*

**γνοφερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 10,21

*dark; neol.*

**γνόφος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-4-8-8-1=26**

Ex 10,22; 14,20; 20,21; Dt 4,11; 5,22

*darkness*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 143; LE BOULLUEC 1989 167-168.212-213; →LSJ RSuppl

**γνοφώω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 2,1

*to darken* [τινα]; neol.?

**γνοφώδης,-ης,-ες A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 19,16; Prv 7,9

*dark, gloomy; neol.*

**γνώμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-25-9=34**

Ps 82(83),4; Prv 2,16; 12,26; Dn 2,14

*will, decision, decree, judgement*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**-γνωμονέω**

(→συγ-)

**γνωρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-9-8-45-5=68**

Ex 21,36; 1 Sm 6,2; 10,8; 14,12; 16,3

A: *to make known, to point out* [τινί τι] 1 Sm 10,8; *to discover, to gain knowledge of, to become acquainted with* [τι] Jb 34,25; *to declare, to interpret* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,6.10.17

P: *to become known* Ex 21,36

\*Am 3,3 *γνωρίσωσιν* *ἐαυτούς* *they know each other* ידעו נודעו for MT יעדו נועדו *they convened, they met*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-)

**γνώριμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-3-3=7**

2 Sm 3,8; Prv 7,4; Ru 2,1; 3,2; 4 Mc 5,4  
*well known* 4 Mc 5,4; γνώριμος *acquaintance, friend* Ru 3,2  
άνηρ γνώριμος *acquaintance, friend* Ru 2,1  
Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 121

**γνωριστής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,24  
*medium, familiar spirit* (etym. transl. of ידעני ידע *to know*)  
Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 121-122

**γνώσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-6-8-33-19=67**

Nm 11,23; 1 Sm 2,3; 1 Kgs 8,38.43(bis)  
*knowledge* Nm 11,23  
\*Hos 10,12 γνώσεως (*of knowledge* -דעת for MT תע/י *and it is time*; \*Prv 13,19 ἀπὸ γνώσεως (*far*) from *knowledge* -מדעת for MT מרע (*away*) from *evil*; \*Eccl 8,6 γνώσις *knowledge* -דעת for MT רעת רעה *evil*  
see also Eccl 8,6; 1 Chr 4,10  
Cf. LARCHER 1983, 243-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**γνωστός,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 51  
*knowable*

**γνώστης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 1-3-0-0-1=5**

1 Sm 28,3.9; 2 Kgs 21,6; 2 Chr 35,19a; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 42  
*one who knows the future, wizard*  
Cf. GRILLET 1997 395; →ADRADOS; LSJ RSuppl

**γνωστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-2-3-10-8=25**

Gn 2,9; Ex 33,16; 2 Kgs 10,11; Is 19,21; Zech 14,7  
*known* Ex 33,16; ὁ γνωστός *acquaintance, friend* Ps 87(88),9; (τὸ) γνωστόν *know-ledge* Gn 2,9  
Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 143; →NIDNTT

**γνωστῶς D 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 33,13; Prv 27,23  
*clearly, evidently* (sc. to know)  
Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 327; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 333

**γογγύζω<sup>+</sup> V 7-2-2-3-2=16**

Ex 17,3; Nm 11,1; 14,27(bis).29  
*to mutter, to murmur, to grumble* Ex 17,3  
\*Is 30,12 ἐγόγγυσας *you have murmured*

-־ן for MT לוז ןלז *crooked* (1QIs<sup>a</sup> תעלוז)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 40-41; LEE, J. 1983, 115; →TWNT

(→דיא-, קאטא-)

**γόγγυσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 14,27

*murmuring, muttering, grumbling*; neol.

**γογγυσμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 7-0-1-0-5=13**

Ex 16,7.8(bis).9.12

*murmuring, muttering, grumbling*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 143; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 41; →TWNT

**γοερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,25

*mournful, distressful*

**γοητεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,24

*trickery, witchcraft*

**γομορ N 5-2-6-0-0=13**

Ex 16,16.18.32.33.36

= חמר or עמר *homer, dry measure, 10 ephah* or ±450 kg

\*1 Sm 16,20 γομορ ἄρτων *a homer of bread*-לחם לחם for MT לחם לחם *a donkey loaded with bread*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 58-59; →LSJ RSuppl

**γόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Ex 23,5; 2 Kgs 5,17

*cargo, load*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 62; SHIPP 1979, 192-193

**γομφιάζω V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 18,2; Sir 30,10

*to grind one's teeth* Sir 30,10; *to be set on edge* Ez 18,2; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122

**γομφιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 4,6

*grinding of teeth*; neol.

---

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122

**γονεῖς,-έων<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-2-15=17**

Prv 29,15; Est 2,7; Jdt 5,8; Tob 10,12  
*parents*

**γονορρυής,-ής,-ές A 13-1-0-0-0=14**

Lv 15,4(bis).6.7.8  
*discharge of seed or blood, suffering from gonorrhoea; neol.*  
Cf. HARLE 1988 45-46.147

**γόνος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 15,3; 3 Mc 5,31  
*offspring, child 3 Mc 5,31; seed Lv 15,3*

**γόνυ, γόνατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-16-4-8-7=38**

Gn 30,3; 48,12; Dt 28,35; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21; Jgs 7,5  
*knee Gn 30,3*  
\*2 Kgs 9,24 ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ *on his knees*-ברכו for MT ברכו *on his chariot*  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γόος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 1,18; 4,3.6; 5,49  
*weeping, wailing*

**γοῦν X 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 5,21; 4 Mc 2,2.5.8; 3,6  
*therefore (= γε οὖν, emph.)*

**γράμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-9-3-9-4=27**

Ex 36,37(39,30); Lv 19,28; Jos 15,15.16.49  
*written character Ex 36,37; letter Est 4,3; book Est 6,1*  
γράμματα στικτά *incisions, tattoo Lv 19,28*  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γραμματεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 70(71),15; Sir 44,4  
*learning; neol.*

**γραμματεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup> N3M 9-33-11-21-11=85**

Ex 5,6.10.14.15.19  
*scribe (tit. of officials)*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989 90.109; WALTERS 1973, 308-309; →ADRADOS; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**γραμματεύω V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Chr 26,29; Jer 52,25

*to be secretary, to hold the office of secretary*

**γραμματικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Is 33,18; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,4; Dn 1,17

*knowing one's letters, scholarly* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,4; ὁ γραμματικός *teacher, scholar* Is 33,18

**γραμματοεισαγωγέυς,-έως N3M 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Dt 1,15; 16,18; 29,9; 31,28

*instructor, schoolmaster* (minor official); neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 114-115; CAIRD 1968b=1972 122; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 197; →LSJ RSuppl

**γραπτόν,-οῦ N2N 0-1-0-1-2=4**

2 Chr 36,22; Ezr 1,1; 1 Ezr 2,1; 2 Mc 11,15

*writing, book*

**γραφεῖον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 19,24

*stylus, pencil*

**γραφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-7-1-26-13=50**

Ex 32,16(bis); Dt 10,4; 1 Chr 15,15; 28,19

*writing, written document, scripture, prescription* Ex 32,16

\*1 Chr 15,15 κατὰ τὴν γραφήν *according to the scripture*-כ/כתב for MT ב/כתפם *on their shoulders*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γραφικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,20

*of or for writing; γραφικός κάλαμος pen*

**γραφίς,-ίδος N3F 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Ex 32,4; 1 Kgs 6,29; Is 8,1; Ez 23,14

*pencil, stylus for writing* Is 8,1; *engraving tool* Ex 32,4

\*Ez 23,14 ἐν γραφίδι *with a pointed tool* -ב/ששכ- דן for MT ב/ששר *in vermilion, red paint*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 318-319

**γράφω<sup>+</sup> V 35-92-39-62-76=304**

Ex 24,4.12; 31,18; 32,15(bis)

*to write* Ex 24,4; *to describe* Prv 8,15; *to engrave* 1 Kgs 6,29; *to prescribe* Est 10,1; *to enroll, to record* 1 Mc 10,65

Cf. HELBING 1928, 223-224; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προ-, προς-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

### γρηγορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-3-3=9

Jer 5,6; 38(31),28(bis); Lam 1,14; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,14

*to be or become fully awake, to watch* [abs.] Neh 7,3; *to watch over* [ἐπί τι] Jer 5,6; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jer 38,28(31); *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Bar 2,9

\*Lam 1,14 ἐγρηγορήθη *he watched* -רָקַדַּח for MT רָקַדַּח *he bound?*

→ NIDNTT

### γρηγόρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,11.14; PSal 3,2; 16,4

*wakefulness*; neol.

### γρύζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-0-1=3

Ex 11,7; Jos 10,21; Jdt 11,19

*to murmur, to growl* (of dogs and men) Jgs 10,21

οὐ γρύξει κύων τῆ γλώσση αὐτοῦ *not a dog shall snarl with his tongue* Ex 11,7

### γρύψ, γρυπός N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,13; Dt 14,12

*griffin*

### -γυάω

(→διεγ-, ἐγ-)

### γυμνάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,15

*to harass, to vex*

→ TWNT

### γυμνασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,20

*exercise, contest*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

### γυμνάσιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 1,14; 2 Mc 4,9.12; 4 Mc 4,20

*(gymnastic) school, centre for schooling in athletics and Greek culture*



**γυμνός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>**      **A 5-2-15-10-4=36**

Gn 2,25; 3,7.10.11; 27,16

*naked, unclad, bare* Gn 2,25; *unarmed* 2 Mc 11,12

\*Am 4,3 γυμναί *naked* corr. γυναῖκες *women* for MT הַשָּׂא (*every*) *woman*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γυμνότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,48

*nakedness*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γυμνώω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 9,21; Jdt 9,1.2

*to strip naked, to lay bare* [τινα] Gn 9,21; *to lay aside* [τι] Jdt 9,1

**γύμνωσις,-εως**      **N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 9,22.23(bis)

*stripping, exposure*

**γυναικεῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 2-0-0-2-3=7**

Gn 18,11; Dt 22,5; Est 2,11.17; Jdt 12,15

*belonging to women, feminine* Dt 22,5; τὰ γυναικεῖα *menses of women* Gn 18,11; τὸ γυναικεῖον *part of the house reserved for the women* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,11

→ NIDNTT

**γυναικῶν,-ῶνος**      **N3M 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Est 2,3.9.13.14

*women's apartments, harem*

**γύναιον,-ου**      **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,21

*weak woman*

**γυνή, γυναικός<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 308-347-81-109-229=1074**

Gn 2,22.23.24.25; 3,1

*woman* Gn 2,22; *wife, spouse* Gn 2,25

ἔλαβεν τὴν θυγατέρα Μεσουλαμ εἰς γυναῖκα *he took Mesulam's daughter to wife, he married Mesulam's daughter* Neh 6,18

\*Nm 21,30 καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες *and the women*-וְנָשִׁים וְהָשָׂא for MT וְנָשִׁים וְהָשָׂא *and we laid waste*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**γῦρος,-ου**      **N2M 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 40,22; Jb 22,14; Sir 24,5

*ring, circle of the horizon*

**γυρώω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 26,10; Sir 43,12

*to circle* [τι] Sir 43,12; *to draw a circle* [abs.] Jb 26,10

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122-123

**γύψ, γυπός N3M 2-0-0-4-0=6**

Lv 11,14; Dt 14,13; Jb 5,7; 15,23; 28,7

*vulture*

Cf. WEVERS 1995 245(Dt 14,13)

**γωλαθ N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 4,12.13

= הַגִּלּוּל pl. of הַגִּלּוּל *ball, small globe* (on the capitals of columns), see also 1 Kgs 7,27. 28(41.42)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 59

**γωληλα N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 2,13

= הַגִּיא לַיְלִיָּה; \*Neh 2,13 (ἐν πύλῃ τοῦ) γωληλα (*by the gate of*) *Golela* for MT הַגִּיא לַיְלִיָּה (בַּשַּׁעַר) (*by the gate of the valley by night*)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 59

**γωνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-10-9-10-1=33**

Ex 26,23.24; 27,2; 1 Sm 14,38; 1 Kgs 7,20(34)

*corner, angle* Ex 26,23; *leader, chief* (of pers.) 1 Sm 14,38

Cf. GRILLET 1997 262-263(1 Sm 14,38); → TWNT

**γωνιαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 38,6

*on or at the angle; λίθος γωνιαῖος corner stone*

Δ

**δαβιρ N 0-13-0-0-0=13**

1 Kgs 6:5, 16, 19, 21, 23

= דביר *shrine, backroom of the temple*

**δαδουχία, -ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4:22

*torch-bearing, torch light; neol.*

**δαιμόνιον, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-3-3-17=24**

Dt 32:17; Is 13:21; 34:14; 65:3(4); Ps 90(91):6

*demon* (esp. for heathen gods) Dt 32:17;

\*Ps 90(91):6 καὶ δαιμονίου -דַּיְמוֹן/י and a demon for MT יְשׁוּד *that devastates*

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1940, 389; → NIDNTT; TWNT

**δαίμων, -ονος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 65:11

*demon* for MT דַּיְמוֹן *a goddess of fate and luck*

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 17; OWEN 1931, 133–153; SEELIGMANN 1940, 389; → NIDNTT; TWNT

**δάκνω<sup>+</sup> V 6-0-5-2-2=15**

Gn 49:17; Nm 21:6, 8(bis),9

*to bite* [τι] Gn 49:17; [τινα] Nm 21:6; [τινα] (metaph.) Hab 2:7; *to sting* [τινα] (metaph., of a substance) Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11:8

(→ συν-)

**δάκρυ, δάκρυος N3N 0-1-9-12-13=35**

2 Kgs 20:5; Is 25:8; 38:5; Jer 8:23; 9:17

*tear, teardrop* 2 Kgs 20:5;

\*Mi 2:6 (μὴ κλαίετε (*do not lament*) with tears -אלֵי־חֲטָאוֹן) דְּנִטְרוּ (*do not drop*) drops (metaph. for tears) for MT דְּנִטְרוּ (אלֵי־חֲטָאוֹן) דְּנִטְרוּ (“do not drip (words)” or “do not preach”), they preach (said of prophets, cpr. Eze 21,2.Ez 21,7; Am 7,16)

see δάκρυον

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 207

**δάκρυον, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-0=0**

see δάκρυ

**δακρύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-6=9**

Ez 27:35; Mi 2:6; Jb 3:24; 2 Mc 4:37; 3 Mc 4:4

---

**neol.** neol. = neologism

**esp.** esp. = especially

- The **hyphen (-)** before a Hebrew word indicates that the translator probably read or wished to read that word instead of the term given by the MT.

**metaph.** metaph. = metaphor(ical)

to weep, to shed tears Jb 3:24; to shed tears at [τι] 3 Mc 4:3;

\*Mi 2:6 μηδὲ δακρυέτωσαν *nor let them weep* -דָּרַג *drip (tears), shed tears, weep* for MT דָּרַג *drip (words), preach* (said of prophets), cpr. Ez 21:2, 7; Am 7:16 (same Hebr. verb, different Greek transl.), see also δάκρυ

Cf. DONAT, H. 1911, 350–360; WILLIS, J.T. 1970, 72–77 (Mi 2:6)

**δακτυλήθρα, -ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8:13

*thumb-screw, torturing instrument*

**δακτύλιος, -ου** + N2M 27-0-1-9-8=45

Gn 38:18, 25; 41:42; Ex 25:12(ter)

*ring, signet* Gn 38:18;

σφραγίζω δακτυλίω *to seal with a ring* Est 8:8

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 426.583.604–605

**δάκτυλος, -ου** + N2M 17-5-4-12-4=42

Ex 8:15; 29:12; 31:18; Lv 4:6, 17

*finger* Lv 4:6; *finger's breadth* (ca. 2 cm or 7/10 of an inch) 1 Kgs 7:15;

οἱ δάκτυλοι τῶν ποδῶν *the toes* 2 Sm 21:20; ὁ μικρὸς δάκτυλος *little finger* 2 Chr 10:10; δάκτυλος θεοῦ *the finger of God* (as symbol of divine agency) Ex 8:15

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 115 (Ex 8:19); → LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**δαλός, -οῦ** N2M 0-0-5-0-0=5

Is 7:4; Ez 24:9; Am 4:11; Zech 3:2; 12:6

*fire-brand, burnt-out torch*

**δαμάζω** + V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2:40; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2:40(bis)

*to subdue, to overpower* [τι]

(→ κατα-)

**δάμαλις, -εως** + N3F 22-8-8-1-2=41

Gn 15,9; Nm 7,17.23.29.35

*young cow, heifer* Gn 15,9

\*Is 5,18 δαμάλεως *of a young cow*-הֲלָגָה for MT הֲלָגָה *chariot*; \*Jl 1,17 δαμάλεις *heifers*-פרות or-  
נִיִּדְרָה *mules* for MT נִיִּדְרָה *dried figs or grain?*

**δαν(ε)ίζω** + V 8-0-2-6-7=23

Dt 15,6(bis).8.10; 28,12

A: *to lend* [τί τινι] Dt 15,8; *id.* [τινι] Dt 15,6

---

cpr. cpr. = compare

M: *to borrow* [τι] Neh 5,4; *id.* [abs.] Dt 15,6

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29-30; →PREISIGKE

(→έκ-)

**δάνειον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Dt 15,8.10; 24,11; 4 Mc 2,8

*loan*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29; WEVERS 1995, 382Dt 24,11; →PREISIGKE

**δανεισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 18,33

*borrowing money, loan*

**δανειστής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Kgs 4,1; Ps 108(109),11; Prv 29,13; Sir 29,28

*moneylender, creditor*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29

**δάνος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 29,4

*loan*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29

**δαπανάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-13=13**

Jdt 11,12; 12,4; Tob 1,7; 1 Mc 14,32

*to spend* Tob 1,7; *to consume, to use up* Jdt 11,12

(→κατα-)

**δαπάνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-2-7=9**

Ezr 6,4.8; 1 Mc 3,30; 10,39.44

*cost, expenditure* 1 Mc 10,39; *money for spending* Ezr 6,4

→ PREISIGKE

**δαπάνημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 6,24; 2 Mc 3,3; 11.31

*cost, expense* 1 Ezr 6,24; *δαπανήματα necessaries, supplies, food* 2 Mc 11,31

→ PREISIGKE

**δάσος,-ους N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 18,9; Is 9,17

*thicket, copse*

δασύπους,-ποδος<sup>+</sup> N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,5; Dt 14,7

*rough foot, i.e. hare*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1971=1978 179-193<sup>10</sup>

δασύς,-εῖα,-ύ A 5-1-2-1-2=11

Gn 25,25; 27,11.23; Lv 23,40; Dt 12,2

*hairy* Gn 27,23; *rough, thick (with leaves)* Lv 23,40; *bushy, thick with trees* Od 4,3; *thick, dense* Dt 12,2

\*Hab 3,3 δασέος *thick with leaves*-פארק for MT פארק *Paran*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 53

δαψιλεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 10,2

*to be anxious or careworn for* [διά τινα]

δαψιλής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 3,30; 3 Mc 5,2.31; Wis 11,7

*abundant, plentiful*

δέ<sup>+</sup> X 1554-155-259-1620-1298=4887

Gn 1,2; 2,6.10.12.14

connecting part., often it cannot be translated Gn 2,12; *and* Gn 1,2; *but* Gn 2,6; *rather* (after neg.) Wis 2,11; introducing an apodosis after hypothetical or temporal protasis 2 Mc 1,34

... μὲν ... δὲ ... *on the one hand ... on the other hand ...* Gn 38,23; δὲ καὶ *but also, but even* 2 Mc 12,13; ἔτι δὲ καὶ *and (even)* LtJ 40; καὶ ... δέ *and also, but also* Wis 7,3

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982 34-47.139.151-152

δεβραθα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 5,19

= דברת *Debratha* (misunderstood as toponym) corr. χαβραθα for MT כברת *stretch, a short distance*, cpr. Gn 35,16, 48,7; see χαβραθα

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

---

<sup>10</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

A A = adjective

5 Word occurrences in the Torah

1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

2 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

2 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

11 Total word occurrences

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

V V = verb

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

X X = particle

N N = noun

**δέδοικα (δείδω) V 0-0-1-7-0=8**

Is 60,14; Jb 3,19.25; 7,2; 26,13

perf. with pres. sense; *to fear, to be anxious* [intrans.] Jb 38,40; *to fear* [τινα] Jb 3,19; *id.* [τι] Jb 3,25

\*Jb 26,13 δεδοίκασιν αὐτόν (*the barriers of heaven*) *fear him*-השערה? ◇ שער to shudder for MT

שפּרה (*his breath*) *has made fair*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

**δέησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-15-4-40-22=81**

1 Kgs 8,28.30.38.45.52

*entreaty, petition, supplication* 1 Kgs 8,38; *want, need* Sir 38,34; *prayer* Sir 35,13

\*Jb 8,6 δεήσεως ἐπακούσεται σου *he will listen to your supplication* - יעתר עליך (ni.) *he let him be implored by you* for MT יעיר עליך *he would rouse himself for you, he will keep watch over you*; \*Jb 16,20 δέησις *supplication*-רנה for MT רע *friend?*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962b=1980 318; ENGEL 1985, 106-107; HORSLEY 1987, 86; SILVA 1972, 66; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δεῖ (impers.)<sup>+</sup> V 4-5-2-10-21=50**

Ex 16,22; 21,10; Lv 4,2; 5,17; Jos 18,4

*one must, it is needful to* [+inf.] 2 Kgs 4,13; *one must* [τινα +inf.] Ru 4,5; *it is proper to* [+inf.] Jos 18,4; *it is fit to* [+inf.] Is 50,4; *it must, it is fated, it is doomed to* [+inf.] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,28; *id.* [abs., presupposing an inf.] Jb 15,3; τὰ δέοντα *what is needed, necessities* Ex 16,22

δέον ἐστίν [+inf.] *it ought to, it must* Sir prol.,3; οὐ δεῖ [+inf.] *it is not right to* Lv 5,17

Cf. FASCHER 1954, 244-252; HELBING 1907, 110; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 185; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δειγματίζω**

(→παρα-)

**δείκνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 26-20-28-18-32=124**

Gn 12,1; 41,25.28.39; 48,11

*to bring to light, to show* Ps 4,7; *to point out* Gn 12,1; *to make known, to explain* Ex 13,21; *to display* 2 Kgs 16,14

\*Ex 15,25 καὶ ἔδειξεν αὐτῷ *and he showed him*-ויראהו ◇ ראה (Sam. Pent.) for MT ויורהו ◇ ירה *and he taught him*, see also 1 Sm 12,23; Jb 34,32; \*Dt 32,20 καὶ δείξω *and I will show*-ואראה (hi.) for MT אראה (qal) *I will see*, see also Nm 24,17, 1 Kgs 13,12, Eccl 3,18, Is 53,11, Jer 18,17; \*Zech 8,12 δείξω *I will make known*-אדעה ◇ ידע for MT זרע *seed*

see δεικνύω

Cf. HELBING 1907, 107; WEVERS 1990 239(Ex 15,25); →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, παρεπι-, προαπο-, ὑπο-)

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**3 3** = third declension

**F F** = feminine

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**δεικνύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-0-1=5**

Ex 25,9; Dt 1,33; 1 Kgs 13,12; Ez 40,4; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,8

*to point out* [τι] Dt 1,33; *to show* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,8; see δείκνυμι

**δειλαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 5,41

P: *to be a coward, to be cowardly*

**δείλαιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-2-0-3=5**

Hos 7,13; Na 3,7; Bar 4,31.32(bis)

*wretched, miserable* (of pers.) Hos 7,13; *wretched* (of city) Na 3,7

**δειλανδρέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,13; 4 Mc 10,14; 13,10

*to be cowardly*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

**δείλη,-ης N1F 2-7-2-1-1=13**

Gn 24,63; Ex 18,14; 1 Sm 20,5; 30,17; 2 Sm 1,12

*late afternoon, evening* 1 Sm 20,5

πρὸς δείλης *toward evening* Gn 24,63; ἀπὸ πρωίθεν ἕως δείλης *from morning till evening* Ex 18,14

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 283

**δειλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-3-5=9**

Lv 26,36; Ps 54(55),5; 88(89),41; Prv 19,15; 1 Mc 4,32

*timidity, cowardice* Prv 19,15; *fear, terror* Ps 54(55),5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 200-202

**δειλιαίνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 20,8

*to frighten*; neol.

**δειλιάω<sup>+</sup> V 3-3-2-5-4=17**

Dt 1,21; 31,6.8; Jos 1,9; 8,1

*to be afraid, to fear*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 25; SPICQ 1978a, 200-202

**δειλινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 4-2-0-0-3=9**

Gn 3,8; Ex 29,39.41; Lv 6,13; 1 Kgs 18,29

*of the afternoon, of the evening* 2 Chr 31,3; τὸ δειλινόν *the evening* 1 Kgs 18,29; τὸ δειλινόν (as adv.) *in the evening* Ex 29,39; τὸ δειλινόν *at evening* for MT לרוח היום *in the cool of the day* Gn 3,8

Cf. LACHS 1978, 52-54; LE BOULLUEC 1985, 108; LEE, J. 1983, 110; WEVERS 1990 170.484

**δειλόμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 4,8.21; 16,6

P: *to be afraid*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

**δειλός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-4-0-0-7=12**



Dt 20,8; Jgs 7,3; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,4; 2 Chr 13,7

*cowardly, fearful* Dt 20,8; *miserable, wretched, worthless* Wis 9,14

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,4 δειλούς *cowards*-◇ **דחפ** for MT **חזיפ** *reckless*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 200-202

**δειλόψυχος, -ος, -ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,16; 16,5

*faint-hearted*; neol.

**δείμα, -ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,8

*fear, terror*

**δειματώ**

(→έκ-)

**δεινάζω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,35; 13,25

*to be in straits, to take offense, to be indignant* 2 Mc 4,35; *to take offense at* [τι] 2 Mc 13,25; neol.

**δεινός, -ή, -όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-0-3-12=16

2 Sm 1,9; Jb 2,13; 13,11; 33,15; 4 Mc 4,15

*fearful, terrible, awful*

**δεινῶς<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-2-2=4

Jb 10,16; 19,11; 4 Mc 12,2; Wis 17,3

*terribly, dreadfully, horribly*

**δειπνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Prv 23,1; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,27; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,1; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,9

*to take the main meal, to dine*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 203; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→περι-, συν-)

**δείπνον, -ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-6-1=7

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,8.13.15; Dn 1,16

*meal* 4 Mc 3,9; *food, provisions* Dn 1,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**δειροτομέω**

(→άπο-)

**δέκα<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>C</sup> 71-157-36-29-33=326

Gn 5,10.14; 7,20; 14,14; 16,3

*ten* Gn 5,10

---

N N = neuter

D D = adverb

2 2 = second declension

M M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

\*Ez 40,49 δέκα *ten*-רשׂא for MT רשׂא *which*; \*Ez 45,15 ἀπὸ δέκα (*one*) *out of ten, tithe*-מִן־רשׂא for MT מִן־מאתים (*one*) *out of two hundred*

→ TWNT

**δεκάδαρχος,-ου** N2M 3-0-0-0-1=4

Ex 18,21.25; Dt 1,15; 1 Mc 3,55

*commander of ten men*

**δεκαέξ** M<sup>C</sup> 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jos<sup>BA</sup> 15,41

*sixteen*

**δεκαμηνιαῖος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,2

*consisting of ten months*; neol.

**δεκάμηνος,-ου** N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,7

*period of ten months*

**δεκάπηχυς,-εια,-υ** A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 7,47(10)

*ten cubits long*

**δεκαπλασιάζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 4,28

*to multiply by ten*; neol.

**δεκαπλασίων,-ων,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,20

*tenfold*

**δεκαπλασίως** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,20

*tenfold*

**δέκατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>O</sup> 54-8-14-8-17=101

Gn 8,5; 14,20; 28,22; Ex 12,3; 16,36

*tenth* Gn 8,5; τὸ δέκατον *tenth part, tithe* Lv 23,13; *gift, offering* Tob 1,6

τῇ δεκάτῃ τοῦ μηνός *on the tenth day of the month* Lv 23,27; πᾶσα δεκάτη τῆς γῆς *every tithe of the land*

Lv 27,30; δέκατον σεμιδάλεως *tenth of fine flour* Ex 29,40; δέκατον δέκατον *a tenth at a time* (semit.,

rendering MT רִשְׁעֵי רִשְׁעֵי) Nm 28,21

Cf. BAUMGARTEN 1984 246-247 (Tob 1,6); HORSLEY 1983, 65; WEVERS 1990, 484; →NIDNTT

**δεκατόω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 10,38

*to tithe, to receive tithes* [abs.] (more often ἀποδεκατόω); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

---

M M = masculine

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

(→ἀπο-)

**δεκάχορδος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ps 32(33),2; 91(92),4; 143(144),9

*ten-stringed*

**δεκτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 13-0-7-11-3=34

Ex 28,38; Lv 1,3.4; 17,4; 19,5

*received, accepted, acceptable* Prv 10,24; *acceptable for* [τινι] Ex 28,38(34); *neol.?*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 193; HARL 1992a, 154; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δέλτος,-ου** N2F 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 8,22; 14,18.26.48

*writing tablet*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 171-173

**-δελεχέω**

(→έν-)

**-δελεχίζω**

(→έν-)

**δένδρον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 6-0-8-19-7=40

Gn 18,4.8; 23,17; Nm 13,20; Dt 12,2

*tree* Gn 18,4

\*Is 16,9 τὰ δένδρα σου *your trees*-דִּרְזָא for MT דִּרְזָא *I will water you*

Cf. ORLINSKY 1948 384(Jb 40,21.22); →NIDNTT

**δένδρος,-ους** N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 22,6

*tree*

**δενδροτομέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,14

*to cut down trees*

**δεξαμενή,-ῆς** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 2,16

*receptacle, trough* (used to hold water or food for anim.)

**δεξιάζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,34

*to greet with the right hand, to welcome* [τινα]

**δεξιός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 55-43-29-58-43=228

Gn 13,9(bis); 24,49; 48,13(bis)

*right* Gn 48,14; ἡ δεξιὰ *right hand* Gn 48,13

ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς δεξιάν *he shook hands with them* (as sign of peace) 1 Mc 11,62; ἐκάθισεν ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ (*she*) *sat at his right-hand side* i.e. *at the place of honor* (of pers.) 1 Kgs 2,19; ἐκ δεξιῶν τοῦ Ἰεσσαίμου *at the right of Jeshimon* (of places, when facing the east) 1 Sm 23,19

\*Ps 89(90),12 τὴν δεξιάν σου *your right hand*-יְמִינְךָ ◊ יְמִינִי for MT יְמִינֵי ◊ יוֹם *our days*

→ TWNT

**δέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 14-13-5-27-37=96**

Gn 19,18; 25,21; 43,20; 44,18; Ex 4,10

*to pray* [abs.] Gn 19,18; *to pray for* [περί τινος] (for pers.) Jdt 8,31; *id.* (for things) Sir 51,9; *to pray sb concerning sth* [τινος περί τι] Gn 25,21; *to pray to* [πρός τινα] Jb 8,5; *to supplicate, to beg, to beseech* [τινος] Dt 3,23; *to beseech for, to seek for* [τινος] Jb 17,1; *to entreat, to ask for sth* [τινος] Jb 9,15; *to want, to desire* [ίνα +subj.] 1 Ezr 4,46; *to be in need* Wis 16,25

περὶ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτοῦ δεῖται *he asks forgiveness of his own sins* Sir 28,4

\*Jb 34,20 δεῖσθαι *to beseech* -עַם יִגְעֹשׁ? *their cry touches* for MT עַם יִגְעֹשׁ *the people are shaken?*

Cf. CIMOSA 1985, 43-52; HARLÉ 1988, 62; HELBING 1928, 171-173; KRAFT 1972b, 165; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 327; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→έν-, κατα-, προς-)

**δέος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 3,17.30; 12,22; 13,16; 15,23

*fear, alarm*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 211-212

**δέρμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 63-0-5-9-1=78**

Gn 27,16; Ex 25,5(bis); 26,14(bis)

*hide, skin*

**δερμάτινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 13-1-0-0-0=14**

Gn 3,21; Lv 13,52.53.57.58

*of skin, leathern*

**δέρρις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 17-3-4-2-0=26**

Ex 26,7(bis).8(ter)

*cloak* (of skin) Zech 13,4; *(tent) curtain* (of goats' hair) Ex 26,7; *curtain* (of skin or hide) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,18

Cf. HARLÉ 1999, 107; →LSJ RSuppl

**δέρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 29,34

*to flay, to skin*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 66; SHIPP 1979, 212-213; →NIDNTT

(→έκ-)

**δέσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 45,11

*setting* (of precious stones)

**δεσμεύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-1-2-2=9**

Gn 37,7; 49,11; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,11; 1 Sm 24,12; Am 2,8

*to bind* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,11; *to bind, to tie together* [τι] (as corn in the sheaf) Gn 37,7; *to bind fast to* [τι πρόσ τι] Gn 49,11; *to bind up* [τι] (of wounds) Ps 146 (147),3

\*1 Sm 24,12 δεσμεύεις (*you*) *shut up, bind*-צָרַר (part.) for MT צָדָה (part.) (*you*) *lay snares*; \*Am 2,8

δεσμεύοντες *binding*-חַבְּלִים חַבְּלִים<sup>I</sup> for MT חַבְּלִים חַבְּלִים<sup>II</sup> (*taken in*) *pledge*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 123(1 Sm 24,12); →NIDNTT

(→άπο-, κατα-)

**δέσμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 12,22

*package, bundle*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 94

**δέσμιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-3-5=10**

Zech 9,11.12; Eccl 4,14; Lam 3,34; 2 Mc 14,27

*bound, captive, prisoner* 2 Mc 14,27

ἐξ οἴκου τῶν δεσμίων *out of prison* Eccl 4,14

Cf. SCHOORS 1992 40-41(Eccl 4,14); WALTERS 1973 316(Jb 3,18); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δεσμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-7-15-10-14=52**

Gn 42,27.35(bis); Lv 26,13; Nm 19,15

*band, bond* Lv 26,13; δεσμοί *bonds, chains* Prv 7,22

ἐάν τε εἰς δεσμά *whether (casting) into prison* Ezr 7,26; κατέλαβον τὸν Μανασση ἐν δεσμοῖς *they took Manasseh in bonds, they captured Manasseh* 2 Chr 33,11; πᾶς ὄρκος δεσμοῦ *every binding oath* Nm 30,14; εἶδεν τὸν δεσμὸν τοῦ ἀργυρίου αὐτοῦ *he saw his bundle of money* Gn 42,27, see also Hag 1,6

\*Hab 3,13 δεσμούς *bonds*-◇ אסר, אסר? for MT יסוד *foundation, base*; \*Mal 3,20 ἐκ δεσμῶν (*let loose*) *from bonds*-רבק/מ ◇ מן and ◇ רבק for MT מרבק ◇ רבק *fatted (through binding)*; \*Jb 38,31 δεσμὸν *chain* (here denoting the stellar group the Pleiades)-מענדות for MT מעדנות *sweets, dainties?* or *reluctance?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 129.316; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δεσμοφύλαξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 40,3

*jailer*; neol.

**δεσμωτήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 5-2-1-0-0=8**

Gn 39,22(bis).23; 40,3.5

*prison*

**δεσμώτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Gn 39,20; Jer 24,1; 36(29),2; Bar 1,9

*prisoner, captive* Bar 1,9

\*Jer 24,1 τοὺς δεσμώτας *the prisoners*-◇ סגר for MT מסגר ◇ סגר (pi.) *someone who shuts up or closes, jailer, locksmith?*, cpr. Bar 1,9

Cf. WAMBACQ 1959, 458

**δεσπόζω V 0-1-0-5-11=17**

1 Chr 29,11; Ps 21(22),29; 58(59),14; 65(66),7; 88(89),10

*to be lord or master* Ps 65(66),7; *to be lord of, to be master of* [τινος] 1 Chr 29,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 116-117

**δεσποτεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 102(103),22; 144(145),13

*dominion, absolute authority, sovereignty*

**δεσποτεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,28

*to be lord of, to be master of* [τι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 117

**δεσπότης, -ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 2-1-7-14-36=60**

Gn 15,2.8; Jos 5,14; Is 1,24; 3,1

*lord, master* Jos 5,14

δέσποτα κύριε *master, lord!* (semit., rendering MT יהוה אדני) Gn 15,8

Cf. BARDY 1910 373-379; 1911 458-459; FISCHER 1958, 132-138; GUILLAND 1959, 52-89; HARL 1986a, 52.163; HORSLEY 1987, 144; →TWNT

**δεῦρο<sup>+</sup> D 14-51-0-9-5=79**

Gn 19,32; 24,31; 31,44; 37,13; Ex 3,10

*hither* 2 Mc 14,7; *come (on)!* (as interj.) Gn 19,32; *go!, you may go* 1 Kgs 1,53

δεῦρο, ἀποστείλω σε *go, I will send you* Ex 3,10

\*2 Sm 18,22 δεῦρο *go!*-לכה לך for MT לכה/ל for you; \*Ct 4,8 δεῦρο *come!*-אתי אתה for MT י/תא *with me*

Cf. AVALOS 1989, 165-176; CAIRD 1968b=1972 123; EYNIKEL-LUST 1991, 57-68

**δεῦτε<sup>+</sup> I 6-11-12-12-2=43**

Gn 11,3.4.7; 37,20.27

*come (now)!* (as interj.; used as pl. of δεῦρο) Gn 11,7; *go!* 2 Kgs 6,2

\*Is 27,11 δεῦτε *come!*-אתה for MT אותה *it*

see δεῦρο

Cf. EYNIKEL-LUST 1991, 57-68

**δευτερεύω V 0-2-1-1-0=4**

1 Chr 16,5; 2 Chr 35,24; Jer 52,24; Est 4,8;

*to be second*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 57.120.121.313-314

**δευτέριος, -α, -ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 1,29

*second, secondary, second best*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 57.121

**δευτερολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,22

*to speak a second time*; neol.

**δευτερονόμιον, -ου N2N 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 17,18; Jos 9,2c(8,32)

*second or repeated Law, the fifth book of the Pentateuch*; neol.

**δεύτερος, -α, -ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>0</sup> 66-76-23-35-30=230**

Gn 1,8; 2,13; 4,19; 7,11; 8,14

*second* Gn 1,8; *second of two, other* Gn 32,9; *next* Jdt 2,4

δευτέρα σαββάτου (sc. ημέρα) *on the second day of the week* Ps 47(48),1, cpr. σάββατον

Cf. SHIPP 1979 213-214; WALTERS 1973 155-158 (1 Chr 25,9)

**δευτερώ<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-1-1-5=13**

Gn 41,32; 1 Sm 26,8; 2 Sm 20,10; 1 Kgs 18,34(bis)

*to do sth a second time, to repeat* [τι] Sir 7,14; *id.* [abs.] 1 Kgs 18,34; *to occur twice* Gn 41,32

πατάξω αὐτὸν ἅπαξ καὶ οὐ δευτερώσω αὐτῷ *I shall strike him with a blow and shall not do it a second time* 1 Sm 26,8; ἐπάταξεν ἕκαστος τὸν παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐδευτέρωσεν ἕκαστος τὸν παρ' αὐτοῦ *each struck the man at his side and did it a second time* 1 Kgs 21,20

\*Jer 2,36 δευτερώσαι *to repeat*-הַנְּשׂוּ for MT הַנְּשׂוּ *to change*

neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 123-124; WALTERS 1973 120-121, 313-314; →LSJ RSuppl

**δευτέρωσις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-0-1=3**

2 Kgs 23,4; 25,18; Sir 41,26

*second rate or course* 2 Kgs 23,4; *retelling, iteration* Sir 41,26; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 313-314

**δέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 13-5-13-18-13=62**

Gn 4,11; 33,10; 50,17; Ex 32,4; Lv 7,18

*to receive* [τι] Gn 4,11; *to accept* [τι] Lv 19,7; *to take* [τι] Ezr 8,30; *to accept and forgive* [τι] (an injustice) Gn 50,17; *to receive* [τινα] Dt 32,11; *to welcome with, to receive with* [τινά τινα] Jdt 3,7

οὐ δέξεταί μου τὸ οὖς; *shall my ear not receive?, shall my ear not hear?* Jb 4,12; οὐκ ἐδέξασθε παιδείαν *you have not received (accepted) correction* Jer 2,30; δεξάσθω τὰ ὦτα ὑμῶν λόγους *let your ears receive teaching* Jer 9,19

\*Prv 9,9 τοῦ δέχεσθαι (verb) *to receive*-◊קַח for MT קַח (subst.) *teaching*; \*Prv 30,1 δεξάμενος αὐτούς *accepting them*-◊קַח ◊קַח for MT (שׂ)ם/ה קה(י) *(Ja)keh of Ma(ssa)?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 317(Gn 50,17); HELBING 1928, 53; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-, ὑπο-)

**δέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-33-13-11-10=69**

Gn 38,28; 42,24; Jgs 15,10.12

*to bind* [τι] Gn 38,28; *to put in chains* [τινα] Gn 42,24

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συν-, ὑπο-)

**δή<sup>+</sup> X 5-177-35-61-49=327**

Gn 15,5; 18,4; 27,34.38; Dt 32,26

*at this or that point, now, then, already, at length* (intensive part.)

**δήγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Mi 5,4; Wis 16,5.9

*bite, sting* Wis 16,5

\*Mi 5,4 δήγματα *bites, attacks?*-נְשִׁיכִי for MT נְסִיכִי *princes, leaders*

**δηλαϊστός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 5,15

wretched, miserable; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**δῆλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-2-1-0-3=8**

Nm 27,21; Dt 33,8; 1 Sm 14,41; 28,6; Hos 3,4

visible, clear Nm 27,21; οἱ δῆλοι *manifestations, symbols of revelation* (semit., transl. of the Urim, understood as deriving from **לָא** to give light) 1 Sm 28,6, see also Sir 33,3; *id.* (of the Teraphim) Hos 3,4

δῆλον (sc. ἐστί) ὅτι [+ind.] *it is manifest that* 4 Mc 2,7

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; GUINOT 1989, 23-48; →NIDNTT

**δηλώω<sup>+</sup> V 3-4-2-20-7=36**

Ex 6,3; 33,12; Dt 33,10; Jos 4,7; 1 Sm 3,21

to make visible or manifest [τι] Jer 16,21; to show [τινα] Ex 33,12; to make known, to reveal [τι] Ex 6,3; to explain Jos 4,7

Cf. DRESCHER 1970, 139-142; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 332; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προ-)

**δήλωσις,-εως N3F 2-0-0-2-1=5**

Ex 28,30; Lv 8,8; Ps 118(119),130; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,27; 1 Ezz 5,40

revelation, manifestation Lv 8,8; inter-pretation Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,27; symbol of revelation (semit., transl. of the Urim, understood as deriving from **לָא** to give light) Ex 28,30

see δῆλος

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; GUINOT 1989, 23-48; HARLÉ 1988, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 288-289

**δημαγωγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezz 5,70

control or leadership of the people (by various means of persuasion, in neg. sense)

**δημεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,96

to seize as public property

**δημηγορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 30,31; 4 Mc 5,15

to speak publicly 4 Mc 5,15

\*Prv 30,31 δημηγορῶν (ἐν ἔθνει) *haranguing his people* -ו קם אל עמו? standing over his people for MT

ומוקלם ?

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 307(Prv 30,31)

**δήμιος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,8; 7,29

public executioner

**δημιουργέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 10,2; 4 Mc 7,8; Wis 15,13

A: to work at, to fabricate, to create [τι] Wis 15,13

P: to be made or fabricated 2 Mc 10,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 876



**δημιουργός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,1

*maker, producer*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δήμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 151-47-0-5-17=220**

Nm 1,20.22.24(26).26(28).1,28(30)

*district* Nm 3,27; *people* Jdt 4,8; *multitude* Jdt 6,1

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 533-534; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 197-214; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δημόσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,10; 3 Mc 2,27; 4,7

*belonging to the people or state; δημοσίᾳ publicly, in public (as adv.)*

**δημοτελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,1

*at the public cost*

**δημότης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,11

*one of the people, commoner*

**διά<sup>+</sup> P 218-201-401-181-426=1427**

Gn 4,1; 24,62; 26,8; 30, 35; 32,17

[τινα]: *thanks to, with the aid of, on the account of* Gn 12,13

[τι]: *on the account of, because of, by reason of, for* Gn 7,7; *out of, because of* (with words denoting emotions) 2 Mc 5,21; *because* Gn 39,9

διὰ τί *wherefore?* Ex 2,13; διὰ τοῦτο *therefore, on this account* Gn 10,9

[τινος]: *through, throughout* (of time) 1 Mc 12,27; *after* 4 Mc 13,21; *through (the agency of)* (personal agent) Gn 4,1; *by* (originator of an action) 1 Ezr 6,13

δι' αἰῶνος *for ever* Dt 5,29; δι' εὐθείας *by a straight path* Is 59,14; διὰ κενῆς *idly* Ps 30(31),7; διὰ μέσου τινός *through the midst of* Jdt 11,19; δι' ὀλίγων *in a few words* 2 Mc 6,17; δι' ὅλου *entirely* Ez 38,8; διὰ παντός *continually* Ex 27,20; διὰ τάχους *quickly* Ps 6,11; διὰ τέλους *continually* Is 62,6; διὰ χειρός τινος *by the hand of* 1 Kgs 10,13

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 9.169-170.172-173.198-200.202.208-209.225.230-232.238.242.255-256. 260.337-338; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαβάθρα,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 23,21

*ladder; neol.?*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 318

**διαβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 35-72-7-4-10=128**

Gn 31,21.52(bis); 32,11.23

*to step across, to pass over* [τι] Gn 31,21; *id.* [διά τινος] Jos 3,17(bis); *to cross over* [abs., πόνταμον being omitted] Nm 32,7

\*1 Sm 13,7 οἱ διαβαίνοντες *they that went over-* ◇ עֲבָרִים (ptc.) for MT עֲבָרִים (subst.) *Hebrews*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 80  
**διαβάλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-3-2=5  
 Dn 3,8; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,25; 2 Mc 3,11; 4 Mc 4,1  
*to calumniate, to speak slanderously* 4 Mc 4,1; *to accuse* [τινά] Dn 3,8; *to accuse about, to injure with* [ὕπερ τινος] 4 Mc 4,1; *to misinform* [abs.] 2 Mc 3,11  
 → NIDNTT; TWNT

**διάβασις,-εως** N3F 1-10-2-0-1=14  
 Gn 32,23; Jos 2,7; 4,8; Jgs 3,28  
*crossing over, passage* Jos 4,8; *place of crossing, ford* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,28  
 Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 67; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διάβημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-1-0-15-1=17  
 2 Sm 22,37; Ps 16(17),5(bis); 17(18),37; 36(37),23  
*a step (across)*; neol.

**διαβιάζομαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1  
 Nm 14,44  
*to use force, to advance with force* (strengthened form for βιάζομαι)  
 → LSJ RSuppl

**διαβιβάζω** V 3-4-0-0-1=8  
 Gn 32,24; Nm 32,5.30; Jos 7,7; 2 Sm 19,16  
*to carry over or across, to transport* [τι] Gn 32,24; *to lead over* [τινά τι] Nm 32,5  
 Cf. HELBING 1928, 81

**διαβιώω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1  
 Ex 21,21  
*to survive, to continue to live*

**διαβοάω** V 2-0-0-0-1=3  
 Gn 45,16; Lv 25,10; Jdt 10,18  
 A: *to proclaim, to publish* [τι] Lv 25,10  
 P: *to be the common talk, to be a byword* Jdt 10,18

**διαβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-0-0-1-8=10  
 Nm 22,32; Prv 6,24; 2 Mc 14,27; 3 Mc 6,7; Sir 19,15  
*false accusation, slander* Sir 26,5; *quarrel, enmity* Sir 28,9  
 εἰς διαβολήν σου *to withstand you* Nm 22,32

**διάβολος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-1-3-16-2=22  
 1 Chr 21,1; Zech 3,1.2(bis); Ps 108(109),6  
*enemy, adversary* (frequently) Est 7,4; *menace, threat* 1 Mc 1,36; *Satan, the Devil* (exceptionally) 1 Chr 21,1, see also Wis 2,24  
 → NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαβουλεύομαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1  
 Gn 49,23  
*to devise (evil) plans*

**διαβούλιον,-ου** N2N 0-0-5-2-4=11  
 Ez 11,5; Hos 4,9; 5,4; 7,2; 11,6

*counsel, deliberation* Sir 17,6; *decree, intrigue, plotting* (in LXX mostly pejor.) Wis 1,9; neol.?

Cf. HEDLEY 1933, 270; LARCHER 1983, 188

**διαγγέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-0-2-3=9**

Ex 9,16; Lv 25,9(bis); Jos 6,10; Ps 2,7

*to give notice by a messenger* [τινι] 2 Mc 1,33; *to tell abroad, to proclaim* [τι] Ex 9,16; *to declare* [abs.] Sir 43,2

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 132; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διάγγελμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 5,1(7)

*message, notice*; \*1 Kgs 5,1(7) πάντα τὰ διαγγέλματα *everything called for or ordered*-אלהקרווא for MT כל-הקרבר *all the guests*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124

**διαγίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,26

*to go through life, to live*

**διαγινώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-1-5=9**

Nm 33,56; Dt 2,7; 8,2; Prv 14,33; Jdt 11,12

*to consider* [+indir. question] Dt 2,7; *to perceive, to know exactly* [τι] Dt 8,2; *to determine* [+inf.] Nm 33,56; τὸ διεγνωσμένον *that which is decreed* 2 Mc 3,23

**διαγλύφω V 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Ex 28,11; 2 Chr 4,5; Ez 41,19.20

*to carve, to engrave* Ex 28,11

διαγεγλυμμένα βλαστοὺς κρίνου *engraved with flowers of lilies* 2 Chr 4,5

neol.?

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**διάγνωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,18

*discernment, distinguishing, decision*

ἐν ἡμέρᾳ διαγνώσεως *in the day of trial*

Cf. HORSLEY 1981 48-49; 1987 86; LARCHER 1983, 311

**διαγογγύζω<sup>+</sup> V 8-1-0-0-1=10**

Ex 15,24; 16,2.7.8; Nu 14,2

*to mutter, to murmur, to grumble* (abs.) Dt 1,27; *to grumble against* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 15,24; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jos 9,18; *id.* [κατά τινος] Ex 16,7; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.117; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 40

**διαγορεύω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 5,48; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

*to declare, to state explicitly* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

ἀκολούθως τοῖς ἐν τῇ Μωυσέως βίβλῳ διηγορευμένοις *as it is commanded in the book of Moses* 1 Ezr 5,48

**διαγραφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 43,12

*prescribed plan, scheme*

**διαγράφω V 0-1-5-2-1=9**

Jos 18,4; Ez 4,1; 8,10; 42,3; 43,11

*to mark out by lines, to delineate* Ez 4,1; *to mark out by lines, to draft, to carve* Ct 8,9; *to describe* Jos 18,4; *to pay by banker's draft* Est 3,9

**διάγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-7-4-4-7=22**

2 Sm 12,31; 2 Kgs 16,3; 17,17; 21,6; 23,10

*to carry over* [τινα] 3 Mc 1,3; *to draw through, to make to pass through* [τινα διά τινος] 2 Sm 12,31; *to bring through (the fire)* [τι διά τινος] Zech 13,9; *to celebrate* [τι] 2 Mc 12,38; *to go through life, to live* [abs.] Sir 38,27; *to keep* [τινα +pred.] Jb 12,17

τὰς ἐπιλοίπους τῶν γάμων ἡμέρας ἐν θρήνοις διῆγον (*they*) *spent the rest of (their) nuptial days in wailing* 3 Mc 4,8; διήγαγες τὰ σκέλη σου *you spread your legs* Ez 16,25

\*2 Chr 28,3 διῆγε *he carries over*-רברב' for MT רבער' *he burns*

**διαγωγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13e

*management; διαγωγήν νόμων code of laws, way of life*

**διαδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-1-5=9**

1 Chr 26,18(bis); 2 Chr 31,12; Est 10,3; 2 Mc 4,31

*to succeed, to take one's place* [τινα] 4 Mc 4,15; *to relieve guard* 1 Chr 26,18; *to be next in rank, to be second in command* Est 10,3; διαδεχόμενος *next* (as adj.) 2 Chr 31,12; τὸν διαδεχόμενον *regent* (as subst.) 2 Mc 4,31

**διαδέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,11

*to bind*

**διάδηλος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 41,21; 3 Mc 2,5

*distinguishable among others; διαδήλους notorious (men)* 3 Mc 2,5

οὐ διάδηλοι ἐγένοντο *it was not perceptible, it was not obvious* Gn 41,21

→ LSJ RSuppl

**διάδημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-3-13=17**

Is 62,3; Est 1,11; 2,17; 8,15; 1 Ezr 4,30

*crown* Is 62,3; *diadem, cloth headband worn as a symbol of power* Est 8,15

→ NIDNTT

**διαδιδράσκω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,13; Sir 11,10

*to run away, to flee*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124

**διαδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-0-9=11**

Gn 49,27; Jos 13,6; 2 Mc 4,39; 7,5; 3 Mc 2,27

A: *to pass on, to hand over* Jos 13,6; *to distribute* Sir 39,14

P: *to be spread about* 4 Mc 4,22

**διάδοχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-3-0-0-4=7

1 Chr 18,17; 2 Chr 26,11; 28,7; 2 Mc 4,29; 14,26

*succeeding* Sir 46,1; ὁ διάδοχος *successor* 2 Mc 4,29; *deputy, court official* 1 Chr 18,17

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 110(Sir 46,1)

**διαδύομαι** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 17,49

*to slip through, to penetrate* [διά τινος]

**διαζάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,27

*to live through*

**διάζομαι** V 0-1-1-0-0=2

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,14; Is 19,10

*to set the warp in the loom, to begin the web*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**διαθερμαίνω** V 1-3-0-0-0=4

Ex 16,21; 1 Sm 11,9.11; 2 Kgs 4,34

A: *to warm up* Ex 16,21

P: *to be heated, to be hot* 2 Kgs 4,34

ἕως ἡ ἡμέρα διεθερμάνθη *until the heat of the day* 1 Sm 11,11

**διάθεσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-2-7=9

Ps 72(73),7; Est 8,12q; 2 Mc 5,23; 14,5; 3 Mc 2,28

*arrangement* 3 Mc 3,26; *disposition* 4 Mc 1,25; *state, condition* 2 Mc 5,23

διήλθοσαν εἰς διάθεσιν καρδίας *they have fulfilled their intention* Ps 72(73),7

Cf. PELLETIER 1967c, 175-186

**διαθήκη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 87-115-65-47-44=358

Gn 6,18; 9,9.11.12.13

*treaty, covenant* (stereotypical rendition of בְּרִית); see διατίθημι

Cf. DA FONSECA 1927 31-50.161-181.290-319.418-441; 1928 26-40.143-160; HARL 1986a, 55.67;

HELBING 1928, 241; HINDLEY 1961, 13-24; JAUBERT 1963 311-315; NORTON 1908; PENNA 1965, 149-

180; SILVA 1972,67; SPICQ 1953 286-287; SWETNAM 1966, 438-444; TOV 1976b, 534.542; →MM;

NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαθρύπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-3-0-2=6

Lv 2,6; Is 58,7; Na 1,6; Hab 3,6; Od 4,6

A: *to break into pieces* [τι] Is 58,7

P: *to burst (through)* Hab 3,6; *to be broken into pieces* Sir 43,15

διαθρύψεις αὐτὰ κλάσματα *you shall break them into pieces* Lv 2,6

Cf. HELBING 1907, 96

**διάρσεις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-30-0-2-2=34

Jos 19,51; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,15; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,16; 1 Chr 24,1; 26,1

*dividing, distribution* Jdt 9,4; *division* Jos 19,51

**διαίρέω<sup>+</sup> V 11-16-4-8-6=45**

Gn 4,7; 15,10(bis); 32,8; Ex 21,35(bis)

A: *to take apart, to divide* Gn 15,10; *to divide* Gn 4,7; *to separate* Nm 31,42; *to dispense* Sir 27,25

M: *to divide for oneself* Ex 21,35

ἀριθμοὶ μηνῶν αὐτοῦ διηρέθησαν *the number of his months were cut off, his days were numbered* Jb 21,21

\*Gn 4,7 ἐὰν ὀρθῶς δὲ μὴ διέλης *if you did not rightly divide*-חנתח לא תיטיב ואם for MT לפתח

לא תיטיב ואם *if you did not act rightly, at the door*; \*1 Sm 15,29 διαίρεθήσεται *shall be divided*-נחצה

◇ נחצה for MT נצח *glory?*; \*Am 5,9 ὁ διαίρων *who dispenses*-המפליג for MT המבליג *the one who brightens up*

Cf. HARL 1986a 114

**δίαίτα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-12-1=13**

Jb 5,3.24; 8,6.22; 11,14

*way of living, mode of life* Jdt 12,15; *dwelling, abode* Jb 8,22

\*Jb 20,25 ἐν διαίταις αὐτοῦ *in his dwelling place*-ו/מדרת/ב for MT ו/מררת/מ *out of his liver*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 69

**διαιτάω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 30,7; 4 Mc 2,17

A: *to moderate, to regulate* 4 Mc 2,17

M/P: *to lead one's life, to live* Jb 30,7

(→ἐκ-, μετα-)

**διαιτέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 8,16

*to be won over by entreaty, to waver*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 79

**διακαθίζάνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 23,14

*to sit down apart, to relieve oneself*; neol.

**διακαθίζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 11,1

*to besiege*

**διακαίω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,19

*to burn through, to burn away* [τι]

**διακάμπω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 4,34

*to bend about, to turn about*; neol.

**διακαρτερέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 7,30; 4 Mc 6,9

*to endure to the end* Jdt 7,30; *to bear patiently* 4 Mc 6,9

**διακατέχω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 4,7

*to keep, to occupy, to hold; neol.?*

**διάκειμαι** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,23; 4,10

serving as pass. to διατίθημι; *to be fixed* 3 Mc 4,10; *to be disposed in a certain manner, to be in a certain state* [+adv.] 3 Mc 3,23

**διάκενος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 21,5

*light, worthless, hollow*

**διακινδυνεύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,7

*to run every risk, to make a desperate attempt*

**διακινέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,23

*to move, to agitate*

**διακλάω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 4,4

*to break in two, to cut (a piece of bread)*

**διακλέπτομαι** V 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Sm 19,4(bis)

*to steal away*

**διακολυμβάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 9,48

*to swim across; neol.?*

**διακομίζω** V 0-2-0-0-8=10

Jos 4,3.8; 1 Ezz 2,11; 2 Mc 4,5; 9,29

A: *to carry over or across* [τινα] Jos 4,3

P: *to be carried, to be brought (over)* (of things) 1 Ezz 2,11; *to pass over, to cross, to go* (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,5

**διακονία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 11,58

*service, table service, utensils; χρυσώματα καὶ διακονίαν golden vessels to be served in* (hendiadys)

Cf. ABEL 1949, 216; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διάκονος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-5-1=6

Prv 10,4; Est 1,10; 2,2; 6,3.5

*court servant* Est 1,10; *torturer* 4 Mc 9,17

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 98; HORSLEY 1987, 239-243; →NIDNTT

**διακοπή,-ῆς** N1F 0-10-1-2-0=13

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,17; Jgs 21,15; 2 Sm 5,20(bis)

*breach* Jgs 21,15; *narrow channel, passage* Jb 28,4; *deep wound* 2 Sm 6,8

\*Mi 2,13 διὰ τῆς διακοπῆς *through the breach-פרץ/ה על?* for MT **עלה הפרץ** *the one who goes up (before them), breaks through*

**διακόπτω V 1-7-4-1-4=17**

Gn 38,29; 2 Sm 5,20(bis); 6,8; 2 Kgs 3,26

A: *to cut in two, to cut through, to divide* [τι] Ps 28(29),7; *to break open* [τι] 2 Mc 10,36; *to cut through* [abs.] 2 Kgs 3,26; *to break through* [τινα] 2 Sm 5,20; *to destroy, to devastate* [τι] Jdt 2,23; *to cut through into* [εἶς τι] Am 9,1; *to make a breach upon* [ἔν τινι] (of pers.) 1 Chr 15,13

P: *to be cut through* Gn 38,29; *to be broken up* (of a city) Jer 52,7; *to be killed* 2 Mc 10,30; *to be dispersed* (of water) 2 Sm 5,20

διέκοψεν κύριος διακοπήν *the Lord made a breach, inflicted a deep wound* (semit., rendering MT **פרץ**

**פרץ יהוה**) 2 Sm 6,8

**διακόσσοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 22-28-4-25-12=91**

Gn 5,3.6.22; 11,19.21

*two hundred*

**διακοσμέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,25

*to adorn*

**διακόσμησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,29

*decoration, embellishment*

**διακούω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Dt 1,16; Jb 9,33

*to hear a case (out or to the end)* Dt 1,16

Cf. HELBING 1928, 157; LEE, J. 1983 60

**διακρατέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezz 4,50; Jdt 6,12

*to hold in possession* [τι] 1 Ezz 4,50; *to hold back, to detain* [τι] Jdt 6,12

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 122

**διακριβάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,19

*to examine with precision, to be exact*; neol.

**διακριβόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,28

*to examine closely*

**διακρίνω<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-9-10-4=28**

Ex 18,16; Lv 24,12; Dt 33,7; 1 Kgs 3,9; 1 Chr 26,29

A: *to distinguish* [τι] Jb 15,5; *to decide, to give judgement* [τι] Est 8,12i; *id.* [abs.] 1 Chr 26,29; *to judge* [τινα] Ex 18,16

P: *to bring an issue to decision, to plead with* [πρός τινα] Jl 4,2

διέκρινέ με ὡσπερ τὸ χρυσίον *he tried me like gold* Jb 23,10



Cf. HELBING 1928 96.237; WEVERS 1995 542(Dt 33,7); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διάκρισις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 37,16

*separation, dissolution*

→ TWNT

**διακυβερνάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 6,2; Wis 14,3

*to steer through, to govern* 3 Mc 6,2

ἡ σὴ διακυβερνᾷ πρόνοια *your providence governs* Wis 14,3

**διακύπτω V 0-4-2-5-0=11**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; 2 Sm 6,16; 24,20; 2 Kgs 9,30; Ez 41,16

*to bend (the head) in order to see* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; *to look out, to stoop out* 2 Sm 24,20

\*Ez 41,16 διακύπτειν *to look down? to recline?*-**השקיה** for MT **היחש** *vener?*, cpr. 1 Kgs 6,4

Cf. NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 411-415

**διακωλύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 4,7; 12,7

*to prevent, to hinder*

**διαλαμβάνω V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Est 3,13e; Jdt 8,14; 2 Mc 5,11; 6,29; 3 Mc 3,26

*to comprehend* Est 3,13e; *to perceive* Jdt 8,14; *to think* [+inf.] 2 Mc 5,11

**διαλανθάνω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 4,6

*to escape notice* [abs.]

**διαλέγομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-1-3=7**

Ex 6,27; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,1; Is 63,1; Est 5,2b; 1 Ezr 8,45

*to converse with* [τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,1; *to discourse, to reason* [abs.] Sir 14,20; *to discuss* [τι] Is 63,1; οἱ

διαλεγόμενοι *negotiators* Ex 6,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαλείπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-7-2-0=13**

1 Sm 10,8; 13,8; 1 Kgs 15,21; 2 Chr 29,11; Is 5,14

*to intermit, to allow an interval of* [τι] 1 Sm 10,8; *to intermit, to cease* [τινος] 1 Kgs 15,21; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 8(31),16; *to cease to* [+ptc.] (often with neg.) Jer 17,8

\*Jer 8,6 διέλιπεν *he ceased from*-**הכלה**? for MT **כלה** *all of it*

→ NIDNTT

**διάλεκτος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Est 9,26; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,4

*language of a nation or a region*

Cf. MUNZ 1921, 86-94; →MM

**διάλευκος,-ος,-ον A 8-0-0-0-0=8**

Gn 30,32.33.35(bis).39

*speckled, with white spots*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 232; →LSJ RSuppl  
διάληψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,32

*judgement, opinion*

διαλιμπάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,7

*to cease to* [+ptc.]; neol.?

διαλλαγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-2=2

Sir 22,22; 27,21

*reconciliation*

διαλλάσσω<sup>+</sup> /διαλλάττω V 0-2-0-4-4=10

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,3; 1 Sm 29,4; Jb 5,12; 12,20.24; 36,28b

A: *to change, to alter* [τι] Jb 12,20; *to reconcile* [τινά τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,3

P: *to leap out from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 36,28b; *to be reconciled* [τινι] 1 Sm 29,4

διαλλάξας τὸν βίον *dying, departing from this life* 2 Mc 6,27; χρώμασι διηλλαγμένοις *with diverse colours* Wis 15,4

\*Jb 5,12 διαλλάσσοντα *changing* corr.? διαλύοντα *undoing, breaking up* for MT פור מפר  $\diamond$  פור *destroying*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246; HORSLEY 1981, 17; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(Jb 5,12)

διάλλομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 2,8

*to leap across, to jump over*

διαλογή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 103(104),34; PSal 4,0

*account, discourse*

διαλογίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-8-3=12

2 Sm 19,20; Ps 9,23(10,2); 20(21),12; 34(35),20; 35(36),5

*to devise, to consider* [τι] Ps 20(21),12; *to think on, to consider* [τι] Ps 118(119),59; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Mc 12,43; *to impute* [τι] 2 Sm 19,20

\*Ps 139(140),9 διελογίσαντο κατ' ἐμοῦ *they devised evil against me* -לִי עֲמֹל for MT -לִי עֲמֹל *do not ... his evil plot*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διαλογισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-3-15-7=25

Is 59,7(bis); Jer 4,14; Ps 39(40),6; 55(56),6; 91(92),6

*consideration, thought* Ps 39(40),6; *debate, discussion* Sir 9,15; *device* Lam 3,60

διαλοιδόρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 27,15

*railing, abuse*; neol.

διάλυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 1,7

*break-up*; see διαλύω

διαλύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-4-5=12

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,14; 1 Kgs 19,11; Is 58,6; Jb 30,17; Prv 6,35

A: *to break up, to rend* [τι] 1 Kgs 19,11; *to untie* [τι] Is 58,6; *to dissolve* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 22,20; *to end* [τι] 3 Mc 1,2; *to relax* Jb 30,17

P: *to be loosed* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,14; *to be reconciled* Prv 6,35

διαλύσει διελύσαμεν πρός σε *we have altogether broken with you* (semit., rendering MT חבל חבלנו  $\text{חָבַל}$ ) Neh 1,7

**διαμαρτάνω V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Nm 15,22; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,16

*to fail utterly* Nm 15,22; *to miss* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,16

**διαμαρτυρέω V 3-1-0-1-0=5**

Gn 43,3; Ex 19,23; 21,36; 1 Sm 21,3; Neh 9,26

M: *to warn* [τινι] Gn 43,3; *to testify against* [ἔν τινι] Neh 9,26

\*1 Sm 21,3 διαμεμαρτύρημαι *I have warned*-הַעֲדַתִּי  $\diamond$  עוֹד for MT יוֹדַעְתִּי  $\diamond$  יָדַעְתִּי *I made known?*

see διαμαρτύρομαι

Cf. HELBING 1928, 225; WEVERS 1990, 286; →TWNT

**διαμαρτυρία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 43,3; 4 Mc 16,16

*testifying, testimony*

**διαμαρτύρομαι<sup>+</sup> V 10-2-1-2-0=15**

Ex 18,20; 19,10.21; 21,29; Dt 4,26

*to inform about* [τινί τι] Ex 18,20; *to inform, to warn* [τινι] Ex 19,10; *to call to witness against* [τί τινι] Dt 4,26; *to testify to* [τί τινι] Neh 9,34; *to testify, to affirm solemnly* [πρός τινα] Zech 3,7(6)

see διαμαρτυρέω

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 201; →PREISIGKE; NIDNTT

**διαμασάομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,16

*to devour*

**διαμαχίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,19

*to strive for* [ἔν τινι]; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; HELBING 1907 123; 1928 233

**διαμάχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,20; Sir 8,1.3; 38,28

*to fight, to contend* Sir 8,1; *to contend* (metaph.) Sir 8,3; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 88

**διαμελίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,96

*to dismember*; neol.?

**διαμένω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-8-10=20**

Jer 3,5; 39(32),14; Ps 5,6; 18(19),10; 60(61),8

*to continue* [intrans.] Ps 5,6; *to persevere* [ἐν τινι] 3 Mc 3,11; *to live on* [intrans.] Ps 101(102),27; *to endure* [intrans.] Ps 18 (19),10; *to abide with* [μετά τινος] Sir 12,15

\*Ps 71(72),17 διαμενεῖ *shall endure*-יִכּוֹן for MT יִנִּי *shall sprout forth?*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 61

**διαμερίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-5-4-6-2=20**

Gn 10,25; 49,7; Dt 32,8; Jos 21,42a; Jgs 5,30

A: *to divide* Gn 10,25; *to distribute* 2 Sm 6,19

M: *to divide, to part* Ps 21(22),19

\*Ps 16(17),14 διαμέρισον αὐτούς *divide them*-חֲלִקְהֶם for MT חֲלִקְהֶם *their part*

**διαμερισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 48,29; Mi 7,12(bis)

*division* Ez 48,29

\*Mi 7,12 διαμερισμόν *division*-מִן מְנַה for MT מִן *from*

**διαμετρέω V 0-1-33-2-0=36**

2 Sm 8,2; Ez 40,5.6.11.13

*to measure out* 2 Sm 8,2; *to measure* Ez 47,3; Mi 2,4

\*Ez 41,26 διεμέτρησεν *measured*-תִּמְרֵים for MT תִּמְרֵים *palm trees*

**διαμέτρησις,-εως N3F 0-2-3-0-0=5**

2 Chr 3,3; 4,2; Jer 38(31),39; Ez 42,15; 45,3

*measure, measuring out* 2 Chr 3,3; *diameter* 2 Chr 4,2; *neol.?*

**διαναπαύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 5,29

*to allow to rest a while from* [τινα ἀπό τινος]

Cf. HARL 1986a, 124; HELBING 1928, 169

**διανέμω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 29,25

*to distribute*

**διανεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 34(35),19; Sir 27,22

*to wink, to beckon* (with the eyes); *neol.?*

**διανήθω V 6-0-0-0-0=6**

Ex 28,8.33; 35,6; 36,10(39,3).12(39,5)

*to spin out*; *διανενησμένον spun*; *neol.*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; LEE, J. 1983, 48

**διανθίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,6

*to adorn with flowers*; *στρωμνάι ... διηνθισμέναι decorated or flowered coverings*; *neol.*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 118

**διανίστημι V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Dt 6,7; 11,19; Jdt 12,15

M: *to rise up, to arise* [intrans.]

**διανοέομαι V 4-3-5-23-22=57**

Gn 6,5,6; 8,21; Ex 31,4; 2 Sm 21,16

*to have a mind, to intend, to purpose* [+inf.] 2 Sm 21,16; *to have in mind* [τι] Gn 6,5; *to ponder* [τι] Sir 21,17; *to understand* [τι] Sir 17,6; *to think* [abs.] Gn 8,21; *to recollect oneself* [intrans.] Gn 6,6

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,24 διανοηθῆναι *to understand*-להבין for MT להביא *to bring*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,35 διανοηθήσονται *they shall recollect themselves*-ישכלו for MT ישכלו *they shall fall*

Cf. HARL 1986a 127(Gn 6,6); WEVERS 1993, 79; →SCHLEUSNER(Gn 6,6 sub διεπονήθη)

**διανόημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-3-3-7=13**

Is 55,9; Ez 14,3,4; Prv 14,14; 15,24

*thought, notion* Is 55,9

\*Ez 14,3 τὰ διανοήματα αὐτῶν *their deeds, thoughts?*-עלילה for MT גלוליהם *their idols*, see also Ez 14,4; \*Prv 14,14 τῶν διανοημάτων αὐτοῦ *his thoughts*-מעליו ◇ עלה for MT עליו/מ *from upon him, from himself*; \*Prv 15,24 διανοήματα *thoughts*-מעלה ◇ עלה for MT למעלה/ל *upward*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διανόησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 2,13

*skill, cunning, contrivance*

**διάνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 24-3-7-10-25=69**

Gn 8,21; 17,17; 24,15,45; 27,41

*thought* 1 Chr 29,18; *mind, heart* for MT לב Gn 17,17; *thinking faculty, understanding* Prv 2,10

διανοίας... ἀγαθῆς *of a sound mind* Prv 9,10a

\*Is 59,15 διάνοιαν *mind*-מדע for MT מ/רע *from evil*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,14 διάνοιαι *minds, thoughts*-קרבים for MT רבים *many*, cpr. Jer 38(31),33

Cf. HARL 1986a, 61; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 67; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διανοίγω<sup>+</sup> V 11-4-11-8-2=36**

Gn 3,5,7; Ex 13,2,12(bis)

A: *to lay open* Gn 3,5; *to reveal* Jb 38,32

M: *to open so as to connect, to spread* Jb 29,19

πᾶν διανοίγον μήτρων *every firstborn* Ex 13,12

\*Hab 3,14 διανοίξουσι *burst*-◇ פצה for MT ◇ פוץ *scatter*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 195

**διανυκτερεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,9c

*to pass the night*

**διανύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,17

*to arrive* [abs.]

**διαξάινω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,3

*to card, to comb*

**διαπαρατηρέομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 3,30

*to lie in wait for continually*; \*2 Sm 3,30 διαπαρητηροῦντο *they had lain in wait-ארבו* for MT הרגו *they killed*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 77

**διαπαρθενεύω V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 23,3.8

A: *to deflower a maiden* [τινα] Ez 23,8;

P: *to lose one's virginity* Ez 23,3

**διαπαύω V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Lv 2,13; Hos 5,13

*to bring to an end, to cease* [τι] Lv 2,13; *to cease, to leave* [abs.] Hos 5,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 169

**διαπειλέω V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Ez 3,17; 3 Mc 6,23; 7,6

M: *to threaten violently* [τινι] Ez 3,17; *id.* [abs.] 3 Mc 7,6

**διαπειράζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,40

*to tempt, to make trial of* [τινα]; neol.

**διαπείρω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,19

*to transfix, to pierce* [τι]

**διαπέμπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Prv 16,28; 1 Ezr 1,24; Jdt 14,12; 2 Mc 3,37; 11,26

A: *to send over* [abs.] Jdt 14,12

M: *to send messages* [abs.] 1 Ezr 1,24; *to send off in different directions, to spread* [τι] Prv 16,28

**διαπεράω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-0-7=9**

Dt 30,13; Is 23,2; 1 Mc 3,37; 5,6.41

*to go over or across* [abs.] Dt 30,13; *to go over, to pass through, to traverse* [τι] Is 23,2

**διαπετάννυμι V 0-14-1-7-1=23**

2 Sm 17,19; 1 Kgs 6,27.32.35; 8,7

*to open and spread out* 2 Sm 17,19; *to open* 1 Kgs 8,22; *to spread out* Ps 104(105),39

**διαπίπτω V 6-2-4-2-4=18**

Nm 5,21.22.27; Dt 2,14.15

*to fall away to rot, to fall to pieces* Jer 18,4; *to fall apart, to crumble to pieces* Jb 14,18; *to perish* Dt 2,14; *to be lost* 2 Mc 2,14; *to breakdown, to collapse* (of people) Neh 8,10; *to be useless, to be in vain* Jdt 6,9

\*Jer 19,13 ὁ διαπίπτων (*the place*) *falling apart* corr.? ὁ διαπτύων *spitting-תוף* (Aram.)? for MT תפת *Tofet*, see also 19,12, cpr. 19,6.14 (διάπτωσις)

→ SCHLEUSNER(Jer 19,12.13)

**διαπλατύνω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 41,7

*to dilate, to prolong, to lengthen*

**διαπληκτίζομαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 2,13

*to spar, to fight, to come to blows; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84

**διαπνέω** V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ct 2,17; 4,6.16

*to blow through [τι] Ct 4,16; to dawn (of day) Ct 2,17*

**διαπονέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Eccl 10,9; 2 Mc 2,28

A: *to work out, to elaborate, to labour* 2 Mc 2,28

P: *to be worn out* Eccl 10,9

**διαπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 2-11-10-14-6=43

Nm 11,8; 31,23; Jos 15,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,25; 1 Sm 12,2

*to pass across or through [abs.] Nm 11,8; to go through [τι] 2 Chr 7,21; to go through [διά τινος] Nm 31,23*

*διαπορευόμενοι πόλιν ἐκ πόλεως going through from city to city* 2 Chr 30,10

\*1 Sm 29,3 *διαπορευόμενοι the passers-by-הַעֲבָרִים* for MT *הַעֲבָרִים the Hebrews*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 81

**διάπρασις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 25,33

*sale to various purchasers*

**διαπράσσω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,29; 10,38

M: *to bring about, to accomplish* [τι]

**διαπρεπής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,26; 10,29

*distinguished, prominent, eminent, illustrious*

**διαπρίω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 20,3

*to saw in pieces*

**διάπτωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 19,6.14

*fall, error; \*Jer 19,6 Διάπτωσις Error proper name? for MT תפת Tofet, corr.? διάπτωσις ◇ תוף (Aram.?) sth to be spat upon, sth despicable, see also 19,14, cpr. 19,13.14 (διαπίπτω)*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 179.329-330

**διαπυρόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,15

P: *to be consumed with thirst*

**διάπυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,46; 3 Mc 6,6

*extremely hot*

**διαριθμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,6

M: *to count and classify*; τὴν εὐπραξίαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι οὐδαμῶς διηριθμήσαντο *the good was made of no account by the foreigners*

**διαρκέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,26

P: *to be content with, to be satisfied with* [τινι]

**διαρπαγή,-ῆς N1F 2-1-7-4-6=20**

Nm 14,3.31; 2 Kgs 21,14; Is 5,5; 42,24

*(act of) plundering* Ezr 9,7; *booty, spoil* Nm 14,3

\*Ez 25,7 εἰς διαρπαγὴν *as spoil*-זב/ל for MT לבג?

**διαρπάζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-6-14-9-6=38**

Gn 34,27.29; Dt 28,29; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 21,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,25

*to spoil, to plunder* Gn 34,27

\*Is 5,17 διηρπασμένοι *the spoiled, the oppressed*-כבשים for MT כבשים *lambs*

**διαρραίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,17

*to sprinkle with* [τί τινι]; neol.

**διαρρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,20

*to flow through, to slip away*

**διαρρήσσω/διαρρήγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 2-36-12-15-15=84**

Gn 37,29.34; 44,13; Lv 10,6; 21,10; Nm 14,6; Jos 7,6

A: *to break through* [abs.] 2 Sm 23,16; *to break through* [τι] Ps 2,3; *to rend* [τι] Gn 37,29; *to part* [τι] (of water) Ps 73(74),15; *to crush* (of earth) Ps 140(141),7; *to rend* [τι] (metaph.) 1 Sm 15,28

P: *to burst, to rip up* Hos 14,1; *to be dashed to pieces* 2 Chr 25,12; *to be bruised* Neh 9,21

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 80

**διαρριπτέω/διαρρίπτω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 62,10; Jb 41,11

*to cast through, to throw* [τι]

**διαρρυθμίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,22

*to arrange in order* [τι]; neol.?

**διαρτάω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 23,19

*to deceive, to mislead* [τινα]

**διαρτίζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 33,6(bis)



*to mould, to form; neol.*

**διασαλεύω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,16

M/P: *to shake*; \*Hab 2,16 διασαλεύθητι *shake* -לרעה for MT לרעה *show uncircumcision, be uncircumcised*; neol.?

**διασαφέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-8=10**

Dt 1,5; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,6; 1 Mc 12,8; 2 Mc 1,18.20

*to make quite clear, to show plainly* [τι] Dt 1,5; *to instruct plainly* [τινα] 2 Mc 1,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 222; →PREISIGKE

**διασάφησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Gn 40,8; Ezr 5,6; 7,11

*explanation, interpretation* Gn 40,8; *copy?, translation?* Ezr 5,6; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 270; LEE, J. 1983, 47; PELLETIER 1962, 25; ZUNTZ 1959 112

**διασειώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,21

P: *to be shaken off from* [τινος]

→ NIDNTT

**διασκεδάννυμι/διασκεδάζω V 8-8-14-10-6=46**

Gn 17,14; Ex 32,25(bis); Lv 26,15.44

A: *to scatter abroad* [τινα] Ex 32,25; *to turn away from* [τινα από τινος] 2 Chr 16,3; *to reject* [τι] 2 Sm 15,31; *to break* [τι] Gn 17,14

P: *to be dispersed* Jb 38,24

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 325-326

**διασκευάζω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 4,12; 1 Mc 6,33

P: *to be equipped to* [εἶς τι] 1 Mc 6,3; *διασκευασμένοι equipped, armed* Jos 4,12; neol.?

**διασκευή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 31,7; 2 Mc 11,10

*equipment, furniture* Ex 31,7

ἐν διασκευῇ *in armour, armed* 2 Mc 11,10

neol.?

**διαскиρτάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,9

*to leap about*; neol.

**διασκορπίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-32-14-4=53**

Nm 10,34(35); Dt 30,1.3; Jer 9,15; 10,21

A: *to scatter (abroad)* [τινα] Dt 30,1; *to scatter (abroad)* [τι] Jb 37,11; *to scatter to and fro* [τινα] Ps 58(59),16

P: *to be scattered* Nm 10,34

\*Jer 13,14 διασκορπιῶ αὐτούς *I will scatter them* -הפצתים ◇פוצ for MT נפצתים ◇נפץ *I will shatter them*, cpr. Jer 28(51),20.21.22

neol.

Cf. Tov 1976a, 52.84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διασκορπισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-3-1-0=4

Jer 24,9; Ez 6,8; 13,20; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,7

*dispersion, scattering, dispersal* Ez 6,8

\*Jer 24,9 εἰς διασκορπισμόν *in dispersion*-◇ זרע? or זרה? for MT ל/זועה (MT<sup>q</sup>) *as a horror*, cpr. Dt 28,25 and διασπορά; \*Ez 13,20 εἰς διασκορπισμόν *into dispersion*-◇ ברח? *to flee* for MT לפרחת *into birds?*

neol.?

→ SCHLEUSNER(Ez 13,20)

**δίασμα,-ατος** N3N 0-4-0-0-0=4

Jgs 16,13.14

*warp*

**διασπασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 15,3

*tearing in pieces*; neol.?

**διασπάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-6-5-1-0=12

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,6(bis); Jgs 16,9.12

*to tear asunder* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,6; *id.* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,6; *to tear asunder, to disentangle, to unravel* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,9; *to break (through)* [τι] Jer 2,20; *to tear asunder, to break, to cancel* [τι] Is 58,6; *to tear down* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 19,10

\*Jer 4,20 διεσπάσθησαν *they are rent asunder*-◇ רגע<sup>l</sup>? for MT רגע *moment, of a sudden*

**διασπείρω<sup>+</sup>** V 13-11-31-4-10=69

Gn 9,19; 10,18.32; 11,4.8

A: *to scatter, to spread about* [τινα] Gn 11,8; *id.* [τινα] (of wind, tempest) Is 41,16

P: *to be scattered* (of pers.) Gn 9,19; *id.* (of things) Gn 10,32; *to be extended (of war)* 1 Sm 14,23

\*Ez 32,15 ὅταν διασπείρω *when I shall scatter* corr.? ὅταν διασπείρω *when I (shall) pierce* for MT

י בהכותי ◇ גכה; \*Est 9,19 οἱ διεσπαρμένοι *who where dispersed*-◇ הפזורים for MT הפרושים *those living in the rural country*

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948 113(Is 35,8); TOV 1976a 74.91

**διασπορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-0-3-3-4=12

Dt 28,25; 30,4; Is 49,6; Jer 15,7; 41(34),17

*scattering, dispersion (of the Jews among the gentiles)* Jdt 5,19; *the dispersed (Jews among the gentiles)* Ps 146(147),2

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,2 εἰς διασποράν *to dispersion* corr. εἰς διαφθοράν *to corruption*, cpr. Jer 13,14, or-◇ דרא

Aram.? for MT לדראון *to abhorrence, horror?*; \*Dt 28,25 ἐν διασπορᾷ *in dispersion*-◇ זרע (זרוע

Aram. *sowing*) for MT ל/זועה *as a horror*, see also Jer 41(34),17, cpr. Jer 15,7, 24,9; \*Jer 15,7 ἐν

διασπορᾷ *in dispersion*-◇ זרה? for MT במזרה/ב (*winnow*) *with a pitchfork*, cpr. Dt 28,25, Jer 41(34),17

neol.; see διασκορπισμός

Cf. ALFRINK 1959 367-368(Dn 12,2); SEELIGMANN 1948, 112-113; VAN UNNIK 1993, 69-88; →TWNT

**διάστασις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,25

*arrangement, pact; neol.?*

**διάστασις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,7

*contrast, difference*

**διαστέλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 18-9-16-8-7=58

Gn 25,23; 30,28.35.40; Lv 5,4

A: *to put asunder from, to separate from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Nm 8,14; *to separate out* [abs.] Mi 5,7; *to separate, to distinguish* [τι] (of anim.) Gn 30,35; *to draw aside (a curtain)* Jdt 14,15; *to split up, to divide (people)* [τινα] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 48; *to define precisely* [τι] Gn 30,28; *to define, to teach* [abs.] Neh 8,8; *to discharge (a vow)* [τι] Lv 22,21; *to pay (for food)* [τινι εἶς τι] Mal 3,11; *to assign, to appoint* [τι] Sir 16,26; *to give charge* [τινι] Ezr 8,24

M: *to set aside* [τι] Lv 16,26; *to command (expressly), to give express orders to* [τινι] Jdt 11,12; Ez 3,21(bis)

P: *to be separated from* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 25,23; *to be sent away* Na 1,12; *to be set apart* Lv 16,26; *to be divided, to be structured* [τινι] (archit.) Jer 22,14

τὰ διεσταλμένα *the agreements* 2 Mc 14,28; διαστεῖλαι ἀνά μέσον τῶν ἀκαθάρτων καὶ ἀνά μέσον τῶν καθαρῶν *to distinguish between the unclean and the clean* Lv 11,47; διέστειλαν ἀνά μέσον ἀμφοτέρων *it separated between them both* 2 Kgs 2,11; ὄρασις διαστέλλουσα *distinct vision* 1 Sm 3,1; ἡ διαστέλλουσα τοῖς χεῖλεσιν *(it) pronounces, makes an explicit statement* Lv 5,4

\*Jgs 1,19 διαστείλατο *he set apart*-לְהַבְדִּיל for MT ברזל *iron*; \*Ez 24,14 οὐ διαστελῶ *I will not make distinctions?*-לֹא-אֶפְרָג? for MT לֹא-אֶפְרַע *I will not neglect it?*, cpr. 1 Sm 3,1; \*Hos 13,15 διαστελεῖ *he will divide*-יִפְרִיד? for MT יִפְרִיא *he shall be fruitful*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124-125; HARL 1986a, 208-209(Gn 25,23); HELBING 1928 165.210; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**διάστημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 1-2-10-0-3=16

Gn 32,17; 1 Kgs 6,6; 7,46(9); Ez 41,6.8(bis)

*space* Ez 41,6 (and elsewhere in Ez 40-48, as a transl. of several technical terms in connection with the archit. of the temple); *interval* 3 Mc 4,17

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 86; 1989 88

**διαστολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-0-0-0-2=5

Ex 8,19; Nm 19,2; 30,7; 1 Mc 8,7; PSal 4,4

*command, injunction, order* Nm 19,2; *distinction, discrimination* Ps 4,4

ἄνευ διαστολῆς *without discrimination* PSal 4,4; κατὰ τὴν διαστολὴν τῶν χειλέων αὐτῆς *according to her explicit (verbal) statement or utterance* Nm 30,7

\*1 Mc 8,7 διαστολήν καὶ ... *a detailed list and ... corr.?* διασταλῆναι *to be barred (from)*; \*Ex 8,19 καὶ δώσω διαστολήν ἀνά μέσον *and I will put a division between, and I will distinguish between*-פְּלַת בֵּין וְשִׁמְתִי for MT בֵּין וְשִׁמְתִי פְּדַת *I will set redemption between?*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124-125; GOLDSTEIN 1976, 353; HORSLEY 1982, 80; LE BOULLUEC 1989 34.127-8; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαστράπτω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,22

*to flash like lightning*

**διαστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 5-4-9-11-9=38**

Ex 5,4; 23,6; Nm 15,39; 32,7; Dt 32,5

A: *to turn, to carry around* [τι] Jb 37,12; *to divert from, to turn from* [τινα από τινος] Ex 5,4; *to distort, to pervert* [τι] Ex 23,6

M: *to turn back* Nm 15,39

P: *to be distorted, to be twisted* (metaph.) Prv 4,27

γεννεὰ διεστραμμένη *perverse generation* Dt 32,5

Cf. ENGEL 1985 95.124-125(Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 9.56); HELBING 1928, 165; WEVERS 1990 61.360

**διαστροφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 2,14

*perversion*

**διαστρώννυμι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 9,25

*to spread*; \*1 Sm 9,25 καὶ διέστρωσαν *and they spread (a bed)*-וִירְבְּדוּ for MT וַיִּדְבֵּר *and he said*; neol.?

**διασυρίζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,50; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,50(23)

*to whistle*; neol.

**διασφαγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 4,1

*breach, gap*; neol.?

**διασφάλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,12

P: *to be disappointed in sth* [τινος]

**διασχίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 34(35),15; Wis 18,23

A: *to part, to separate or to sever, to cut off* [τι] Wis 18,23

P: *to be separated, to be parted* Ps 34(35),15

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1035(Wis 18,23)

**διασώζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-31-10-12-19=77**

Gn 19,19; 35,3; Nm 10,9; 21,29; Dt 20,4

A: *to preserve, to save* [τινα] Gn 35,3; *to preserve, to maintain, to keep safe* [τι] LtJ 58

P: *to come safe through* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 10,9; *to come safe to* [εἶς τι] Gn 19,19; *to escape from* [τινος] Jgs 12,4

ἐν τῷ ἐλαχίστῳ διασωθέντι *in his youngest surviving son* Jos 6,26

\*Prv 10,5 διεσώθη *he was saved (from)*-גָּאָר (pu.) *he was collected (from)*, for MT גָּאָר (qal) *he collected, he gathered*

→ NIDNTT

**διαταγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 4,11

*command, ordinance; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**διάταγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 3,13d; Ezr 7,11; Wis 11,7

*ordinance, commandment; neol.?*

→ PREISIGKE

**διάταξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-1-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 6,1(38); 2 Chr 31,16.17; Ez 43,10; Ps 118(119),91

*disposition, arrangement, plan* 1 Kgs 6,1(38); *command* Ps 118(119),91; *de-ployment* Jdt 1,4

\*Ez 43,10 τὴν διάταξιν αὐτοῦ *its dis-position-תְּכֻנָּתוֹ* for MT **תְּכֻנָּתוֹ** *the pattern*

11

**διατάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-7-6-2-10=25**

Jgs 5,9; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,23; 1 Sm 13,11; 1 Kgs 11,18

A: *to appoint, to assign* [τί τινι] 1 Kgs 11,18; *to set* [abs.] Ez 21,25; *to draw up, to set in array* [τινα] 2 Mc 12,20; *to make arrangements, to purpose* [abs.] 1 Sm 13,11

M: *to arrange for oneself* [τι] 4 Mc 8,3

P: *to be appointed, to be constituted* 2 Chr 5,11

τοῦς διατεταγμένους *the appointed* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,23; ἵλας ἵππων διατεταγμένας *troops of horsemen set in array* 2 Mc 5,3

→ PREISIGKE; TWNT

**διατείνω V 0-0-2-2-1=5**

Is 21,15; 40,22; Ps 84(85),6; 139(140),6; Wis 8,1

*to stretch out* [τι] Ps 139(140),6; *to continue, to extend* [τι] Ps 84(85),6; *to reach, to extend as far as* [intrans.] Wis 8,1

τὸ πλῆθος τῶν τοξευμάτων τῶν διατεταμένων *the multitude of bent bows* Is 21,15

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 515-516

**διατελέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-2-1-1=5**

Dt 9,7; Jer 20,7.18; Est 8,12l; 2 Mc 5,27

*to continue doing or being* [+ptc.] Dt 9,7; *to continue* [intrans.] Jer 20,18

---

<sup>11</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup>Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**7** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**6** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**2** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**10** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**25** Total word occurrences

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

προσκυνούμενον ὑπὸ πάντων ... διατελεῖν *to continue to be revered by all* Est 8,121

**διατήκω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hab 3,6

P: *to melt away*

**διατηρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 11-0-1-3-9=24

Gn 17,9.10; 37,11; Ex 2,9; 9,16

*to take care of* [τινα] Ex 2,9; *to maintain* [τι] Gn 17,9; *to preserve* [τινα] Ex 9,16; *to keep sth in such a state* [τι +pred.] 2 Mc 14,36

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 65; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 82; →TWNT

**διατήρησις,-εως** N3F 5-0-0-0-0=5

Ex 16,33.34; Nm 17,25; 18,8; 19,9

*preservation, reserve; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188

**διατίθημι<sup>+</sup>** V 17-39-17-8-6=87

Gn 9,17; 15,18; 21,27.32; 26,28

A: *to treat, to dispose one so or so* [τινα +adv.] 2 Mc 9,28

M: *to treat, to dispose one so or so* [τινα +adv.] 4 Mc 8,9; *to establish (a law)* [τι] Wis 18,9

stereotypical rendition of כרת in the expression διατίθημι διαθήκην *to establish a covenant, to conclude an agreement* for MT כרת ברית Gn 9,17

\*Ez 16,30 διαθῶ *I make a covenant* -אמלה אולה *I circumcise (you as a sign of the covenant)* for MT אמלה אולה *feverish*; \*Ps 83(84),6(7) διέθετο *he arranged, he planned*-עך for MT עברי *passing through*

see διάκειμαι

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55; HELBING 1928, 241-242; →TWNT

**διατίλλω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 16,12

*to pluck, to pull out the hair*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**διατόνιον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

---

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**LSJ RSuppl** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Ex 35,11

*traverse, beam; neol.?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 269.348

**διατρέπω** V 0-1-0-4-0=5

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7; Jb 31,34; Est 7,8; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10.13

A: *to pervert* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7

P: *to be overawed by* [τι] Jb 31,34

διατετραμμένος *perverse, changed for the worse* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10

\*Est 7,8 Ἀμαν διετράπη τῷ προσώπῳ *the face of Haman was confounded*-פני המן חפרו for MT פני המן חפרו *the face of Haman was covered*

**διατρέφω** V 3-7-0-6-1=17

Gn 7,3; 50,20.21; Jos 14,10; Ru 4,15

A: *to support, to maintain* [τι] Gn 7,3; *to breed up, to feed* [τινα] 1 Kgs 17,4

P: *to be sustained continually, to be fed* Gn 50,20; *to be nourished* Jdt 5,10

**διατρέχω** V 1-1-1-0-1=4

Ex 9,23; 1 Kgs 18,26; Na 2,5; Wis 3,7

*to run across, to run over* (metaph.) Ex 9,23

ὡς ἀστραπαὶ διατρέχουσαι *as flashing lightnings* Na 2,5

**διατριβή,-ῆς** N1F 1-0-1-3-0=5

Lv 13,46; Jer 30,28(49,33); Prv 12,11; 14,24; 31,27;

*way of life, passing of time* Prv 14,24; *place of stay, haunt* Lv 13,46

Cf. PELLETIER 1967c, 175-186

**διατρίβω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-1-0-4=6

Lv 14,8; Jer 42(35),7; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,8.12; 2 Mc 14,23

*to spend, to live* [τι] (time) Lv 14,8; *to rub hard* [abs.] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,8; *to pass time* [abs.] Jdt 10,2

**διατροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,49

*sustenance and support*

**διατυπώ** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,6

*to form, to fashion; neol.?*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1055

---

2 2 = second declension

N N = neuter

1 1 = first declension

**διαφαίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,6

*to glow, to shine through*

**διαφανής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Ex 30,34; Is 3,22; Est 1,6

*translucent, transparent*

**διαφύσκω V 1-4-0-0-1=6**

Gn 44,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,26; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,2; 1 Sm 14,36; 2 Sm 2,32

*to show light through, to dawn*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 262

**διαφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-8-9=17**

Prv 20,2; 27,14; Est 3,13c; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,3.23

A: *to carry over or across* [τι] 1 Ezr 5,53; *to differ from* [τινος] Prv 20,2; *to excel in* [τινι] Est 3,13c

P: *to be spread abroad* Wis 18,10; *to be at variance with, to quarrel, to fall out with* [τινι] 2 Mc 3,4; *to be separated* Wis 18,2

Cf. HELBING 1928 177.238; LARCHER 1985 987.1008; →NIDNTT

**διαφεύγω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-3-1-5=15**

Dt 2,36; Jos 8,22; 10,28.30.33

*to get away from, to escape* [τινα] Dt 2,36; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 7,31; *to escape* [abs.] Jos 8,22; *to escape safely* [abs.] Prv 19,5; *to escape from* [ἐκ τινος] (place) 1 Mc 15,21

\*Jer 11,15 διαφεύξῃ *you shall escape*-יִלְוֶה *you shall depart* for MT תַּעֲלוֹרִי *you shall exult*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27-29

**διαφθείρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-32-20-24-7=83**

Jgs 2,19; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,4.5; 20,21

A: *to destroy utterly* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,4; *to do away with, to kill* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,21; *to break* [τι] (a covenant) Mal 2,8; *to ruin* [τι] (inheritance) Ru 4,6; *to corrupt* [τι] Ez 23,11

P: *to be spoiled, to be desiccated* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,7; *to be consumed* Wis 16,27; *to perish* Wis 16,5; *to be corrupted* Mal 1,14

διέφθειραν *they became corrupt* Jgs 2,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαφθορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-9-13-1=23**

Jer 13,14; 15,3; 28(51),8; Ez 19,4.8

*destruction, corruption* (stereotypical rendition of תַּחַשׁ *decay, pit, grave*) Ps 15(16),10

---

**A** A = adjective

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)



\*Zph 3,6 ἐν διαφθορᾷ *with destruction*-תפֿשׁ/ב for MT תִּשְׁבֹּם *shame*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διαφλέγω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 82(83),15

*to burn up*; neol.

**διαφορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Ezr 4,39; 1 Mc 3,18; Wis 7,20; Sir prol., 26

*difference, diversity*

**διαφορέω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 37(30),16

*to tear to pieces*; neol.

**διαφόρημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 37(30),16

*thing torn to pieces, prey*

**διάφορος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-0-0-3-7=12

Lv 19,19; Dt 22,9; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,7.19 Ezr 8,27

*different* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,7; *various* Ezr 8,27

πολλὰ διάφορα ἐλάμβανεν *he took many gifts, money* 2 Mc 1,35

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 163-166; →MM, PREISIGKE

**διαφόρως** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,7

*differently*

**διαφυλάσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-1-3-6-15=30

Gn 28,15.20; Lv 19,20; Dt 7,12; 32,10

*to watch closely, to guard carefully, to preserve* [τινα] (often of providential care) Gn 28,15; *to maintain, to keep* [τι] Dt 7,12; *to reserve* Jdt 11,13; *to keep* [τι] (a feast) 2 Mc 6,6; *to keep sth or sb in a certain state* [τι +pred.] 2 Mc 3,15; *id.* [τινα +pred.] 2 Mc 10,30

**διαφωνέω** V 2-3-1-0-1=7

Ex 24,11; Nm 31,49; Jos 23,14; 1 Sm 30,19; 1 Kgs 8,56

*to be missing, to fail to answer roll-calls* Nm 31,49; *to be lost, to perish* Ez 37,11; *to fail, to be found wanting* 1 Kgs 8,56

---

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

D D = adverb

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 125; HORSLEY 1982, 9; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 247; LEE, J. 1983, 82; MILLIGAN 1910=1980 62; →LSJ RSuppl

**διαφώσκω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,26

*to dawn*

**διαφωτίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 8,3

*to dawn, to rise (of the sun)*

**διαχέω V 14-1-4-4-3=26**

Lv 13,22.23.27(bis).28

P: *to be spread, to be diffused* (of disease) Lv 13,22; *to be scattered* (of pers.) 1 Sm 30,16; *to be dissolved* Wis 2,3; *to run through* Zech 1,17

διέχεας τὰς ὁδοὺς σου *you scattered your ways, wandered from the right path* Jer 3,13

\*Ez 30,16 διαχυθήσεται *shall be poured out*-נפצו? דן for MT נה צרי (in) Nof (= Memphis) *there shall be oppressors of*, cpr. Zech 1,17

**διαχρίω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 2,4; 7,12

P: *to be spread with, to be sprinkled with (oil)* [ἐν τινι]

**διάχρυσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 44(45),10; 2 Mc 5,2

*interwoven with gold; neol.?*

**διάχυσις,-εως N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 13,27.35; 14,48

*diffusion, spreading*

**διαχωρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 11-4-1-1-10=27**

Gn 1,4.6.7.14.18

A: *to separate* [τι] Gn 30,32; *to separate from* [τινα από τινος] Sus 51; *id.* [τί τινος] 1 Mc 12,36; *to distinguish* [τινα] Sir 33,11; *to decide for sb that* [τινι +inf.] 2 Chr 25,10

P: *to be separated* Sus 52; *to be separated from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 13,11; *to be divided* (of more pers.) 2 Sm 1,23; *to set oneself apart from, to go away from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 13,9; *to go away, to depart* Sir 12,9; *to be distinguished* Sir 33,8

διεχώρισεν ὁ Θεὸς ἀνὰ μέσον τοῦ φωτὸς καὶ ἀνὰ μέσον τοῦ σκοτοῦς *God divided between the light and the darkness* Gn 1,4

\*Nm 32,12 ὁ διακεχωρισμένος *set apart*-הנוזי? for MT הנוזי *the Kennizite* Nm 32,12; \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,19

διεχώρισε *he set apart*-מפלא (Aram.) for MT מפלא (Hebr.) *acting wonderfully*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 164

**διάψαλμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-3-73-5=81

Hab 3,3.9.13; Ps 2,2; 3,3

*leading motif* (verse expressing a central idea in a Psalm? stereotypical rendition of הלל); neol.

Cf. STIEB 1939, 102-110

**διαψεύδω** V 0-1-0-0-2=3

2 Kgs 4,16; 1 Mc 13,19; 3 Mc 5,12

M: *to deceive* [τινα] 2 Kgs 4,16

του ἄμεταθέτου λογισμοῦ μεγάλως διεψευσμένος *greatly cedeived by the unflinching resolve* 3 Mc 5,12

Cf. HELBING 1928, 105-106

**διαψιθυρίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 12,18

*to whisper*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 125

**δίγλωσσος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-4=5

Prv 11,13; Sir 5,9.14.15; 28,13

*double-tongued, deceitful* Sir 5,9; *loose-tongued* Prv 11,13

→ LSJ RSuppl

**διγομία,-ας** N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,16

*double burden, load*; \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,16 τῆς διγομίας (*between*) *the double burden*-המשאאתים for MT המשפתיים *the saddlebags, the sheepfolds?*; neol.

**διδακτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-2=3

Is 54,13; 1 Mc 4,7; PSal 17,32

*taught, instructed*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διδασκαλία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-1-2=4

Is 29,13; Prv 2,17; Sir 24,33; 39,8

*teaching, instruction*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διδάσκαλος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 6,1; 2 Mc 1,10

*teacher, master*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διδάσκω<sup>+</sup> V 10-9-13-50-25=107**

Dt 4,1.10.14; 5,31; 6,1

A: *to instruct* [τινα] (in how to live according to the law) 1 Ezr 8,23; *to teach* [τινα] Dt 4,10; *id.* [τί τινα] Dt 5,31; *id.* [τινα +inf.] Dt 4,1; *to communicate skills* (exceptionally) 2 Sm 22,35

P: *to be taught, to learn* Wis 6,10

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,4 διδασχθῶσιν *are taught* corr.? διαχθῶσι (διάγειν) for MT רשטו *run to and fro*; \*Jb 33,4 διδάσκουσά με *teaches me-* תחוני ןהה for MT תחיני ןהה *gives me life*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,4 διδάξει *will teach-* מלמד for MT לבד/מ *beside*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

**διδασχῆ,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 59(60),1

*teaching, instruction*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διδραχμον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 22-2-0-2-0=26**

Gn 20,14.16; 23,15.16; Ex 21,32

*coin of two drachmas, half-shekel*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 211; WEVERS 1990 388.495

**διδράσκω**

(→ἀπο-, δια-)

**διδυμεύω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ct 4,2; 6,6

*to bear twins*; neol.

**δίδυμος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-0-2-0=6**

Gn 25,24; 38,27; Dt 25,11; Jos 8,29; Ct 4,5

*forked* Jos 8,29; *twin* Ct 4,5; τὰ δίδυμα *twins* Gn 25,24; *testicles* Dt 25,11

**-διδύσκω**

(→ἐκ-, ἐν-)

**δίδομι<sup>+</sup> V 467-541-391-364-368=2131**

Gn 1,29; 3,6.12(bis); 4,12

*to give* [τινα] Gn 29,26; *id.* [τί τινα] Gn 1,29; *to give into* [τι εἶς τι] Gn 27,17; *id.* [τινα εἶς τι] Gn 16,5; *to grant* (of gods) [τί τινα] Gn 30,18; *to offer* [τί τινα] Ex 10,25; *to give to* [+inf.] 2 Chr 28,15; *to give (a daughter) for a wife* [τινα] Gn 34,9; *to make sb as* [τινα +pred.] 2 Chr 25,16; *id.* [τινα εἶς τινα] Gn

17,20; *to appoint, to establish* [τινα] Ex 31,6; *to put* [τι] Ex 8,19; *to place* [abs.] Gn 9,2; *to grant, to allow* [τινα +inf.] Gn 31,7

δότε ἡμῖν σημεῖον *give us a sign* Ex 7,9; δώσω τιμὴν σοι *I will pay you* Nm 20,19; τίς δώσει (semit., lit. transl. of יתן מי) *would that* (expressing a wish) Dt 5,29; μὴ δότω ὁ βασιλεὺς κατὰ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ λόγον *let not the king bring a charge against his servant* 1 Sm 22,15; δώσω αὐτούς ... εἰς σωτηρίαν *I will put them in safety* 2 Chr 12,7; δὸς σημεῖον ἐπὶ τὰ μέτωπα *set a mark on the foreheads* Ez 9,4; δοθῆναι ἰσχύν *to be strengthened* Ez 30,21; φωνὴν ἔδωκαν αἱ νεφέλαι *the clouds uttered a voice* Ps 76(77),18; δώσω ἀνταπόκρισιν *I will give an answer* Jb 13,22; ἀπόκρισιν δώσει (he) *will give an answer* Jb 15,2; ἔδωκεν αὐτὰ εἰς ἀφανισμόν *he brought them to nought* Jdt 4,1

\*Jgs 5,11 δώσουσιν *they shall give*-יתנו ונתנו for MT יתנו ונתנו *they repeat* (deeds, triumphs); \*1 Kgs 6,5 ἔδωκεν *he set*-יתן for MT יבן *he built*; \*1 Chr 9,2 οἱ δεδωμένοι *the appointed ones?*-הנתנים/ה for MT הנתנים *the Nethinim* (ministers of the Temple); \*Ez 13,11 δώσω *I will give or send*-התנא for MT התנא ונתנא *you*; \*Dn 9,27 δοθήσεται *shall be put*-נתת ונתת for MT נתת ונתת *is poured out*

Cf. HELBING 1928 51-53.191-193; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 127; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT  
(→ἀνα-, ἀνταπο-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, καταπρο-, μετα-, παρα-, προ-, προς-)

### διεγγυάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 5,3

*to mortgage one's property*

### διεγείρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 1,11; Jdt 1,4; 2 Mc 7,21; 15,10; 3 Mc 5,15

A: *to make up, to stir up* [τι] 2 Mc 7,21; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 15,10

P: *to awake* Est 1,11; *to be raised up, to be built up* Jdt 1,4

### διεκβάλλω V 0-9-0-0-0=9

Jos 15,4.7.8.9(bis)

*to issue at, to terminate at* [εἷς τι] Jos 15,9; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 15,7; *id.* [ἔως τινός] Jos 15,4; *id.* [κατά τινος] Jos 15,11; neol.?

### διεκβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-6-0-0=6

Jer 12,12; Ez 47,8.11; 48,30; Ob 14

*passage, way out* Jer 12,12; *way out, city gate* Ez 48,30

διεκβολὰς γῆς *the ends of the earth* Zech 9,10

\*Ez 47,8 (τὸ ὕδωρ) τῆς διεκβολῆς (*the water*) *of the outlet, of the estuary*-המציאים (המים) for MT המציאים (הים) (*the sea*) *those who had been brought out?*; \*Ez 47,11 ἐν τῇ διεκβολῇ *in the estuary?, at the outlet?*-בצאתו/בצאתו for MT בצאתו ובהצאתו *its swamp(s)*  
neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

### διεκκύπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,19

*to peep out, to lean out; neol.*

**διελαύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21; 5,26

*to thrust through [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26; to ride through, to go through [intrans.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21*

**διελέγχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 1,18; Mi 6,2

*M: to discuss, to argue a case*

**διεμβάλλω V 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 40,18; Nm 4,6.8.11.14

*to put in through, to insert [τι]; neol.*

**διεμπίμπλημι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,40

*to fill up, to fill completely; neol.*

**διεξάγω V 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Hab 1,4; Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 10,12; 14,30; Sir 3,17

*to bring to an end, to accomplish [τι] Sir 3,17; to manage, to treat Est 3,13b; to treat 2 Mc 10,12*

*οὐ διεξάγεται εἰς τέλος κρίμα judgement is not brought to an end, judgement does not proceed effectually Hab 1,4*

**διέξειμι (διεξιέναι) V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,13

*to go through*

**διεξέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-1-0=4**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; 2 Sm 2,23; Ez 12,5; Jb 20,25

*to go through, to pass through Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; to pierce 2 Sm 2,23*

**διεξοδεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,48

*to have a way out, to break away*

**διέξοδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 5-19-0-6-1=31**

Nm 34,4.5.8.9.12

*going out, going forth, issue Ps 143 (144),14; spring 2 Kgs 2,21; stream (of water) Ps 106(107),33; διέξοδοι places of egress Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,17*

*αἱ διέξοδοι τοῦ θανάτου escape from death, issues from death Ps 67(68),21; ἔσται ἡ διέξοδος the termination shall be (of a border) Nm 34,4*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**διέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 9,3; 12,15

*to manage, to order*

**διερεθίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,19

*to stimulate*

**διερευνάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 6,3; 13,7

*to search*

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 266

**διερμηνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,36

*to interpret, to expound, to explicate*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 205; →NIDNTT

**διέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 14-55-34-23-26=152**

Gn 4,8; 15,17; 22,5; 41,46; Ex 12,12

*to go through, to pass through [abs.] Gn 4,8; to pass through [τι] Gn 41,46; to go abroad, to spread (of reports) 2 Chr 30,5; to pass through, to shoot through one (of pain) Jdt 6,6; to pass through and reach, to arrive at [εἶς τι] Am 6,2; to pass, to elapse (of time) Ex 14,20; to extend (of borders) Jos 18,14; to go through [διά τινος] (metaph.) Lv 26,6*

*σίδηρον διήλθεν ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ his soul passed into iron, he spent his life in jail Ps 104(105),18*

*\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,16 διελεῖν to go through-διὰ (Aram.) to go away, to cross over or corr.? διελεῖν to separate for MT διὰ (Hebr.) divisions, cpr. Prv 28,10*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 81; SCHREINER 1957, 110; →NIDNTT

**δίεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,20

*deliberation, release; μετὰ τῶσαύτης ἐτιμωρήσω προσοχῆς και διέσεως you punished with such consideration and leniency*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 733; →LSJ RSuppl

**διεστραμμένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 4,17

*going in all directions, inconsistently, distortedly*

**διετηρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 13,23

*space of two years; neol.*

**διετής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,3

*of or lasting two years*

**διευλαβεόμαι V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Dt 28,60; Jb 6,16; 2 Mc 9,29

*to be afraid of, to beware of* [τινα] 2 Mc 9,29; *id.* [τι] Dt 28,60

Cf. HELBING 1928, 25-26

**διηγέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 11-9-8-23-13=64**

Gn 24,66; 29,13; 37,9; 40,8.9

*to set out in detail, to describe, to tell* [τι] Gn 24,66

διηγήσησθε εἰς τὰ ὦτα τῶν τέκνων ὑμῶν *you may relate to your children* Ex 10,2; διηγείτο τὴν ἀγωγὴν *he passed his life* Est 10,3

\*Ps 118(119),85 διηγήσαντο *they told me*-אקרא? for MT כרו *they have dug*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 145; →NIDNTT

**διήγημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-1-1-0-3=6**

Dt 28,37; 2 Chr 7,20; Ez 17,2; 2 Mc 2,24; Sir 8,8

*tale, discourse; neol.?*

**διήγησις,-εως<sup>+</sup>N3F 0-2-1-0-9=12**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,15; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,14; Hab 2,6; 2 Mc 2,32; 6,17

*tale, discourse, talk*

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**διηθέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 28,1

*to filter, to refine by washing* (of gold)

**διήκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,24

*to extend, to pass through, to pervade*

**διηλόω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,26(bis)

*to drive a nail through, to nail fast; neol.*

**διηνεκῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 3,13d; 3 Mc 3,11.22; 4,16



*continually, constantly*

**διηχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,7

P: *to be spread, to be widely heard*

**δίθυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 26,20

*one who is at variance, a dissenter; neol.*

**δίημι V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,11; Od 2,11

*to spread [τι] (of wings)*

**δικνέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 26,28

*to go through*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 93

**διπτάομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,11

*to fly through*

**δίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-2-2-5=11**

Ex 15,8; 2 Kgs 2,14; Is 59,2; Ez 5,1; Prv 17,9

A: *to set apart, to separate [τινα]* Prv 17,9; *id.* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,12; *to set apart, to disperse [τι]* Sir 28,14

M: *to resolve, to constitute [τι]* 2 Mc 8,10

διέστη τὸ ὕδωρ *the water was separated, parted* Ex 15,8; οὐ διέστησαν τῆς εὐσεβείας *they were not separated from piety, they did not stray from piety* 3 Mc 2,32; διεστηκὼς τῆς ἡμετέρας χρηστότητος *different from our righteousness* Est 8,12k; τὰ ἁμαρτήματα ὑμῶν διιστῶσιν ἀνὰ μέσον ὑμῶν καὶ τοῦ Θεοῦ *your sins separate you from God* Is 59,2

Cf. GOLDSTEIN 1983, 328; HELBING 1928 164

**δικάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-15-3-4-3=25**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,31; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,31(ter).32

A: *to judge [τινα]* 1 Sm 7,6; *to pass judgement on, to condemn [τινα]* Ps 34 (35),1

M: *to plead one's cause, to go to law* Jgs 6,31; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ב ריב) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,32

δίκασον τὴν δίκην μου *plead my cause* Ps 42(43),1; δικάσαι Κύριος ἀνὰ μέσον ἐμοῦ καὶ σοῦ *the Lord judge between me and you* 1 Sm 24,13; δικάσαι μοι ἐκ χειρός σου *rescue me out of your hand* 1 Sm 24,16

\*Mi 7,2 δικάζονται *they sue (each other)*-יריבו וריב for MT יארבו ורבו *they lie in wait*

Cf. HELBING 1928 96.237

(→ἐκ-, κατα-)

**δικαιοκρίτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,41

*righteous judge*; neol.

**δικαιολογία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,44

*plea in justification, speech in defence of sb*

**δίκαιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 27-10-56-221-121=435

Gn 6,9; 7,1; 18,23(bis).24

*just, righteous* Gn 6,9

ὁ δίκαιος *the righteous, just* Gn 18,23; τὸ δίκαιον *righteousness* Jb 34,10; τὰ δίκαια *legal or civil rights* Wis 19,16; αἷμα δίκαιον *innocent blood* Jl 4,19

\*1 Sm 2,2 δίκαιος *righteous*-צדיק for MT צור *rock*, cpr. Dt 32,4.30; Ps 17(18),32; 2 Sm 22,32 (where LXX also replaces the divine epithet (צור)); \*Jb 36,10 τοῦ δικαίου *of the righteous*-ישר/מ for MT מוסר *warning*

Cf. HILL 1967 104-110; KILPATRICK 1942=1990 327-329; KRAŠOVEC 1988 266-269; LARCHER 1983 239-240; 1985 723-724; SPICQ 1982, 122-128; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δικαιοσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 18-18-95-139-81=351

Gn 15,6; 18,19; 19,19; 20,5.13

*virtue of righteousness* Wis 8,7; *justice* Gn 18,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 125; FIEDLER 1970, 120-143; GOODING 1981, 204-212; HORSLEY 1987 144-145; KRAŠOVEC 1988 266-269; MURAOKA 1984, 441-448; OLLEY 1979; SNAITH 1944, 161-173; SPICQ 1982, 128-139; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δικαιῶω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-3-16-7-21=51

Gn 38,26; 44,16; Ex 23,7; Dt 25,1; 2 Sm 15,4

A: *to pronounce and treat as righteous, to justify, to vindicate, to acquit* [τινα] Ex 23,7; *to do justice to sb* [τινα] 2 Sm 15,4

P: *to be justified* Jb 33,32; *to be shown to be righteous* Is 42,21

ἕως τοῦ δικαιῶσαι αὐτὸν τὴν δίκην μου *until he deems right my cause* Mi 7,9

see δικαιοσύνη

Cf. MURAOKA 1984 441-448(esp.444); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δικαίωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 42-22-22-39-15=140

Gn 26,5; Ex 15,25.26; 21,1.9

*ordinance, decree* Gn 26,5; *justification, legal right* 2 Sm 19,29; *justice* 1 Kgs 3,28; τὰ δικαίωματα *righteous deeds* Bar 2,19; *custom* (semit., rendering MT מִשְׁפָּט) 1 Sm 27,11; *rightful due* (semit., rendering MT מִשְׁפָּט) 1 Sm 2,13

\*Jer 18,19 τοῦ δικαιώματός μου *to my justification, to my case-*ריבי for MT יריבי *to the threats which (my adversaries) utter against me*; \*Hos 13,1 δικαιώματα *precepts*-תרת? or-תורות? for MT רתה *trembling*  
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 43; MURAOKA 1991, 210; SPICQ 1982, 146-148; TOV 1976b 539-540; 1990 83-97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δικαίως<sup>+</sup>**      **D 3-0-0-2-7=12**

Gn 27,36; Dt 1,16; 16,20; Prv 28,18; 31,9  
*rightly, justly*

**δικαίωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 24,22; Sir 10,29; PSal 3,3  
*justification, judgement of what is right*; see δικαιοσύνη  
Cf. SPICQ 1982, 148-149; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δικαστήριον,-ου**      **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,32  
*court of justice*; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,32 δικαστήριον τοῦ Βααλ *court of justice of Baal*-דביר and בעל for MT ירבעל  
*Jerubaal*

**δικαστής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>**      **N1M 1-6-1-0-5=13**

Ex 2,14; Jos 9,2d(8,33); 23,2; 24,1; 1 Sm 8,1  
*judge*  
Cf. SPICQ 1982, 149-151

**δικέω**

(→άντι-, έκ-)

**δίκη,-ης<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 4-0-6-9-20=39**

Ex 21,20; Lv 26,25; Dt 32,41.43; Ez 25,12  
*right* Ps 139(140),13; *justice* 4 Mc 8,22; *judgement* Jl 4,14; *cause* Ps 42(43),1; *vengeance* Est 8,12d;  
*penalty* Hos 13,14  
νηπίων δίκην ἀφρόνων *in the way of children of no understanding* (as adv.) Wis 12,24; ἀποδώσω δίκην  
τοῖς ἐχθροῖς *I will take vengeance on (my) enemies, I will render judgement to (my) enemies* Dt 32,41;  
ἐκδικοῦσαν δίκην *executing vengeance* (semit., rendering MT נקם נקם) Lv 26,25  
\*Hos 13,14 ἡ δίκη σου *your cause* (cpr. Ex 18,16)-דברך? for MT דברך *your plagues*  
Cf. SPICQ 1982, 120-122; WALTERS 1973 35(Hos 13,14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δίκτυον,-ου<sup>+</sup>**      **N2N 0-9-8-5-0=22**

1 Kgs 7,5(17)(ter); 7,27(41).28(42)(bis)  
*net* 1 Kgs 7,5; *lattice* Ct 2,9

**δικτυόμαι**      **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,6(18)

*to be formed in network; neol.*

**δικτυωτός,-ή,-όν**     **A 2-2-1-0-0=5**

Ex 27,4; 38,24(4); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; 2 Kgs 1,2; Ez 41,16

*made in net fashion* Ex 27,4; *latticed, trellised* Ez 41,16; τὸ δικτυωτόν *lattice window* 2 Kgs 1,2

διὰ τῆς δικτυωτῆς ἐπιβλέπουσα *looking through the lattice window* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; διὰ τοῦ δικτυωτοῦ *through the lattice window* 2 Kgs 1,2

neol.?

Cf. HARLE; 1999 132; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 275; LEE, J. 1983, 112; →LSJ RSuppl

**διμερής,-ής,-ές**     **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,41

*bipartite, in two parts*

**δίμετρον,-ου**     **N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 7,1.16.18

*double measure*

**δίνη,-ης**     **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 28,10; 37,9

*whirlwind* Jb 37,9

\*Jb 28,10 δίνας *whirlpools*-בצרות בצור? for MT בצרות/ב *in the rocks*

**διό<sup>+</sup>**     **C 0-1-0-8-19=28**

Jos 5,6; Ps 115(116),1; Jb 9,22; 32,6.10

*therefore, on which account*

**διοδεύω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 2-0-8-2-8=20**

Gn 12,6; 13,17; Is 59,8; Jer 2,6; 9,11

*to travel through, to march through, to pass through* [τι] Gn 12,6; *id.* [διά τινος] Jer 27(50),13

Cf. HARL 1986a, 153; HELBING 1928, 82; HORSLEY 1981 45; 1987 146

**δίοδος,-ου**     **N2F 1-0-4-1-5=11**

Dt 13,17; Is 11,16; Jer 2,28; 7,34; 14,16

*way through, passage* Jdt 5,1; *street* Jer 2,28

**διοικέω**     **V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,1; Wis 8,1.14; 12,18; 15,1

*to manage, to control, to administer* [τι] Wis 8,1; *to control, to order, to govern* [τινα] Wis 12,18

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 175-177

**διοίκησις, -εως<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 1,21

*internal (financial) administration*

**διοικητής, -οῦ** **N1M 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,2; Ezr 8,36; Tob 1,22

*administrator, steward*

**διοικοδομέω** **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 2,17

*to build across, to wall off*

**διόλλυμι**      **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 11,19; 17,9

A: *to destroy utterly* [abs.] Wis 11,19

P: *to die, to perish utterly* Wis 17,9

**διόλου** **C 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel<sup>Th</sup> 12

*continually*; see *διά*

**διόπερ<sup>+</sup>**      **C 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Jdt 8,17; 2 Mc 5,20; 6,16.27; 7,8

*therefore*

**διοράω** **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 6,19

*to distinguish*

**διοργίζομαι**      **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,1; 4,13

*to be very angry* [abs.] 3 Mc 4,13; *to be very angry at* [τινι] 3 Mc 3,1; neol.?

**διορθώω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-5-1-1=7**

Prv 15,29b(16,9); Wis 9,18; Is 16,5; 62,7; Jer 7,3

*to make straight* [τι] Prv 15,29b; *to establish, to set right* [τι] Is 16,5; *to restore to order* [τινα] Wis 9,18;  
*to correct* [τι] Jer 7,3

**διορθωτής, -οῦ** **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,15

*corrector*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 465-466

**διορίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-4-8-1-0=15**

Ex 26,33; Lv 20,24; Jos 5,6; Jos<sup>BA</sup> 15,47

*to draw a boundary through, to separate* [abs.] Ex 26,33; *to separate* [τινα] Lv 20,24; *id.* [τι] Is 45,18; *to determine* [+inf.] Jos 5,6

ἡ θάλασσα διορίζει *the sea is the boundary* Jos<sup>BA</sup> 15,47; τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν διορίζοντα διὰ τῆς πόλεως *the river that flowed through the city* 2 Chr 32,4

\*Ez 41,12 τὸ διορίζον *partition-בין* for MT בנין/ה *the building*, see also Ez 41,13(MT הבנין).15; 42,1.5.10

**διόρυγμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Ex 22,1; Jer 2,34; Zph 2,14

*digging through, house-breaking* Ex 22,1; *breach, hole* Zph 2,14

**διορύσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-1-0=4**

Ez 12,5.7.12; Jb 24,16

*to dig through* [τι] Jb 24,16; *id.* [abs.] Ez 12,5

**διότι<sup>+</sup> C 15-21-262-12-31=341**

Gn 26,22; 29,32; Ex 4,26; Lv 22,20; 25,23

*because, since, for the reason that* Lv 25,23; *wherefore* Hos 8,6

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,28 διότι *because* corr. διὰ τί for MT מדוע *why*, cpr. Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; \*Mal 1,10 διότι *because-כי* for MT מי *who?*, *oh that there were one!*

**δίπηχυς,-υς,-υ A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,31

*two cubits high*

**διπλασιάζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 21,19(14); 43,2

*to double*

διπλασίασον ρομφαίαν *sharpen the sword on both sides* Ez 21,19(14)

\*Ez 43,2 ὡς φωνὴ διπλασιαζόντων πολλῶν *like the sound of many people redoubling (their voices)* or *like the voice of the increasing number (of angelic beings)*-כקול שנים רבים? or כקול מ/מרבים- for MT רבים מי *like the sound of many waters*

Cf. LUST 1987, 212-214

**διπλασιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 42,10

*double, doubling*

**διπλάσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 12,5; 26,1

*double, twofold*

**διπλοῖς,-ῖδος N3F 0-6-0-2-1=9**

1 Sm 2,19; 15,27; 24,5.6.12

*double cloak*; neol.?

**διπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 18-1-3-2-3=27**

Gn 23,9.17.19; 25,9; 43,15

*double, twofold* Gn 23,9

\*Gn 23,9 τὸ διπλοῦν *the double* (etym. transl.)-המכפלה/ה כפל for MT המכפלה *Machpelah*; \*Ex 25,4 διπλοῦν *second, double*-יָצַיִן for MT יָצַיִן *scarlet*, see also Ex 35,6

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 251-347; LE BOULLUEC 1989 251.347

**διπλόω<sup>+</sup>**

(→ἐπι-,περι-)

**δίς<sup>+</sup> M 5-2-2-1-7=17**

Gn 41,32; 43,10; Lv 12,5; Nm 20,11; Dt 9,13

*twice, doubly*

**δίσκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,14

*gong* (a slightly convex metallic disk that gives a loud, resonant tone when struck)

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**δισμύριοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 5,24; 8,9.30; 10,17.23

*twenty thousand*

**δισσός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-1-3-2=8**

Gn 43,12; 45,22; Prv 20,10.23; 31,22

*double* Gn 43,12; *two* Gn 45,22

\*Prv 31,22(21) δισσός *two, double*-שְׁנַיִם for MT שְׁנַיִם *scarlet*

Cf. HARL 1986a 295(Gn 45,22)

**δισσῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 23,11

*double, in two ways*

**δίστομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-0-2-1=5**

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

Jgs 3,16; Ps 149,6; Prv 5,4; Sir 21,3

*two-edged*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 152-153

**δισχίλιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 8-10-1-14-17=50**

Nm 4,36.40; 7,85; 35,4.5(quarter)

*two thousand* Nm 4,36; δισχίλιος *two thousand* (with coll. nouns, e.g. ἵππος) Is 36,8

**διτάλαντον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 5,23

*two talents*

**δυσλίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 6,6

*to filter*; \*Am 6,6 δισυλισμένον οἶνον *filtered, clarified wine*-יין מִזְרָקִים/בְּזִקָּה? for MT יין מִזְרָקִים/בְּזִקָּה *wine from bowls for libation*; neol.?

**διυφαίνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,30(39,23)

*to (inter)weave* [τι]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 68

**διυθέρα,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 39,20(34)

*skin, leather*

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1950 205(n.23)

**δίφραξ,-ακος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,21

*seat, chair*

**διυφρεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 30

*to drive a chariot or to sit*

**δίυφος,-ου N2M 0-6-0-2-3=11**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,24; 1 Sm 1,9; 4,13.18; 28,23

*seat, couch, stool*

**δίυχα<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 47,21

*in two, divided*



**διηλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 11-0-0-0-0=11

Lv 11,3.4(bis).5.6

*to divide (the hoof)* [τι]

Cf. HELBING 1907, 121

**διχομηνία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,12

*full moon*

**διχοστασία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 3,29

*sedition, dissension*

**διχοτομέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 29,17

*to cut (in two)*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 297; SPICQ 1982, 154-156; →TWNT

**διχοτόμημα,-ατος** N3N 5-0-2-0-0=7

Gn 15,11.17; Ex 29,17; Lv 1,8; Ez 24,4(bis)

*divided part, divided piece* Ex 29,17

\*Gn 15,11 (τὰ σώματα) τὰ διχοτομήματα αὐτῶν (*the bodies*) *the two parts of them*-הגזרים (הפגרים) for MT הפגרים *the bodies*

neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 115; WEVERS 1993 209 (Gn 15,11)

**δίψα,-ης** N1F 1-1-3-4-7=16

Dt 8,15; 2 Chr 32,11; Is 5,13; 41,17; Am 8,11

*thirst*

**διψάω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-4-17-10-6=38

Ex 17,3; Jgs 4,19; 15,18

*to thirst, to be thirsty* Jgs 4,19; *to be parched or dry* Is 35,6; *to thirst after or for* [πρός τινα] Ps 41(42),3; *id.* [τινι] Ex 17,3

\*Jb 18,9 διψῶντας *those who thirst for*-צמא for MT צמים *a snare?*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δίψος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 3-3-5-2-3=16

Ex 17,3; Dt 28,48; 32,10; Jgs 15,18

*thirst*

Cf. WEVERS 1995 514(Dt 32,10); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**διψώδης,-ης,-ες**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,12c

*thirsty*; ἐν διψώδεσι *in thirst*

**διωγμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>**    **N2M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 11,19; Lam 3,19; 2 Mc 12,23

*persecution* Prv 11,19

\*Lam 3,19 ἐκ διωγμοῦ μου *because of my persecution*-י/רוד/מ-◇הדה? for MT-י/רוד/מ *my homelessness?*

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963 60.139-140; →NIDNTT

**διωθέω**            **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 34,21

M: *to push away*

**διώκω<sup>+</sup>**            **V 14-24-27-15-32=112**

Gn 14,15; 31,23; Ex 15,9; Lv 26,7.8(bis)

*to pursue, to chase* [τινα] 2 Sm 21,5; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] (of pers.) Gn 31,23; *to pursue, to seek after* [τι] Prv 15,9; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] (of things) Jgs 4,16; *to follow* [τι] Ezr 9,4; *to run, to flee* [intrans.] Hab 2,2

ἐκ πάντων τῶν διωκόντων με *from all my prosecutors, pursuers* Ps 7,2

\*Lv 26,17 διώκοντος *pursuing*-הדה for MT הדה *dominating*; \*Is 30,28 καὶ διώξεται *it shall pursue*-ינס וינס for MT רסן *a bridle*; \*Ez 25,13 διωκόμενοι *being pursued*-יידנה וידנה for MT וידנה/ו *and to Dedan*; \*Prv 21,6 διώκει *pursues*-הדה for MT הדה *fleeing?*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 207(Lv 26,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, συν-)

**διώροφος,-ος,-ον**    **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 6,16

*with two stories, with two floors*; neol.

**διώρυξ,-υγος**    **N3F 2-0-5-0-2=9**

Ex 7,19; 8,1; Is 19,6; 27,12; 33,21

*canal, channel, brook*

**διωστήρ,-ῆρος** **N3M 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 38,4(37,5).10(37,14).11(37,15); 39,14 (35); 40,20

*pole running through rings, stave* (for carrying the ark)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 256.364

**δόγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>**    **N3N 0-0-0-13-5=18**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,13a; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,13; 3,10.12.96(29)

*decree, ordinance*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 146; →TWNT

**δογματίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Est 3,9; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,13.15; 1 Ezr 6,33; 2 Mc 10,8

*to ordain, to decree; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**δοκέω<sup>+</sup> V 6-2-1-20-34=64**

Gn 19,14; 38,15; Ex 25,2; 35,21.22

*to think that* [τινα +inf.] Gn 38,15; *to seem* [+inf.] Gn 19,14

οἷς ἂν δόξη τῆ καρδίᾳ *to whom it may seem good, to whom it is a pleasure, to whom may be disposed in their heart* Ex 25,2; τὰ σοὶ δεδογμένα *your decisions, decrees* 3 Mc 5,40

\*Jb 20,22 δοκῆ *he seems, appears* -דפקו (Aram.) for MT פקו *his plenty*

→ TWNT

**δοκιμάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-10-12-13=36**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,4; Jer 6,27(bis); 9,6; 11,20

*to assay, to test, to prove* [τι] Prv 8,10; *id.* [τινα] Sir 31,10; *to put to a test, to make trial of* [τινα] Ps 65(66),10; *to verify* [τι] Wis 2,19; *to discern* [τι] Jb 34,3; *to approve* [τι] 2 Mc 4,3

κάμινος δοκιμάζει στόμωμα ἐν βαφῆ *the furnace tests the (quality of) iron by dipping* Sir 31,26

\*Jer 6,27 δεδοκιμασμένοις *tried, tested*-מבצר מבצר? for MT מבצר *fortification*; \*Ps 67(68),31

δεδοκιμασμένους *tested, proved*-דףרצ for MT רצי/ב/רצי? *crushing*; \*Prv 17,3 ὡσπερ δοκιμάζεται *as (silver and gold) are tried*-דףרצ/כ for MT דףרצ *crucible*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 157-161; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

**δοκιμασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 6,21; PSal 16,14

*test, trial*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 161-162; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δοκιμαστός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 6,27

*approved*

**δοκίμιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 11(12),7; Prv 27,21

*test, means of testing*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 49-50; →MM

**δόκιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-4-1-0-0=6**

Gn 23,16; 1 Kgs 10,18; 1 Chr 28,18; 29,4; 2 Chr 9,17

*approved* Gn 23,16; *good, excellent* Zech 11,13

χρυσίω δοκίμω *with pure gold* 1 Kgs 10,18

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 162-164; WALTERS 1973, 57; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δοκός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M/F 1-5-0-1-3=10**

Gn 19,8; 1 Kgs 6,15.16; 2 Kgs 6,2.5

*balk, beam*

**δόκωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,18

*roofing; neol.*

**δόλιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-3-20-5=27**

Jer 9,3.7; Zph 3,13; Ps 5,7; 11(12),3

*deceitful, treacherous, crafty* Ps 5,7; *false* Prv 11,1

**δολιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-4-1=6**

Nm 25,18; Ps 37(38),13; 49(50),19; 54(55),24; 72(73),18

*deceit, subtlety; neol.*

**δολιώ<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-3-0=4**

Nm 25,18; Ps 5,10; 13(14),3; 104(105),25

A: *to deal treacherously with* [τινα] Nm 25,18; *to be treacherous* Ps 5,10

M: *to deal treacherously with* [ἐν τινι] Ps 104(105),25; *neol.*

**δολίωςD 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jer 9,4(3)

*treacherously, craftily*

**δόλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-1-8-23-22=59**

Gn 27,35; 34,13; Ex 21,14; Lv 19,16; Dt 27,24

*deceit, craft, treachery* Ex 21,14

ἀργύριον διδόμενον μετὰ δόλου *silver dishonestly given* Prv 26,23

\*Ez 35,5 δόλω *with deceit, treacherously*-לע? for MT לע *to, for*

**δολόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 14(15),3; 35(36),3

*to beguile, to deceive*

**δόμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 14-8-8-11-17=58**

Gn 25,6; 47,22; Ex 28,38; Lv 7,30; 23,38

*gift* Gn 25,6

\*Mal 1,3 δόματα *gifts* corr. δώματα *dwelling*-תנאות תנאות (Arab. *tanna 'a*) for MT תנות *jackals*; \*Hos 10,6 ἐν δόματι *as a gift*-א/ב? for MT בשנה (hapax)?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 139.212; HARLÉ 1988 42.111; MURAOKA 1991 211; VAN DER WOUDE 1982 89(Mal 1,3), WALTERS 1973 209(Gn 47,22)

**δόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ezr 6,4(bis); 1 Ezr 6,24(bis)

*course, layer* (of stones or bricks in a building)

**δόξα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 32-28-115-122-156=453**

Gn 31,1.16; 45,13; Ex 15,7.11

subjective sense: *the opinion which others have of sb, estimation, repute* (of pers.) Is 11,3; *opinion, glory* Eccl 10,1; objective sense (semit., rendering Hebr. כבוד): *riches, honour, glory* Gn 31,1; *magnificence* (of a building) 1 Ezr 6,9; *brightness, splendor* (of the appearance of the Lord) Ez 10,4

θαυμαστὸς ἐν δόξαις *marvellous in glorious works* Ex 15,11

\*2 Chr 30,8 δότε δόξαν *give glory* corr.? δότε δεξιάν for MT יד תנו *give a hand, yield yourselves*, cpr. Is 62,8; \*Ps 44(45),14 ἡ δόξα αὐτῆς *her glory*-הַבְּרָדָה for MT בְּרָדָה *valuable things?*; \*Lam 2,11 ἡ δόξα μου *my glory*-כְּבוֹדִי כְבוֹד for MT כְּבֹדִי *my insides, my gall*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,13 ἐπὶ τὴν δόξαν σου *in your glory*-לְגַדְלִי for MT לְגַרְלִי *for your lot*

Cf. BROCKINGTON 1951, 23-32; CAIRD 1968a, 265-277; FORSTER 1929, 311-316; HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989 174.281.330; MOHRMANN 1954, 321-328; OWEN 1932 132-150.265-279; RAURELL 1979 370-383; 1980 265-269; 1982 57-89; 1984a 287-311; 1984b 1-33; 1985 1-30; SPICQ 1982, 166-181; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**δοξάζω<sup>+</sup> V 10-12-19-37-65=143**

Ex 15,1.2.6.11.21

A: *to magnify, to extol* [τινα] 1 Sm 2,29

M: *to display one's greatness or glory* [intrans.] Is 33,10; *to shine* [intrans.] Ex 34,29

P: *to be distinguished, to be held in honour, to be magnified* Ex 15,1

Cf. CAIRD 1968a, 265-277; HELBING 1928, 20; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 345; LEDOGAR 1967, 44-49; SPICQ 1982, 81-184; WEVERS 1990 228 (Ex 15,2); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, παρα-)

**δόξασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 46,13; Lam 2,1

*glory* (semit., rendering Hebr. תפארה)

**δοξαστός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 26,19

*glorified, glorious*

**δοξικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,35

*glorious*; neol.

**δοξολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 14,7

*to glorify, to praise*; neol.

**δορά,-ᾶς N1F 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Gn 25,25; Mi 2,8; 4 Mc 9,28

*skin (when removed), hide*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 95; RUDOLPH 1975 58(Mi 2,8)

**δορατοφόρος,-ου N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,25

*spear-bearer*

**δοριάλωτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 5,11; 10,24; 3 Mc 1,5

*captive of the spear, taken by war* 2 Mc 5,11; *captive (of pers.)* 3 Mc 1,5

**δορκάδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 13,14

*fawn, little gazelle*; neol.?

→ PREISIGKE

**δορκάς,-άδος N3F 4-4-0-5-1=14**

Dt 12,15.22; 14,5; 15,22; 2 Sm 2,18

*deer, gazelle*

**δόρκων,-ωνος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 2,17

*roe*

**δόρυ, δόρατος N3N 0-41-2-4-7=54**

1 Sm 13,19.22; 17,7.45.47

*spear* 1 Sm 13,19; *shaft* Sir 38,25

**δορυφορία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,28

*guard kept over, bodyguard*

**δορυφόρος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-11=11**

2 Mc 3,24; 4 Mc 5,2; 6,1.8.23

*spear-bearer* 4 Mc 5,2; *guard* 2 Mc 3,24

**δόσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 3-0-0-2-18=23**

Gn 47,22(bis); Prv 21,14; 25,14; 1 Ezr 2,4

*gift* 1 Ezr 2,4; *portion* Gn 47,22

Cf. WALTERS 1973 209(Gn 47,22)

**δότης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,8a

*giver, dispenser*; neol.

**δοτός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 1,11

*granted*; neol.

**δουλεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 13-10-5-14-3=45**

Gn 30,26; Ex 6,6; 13,3.14; 20,2

*slavery, bondage* Ex 6,6; *service* Ezr 6,18; *service, labour, toil* Ps 103(104),14; *service for hire* 1 Kgs 5,20

\*1 Sm 14,40 εἰς δουλείαν *to slavery*-עבד/ל for MT עבר/ל *on one side*; \*Est 7,4 δουλείαν *slavery*-עבד for MT עבדא *annihilation, to be annihilated*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 56-64.112-115; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δουλεύω<sup>+</sup> V 25-63-35-19-16=158**

Gn 14,4; 15,14; 25,23; 27,29.40

*to be a slave* 2 Mc 1,27; *to serve* [τινι] Gn 14,4; *to serve against* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 29,18

\*1 Sm 2,24 δουλεύειν *to serve*-עבד for MT עבר *to cause (a rumour) to circulate*, see also Ps 80(81),7

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 56-58.61-75.102-104.111-117; HILHORST 1989, 179-181; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δούλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-28-5-6-11=52**

Ex 21,7; Lv 25,44; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,19; Ru 2,13; 3,9(bis)

*bondwoman, bondmaid, servant*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 115-117.145-146; →TWNT

**δοῦλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 118(119),91; Wis 15,7

*subject, subservient* Wis 15,7

τὰ σύμπαντα δοῦλα σά *all things are your servants, slaves* Ps 118(119),91

**δοῦλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-221-29-95-35=383**

Lv 25,44; 26,13; Dt 32,36; Jos 9,23; 24,30(29)

*servant, slave* Lv 25,44

\*1 Sm 13,3 δούλοι *servants, slaves*-עבדים for MT עבדים *Hebrews*, see also 1 Sm 14,21; \*Jon 1,9 δούλος κυρίου *servant of the Lord* (abbrev. of יהוה-י-עבד/י-יהוה) for MT עברי *Hebrew*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 123-132.145-146; BICKERMAN 1949=1986 148-151; DANIEL, S. 1966 56.61-62.71. 99.104; KRAFT 1972a, 37-39.176-178; SPICQ 1978a, 211-217; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δουλῶ<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-4=6**

Gn 15,13; Prv 27,8; 1 Mc 8,11; 4 Mc 3,2; 13,2

A: *to enslave* [τινα] Gn 15,13

M: *to make subject to oneself, to enslave* [τινα] Wis 19,14

P: *to be enslaved* 4 Mc 3,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

**δοχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-7-1=10**

Gn 21,8; 26,30; Est 1,3; 5,4.5

*reception, entertainment, feast*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68.189; LEE, J. 1983, 82-83; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δράγμα,-ατος N3N 10-1-2-5-1=19**

Gn 37,7(ter); 41,47; Lv 23,10

*handful* Lv 23,10; *as many stalks of corn as the reaper can grasp in his left hand, sheaf* Gn 37,7 ἐποίησεν ἡ γῆ δράγματα *the land produced plenty* Gn 41,47

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 43

**δράκος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,2

*handful*; neol.; see δράγμα, δράξ

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 290

**δράκων,-οντος<sup>+</sup> N3M 4-0-10-14-13=41**

Ex 7,9.10.12; Dt 32,33; Is 27,1

*dragon, serpent*

Cf. DAFNI 2000, 100-101; EYNIKEL-HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36; →TWNT

**δράμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,17

*drama, play*; δράμα ὑποκρίνασθαι *to play the part, (metaph.), to pretend*

**δράξ, δρακός<sup>+</sup> N3F 3-1-3-2-0=9**

Lv 2,2; 5,12; 6,8; 1 Kgs 17,12; Is 40,12

*handful* Lv 2,2; *hand* Ez 10,2

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 290; →LSJ RSuppl



**δραπέτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,35

*runaway slave*

**δράσσομαι<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-1-4=8**

Lv 2,2; 5,12; Nm 5,26; Ps 2,12; Jdt 13,7; 2 Mc 4,41

*to grasp, to lay hold of* [τινος] Jdt 13,7; *to take (by handfuls)* [τι] Lv 2,2

\*Ps 2,12 δράξασθε *to accept*-יָשַׁב or יָשַׁב for MT יָקַשׁ *kiss*

Cf. DUBARLE 1955, 510-511; HELBING 1928, 128

**δραχμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-0-6=8**

Gn 24,22; Ex 39,3(38,26); Tob 5,15; 2 Mc 4,19

*drachm* (a weight) Gn 24,22; *drachma* (silver coin) 2 Mc 4,19

**δράω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 11,4; Wis 14,10; 15,6

*to do, to accomplish*

**δρεπανηφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,2

*bearing a scythe, sickle or hook*

**δρέπανον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 2-2-8-0-0=12**

Dt 16,9; 23,25(26); 1 Sm 13,20.21; Is 2,4

*sickle* Dt 16,9; *pruning knife* Is 18,5

\*Zech 5,1.2 δρέπανον *a sickle*-לָגַמ for MT הַלָּגַמ *a scroll*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 189-190.334(1 Sm 13,20.21)

**δρομεύς,-έως N3M 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Am 2,14; Jb 9,25; Prv 6,11(bis); 24,34

*runner*

**δρόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-2-1-4=9**

2 Sm 18,27(bis); Jer 8,6; 23,10; Eccl 9,11

*running, course, race*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**δρoσίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,6

*to bedew, to sprinkle all over*

**δρόσος,-ου N2F 7-12-8-20-7=54**

Gn 27,28.39; Ex 16,13; Nm 11,9; Dt 32,2

*dew*

**δρυμός,-οῦ N2M 1-18-31-10-5=65**

Dt 19,5; Jos 17,15.18(bis); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,16

*thicket* Ps 73(74),6

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,16 ἕως δρυμοῦ *up to the forest*-עד חרשׁת עד חרשׁת for MT עד חרשת *up to Harosheth*, cpr. Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,16;

\*Jer 27(50),32 ἐν τῷ δρυμῷ αὐτῆς *in her forest*-ביערה for MT בעיריו *in her cities*, cpr. Is 27,9-10

Cf. LEFORT 1935, 414-415

**δρῦς, δρυός N3F 5-12-4-0-0=21**

Gn 12,6; 13,18; 14,13; 18,1; Dt 11,30

*oak* Gn 12,6

\*Jer 2,34 δρῦν *oak, terebinth*-הֲלֵאָ for MT הֲלֵאָ *them*

**δυσάζω**

(→συν-)

**δύναμαι<sup>+</sup> V 65-61-52-72-82=332**

Gn 13,6.16; 15,5; 19,19.22

*to be able* Gn 30,8; *id.* [+inf.] Gn 13,16; *to dare* [+inf.] Ex 7,18

οὐκ ἠδύνατο ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς αὐτούς *the king could not resist them, the king could not prevail over them* Jer 45(38),5; οὐκ ἠδυνήθησάν μοι *they did not prevail over me* Ps 128(129),2

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,7 δυναμένους *they that were able*-יכלו for MT מכלים *making ashamed, perverting*; \*Hos 11,4 δυνήσομαι αὐτῷ *I shall prevail over him*-לוֹ אוכל for MT לא *I fed. Not...*

→ TWNT

**δύναμις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 76-150-63-112-189=590**

Gn 21,22.32; 26,26; Ex 6,26; 7,4

*power, might, strength* Dt 6,5; *ability* Dt 16,17; *outward power, influence, authority* Jos 4,24; *force for war, army, host* Gn 21,22; *power, heavenly host* 2 Chr 18,18; *power, personal supernatural spirit or angel* 4 Mc 5,13

υἱοὶ δυνάμεων *mighty men* 1 Sm 10,26

\*2 Sm 23,36 ἀπὸ δυνάμεως *of the army*-מִצְבָּא for MT מִצְבָּא *from Zobah*; \*Jb 11,6 δύναμιν *power*-עֲלָמִים<sup>1</sup> for MT תַּעֲלָמוֹת *secrets*, see also 28,11; \*Jb 40,10 δύναμιν *power*-גְּבוּרָה for MT גְּבוּהָ *height, eminence*; \*Ct 2,7 δυνάμεις *the powers, the hosts*-צְבָאוֹת *צבאות* for MT צְבִיאֹת *gazelle*, see also Ct 3,5;

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,9 τὴν δύναμιν *the host*-צְבָא for MT צְבִי *the fairest (of all lands)*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 171-172; SCHOLTISSEK 1993, 81-85; TOV 1976b, 531-532; WEVERS 1990, 132;

→NIDNTT; TWNT

**δυναμόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ps 51(52),9; 67(68),29; Eccl 10,10; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,27  
A: *to strengthen* [τι] Ps 67(68),29  
P: *to strengthen oneself in* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 51(52),9  
neol.?  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT  
(→ὕπερ-)

### δυναστεία,-ας N1F 1-15-6-23-11=56

Ex 6,6; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,31; 1 Kgs 15,23; 16,5,27  
*lordship, domination* Ex 6,6; (*exercise of*) *power* Sir 3,20  
αἱ δυναστεῖαι αὐτοῦ *his mighty deeds* 1Kgs 16,5  
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 112

### δυναστεύματα,-ων N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 2,46c  
*possessions*; neol.  
Cf. TOV 1984c, 98

### δυναστεύω V 0-2-1-8-4=15

2 Kgs 10,13; 1 Chr 16,21; Jer 13,18; Prv 19,10; Est 8,12g  
*to rule (over)* [τινος] 3 Mc 2,7; *to overpower, to dominate, to oppress* [τινα] 1 Chr 16,21; *to hold authority, to exercise power* Est 8,12g; οἱ δυναστεύοντες *to the princes, nobles, officials* Jer 13,18  
τῶν υἱῶν τῆς δυναστευούσης *the sons of the queen* 2 Kgs 10,13  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 117  
(→κατα-)

### δυνάστης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 3-4-5-29-33=74

Gn 49,24; 50,4; Lv 19,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,9; 1 Sm 2,8  
*mighty one* Jb 5,15; *lord, master* Jdt 9,3; *prince* Prv 8,15  
\*Am 6,7 δυναστῶν *princes, the mighty ones*-גדלים for MT גלים *exiles*; \*Jb 29,12 δυνάστου *of the oppressor*-משוע/מ'שוע<sup>l</sup> for MT משוע<sup>l</sup> *who cried*, see also Ps 71(72),12; \*Jb 36,22 δυνάστης *master, powerful*-מ'רא? (Aram.) for MT מורה *teacher*; \*Prv 8,3 δυναστῶν *princes*-שערים for MT שערים *gates* (double transl. of the Hebr.)  
Cf. HARL 1986a, 52.313; →TWNT

### δυνατός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 12-96-10-27-40=185

Gn 26,16; 32,29; 47,5; Ex 8,22; 17,9  
*strong, mighty* Gn 32,29; *able* Gn 47,5; *able to* [+inf.] Nm 22,38; *possible* Ex 8,22  
δυνατόν ἐστι *it is possible* 2 Mc 3,6  
\*1 Chr 24,4 τῶν δυνατῶν *the mighty ones*-הגבורים for MT הגברים *the men*; \*Mal 1,14 ὃς ἦν δυνατός *the one who had the power*-יכלל for MT יכלל *the cheat*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**δυνατῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 26,8; Wis 6,6

*strongly, mightily*

**δύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-1-0=4**

2 Sm 2,24; 1 Kgs 22,36; 2 Chr 18,34; Eccl 1,5

*to sink, to go down (of the sun) 2 Sm 2,24*

δύνοντος τοῦ ἡλίου *at sunset* 1 Kgs 22,36

see δύω

**δύο<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 240-213-62-73-106=694**

Gn 1,16; 2,24.25; 3,7; 4,19

*two* Gn 1,16

\*Hab 3,2 δύο *two-ἔτη* for MT *ἔτη years*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 53

**δύρομαι**

(→ἀπο-)

**δυσάθλιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,4

*most miserable*

**δυσαίακτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,31

*most mournful; neol.*

**δυσάλυκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,16

*hard to escape*

**δυσβάστακτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,3

*cumbersome, intolerable; neol.*

**δυσδιήγητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,1

*hard to explain or describe; neol.*

**δυσημερία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,6

*unlucky day*

**δύσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 103(104),19

*setting* (of sun or stars)

**δυσκατάπαυστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,7

*hard to check*

**δυσκλεής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,23.25

*infamous*

**δυσκολία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 34,30

*discontent*

**δύσκολος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 30,2(49,8)

*troublesome, harassing; δύσκολα troubles*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 223-224; SPICQ 1978a, 218-220; →MM

**δύσκωφος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 4,11

*very hard of hearing*

**δυσμαί,-ῶν<sup>+</sup> N1F 16-18-9-9-10=62**

Gn 15,12.17; Ex 17,12; 22,25; Nm 22,1

*setting* (of the sun) Gn 15,12; *quarter of sunset, west* Nm 22,1

\*Nm 22,1 *δυσμαί* *the west*-מערב for MT ערבות *the plains, the wilderness, the Arabah*, see also Nm 33,48.49.50; 36,13; Dt 1,1; 11,30; Jos 5,10; 2 Sm 2,29; 4,7; Ps 67(68),5; Is 51,3; Am 6,14; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,33 (ἀπό) *δυσμῶν* (τῆς Γαβαα) (*from*) *the west* (of Gabaa or Gibeah)-(מערב-גבע) for MT מ/מערב-גבע *from the vicinity ?* (of Gibeah); \*Ez 27,9 ἐπὶ *δυσμὰς* *δυσμῶν* *uttermost west*-ערב<sup>I</sup> *to go down, to become evening* for MT לערב מערבך לערב<sup>II</sup> *to exchange merchandise*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 65

**δυσμείνεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 6,29; 12,3; 14,39; 3 Mc 3,19; 7,4

*ill will, enmity*

**δυσμενής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Est 3,13d.g; 3 Mc 3,2.7.25

*ill-disposed, hostile*

**δυσμενῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,11

*maliciously*

**δυσνοέω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13e; 3 Mc 3,24

*to be ill-affected, to be ill-disposed* [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 213

**δυσπέτημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,20

*misfortune; neol.?*

**δυσπολιόρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,21

*hard to take by siege*

**δυσπρόσιτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,21

*difficult of access or attack*

**δυσσέβεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,40; 2 Mc 8,33

*impiety, ungodliness*

**δυσσεβέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,13

*to be ungodly or impious, to act wickedly*

**δυσσέβημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,49; 2 Mc 12,3

*impious act; neol.?*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 115

**δυσσεβής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 3,11; 8,14; 9,9; 15,33; 3 Mc 3,1

*ungodly, wicked, impious*

**δυστοκέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 35,16

*to suffer in childbirth*

**δυσφημέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 7,41

*to use bad words, to blaspheme*

**δυσφημία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 7,38; 3 Mc 2,26

*blasphemy, slander*

**δύσφημος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,11; 15,32

*slanderous, blasphemous*

**δυσφορέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,35; 13,25

*to be angry, to be grieved*

**δυσφόρως D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,28; 3 Mc 3,8

*grievously*

**δυσχέρεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,24; 9,21

*annoyance, difficulty*

**δυσχερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 6,3; 9,7.24; 14,45

*grievous, annoying*

**δύσχηστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 3,10; Wis 2,12

*inconvenient, burdensome*

**δυσώδης,-ης,-εις A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,25

*ill-smelling, stinking*

**δύω<sup>+</sup> V 4-4-7-2-9=26**

Gn 28,11; Ex 15,10; Dt 23,12; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,18; 19,14

A: *to cause to sink, to withdraw* [τι] (of light) Jl 2,10

M: *to go into* [εἶς τι] (metaph.) Jon 2,6; *to enter, to make one's way into* [εἶς τι] Is 29,4; *to sink, to set* (of the sun) Gn 28,11; *to sink* (of pers.) Ex 15,10

see δύνω

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, ὑπο-)

**δώδεκα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 31-41-8-8-12=100**

Gn 5,8; 14,4; 17,20; 25,16; 35,22

*twelve*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**δωδεκαετής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

1 Ezz 5,41

*twelve years old*

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 33-35

**δωδεκάμηνος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,29(26)

*period of twelve months, year*

Cf. CLARYSSE 1990, 38-39

**δωδέκατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 1-8-5-9-3=26**

Nm 7,78; 2 Kgs 8,25; 17,1; 25,27; 1 Chr 24,12

*twelfth*

**δῶμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-16-7-4-1=29**

Dt 22,8; Jos 2,6(bis).8; Jgs 9,51

*housetop, roof, dwellings* Dt 22,8

\*2 Chr 28,4 δωμάτων *roofs*-תגג for MT תועבג *high places*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 63-65; SHIPP 1979, 225

**δωρεά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-5-4-12-10=35**

Gn 29,15; Ex 21,2.11; Nm 11,5; 1 Sm 19,5

*gift, present* 1 Ezz 3,5; *privilege* 3 Mc 1,7; δωρεάν (as adv.) *freely, for nothing* Gn 29,15; *without a cause* Ps 108(109),3

→ NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**δωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-2-4=8**

Gn 30,20; Lv 7,15(5); Prv 4,2; Est 8,1; 1 Ezz 1,7

M: *to give to, to present to* [τί τινι] Gn 30,20; *id.* [τινά τινι] Sir 7,25; *to offer* Lv 7,15(5)

P: *to be given to* [εἶς τι] 1 Ezz 8,13

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 122; HELBING 1928, 193; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**δώρημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 34,18



*gift, present*

→ TWNT

**δωροδέκτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 15,34

*one who takes bribes; neol.*

**δωροκοπέω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 4,19; Sir 35,11

*to bribe; neol.*

**δωρολήμπτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 15,27

*receiver of bribes; neol.*

**δῶρον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 103-27-16-19-13=178

Gn 4,4; 24,53; 30,20; 32,14.19

*gift, present* Gn 24,53; *votive gift, offering* Gn 4,4; *bribe* Is 1,23

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,31 μετὰ δώρων *with gifts*-תרומה/ב for MT ב/תרומה *with a ruse?*; \*Is 8,20 δῶρα *gifts*-דָּוָר for MT דָּוָר *dawn*; \*Jer 28(51),59 δώρων *tributes, gifts*-מנחה for MT מנוחה *resting place, court*; \*Jb 20,6 δῶρα *gifts*-דָּוָר for MT דָּוָר *his height*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 120-130.138-140.209-213.222-223; HARL 1988 33.86.182; WELCH 1918-19, 277-278; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## E

**ἔα<sup>+</sup>** I 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 15,16; 19,5; 25,6

*alas*

Cf. KATZ 1946b, 168-169

**ἐάν<sup>+</sup>** C 556-215-186-215-171=1343

Gn 2,19; 4,7; 6,17; 15,14; 18,24

[+subj.]: *if (perhaps or by chance)* Gn 18,24

ἐὰν μή *if not* Gn 24,8

ἐάν for ἄν (in Hellenistic Greek after rel. pron. and conj.): ὃς ἐάν *whosoever* Gn 15,14; ἡνίκα ἐάν *whensoever* Gn 24,41; ὅθεν ἐάν *whencesoever* Ex 5,11; ὅπου ἐάν *wheresoever* Ru 1,16; πλὴν ἐάν *provided only* 1 Kgs 8,25; ὃν τρόπον ἐάν *as if* Is 17,5; ὡς ἐάν *whosoever* Jgs 7,5

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 75-78; GHEDINI 1935, 234-263; STERENBERG 1908; WEVERS 1991, 53

**ἐάνπερ C 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,38

*if indeed* [+subj.]

**ἔαρ, ἔαρος N3N 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Gn 8,22; Nm 13,20; Zech 14,8; Ps 73(74),17; Wis 2,7

*spring*

**ἑαυτοῦ,-ἡς,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> R 108-153-74-161-166=662**

Gn 1,29.30; 3,7; 4,19.23

also dat. and acc.; (*of, to, in*) *himself, herself, itself* Gn 1,29; *each of his own* Ex 18,23

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 110; WEVERS 1990 289(Ex 18,23)

**ἐάω<sup>+</sup> V 3-4-1-10-12=30**

Gn 38,16; Ex 32,10; Dt 9,14; Jos 19,47a; Jgs 11,37

*to suffer, to permit, to allow* [τινα +inf.] Gn 38,16; *to let alone* [τινα] Ex 32,10

οὐκ εἶων αὐτοὺς οἱ Ἀμορραῖοι καταβῆναι εἰς τὴν κοιλάδα *the Amorites would not let them come down into the valley, the Amorites prevented them from coming down to the valley* Jos 19,47a

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 321

**ἐβδομάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 9-1-0-13-9=32**

Ex 34,22; Lv 23,15.16; 25,8; Nm 28,26

*the number seven* 4 Mc 14,8; *period of seven days, week* Ex 34,22; *sabbath* 4 Mc 2,8; *period of seven years, year-week* Dn 9,24

**ἐβδομήκοντα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 40-35-9-22-16=122**

Gn 5,12; 11,17.24.26; 12,4

*seventy* Gn 5,12

\*Gn 11,24 ἐβδομήκοντα *seventy (nine)*-שבעים for MT עשרים *twenty (nine)*; \*1 Sm 9,22 ἐβδομήκοντα *seventy*-שבעים for MT שלשים *thirty?*, see also 1 Sm 11,8, 2 Sm 6,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐβδομηκοντάκις<sup>+</sup> M<sup>D</sup> 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 4,24

*seventy times*

→ TWNT

ἑβδομηκοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 0-0-1-0-6=7

Zech 1,12; 1 Mc 13,41.51; 14,1.27

*seventieth*

ἕβδομος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 63-32-11-10-16=132

Gn 2,2.3; 7,11; 8,4(bis)

*seventh* Gn 2,2; τὰ ἕβδομα *seven-day marriage feast* Gn 27,23

Cf. HARL 1986a, 227; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

ἔγγραπτος,-ος,-ον A 4-8-3-0-0=15

Lv 19,31; 20,6.27; Dt 18,11; 1 Sm 28,3

*ventriloquizing* 1 Sm 28,7; ὁ ἔγγραπτος *ventriloquist* Lv 19,31; *familiar spirit* (of a ventriloquist) 1 Sm 28,8

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 172

ἐγγίζω<sup>+</sup> V 40-18-46-25-29=158

Gn 12,11; 18,23; 19,9; 27,21.22

*to bring near, to bring up to* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Gn 48,10; *to approach* [τινι] Gn 27,21; *id.* [πρὸς τινα] Ex 19,21; *id.* [εἰς τι] Jb 33,22; *id.* [ἔως τινός] Sir 37,30(33); *to be next of kin* [τινι] Lv 21,3; *to be on the point of...* [+inf.] Gn 12,11

\*Hos 12,7 ἔγγιζε *draw near (to your God)* corr.? ἔλπιζε for MT קוה *hope, wait (for your God)*, cpr. Ez 36,8, see also Ps 68(69),4; \*Is 8,15 καὶ ἐγγιοῦσιν *and they shall draw near*-ונגשו ונגשו for MT ונוקשו ונוקשו *and they shall be snared*; \*Hab 3,2 ἐν τῷ ἐγγίσειν (τὰ ἔτη) *when (the years) approach-*(שנים) בִּקְרֹב for MT (שנים) בִּקְרֹב *in the midst of (years)*

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1989, 13-15; CIMOSA 1985, 72-73; FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1980b, 357-360; HELBING 1928, 230-232; WALTERS 1973, 112; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προς-, συν-)

ἐγγίω,-ων,-ον A 0-1-0-2-0=3

1 Kgs 20(21), 2; Ru 3,12; Neh 13,4

*nearer*

ἐγγλύφω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 19,24; 1 Mc 13,29

*to carve*

ἔγγραπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 149,9

*inscribed, written, decreed*

ἔγγραφη,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 21,12

*written message*

**ἔγγραφω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Ex 36(39),21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,1; 1 Mc 13,40

*to write down, to inscribe* Ex 36(39),21; *to enroll* 1 Mc 13,40

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔγγυάω V 0-0-0-5-4=9**

Prv 6,1.3; 17,18; 19,28; 28,17

M: *to give surety for* [τινα] Prv 6,1; *to betroth* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,13; *to secure* [abs.] Sir 8,13

**ἔγγυή,-ης N1F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 17,18; 22,26; Sir 29,19

*surety, security*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 185-190

**ἔγγύθεν D 0-2-1-0-0=3**

Jos 6,13; 9,16; Ez 7,5

*from close by, from near at hand* Jos 6,13; *id.* [τινος] Jos 9,16

**ἔγγυος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 10,28; Sir 29,15.16

*reliable* 2 Mc 10,28; ὁ ἔγγυος *giver of security or pledge* Sir 29,15

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔγγύς<sup>+</sup> D 12-4-17-14-12=59**

Gn 19,20; 45,10; Ex 13,17; 32,27; Lv 21,2

*near, near at hand* Gn 19,20; *close (relative)* Tob 3,15; *nearby* [τινος] 1 Chr 4,18; οἱ ἔγγύς *who were near* Est 9,20

ὁ ἔγγιστα *the nearest, neighbour* Ex 32,27

\*Jb 13,18 ἔγγύς εἰμι *I am near*-קרבת־י קרב for MT ערך־י ערכתי *I have drawn up or prepared*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 159.326; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔγγύτατος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 6,15; 19,14

*nearest of kin* [τινος]

**ἐγείρω<sup>+</sup> V 3-10-10-18-16=57**

Gn 41,4.7; 49,9; Jgs 2,16

A: *to awaken, to rouse, to stir up* [τινα] Gn 49,9; *to raise (up)* [τινα] Jgs 2,16; *to set up, to erect* [τι] 1 Ezr 5,43; *to stir up* [τι] Prv 15,1

P: *to rouse oneself* Gn 41,4

διότι ἐγρήγορα ἐγὼ ἐπὶ τοὺς λόγους μου τοῦ ποιῆσαι αὐτούς *for I have watched over my words in order to do them* Jer 1,12

\*Ez 38,14 ἐγερθήσῃ *you will stir yourself*-תעורר *to awake* for MT ידע *will you (not) know?*; \*Prv 28,2 ἐγείρονται (*quarrels*) arise-רוּל *rule* for MT שריה *its princes*

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, συν-)

### ἐγερσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-1-1=3

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,19; Ps 138(139),2; 1 Ezr 5,59

*awaking* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,19; *raising* 1 Ezr 5,59

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐγκάθετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 19,12; 31,9

*laid waiting* Jb 31,9; *set in ambush* Jb 19,12

### ἐγκάθημαι<sup>+</sup> V 16-3-3-1-1=24

Gn 49,17; Ex 23,31.33; 34,12.15

*to lie in wait* Gn 49,17; *to lie* Ez 29,3; *to dwell* Ex 23,31; *to encamp* Nm 22,5

Cf. Tov 1984a 69(Gn 49,17)

### ἐγκαθίζω V 0-2-1-0-2=5

Jos 8,9; 1 Kgs 20(21),10; Ez 35,5; 1 Mc 10,52; Sir 8,11

*to set* [τινα] 1 Kgs 20(21),10; *to sit in or upon* [ἐπί τινος] 1 Mc 10,52; *to lie in wait* [intrans.] Jos 8,9

\*Ez 35,5 καὶ ἐνεκάθισας *and you laid in wait* -ותגר *and you attacked* or ותגד *and you gathered against* for MT ותגר *you poured out, you handed over* (metaph.)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 269

### ἐγκαίνια,-ων<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-5-0=5

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,2; Ezr 6,16.17; Neh 12,27(bis)

*feast of renovation or consecration*; neol.

Cf. PELLETIER 1975 226; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐγκαινίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-4-3-1-5=15

Dt 20,5(bis); 1 Sm 11,14; 1 Kgs 8,63; 2 Chr 7,5

*to renew, to restore* 1 Sm 11,14; *to inaugurate, to consecrate* Dt 20,5

\*Is 16,11 ἐνεκαίνισας *you have renewed*-חדשת for MT חרש (*Kir*)*heres*; \*Is 41,1 ἐγκαινίξεσθε *renew, be renewed*-החדישו for MT החרישו *be silent*, see also Is 45,16

neol.

Cf. PELLETIER 1975 226; SPICQ 1982, 185-190; →TWNT

### ἐγκαινισμός,-οῦ N2M 3-1-0-4-5=13

Nm 7,10.11.84; 2 Chr 7,9; Ps 29(30),1

*consecration, dedication; neol.*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 126, 256; PELLETIER 1975 226; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐγκαίνωσις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 7,88

*consecration, dedication; neol.*

**ἐγκαίω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,29

*to paint in encaustic (i.e. with colours mixed with wax)*

**ἐγκαλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-1-1-3=6

Ex 22,8; Zech 1,4; Prv 19,5; 2 Mc 5,8; Wis 12,12

A: *to call in (a debt)* [τι] Ex 22,8; *to accuse (abs.)* Prv 19,5; *to bring a charge against* [τινι] Zech 1,4

P: *to be accused before* [πρός τινα] 2 Mc 5,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 269; LE BOULLUEC 1989 226(Ex 22,8); PRIJS 1948, 3; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔγκαρπος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 38(31),12

*fruitful*

**ἐγκαρτερέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,9

*to persevere, to hold out*

**ἔγκατα,-ων<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-4-2=6

Ps 50(51),12; 108(109),18; Jb 21,24; 41,7; Tob<sup>s</sup> 6,4

*inwards, entrails* Ps 50(51),12; *the inside of the body* Sir 21,14

\*Jb 41,7 ἔγκατα (*his insides*-גוה for MT גאוה *pride*)

**ἐγκατάλειμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 2-0-1-4-0=7

Dt 28,5.17; Jer 11,23; Ps 36(37),37.38

*remnant, residue* Jer 11,23

\*Dt 28,5.17 ἐγκαταλείμματα *remnant, surplus*-שאר for MT משאר?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126 (Dt 28,5.17); TOV 1984a, 68

**ἐγκαταλείπω<sup>+</sup>** V 12-55-49-42-29=187

Gn 24,27; 28,15; Lv 26,43; Nm 10,31; Dt 4,31

A: *to leave behind, to desert, to forsake* Gn 28,15

P: *to be left behind* Lv 26,43

\*Is 17,9 ἐγκαταλελειμμένοι *deserted*-תּוֹבֵזִים for MT מְעוֹז *of his strength*; \*Is 17,9 ὄν τρόπον ἐγκατέλιπον *as they deserted*-תּוֹבֵזִים/כּ for MT תּוֹבֵזִים/כּ *like the deserted or forsaken places*; \*Hos 11,9 ἐγκαταλίπω *I will abandon*-אֶעֱזַב? for MT אֶשׁוֹב *I will again (destroy)*

Cf. SPICQ 1988, 223-226

**ἐγκαταλιμπάνω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 118(119),53

*to forsake*

**ἐγκαταπαίζω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 40,19; 41,25

*to mock at* [τινα]; neol.

**ἐγκαυχάομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ps 51(52),3; 73(74),4; 96(97),7; 105 (106),47

*to pride oneself in, to glory in* [ἐν τινι] Ps 51(52),3; *to exult* Ps 73(74),4; neol.?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126; HELBING 1928, 260-261; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔγκειμαι<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-1-0=3

Gn 8,21; 34,19; Est 9,3

*to be involved with* [τινι] Gn 34,19; *to weigh upon* [τινι] Est 9,3; *to be inclined to, to apply oneself to* [ἐπί τι] Gn 8,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 269-270; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐγκεντρίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,11

*to goad, to spur on*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐγκηδεύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,9

*to bury (in)*; neol.?

**ἐγκισσάω** V 4-0-0-0-0=4

Gn 30,39.41(bis); 31,10

*to be in heat, to be in season*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126-127; HARL 1986a, 233; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐγκλείω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,24

*to shut in, to shut up*

**ἔγκληρος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 4,20

*having a share of inheritance*

**ἐγκλοῖομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 6,21

M: *to enclose as with a collar*; neol.

**ἐγκοίλια,-ων N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 1,9.13

*entrails*

**ἐγκοιλότερος,-α,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 13,30.31

comp. of ἔγκοιλος; *deeper, beneath, lower*

**ἐγκολαπτός,-ός,-όν A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 6,29.32

*engraved, sculptured*

**ἐγκολάπτω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 6,32.35

*to cut or carve upon*

**ἐγκολλάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 14,5

P: *to be joined* [ἔως τινός]

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 239

**ἔγκοπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 43,23; Jb 19,2; Eccl 1,8

*wearied, weary* Is 43,23

ἕως τίνος ἔγκοπον ποιήσετε ψυχὴν μου; *how long will you make my soul weary?, how long will you vex my soul?* Jb 19,2

**ἐγκοσμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,2

P: *to be adorned*

**ἐγκοτέω V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Gn 27,41; Ps 54(55),4

*to be angry with* [τινι]

**ἐγκότημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**



Jer 31(48),39

*anger, hatred*

**ἐγκράτεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,34

*self-control*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 61-63; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐγκρατεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 43,31; 1 Sm 13,12

*to exercise self-control, to restrain oneself* Gn 43,31; *to force oneself* 1 Sm 13,12

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 127 (1 Sm 13,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐγκρατέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 9,2

*to exercise control over* [τινος]

**ἐγκρατής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-10=10**

2 Mc 8,30; 10,15.17; 13,13; Wis 8,21

*having possession of* [τινος] Sir 15,1; *master of oneself, self-controlled* Sir 26,15

*ὄχυρωμάτων ὑψηλῶν ἐγκρατεῖς ἐγένοντο they seized high strongholds, they took possession of high strongholds* 2 Mc 8,30

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐγκρίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 16,31; Nm 11,8

*a cake made with oil and honey*

**ἐγκρούω V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21; Jgs 16,13

*to knock, to hammer in*

**ἐγκρύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-3-1-1=7**

Jos 7,21.22; Ez 4,12; Hos 13,12; Am 9,3

*to hide, to conceal in* Jos 7,21

*ἐν βολβίτοις κόπρου ἀνθρωπίνης ἐγκρύψεις αὐτά you shall bake them in human dung* Ez 4,12

see ἐγκρυφίας

Cf. HARL 1986a, 174

**ἐγκρυφίας,-ου N1M 3-3-2-0-0=8**

Gn 18,6; Ex 12,39; Nm 11,8; 1 Kgs 17,12.13

*cake baked hidden in the ashes; see ἐγκρύπτω*

**ἐγκτάομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 34,10

*to acquire possessions in (a foreign land)*

**ἔγκτησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 25,16

*estate, property, possession*

**ἔγκτητος,-ος,-ον A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 14,34; 22,11; Nm 31,9

*possessed (in a foreign country), acquired; neol.*

**ἐγκύκλιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37b

*circular; ἐγκύκλιος ἐπιστολή circular letter, encyclical letter*

**ἐγκυλίω V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 7,18; Sir 23,12; 37,3

P: *to be involved in* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 7,18; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 23,12; *id.* [+inf.] Sir 37,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 270

**ἔγκυος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 42,10

*pregnant*

**ἐγκύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 40

*to stoop down*

**ἐγκωμιάζω V 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Prv 12,8; 27,2.21; 28,4; 29,2

*to praise, to laud, to extol* [τι] Prv 12,8

\*Prv 29,2 ἐγκωμιαζομένων (δικαίων) *when (the righteous) are praised-*(צדיקים) ב/ברכות for MT (צדיקים) ב/רבות *when (the righteous) become numerous*

**ἐγκώμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 10,7; Est 2,23

*eulogy*

**ἐγρήγορος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 4,14

*watchful; \*Lam 4,14 ἐγρήγοροι watch-men-עירי? for MT עורים blind; neol.*

**ἐγχάσκω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 4,19

*to gape*

**ἐγχειρέω** V 0-1-3-0-0=4

2 Chr 23,18; Jer 18,22; 28(51),12; 30(49),10

*to take in hand, to undertake, to attempt* [τι] Jer 18,22; *to make an attempt or a beginning* [abs.] Jer 28(51),12; *to lay hands on, to attack* [τινι] (metaph.) Jer 30(49),10; *to commit* [τι] 2 Chr 23,18

(→κατ-)

**ἐγχείρημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 23,20; 37(30),24

*undertaking, attempt*

**ἐγχειρίδιον,-ου** N2N 1-0-4-0-1=6

Ex 20,25; Jer 27(50),42; Ez 21,8.9.10

*dagger* Ez 21,8; *handknife, tool for flint-knapping* Ex 20,25

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 127; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐγγέω** V 2-3-1-0-0=6

Ex 24,6; Nm 35,33; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,19; 2 Kgs 4,40.41

*to pour in* [τι εἶς τι] Ex 24,6; *to pour out for* [τί τινι] 2 Kgs 4,41

**ἐγγρίω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-4=5

Jer 4,30; Tob 6,9; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,8; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

*to anoint* Tob 6,9

ἐὰν ἐγγρίση στίβι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς σου *if you adorn your eyes with stibium* Jer 4,30

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐγχρονίζω** V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Prv 9,18a; 10,28; 23,30

*to delay in* [ἔν τινι] Prv 9,18a; *to be long about, to delay* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Prv 23,30; *to continue in* [τινι] Prv 10,28

Cf. HELBING 1928, 270

**ἐγχώριος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 5-1-0-0-2=8

Gn 34,1; Ex 12,49; Lv 18,26; 24,22; Nm 15,29

*in or of that country* 1 Ezr 6,24; ὁ ἐγχώριος *inhabitant, native* Gn 34,1

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 155

**ἐγώ<sup>+</sup>** R 1824-2459-2672-3782-1792=12529

Gn 2,23(bis); 3,12(bis).13

acc. ἐμέ, με; gen. ἐμοῦ, μου; dat. ἐμοῖ, μοι; I Gn 2,23

ἐγὼ εἶμι (καθήσομαι) *I (will sit down)* (ἐγὼ εἶμι used as pers. pron. or as form of the divine name; semit., rendering Hebr. אנכי) Jgs 6,18, cpr. Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,3(bis)

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,36 εἰ ἐν ἐμοί *could (you) for me?*-בי/ה for MT אבי *my father* (double transl. of the Hebr.); \*Ps 101(102),24 μοι (*tell me*-לי for MT לי *my God*); \*Jb 17,16 μετ' ἐμοῦ *at my side, with me*-בי/ב or ב/י for MT בדי *the bars (of Sheol)*; \*Jb 30,14 μοι *against me*-תא? for MT יאתיו *they come*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1963=1978 69-78; THACKERAY 1923 23.26; WILLIAMS 2000, 55-62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἔγωγε R 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,10; 16,6

*I* (strengthened form: *I at least, I for my part*)

### ἐδαφίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-5-1-0=6

Is 3,26; Ez 31,12; Hos 10,14; 14,1; Na 3,10

*to dash to the ground* [τινα] Hos 10,14; *to level with the ground* [τινα] Is 3,26

\*Ez 31,12 καὶ ἠδάφισαν αὐτόν *and they dashed him to the ground*-וּרְטְשׁוּהוּ וְרָטְשׁוּ for MT וַיַּנְטְשׁוּהוּ *and they left it?*

### ἔδαφος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-3-8-3-9=24

Nm 5,17; 1 Kgs 6,15.16.30; Is 25,12

*floor* Nm 5,17; *bottom* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,25; *pavement* Sir 20,18; *ground* Jdt 5,18

### ἔδεσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 6-1-0-3-6=16

Gn 27,4.7.9.14.17

*prime meat, delicacies* Gn 27,4; *select food* Sir 29,22

\*1 Sm 15,9 ἐδεσμάτων *of the prime meat*-מִשְׁמַנִּים? *of the fat animals, of the fatlings* for MT מִשְׁנִים *of the second or the double portions?*; \*Ps 54(55),15 ἐδέσματα *food*-סעודה (LH) for MT סוד *council*

Cf. HARL 1986a 215(Gn 27,5)

### ἔδρα,-ας N1F 1-6-0-0-0=7

Dt 28,27; 1 Sm 5,3.9(bis).12

*hind parts, buttocks?* or (better) *seat, abode, residence, locality?* 1 Sm 5,9

ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὰς ἔδρας αὐτῶν *he smote them (with an army) in their localities (Ashdod and its coast)* (Vetus Latina *et percussit illos in domibus eorum, in Azotum et regiones eius*) 1 Sm 5,3; ἐποίησαν ἑαυτοῖς ἔδρας *they made themselves (images of) the ἔδρα* 1 Sm 5,9

Cf. LUST 1992, 569-597

### ἔδράζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 8,25; Wis 4,3; Sir 22,17

A: *to establish, to lay* Wis 4,3

P: *to be settled, to be created* Prv 8,25; *to be settled* (metaph.) Sir 22,17

**-εδρεύω**

(→έν-, παρ-, προς-, συν-)

**-εδριάζω**

(→συν-)

**ἕζομαι**

(→καθ-)

**ἔθελοκωφέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 19,27

*to affect deafness, to pretend not to hear*; neol.

**ἐθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,30; Sir 23,9

*to accustom to* [τινι] Sir 23,9

τὴν εἰθισμένην ἀπάντησιν ἀγροικότερον ἐσχηκότα *meeting (him) more rudely than usual or than it had been his custom* 2 Mc 14,30

(→συν-)

**ἔθισμός,-οῦ N2M 1-1-0-0-4=6**

Gn 31,35; 1 Kgs 18,28; Jdt 13,10; 2 Mc 4,11; 12,38

*custom, habit* 1 Kgs 18,28

τὸ κατ' ἐθισμόν τῶν γυναικῶν *what happens to women, menstruation* Gn 31,35

**ἔθναρχης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 14,47; 15,1.2

*ethnarch* (title of official)

Cf. SMALLWOOD 1976, 4

**ἔθνηδόν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,19

*as a whole nation*; neol.

**ἔθνοπάτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,20

*father of the nation, father of our nation*; neol.

**ἔθνοπληθος,-ους N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,11

*nation, people, crowd composed of the nation or people or countrymen; neol.*

**ἔθνος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 151-78-348-157-269=1003**

Gn 10,5(bis).20.31.32(bis)

stereotypical rendition of גוי; *nation, people* Gn 10,5; *non-Jews, Gentiles* Ps 2,1; *the Jewish nation* (spoken of by Gentiles) 2 Mc 11,25

\*Nm 24,7 ἔθνῶν *nations-*עמים for MT מים *water*; \*Is 33,8 ἔθνῶν *peoples-*עמים for MT ערים *cities*; \*Na 3,3 ἔθνεσιν αὐτῆς *to her nations-*ה(י)לגוי(י) for MT לגוי(י) ל *to the corpse*; \*Prv 26,3 ἔθνεσιν *for a nation-*לגוי(י) for MT לגוי(י) *for the back*; \*Prv 30,31 ἔθνεσιν *nation-*עם for MT עם *with*

see λαός

Cf. HARL 1986a, 47.58-59; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1980, 366; NESTLE 1895, 288-290; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Mc 10,89; 2 Mc 11,25; 13,4; 4 Mc 18,5; Wis 14,16

*custom, habit* 2 Mc 11,25

τὰ πάτρια ἔθη *the habits of the fathers, the manner of life of the fathers* 4 Mc 18,5; ἔθος ἐστίν [+inf.] *it is customary to* 1 Mc 10,89; (τὸ ἀσεβὲς) ἔθος (*the impious*) *custom* (opp. of νόμος, *law*) Wis 14,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εἰ<sup>+</sup> X 119-243-122-170-151=805**

Gn 4,14; 8,7.8; 13,9(bis)

*if* [+ind.] (to express a condition thought of as real or to denote assumptions relating to what has already happened) Gn 4,14; *id.* [+subj.] Jgs 11,9; *that* (after verbs of emotion) 2 Mc 14,28 *whether* [+dir. question] Am 3,3; *whether* [+indir. question] 2 Kgs 1,2; *not* (after an oath in a sense equivalent to a neg.) Ps 94(95),11; *certainly not* (in aposiopesis) Gn 14,23

εἰ μή *verily* (in oaths equivalent to an affirm.) 1 Kgs 21,23; εἰ ... ἢ ... *whether ... or ...* Gn 27,21; εἰ δὲ μή *if not, otherwise* (after affirm. cl.) Gn 30,1; *id.* (after neg. cl.) Jb 32,22; εἴ πως *if perhaps, if somehow* 1 Kgs 21,31; εἰ μὴν *surely* Ez 33,27

\*Ex 2,14 εἰ οὕτως *is it so ...?*-הכן for MT כן *surely*; \*Ps 50(51), 18 ὅτι εἰ *for if ...*-לָאֵ בִי for MT לָאֵ בִי *for do not ...*, see also Ps 54(55),13

Cf. COLEMAN 1927, 159-167; CONYBEARE 1905=1980, §99-103; DEISSMANN 1897, 33-36; STERENBERG 1908; →BAUER, W. (sub εἰ; Gn 14,23; Ps 94(95),11)

**εἰδέχθαι,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,3

*odious or ugly look; neol.*

**εἶδησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 42,18

*knowledge*

## εἶδον

aor. of ὀράω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 197-204; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προς-)

## εἶδος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 22-10-9-8-10=59

Gn 29,17; 32,31(bis).32; 39,6

*appearance* Gn 29,17; *form, shape* Gn 41,2; *visible form (of God)* Gn 32,31; *pattern* Ex 26,30; *kind* Jer 15,3

ἀγαθὸς τῷ εἶδει *handsome* 1 Sm 16,18; καλὴ τῷ εἶδει *beautiful* 2 Sm 13,1

Cf. HARL 1986a, 53.244; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## εἰδῶλιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-4=5

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,2; 1 Ezr 2,7; 1 Mc 1,47; 10,83; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 10

*idol's temple*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## εἰδωλόθυτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,2

*sacrificed to idols*; εἰδωλόθυτα *meats offered to idols*; neol.

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 36-37; WITHERINGTON 1993, 237-254; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## εἰδῶλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 12-21-31-8-19=91

Gn 31,19.34.35; Ex 20,4; Lv 19,4

*image of god, idol* Gn 31,19

\*Is 41,28 ἀπὸ τῶν εἰδῶλων *from the idols*-מִלִּלְאֵלִים for MT מִלִּלְאֵלִים *from them*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 205-206; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## εἶθε I 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 9,33; 2 Mc 4,22; 15,13

*would that (he were)* [+ind. hist. tense] (for unattained wish) 2 Mc 4,22; *id.* [+inf.] 2 Mc 15,13

\*Jb 9,33 εἶθε *would that ...-ἄ* for MT ἄ *(there is) no ...*

## εἰκάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-3=4

Jer 26(46),23; Wis 8,8; 9,16; 19,18

*to conjecture, to guess*

(→ἀπ-)

## εἰκάς,-άδος N3F 5-1-7-4-11=28

Gn 7,11; 8,4.14; Ex 12,18; Nm 10,11

*the twentieth day of the month* Nm 10,11

ἑβδόμη καὶ εἰκάδι *on the twenty-seventh day* Gn 7,11

**-εικεύομαι**

(→ἐπι-)

**εἰκῆ<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 28,25

*at random, rashly*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 81; →TWNT<sup>12</sup>

**-εικονίζω**

(→ἐξ-)

**εἰκοσαετής,-ής,-ές A 22-5-0-1-1=29**

Ex 30,14; 39(38),3; Lv 27,3; Nm 1,3.18

*of twenty years, twenty years old*

**εἴκοσι<sup>+</sup> M<sup>c</sup> 46-137-37-42-32=294**

Gn 6,3; 11,25; 18,31(bis); 23,1

*twenty*

**εἰκοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>o</sup> 0-18-3-5-0=26**

1 Kgs 15,8.9; 16,6; 2 Kgs 12,7; 13,1

*twentieth*

**εἰκότως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,2

*with good reason*

**εἴκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 1,6; Wis 18,25

*to give way to [τινι] 4 Mc 1,6; to withdraw from [τινι] Wis 18,25*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1040

(→συν-, ὑπ-)

---

<sup>12</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

**A A** = adjective

**22** Word occurrences in the Torah

**5** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**1** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**29** Total word occurrences

<sup>+</sup>Used in the New Testament

**M M** = numeral

**M<sup>c</sup>** = cardinal numeral

**M<sup>o</sup>** = ordinal numeral

**M<sup>d</sup>** = adverbial numeral

**D D** = adverb

**V V** = verb



εἰκόν,-όνος<sup>+</sup> N3F 6-2-6-33-9=56

Gn 1,26.27; 5,1.3; 9,6

*image* Gn 1,26; *imitation or reproduction of an archetype* Wis 7,26; *image of god, idol* 2 Kgs 11,18

\*Hos 13,2 κατ' εἰκόνα *according to the image or according to the likeness*-תמונה/ב or תבנית/כ for MT כ/תבונם *according to their craft, skilfully*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 175-188; HARL 1986a, 95-96; KOONCE 1988, 108-110; LARCHER 1983 268-269; 1984 504-505; STEENBURG 1988 77-86; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰλέω/εἰλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-0=2

2 Kgs 2,8; Is 11,5

A: *to roll up tight* 2 Kgs 2,8

P: *to be enclosed, to be girded* Is 11,5

(→άν-, άπ-, έν-)

εἰλικρινής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,25

*pure*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 211-214; →TWNT

εἶμι (εἶναι)<sup>+</sup> V 1730-1486-1362-1167-1202=6947

Gn 1,2.6.7.14.15

*to be, to exist* Gn 1,7; *to be* [+pred.] Gn 1,2; *to be* [+adv.] Jb 9,2; *to be occupied with* [τινος] 2 Chr 30,17; *to have* [τινι] Jb 1,12; ἔστι (impers.) *it is possible* Wis 5,10

Ἐγώ εἶμι ὁ ὢν *I am the one who is, I am the being* Ex 3,14; πρὸς ἐμοῦ ἔσται ὁ ἀνὴρ μου *my husband will be with me or will become attached to me* Gn 29,34; ἐσόμεθα τοῦ σῶσαί σε *we shall be there to save you* 2 Sm 10,11; ἐγώ εἶμι see ἐγώ

\*Is 4,5 καὶ ἔσται *and it shall be*-היה for MT יהיה<sup>wh</sup>, see also Jl 4,11; \*Is 16,4 ἔσονται *they shall be*-יהיה for MT יהי ◇היה *be*

Cf. AERTS 1965, 52-209; HORSLEY 1989, 56; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 92; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 27; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άπ-, έν-, έξ-, έπ-, παρ-, περι-, συμπαρ-, συμπρος-, συν-)

εἶμι (ιέναι)<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Ex 32,26; Prv 6,6

*to go*; fut. of ἔρχομαι; see ἴθι

---

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

F F = feminine

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

(→άν-, άπ-, διεξ-, εις-, έξ-, έπ-, παρ-, περι-, προς-)

εἵνεκεν<sup>+</sup> P 6-1-1-1-0=9

Gn 18,5; 19,8; 22,16; 38,26; Nm 10,31

see ἔνεκα

εἴπερ<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 6,9; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 54

*if really, if indeed*

εἶπον<sup>+</sup> V 1031-1850-732-492-503=4608

Gn 1,3.6.9.11.14

aor. of λέγω

(→άντ-, άπ-, κατ-, προς-, συν-)

εἴργω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 5,69.71; 3 Mc 3,18

*to hinder, to prevent from* [τινος]

(→άπ-)

εἰρηνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-0-6-9=19

1 Kgs 22,45; 2 Chr 14,4.5; 20,30; Jb 3,26

*to live in prosperity* Jb 5,24; *to live in community, to live together with* [τινι] Jb 5,23; *to bring peace to, to reconcile* [abs.] 2 Chr 14,5; *to keep peace, to live peaceably* 1 Kgs 22,45

Cf. VAN LEEUWEN 1940, 13-117; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρήνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 7-92-80-46-69=294

Gn 15,15; 26,29; Ex 18,23; Lv 26,6; Nm 6,26

*peace* 1 Mc 12,22; *peace treaty* Ezr 5,7

stereotypical rendition of שְׁלוֹמִים (semit.): *prosperity, welfare* (of pers.) Jgs 6,23; *prosperity* (of land) Lv 26,6; *eternal rest* Wis 3,3

καὶ εἶπεν Εἰρήνη *and he said, "Peace!"* or *"All is well!"* 2 Kgs 5,22; ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῆς εἰρήνης μου *my friend* Ps 40(41),10, cpr. Jer 20,10; 45(38),22; ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν εἰς εἰρήνην *they greeted him, they inquired after his health* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,15; ἐπηρώτησεν εἰς εἰρήνην Ἰωαβ καὶ εἰς εἰρήνην τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ εἰς εἰρήνην τοῦ πολέμου *he asked how Joab and the people were doing and how the war was getting along* 2 Sm 11,7

\*Ez 34,29 εἰρήνης *of peace*-שְׁלוֹמִים for MT שֵׁם/לְ *of name*; \*Mi 2,8 εἰρήνης *his peace*-שְׁלוֹמִים for MT הַמְלֵשׁ *a garment*; \*Ps 75(76),3 εἰρήνη *(in) peace*-שְׁלוֹמִים for MT שְׁלֵם *Salem*

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107-108; GÖTTESBERGER 1906, 246; LARCHER 1983, 277-278; SANTI AMANTINI 1979, 467-495; SPICQ 1982, 215-230; TOV 1987, 151; VAN LEEUWEN 1940, 13-117; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρηνικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 11-15-6-4-13=49

Gn 34,21; 37,4; 42,11.19.31

*peaceful* 1 Chr 12,39; *peaceable* Gn 34,21; εἰρηνικός (sc. θυσίας) *peace (offerings)* 1 Sm 11,15

\*Mi 7,3 εἰρηνικούς *peaceful* -שְׁלוֹמִים/בְּ for MT שְׁלוֹמִים/בְּ *for retribution*

---

P P = preposition

C C = conjunction

1 1 = first declension

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 289-295; HARL 1986a, 259-260.279; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
εἰρηνικῶς **D 0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 5,25; 7,29.33; 2 Mc 10,12

*peaceably*

εἰρηνοποιέω<sup>+</sup> **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 10,10

*to make peace, to promote well-being; neol.*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 229-230; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρκτή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,15

*prison*

εἶρω

(→ἐν-)

εἰρωνεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,3

*feigning, hypocrisy, dissimulation*

εἶς, μία, ἓν<sup>+</sup> **M<sup>C</sup> 388-277-130-123-134=1052**

Gn 1,5.9; 2,11.21.24

*one* 2 Chr 9,13; *first* Gn 1,5; *one, the same* Gn 1,9; *one, a, an* (used as indefinite art.) Gn 21,15

εἷς ἕκαστος *each one* 4 Mc 4,26; οὐ μίαν οὐδὲ δύο *not once nor twice* 2 Kgs 6,10; εἷς ... εἷς ... *the one ... the other ...* Neh 4,11; τῆς μιᾶς σαββάτων *of the first day of the week* Ps 23 (24),1, see also σαββάτον

\*1 Chr 24,6 εἷς *one*-**תבא** for MT **תבא** *seized by, pointed to*; \*Am 7,1 εἷς *one*-**תבא** for MT **תבא** *after*, see also Gn 22,13, Ez 10,11; \*Ps 108(109),13 μιᾶ *one*-**תבא** for MT **תבא** *an other*, see also Gn 43,14, cpr. 1 Kgs 7,45(8)

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰς<sup>+</sup> **P 1198-2033-1435-1297-1475=7438**

Gn 1,9(bis).14

[τι, τινα]: *into, to* Gn 1,9; *in* Nm 35,33; *for (time)* Ex 14,13; *to the number of* 1 Sm 15,29; *by (distributive)* 1 Sm 10,21; *towards, in regard to* Jdt 5,20; *for (purpose)* Gn 1,14; *to* (forming a pred. with εἶναι and γίγνεσθαι) Ex 2,10

εἰς (οἶκον) ἄδου *to (the house of) Hades* 1 Kgs 2,6

\*Mal 2,11 εἰς (*go*) *after*-**בעד** for MT **בת** *daughter*; \*Prv 12,28 εἰς θάνατον *to death*-**למות** for MT **למות** *no death*

Cf. HUMBERT 1972 305-306; SOISALON-SOININEN 1982, 190-200; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσάγω<sup>+</sup> **V 48-28-42-25-15=158**

Gn 6,19; 7,2; 8,9; 12,15; 29,13

*to bring in, to introduce* [τινα] Gn 47,7; *to bring in* [τι] Ex 23,10; *to lead in(to), to bring in, to introduce* [τι εἷς τι] Gn 6,19; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ez 8,7; *id.* [τι πρὸς τι] 3 Mc 5,2; *id.* [τι πρὸς τινα] Gn 7,2; *id.* [τινι] Gn 39,14; *to put in* [τι εἷς τι] Ex 25,14; *to carry into* [τινα εἷς τι] Eccl 8,10

εἰσάξει αὐτὸν ἐν ἁρκᾶ *he shall bind him with an oath* Ez 17,13

\*Ez 27,15 εἰσαγομῆνοις *to those who brought in, to the importers*-**מגאים/ה?** for MT **הובנים** *ebony*

**είσακούω<sup>+</sup> V 64-37-49-76-23=249**

Gn 21,17; 34,17.24; 42,21.22

*to listen, to give ear to* [τινος] Ps 4,2; *to hear* [τι] Jb 34,28

Cf. COX 1981, 251-258; HELBING 1928, 153-154; SPICQ 1982, 231-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**είσβάλλω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,13; 14,43

*to throw oneself into, to enter* [εἶς τι] 2 Mc 13,13; *id.* [ἔσω τινός] 2 Mc 14,43

**είσβλέπω V 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 37,17; Jb 6,28; 21,5

*to look at or upon* [abs.] Is 37,17; *id.* [εἶς τι] Jb 6,28; *id.* [εἶς τινα] Jb 21,5

**εἰσδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-15-0-4=19**

Jer 23,3; Ez 11,17; 20,34.41; 22,19

*to receive* [τινα] Wis 19,16; *to receive into* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Hab 2,5; *to gather* [τινα] Ez 11,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εἰσδύω V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 4,29; 1 Mc 6,46

*to crawl (under)* [ὑπό τι] 1 Mc 6,46; *to go into, to enter* [εἶς τι] Jer 4,29

**εἴσειμι (εἰσιέναι)<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-0-0-3=6**

Ex 28,29.35; 1 Sm 16,6; 2 Mc 3,14; 3 Mc 1,11

impft. and fut. of εἰσέρχομαι; *to enter, to go into* 1 Sm 16,6; *id.* [εἶς τι] Ex 28,29

**εἰσέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 162-247-120-95-76=700**

Gn 6,18.20; 7,1.7.9

*to go in(to), to enter* Gn 7,16; *id.* [εἶς τι] Gn 6,18; *id.* [κατά τι] Jos 1,11; *id.* [τι] 1 Kgs 22,25; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,18; *to come in to, to visit* [πρὸς τινα] Gn 6,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 34,27; *id.* [εἶς τινα] Dt 33,7; *to enter into* [ἐν τινι] (metaph.) Neh 10,30

\*2 Kgs 3,24 καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰσπορευόμενοι *and they went in-*בֵּאוּ וַיָּבֹאוּ for MT וַיָּבֹאוּ וַיָּבֹאוּ?; \*Jer 37(30),20 καὶ εἰσελεύσονται *and they went-*וַיָּבֹאוּ for MT וַיָּבֹאוּ *and they were*; \*Na 2,12 εἰσελθεῖν *to enter-*בֹּאוּ לְ for MT לְבִיא lion

see εἴσειμι and εἰσπορεύομαι

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; HELBING 1928, 83; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εἰσκυκλέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,24

*to plunge into* [τινι]

**εἰσκύπτω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 13,18

*to overlook* [ἐπί τι] (of a road); neol.?

**εἰσοδιάζομαι V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,5; 2 Chr 34,14

*to come in* (of revenue); neol.?

εἰσόδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,13

*entrance, entering*

εἴσοδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 1-25-12-4-10=52

Gn 30,27; Jos 13,5; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,24.25; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,14

*place of entrance* Jgs 1,24; *entrance hall, vestibule* 2 Kgs 23,11; *entering, entrance* 1 Sm 29,6; *that which comes in, influx* Is 66,11

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 65-72; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσοράω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 4,13

*to look upon* [τι]

εἰσπέμπω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,20

*to send in*

εἰσπηδάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Am 5,19; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 26

*to rush in*

εἰσπλέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,1; 4 Mc 13,6

*to sail in, to enter*

εἰσπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 55-42-35-14-23=169

Gn 6,4; 7,16; 23,10.18; Ex 1,1

*to go in(to), to enter* Gn 6,4

\*2 Kgs 3,24 εἰσπορευόμενοι *going in-* ⚡ **בּוֹ** for MT **הַבּ** *through it or in it*

see εἰσέρχομαι

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 86-88; →TWNT

εἰσπάομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 19,10

*to draw in; εἰσεπάσαντο τὸν Λωτὸς πρὸς ἑαυτοὺς they drew Lot towards themselves; neol.*

εἰστρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,26

*to run in* [εἶς τι]

εἰσφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 25-44-10-9-8=96

Gn 27,10.18.25.33; 37,32

A: *to carry in, to bring in* Gn 27,10; *to gather in* Dt 28,38

P: *to be brought in* Lv 6,23

→ TWNT

εἰσφορά,-ᾶς N1F 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 30,13.14.15.16

---

2 2 = second declension

N N = neuter

*contribution, offering*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 308

**εἶτα<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-13-5=18**

Jb 5,24; 11,6; 12,2; 13,22; 14,15

*then, and then, so then* Jb 5,24; *further-more, then, next* (indicating transition) Wis 14,22

**εἴτε<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Jb 9,21; Sir 41,4(ter)

*even if* Jb 9,21

εἴτε ... εἴτε ... *whether ... or ...* Sir 41,4

**εἴτοι C 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ru 3,10(bis)

*if, whether; εἴτοι ... εἴτοι ... whether ... or ...*

**εἴωθα<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Nm 24,1; 4 Mc 1,12; Sir 37,14; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 13

*only pft.; to be in the habit of, to be wont [+inf.]* Sir 37,14

κατὰ τὸ εἴωθός *according to the custom* Nm 24,1

**ἐκ/ἐξ<sup>+</sup> P 904-1070-685-520-644=3823**

Gn 2,6.9.23(ter)

[τινος]: *out of, forth, from* (motion) Gn 2,6; *out of* (separation with a group; as partitive gen.) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,2; *of* (origin) Ex 2,1; *by* (cause, means) Nm 1,2; *out of* (material out of which sth is made) Wis 15,8; *according to, in accordance with* 1 Mc 8,30; *for* (price) LtJ 24; *since, from* (time) Jer 7,7; *after* (time) Gn 39,10; *on* Gn 6,16

ἐκ δυνάμεως εἰς δύναμιν *from strength to strength* (for special emphasis) Ps 83 (84),8; καὶ κρίσιν ἐκ τῶν ἐχθρῶν *and judgement on the enemies* (semit., render-ing MT **וְאִנְקַמָּה מֵאֹיְבֵי**) Is 1,24

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 95; →NIDNTT

**ἕκαστος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 80-74-94-24-84=356**

Gn 10,5; 11,7; 13,11; 34,25; 37,19

*each* Gn 10,5

εἷς ἕκαστος *each one* 4 Mc 4,26; καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν *every single day* Ex 5,8

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 19-20

**ἕκαστερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 1-0-3-0-10=14**

Gn 40,5; Ez 1,11.12; 37,7; Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,3

*each (of two)*

**ἐκατέρωθεν D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 6,3; 9,11

*on each side, on either hand*

**ἑκατόν<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 70-74-21-42-42=249**

Gn 5,9.12.15.18.21

*a hundred* Gn 5,9

---

sth sth = something

R R = pronoun

\*Ex 27,18 (ἐφ') ἑκατόν (*in*) a hundred-האמ/ב for MT אמה/ב *in cubits*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 279

ἑκατονταετής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 17,17

*a hundred years old*

ἑκατονταπλασίων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 24,3

*a hundredfold*

ἑκατονταπλασίως D 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 21,3

*a hundred times as much or as many*

ἑκατοντάρχης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 11,10.15

*leader of a hundred*

→ NIDNTT

ἑκατόνταρχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 7-14-0-0-1=22

Ex 18,21.25; Nm 31,14.48.52

*leader of a hundred, centurion*

ἑκατοντάς,-άδος N3F 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Sm 29,2; 2 Sm 18,4; 1 Chr 28,1

*a hundred*

ἑκατοστεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 26,12

*to bear a hundredfold; neol.*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 213

ἑκατοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>0</sup> 0-0-0-0-29=29

1 Mc 1,10.20.54; 2,70; 3,37

*hundredth*

ἐκβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-1-0-6=10

Jos 4,16.17.18; Is 24,18; Jdt 5,8

*to step out of* [ἐκ τινος] Is 24,18; *to go out of, to depart from* [ἐκ τινος] Jos 4,16; *to leave* [ἐκ τινος] Jdt 5,8; *to disembark* [abs.] 1 Mc 15,4; *to come out, to turn out* [+pred.] (as a result) Sir 30,8; *to be fulfilled* [abs.] 1 Mc 4,27

ἐκβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 29-25-12-16-19=101

Gn 3,24; 4,14; 21,10; Ex 2,17; 6,1

*to cast out of, to drive out of* Ex 6,1; *to divorce* Lv 21,7

\*2 Sm 7,23 τοῦ ἐκβαλεῖν σε *that you may cast out* -לגרישך (cpr. 1Chr 17,21) for MT לארצך *to your land?*; \*Ps 16(17),11 ἐκβάλλοντές με *casting me out*-אשדוני אשד (Aram.) for MT אשדנו *our*

steps; \*Ps 108(109),10 ἐκβληθήτωσαν *let them be cast out*-גַּרְשׁוּ for MT וְרָשׁוּ/ו and they seek; \*Jb 24,12 ἐξεβάλλοντο *they who cast forth*-◇ קִיא for MT וְיִקְוּ they groan

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκβασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 2,17; 8,8; 11,14

*end, end of life* Wis 2,17; *event, result* Wis 11,14; *event* Wis 8,8

→ TWNT

**ἐκβιάζω V 0-1-0-2-2=5**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,15; Ps 37(38),13; Prv 16,26; Wis 14,19; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 19

A: *to do violence to, to force* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,15

M: *to press upon* [τι] Ps 37(38),13; *to force out, to dislodge, to expel* [τι] Prv 16,26; *to use violence against, to rape* [τινα] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 19

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; LARCHER 1985 819-820(Wis 16,19)

**ἐκβλαστάνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Nm 17,20; Is 55,10; Jb 38,27

*to shoot, to sprout* Nm 17,20; *to cause to grow, to produce* Jb 38,27

**ἐκβλύζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,10

*to gush out*

**ἐκβοάω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 4,36

*to cry out*

**ἐκβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 11,1; Jon 1,5

*throwing out* Ex 11,1; *jettisoning* Jon 1,5

**ἐκβολος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 11,11

*frustrated*

**ἐκβράζω V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Neh 13,28; 2 Mc 1,12; 5,8

*to expel, to drive away*

**ἐκβρασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Na 2,11

*trembling, shaking; neol.*

**ἐκγελάω V 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ps 2,4; 36(37),13; 58(59),9; Neh 2,19; 3,33

*to laugh at, to jeer at* [τινα] Neh 2,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Neh 3,33

**ἐκγεννάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 109(110),3

*to beget* [τινα]; *neol.*

**ἐκγονος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 12-2-8-6-5=33**



Gn 48,6; Dt 7,13; 28,4.11(bis)

*born of, spring from, young* Is 11,8; ἔκγονον *generation* Prv 30,11; οἱ ἔκγονοι *descendants* 2 Mc 1,20; τὰ ἔκγονα *offspring* Gn 48,6

τὰ ἔκγονα τῆς κοιλίας σου *the offspring of your body* Dt 7,13

→ TWNT

**ἐκγράφω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,1

*to write out*

**ἐκδανείζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 22,24; Dt 23,20

*to lend (out) at interest*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93

**ἐκδειματώ V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,6

P: *to be greatly terrified*

**ἐκδέρω V 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Lv 1,6; 2 Chr 35,11; Mi 2,8; 3,3

*to strip off the skin from, to flay*

**ἐκδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-6-1-7=16**

Gn 43,9; 44,32; Is 57,1; Hos 8,7; 9,6

*to receive* [τι] Sir 18,14; *to receive from, to gather* [τινα] Mi 2,12; *to await* [τι] Hos 8,7; *to take or understand in a certain sense* [τι] 3 Mc 3,22; *to be surety for* [τινα] Gn 43,9

πῶς οὖν ἐκδεκτέον ἢ νομιστέον ὅτι εἰσὶν θεοί; *how can it either be accepted or (even) thought of that they are gods?* LfJ 56

Cf. HARL 1986a, 283; LEE, J. 1983, 59-60; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκδέω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 2,18; 2 Mc 15,35

*to bind so as to hang from, to fasten to or on* [τι εἷς τι] Jos 2,18; *id.* [τι ἔκ τινος] 2 Mc 15,35

**ἔκδηλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,19; 6,5

*conspicuous*; τὴν δὲ αὐτῶν εἰς ἡμᾶς δυσμένειαν ἔκδηλον καθιστάντες *showing openly their enmity towards us* 3 Mc 3,19; ἔκδηλον δεικνὺς ἔθνεσιν πολλοῖς τὸ σὸν κράτος *you made your might manifest to many nations* 3 Mc 6,5

**ἐκδημία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,11

*going or being abroad*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 246-248

**ἐκδιαιτάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,19; 18,5

A: *to make to change one's habits*

P: *to change one's mode of life from* [τινος] 4 Mc 18,5

**ἐκδιδάσκω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 5,23.24; Wis 8,7

*to teach thoroughly* [τινα] Wis 8,7; *id.* [τί τινα] 4 Mc 5,23

**ἐκδιδύσκω V 0-2-1-1-0=4**

1 Sm 31,8; 2 Sm 23,10; Hos 7,1; Neh 4,17

A: *to strip, to despoil* [τινα] 1 Sm 31,8; *id.* [abs.] Hos 7,1

P: *to be put off* [τι] Neh 4,17

neol.; see ἐκδύω

**ἐκδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 2-5-0-1-11=19**

Ex 2,21; Lv 21,3; Jgs 1,14.15

A: *to give up, to surrender* [τι] Jdt 7,13; *to give up, to deliver* [τινά τινα] Jdt 2,10; *to put out, to publish* [τι] Sir prol. 33; *to bring out* [τι] 1 Ezr 1,30; *to pay out to* [τινι] 2 Kgs 12,12(11); *to produce, to make* [τι] Sir 38,26

M: *to hand over, to deliver* [τι] Jdt 7,26; *id.* [τινα] Jgs 1,14; *to give in marriage* [τινα] (of daughter) Ex 2,21

ὅπως μὴ ἐκδοθῶσι εἰς ἀπώλειαν *so they were not handed over for annihilation or to perish* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,18

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1991 26 (Ex 2,21); HELBING 1928, 191-193

(→ἀπ-)

**ἐκδιηγέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-2-10=14**

Ez 12,16; Hab 1,5; Ps 117(118),17; Jb 12,8; Sir 1,24

*to tell (in detail)*

**ἐκδικάζω V 2-0-0-0-4=6**

Lv 19,18; Dt 32,43; 1 Mc 2,67(bis); 9,42

*to avenge*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐκδικάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 9,26

*to avenge, to punish* [τινα]; neol.; see ἐκδικέω

**ἐκδικέω<sup>+</sup> V 9-10-48-1-21=89**

Gn 4,15.24; Ex 7,4; 21,20.21

*to avenge* [τι] Lv 26,25; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 28(51),52; *to avenge, to punish* [τινα] Ex 21,20; *id.* [ἕκ τινος] Dt 18,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Zph 1,8; *to exact vengeance for* [τι] 2 Kgs 9,7

ἐκδικούμενα παραλύσει *he shall pay penalties, he shall suffer vengeance* Gn 4,15

\*Jer 27(50),21 ἐκδίκησον *avenge!*-פקד *to visit, avenge for* MT פקד Pekod (toponym); \*Ez 19,12

ἐξεδικήθη *she was avenged*-♦פקד for MT התפרקו ♦פרק *they were torn off*

see ἐκδικάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 37-38; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 219; WALTERS 1973 111(Tob 3,3); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκδίκησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 5-7-37-7-26=82**

Ex 12,12; Nm 31,2.3; 33,4; Dt 32,35

*vengeance* Ex 7,4

ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς θεοῖς τῶν Αἰγυπτίων ποιήσω τὴν ἐκδίκησιν *I shall execute vengeance upon all the gods of the Egyptians* Ex 12,12

neol.?

Cf. HARL 1992a, 158; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 35; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκδικητής,-οῦ** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 8,3

*avenger, vindicator; neol.?*

→ TWNT

**ἔκδικος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 15,29; Wis 12,12; Sir 30,6

*avenging, maintaining the right* Wis 12,12

ἔκδικε τοῦ νομοῦ *oh, avenger of the law!* 4 Mc 15,29

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκδιώκω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-3-9-1=16

Dt 6,19; 1 Chr 8,13; 12,16; Jer 27(50),44; 30,13(49,19)

*to chase away* Dt 6,19; *to banish* 1 Chr 8,13; *to attack, to persecute* Ps 68(69),5

\*Ps 43(44),17 ἐκδιώκοντος *persecutor* corr. ἐκδικούντος for MT **מתנקם** ◇ **נקם** *avenger*

→ NIDNTT

**ἔκδοτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel<sup>Th</sup> 22

*given up, delivered*

**ἐκδύ(ν)ω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-3-7-7-6=28

Gn 37,23; Lv 6,4; 16,23; Nm 20,26.28

A: *to take off, to strip off* [τινά τι] Gn 37,23; *to escape* [ἐκ τινος] Prv 11,8

M: *to strip oneself off, to put off* [τι] Lv 6,4

see ἐκδιδύσκω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκεῖ<sup>+</sup>** D 205-279-166-65-83=798

Gn 2,8.11.12; 11,2.7

*there, in that place* Gn 2,8; *thither* Gn 19,20

\*Dt 28,37 ἐκεῖ *there*-הָמָּוָה for MT **הָמָּוָה** *horror, desolation*; \*Ez 28,25 ἐκεῖ *there*-שָׁם for MT **בם**

*among them*; \*Ps 49(50),23 ἐκεῖ *there*-שָׁם for MT **שָׁם** *he puts*, see also Jer 13,16

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 228

**ἐκεῖθεν<sup>+</sup>** D 48-65-20-2-15=150

Gn 2,10; 10,14; 11,8.9; 12,8

*thence, from that place*

**ἐκεῖνος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** R 164-209-166-85-115=739

Gn 2,12; 6,4(ter).21

*that (... there)* Gn 2,12; *that person, that thing* Gn 6,21

μετ' ἐκεῖνο *afterwards* Gn 6,4; ἀπ' ἐκείνου *from that time* 1 Ezr 6,19; οὗτοι ... ἐκεῖνοι ... *the nearer ... the more remote ..., those ... the others ...* Wis 11,10

\*1 Sm 20,19 ἐκεῖνο *that*-הָאֵל? for MT **הָאֵל** *Ezel* ?

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 39

ἐκεῖσε<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,29

there

ἐκζέω V 2-2-1-1-0=6

Gn 49,4; Ex 16,20; 1 Sm 5,6; 6,1; Ez 47,9

to boil over Gn 49,4; to boil, to be effervescent Jb 30,27; to burst out, to break out, to afflict with plague [τινα] (of evil) 1 Sm 5,6; to bring forth swarms of, to breed [τι] 1 Sm 6,1; to swarm, to teem Ez 47,9

ἐκζητέω<sup>+</sup> V 14-25-31-44-18=132

Gn 9,5(ter); 42,22; Ex 18,15

to seek out [τινα] 1 Sm 20,16; to require, to demand on account of [τι] Gn 9,5; to seek [τι] Lv 10,16; to search [τι] Jos 2,22; to search, to weigh, to observe [τι] Ps 118(119),94

\*Dt 12,30 ἐκζητήσης you seek -שׁבַקְשׁ ◇בקשׁ for MT תִּנְקַשׁ ◇נִקַּשׁ you are caught, you are ensnared; \*Am 9,12 ἐκζητήσωσιν (so that) they may seek -יִדְרְשׁוּ ◇דרשׁ for MT יִרְשׁוּ ◇רשׁ (so that) they may possess

neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκζητητής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,23

searcher-out, inquisitor [τινος]; neol.

ἐκθαμβέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 30,9

to amaze, to astonish

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκθαμβος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,7

terrible

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκθαυμάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 27,23; 43,18

to marvel at [τι] Sir 43,18; id. [ἐπί τινος] Sir 27,23

→ NIDNTT

ἔκθεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 16,24; Est 8,17

proclamation, edict Est 8,17; public notice, public display Ez 16,24

ἐκθερίζω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 19,9(bis); 25,5

to reap or mow completely

ἔκθεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2

---

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,5; Wis 11,14

*exposure* (of children) Wis 11,14; *left-over* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,5

→ PREISIGKE

**ἔκθεσμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,14

*lawless, unlawful*; neol.

**ἐκθηλάζω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 66,11

*to suck the breast*; neol.

**ἐκθλιβή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 7,2

*oppression*; neol.

**ἐκθλίβω** V 2-9-5-7-1=24

Gn 40,11; Lv 22,24; Jos 19,47a; Jgs 1,34

*to squeeze, to press* [τι] Gn 40,11; *to force* [τινα] Jgs 1,34; *to afflict* [τινα] Jgs 2,15

\*Mi 7,2 ἐκθλίβουσιν *they afflict*-וַיִּצְוּ יָׁם ⋄ וַיִּצְוּ<sup>II</sup> for MT וַיִּצְוּ יָׁם ⋄ וַיִּצְוּ *they hunt*

**ἔκθυμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 7,3.39; 14,27

*ardent, angry*; neol.

**ἐκκαθαίρω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-0-0-0=3

Dt 26,13; Jos 17,15; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,4

*to purge* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,4; *to clear away* Dt 26,13

→ TWNT

**ἐκκαθαρίζω** V 1-2-1-0-1=5

Dt 32,43; Jos 17,18; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,13; Is 4,4; Od 2,43

*to purge* Dt 32,43; *to clear away* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,13; neol.

**ἑκκαίδεκα** M<sup>C</sup> 1-7-0-0-0=8

Nm 31,40; 1 Kgs 12,24a; 2 Kgs 13,10; 14,21; 15,2

*sixteen*

**ἑκκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον** M<sup>O</sup> 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Chr 24,14; 25,23; 2 Chr 29,17

*sixteenth*

**ἐκκαίω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-10-8-19-14=56

Ex 22,5; Nm 11,1.3; Dt 29,19; 32,22

A: *to burn out* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,19; *to light up, to kindle* [τι] Ex 22,6(5); *to burn down* (a city) [τι] Prv 29,8; *to inflame* (of anger) 1 Kgs 20,21

P: *to be kindled* Nm 11,1; *id.* (metaph.) Dt 29,19

ἐκκαύσω ὀπίσω σου *I shall kindle a fire after you, I shall pursue you with fierce enmity* (semit., rendering

MT וַיִּחַרְרֵנִי אַחֲרָיִךְ) 1 Kgs 20(21),21

\*Jb 3,17 ἐξέκαυσαν *they have burnt out* corr.? ἐξέπαυσαν for MT לִדְלוּ *they ceased*; \*Jer 1,14 ἐκκαυθήσεται *it shall burn forth, it shall flame forth*-תנפת or תפת for MT תפתת *it shall break out*;  
\*Ps 117(118),12 ἐξεκαύθησαν *they burst into flame*-רועו? for MT דעכו *they were extinguished*

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 235-236; MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 67

**ἐκκαλέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 19,5; Dt 20,10

M: *to call out* [τινα]

**ἐκκαλύπτω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 26,26

*to disclose, to reveal*

**ἐκκενώ V 1-3-6-5-1=16**

Gn 24,20; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,31.32; 2 Chr 24,11; Is 51,17

A: *to empty (out), to clear out* [τι] Gn 24,20; *to draw out* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,32; *to unsheath (a sword)* [τι] Ez 5,2; *to empty out, to leave desolate* [abs.] Ps 136(137),7

P: *to be poured* Ps 74(75),9

ἐκκενωθήσονται οἱ καιροί *the times will be exhausted, time will run out* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,25

**ἐκκεντέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-4-2-0-2=9**

Nm 22,29; Jos 16,10; Jgs 9,54; 1 Chr 10,4

*to pierce, to stab* Nm 22,29; *to massacre* Jos 16,10

→ TWNT

**ἐκκήρυκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 22,30

*banished, cast away*; neol.

**ἐκκινέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,11

*to disturb*

**ἐκκλάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 1,17

*to break off*

**ἐκκλησία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-45-2-24-23=103**

Dt 4,10; 9,10; 18,16; 23,2.3

*assembly* (in political sense) Jdt 6,16; *assembly of people* Sir 26,5; alternating with συναγωγή, stereotypical rendition of לְהִקָּל: *assembly of the Israelites* Dt 4,10

ἐκκλησία τῆς ἀποικίας *assembly of the returned exiles* Ezr 10,8; ἐκκλησία Ἰσραηλ *the cultic assembly of the people of Israel* 2 Chr 6,3; ἐκκλησία κυρίου *the assembly of the Lord* Dt 23,2; ἐκκλησία πονηρευομένων *assembly of evil doers* Ps 25(26),5

\*1 Sm 19,20 ἐκκλησίαν *assembly of*-תְּהִלָּה for MT תְּהִלָּה ?

Cf. BARR 1961, 119-129; MURPHY 1958, 381-390; PERI 1989 245-251; SCHMIDT 1927, 258-319;

→TWNT; NIDNTT

**ἐκκλησιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-7-1-1-0=14**

Lv 8,3; Nm 20,8; Dt 4,10; 31,12.28

A: to summon to an assembly, to convene Lv 8,3

P: to assemble Jer 33,9

→ TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ἐκκλησιαστής,-οῦ** N1M 0-0-0-7-0=7

Ecc1 1,1.2.12; 7,27(28); 12,8

*member of the ἐκκλησία, preacher?* (name or epithet of the author of the book called after him)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 85

**ἔκκλητον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,11

*byword?* or corr. ἐκκλήτω or ἐκκλησία *in the assembly* for Hebr. (Massada Scroll) קהלל

**ἐκκλίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 23-53-16-51-17=160

Gn 18,5; 19,2.3; 38,16; Ex 10,6

*to bend out of the regular line, to bend outwards or away* [τι] Gn 38,16; *to pervert (judgements)* [τι] 1 Sm 8,3; *to turn away* [intrans.] Ex 10,6; *to avoid, to shun* [τι] Prv 5,12; *to turn away or aside towards* [πρός τινα] Gn 18,5; *to visit* [πρός τινα] Gn 19,3

\*1 Sm 25,14 καὶ ἐξέκλινεν *he turned aside*-ויט ◇ נטה for MT טיעי *but he hurled*; \*Jb 29,11 με

ἐξέκλινε *it turned me aside*-◇ העת for MT תעידני ◇ עוד *it witnessed to me*; \*Jb 40,2 ἐκκλίνει *shall he*

*turn aside, shall he pervert*-רסר' ◇ סור for MT רסר' ◇ יסר' *shall he contend*; \*Prv 10,25 ἐκκλίνας *he*

*turns aside*-רסר' ◇ רסר for MT רסר' *he is established*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35-36

**ἐκκλύζω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 6,21

*to wash out*

**ἐκκόλαμμα,-ατος** N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,13(39,6)

*anything engraven; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354

**ἐκκολάπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,13(39,6)

*to hew, to carve out*

**ἐκκομιδή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,7

*transport*

**ἐκκόπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 9-11-10-11-10=51

Gn 32,9; 36,35; Ex 21,27; 34,13; Nm 16,14

*to cut out, to knock out* Nm 16,14; *to cut down, to fell* Dt 20,19; *to cut off, to make an end to* Jb 19,10; *to destroy* 2 Chr 14,14(13)

\*Zech 12,11 ἐκκοπτομένου *cut out*-עגדע ◇ עגד for MT מגדו Megiddo

Cf. HELBING 1928, 128; HORSLEY 1983, 66; →TWNT

**ἐκκρέμαμαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 44,30

*to depend upon* [ἔκ τινος]

→ TWNT

**ἐκκρούω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 19,5

P: *to be knocked out*; ἐκκρουσθῆ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ *his hand is drawn back*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1969 239; WEVERS 1995, 310; →LSJ Suppl

**ἐκκύπτω V 0-0-1-3-2=6**

Jer 6,1; Ps 101(102),20; Ct 2,9; 6,10; 1 Mc 4,19

*to peep through or out of* [διά τινος] Ct 2,9; *to proceed from* [ἀπό τινος] (metaph.) Jer 6,1

**ἐκλαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 11,9

*to blurt out, to blab*

**ἐκλαμβάνω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 3,5; 22,22

*to receive* Jb 22,22; *to seize* Jb 3,5

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76

**ἔκλαμπρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,5

*very bright*; neol.

**ἐκλάμπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-1-4=7**

2 Sm 22,29; Ez 43,2; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,3; Sir 26,17; 43,4

*to shine or beam forth* Sir 26,17; *to flash forth* [τι] (as cogn. acc.) Sir 43,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔκλαμπσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

*shining forth, brightness*

**ἐκλατομέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 21,18; Dt 6,11

*to hew in stone* Nm 21,18; *to hew, to hollow out* Dt 6,11; neol.?

**ἐκλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 34-55-22-18-12=141**

Gn 6,2; 13,11; Nm 16,5.7; 17,20

A: *to elect, to choose* Ez 20,38

M: *to elect, to choose* Gn 6,2

P: *to be chosen* 1 Chr 16,41

ἐκλεξάσθωσαν ἑαυτοῖς *let them choose for themselves* 1 Kgs 18,23

\*1 Sm 17,8 ἐκλέξασθε *choose*-בחרו ◇ בחר or-ברו ◇ בחר *select* for MT ברו ◇ ברה<sup>II</sup> *enter in a* ברית

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκλείπω<sup>+</sup> V 29-24-65-48-34=200**

Gn 8,13(bis); 11,6; 18,11; 21,15



*to forsake, to desert* Jgs 5,6; *to die* Gn 49,33; *to faint* Gn 25,29; *to cease* Gn 18,11; *to fail* Gn 25,8; *to remain, to be left* 2 Kgs 7,13

\*Prv 24,31 ἐκλελειμμένος *forsaken, destitute*-םִלְדָּן for MT םִלְרָן *thorns*, see also Zph 2,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 97-98; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 161-162; STIPP 1994 39(Jer 6,29); →NIDNTT  
**ἐκλείχω** V 2-2-0-0-2=6

Nm 22,4(bis); 1 Kgs 18,38; 22,38; Jdt 7,4

*to lick up*

**ἔκλειψις,-εως** N3F 1-0-3-2-1=7

Dt 28,48; Is 17,4; Ez 5,16; Zph 1,2; Prv 14,28

*abandonment* Dt 28,48; *failing* Prv 14,28

ἔκλειψιν *extinction (of a nation)* or corr. ἐξάλειψιν *destruction* Ez 5,16

Cf. ZIEGLER 1977 109(Ez 5,16)

**ἐκλεκτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 11-20-31-24-13=99

Gn 23,6; 41,2.4.5.7

*picked out, select* Jgs 20,34; *choice, pure* Ex 30,23; *chosen (of God), elect* Is 43,20

\*2 Sm 8,8 ἐκλεκτῶν *the chosen*-יִבְחַרְיִ for MT בְּרִיתֵי *Berotai*; \*Jer 10,17 ἐν ἐκλεκτοῖς *in choice-*

רַמְבַּח for MT בְּמִצּוֹר *under siege*; \*Ez 19,14 ἐκλεκτῶν αὐτῆς *its pure, its select*-בְּרִיָה for MT בְּדִיהָ

*its branches*, cpr. Ez 19,12; \*Am 5,11 ἐκλεκτά *pure, select* -בַּר<sup>II</sup> for MT בַּר<sup>III</sup>? *(cleansed) grain, wheat*,

\*Prv 17,3 ἐκλεκταί *choice-*בַּח for MT בַּח (the Lord) *probes*, see also Is 28,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκλευκαίνω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,10

P: *to become quite white*

**ἔκλευκος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,24

*quite white*

**ἐκλικμάω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 2,27; Wis 5,23

*to winnow, to sift, to empty*; neol.

**ἐκλιμία,-ας** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,20

*exceeding hunger, faintness*; neol.

**ἐκλιμπάνω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 11,16

*to cease, to perish*

**ἐκλογή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N 0-0-0-0-2=2

PSal 9,4; PSal 18,5

*choice, election, selection*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκλογίζομαι** V 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 12,16; 22,7

*to ask an account of* [τινά τι]  
**έκλογιστής,-οῦ** N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1  
 Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,22  
*accountant* (high position in the administration); neol.?  
**έκλογιστία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2  
 Tob 1,21  
*reckoning, accounts*; neol.  
**έκλοχίζω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1  
 Ct 5,10  
*to pick out of a cohort or troop*; neol.  
**έκλυσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-3-2-1=6  
 Is 21,3; Jer 29(47),3; Ez 23,33; Est 5,1d.2b  
*febleness, faintness*  
**έκλύτρωσις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1  
 Nm 3,49  
*redemption*; neol.  
**έκλύω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-14-10-8-9=45  
 Gn 27,40; 49,24(bis); Dt 20,3; Jos 10,6  
 A: *to unloose, to unstring* [τι] Gn 27,40; *to weaken* Ezr 4,4; *to break up, to depart* [intrans.] 2 Mc 13,16  
 P: *to be faint, to fail* (physically) 1 Sm 14,28; *id.* (morally) Prv 6,3  
 ó έκλύειν με μέλλων *he who is about to unloose me, my redeemer* Jb 19,25  
 \*Gn 49,24 έξελύθη *they slacked-יצו?* for MT וזפו *they grew strong?* or *they were agile?*  
 Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 228-229; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
**έκμαρτυρέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1  
 2 Mc 3,36  
*to bear witness to* [τί τινι]  
**έκμάσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3  
 Sir 12,11; LtJ 11.23  
*to wipe off or away*  
**έκμελετάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1  
 2 Mc 15,12  
*to get to know, to study, to learn perfectly, to practise*  
**έκμελίζω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3  
 4 Mc 10,5.8; 11,10  
*to dismember*; neol.  
**έκμετρέω** V 1-0-1-0-0=2  
 Dt 21,2; Hos 2,1  
*to measure (out)* Hos 2,1; *to measure a distance* Dt 21,2  
**έκμιαίνω** V 3-0-0-0-0=3  
 Lv 18,20.23; 19,31  
 M: *to defile, to pollute oneself, to copulate with* [πρός τι] Lv 18,23; *id.* [έν τινι] Lv 19,31

**ἐκμυελίζω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 24,8

*to suck the marrow out of, to deprive of strength; neol.*

**ἐκμυκτηρίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Ps 2,4; 21(22),8; 34(35),16; 1 Ezr 1,49

*to hold in derision, to mock* [τινα] Ps 2,4; *id.* [abs.] 1 Ezr 1,49; neol.

→ TWNT

**ἐκνεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-6-1-0-1=8

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,18(ter); 18,26; 2 Kgs 2,24

*to turn aside, to move away* Mi 6,14; *to turn the head* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,26; *to turn the head, to look around* 2 Kgs 23,16; *to bend one's course, to deviate from the way* [πρός τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,18; *to bend one's course to, to be inclined to* [εἰς τι] 3 Mc 3,22

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 237; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐκνήφω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-3-0-1=6

Gn 9,24; 1 Sm 25,37; Jl 1,5; Hab 2,7.19

*to sleep off a drunken fit, to sober up* Hab 2,7; *to sober up from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 9,24; *id.* [ἐκ τινος] Jl 1,5; *to make an end to, to carry off* [τι] Sir 31,2; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκνηψις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Lam 2,18; 3,49

*sobering up, rest; neol.*

**ἐκουσιάζομαι** V 0-2-0-6-1=9

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,2.9; Ezr 2,68; 3,5; 7,13

*to offer willingly, to be willing* [abs] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,2; *to offer willingly to* [τί τινα] Ezr 3,5; *to volunteer to do* [+inf.] Neh 11,2

ὁ ἐκουσιαζόμενος τῷ νόμῳ *he who is voluntarily devoted to the law* 1 Mc 2,42

neol.

**ἐκουσιασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 7,16

*free-will offering; neol.*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 109; →TWNT

**ἐκούσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 5-0-0-8-2=15

Lv 7,16; 23,38; Nm 15,3; 29,39; Dt 12,6

*voluntary* Lv 7,16

τὰ ἐκούσια ὑμῶν *your voluntary acts, your free-will offering* Nm 29,39; καθ' ἐκούσιον *voluntarily* Nm 15,3

\*Prv 27,6 ἐκούσια *spontaneous (kisses)* corr.? ἰκέσια *supplicating, suppliant (kisses)* for MT

תַּתְּרַוּ ◊ תַּתְּרַע *listening for supplications?*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 109; →TWNT

**ἐκουσίως<sup>+</sup>** D 1-0-0-1-3=5

Ex 36,2; Ps 53(54),8; 2 Mc 14,3; 4 Mc 5,23; 8,25

*willingly* Ps 53(54),8

καὶ πάντας τοὺς ἐκουσίως βουλομένους προσπορεύεσθαι *and all those that willingly or freely wished to come forward* Ex 36,2

**ἐκπαιδεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,5

*to bring up from childhood*

**ἐκπαίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 1,49

*to laugh sb to scorn, to mock at sb [τινα]; neol.?*

**ἐκπειράζω<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-0-1-0=5**

Dt 6,16(bis); 8,2.16; Ps 77(78),18

*to tempt, to put to the test; neol.*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκπέμπω<sup>+</sup> V 3-3-0-1-2=9**

Gn 24,54.56.59; 1 Sm 20,20; 24,20

*to send forth, to dispatch* Gn 24,59; *to conduct across* [τινά τι] 2 Sm 19,32

**ἐκπεράω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,31

*to carry out or away*

**ἐκπεριπορεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 15,3

*to make a detour; neol.*

**ἐκπετάζω/ἐκπετάννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-7-5-5=19**

Ex 9,29.33; Is 54,3; 65,2; Ez 12,13

*to spread out, to stretch out; neol.*

**ἐκπέτομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,14

*to fly out, to fly away; see ἐξίπταμαι*

**ἐκπηδάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-0-1-5=9**

Dt 33,22; 1 Kgs 21(20),39(bis); Est 4,1; Jdt 14,17

A: *to escape* 1 Kgs 21(20),39

M: *to leap out, to run out of* [ἔκ τινος] Dt 33,22

**ἐκπιάζω/ἐκπιέζω V 0-3-2-1-0=6**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,38; 18,7; 1 Sm 12,3; Ez 22,29; Zph 3,19

*to squeeze out* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,38; *to force out* Prv 30,33; *to oppress* 1 Sm 12,3; *to exort* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7

**ἐκπικραίνω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,16; Od 2,16

*to embitter*

**ἐκπίνω V 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 51,17; Zech 9,15; Jb 6,4; Bel 15

A: *to drink (out), to quaff* Is 51,17

M: *to swallow down* (metaph.) Zech 9,15

**ἐκπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-4-7-2=15**

Dt 19,5; 2 Kgs 6,5; Is 6,13; 14,12; 28,4

*to fall out of* [ἀπό τινος] Is 6,13; *to fall from, to fall off* [ἀπό τινος] Dt 19,5; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Is 14,12; *to fall away* Jb 15,30; *to fail* Sir 34,7; *to go forth, to go out* (metaph.) 2 Mc 6,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκπληρώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,10; 3 Mc 1,2.22

*to make up, to defray* 2 Mc 8,10; *to carry out* 3 Mc 1,2

→ TWNT

**ἐκπλήρωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,14

*filling up the measure*

**ἐκπλήσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Eccl 7,16; 2 Mc 7,12; 4 Mc 8,4; 17,16; Wis 13,4

M: *to marvel at, to be amazed at* [τι] 2 Mc 7,12

P: *to be astonished* Wis 13,4; *to be confounded* Eccl 7,16

**ἐκπλύνω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 4,4

*to wash out or away*

**ἐκποιέω V 0-2-2-0-3=7**

1 Kgs 21(20),10; 2 Chr 7,7; Ez 46,7.11; Sir 18,4

*to procure* Ez 46,7; *to permit* [τινι +inf.] Sir 18,4; *to be sufficient* [intrans.] 2 Chr 7,7

**ἐκπολεμέω V 3-7-0-0-4=14**

Ex 1,10; Dt 20,10.19; Jos 9,2; 10,4

*to go to war against* [τινα] Dt 20,10; *to fight for* [τινι] Jos 23,3

**ἐκπολιορκέω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jos 7,3; 10,5

*to force a besieged town to surrender*

**ἐκπολιτεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,19

*to change the constitution of a state, to cause it to degenerate; neol.*

**ἐκπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 49-49-38-20-16=172**

Gn 2,10; 24,11.13.15.45

*to go out, to go forth* Gn 24,15; *to proceed out of* [ἔκ τινος] (of water) Gn 2,10; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 3,16a;

*to go out to* [+inf.] Gn 24,13

τὰ ἐκπορευόμενα διὰ τῶν χειλέων σου *your words* Dt 23,24

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,30 οἱ ἐκπορευόμενοι *those going forth*-◇ נצ"י for MT י"צ ships

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1983, 91-92; →TWNT

**ἐκπορθέω V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 12,5(6); 4 Mc 17,24; 18,4

*to pillage* 4 Mc 17,24

\*Jb 12,5(6) ἐκπορθεῖσθαι *to be plundered*-לש"ל for MT י"ש"ל *are at peace?*

**ἐκπορνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 14-9-23-0-1=47**

Gn 38,24; Ex 34,15.16(bis); Lv 17,7

*to commit fornication, to play the harlot* [abs.] Gn 38,24; *to commit fornication with, to play the harlot with* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 16,26; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Ez 16,17; *to resort to sb for fornication* [εἰς τινα] Nm 25,1; *to prostitute, to cause to commit fornication* [τινα] Lv 19,29

*to go whoring after* [ὀπίσω τινός] Ez 20,30; *to seduce into immoral practices* [τινα] 2 Chr 21,11  
neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 266; HELBING 1928, 78; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

**ἐκπρεπής,-ής,-ές A 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Kgs 8,53a(13); 2 Mc 3,26; 3 Mc 3,17

*pre-eminent, remarkable* 2 Mc 3,26; *extraordinary* 3 Mc 3,17

**ἐκπρίω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 24,11; Wis 13,11

A: *to saw off* [τι] Wis 13,11

M: *id.* [τινα] Prv 24,11

**ἐκπυρόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,3.4

*to heat, to warm exceedingly*

**ἐκρέω V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Dt 28,40; Is 64,5; 1 Mc 9,6

*to fall off* (of leaves) Is 64,5; *to shed* (fruit) Dt 28,40; *to disappear* 1 Mc 9,6

**ἔκρηγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 30,16

*rupture, bursting*

**ἐκρήγνυμι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 18,14

P: *to break off*

**ἐκριζόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-2-3-5=11**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,14; Jer 1,10; Zph 2,4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,14(11); 4,26(23)

*to root out*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκριζωτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,5

*rooter-out, destroyer*; neol.

**ἐκριπτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Ps 1,4

*to cast forth*; see ἐκρίπτω

**ἐκρίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-5-2-1-3=11**

Jgs 15,9; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,13; 9,17; 15,15

A: *to cast forth, to cast out* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,13

P: *to be spread abroad* Jgs 15,9

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,15 ἐκρεμιμμένην *cast away*-טריחה ◇ טרח for MT טריה *fresh*

see ἐκριπτέω

→ SCHLEUSNER(Jgs 15,15)

ἔκρυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 40,39

*outflow, drain*

ἐκσαρκίζομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 24,4

P: *to have the flesh stripped off*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐκσιφωνίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 5,5

P: *to be drained, to be exhausted*; neol.

ἐκσοβέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,9

P: *to be scared (away)*

ἐκσπάω V 0-5-12-4-0=21

Jgs 3,22; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,14; 20,32; 1 Sm 17,35

*to draw out, to draw forth* Ez 21,10; *to remove, to bring out* Ez 11,9; *to pull off, to pluck* Jer 22,24

ἐκσπερματίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 5,28

*to conceive* (of a woman); neol.

→ TWNT

ἐκσπονδυλίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,18

M: *to break the vertebrae*; neol.?

ἔκστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 5-9-7-7-1=29

Gn 2,21; 15,12; 27,33; Nm 13,32; Dt 28,28

*illusion* Dt 28,28; *terror* 2 Chr 14,13; *dismay* 1 Sm 14,15; *entrancement, astonishment* Gn 27,33; *torpor* Gn 15,12; *ecstasy* Ps 30(31),23

\*Hab 3,14 ἐν ἐκστάσει *with astonish-ment, in terror* corr.? ἐν ἐκτάσει *with an extension, with a stick* -

◇ מוט? *bar* for MT מטיו/ב ◇ מטה *with his shafts*; \*Ps 67(68),28 ἐν ἐκστάσει *in ecstasy*-◇ דם for MT

ם/דד ◇ הדד *their ruler*?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 154(Nm 13,32); HARL 1986a 165(Gn 2,21; 15,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκστρατεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 30,27

*to march out*

ἐκστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-3-0-1=5

Dt 32,20; Ez 13,20; Am 6,12; Zech 11,16; Od 2,20

*to turn inside out, to dislocate* [τι] Zech 11,16; *to change, to pervert* [τι] Am 6,12

ὅτι γενεὰ ἐξεστραμμένη ἐστίν *because it is a perverse generation* Dt 32,20

→ TWNT

**έκσυρίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,1

*to hiss out or off*

**έκσύρω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,21

*to sweep away*

**έκταράσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Ps 17(18),5; 87(88),17; Wis 17,3.4; 18,17

A: *to throw into confusion* [τινα] Wis 18,17; *to agitate* [τινι] Ps 87(88),17

P: *to be greatly troubled* Wis 17,3

**έκτασις,-εως N3F 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,14; Ez 17,3

*stretching out, extension*

**έκτάσσω V 1-1-0-2-1=5**

Nm 32,27; 2 Kgs 25,19; Dn 1,10; 2 Mc 15,20

*to draw out in battle order* [τι] (of the army) 2 Mc 15,20; *to keep muster roll of* [τινα] 2 Kgs 25,19; *to order* [τι] Dn 1,10

→ LSJ RSuppl

**έκτείνω<sup>+</sup> V 28-31-35-25-22=141**

Gn 3,22; 8,9; 14,22; 19,10; 22,10

*to stretch out or forth* Gn 3,22; *to spread out* Jdt 4,11; *to deploy* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,37

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 127(Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,37); →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

**έκτελέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-2=4**

2 Chr 4,5; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,40(23); 2 Mc 15,9; Od 7,40

*to finish, to accomplish, to bring to an end* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,40(23)

\*2 Chr 4,5 έξετέλεσεν *he finished*-**לִכְלֹה**? ◇ **כִּלְהָה** for MT **יִכִּיל** ◇ **כֹּל** *it held*

**έκτέμνω V 0-0-1-0-6=7**

Is 38,12; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,12; 2 Mc 15,33; 4 Mc 10,17.21

*to cut out* 2 Mc 15,33; *to cut off* Is 38,12

**έκτένεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 4,9(bis)

*zeal, assiduousness*; see *έκτενία*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 230-234; WALTERS 1973, 45; →TWNT

**έκτενής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,10; 5,29

*assiduous* 3 Mc 3,10; *strained* 3 Mc 5,29

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 230-234; →TWNT

**έκτενία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,38; 3 Mc 6,41

*zeal, assiduousness*; neol.; see *έκτένεια*



ἐκτενῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-2-0-2=4

Jl 1,14; Jon 3,8; Jdt 4,12; 3 Mc 5,9

*mightily, fervently, zealously*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 230-234

ἐκτίκω V 1-0-0-5-2=8

Lv 26,16; Ps 38(39),12; 118(119),139. 158; 138(139),21

A: *to cause to melt or pine or waste away* [τι] Ps 38(39),12

P: *to melt or to pine or to waste away* Ps 118(119),158

ἐκτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-13-2=15

Jb 36,15; Est 3,14; 4,3.8; 8,13

A: *to make manifest* Jb 36,15; *to publish* Est 3,14; *to expose* Wis 18,5; *to set forth* 2 Mc 11,36

M: *to publish* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,96(29)

ἐκτίκτω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 55,10

*to bring forth*

ἐκτίλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-6-3=12

Jer 24,6; 49(42),10; 51,34(45,4); Ps 51 (52),7; Eccl 3,2

*to pluck up* Jer 51,34(45,4); *to pluck* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,4

ἐκτιναγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,11

*shaking out, violent shaking; neol.?*

ἐκτινάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-4-13-2=25

Ex 14,27(bis); Jgs 7,19; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,20; 2 Sm 22,33

*to shake out* Neh 5,13; *to expel* Na 2,3; *to shake off* Ex 14,27; *to scatter, to shower* [τι] 1 Mc 10,80;

ἐκτετιναγμένος *outcast* Neh 5,13

\*2 Sm 22,33 καὶ ἐξετίναξεν *and he has shaken out (cleared) (my way)*-ויער ◇ נער<sup>II</sup> for MT ויתר ◇ נתר *and he has set free (his way)*; \*Ps 126(127),4 τῶν ἐκτετιναγμένων *of the outcasts*-◇ נער<sup>II</sup> for MT

נעורי<sup>II</sup> *of the youth*; \*Neh 4,10 ἐκτετιναγμένων *that had been driven forth*-נערי ◇ נער<sup>II</sup> for MT נערי *servants, men*, see also Neh 5,15

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 170; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

ἐκτίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 2,4

*to pay (off)*

ἐκτοκίζω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Dt 23,20.21(bis)

*to exact interest; neol.?*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 92

ἐκτομίας,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 22,24

*one that is castrated (of anim.)*

ἐκτοπίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,13

*to take (oneself) off, to remove oneself*

ἔκτος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>0</sup> 11-13-7-2-5=38

Gn 1,31; 2,2; 30,19; Ex 16,5.22

*sixth*

ἐκτός<sup>+</sup> P 1-13-1-5-6=26

Ex 9,33; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,31; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,28; 8,26; 20,15

[τινος]: *out of* Ex 9,33; *beyond* 1 Chr 29,3; *outside of, free from* Prv 24,22a(29,27); *except* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,17; *besides* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26; οἱ ἐκτός *those without learning, the laity* Sir prol.,5

→ TWNT

ἐκτρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 5,8

*to turn, to change*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 235-236; →NIDNTT

ἐκτρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 3-6-6-4-8=27

Gn 45,7.11; 47,17; 2 Sm 12,3; 1 Kgs 11,20

*to bring up from childhood, to rear* 1 Kgs 11,20; *to nourish* Ez 31,4

\*Prv 23,24 ἐκτρέφει *he brings up*-יגדל for MT יגול or יגיל (MT<sup>q</sup>) *he will exult*

ἐκτρέχω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,10; 1 Kgs 18,16

*to run out, to run forth*

ἐκτριβή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 4,26

*destruction; neol.*

ἐκτριβω<sup>+</sup> V 25-5-6-4-12=52

Gn 19,13.14.29; 34,30; 41,36

*to rub out, to destroy* Gn 19,13

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,12 ἐξέτριψεν *he destroyed*-יחרב for MT יחריד *he startled*; \*Am 8,4 οἱ ἐκτριβόντες *who*

*trample*-שפים ◇ שוף<sup>l</sup> for MT שאפים *who pant for?*, cpr. Am 2,7; \*Jb 30,23 ἐκτριψει (*death*) will

*destroy me*-ישברני for MT תשיבני *you (Jahweh) will turn me back (to death)?*

ἔκτριψις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 15,31

*destruction*

ἐκτρυγάω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 25,5

*to gather in the vintage*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93

ἐκτρώγω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 7,4

*to eat up, to devour*; \*Mi 7,4 ἐκτρώγων *devouring*-קרק for MT קדק *a brier, thorn*

**ἔκτρωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Nm 12,12; Jb 3,16; Eccl 6,3

*untimely birth*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 237-239; →TWNT

**ἐκτυπώ<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 25,33(32).34(33); 28,36(32); 36,37 (39,30)

*to model or work in relief* Ex 28,36(32) τρεῖς κρατῆρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρυίσκους *three bowls fashioned like almonds* Ex 25,33(32)

**ἐκτύπωμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 28,36; Sir 45,12

*figure in relief*

**ἐκτύπωσης,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,35

*modelling in relief*

**ἐκτυφλόω V 3-1-4-0-1=9**

Ex 21,26; 23,8; Dt 16,19; 2 Kgs 25,7; Is 56,10

A: *to make quite blind* Ex 21,26

P: *to be blinded* Zech 11,17

**ἐκφαίνω V 0-0-0-3-11=14**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,19.30.47; 3 Mc 4,1; Sir 8,19

A: *to bring to light, to disclose, to reveal* Sir 8,19; *to declare* Sir 14,7

P: *to appear plainly* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,30

**ἐκφαιλίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 14,5

*to depreciate, to disparage; neol.*

**ἐκφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 23-18-19-19-8=87**

Gn 1,12; 14,18; 24,53; Ex 12,39.46

*to carry out of* Ex 12,39; *to carry away, to carry off* Ex 12,46; *to bear, to bring forth* Gn 1,12; *to exact* 2 Kgs 15,20

**ἐκφεύγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-4-17=24**

Jgs 6,11; Is 66,7; Jb 15,30; Prv 10,19

*to escape* [abs.] Sir 16,13; *id.* [τι] Tob 13,2; *to escape from, to flee away from* [ἀπό τινος] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,11; *id.* [ἐκ τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,11

**ἐκφλέγω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,3

P: *to be set on fire*

**ἐκφοβέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-6-2-5=14**

Lv 26,6; Ez 32,27; 34,28; 39,26; Mi 4,4

*to alarm, to frighten* [τινα] Lv 26,6; *to frighten with* [τινά τινι] Jb 7,14

\*Ez 32,27 ἐξεφόβησαν *they terrified-*תתת for MT תתת *terror*

**ἐκφοβος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 9,19; 1 Mc 13,2

*terrified, in dread, afraid*

→ TWNT

**ἐκφορά,-ᾶς N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Chr 16,14; 21,19(bis)

*carrying out, funeral*

**ἐκφορίον,-ου N2N 2-1-2-0-0=5**

Lv 25,19; Dt 28,33; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,4; Hag 1,10; Mal 3,10

*that which the earth produces*

**ἐκφυγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,19

*escape; neol.*

**ἐκφύρω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 3,2

P: *to be defiled; neol.*

**ἐκφυσάω V 0-0-4-0-2=6**

Ez 22,20.21; Hag 1,9; Mal 1,13; 4 Mc 5,32

*to kindle, to blow into a flame* [τι] 4 Mc 5,32; *to blow away* [τι] Hag 1,9

**ἐκφωνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,20.27.47

*to cry out*

**ἐκχέω<sup>+</sup> V 25-19-44-30-23=141**

Gn 9,6(bis); 37,22; 38,9; Ex 4,9

A: *to pour out or forth* [ἐπί τι] Ex 4,9; *to pour sth into* [τι εἰς τι] Ez 24,3; *to pour away, to spill* Gn 38,9; *to bring forth* [τι] Ps 34(35),3; *to shed (blood)* [τι] Gn 9,6

P: *to come forth* Jgs 20,37; *to be poured out or forth* Dt 19,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐκχολάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,1

*to be angry, to be incensed; neol.*

**ἐκχυσίς,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-1-0-0-1=3**

Lv 4,12; 1 Kgs 18,28; Sir 27,15

*outflow, pouring out*

**ἐκχωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-0-3=6**

Nm 17,10; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,3; Am 7,12; 1 Ezr 4,44.57

*to depart* Nm 17,10; *to move* Am 7,12; *to remove* 1 Ezr 4,44

**ἐκψύχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21; Ez 21,12

*to faint, to lose consciousness, to swoon*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 249

**ἐκών,-οὔσα,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 21,13; Jb 36,19

*willingly*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 217; →TWNT

**ἐλαία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-9-12-5-4=34**

Gn 8,11; Dt 8,8; 28,40(bis); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,8

*olive tree* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,8; *olive* Mi 6,15

ἐστεφανώσαντο τὴν ἐλαίαν *they made themselves garlands of olives* Jdt 15,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλάϊνος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 24,2

*of olives*

**ἐλαιολογέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 24,20

*to pick olives*; neol.

**ἔλαιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 109-27-30-24-10=200**

Gn 35,14; Ex 27,20(bis); 29,2(bis)

*(olive) oil*

SANDY 1984, 1317-1323; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλαιών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 2-4-2-1-0=9**

Ex 23,11; Dt 6,11; Jos 24,13; 1 Sm 8,14; 2 Kgs 5,26

*olive grove*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 236; LEE, J. 1983, 108; →NIDNTT

**ἔλασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,19

*metal beaten out, metal plate*; neol.

**ἐλας-**

see ἐλαττ-

**ἐλάτη,-ης N1F 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Gn 21,15; Ct 5,11; Ez 31,8

*silver fir* Gn 21,15; *(like a) waving palm* Ct 5,11

**ἐλάτινος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,5(6)

*made of fir or pine wood*

**ἐλατός,-ή,-όν A 2-4-0-1-1=8**

Nm 10,2; 17,3; 1 Kgs 10,16.17; 2 Chr 9,15

*beaten* 1 Kgs 10,16; *of beaten work* Nm 10,2

**ἐλαττονέω<sup>+</sup>/ἐλασσονέω V 2-2-0-1-2=7**

Ex 16,18; 30,15; 1 Kgs 11,22; 17,14; Prv 11,24

A: *to receive less, to have back* Ex 16,18; *to give less, to diminish* Ex 30,15

M: *to lack, to want* [τινι] 1 Kgs 11,22; *to lose of* [abs.] 2 Mc 13,19; *to receive less, to have lack* Prv 11,24

P: *to grow less* 3 Kgs 17,16

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 308; SPICQ 1978a, 241(n.2); →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐλαττονόω/ἐλασσονόω V 4-1-0-1-3=9**

Gn 8,3.5; 18,28; Lv 25,16; 1 Kgs 17,16

A: *to diminish* Lv 25,16

P: *to be diminished* Gn 8,3

\*Prv 14,34 ἐλασσονοῦσι *they diminish*-רסח for MT דסה<sup>l</sup> *shame*  
neol.

**ἐλαττώω/ἐλασσώ<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-3-3-17=28**

Nm 26,54; 33,54; 1 Sm 2,5; 21,16; 2 Sm 3,29

A: *to make less or smaller, to diminish, to reduce in amount* [τι] Nm 26,54; *to lower, to degrade* [τινα] Ps 8,6

P: *to suffer loss, to be depreciated* Sir 32,24; *to be in want of* [τινος] 1 Sm 21,16; *id.* [τινι] 2 Sm 3,29

\*1 Sm 2,5 ἠλαττώθησαν *they are reduced*-נשברו or נחסרו for MT נשכרו *they hire themselves out*;

\*Ez 24,10 καὶ ἐλαττωθῆ and *be reduced* (of a coction or potion)-והרקה-ריק for MT והרקח רקה  
*and mix as an anointment*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1992 205-206 (Ez 24,10); HELBING 1928, 176-177

**ἐλάττωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 11,13; Sir 19,28

*loss, defect*

**ἐλάττων/ἐλάσσων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 10-0-0-4-6=20**

Gn 1,16; 25,23; 27,6; Ex 16,17.18

comp. of ὀλίγος; *smaller, less* Gn 1,16; *fewer* Nm 26,54; *younger* Gn 27,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλάττωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,13; Sir 20,3.9.11; 28,8; 31,4

*defect, loss*

**ἐλαύνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-2-0-4=8**

Ex 25,12; 1 Kgs 9,27; Is 33,21; 41,7; 2 Mc 9,4

*to drive, to set in motion* [τι] Sir 38,25; *to drive* [intrans.] 2 Mc 9,4; *to row* 1 Kgs 9,27; *to drive to extremities, to persecute* [τινα] Wis 16,18; *to plague, to vex* [τινα] Wis 17,14; *to forge* [τι] Ex 25,12(11)

πλοῖον ἐλαῦνον *vessel with oars* Is 33,21

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 255

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, συν-)

**ἔλαφος,-ου N2M/F 4-3-3-10-0=20**

Dt 12,15.22; 14,5; 15,22; 2 Sm 22,34

*deer, hart, hind* Dt 12,15

\*Prv 7,23(22) ὡς ἔλαφος *like a deer*-כאיל for MT אויל *a fool*

**ἐλαφρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-3-0=5**

Ex 18,26; Ez 1,7; Jb 7,6; 9,25; 24,18

*light to bear, minor* Ex 18,26; *light in moving, nimble* Jb 24,18

\*Ez 1,7 ἐλαφραί *light*-קל for MT קלל(adj.) *burnished, shiny*

**ἐλάχιστος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-4-2-3-6=15**

Jos 6,26(bis); 1 Sm 9,21; 2 Kgs 18,24; Is 60,22

sup. of ὀλίγος; *smallest, least* 1 Sm 9,21; *lowliest* Wis 6,6; *youngest* Jos 6,26

\*Jb 18,7 ἐλάχιστοι *meanest*-יָרָעָצ for MT יָרָעָצ *steps*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλεάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Pt 36(37),26; 114(115),5; Prv 13,9a; 14,31; 21,26

*to have pity on, to show mercy to* [τινα] Prv 14,31; *to feel pity* [abs.] Tob 13,2

→ NIDNTT

**ἐλεγμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 7-1-1-3-9=21**

Lv 19,17; Nm 5,18.19.23.24

*refuting, reproving*; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλεγξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 21,4; 23,2

*refuting, reproving*; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλεγχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-3-20-8=31**

Ez 13,14; Hos 5,9; Hab 2,1; Ps 72(73),14; Jb 6,26

*rebuttal or refutation, rebuke* Hos 5,9

\*Ez 13,14 μετ' ἐλέγχων *with rebukes*-בתוכחת ◇ כח' for MT בתוכה *in its midst*

→ NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**ἐλέγχω<sup>+</sup> V 5-4-10-30-16=65**

Gn 21,25; 31,37.42; Lv 5,24; 19,17

*to reprove, to reproach* Gn 21,25; *to decide* Gn 31,37

P: *to be ashamed of* [τινος] or *to become a reprover of* [τινος]? Wis 1,5

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 103; LARCHER 1983 176-178 (Wis 1,5); →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-)

**ἐλεινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,23; 10,11.19

*having received mercy*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐλεέω<sup>+</sup> V 11-4-47-32-45=139**

Gn 33,5; 43,29; Ex 23,3; 33,19(bis)

*to have pity on, to show mercy to* [τινα] Gn 33,5; *to feel pity* [abs.] Jer 6,23

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 254-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**ἐλεημοποιός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,6

*giving alms*; neol.

**ἐλεημοσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-0-4-12-51=70**

Gn 47,29; Dt 6,25; 24,13; Is 1,27; 28,17

*pity, mercy* Gn 47,29; *charity, alms* Tob 4,7

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 183(n. 41); HARL 1986a, 301; LEE, J. 1983, 108; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλεήμων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-1-3-12-11=29**

Ex 22,26; 34,6; 2 Chr 30,9; Jer 3,12; Jl 2,13

*pitiful, merciful* Ex 22,26

\*Prv 20,6 ἐλεήμων *merciful*-**ἴσπ** for MT **יִסּוּפ** *his mercy*; \*Prv 28,22 ἐλεήμων *merciful*-**יִסּוּפ** for MT **יִסּוּפ** *want*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλεόπολις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 13,43.44

*siege engine*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 122

**ἔλεος,-ου N2M 0-0-6-5-5=16**

Is 60,10; 63,7.15; 64,3; Mi 6,8

*pity, mercy, compassion*; see ἔλεος,-ους

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 252-254; →TWNT

**ἔλεος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 15-45-31-153-94=338**

Gn 19,19; 24,12.14.44.49

*pity, mercy, compassion* Gn 19,19

ἔλεος ποιέω ἔν τινι *to deal mercifully with* Gn 40,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Tob<sup>s</sup> 7,12; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 24,12; *id.* [τινι] Gn 24,14

\*Ps 83(84),12 ἔλεον *corr.*? ἥλιος *sun* for MT **שֶׁנֶשׁ** *sun*

Cf. GRIBOMONT 1959, 83-85; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 338; →NIDNTT

**ἐλευθερία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-0-6=7**

Lv 19,20; 1 Ezr 4,49.53; 1 Mc 14,26; 3 Mc 3,28

*freedom, liberty*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλεύθερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 8-2-4-4-10=28**

Ex 21,2.5.26.27; Dt 15,12

*free* Ex 21,2; *honorable, noble* Eccl 10,17; *ἐλευθέρα free woman* 1 Mc 2,11

Cf. VYICHL 1983, 42; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐλευθερώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 25,10a; 2 Mc 1,27; 2,22

*to set free*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-)

**ἐλεφαντάρχη,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,12; 3 Mc 5,4.45

*master of the elephants*

**ἐλεφάντινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-4-3-3-0=10**



1 Kgs 10,18; 22,39; 2 Chr 9,17.21; Ez 27,15

*of ivory*

**ἐλέφας,-αντος N3M 0-0-1-0-16=17**

Ez 27,6; 1 Mc 1,17; 3,34; 6,30.34

*elephant* 1 Mc 3,34; *ivory* Ez 27,6

→ NIDNTT

**ἐλικτός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Lv 6,14; 1 Kgs 6,8

*rolled* (bread) Lv 6,14; *winding* (stair-case) 1 Kgs 6,8

**ἔλιξ,-ικος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 49,11

*tendrils, branch* (of the vine)

**ἐλίσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 34,4; Jb 18,8

P: *to be entangled* Jb 18,8; *to be rolled up* Is 34,4

(→ἐξ-)

**ἔλκος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 12-1-0-1-0=14**

Ex 9,9.10.11(bis); Lv 13,18

*festering wound, sore, ulcer*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 131

**ἔλκω<sup>+</sup> V 1-8-6-12-8=35**

Dt 21,3; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,14; 20,2.15.17

*to draw* [τι] Dt 21,3; *to draw, to pull* [τινα] Jer 38(31),3; *to draw (a sword)* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,2; *to draw, to scribe* [in-trans.] (of pen) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,14; *to draw in, to breathe* [τι] Ps 118(119),131; *to excite* [τι] Eccl 2,3; *to draw* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 28,18

ἐλκύσαι τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ ἀπώλεια εἰς τέλος *let destruction bring his house to an end* Jb 20,28

→ TWNT

(→ἐξ-, ἐφ-, παρ-, συν-)

**ἐλλείπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 42,24

*to fall short, to fail*

**ἔλλιπής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 14,10; PSal 4,17

*defective, wanting*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ελλουλιμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,27

= **עִלְוִלִּים** *festival exultation*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 63

**ελμωνι A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,8

= אִלְמַנִּי (פִּלְנִי) *such and such*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 63

ἔλος,-ους N3N 4-0-6-0-2=12

Ex 2,3,5; 7,19; 8,1; Is 19,6

*marshland, marshy ground*

ἐλπίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-7-15-75-19=117

Gn 4,26; Jgs 20,36; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,26; 2 Kgs 18,5

*to hope for, to look for, to expect* [τι] Is 38,18; *id.* [+inf.] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,8; *to hope in, to trust in* [ἐν τινι] 2 Kgs 18,5; *id.* [πρός τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,36; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,36; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 25(26),1

\*Gn 4,26 ἤλπισεν *he hoped*-לְהוֹלֵךְ ◇ יָחַל for MT לְהוֹלֵךְ ◇ לָלַח *one began*, cpr. ἐνάρχομαι and Prv 13,12

Cf. FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1980b, 357-360; FRAADE 1984, 5-10; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐπ-)

ἐλπίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-7-29-43-36=116

Dt 24,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,7(bis).9; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7

*hope, expectation* 2 Chr 35,26; *basis of one's hope, expectations* Ps 13(14),6

ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὃς τὴν ἐλπίδα ἔχει ἐπ' ἄνθρωπον *the man who trusts in man* Jer 17,5

\*Is 28,10 ἐλπίδα ἐπ' ἐλπίδα *hope upon hope*-◇ קוּהָ for MT לְקוּ לְקוּ *line upon line?* cpr. Is 28,13.17; \*Ps

59(60),10 τῆς ἐλπίδος μου *of my hope*-רַחֲצִי ◇ רָחַץ (Aram.) for MT רַחֲצִי ◇ רָחַץ (Hebr.) *my washing or my wash(basin)*

Cf. GRIBOMONT 1959, 79-82; HORSLEY 1982, 77; LARCHER 1983 279-280.297; SCHAPER 1994 56. 60(Ps 59(60),10); VAN MENXEL 1983; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλωαι N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 1,11

= יְהוָה *my God*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 64

ἐμαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> R 11-7-15-13-13=59

Gn 12,19; 22,16; 27,12; 30,30; 31,39

also dat. and acc.; *of me, of myself* Gn 12,19 \*Gn 30,30 ἐμαυτῶ οἶκον *for me a house*-לִי בֵיתִי for MT

בֵּיתִי *for my house*

ἐμβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Jon 1,3; Na 3,14; 1 Mc 15,37; 2 Mc 12,3

*to embark* [εἶς τι] Jon 1,3; *to step into, to enter upon* [εἶς τι] Na 3,14

ἐμβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 31-6-17-25-10=89

Gn 31,34; 37,22; 39,20; 40,15; 43,22

A: *to cast or throw in(to)* Gn 37,22; *to lay or put in(to)* Ex 2,3; *to set* Jer 34(27),8

P: *to be cast in(to)* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,6

\*Jer 11,19 ἐμβάλωμεν *let us put in*-נִשְׁחַתְּהוּ for MT נִשְׁחַתְּהוּ *let us cut, destroy*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 270

ἐμβατεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-5=7

Jos 19,49.51; 1 Mc 12,25; 13,20; 14,31

*to step in or on* [εἶς τι] 1 Mc 12,25; *to enter on, to come into possession of* [τι] Jos 19,49; *to enter into a subject, to go into detail* [abs.] 2 Mc 2,30

Cf. HELBING 1928 83; MOATTI-FINE 1996 209(Jos 19,49); →PREISIGKE; TWNT

**ἐμβιβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 4,11

*to set on, to put on* [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 271

**ἐμβίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 3,23; Sir 34,22; 38,14

*preservation of life, maintenance of life* Sir 38,14; *way of living* 3 Mc 3,23; neol.

**ἐμβλέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-9-2-9=23**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,27; 1 Sm 16,7; 1 Kgs 8,8; Is 5,12.30

A: *to look in the face, to look at* [abs.] Jb 2,10; *to consider, to look into* [τι] Is 5,12

P: *to appear* 1 Kgs 8,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 271; →NIDNTT

**ἐμβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,7

*putting aboard*

→ PREISIGKE

**ἐμβριμάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,30

*to admonish urgently, to rebuke*

→ PREISIGKE

**ἐμβρίμημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 2,6

*indignation*; neol.

**ἔμετος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 26,11

*vomiting*

**ἐμέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 19,14; Sir 31,21

*to vomit*

(→ἐξ-)

**ἐμμανής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,23

*frantic, raving*

**ἐμελέτημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,10

*exercise, practice*

**ἐμμένω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-8-2-8=21**

Nm 23,19; Dt 19,15; 27,26; Is 7,7; 8,10

*to abide by, to stand by, to cleave to, to be true to* [τινι] Jer 51(44),25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Dt 27,26; *to remain fixed, to stand fast* (of things) Is 8,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 271; MARGOLIS, M. 1905 =1972 62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐμολύνομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,9

*to be polluted by or with* [τινι]; neol.

**ἔμμονος,-ος,-ον** A 3-0-0-1=4

Lv 13,51.52; 14,44; Sir 30,17

*chronic* (of a disease)

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 62

**ἐμός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** R 16-8-16-58-14=112

Gn 22,18; 24,41; 26,5; 31,31.43

*mine, of me* Gn 22,18; τὰ ἐμά *my possessions* Gn 31,31

**ἔμπαιγμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 66,4; Wis 17,7

*jest, mocking, delusion*; neol.

**ἔμπαιγμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-1-1-6=8

Ez 22,4; Ps 37(38),8; 2 Mc 7,7; 3 Mc 5,22; Wis 12,25

*mockery, mocking*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 89-105; →TWNT

**ἐμπαίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-9-7-3-6=29

Gn 39,14.17; Ex 10,2; Nm 22,29; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,25

*to mock at, to make sport of* [τινι] Gn 39,14; *to abuse* [τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,25

\*Is 33,4 ἐμπαίξουσιν *they will mock*-שחקו for MT שוקק *pulsating*; \*Na 2,4 ἐμπαίζοντας *sporting*-מתלעבים? for MT מתלעים *clad in scarlet*; \*Zech 12,3 ἐμπαίζων ἐμπαίξεται *they will utterly mock*-שרקו שרקי for MT שרוט ישרטו *they shall grievously hurt themselves*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 269; HELBING 1928, 271-272; →TWNT

**ἐμπαίκτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,4

*mockers, deceiver*; neol.

→ TWNT

**ἐμπαράγνομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,11

*to come in upon* [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 272

**ἐμπειρέω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Tob 5,6; Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,4

*to be experienced in, to have knowledge of* [τινος]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144

**ἐμπειρία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,13

*experience*

**ἐμπειρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,5; PSal 15,9

*acquainted with* [τινος]

**ἐμπεριπατέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-2-0-3-1=8

Lv 26,12; Dt 23,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,9; 2 Sm 7,6; Jb 1,7

*to walk about in* [ἐν τινι] Dt 23,15; *to tarry among* [ἐν τινι] (metaph.) Lv 26,12; *to walk about upon* [τι] Jb 1,7; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928 84.272; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐμπήγνυμι** V 0-4-0-6-0=10

Jgs 3,21; 1 Sm 26,7; 2 Sm 18,14; Ps 9,16

A: *to fix in, to plant in* [τι εἷς τι] (of sharp things) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,21

P: *to be fixed in, to be stuck in, to stick in* [τινι] Ps 37(38),3; *id.* [εἷς τι] Lam 2,9; *id.* [abs.] Ps 68(69),15; *to be caught in, to be stuck in* [ἐν τινι] Ps 9,16

τὸ δόρυ ἐμπεπηγὸς εἰς τὴν γῆν *the spear was stuck in or fixed in the ground* 1 Sm 26,7

\*Ps 31(32),4 ἐν τῷ ἐμπαγήναι *while (a thorn) was fastened-*רַב/ב (prob. denom. form of רַב sword) for MT י/רַבנ/ב ? (hapax)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 272

**ἐμπεδάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 9,48

*to leap into*

**ἐπί(μ)πλημι<sup>+</sup>** V 22-6-52-34-28=142

Gn 42,25; Ex 15,9; 28,3.41; 31,3

A: *to fill quite full* [τι] Nm 14,21; *to fill full of* [τί τινος] Gn 42,25; *to satisfy* [τι] Ex 15,9; *to fulfil, to accomplish* [τι] Ez 24,13

P: *to be filled with* [τινος] Dt 34,9; *to be satiated* Lv 26,26

ἐμπλήσεις αὐτῶν τὰς χεῖρας *you will fill their hands, you will consecrate their hands* Ex 28,41, see also Nm 7,88, Ez 43,26; ἐμπέπλησται ἀνὰ μέσον μου καὶ τοῦ θανάτου *(the space) between me and death is filled up or I am close to death* 1 Sm 20,3

\*Ez 28,13 ἐνέπλησας *you filled-*תַּלְאֵל for MT תַּלְאֵל *works in (gold)*

see ἐμπιπλάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144-148; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπίμπρημι<sup>+</sup>** V 2-27-6-1-12=48

Nm 31,10; Dt 13,17; Jos 6,24; 8,19; 11,9

A: *to kindle, to set on fire* Nm 31,10

P: *to be set on fire* Neh 1,3

\*1 Kgs 18,10 ἐνέπρησε (τὴν βασιλείαν) *he set fire (to the kingdom) corr.? ἐνέπλησε he completed-*עֲבִיֵה for MT עֲבִיֵה *he took an oath (of the nation)*

**ἐμπιπλάω** V 0-0-0-4-1=5

Prv 13,25; Ps 102(103),5; 144(145),16; 147,3(147,14); 3 Mc 4,3

A: *to fill or satisfy sth or sb with sth* [τί or τινά τινος] Ps 144(145),16; *to fulfil or satisfy sth with sth* [τί τινος] Ps 102(103),5; *to fill sb with sth* [τινά τι] Ps 147,3(147,14)

P: *to be filled with* [τινος] 3 Mc 4,3

δίκαιος ἐμπιπλᾷ τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ *a righteous man satisfies his soul, a just man shall be satisfied*

see ἐπί(μ)πλημι

**ἐμπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 2-11-5-13-22=53**

Gn 14,10; Ex 21,33; Jgs 15,18 Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,1

*to fall in or on* [abs.] Gn 14,10; *to fall in* [εἶς τι] Ps 7,15; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 17,16a; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Jgs 15,18; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Jgs 18,1; *to fall into the hands of* [τινι] (of pers.) 2 Mc 12,24; *to fall on* [τινι] (of diseases) Prv 17,12; *to fall upon, to attack* [τινι] Am 5,19; *to press upon* Sir 13,10; *to go over to* [πρός τινα] 2 Kgs 25,11; οἱ ἐπίπτοντες *those who fall in their way* 2 Mc 5,12

εἰς δὲ χεῖρας ἀνθρώπου οὐ μὴ ἐμπέσω *let me not fall in the hands of man* 2 Sm 24,14; ἐνέπεσεν εἰς ἀρρωστίαν *he fell sick* 1 Mc 6,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 273-274; SPICQ 1978a, 243-244; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐμπιστεύω V 1-4-1-0-18=24**

Dt 1,32; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,20; 2 Chr 20,20(ter)

*to trust in, to give credence to* [τινι] Dt 1,32; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 2 Chr 20,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 3 Mc 2,7

**ἐμπλάσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,8

*to plaster up*

**ἐμπλατύνω V 4-0-2-1-0=7**

Ex 23,18; Dt 12,20; 19,8; 33,20; Am 1,13

*to widen, to extend* Ex 23,18; *to enlarge* Prv 18,16

**ἐμπλέκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 28,18; 2 Mc 15,17

P: *to be entangled in* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 28,18; *id.* [μετά τινος] (metaph.) 2 Mc 15,17

**ἐμπληθύνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,42

P: *to be filled with* [τινος]

**ἐμπλόκιον,-ου N2N 5-0-2-0-0=7**

Ex 35,22; 36,22(39,15). 24(39,17). 25(39,18); Nm 31,50

*hairclasp* Ex 35,22

ἔργον ἐμπλοκίου *wreathed work* Ex 36,22

(39,15); τὰ ἐμπλόκια ἐκ χρυσοῦ *golden wreaths* Ex 36,24(39,17)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 349-350.356

**ἔμπνευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 17(18),16

*breathing*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 128

**ἐμπνέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-9-0-0-1=11**

Dt 20,16; Jos 10,28.30.35.37

*to breathe, to live, to be alive* [abs.] Dt 20,16; *to breathe of, to be laden with (life)* [τινος] Jos 10,40; *to breathe into, to infuse into* [τι] Wis 15,11

πᾶν ἐμπνέον *every living creature, all living creatures* Jos 10,37

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔμπνους,-ους,-ουν** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,5; 14,45

*with breath in one, alive*

**ἐμποδίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-1-5=7

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,22; Ezr 4,4; 1 Mc 9,55; Sir 12,5; 18,22

A: *to hinder, to thwart* Sir 32(35),3; *to hinder, to hold back* Sir 12,5; *to hinder from* [+inf.] Ezr 4,4

P: *to be put in bonds* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,22; *to be hindered* 1 Mc 9,55

**ἐμποδιστικός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 1,4(bis)

*hampering, impeding, trammelling, being a hindrance*

**ἐμποδοστατέω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,35

*to be in the way of* [τι]

**ἐμποδοστάτης,-ου** N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 2,7

*one who is in the way, troubler; neol.*

**ἐμποιέω** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 9,17; 1 Ezr 5,38

M: *to lay claim to* [τινος]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 132

**ἐμπολάω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 8,5

*to traffic*

**ἔμπονος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,28

*vehement*

**ἐμπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 3-2-4-2-0=11

Gn 34,10.21; 42,34; 2 Chr 1,16; 9,14

*to travel for business* [abs.] Gn 34,10; *to be a merchant, to trade* [abs.] 2 Chr 9,14; *to trade in a place* [τι]

Gn 34,21; *to traffic for* [τι] Prv 3,14; *to trade with sb in sth* [τινι ἔν τινι] Ez 27,13; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] Ez 27,21

Cf. HELBING 1928 85.274; WALTERS 1973, 85-86; →NIDNTT

**ἐμπορία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-11-0-0=11

Is 23,18(bis); Is 45,14; Ez 27,13.15

*market, trade, business* Is 23,18; *merchandise* Na 3,16

**ἐμπόριον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 1-0-2-0-0=3

Dt 33,19; Is 23,17; Ez 27,3

*mart* Dt 33,19

\*Is 23,17 καὶ ἔσται ἐμπόριον *and he shall be the mart (for)*-◇ןו for MT הנתה ◇נה *and she shall play the harlot, commit fornication (with)*; \*Ez 27,3 τῷ ἐμπορίῳ *to the market (of)*-תלת for MT תלת the merchant (of)

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948, 54

**ἐμπορος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-3-14-0-6=25**

Gn 23,16; 37,28; 1 Kgs 10,15.28; 2 Chr 1,16

*merchant, trader*

→ TWNT

**ἐμπορπᾶω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,5

*to fasten with a brooch or pin, to buckle*; ἐμπεπορημένοι ὠμότητα *they buckled themselves with cruelty*

**ἐμπορπόμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,44

*to wear*; ἐμπορποῦσθαι πόρπην χρυσοῦν *to wear a buckle of gold*; see ἐμπορπᾶω

**ἐμπροσθεν<sup>+</sup> D 11-81-22-24-24=162**

Gn 24,7; 32,4.17; 33,3.14

*before* 2 Kgs 21,11; *before, in front of* [τινος] Gn 24,7; τὰ ἔμπροσθεν *the former things* Is 41,26

Cf. SOLLAMO 1975 773-782; 1979 34-36.88. 98-99.319-325; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐμπρόσθιος,-ος,-ον A 1-1-0-0-1=3**

Ex 28,14; 1 Sm 5,4; 2 Mc 3,25

*fore, in front*

**ἐμπτυσμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 50,6

*spitting on*; neol.

**ἐμπτύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 12,14; Dt 25,9

A: *to spit upon* [εἶς τι] Nm 12,14

M: *id.* [εἶς τι] Dt 25,9

**ἐμπυρίζω V 2-13-6-7-24=52**

Lv 10,6.16; Jos 8,28; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,15; 15,5

A: *to set on fire, to burn* Jos 8,28

P: *to be burnt* Lv 10,6

neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 113

**ἐμπυρισμός,-οῦ N2M 3-3-0-1-0=7**

Lv 10,6; Nm 11,3; Dt 9,22; Jos 6,24; 1 Kgs 8,37

*burning* Lv 10,6; *blight, rust* (some sort of blight of cereal crops) 1 Kgs 8,37; Ἐμπυρισμός (toponym) Nm 11,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 179; HARLÉ; 1988 124; LEE, J. 1969 239; 1983 100-101; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ἐμπυριστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,11



*one who sets on fire*

**ἔμπυρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 23,37; Am 4,2

*feverish* (of a plague, pest) Am 4,2

τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν διήγαγον δι' ἔμπύρων *they passed their children through fire, they offered their children as burnt offerings* Ez 23,37

**ἐμφαίνω** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 79(80),2; 2 Mc 3,16

A: *to exhibit, to display* Sir 24,32; *to indicate* 2 Mc 3,16

M/P: *to become visible, to be manifested* Ps 79(80),2

**ἐμφανής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-3-0-3=7

Ex 2,14; Is 2,2; 65,1; Mi 4,1; Wis 6,22

*manifest, visible*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 148; →NIDNTT

<sup>13</sup>

**ἐμφανίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-1-1-7=10

Ex 33,13; Is 3,9; Est 2,22; 1 Mc 4,20; 2 Mc 3,7

A: *to show forth, to exhibit, to manifest* Ex 33,13; *to make clear* Is 3,9; *to declare, to explain* Est 2,22

P: *to become visible to, to be manifested to* [τινι] Wis 1,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 222-223; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐμφανισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,9

*information, disclosure*

**ἐμφανῶς** D 0-0-1-1-0=2

Zph 1,9; Ps 49(50),2

*openly, visibly, manifestly* Ps 49(50),2

---

<sup>13</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup>Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**1** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**1** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**7** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**10** Total word occurrences

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**N** N = noun

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**D** D = adverb

\*Zph 1,9 (ἐπὶ πάντας) ἐμφανῶς (*upon all*) openly corr.? (ἐπὶ πάντας) ἐφαλλομένους (*upon all*) who spring for MT גלגלה(-ל על) (*upon all*) that leap

Cf. WALTERS 1973 137(Zph 1,9)

**ἐμφασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,8

*outward appearance, impression*

**ἐμφέρομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,17

*to rush in*

**ἐμφοβος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 19,24

*terrified, frightened*

**ἐμφραγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,14

*stoppage, barrier; ἡ μάχη αὐτῶν ἐμφραγμός (ὠτίων) (their noisy quarrel) makes one stop (one's ears); neol.*

**ἐμφράσσω<sup>+</sup> V 2-5-5-7-4=23**

Gn 26,15.18; 2 Kgs 3,19.25; 2 Chr 32,3

*to bar a passage, to stop up, to block up 2 Chr 32,30; to stop Jb 5,16*

\*Mi 4,14 ἐμφραχθήσεται *she shall be hedged in* -◇גדר for MT תתגדדי ◇גדר *you administer incisions to yourself?*

**ἐμφυσάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-3-1-3=9**

Gn 2,7; 1 Kgs 17,21; Ez 21,36; 37,9; Na 2,2

*to blow in, to breathe in(to) Wis 15,11; to breathe upon [τινι] Jb 4,21; id. [εἶς τινα] Ez 37,9*

\*Na 2,1(2) ἐμφυσῶν *breathing (into your face)* imitating the sound of MT פּיפּי *dispenser*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 274; →TWNT

**ἐμφυσίω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 9,48.55

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

**A** A = adjective

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

A: *to inspire, to put meaning into* [τι] 1 Ezr 9,48

P: *to be inspired* 1 Ezr 9,55

**ἔμφυτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,10

*inborn, natural*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐν<sup>+</sup>**     **P 2199-4207-2659-2684-2526=14275**

Gn 1,1.6.11.12.14

[τινι]: *in* (place) Gn 9,21; *on* Ex 25,40; *in* (of books) 2 Mc 2,4; *at* 1 Ezr 4,29; *in the number of, among* Jos 3,5; *amongst, in* Sir 16,6; *in the presence of, before* Jdt 6,2; *towards* Gn 40,14; *into* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,5; *in* (state) 3 Mc 5,8; *with* (instrument) 1 Ezr 1,52; *by* (means) Sir 4,24; *in, with* (of clothes) 1 Mc 6,35; *with* (of pers. accompanying sb) 1 Mc 4,6; *with* (of things carried with) Gn 32,11; *in* (point of time) Bar 1,2; *in the course of* Gn 6,4; *because of, on account of* 1 Mc 16,3; *for* (periphrasis for gen. of prize) 1 Chr 21,24

ἐν τοῖς Ραγουήλου *in the house of Raguel* Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,11; ἐν δωρεᾷ *as a gift* 2 Mc 4,30; ἡμεῖς ὠμόσαμεν ἐν κυρίῳ *we have sworn by the Lord* Jgs 21,7; ἐν τῷ κινῆσαι αὐτούς *while they were moving* Gn 11,2

\*Zph 3,19 ἐν σοὶ ἔνεκεν σοῦ *to you for your sake*-לְמַעַן לְךָ for MT כָּל-מַעַן-לְךָ *to all your oppressors*

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 165; MILLIGAN 1910=1980 120; SOISALON-SOININEN 1982, 190-200; THACKERAY 1909, 25; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐν**

see εἶς

**ἐναγκαλίζομαι<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 6,10; 24,33

*to take in one's arms*

**ἐναγκάλισμα,-ατος**     **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,21

*that which embraces; neol.*

**ἐναγωνίζομαι** **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,16

*to take part in the strife, to fight*

**ἐναθλέω**     **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,13

*to struggle bravely in*

---

**P** P = preposition

**sb** sb = somebody

**N** N = neuter

**ἐνακούω V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Na 1,12; 1 Ezr 4,3.10

A: *to obey* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,10; *to do, to fulfil* [τι] 1 Ezr 4,3

P: *to be heard* [τι] Na 1,12

**ἐναλλαγῆ,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,26

*change, inversion*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 167; LARCHER 1985, 824

**ἐναλλάξ D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 48,14

*crosswise*

**ἐνάλλομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-2=6**

Jb 6,27; 16,4.10(9); 19,5; 1 Mc 3,23

*to leap upon* [εἶς τι] 4 Mc 6,8; *to attack* Jb 16,10; *to insult* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 6,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 274

**ἔναντι<sup>+</sup> P 172-27-6-22-36=263**

Ex 6,12; 28,12.29.38; 29,10

*in the presence of, before* [τινος]

Cf. SOLLAMO, 1975 773-782

**ἐναντίον<sup>+</sup> P 193-92-38-71-38=432**

Gn 6,8.11.13; 7,1; 10,9

[τινος]: *opposite, facing* Ez 33,31; *in the presence of* Gn 6,8; *before, in the sight of* Gn 10,9; *against* (in hostile sense) Nm 14,27

τὸναντίον *on the other hand* 3 Mc 3,22; εὐαρέσκει ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ *be well-pleasing before me* Gn 17,1

\*Am 3,10 ἐναντίον (αὐτῆς) *in front (of her)*-ה/נכה for MT ה/נכה (עשות) (*to do*) *what is right*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 95.131.139.260-261; SOLLAMO 1975 773-782; 1979 21-28; WIKENHAUSER 1910, 263-270

**ἐναντιόομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Prv 20,8; 1 Ezr 1,25; 8,51; 3 Mc 3,1.7

*to set oneself against, to oppose, to withstand* [abs.] Prv 20,8; *id.* [τινι] 1 Ezr 1,25; *to be adverse to* [τινι]

Wis 2,12; τὰ ἐναντιωθησόμενα *things that will be repugnant, things that will be the contrary* 4 Mc 5,26

**ἐναντίος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 4-38-7-12-11=72**

Ex 14,2.9; 36,25(39,18); Nm 2,2; Jos 8,11

*opposite, contrary, adverse* [τινι] Prv 14,7; *opposing, facing* (in hostile sense) Jos 8,11  
ἐξ ἐναντίας τινός *opposite* 1 Sm 10,10  
Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 29.121

**ἐναπερείδομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,4

M: *to vent upon*; neol.

**ἐναποθνήσκω V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Sm 25,37; 4 Mc 6,30; 11,1

*to die in*

**ἐναποσφραγίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,4

*to impress in or on*

**ἐνάρετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,5

*virtuous*

**ἐναρίθμιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 38,29

*in the number, making up the number*

**ἐναρμόζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 16,1; 4 Mc 9,26

M: *to fit, to adapt* [τί τινι]

**ἐνάρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 5-2-0-1-3=11**

Ex 12,18; Nm 9,5; Dt 2,24.25.31

*to begin* Ex 12,18; *to make a beginning of* [τινος] Jos 10,24

\*Prv 13,12 ἐναρχόμενος *beginning*-תְּחִלָּה for MT תְּחִלָּה *hope*, cpr. Gn 4,26 and ἐλπίζω

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 70-71

**ἐνατενίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,30

*to look fixedly on* [intrans.]

**ἐνατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 3-13-9-1-5=31**

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

Lv 23,32; 25,22; Nm 7,60; 2 Kgs 15,13.17

*ninth*

**ἐναφήμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 21,22

*to discharge*

**ἐνδεής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 4-0-2-16-2=24**

Dt 15,4.7.11; 24,14; Is 41,17

*wanting or lacking in, in need of* [τινος] Prv 7,7; *in want, in need* [abs.] Prv 13,25; οἱ ἐνδεεῖς *the poor, the needy ones* Is 41,17

**ἔνδεια,-ας N1F 2-0-4-8-6=20**

Dt 28,20.57; Is 25,4; Ez 4,16; 12,19

*want, lack* Dt 28,57; *deficiency, defect* Prv 6,11; *need, want* Prv 14,23; *want of means, poverty* Jb 30,3

**ἐνδείκνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 3-4-0-2-5=14**

Gn 50,15.17; Ex 9,16; Jos 7,15.16

M: *to show forth oneself, to show what is one's own* Ex 9,16; *to display, to exhibit* Gn 50,15

P: *to be marked, to be pointed out, to be shown* Jos 7,15

**ἐνδείκτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,1

*informer, complainant; neol.?*

**ἕνδεκα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 6-7-1-0-2=16**

Gn 32,23; 37,9; Ex 26,7.8; Nm 29,20

*eleven*

**ἐνδέκατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 3-10-8-0-1=22**

Gn 8,5; Nm 7,72; Dt 1,3; 1 Kgs 6,1d(38); Ez 31,1

*eleventh*

**ἐνδελεχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,1

*to continue; ἐνδελεχήσει μάστιγας αὐτῷ he lets him feel the rod; neol.*

**ἐνδελεχής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 6,23; Sir 17,19

*continuous, perpetual*

---

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

**ἐνδελεχίζω V 0-0-0-0-8=8**

Sir 9,4; 12,3; 20,19.24.25

*to persevere, to continue*

**ἐνδελεχισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-0-0-5-3=13**

Ex 29,38.42; 30,8; Nm 28,6.23

*continuity, persistency* Sir 7,13

κάρπωμα ἐνδελεχισμοῦ *perpetual* or *daily offering* (stereotypical rendition of תמיד) Ex 29,38  
neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 242.252-267; LUST 1993a 284.295

**ἐνδελεχῶς D 3-0-0-4-6=13**

Ex 29,38; Lv 24,3; Nm 28,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,17.21

*continually*

**ἐνδέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Dt 8,9; 15,8; Prv 28,27

*to be in want, to lack*

**ἔνδεσμος,-ου N2M 0-2-1-1-0=4**

1 Kgs 6,10(bis); Ez 13,11; Prv 7,20

*bonding* 1 Kgs 6,10

ἔνδεσμος ἀργυρίου *purse* Prv 7,20

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ἐνδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,11; 2 Mc 11,18

*to admit of, to be possible that* [+inf.] (impers.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,11 ἃ δὲ ἦν ἐνδεχόμενα, συνεχώρησεν *he granted as much as possible* or *whatever was possible* 2 Mc 11,18

**ἐνδεχομένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,26

*to the best of his ability*

**ἐνδέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-1-0-1=5**

Ex 12,34; 1 Sm 25,29; 2 Chr 9,18; Ez 28,13; Sir 22,16

A: *to bind in* or *on* or *to* [τι ἔν τινι] Ex 12,34; *to rivet* [τι ἔν τινι] 2 Chr 9,18

M: *to bind to oneself* [τι] Ez 28,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 274

**ἐνδιαβάλλω V 1-0-0-5-0=6**

Nm 22,22; Ps 37(38),21; 70(71),13; 108 (109),4.20

*to accuse falsely, to calumniate* Ps 108 (109),4

\*Nm 22,22 ἐνδιαβαλεῖν *to accuse* -יִּטְּוֹלְ for MT יִטְּוֹלְ *as an adversary*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 128

**ἐνδιατρίβω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,16

*to linger on*; \*Prv 23,16 ἐνδιατρίψει corr. ἐνδιαθρύψει for MT הִנְזִיעַת *she will exult at*

**ἐνδιδύσκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-1=4**

2 Sm 1,24; 13,18; Prv 31,21; Sir 50,11

A: *to put on* [τινά τι] 2 Sm 1,24

M: *to put on oneself, to clothe* [τι] 2 Sm 13,18

**ἐνδίδωμι V 2-0-1-1-0=4**

Gn 8,3(bis); Ez 3,11; Prv 10,30

*to subside* Gn 8,3; *to fail* Prv 10,30

**ἐνδογενής,-ής,-ές A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 18,9

*born in the house*

**ἐνδοθεν<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 18,7; 4 Mc 18,2; Wis 17,12

*from within* Wis 17,12; *within* [τινος] Nm 18,7

**ἐνδον D 4-0-0-0-7=11**

Lv 11,33(bis); Dt 21,12; 22,2; 2 Mc 6,4

*within, inside* Lv 11,33

τὰ ἐνδον *the inner parts* 2 Mc 9,5; οἱ ἐνδον *those who are within* 2 Mc 10,34

**ἐνδοξάζω<sup>+</sup> V 4-1-4-1-1=11**

Ex 14,4.17.18; 33,16; 2 Kgs 14,10

P: *to be glorified* [ἐν τινι] Ex 14,4; *to be glorious, to show oneself glorious* Ez 38,23; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 128-129; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; →TWNT

**ἐνδοξος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 4-12-18-12-19=65**

Gn 34,19; Ex 34,10; Nm 23,21; Dt 10,21; Jos 4,4

*held in esteem or honour, of high repute* Gn 34,19; *notable, glorious* Ex 34,10

\*Nm 23,21 ἐνδοξα *glory*-נִרְאָה for MT תְּרוּעָה *shout*

→ TWNT



**ἐνδόξως D 2-0-0-2-14=18**

Ex 15,1.21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37b(34)(bis); Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,7  
*honourably, gloriously*

**ἐνδόσθια,-ων N2N 7-0-0-0-1=8**

Ex 12,9; Lv 4,8(bis); 7,3(bis)  
*inwards, entrails; neol.*

**ἔνδυμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-3-2-6-3=14**

2 Sm 1,24; 20,8; 2 Kgs 10,22; Is 63,2; Zph 1,8  
*garment*

**ἔνδυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Est 5,1a; Jb 41,5  
*dress, dress*

**ἐνδύω<sup>+</sup> V 26-14-30-28-20=118**

Gn 3,21; 27,15; 38,19; 41,42; Ex 28,41

A: *to put on* [τι] Lv 16,23; *to enter* [τινα] 2 Chr 24,20; *to put on, to clothe in* [τί τινα] Gn 41,42; *to clothe* [τινα] Gn 3,21

M: *to put on* [τι] Lv 6,4; *to clothe oneself in* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 103(104),1

P: *to be clothed in, to have on* [τι] 2 Chr 5,12

Cf. PRIJS 1948 28-29 (Ps 64(65),14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνέδρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jos 8,7.9; Ps 9,29(10,8)  
*lying in wait, ambush*

**ἐνεδρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-14-0-8-11=34**

Dt 19,11; Jos 8,4; Jgs 9,32.34.43

*to lie in wait for, to lay snares for* [τινα] Dt 19,11; *to lay or set an ambush* [abs.] Jos 8,4

\*1 Sm 15,5 καὶ ἐνήδρευσεν *and he laid in ambush* - ויארב for MT וירב *he fought*; \*Jb 24,11 ἐνήδρευσαν *they have laid in wait*- יצוּדוּ for MT יצהירו *they have pressed oil?* or *they rest at noon?*

**ἔνεδρον,-ου N2N 2-29-1-1-8=41**

Nm 35,20.22; Jos 8,2.12.14

*ambush* Nm 35,20

\*Jb 25,3 ἔνεδρα παρ' αὐτοῦ *his ambush*- ארבו for MT ארהו *his light*

**ἐνειλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,10

*to wrap in, to enwrap*

**ἔνειμι (ἐνεῖναι)<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-3-4=8**

1 Kgs 10,17; Jb 27,3; 34,13; Prv 14,23; 1 Mc 5,5

*to be in* 1 Kgs 10,17; *to be present, to be there* 1 Mc 5,5; *to be in place* Jb 27,3; *to be there, to exist* [ἐν τινι] 4 Mc 1,25; *to be unto* [ἕως τινός] Sir 37,2; ἔνι *it is possible* (equivalent of ἔνεστι) 4 Mc 4,22

τὰ ἐνόντα πάντα *all things possible, all things present (like a cargo in a ship or a storehouse)* Jb 34,13

Cf. WALTERS 1973 111.112

**ἐνείρω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 10,11

*to thread*

**ἔνεκα, ἔνεκεν/εἵνεκεν<sup>+</sup> P 34-14-41-33-16=138**

Gn 2,24; 12,13; 16,14; 18,5.24

*on account of, for* [τινος] Gn 12,13; *because* [τοῦ +inf.] Am 1,6

ἔνεκα τούτου *for this reason* Gn 2,24; οὗ ἔνεκεν [+ind.] *because* Is 61,1

\*Lam 3,44 εἵνεκεν *on account of*-בעבור for MT מעבור *from passing through*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐνενήκοντα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 5-2-4-9-3=23**

Gn 5,9.17; 17,1.17.24

*ninety*

**ἐνενηκονταετής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,24

*ninety years old*

**ἐνεξουσιάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 20,8; 47,19

M: *to stand on one's rights* Sir 20,8

P: *to be brought into subjection* Sir 47,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 129

**ἐνεός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 56,10; Prv 17,28; LkJ 40

*dumb, speechless*

**ἐνεργάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,40

*to make, to produce (in)*

**ἐνέργεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-8=8**

2 Mc 3,29; 3 Mc 4,21; 5,12.28; Wis 7,17

*activity, operation, action*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνεργέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-2-3=7**

Nm 8,24; Is 41,4; Prv 21,6; 31,12; 1 Ezz 2,16

A: *to be in action or activity, to operate* Wis 15,11; *to produce, to work, to affect* [τι] Prv 31,12

P: *to be the object of action* 1 Ezz 2,16

\*Prv 21,6 ὁ ἐνεργῶν *the one producing*-לַעֲשֶׂה for MT עָשָׂה *production*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνεργός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 46,1

*active, working*

**ἐνευλογέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 5-1-0-1-1=8**

Gn 12,3; 18,18; 22,18; 26,4; 28,14

M: *to take a blessing to oneself, to bless oneself* Ps 9,24(10,3)

P: *to be blessed in* [ἔν τινι] Gn 12,3

\*1 Sm 2,29 ἐνευλογεῖσθαι *to bless (themselves)*-להתברך for MT להבריאכם *to fatten yourselves*  
neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνευφραίνομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 8,31

M: *to rejoice*; neol.

**ἐνεχυράζω V 5-0-1-3-1=10**

Ex 22,25; Dt 24,6(bis).10.17

*to take in pledge* [τι]; neol.?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 195 (n. 71); DAVID 1943, 79-86

**ἐνεχύρασμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 22,25; Ez 33,15

*pledge*; neol.

**ἐνεχυρασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 18,7.12.16

*taking in pledge, pledge*

**ἐνέχυρον,-ου N2N 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Dt 24,10.11.12.13

*pledge*

**ἐνέχω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Gn 49,23; Ez 14,4.7; 3 Mc 6,10

A: *to be vehemently against* [τινι] Gn 49,23

P: *to be held in, to be caught in, to be entangled in* [τινι] 3 Mc 6,10; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Ez 14,4

Cf. SPICQ 1982 273-275 (esp. 274); HELBING 1928 274-275; 1982, BARTHÉLEMY 89-90 (Ez 14,4);  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνηλιξ,-ικος N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,9

*one of age, in the prime of manhood*

**ἐνθα<sup>+</sup> D 0-6-0-0-4=10**

2 Kgs 2,8(bis).14(bis); 5,25

*there* 2 Mc 12,27; *then* 4 Mc 6,25

ἐνθα καὶ ἐνθα *hither and thither, to and fro* 2 Kgs 2,8

**ἐνθάδε<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,25

*here*

**ἐνθεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 4,9

*ornament*

**ἐνθέμιον,-ου N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 38,16(37,23)(bis)

*socket* corr.? ἀνθέμιον *artificial flowers*; neol.

Cf. GOODING 1959, 56; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 366; WEVERS 1990, 625

**ἐνθεν<sup>+</sup> D 6-16-44-2-6=74**

Ex 26,13(bis); 32,15(bis); 37,13(38,15)

*from here*; ἐνθεν καὶ ἐνθεν *on this and on that, on each side* Ex 26,13; *up and down* 2 Kgs 4,35

**ἐνθεσμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,21

*lawful*; neol.

**ἐνθουσιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,7

*to be inspired or possessed by a god*

**ἐνθρονίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,22

*to enthrone, to place on a throne; cpr. Est 1,2 v.l.; neol.?*

**ἐνθρύπτω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 33

*to crumble (in); neol.*

**ἐνθυμέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-1-2-14=21**

Gn 6,6; Dt 21,11; Jos 6,18; 7,21; Is 10,7

*to lay to heart, to ponder Gn 6,6; to think much of, to think deeply of [τινος] Dt 21,11; to form a plan [abs.] 1 Ezr 8,11*

\*Jos 6,18 ἐνθυμηθέντες *you set your mind upon*-תחמדו? for MT תחרמו *you devote to destruction*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 138; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνθύμημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-22-1-4=28**

1 Chr 28,9; Jer 3,17; 7,24; Ez 14,5.7

*thought, piece of reasoning, argument 1 Chr 28,9; invention, device, imagination Ez 14,7*

\*Mal 2,16 τὰ ἐνθυμήματά σου *your thoughts* corr.? τὰ ἐνδύματά σου *your garments* for MT לבושו *one's garment*; \*Ps 118(119),118 ἐνθύμημα (αὐτῶν) (*their*) *thought*-תרעיתם? for MT תרמיתם *their cunning*

**ἐνθύμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 75(76),11(bis)

*thought, concept*

**ἐνιαύσιος,-α,-ον A 55-0-2-0-0=57**

Ex 12,5; 29,38; Lv 9,3; 12,6; 14,10

*of a year, one year old*

**ἐνιαυτός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 45-51-25-13-24=158**

Gn 1,14; 17,21; 26,12; 47,17.28

*year Gn 1,14*

ἐνιαυτός ἡμερῶν *a full year* Lv 25,29; κατ' ἐνιαυτόν *yearly* 2 Chr 27,5; ἐνιαυτόν κατ' ἐνιαυτόν *year by year* Dt 14,22

\*Ez 15,4 κατ' ἐνιαυτόν *yearly*-שנה for MT שני *two*

Cf. THACKERAY 1909, 39; →NIDNTT

**ἐνίημι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,10; Bar 2,20

*to send in(to) [τι εἶς τινα] (metaph.) Bar 2,20; to evoke, to inspire [τί τινα] 4 Mc 4,10*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

**ἔνιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> R 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,31; 3,4

*some* (with countable nouns)

**ἐνίοτε<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,14

*at times, sometimes*

**ἐνίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-11=13**

1 Kgs 12,24x; Est 3,13f; 1 Ezr 5,46; 9,6; 1 Mc 8,24

M: *to begin* [abs.] 1 Kgs 12,24x; *ἐνεστώς present* 2 Mc 3,17; *current* (with subst. indicating a period of time) Est 3,13f

*ἐνεστῆ to be at hand, to arise* 1 Mc 8,24; *to be, to exist* 2 Mc 4,43

*πολέμου μὴ ἐνεστηκότος ἡμῖν when in fact there is no war threatening us* 1 Mc 12,44

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275; →TWNT

**ἐνισχύω<sup>+</sup> V 8-22-14-12-8=64**

Gn 12,10; 32,29; 33,14; 43,1; 47,4

*to strengthen, to confirm* [τινα] Jgs 3,12; *to prevail on or among* [ἐπί τινος] Gn 12,10; *to be strong* Sir 48,22

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,11 *ἐνίσχυσαν they prevailed*-פרזו for MT פרזנו *his peasantry*; \*Jer 6,1 *ἐνισχύσατε strengthen yourselves* -העזו וזעו for MT-העזו וזעו *bring into safety*; \*Hos 10,11 *ἐνισχύσει he will prevail* -ישיׁ for MT ישיׁ *he will harrow*

Cf. WALTERS 1972, 128

**ἐννακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,24; 10,18

*nine thousand*

**ἐννακόσιοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 7-5-0-5-2=19**

Gn 5,5.8.11.14.20

*nine hundred*

**ἐννέα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 14-18-0-5-6=43**

Gn 5,27; 11,19.24.25; 17,1

*nine*

**ἐννεακαίδεκα M<sup>C</sup> 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 2,30

nineteen

έννεακαιδέκατος,-η,-ον M<sup>O</sup> 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Kgs 25,8; 1 Chr 24,16; 25,26

nineteenth

έννέμομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,25

to live amongst [σύν τινι]

ἔννευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,13

signal; διδάσκει δὲ ἔννεύμασιν δακτύλων *he teaches with the beckonings of (his) fingers* or *with the wave of the hand*; neol.

έννεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 6,13; 10,10

to make signs; ἔννευει ὀφθαλμῶ *he winks with the eye*

έννοέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-3-5=9

Is 41,20; Jb 1,5; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,33; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,23; Jdt 9,5

to have in one's thoughts, to consider Jb 1,5; to understand Is 41,20; to intend Jdt 9,5

έννόημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 21,11

notion, concept

ἔννοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-12-2=14

Prv 1,4; 2,11; 3,21; 4,1; 5,2

act of thinking, reflection, cogitation Prv 1,4; notion, conception, idea Wis 2,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔννομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,14

ordained by law, lawful, legal

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

έννόμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 31,25(26); Sir prol. 35

lawfully, legally

έννοοσεύω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 22,23; Ps 103(104),17

*to make a nest*

**ἐννοσοποιέομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,16

M: *to make oneself a nest on* [τι]; neol.

**ἔννυχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,5

*by night, at night*

**ἐνοικειόω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,1

P: *to be related to* [τινι]

**ἐνοικέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-4-28-1-6=40

Lv 26,32; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,10; 2 Kgs 19,26; 22,16.19

*to dwell in* [ἔν τινι] Lv 26,32; *to inhabit* [τι] Is 65,21; οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες *the in-habitants* 2 Kgs 22,16

→ NIDNTT

**ἐνοικίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 11,34

*to house, to receive into one's house* [τινα]

**ἔνοικος,-ου** N2M 0-1-2-0-0=3

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,23; Jer 31(48),9; 51(44),2

*inhabitant*

**ἐνοπλίζω** V 8-1-0-0-1=10

Nm 31,5; 32,17.27.29; Jdt 15,13

M: *to arm oneself* Nm 32,17; ἐνοπλισμένος *armed* Nm 31,5

**ἔνοπλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-0-0-4=5

1 Kgs 22,10; 2 Mc 14,22; 3 Mc 5,48; 6,21; 4 Mc 5,1

*at arms, armed*

**ἐνοράω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 20,10

*to envisage* [τι]

**ἐνόρκιον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 5,21

*oath*



**ἔνορκος,-ος,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 6,18

*having sworn, bound by oath*

**ἐνόρκως**      **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,20

*having sworn, bound by oath*

**ἐνοχλέω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 1-2-1-1-2=7**

Gn 48,1; 1 Sm 19,14; 30,13; Mal 1,13; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,3

A: *to trouble, to annoy* 1 Ezr 2,24

P: *to be unwell* Gn 48,1

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 67; 1987 167; LEE, J. 1983, 66

**ἔνοχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 13-2-1-1-5=22**

Gn 26,11; Ex 22,2; 34,7; Lv 20,9.11

*liable to, subject to* [τινος] Gn 26,11; *liable to action for* [τινος] 2 Mc 13,6; *guilty* Ex 22,2; *guilty of* [τινι] Dt 19,10; *acquainted with* [τινος] Sir prol.,13

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935b=1986 91-93; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνσεΐω** **V 0-1-0-0-4=5**

2 Kgs 8,12; 2 Mc 3,25; 12,15.37; 14,46

*to dash to the ground* 2 Kgs 8,12; *to rush upon, to attack* [τινι] 2 Mc 12,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

**ἐνσιτέομαι**      **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,30

M: *to feed upon* [ἔν τινι]; \*Jb 40,30 ἐνσιτοῦνται *they feed upon*-יכרוּוּ כרהוּ<sup>II</sup> for MT יכרוּוּ כרהוּ<sup>II</sup> *they barter for, they bargain*; neol.

**ἐνσκολιεύομαι**      **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,24

*to twist and turn*; \*Jb 40,24 ἐνσκολιευόμενος corr.? ἐν σκώλοις *with pointed stakes*-בְּקִמּוֹשִׁים *with weed* for MT בְּמוֹקְשִׁים *with snares*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 129; WALTERS 1973, 76; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐντάγματα,-ων<sup>+</sup>**      **N3N 0-0-2-2-0=4**

Is 29,13; 55,11; Jb 23,11.12

*orders, commands*; neol.

**ἐντάσσω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Am 7,8; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,24.25; 6,11; 10,21

to insert in Am 7,8; to issue orders, to order Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,24

**ἐνταῦθα<sup>+</sup> D 4-20-0-1-7=32**

Gn 38,21; 48,9; Nm 23,1(bis); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,20

here Gn 38,21; hither 1 Sm 10,22; at the very time, then 3 Mc 2,21

ἐνταῦθα ... ἐνταῦθα on one side ... on the other side 1 Sm 17,3

**ἐνταφιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 50,2(bis)

to prepare for burial, to lay out, to embalm; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

**ἐνταφιαστής,-οῦ N1M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 50,2(bis)

undertaker, embalmer; neol.?

**ἐντείνω V 0-2-9-9-2=22**

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33; Is 5,28; Jer 4,29; 9,2

to stretch tight, to bend [τι] (of a bow) 1 Kgs 22,34

\*Hos 7,16 ἐντεταμένον bent, stretched-רמה ׀ רום for MT רמיה ׀ רמה deceit, treachery or deceitful, treacherous; \*Ps 44(45),5 καὶ ἔντεινον and bend (the bow)-והדרך ׀ דרך for MT ׀ והדרך ׀ הדרה and your glory

**ἐντέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 156-137-49-41-41=424**

Gn 2,16; 3,11.17; 6,22; 7,5

M: to command, to charge, to demand [τινι] Gn 2,16

\*Prv 5,2 (αἴσθησιν δὲ ἐμῶν χειλέων) ἐντέλλομαι (σοι) I will command (you the knowledge of my own lips)-אצוה- (ך) ׀ דעת שפתי ׀ ׀ צוה for MT ׀ דעת שפתיך ׀ ינצרו ׀ נצרו (and your lips) may guard or keep (knowledge)

Cf. PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔντερον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 43,30; 2 Mc 14,46; Sir 31,20

τὰ ἔντερα gut, bowel 2 Mc 14,46

ἐπὶ ἐντέρῳ μετρίῳ for moderation in eating Sir 31,20

**ἐντεῦθεν<sup>+</sup> D 16-8-2-3-5=34**

Gn 37,17; 42,15; 50,25; Ex 11,1; 13,3

hence Gn 37,17; thence Ex 11,1; henceforth, thereupon 1 Ezr 4,22

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν on this side ... on that side Nm 22,24

**ἔντευξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,8

*petition* (to the king)

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 246-249; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐντήκω** V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 24,23; 4 Mc 8,26

P: *to pine away in, to be absorbed by* [ἐν τινι] Ez 24,23

πόθεν ἡμῖν ἡ τοσαύτη ἐντέτηκε φιλονεικία; *how is it that such contentiousness has sunk deep into you or taken root in you?* (metaph.) 4 Mc 8,26

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

**ἐντίθημι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Prv 8,5; Ezr 5,8; 2 Mc 3,27; 3 Mc 5,28

A: *to put in* [τινα εἶς τι] 2 Mc 3,27

M: *id.* [τι ἔν τινι] Ezr 5,8

τῶν πρὶν αὐτῶ μεμηχανημένων λήθην κατὰ διάνοιαν ἐντεθεικότες *who had instilled in his mind the forgetfulness of his earlier plottings, who had made him forget his plan* 3 Mc 5,28

\*Prv 8,5 ἔνθεσθε *imbibe? take (heart)?*-הכינו for MT הבינו *understand*

**ἐντιμόομαι** V 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 1,13.14

P: *to be held in honour*; neol.

**ἔντιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-1-6-11-10=30

Dt 28,58; 1 Sm 26,21; Is 3,5; 13,12(bis)

*honourable* Nm 22,15; *valuable, highly valued* Is 28,16; ὁ ἔντιμος *noble* Neh 2,16

→ NIDNTT

**ἐντίμως** D 1-0-0-0-6=7

Nm 22,17; Tob 12,6; 14,5.13

*honourably*

**ἐντιναγμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,13

*shaking*; neol.

**ἐντινάσσω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 2,36; 2 Mc 4,41; 11,11

*to hurl against* [τί τινι] 1 Mc 2,36; *id.* [τι εἶς τινα] 2 Mc 4,41; *to charge upon* [εἶς τινα] 2 Mc 11,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

**ἐντολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 59-48-6-79-48=240

Gn 26,5; Ex 12,17; 15,26; 16,28; 24,12

stereotypical rendition of מצוה; *commandment of God, law* Dt 26,13; ἐντολαί *orders, commands* Gn 26,5

\*Ex 12,17 τὴν ἐντολήν *the command-*הוצמח for MT תוצמח *the unleavened bread*

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1946, 67-72; PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐντομής,-ίδος N3F 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Lv 19,28; 21,5; Jer 16,6

*incision, gash*; neol.

**ἐντός<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-1-5-2=8**

Is 16,11; Ps 38(39),4; 102(103),1; 108(109),22; Ct 3,10

*within, inside* [τινος]

**ἐντρέπομαι<sup>+</sup> V 3-13-9-12-11=48**

Ex 10,3; Lv 26,41; Nm 12,14; Jgs 3,30

*to reverence, to feel regard for* [τινα] Ex 10,3; *to feel shame on account of* [τινα] Jb 32,21; *to feel shame, to be ashamed* [abs.] Lv 26,41

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 108; HELBING 1928, 33; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 136

**ἐντρεχής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,22

*skilful, ready*

**ἔντριτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ecc 4,12

*of three strands, threefold*; neol.

**ἔντρομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Ps 17(18),8; 76(77),19; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 10,11; 1 Mc 13,2; Wis 17,9

*trembling*; neol.?

**ἐντροπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-7-0=7**

Ps 34(35),26; 43(44),16; 68(69),8.20; 70(71),13

*shame* Ps 68(69),8; *humiliation* Ps 34 (35),26

**ἐντρυφάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Is 55,2; 57,4; Jer 38(31),20; Hab 1,10; 4 Mc 8,8

*to revel in, to delight in* [ἔν τινι] Is 55,2; *id.* [τινι] 4 Mc 8,8; *to exult over* [ἔν τινι] Hab 1,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275-276

**ἐντρύφημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ecc 2,8

*thing to take pleasure in, delight; neol.?*

**έντυγχάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-12=13**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,13; 1 Mc 8,32; 10,61.63.64

*to obtain an audience or an interview with* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,13; *to converse with, to talk to* (metaph. *to pray*) [τινι] Wis 16,28; *to turn to sb with a supplication* [τινι] Wis 8,21; *to appeal to sb* [τινι] 3 Mc 6,37; *to plead or complain against* [κατά τινος] 1 Mc 8,32; *to read* [τινι] 2 Mc 6,12; οἱ έντυγχάνοντες *accusers* 1 Mc 10,64; *chance persons* (e.g. *the fortuitous readers*) 2 Mc 2,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 142; SPICQ 1978a, 245-249; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**έντυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,40

*petition*; τὴν έντυχίαν έποιήσαντο περι τῆς άπολύσεως αὐτῶν *they asked (to be allowed) to leave*; neol.?<sup>?</sup>; see έντυγχάνω

**ένυδρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,34; Wis 19,10.19

*living in water* Wis 19,10; *of water, watery* Wis 19,19

**ένυπνιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 9-2-7-2-0=20**

Gn 28,12; 37,5.6.9.10

M: *to dream* [abs.] Gn 28,12; *id.* [τι] Gn 37,5

→ TWNT

**ένυπνιαστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 37,19

*dreamer*; neol.

**ένύπνιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 27-9-11-50-6=103**

Gn 37,5.6.8.9(bis)

*dream*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 183(n.42); →TWNT

**ένυποτάσσομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,9

P: *to be made subject to* [τινι]; neol.

**ένυστρον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 18,3

*fourth stomach of ruminating animals*; see ήνυστρον

**ενφωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26

= הנטפות *the ear pendants*

**ἐνώπιον<sup>+</sup> P 46-248-52-126-86=558**

Gn 11,28; 16,13.14; 24,51; 30,33

[τινος]: *before* Gn 30,33; *in the presence of* Ex 34,10

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 176-177; CIMOSA 1985, 74-76; SOLLAMO 1975 773-782; 1979 18-21.88.98-99.109.115-117.119.128-130.150-151. 311-313; WIKENHAUSER 1910 263-270

**ἐνώπιος,-ος,-ον A 5-0-0-5-0=10**

Gn 16,13; Ex 25,30; 33,11(bis); Prv 8,9

*evident* Prv 8,9

ἄρτοι ἐνώπιοι *bread of the presence, bread put in the presence of the Lord* Ex 25,30; ἐλάλησεν κύριος πρὸς Μωυσῆν ἐνώπιος ἐνωπίῳ *the Lord spoke to Moses face to face* (semit., rendering MT אל־משה פנים ודבר יהוה אל־פנים) Ex 33,11

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260-261; WIKENHAUSER 1910 263-270

**ἐνωτίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-10-18-3=36**

Gn 4,23; Ex 15,26; Nm 23,18; Jgs 5,3

*to give ear, to hearken to* [τι] Gn 4,23; *id.* [τινι] Ex 15,26; *id.* [τινος] Ps 38(39),13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 157-158; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐνώτιον,-ου N2N 7-8-3-2-1=21**

Gn 24,22.30.47; 35,4; Ex 32,2

*earring*

ἐξ

see ἐκ

**ἕξ<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 43-43-19-17-12=134**

Gn 16,16; 30,20; 31,41; 46,18.26

*six*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐξαγγέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-9-3=12**

Ps 9,15; 55(56),9; 70(71),15; 72(73),28; 78(79),13

*to tell out, to proclaim, to make known*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξαγοράζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 2,8

*to gain time; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξαγορεύω V 4-1-0-6-1=12**

Lv 5,5; 16,21; 26,40; Nm 5,7; 1 Kgs 8,31

*to confess*

**ἐξαγορία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 9,6

*cure by confession*

**ἐξαγριαίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,7

P: *to be worked into a fury against, to be made or to become savage against* [πρός τινα]

**ἐξάγω<sup>+</sup> V 93-49-38-27-14=221**

Gn 1,20.21.24; 8,17; 11,31

*to lead out, to lead away, to bring out of* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 11,31; *to cause to be released from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 40,14; *to bring forth, to produce* [τι] Gn 1,20

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 26; LEE, J. 1983, 67

**ἐξάδελφος,-ουN2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Tob 1,22; 11,19

*nephew; neol.*

**ἔξαιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,46

*bloodless, drained of blood*

**ἐξαίρετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Gn 48,22; Jb 5,5

*given as a special honour* Gn 48,22; *excepted, delivered out of* [ἔκ τινος] Jb 5,5

**ἐξαιρέω<sup>+</sup> V 13-46-34-42-20=155**

Gn 32,12; 37,21.22; Ex 3,8; 18,4

A: *to take (out)* [τι] Jgs 14,9; *to remove* [τι] Lv 14,40; *to choose* Jb 36,21

M: *to take away* [τι] Mi 7,3; *to set free, to deliver, to rescue* [τινα] Gn 32,12; *id.* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,35

P: *to be delivered* Eccl 7,26; *to be taken out, to be chosen* 2 Sm 14,6

ἐξείλατο αὐτὸν ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν *he rescued him out of their hands* Gn 37,21

Cf. BUSCEMI 1979, 293-314; SPICQ 1982, 276-279

**ἐξάιρω<sup>+</sup> V 59-58-61-12-36=226**

Gn 29,1; 35,5; 41,44; 49,33; Ex 13,20

*to lift up* [τι] Gn 29,1; *to lift up out* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ex 15,22; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Dt 17,7; *to break off camp, to strike camp* (in mil. sense) Ex 13,20

*to extol* [τι] Sir 37,7

*to make high-flower, to make stilted* [τι] Dt 16,19

ἐξαροῦσιν αἱ παρεμβολαί *the camps will move* Nm 10,5; πνεῦμα ἐξαΐρον *storm* Ez 1,4

\*Ez 20,39 ἐξάρατε *put away*-עברו for MT עבדו *serve*; \*Na 1,2 ἐξάίρων *he cuts off, he removes*-לוטל ? for MT רגז *he is angry*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 167.292-293; MURAOKA 1990b, 31-32

**ἐξάισιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-9-0=9**

Jb 4,12; 5,9; 9,10.23; 18,12

*extraordinary, remarkable* Jb 4,12; *extraordinary, marvellous* Jb 5,9; *portentous, disastrous* Jb 22,10

\*Jb 9,23 ἐξαισίω corr.? ἐξαίφνης for MT פתא *sudden*

**ἐξαίφνης<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-7-2-1=10**

Is 47,9(bis); Jer 6,26; 15,8; Mi 2,3

*suddenly, all of a sudden, in an instant* Is 47,9; *immediately* Mi 2,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 240-241; SPICQ 1982, 11-12

**ἐξάκις<sup>+</sup>M<sup>D</sup> 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jos 6,15; 2 Kgs 13,19; Jb 5,19

*six times*

**ἐξακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 2-2-0-3-2=9**

Nm 2,9; 3,34; 2 Kgs 5,5; 1 Chr 23,4; Jb 42,12

*six thousand*

**ἐξακολουθέω<sup>+</sup>V 0-0-3-3-1=7**

Is 56,11; Jer 2,2; Am 2,4; Jb 31,9; Dn 3,41

*to follow* [τινι] Sir 5,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξακονάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 21,16

*to sharpen*; neol.

**ἐξακόσιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 17-35-0-14-14=80**

Gn 7,6; Ex 12,37; 14,7; Nm 1,25(27). 37(25)

*six hundred*

**ἐξακοσιοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 7,11; 8,13

*six hundredth*



ἐξακριβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-0=3

Nm 23,10; Jb 28,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,19

M: *to examine accurately*; neol.?

ἐξάλειπτρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 41,23

*unguent flask, pot of ointment*

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἐξαλείφω<sup>+</sup> V 16-8-7-8-13=52

Gn 7,4.23(bis); 9,15; Ex 17,14

*to plaster, to cover* Lv 14,42; *to wipe out, to destroy* Gn 7,4

→ NIDNTT

ἐξάλειψις,-εως N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 9,6; Mi 7,11

*blotting out, destruction*; neol.; see ἔκλειψις

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; ZIEGLER 1977 109(Ez 5,16)

ἐξαλλάσσω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 45,22; Wis 2,15

M: *to be different* Wis 2,15

ἐξαλασσοῦσας στολάς *exceptional sets of clothing* Gn 45,22

Cf. HARL 1986a, 292

ἐξαλλοιόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,21

*to change, to alter*

ἐξάλλομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-5-0-1=6

Is 55,12; Jl 2,5; Mi 2,12; Na 3,17; Hab 1,8

*to leap out of, to leap forth from* [ἔκ τινος] Mi 2,12; *to leap* Hab 1,8; *to leap up, to exult* (metaph.) Is 55,12

ἕξαλλος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-2-2=5

2 Sm 6,14; Est 3,8; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,36; 3 Mc 4,4; Wis 14,23

*special, distinguishing* 2 Sm 6,14; *extra-ordinary, strange, exorbitant* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,36; neol.?

ἐξαλλοτριόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 12,10

P: *to be estranged*

**ἐξαμαρτάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-26-2-4-3=35**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,16; 1 Kgs 15,26.30.34; 16,2

*to miss one's aim* [abs.] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,16; *to err, to sin, to do wrong* [abs.] Neh 9,33; *to cause to fail or sin* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. אָפּ hi.) 1 Kgs 15,26

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1980 76; HELBING 1928 79.215

**ἐξάμηνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 15,8; 1 Chr 3,4

*a half-year, period of six months*

**ἐξαναλίσκω V 17-1-5-1-3=27**

Ex 32,12; 33,3.5; Lv 26,22.33

A: *to consume* [τι] Lv 26,22; *to destroy utterly* [τινα] Ex 32,12

P: *to perish* Nm 17,27

**ἐξανάστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 7,4

*getting up, creature*; πᾶσαν τὴν ἐξανάστασιν ἣν ἐποίησα *all the work that I caused to spring up, all my creatures*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 133; Tov 1984a, 68; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξανατέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-4-0=5**

Gn 2,9; Ps 103(104),14; 111(112),4; 131(132),17; 146(147),8

*to cause to spring up* [τι] Gn 2,9; *to spring up, to come forth* (of light) Ps 111(112),4

**ἐξανθέω V 11-0-5-5-0=21**

Ex 28,33; 36,31(39,24); Lv 13,12(bis).20

*to put out flowers, to bloom, to flourish* [intrans.] Ex 28,33(29); *to bloom* [τι] Nm 17,23(8); *to blossom, to flourish* (of land) Is 27,6; *to flourish* (metaph.) Ps 131(132),18; *id.* (metaph., of pers.) Ps 91(92),14; *to burst out, to break out* (of diseases and ulcers) Lv 13,12

**ἐξανίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 9-10-10-4-8=41**

Gn 4,25; 18,16; 19,1.32.34

A: *to raise up* [τι] Is 61,4; *to raise up, to support* [τινα] Jb 4,4

M: *to arise, to rise up* (of pers.) Jos 8,7; *to rise up* (of things) Hos 10,14; *to arise, to rise up* (of pers.) Gn 18,16; *to rise up against* [ἐπί τινα] Ob 1,1; *to rise up* (of sentiments) Ez 7,10

ἐξανέστησεν σπέρμα *he has raised up seed* Gn 4,25

\*Ez 25,15 καὶ ἐξανέστησαν (ἐκδίκησιν) *they raised up (vengeance)* -וָקָם for MT (נָקָם) וַיִּנְקְמוּ וַיִּנְקָם *they took vengeance*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 133; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξαντλέω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Hag 2,16; Prv 20,5

*to draw out, to empty out*

**ἐξαπατάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 8,25; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 56

*to deceive* [intrans.] Ex 8,25(29); *id.* [τινα] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 56

→ TWNT

**ἐξάπινα<sup>+</sup> D 4-2-1-4-4=15**

Lv 21,4; Nm 4,20; 6,9; 35,22; Jos 11,7

*suddenly* (later form of ἐξαπίνης) Nm 4,20

\*Lv 21,4 ἐξάπινα *unexpectedly*-לגב (Aram.) or עלב (cpr. Nm 4,20) for MT לעב *husband?*  
neol.

**ἐξαπίνης D 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 47,11; Prv 6,15; 29,1

*suddenly*

**ἐξαπόλλυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 10,6

P: *to perish utterly*

→ MM

**ἐξαπορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 87(88),16

P: *to be brought into despair, to be in great trouble or difficulty*

**ἐξαποστέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 80-86-61-28-32=287**

Gn 3,23; 8,10.12; 19,29; 25,6

*to send forth* Gn 8,10; *to send away, to dismiss* Gn 45,1; *to divorce* Dt 24,4; *to allow to leave, to release* Ex 4,23; *to expel* Gn 3,23

τὰ ὀχυρώματα αὐτῶν ἐξαποστελεῖς ἐν πυρί *you are going to send their strongholds into fire, to destroy their strongholds utterly* or *to get rid of their strongholds by fire* 2 Kgs 8,12; ἐξαποστελῶ πῦρ εἰς τὰς πόλεις αὐτοῦ *I shall send or set fire to their cities* Hos 8,14, cpr. Am 1,4.12

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93-94; MURAOKA 1990b, 28-30; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξαποστολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,4

*sending away, expulsion*

**ἐξάπτω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-2-3=9**

Ex 30,8; Nm 8,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,5; Ez 21,3; Prv 22,15

A: *to set fire to, to light, to kindle* [τι] Ex 30,8; *to fasten to* [τινος] Prv 22,15

P: *to cling to, to pursue at heel* Lam 4,19

**ἔξαρθρος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,13

*dislocated*

**ἔξαρθρόω**     **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,5

*to dislocate*

**ἐξαριθμέω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 10-0-2-4-4=20**

Gn 13,16(bis); 15,5; Lv 15,13.28

A: *to enumerate, to count, to number* Gn 13,16

M: *to enumerate, to count, to number* Lv 15,13

Cf. SKEHAN 1987 139(Sir 1,9)

**ἐξαρκέω**     **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,23

*to be sufficient, to suffice*

**ἐξαρνέομαι**     **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,35

*to deny utterly*

**ἐξαρπάζω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 7,29

*to snatch away*

**ἔξαρσις,-εως**     **N3F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Nm 10,6; Jer 12,17

*ruin, destruction* Jer 12,17; *setting out* Nm 10,6

**ἐξαρτάω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,7

P: *to be hung upon, to be attached to, to be fastened on* [ἐπί τινι]

**ἐξάρχω**     **V 5-3-1-1-3=13**

Ex 15,21; 32,18(ter); Nm 21,17

*to begin* [τινος] Ex 32,18; *id.* [κατά τι] Ex 32,18; *to begin, to lead* [τινος] (in songs, hymns) Ex 15,21; *to begin to sing of* [τι] Nm 21,17; *to begin to sing* [τι] Jdt 15,14; *id.* [abs.] 1 Sm 18,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 323-324

ἐξασθενέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 63(64),9; PSal 17,31

*to be utterly weak*

ἐξασκέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 5,23; 13,24

*to train thoroughly, to practise*

ἐξαστράπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-1-0=4

Ez 1,4.7; Na 3,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,6

*to flash as with lightning; neol.*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐξατιμόμααι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 16,61

P: *to be utterly dishonoured; neol.*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐξαφίημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,24

*to set free*

ἐξεγείρω<sup>+</sup> V 4-18-31-25-10=88

Gn 28,16; 41,21; Nm 10,34(35); 24,19; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,12

A: *to awaken* [τινα] Sir 22,9; *to stir up, to raise up* [τι] Ps 79(80),3; *to raise up* [τι] (of love) Ct 2,7; *to raise up against* [τι ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 12,11; *id.* (weapons) [τι] 2 Sm 23,18; *to lift* [τι] (of sea) Jon 1,11; *to raise, to lift, to bring* [τι] Hab 3,13; *to remove* [τι] 2 Sm 19,19; *to revive* [τι] Is 38,16; *to raise from the dead* [τινα] Jb 5,11

P: *to be awaked, to wake up* Gn 28,16; *to arise* Nm 24,19

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,16 ἐξεγειρόντων *the ones who arouse, vigilantes*-עוררים עורר? for MT עדרים *flocks*; \*Jer 28(51),38 ἐξηγέρθησαν *they rose up*-נערו עורר for MT נער-נערו<sup>1</sup> *they shall growl*; \*Ez 21,21 ἐξεγείρηται *is stirred or is aroused*-מערות עורר? for MT יעד מעדות *set, ordered*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 279(n.1); →TWNT

ἐξέγερσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 4,15

*awakening*

ἐξέδρα,-ας N1F 0-0-21-0-0=21

Ez 40,44.45.46; 41,10.11

*room, arcade furnished with recesses and seats*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 73-77; SETTIS 1973, 661-745

**ἔξεικονίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 21,22.23

P: *to be fully shapen or formed* (in the image of God), cpr. Gn 1,26 and 9,6; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 219; LE DEAUT 1984, 184-185; PRIJS 1948, 11-12

**ἔξειμι (ἔξιέναι)<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 28,35; 3 Mc 5,5.48

fut. of ἐξέρχομαι; *to go out, to come out*

→ NIDNTT

**ἔξεκκλησιάζω V 2-12-3-0-2=19**

Lv 8,4; Nm 20,10; Jgs 20,1; 2 Sm 20,14

A: *to summon to an assembly, to convene* [τι] Lv 8,3

P: *to be called together* Jos 18,1

ἔξεκκλησίασαν νηστείαν *they pro-claimed a fast* Jer 43(36),9

\*2 Sm 20,14 ἔξεκκλησιάσθησαν *they assembled*-וּלְהִקָּי (MT<sup>q</sup>) for MT וְהִלְקָי (MT<sup>k</sup>) *they treated with contempt*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 85

**ἔξελαύνω V 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Lv 14,40; Zech 9,8; 10,4

*to drive out, to drive away*

**ἔξελέγχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Mi 4,3; 4 Mc 2,13; Wis 12,17

*to refute, to confute* [τι] Wis 12,17; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 2,13

Cf. SPARKS 1972 149-152(esp.151(Wis 4,20))

**ἔξελουσις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,20

*going out*; neol.

**ἔξελίσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,45(8)

M: *to extend to* [τινι]

**ἔξελκω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-3-1=6**

Gn 37,28; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,31; Jb 20,15; 36,20; Prv 30,33

*to drag sb out of* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 37,28; *to draw out, to remove* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,23

ἐὰν δε ἐξέλκης λόγους *if you keep saying words* Prv 30,33; μὴ ἐξελκύσης τὴν νύκτα *do not let the night last too long* Jb 36,20

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 306

**ἐξέμειω V 0-0-2-3-0=5**

Jer 32(25),16.27; Jb 20,15; Prv 23,8; 25,16  
*to vomit (forth), to disgorge*

**ἐξεραυνάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,2  
*to search out [τι]; see ἐξερευνάω*

**ἐξεργάζομαι V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ps 7,14; 30(31),20; Est 8,12r  
*to work out, to bring to completion [τι] Est 8,12r; to prepare [τι] Ps 7,14*

**ἐξεργαστικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,31  
*able to accomplish; τὸ ἐξεργαστικόν working out, full presentation*

**ἐξερεύγομαι V 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 44(45),2; 118(119),171; 143(144),13; 144(145),7; Wis 19,10  
*to vomit forth [τι] (of a river) Wis 19,10; to overflow with [τι] (metaph.) Ps 44(45),2*

**ἐξερευνάω V 0-3-4-10-4=21**

Jgs 5,14; 1 Sm 23,23; 1 Chr 19,3; Jl 1,7  
*to search out, to examine [abs.] Ps 118(119),2; to investigate, to examine [τι] 1 Chr 19,3; to go out in quest of [τινα] 1 Mc 9,26; to enquire about, to scrutinize [τινα] Jdt 8,34; to search out among [τινα ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 23,23*

\*Jgs 5,14 ἐξερευνῶντες *searching out* -דקקח for MT דקקח *commanders*; \*Ps 108(109),11 ἐξερευνησάτω *let (him) search out, scrutinize*-שפח' or שיקב' for MT שיקב' *let him seize*

see ἐξεραυνάω

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 265; WALTERS 1973 206-209(Jgs 5,14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξερεύνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 63(64),7  
*investigation; neol.*  
Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 266

**ἐξερημόω V 2-2-14-1-1=20**

Lv 26,31.32; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,24; 2 Kgs 19,24; Is 37,26  
*to make quite desolate, to devastate [τι] Lv 26,31; to dry up [τι] 2 Kgs 19,24*

**ἐξέρπω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 104(105),30

*to crawl, to swarm with* [τι]

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 129-130; HELBING 1928, 78; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐξέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 176-260-124-66-116=742**

Gn 4,16; 8,7.16.18.19

*to go out of, to come out of* [abs.] Gn 8,18; *id.* [τι] Gn 44,4; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] (of things) Gn 8,16; *id.* (of pers.) Gn 15,4; *to go forth from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 4,16; *to proceed from* [ἐκ τινος] 1 Sm 2,3; *to come forth from* [παρά τινος] (of ordinances) Gn 24,50; *to be risen* (of the sun) Gn 19,23; *to go forth to* [+inf.] Gn 24,43

ἐξελεύσεται εἰς συνάντησίν σοι *he will come forth to meet you* Ex 4,14; ἐξῆλθεν τὸ ἔτος ἐκεῖνο *that year passed, that year came to an end* Gn 47,18

\*Nm 24,7 ἐξελεύσεται *shall come out of*-דלזא? for MT לזי דלזנ *shall flow*; \*Nm 24,24 ἐξελεύσεται *shall come out of* (cpr. Sam. Pent.) אשא? -דשא? for MT אשא *ships*

see ἕξιμι

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἕξεστιν<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-5=8**

Est 4,2; 8,12g; Ezr 4,14; 1 Mc 14,44; 3 Mc 1,11

*it is allowed to, it is possible to* [+inf.] Est 8,12g; *id.* [τινι +inf.] Ezr 4,14

οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἐξὸν αὐτῷ εἰσελθεῖν *he was not allowed to enter* Est 4,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξετάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-9=12**

Dt 19,18; Ps 10(11),4.5; Jdt 8,13; Wis 6,3

*to examine well or closely, to scrutinize* [abs.] (of judges) Dt 19,18; *to question* [τινα] Sir 23,10; ἐξεταστέος *to be scrutinized* 2 Mc 2,29

**ἐξέτασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 7,5; Wis 1,9

*close examination, scrutiny, test*

**ἐξετασμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,16; Prv 1,32; Wis 4,6

*close examination* Prv 1,32; *trial* Wis 4,6

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 324

**ἐξευμενίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,11

M: *to propitiate, to appease*; neol.?

**ἐξεύρεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 40,28; Bar 3,18



*discovery*

**έξευρίσκω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 7,23; Bar 3,32.37

*to find out, to discover*

**έξέχω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-2-3-0=10**

Ex 38,15(37,18); Nm 21,13; 1 Kgs 7,15(28).16(29) (bis)

A: *to project* [abs.] Neh 3,27; *to stand out, to project from* [έκ τινος] Ex 38,15(37,18); *id.* [άπό τινος] Nm 21,13

M: *to project from* [τινος] Ez 42,6; *id.* [έκ τινος] Ez 42,5

**έξηγέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-0-3-2=9**

Lv 14,57; Jgs 7,13; 2 Kgs 8,5; Jb 12,8

*to tell at length, to relate in full* Jgs 7,13; *to explain* Jb 12,8; *to order, to dictate* Lv 14,57

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 256-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**έξηγησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,15; Sir 21,16

*statement, narrative*

→ NIDNTT

**έξηγητής,-οῦ N1M 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Gn 41,8.24; Prv 29,18

*expounder, interpreter* (of visions and prophecies) Gn 41,8

\*Prv 29,18 έξηγητής *prophet, seer*-הִנִּיחַ or *superintendent* -רִבִּי (Aram.) for MT רִבִּי *vision*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 257-258; →NIDNTT

**έξηγορία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 22,22; 33,26

*utterance* Jb 33,26; *confession* Jb 22,22; neol.

**έξήκοντα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 24-20-3-22-14=83**

Gn 5,15.18.20.21.23

*sixty*

**έξηκονταετής,-ής,-ές A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 27,3.7

*sixty years old*

**έξηκοστός,-ής,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Mc 10,1.21.57.67; 11,19

sixtieth

ἐξηλιάζω V 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Sm 21,6.9.13

*to hang in the sun* (as a form of torture); neol.

ἐξημερώω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,29

*to soften, to tame, to humanize*

ἐξῆς<sup>+</sup> D 3-1-0-0-2=6

Ex 10,1; Dt 2,34; 3,6; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,48; 2 Mc 7,8

*one after another, in order, in a row* Dt 2,34; *next, thereafter* 2 Mc 7,8; *suitable, what is in keeping with, what befits* 3 Mc 1,9

ἐξηχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jl 4,14; 3 Mc 3,2; Sir 40,13

*to sound forth* Jl 4,14; *to spread, to go round* (e.g. an utterance) 3 Mc 3,2

ἐξικνέομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,15

*to arrive at, to reach*; \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,15 ἐξικνούμενοι corr. ἐξιχνιαζόμενοι or ἐξιχνευόμενοι-יִרְקַח *searchings* for MT יִרְקַח *resolutions, decisions*, see also Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,16

Cf. SCHREINER 1961, 354

ἐξίλασις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Nm 29,11; Od 4,17

*propitiation, atonement, appeasement*; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ἐξιλάσκομαι<sup>+</sup> V 73-7-14-5-10=109

Gn 32,21; Ex 30,10.15.16; 32,30

M: *to propitiate* Gn 32,21; *to make atonement* Ex 30,15

P: *to be atoned for* 1 Sm 3,14; *to be atoned for to* [τινι] Dt 21,8; *to be purged from* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 35,33

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 32; MORRIS 1983, 144-178; →NIDNTT

ἐξίλασμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Sm 12,3; Ps 48(49),8

*ransom, propitiatory offering, bribe*; neol.

ἐξίλασμός,-οῦ N2M 3-1-3-0-9=16

Ex 30,10; Lv 23,27.28; 1 Chr 28,11; Ez 7,25

*appeasement, propitiation, atonement* Ex 30,10

\*Ez 7,25 ἐξιλασμός *appeasement*-הַפְּרָה דְּכַפְּרָה for MT קַפְּדָה *terror* (hapax)  
neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 32; MORRIS 1983 144-178.189; →NIDNTT

**ἐξιπάζομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 1,8

*to ride out or away*; neol.

**ἐξίπταμαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,10

later form of ἐκπέτομαι; *to fly out or away*

**ἔξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-2-2-4-5=13**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,9; 1 Sm 16,7; Is 7,14; Hab 3,16; Prv 13,5

*state, constitution* (of body) Sir 30,14; *trained habit, skill* Sir prol.,11; *outward appearance* 1 Sm 16,7;  
*corpse* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,9

→ NIDNTT

**ἐξισάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 32,9

M: *to make oneself equal*

**ἐξισόω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 37,16(38,18); 38,15(37,18)

P: *to be (made) equal to* [τινι]

**ἐξιστάνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,25

*to divert from* [τινος]; neol.

→ TWNT

**ἐξίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 8-21-29-7-9=74**

Gn 27,33; 42,28; 43,33; 45,26; Ex 18,9

A: *to drive out of his senses, to amaze, to confound* [τινα] Ex 23,27

M: *to be astonished* 1 Mc 15,32; *to be amazed at* [πρός τινα] Gn 43,33; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Wis 5,2

ἐξέστη δὲ Ἰσαακ ἔκστασιν μεγάλην σφόδρα *Isaac was very amazed* Gn 27,33; ἐξέστη δὲ Ἰοθορ ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς *Jethro exulted or rejoiced for all the good* Ex 18,9; ἐξέστη ἡ διάνοια Ἰακωβ *Jacob's mind was confused, Jacob was bewildered* Gn 45,26; ὅτι ἦν ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ ἐξεστηκυῖα *for his heart was greatly alarmed or confounded* 1 Sm 4,13; αὐτὸς ἐξεστῶς ἐσκοτώθη καὶ ἀπέθανεν *having lost consciousness, he blacked out and died* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; βουλήν δὲ πολυπλόκων ἐξέστησεν *he subverted the counsel of the crafty* Jb 5,13

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,4 ἐξεστάθη *it was shaken, it quaked*-נִמוּטוּ or נִמוּגוּ for MT נִטְפוּ (*the heavens*) *dropped*; \*Ez 21,19 ἐκστήσει *it will strike with amazement* -הַרְדָּת *trembling* for MT הַרְדָּת *surrounding*; \*Hos 5,8 ἐξέστη *is*

*driven out of his senses*- $\text{דָּרַח}$  *to tremble* for MT  $\text{גָּרַחְתָּ$  *after you*; \*Sir 43,18  $\text{ἐκστήσεται}$  *it is astonished* -  $\text{תִּמְתַּח}$  (hi.) for Hebr.  $\text{הִמְתַּח}$  *it marvels at*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 121; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 194; SCHREINER 1957, 117-118; SPICQ 1982 280- 285; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξιχνεύω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 6,27; 18,4; 42,18

*to fathom, to track out, to examine*; see ἐξιχνιάζω

**ἐξιχνιάζω** V 0-3-0-8-5=16

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,2; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,2(bis); Ps 138(139),3; Jb 5,27

*to explore, to trace, to track out, to search out*; neol.; see ἐξιχνεύω

**ἐξιχνιασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,16

*tracking out, searching*; neol.

**ἐξοδεύω** V 0-1-0-0-3=4

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,27; 1 Ezr 4,23; 1 Mc 15,41; 2 Mc 12,19

A: *to march out* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,23

P: *to depart this life* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,27

ὅπως ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐξοδεύσιν τὰς ὁδοὺς τῆς Ἰουδαίας *so that, going out, they might march out by the way of Judaea* 1 Mc 15,41

**ἐξοδία,-ας** N1F 2-2-1-0-0=5

Dt 16,3; 33,18; 2 Sm 3,22; 11,1; Mi 7,15

*marching out, expedition*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 139

**ἐξοδιάζω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 12,13

*to pay in full, to spend*

**ἐξόδιον,-ου** N2N 3-1-0-2-0=7

Lv 23,36; Nm 29,35; Dt 16,8; 2 Chr 7,9

*final day of a festival*

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 108; HARLÉ 1988, 191; WALTERS 1973 39.283; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἔξοδος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 4-21-8-24-13=70

Ex 19,1; 23,16; Nm 33,38; Jgs 5,4

*going out* 1 Sm 29,6; *way out, outlet, border* 1 Chr 5,16; *end* 2 Chr 23,8; *issue* Prv 4,23; *street* 2 Sm 22,43; *opening* Ez 42,11; *exit* Ez 43,11; *deliverance or exodus (out of Egypt)* Ex 19,1

\*Prv 8,35 ἔξοδοί (μου) ἔξοδοι (*my*) *outgoings are the outgoings (of)* -דנצ׳ for MT-דנצ׳ *he who finds me finds*; \*Prv 30,12 ἔξοδον αὐτοῦ *his way, his way out*-ו/נצ׳ דנצ׳, or ἔξοδος for MT ו/תנצ׳/ג *of his excrement, of his discharge from the bowel*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 26; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔξοικος,-ος,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 6,18

*houseless*; neol.

**ἐξοκέλλω**      **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,21

*to drive headlong, to compel*

**ἐξολέθρευμα,-ατος**      **N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 15,21

*act of destruction*; neol.

**ἐξολέθρευσις,-εως**      **N3F 0-1-1-1-1=4**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,17; Ez 9,1; Ps 108(109),13; 1 Mc 7,7

*destruction* Ez 9,1; Ἐξολέθρευσις (toponym) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,17; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**ἐξολεθρεύω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 53-86-46-24-12=221**

Gn 17,14; Ex 8,20; 12,15.19; 30,33

A: *to destroy utterly* [τι] Lv 26,30

P: *to be utterly destroyed* Gn 17,14

\*1 Kgs 11,15 ἐν τῷ ἐξολεθρεῦσαι *while destroying* -בהכות for MT בהיות *while being*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 171; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξόλλυμι**      **V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Prv 10,31; 11,17; 15,27; Sir 5,7

A: *to destroy utterly* [τινα] Prv 15,27

M/P: *to perish utterly* Prv 10,31

**ἐξομβρέω**      **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 1,19; 10,13

*to pour out like rain* (metaph.); neol.

**ἐξόμνημι**      **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 4,26; 5,34; 9,23; 10,3

M: *to forswear, to renounce*

**ἐξομοιάω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,16

P: *to become like, to be like*

**ἐξομολογέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-17-2-79-38=137**

Gn 29,35; 2 Sm 22,50; 1 Kgs 8,33.35; 1 Chr 16,4

*to confess* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,20; *to acknowledge, to admit* 2 Mc 7,37; *to make grateful acknowledgements, to give thanks, to sing praises* (semit., stereotypical rendition of יהודה ויהודה) Gn 29,35

\*Ps 73(74),19 ψυχὴν ἐξομολογουμένην σοι *the soul that sings praise to you*-נפש תודה יהודה for MT תורה שפנ *the soul of your dove*

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 243-244; LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; TOV 1976b 543-544; 1990 97-110; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξομολόγησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-2-10-11=26**

Jos 7,19; 1 Chr 25,3; 2 Chr 20,22; Is 51,3; Jon 2,10

*confession of gratitude, thanksgiving* (semit., cpr. ἐξομολογέομαι); neol.?

Cf. TOV 1990, 97-110; →NIDNTT

**ἐξόπισθεν D/P 0-4-0-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 19,21; 2 Kgs 17,21; 1 Chr 17,7; 19,10; Ps 77(78),71

*behind, in rear* 1 Chr 19,10; *behind* [τινος] 1 Kgs 19,21

**ἐξοπλησία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,25

*getting under arms*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 122-123

**ἐξοπλίζω V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Nm 31,3; 32,20; 2 Mc 5,2

A: *to arm completely* Nm 31,3

M: *to arm oneself* Nm 32,20

λόγχας ἐξοπλισμένοι *armed with lances* 2 Mc 5,2

**ἐξορκίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 24,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,2

*to conjure*; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 72; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξορμάω V 0-1-0-0-4=5**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,3; 2 Mc 11,7; 3 Mc 1,1.18; 5,47

*to set out* (esp. in haste), *to rush* [intrans.]

ἐξορύσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-0=3

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,21; 1 Sm 11,2; Prv 29,22

*to dig out or up* Prv 29,22; *to gouge out* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,21

ἐξουδενέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-2-1-2=7

2 Kgs 19,21; 2 Chr 36,16; Ez 21,15; 22,8; Jb 30,1

*to set at naught, to disdain, to scorn* 2 Kgs 19,21

\*Ez 21,15 ἐξουδένει *set at naught*-בי זהו for MT בני *my son*

neol.; see ἐξουδενώω, ἐξουθενέω, ἐξουθενώω

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; OLOFSSON 1990b, 22-23 (Ps 59(60),14); →NIDNTT

ἐξουδένημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 21(22),7; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,17(14)

*object of contempt*

ἐξουδενόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-10-5-20-2=37

Jgs 9,38; 1 Sm 8,7; 15,23(bis)

*to set at naught, to disdain, to scorn* Jgs 9,38

\*Ps 59(60),14 ἐξουδενώσει *he treats with contempt*-יבוז? for MT יבוס *he treads down*, cpr. Ps 43(44),6

neol.; see ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουθενέω, ἐξουθενώω

ἐξουδένωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 89(90),5

*scorn, contempt*; neol.

ἐξουδένωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-6-1=7

Ps 30(31),19; 106(107),40; 118(119),22; 122(123),3.4

*contempt, scorn*

ἐξουθενέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-2-1-3=8

1 Sm 8,7; 10,19; Jer 6,14; Am 6,1; Prv 1,7

*to disdain, to scorn, to set at naught* 1 Sm 8,7

\*Am 6,1 τοῖς ἐξουθενοῦσι *those who disdain* corr.? τοῖς ἐξευθηνοῦσι (ἐν?) for MT אלהם *those who are carefree*

neol.; see ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουδενώω, ἐξουθενώω

ἐξουθενόω V 0-3-0-3-3=9

1 Sm 2,30; 8,7; 15,9; Ps 43(44),6; 50(51),19

*to disdain, to set at naught*; neol.; see ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουδενώω, ἐξουθενέω

ἐξουσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-39-39=79

2 Kgs 20,13; Ps 113(114),2; 135 (136),8.9; Prv 17,14

*power, authority* 1 Ezr 4,28; *control over* [τινος] Ps 135(136),8; *permission* [+inf.] 1 Mc 11,58; *office, magistracy* Dn 3,2; <αί> ἐξουσία (the) *authorities* (personification of invisible, angelic powers) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,27

see ἀρχή

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1986 68-70 (Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,27); HORSLEY 1982 83-84; SCHOLTISSEK 1993, 85-88;  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐξουσιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-19-2=23**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,2.9; Eccl 2,19; 5,18; 6,2

A: *to exercise authority* Eccl 8,4; *to have power to* [+inf.] 2 Ezr 7,24; *to give power to* [τινα] Eccl 5,18; *id.* [τινι] Eccl 6,2

M: *to exercise authority over* [ἐπί τινα] Neh 5,15

neol.?

→ TWNT

**ἐξοχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 39,28

*prominence*

**ἐξόχωςD 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,31

*especially, above others*

**ἐξυβρίζω V 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Gn 49,4; Ez 47,5; 2 Mc 1,28; PSal 1,6

*to break out into insolence, to wax wanton* 2 Mc 1,28

ἐξύβρισας ὡς ὕδωρ *you are insolent as water (that overruns)* Gn 49,4, see also Ez 47,5

**ἐξυμνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 6,4

*to praise* [τινι]

**ἐξυπνίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-1-0=4**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,14.20; 1 Kgs 3,15; Jb 14,12

P: *to wake up, to awake*

→ TWNT

**ἐξυπνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 3,3

*awakened out of sleep; neol.*

→ TWNT



**ἐξυπνόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,11

*to wake out of, to awake from* [ἀπό τινος]; neol.

**ἐξυψόω** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,51; Sir 1,30

*to exalt*; neol.

**ἔξω<sup>+</sup>** D 56-23-4-16-10=109

Gn 9,22; 15,5; 19,17; 24,11.29

*out* Gn 15,5; *outside* Gn 9,22; *out (of), outside* [τινος] Gn 24,11

\*Am 4,5 ἔξω (*from*) *outside*-γῆρα for MT γῆρα *from what is leavened*

see ἐξώτατος, ἐξώτερος, ἐξωτέρω

→ TWNT

**ἔξωθεν<sup>+</sup>** D 10-8-22-1-8=49

Gn 6,14; 7,16; 20,18; Ex 25,11; 26,35

*from without, abroad* Jgs 12,9

[τινος]: *outside (of)* Ex 26,35; *out of* Jer 44(37),21

ἔσωθεν καὶ ἔξωθεν (*from*) *within and without* Gn 6,14

**ἐξωθέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-6-15-4-2=28

Dt 13,6; 2 Sm 14,13.14(bis); 15,14

*to thrust out, to force out* Dt 13,6; *to expel, to eject, to banish* 2 Sm 14,13; *to put forth* 2 Sm 15,14

**ἔξωσμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 2,14

*banishment*; neol.

**ἐξώτατος,-η,-ον** A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 6,30

sup. of ἔξω; *outermost*

**ἐξώτερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-1-18-0-0=20

Ex 26,4; 1 Kgs 6,29; Ez 10,5; 40,19.20

comp. of ἔξω; *outer*

**ἐξωτέρω** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 18,17

comp. of ἔξω; *more outside*

**ἔοικα<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 6,3.25

*to be like; ὡς ἔοικε as it seems*

**ἐορτάζω<sup>+</sup> V 8-1-5-2-0=16**

Ex 5,1; 12,14(bis); 23,14; Lv 23,39

*to keep a festival or holiday* Ex 5,1; *to celebrate* Ex 12,14

\*Ps 75(76),11 ἐορτάσει (σοι) (*it shall celebrate (you)*)-ג/גח for MT גחגח *you shall gird*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐόρτασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,16

*festival, holiday; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1079

**ἐορτή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 34-23-24-16-27=124**

Ex 10,9; 12,14; 13,6; 23,15.16

*feast, festival, holiday* Ex 10,9

ἐν ταῖς ἐπωνύμοις ὑμῶν ἐορταῖς *on your eponymous or own official feasts* Est 8,12u

\*Jer 38(31),8 ἐν ἐορτῇ *to the feast*-מועד/ב for MT עור בם *with them the blind*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 185.205; LEE 1990, 9; →NIDNTT

**ἐπαγγελία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-2-5=8**

Am 9,6; Ps 55(56),9; Est 4,7; 1 Ezc 1,7; 1 Mc 10,15

*announcement, promise*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 147; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπαγγέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-11=13**

Prv 13,12; Est 4,7; 1 Mc 11,28; 2 Mc 2,18; 4,8

M: *to promise (unasked)* Est 4,7; *to offer of one's free will* 1 Mc 11,28; *to profess, to make profession of* Wis 2,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπάγω<sup>+</sup> V 25-19-59-23-26=152**

Gn 6,17; 7,4; 8,1; 18,19; 20,9

A: *to bring (on)* Dt 23,14; *to bring upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Ex 32,34; *id.* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 6,17; *id.* [τί τινοι] Ex 15,26; *id.* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,7; *id.* [τι πρὸς τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,7; *to bring into* [τι εἶς τι] Lv 26,36; *to lay on, to apply to* [τι ἐπί τινα] Is 10,24; *to stretch upon* [τι ἐπί τινος] Jb 38,5

M: *to bring upon* [τι πρὸς τινα] Ex 28,43; *id.* [τί τινοι] Jb 22,17

\*1 Sm 5,6 ἐπήγαγεν *he brought (upon) them* -ושימם וישמם for MT וישמם וישמם *he destroyed or devastated them*; \*1 Sm 15,23 ἐπάγουσιν *they bring on*-הפיצו? for MT הפצר *stubbornness?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 276-277; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 328; →SCHLEUSNER(1 Sm 15,23)

**ἐπαγωγή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-2-0-11=14**

Dt 32,36; Is 10,4; 14,17; Od 2,36; Sir 2,2

*distress, misery*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 130; WALTERS 1972, 129

**ἐπαγωγός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,15

*attractive, alluring*

**ἐπάδω/ἐπαίδω V 1-0-1-2-0=4**

Dt 18,11; Jer 8,17; Ps 57(58),6; Eccl 10,11

*to sing as an incantation, to use charms or incantations*

**ἐπαινεστός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 26,17

*praiseworthy, laudable, renowned*

**ἐπαινέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-17-10=28**

Gn 12,15; Ps 9,24(10,3); 33(34),3; 43 (44),9; 55(56),5

A: *to praise, to commend* [τινα] Gn 12,15

M: *to praise oneself* Ps 9,24(10,3)

P: *to be praised* Ps 33(34),3

\*Eccl 8,10 καὶ ἐπηνέθησαν *and they were praised* וישתבחו for MT וישתכחו *and they were forgotten*

→ NIDNTT

**ἔπαινος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-0-3-5=10**

1 Chr 16,27; 2 Chr 21,20; Ps 21 (22),4.26; 34(35),28

*praise, approval, commendation*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 8-20-10-28-17=83**

Gn 7,17; 13,10; Ex 7,20; 10,13; 14,16

A: *to lift up* Gn 7,17; *to raise* Jgs 2,4; *to exalt, to magnify* Ezr 4,19; *to stir up, to excite* 2 Kgs 14,10

P: *to be lifted up* Ps 23(24),7; *to be exalted* Ps 8,2; *to be roused, to be led on, to be excited* 1 Kgs 12,24b

\*2 Kgs 18,29 ἐπαίρω let (him) arouse-ישא for MT ישא let (him) deceive, see also 2 Kgs 19,10; Ob 3;

\*Jer 29(47),6 καὶ ἐπάροθητι *and be lifted up*-ומי for MT ומי *and be still*; \*Ps 72(73),18 ἐπαρθῆναι *to be lifted up*-אשׁוּח for MT אשׁוּח/ל משׁוּח *to deceptions*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 138; →TWNT

**ἐπαισχύνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 1,29; Ps 118(119),6; Jb 34,19

*to be ashamed at, to reverence* [τι] Jb 34,19; *to be ashamed of* [ἐπί τινι] Is 1,29; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Ps 118(119),6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπαιτέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 108(109),10; Sir 40,28

*to beg, to act as a beggar*

**ἐπαίτησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 40,28.30

*begging; neol.*

**ἐπακολουθέω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-4-1-3-2=15

Lv 19,4.31; 20,6; Nm 14,24; Dt 12,30

*to follow, to attend to* [τινι]

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπακουστός,-ός,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 4,12

*obeyed*

**ἐπακούω<sup>+</sup>** V 9-33-15-34-9=100

Gn 16,11; 17,20; 21,17; 25,21; 30,6

*to hear* [τινος] Gn 21,17; *to give ear, to listen* [τινι] Gn 16,11; *id.* [τινος] Gn 17,20; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 5,20; *to obey* [τινος] Eccl 10,19

ἐπακούσεται μοι ἡ δικαιοσύνη μου *my righteousness shall answer for me* Gn 30,33

Cf. BARR 1980, 67-72; COX 1981, 251-258; HARL 1986a, 233(Gn 30,33); HELBING 1928, 154-155; SPICQ 1982, 231-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπακρόασις,-εως** N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 15,22

*hearkening, obedience; neol.*

**ἐπαλγέστερος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,10

comp. of ἐπαλγής; *painful*

**ἔπαλξις,-εως** N3F 0-1-3-1-2=7

1 Kgs 2,35f; Is 21,11; 54,12; Jer 27(50), 15; Ct 8,9

*defence* 1 Kgs 2,35f; ἐπάλξεις *bulwarks, battlements* Ct 8,9

\*Is 21,11 ἐπάλξεις *fortification*-פִּלְיָה for MT פִּלְיָה *night*

**ἐπαμύνω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,27; 4 Mc 14,19

A: *to come to aid, to succour* [τινι] 3 Mc 1,27

M: *to ward off* [τινα] 4 Mc 14,19

**ἐπάν<sup>+</sup> X 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 11

*when*

**ἐπανάγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Zech 4,12; 2 Mc 9,21; 12,4; Sir 17,26; 26,28

A: *to bring up* [τι] Zech 4,12; *to return to* [ἐπί τινα] Sir 17,26; *to turn back from to* [ἀπό τινος ἐπί τι] Sir 26,28 P: *to go forth into the sea* 2 Mc 12,4

**ἐπαναιρέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,2.13

M: *to kill, to slay*

**ἐπανακαινίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 10,17

*to renew, to revive; neol.*

**ἐπαναπαύ<sup>+</sup> V 2-5-2-0-1=10**

Nm 11,25.26; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,26; 2 Kgs 2,15; 5,18

M: *to rest upon, to come to rest upon* [ἐπί τινα] Nm 11,25; *to rely upon* [τινι] 1 Mc 8,11; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 277; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπανάστασις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 3,4

*rising up*

**ἐπαναστρέφω V 8-0-0-1-0=9**

Gn 18,10; Ex 14,28; Lv 22,13; Nm 35,28; Dt 3,20

*to return* [intrans.]

Cf. HARL 1986a, 175

**ἐπανατρυγάω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 19,10; Dt 24,21

*to glean after the crop; neol.*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 165; PELLETIER 1954, 523-527

**ἐπανδρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,17

*to make manly; neol.*

**ἐπανέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-2-2=6**

Gn 50,5; Lv 25,13; Jb 7,7; Prv 3,28; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,17

*to return*

**ἐπανήκω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Lv 14,39; Prv 3,28; 7,20; Sir 4,18; 27,9

*to return* Lv 14,39

ἐπανήξει κατ' εὐθεΐαν *she (wisdom) will return the straight way* Sir 4,18

**ἐπανθέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 14,7

*to bloom, to be in flower*

**ἐπανίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 3-10-4-22-5=44**

Dt 19,11; 22,26; 33,11; Jgs 9,18

M: *to rise* 1 Sm 4,15; *to rise up against* [ἐπί τινα] Dt 19,11; *id.* [τινι] Dt 33,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 277-278

**ἐπάνοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 17,24; 22,21; 38,21

*return*

**ἐπανορθώω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,22; 5,20

*to set up again, to reset* [τι] 2 Mc 5,20; *to restore* [τι] 2 Mc 2,22

**ἐπανόρθωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 8,52; 1 Mc 14,34

*correction, reparation, setting right, restoration*

Cf. ROBERT 1960, 518; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπάνω<sup>+</sup> D/P 50-28-20-18-11=127**

Gn 1,2(bis).7.29; 7,18

*above, on the upper side or part* Gn 40,17; *above, more* Ex 30,14

[τινος] *over* Gn 1,2; *above* Gn 1,7; *upon* Gn 22,9; *before, in front of* Gn 18,2

\*2 Sm 5,20 (ἐκ τῶν) ἐπάνω (διακοπῶν) (*from*) the upper (*breaches*)-מ/מעל (הפרצים) for MT (פרצים) ב/בעל (פרצים)  
(*to*) Baal (*of the Philistines*), see also Ez 25,9

**ἐπάνωθεν<sup>+</sup> D 3-26-3-2-0=34**

Ex 25,20; 26,14; 38,5(37,6); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,20; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,21  
*above, on top* Ex 25,20; *from above* Jb 18,16  
Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 95

**ἐπαξονέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 1,18  
*to enroll on tablets, to register*; neol.

**ἐπαοιδή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Dt 18,11; Is 47,12  
*enchantment*  
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 69

**ἐπαοιδός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 8-2-1-11-1=23**

Ex 7,11.22; 8,3.14.15  
*enchanter, charmer*; neol.?  
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36; WALTERS 1973, 69

**ἐπαποστέλλω V 2-1-3-1-3=10**

Ex 8,17; Dt 28,48; 1 Kgs 12,24k; Jer 9,15; 25,17(49,37)  
*to send after* [τί τινι] Wis 11,15; *to send upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 20,23; neol.

**ἐπάρδω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,29  
*to water*; neol.?

**ἐπαρήγω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,17  
*to come to aid, to help* [τινι]

**ἐπαρκέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 8,26; 11,35  
*to supply*

**ἔπαρμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 6,3  
*foundation*  
Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 130; DREW-BEAR 1972, 197

**ἔπαρσις,-εως N3N 0-1-3-2-0=6**

2 Kgs 19,25; Ez 24,25(bis); Zech 12,7; Ps 140(141),2  
*lifting up* Ps 140(141),2; *elation, pride* Zech 12,7; *ἐπάρσεις heaps of ruins* 2 Kgs 19,25

\*Ez 24,25 τὴν ἔπαρσιν *pride*-אִשָּׁמ for MT מְשִׁמָּה *joy*; \*Lam 3,47 ἔπαρσις *elation*-תְּשִׁיחָה for MT הַשָּׂחָה *ruin*, see also 2 Kgs 19,25

**ἐπαρυστήρ,-ῆρος** N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 25,38

*vessel for pouring oil (into a lamp), funnel; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 264

**ἐπαρυστρίς,-ίδος** N3F 2-1-2-0-0=5

Ex 38,17(37,23); Nm 4,9; 1 Kgs 7,35(49); Zech 4,2.12

*vessel for pouring oil, funnel; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 103

**ἔπαρχος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-8-9=17

Ezr 5,3(bis).6; 6,13; 8,36

*governor*

**ἐπάρχω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13b

*to rule over* [τινος]

**ἐπασθμαίνω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,11

*to breathe hard, to pant in working; neol.*

**ἔπαυλις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 14-19-5-6-2=46

Gn 25,16; Ex 8,7.9; 14,2.9

*dwelling* Gn 25,16; *fold* Nm 32,16; *unwalled village* Lv 25,31

\*Jos 15,36 αἱ ἐπαύλεις αὐτῆς *its villages*-גְּדֵרוֹתֶיהָ for MT גְּדֵרוֹתַיִם *Gederothaim*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 207; HARLE 1988, 201; HUSSON 1983a, 77-80; LE BOULLUEC 1989 124.162

**ἐπαύξω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,25

*to increase*

**ἐπαύριον<sup>+</sup>** D 11-11-1-0-2=25

Gn 19,34; Ex 9,6; 18,13; 32,6; Lv 23,11

*on the next day, on the morrow* Gn 19,34; *on the day after* [τινος] Lv 23,15

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 189(Lv 23,11)

**ἐπαφήμι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-3-0=4

Ez 16,42; Jb 10,1; 12,15; 39,11



*to send upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 10,1; *to let loose or in (upon) (words)* [τι] Jb 12,15; *to discharge at* [τί τινι] Jb 39,11; *to throw at* [τι ἐπί τινα] (metaph.) Ez 16,42

Cf. HELBING 1928, 278

**ἐπεγγελάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,27

*to laugh at* [τινι]

**ἐπεγείρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-6-10-0-2=18**

1 Sm 3,12; 22,8; 2 Sm 18,31; 22,49; 1 Chr 5,26

A: *to awaken, to excite, to raise up against* [τι ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 3,12; *to stir up against* [τινα ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 22,8

M/P: *to rise up against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 18,31; *id.* [τινι] 2 Sm 22,49

\*Jer 29(47),7 ἐπεγεροθῆναι *to be raised up*-והרהר? for MT יעדה *he has appointed it?*; \*Na 1,8 ἐπεγειρομένους *those who rise up (against him)*-מקימיו for MT מקומה *her place?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 278

**ἐπεὶ<sup>+</sup> C 4-5-0-8-22=39**

Gn 15,17; 46,30; Ex 2,3; Dt 2,16; Jos 4,1

*when* Gn 15,17; *since, for, as, given that* Gn 46,30

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80

**ἐπείγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,22; 2 Mc 10,19; Bel<sup>Th</sup> 30

*to urge* [τινα] Bel<sup>Th</sup> 30; *to be pressing, to be urgent* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,22

(→κατ-)

**ἐπειδή<sup>+</sup> C 8-0-5-3-4=20**

Gn 15,3; 18,31; 19,19; 23,13; 41,39

*when* Gn 50,4; *since, for, as, inasmuch as* Gn 41,39; *seen that, since* Ex 1,21

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80

**ἔπειμι (ἐπεῖναι)<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-0-0-1=5**

Ex 8,18; 9,3; 1 Kgs 10,16; 2 Chr 9,15; 4 Mc 1,10

*to be upon* [ἐπί τινος] Ex 8,18; *to be set upon* [ἐπί τι] 2 Chr 9,15

ἔπεστί μοι [+inf.] *it is right that I should* 4 Mc 1,10

**ἔπειμι (ἐπιέναι) V 1-1-0-3-0=5**

Dt 32,29; 1 Chr 20,1; Prv 3,28; 27,1; Od 2,29

fut. of ἐπέρχομαι; *to come upon; ἐπιών following, succeeding, next* Dt 32,29; ἡ ἐπιοῦσα (sc. ἡμέρα) *the next, the following (day)* Prv 3,28

**ἐπεισέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 16,16

*to rush in and attack*

**ἐπεισφέρω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 3,22

*to bring in besides, to bring next*

**ἔπειτα<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 16,2; 4 Mc 6,3

*thereupon, thereafter, then*

**ἐπέκεινα<sup>+</sup> D 4-4-8-0-2=18**

Gn 35,16(21); Lv 22,27; Nm 15,23; 32,19; 1 Sm 10,3

*henceforth* Lv 22,27; *on the other side of, over and beyond* [τινος] Gn 35,16(21)

**ἐπεκχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,4

P: *to rush upon* [τινι]; neol.?

**ἐπελπίζω V 0-1-0-7-0=8**

2 Kgs 18,30; Ps 51(52),9; 118(119), 43.49.74

*to buoy up with hope* [τινα] Ps 118(119),49; *to pin one's hope upon, to hope in* [εἰς τι] Ps 118(119),74

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78

**ἐπενδύτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 13,18

*robe, garment (worn over another)*

**ἐπεξέρχομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 13,20; Wis 14,31

*to take vengeance for* [τινι] Jdt 13,20; *to punish* [τινα] Wis 14,31

Cf. HELBING 1928, 279

**ἐπερείδω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 3,18; Est 5,1a

M: *to lean upon, to rest in or upon* [ἐπί τι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 279

**ἐπέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 11-13-26-40-22=112**

Gn 42,21; Ex 10,1; Lv 11,34; 14,43; 16,9

*to come upon* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 42,21; *to come forward* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,33; *to go or come against, to attack* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 30,23; *to be at hand* Jdt 9,5; τὰ ἐπερχόμενα *the future* Is 42,23

\*Jb 40,20 ἐπελθὼν (δὲ ἐπ' ὄρος) (*when*) *he had gone up (to a mountain)* -(להר) כ'יבוא for MT כ'י בול (כ'י) (להר) י'שאו לו (*for the mountains will bring up [their] produce, tribute or spoil (for him)?*)

see ἔπειμι (ἐπιέναι)

Cf. HELBING 1928 84.279; LEE, J. 1983, 88-89; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐπερωτάω<sup>+</sup> V 10-31-14-9-11=75

Gn 24,23; 26,7; 38,21; 43,7; Nm 23,3

*to ask sb* [τινα] Gn 24,23; *to consult, to inquire of* [ἐν τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,5; *to ask about, to inquire about* [τινα εἶς τι] 2 Sm 11,7

\*Pvr 17,28 ἐπερωτήσαντι *he asks*-ד'ש'ר for MT מ'חריש ד'ש'ר *keeping silent*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40-41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐπερώτημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,17(14)

*answer, decision*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 261-262; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐπερώτησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 43,7

*questioning*

### ἐπευθυμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 18,6

*to rejoice at* [τινι]; neol.

### ἐπευκτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jer 20,14; PSal 8,16

*longed for*; neol.

### ἐπεύχομαι V 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 10,8; 1 Chr 23,13

*to pray*

### ἐπέχω<sup>+</sup> V 2-6-1-3-11=23

Gn 8,10.12; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,28; 1 Kgs 22,6.15

*to hold, to refrain* Jb 27,8; *to hold back, to keep in check* Jer 6,11; *to stop from, to cease from* [τινος] 2 Kgs 4,24; *to forbear* 1 Kgs 22,15

*to wait* Gn 8,10; *to wait for* [τινι] Jb 30,26; *to intend, to purpose* [abs.] Sir 13,11; *to be intent on sth* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 5,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 279

**ἐπήκοος,-ος,-ον** A 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Chr 6,40; 7,15

*listening, giving ear to, attentive* [εἶς τι] 2 Chr 6,40; *id.* [τινι] 2 Chr 7,15

**ἐπήλυτος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 20,26

*foreigner, immigrant, stranger, incomer*; see προσήλυτος

**ἐπί<sup>+</sup>** P 1418-1780-1765-1228-1106=7297

Gn 1,11.12.15.17.20

[τινος]: *on, upon* (place) Gn 1,11; *above* Gn 1,20; *at, near* 1 Mc 1,55; *by, on the basis of* Dt 19,15; *about, concerning* Jer 35,8; *in the time of, under* 1 Ezr 2,12; *in* (time) Gn 49,1; *at, on* (time) Ex 8,28; *during* 4 Mc 15,19; *over* (of pers., authority) Ex 2,14

[τινι]: *against* 2 Mc 13,19; *at, near, by* Wis 19,17; *over* (of power) Est 8,12e; *to, in addition to* Tob 2,14; *on the basis of* Dt 17,6; *in* (metaph. with verbs of believing, hoping, trusting) Wis 3,9; *at, because of, from, with* (after verbs which express feelings, opinions) Jdt 11,16; *at, in, at the time of, during* Sir 22,10

[τι, τινα]: *upon* Gn 22,12; *against* Ps 40,10

[τινα]: *over* Gn 37,8; *on, upon, to, over* Jer 1,1; *to, toward* Dt 30,10; *in, on, for, toward* Wis 12,2

[τι]: *for* Ps 21(22),19; *for, over a period of* Wis 18,20

ἐπ' ἐσχάτων *at the last* Dt 17,7; καὶ εἶπαν τῷ ὄντι ἐπὶ πάντων τῶν αὐτοῦ *and they said to the one that had charge of all his things* Jdt 14,13; ἐπ' ἀληθείας *truly* Tob 8,7; χάρις ἐπὶ χάριτι *grace upon grace* Sir 26,15; θλίψιν ἐπὶ θλίψιν *affliction upon affliction* Is 28,10; ἐπ' ὀνόματί τινος *after the name of* Neh 7,63; ἐπὶ πλεῖον (of place) *further* 2 Mc 10,27; (of time) *longer, too long* Wis 8,12; ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό *together* Dt 25,5; ἐπὶ πολὺ *to a great extent, carefully* 3 Mc 5,17

\*Ps 9,39(10,18) ἐπί corr.? ἀπό, see also Jb 23,15 and often; \*Is 4,2 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *on the earth*-על פני הארץ for MT פרי הארץ *the fruits of the earth*; \*Lam 1,14 ἐπί *on, over*-לע for MT ל'ע *yoke*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐπιβάθρα,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,31

*means of approach* (metaph.); neol.?

**ἐπιβαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 8-18-17-10-8=61

Gn 24,61; Lv 15,9; Nm 22,22.30; Dt 1,36

*to set foot on, to tread, to walk upon* Dt 1,36; *to enter into* Mi 1,3; *to assault* Prv 21,22; *to continue* Jos 15,6; *to mount on* Gn 24,61; *to use or to put one's weight on* Dt 33,29

\*Jb 6,21 ἐπέβητε *you have come* or ἐπέβητε corr. ἀπέβητε *you have become* for MT עתה הייתם *now you have become*, see also Jb 30,21; \*Ps 75(76),7 ἐπιβεβηκότες τοὺς ἵππους *riders on horses*-סוסי רכבי for MT רכב וסוס *rider and horse*

Cf. HELBING 1928 85.280; ORLINSKY 1937, 361-367

**ἐπιβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 34-5-10-6-19=74**

Gn 2,21; 22,12; 39,7; 46,4; 48,14

A: *to throw upon, to cast upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Gn 39,7; *to lay on* [τι ἐπί τινα] Gn 2,21; *to add to, to contribute to* [τί τινι] Jb 27,12

M: *to put upon oneself* Jos 7,6

P: *to be put upon* [ἐπί τι] Jos 9,2b(8,31); *to be imposed upon* [τινι] Ex 21,30

διότι Τωβίτ ἐπιβάλλει κληρονομῆσαι αὐτήν *for it falls to Tobit's share to have her by inheritance, for Tobit is entitled to inherit her* Tob 3,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 280; →TWNT

**ἐπίβασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ps 103(104),3; Ct 3,10; Wis 5,11; 15,15

*means of approach, access* Ps 103 (104),3; *steps* Ct 3,10

**ἐπιβάτης,-ου N1M 0-5-1-1-1=8**

2 Kgs 7,14; 9,17.18.19; 18,23

*rider, horseman* 2 Kgs 9,17; *soldier on board ship, mariner* Ez 27,29

ἐπιβάτης ἵππου *horseman* 2 Kgs 9,18

**ἐπιβιβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-6-3-1-2=12**

2 Sm 6,3; 1 Kgs 1,33; 2 Kgs 9,28; 13,16(bis)

*to cause to mount on* [τινα ἐπί τινα] 1 Kgs 1,33; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 9,28

*to put upon* [τι ἐπί τι] 2 Sm 6,3; *to cause to ride, to cause to tread over* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ps 65(66),12; *id.* [τινα εἶς τι] Hab 3,15

ἐπιβιβῶ Εφραιμ *I will mount Ephraim* Hos 10,11; ἐπιβίβασον τὴν χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ τὸ τόξον *put your hand on the bow* 2 Kgs 13,16

Cf. HARL 1999, 301; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐπιβιώω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,20

*to live over, to live after, to survive*<sup>14</sup>

**ἐπιβλέπω<sup>+</sup> V 7-34-28-26-19=114**

<sup>14</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

7 Word occurrences in the Torah

34 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

28 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

26 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

19 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

114 Total word occurrences

Gn 19,26,28; Ex 14,24; Lv 26,9; Nm 12,10

*to look upon, to look attentively* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 19,28; *to look well at, to observe* [τινα] 1 Kgs 7,13

\*1 Sm 2,29 ἐπέβλεψας *you look (contemptuously) at* -נבטו תביט- for MT תבעטו בעטו *you kick at*; \*1 Sm 7,2 ἐπέβλεψεν *they looked-*ויבטו- for MT וינהו וינהו<sup>1</sup> *they lamented*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 186; HELBING 1928, 282

ἐπίβλημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,22

*housecoat, negligé*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 130

ἐπιβοάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 6,4; Wis 14,1

A: *to cry out* 4 Mc 6,4

M: *to invoke, to call upon* Wis 14,1

ἐπιβοηθέω V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 7,7; 2 Mc 8,8; 11,7; 13,10

*to come to aid, to succour* [τινι]

ἐπιβόλαιον,-ου N2N 0-1-2-0-0=3

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,18; Ez 13,18,21

*covering, wrapper, garment; neol.*

ἐπιβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 8,22; 2 Mc 8,7

*hostile attempt, assault* 2 Mc 8,7; *penalty, fine* 1 Ezr 8,22

ἐπιβουλεύω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 17,26; Est 8,12u

*to plot against, to contrive against* [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 282

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**N** N = neuter

**2** 2 = second declension

**1** 1 = first declension

**F** F = feminine

**ἐπιβουλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-6=8**

Est 2,22; 1 Ezr 5,70; 2 Mc 5,7; 3 Mc 1,2  
*plan formed against, plot*

**ἐπίβουλος,-ος,-ον A 0-4-1-0-8=13**

1 Sm 29,4; 2 Sm 2,16; 19,23; 1 Kgs 5,18; Hab 2,7  
*plotting against, treacherous* 1 Sm 29,4

\*2 Sm 2,16 ἐπιβούλων (*field*) of the ambushes-הצדים? for MT הצרים (*field*) of the sword edges or of the rocks?; \*Hab 2,7 ἐπίβουλοι *those plotting against you*-מענעניך for MT מזעזעיך *those making you tremble*

**ἐπιβρέχω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 10(11),6  
*to rain upon*

**ἐπιβρίθω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 29,4  
*to be vigorous*

**ἐπιγαμβρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-0-1-2=9**

Gn 34,9; 1 Sm 18,22.23.26.27

A: *to become son-in-law to* [τινι] 1 Sm 18,22; *to become father-in-law to* [τινι] 1 Mc 10,56

M: *to intermarry* [τινι] Gn 34,9

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 248; HELBING 1928, 251-252

**ἐπιγαμία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 23,12

*intermarriage; ἐὰν ἐπιγαμίας ποιήσητε πρὸς αὐτούς if you intermarry with them*

**ἐπιγελάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 1,26; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,8

*to laugh at* [abs.] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,8; *id.* [τινι] Prv 1,26

**ἐπιγεμίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 13,15

*to impose as a burden; neol.*

**ἐπιγίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,5; LtJ 47

*to be born after, to come after*

**ἐπιγινώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 16-5-46-27-51=145**

Gn 27,23; 31,32(bis); 37,32.33

*to recognize* Gn 27,23; *to observe* Gn 31,32; *to acknowledge* Hab 3,2; *to find out, to discover* Gn 37,32; *to take notice of* Gn 31,32; *to show favour to* Dt 16,19

\*Hag 2,19 ἐπιγνωσθήσεται *shall it be known*-עידע for MT עזרע *the seed?*; \*Zech 6,10 ἐπεγνωκότων *those under-standing*-ידעיים for MT ידעיה *Iedaiah?*, see also Zech 6,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιγνωμοσύνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 16,23

*prudence*; neol.

**ἐπιγνώμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Prv 12,26; 13,10; 17,27; 29,7

*understanding, intelligent* Prv 17,27

ἐπιγνώμων δίκαιος ἑαυτοῦ φίλος ἔσται *a just judge or arbiter shall be his own friend* Prv 12,26

**ἐπίγνωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-3-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 7,2(14); Hos 4,1.6; 6,6; Prv 2,5

*knowledge*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπίγνωστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 18,19

*known*; neol.

**ἐπιγονή,-ῆς N1F 0-2-1-0-0=3**

2 Chr 31,16.18; Am 7,1

*offspring, breed* 2 Chr 31,16

\*Am 7,1 ἐπιγονή *offspring*-צר for MT יצר *forming*

**ἐπιγράφω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-2-0=5**

Nm 17,17.18; Is 44,5; Prv 7,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,0

*to write upon*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐπιδεής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 4,1; 31,4

*needy*



**ἐπιδεικνύω/ἐπιδείκνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-11=14**

Is 37,26; Prv 12,17; Est 3,13d; Jdt 8,24; Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,15

A: *to display, to exhibit, to show, to point out* Is 37,26; *to prove, to show, to demonstrate* 4 Mc 1,7

M: *to show off* LtJ 58; *to make a display of one's powers* Jdt 8,24

**ἐπίδειξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,10

*showing forth*

**ἐπιδέκατον,-ου N2N 12-4-3-0-0=19**

Nm 18,21.24.26(ter)

*tenth, tithe*

**ἐπιδέξιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 27,16; Ezr 5,8

*skillful* Ezr 5,8

\*Prv 27,16 ἐπιδέξιος *prosperous*-יָמִי<sup>II</sup> for MT יָמִי<sup>I</sup> *his right hand?*

**ἐπιδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-21=21**

1 Ezr 9,14; 1 Mc 1,42.63; 6,60; 9,31

*to receive, to welcome* Sir 36,21; *to take upon oneself, to undertake* 1 Ezr 9,14; *to agree* 1 Mc 1,42; *to allow, to admit* Sir 51,26

**ἐπιδέω (-εδέησα) V 6-0-2-2-6=16**

Dt 2,7; 15,7.8.9.10

A: *to be in need of* Sir 33,32

M: *to be in want of* Dt 15,7

**ἐπιδέω (-έδησα) V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,21; Jer 28(51),63

*to bind on, to fasten on* Jer 28(51),63; *to bind* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,21

**ἐπίδηλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,35

*seen clearly, manifest*

**ἐπιδιαίρέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 33,1

*to divide, to distribute*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 244-245

**ἐπιδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-1-8=12**

Gn 49,21; 1 Sm 14,13; Am 4,1; Est 9,11; Sir 6,32

*to give (freely), to bestow* Gn 49,21; *to give into the hands of, to deliver* 2 Mc 11,17; *to add (his own blow)* 1 Sm 14,13

ἐὰν ἐπιδιδῶς τὴν ψυχὴν σου *if you will give your soul, if you will apply yourself* Sir 6,32; καρδίαν ἐπιδώσει συντελέσαι τὸ χρῖσμα [+inf.] *he will set his heart on finishing the glazing* Sir 38,30

**ἐπιδιπλόω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 26,9

*to double*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 267-268

**ἐπιδιώκω** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 44,4; 3 Mc 2,7

*to pursue after* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,7; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Gn 44,4

**ἐπίδοξος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 6,8b; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,11

*glorious*

**ἐπιδόξως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 9,45

*gloriously, honourably*

**ἐπιδύνω/ἐπιδύω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-1-0-0=3

Dt 24,15; Jos 8,29; Jer 15,9

*to go down*

**ἐπιείκεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-3-8=11

Dn 3,42(23); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,27(24); 2 Mc 2,22; 10,4

*equity* Wis 12,18; *reasonableness, fairness, goodness* Wis 2,19

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 263-267; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιεικέομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 9,8

*to deal mercifully with* [τινι]; neol.

**ἐπιεικής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 85(86),5; Est 8,12i; PSal 5,12

*fair, good, reasonable* Ps 85(86),5; *equitable* Est 8,12i; see ἐπιεικῶς

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπεικῶς/ἐπεικέως D 0-2-0-1-1=4**

1 Sm 12,22; 2 Kgs 6,3; Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 9,27

*kindly, mildly, mercifully* 2 Mc 9,27

ἐπεικέστερον *with greater moderation* Est 3,13b

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 123

**ἐπιζάω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 47,28; 4 Mc 18,9

*to survive*

**ἐπιζεύγνυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,32

*to add to* [τί τινι] (metaph.)

**ἐπιζήμιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 21,22

*fine, punishment*

**ἐπιζητέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-9-3-1-5=18**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,29; 1 Sm 20,1; 2 Sm 3,8; 2 Kgs 1,2,3

*to seek (after)* [τι] 1 Sm 20,1; *to enquire (of), to consult* [τι] 2 Kgs 1,3; *to request* [τι] 1 Mc 7,13; *to seek a charge (against)* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 3,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιθανάτιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 31

*condemned to death; neol.?*

**ἐπίθεμα,-ατος N3N 11-8-0-0-0=19**

Ex 25,17; Lv 7,34; 8,29; 14,24; 23,15

*cover* Ex 25,17; *heave-offering?, deposit?* Lv 14,24; *capital* (of a column) 1 Kgs 7,5

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 256-257

**ἐπίθεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-1-0-3=5**

2 Chr 25,27; Ez 23,11; 2 Mc 4,41; 5,5; 14,15

*setting upon, attack* 2 Mc 4,41; *deception, corruption* Ez 23,11; see ἐπιτίθημι

Cf. RABINOWITZ 1958 77-82(esp.82); SPICQ 1978a, 268-269; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιθεωρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,30

*to consider (next in order)*

**ἐπιθυμέω<sup>+</sup> V 13-7-9-11-15=55**

Gn 31,30; 49,14; Ex 20,17(bis); 34,24

*to set one's heart upon, to long for, to desire* [τινα] Ex 20,17; *id.* [τινος] Ex 34,24; *id.* [+inf.] Gn 31,30

\*Gn 49,14 ἐπεθύμησεν *he desired*-מח for MT מח *ass*; \*Is 58,11 ἐπιθυμεῖ (*your soul*) *desires*-דחצ to *thirst* for MT דחצ דחצ *scorched land, dry places?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 137-138; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 210-211; TOV 1981, 107; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιθύμημα,-ατος N3N 1-1-6-7-2=17**

Nm 16,15; 1 Kgs 21(20),6; Is 27,2; 32,12; Ez 24,16

*object of desire* 1 Kgs 21(20),6; *desire* Is 27,2

ἀγρός ἐπιθυμήματος *pleasant field* (semit., rendering MT מדין) Is 32,12

\*Nm 16,15 ἐπιθύμημα *desire*-מח for MT מח *ass*; \*Is 27,2 ἐπιθύμημα *desire*-מח for MT מח *wine*

**ἐπιθυμητής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Nm 11,34; Ez 26,12; Prv 1,22

*one who lusts* Nm 11,34; *one who longs for, one who desires* Prv 1,22

→ TWNT

**ἐπιθυμητός,-ή,-όν A 0-3-5-6-3=17**

2 Chr 20,25; 32,27; 36,10; Is 32,14; Jer 12,10

*(to be) desired* Jer 12,10

σκεύη ἐπιθυμητά *precious vessels* 2 Chr 20,25; οἶκοι ἐπιθυμητοί *pleasant houses* Is 32,14

**ἐπιθυμία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 11-2-1-30-41=85**

Gn 31,30; 49,6; Nm 11,4.34.35

*desire, yearning* Gn 31,30; *lust* Nm 11,34; *longing after, desire of, desire for* [τινος] 2 Chr 8,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιθύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-1-0-2=6**

1 Kgs 12,33; 13,1.2; Hos 2,15; 1 Ezr 5,66

*to offer (up)on* 1 Kgs 13,2; *to burn incense* 1 Kgs 12,33

Cf. KILPATRICK 1983b=1990 191-194

**ἐπικάθημαι V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Sm 16,2; 2 Mc 3,25; Sir 33,6; LtJ 70

*to sit upon*

**ἐπικαθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-5-1-0-0=8**

Gn 31,34; Lv 15,20; 2 Sm 13,29; 22,11; 1 Kgs 1,38

*to set upon* [τινα ἔν τινι] 2 Kgs 10,16; *to sit down upon* [τινι] Gn 31,34; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Lv 15,20

**ἐπικαινίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 10,44

*to renew, to restore; neol.*

**ἐπίκαιρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 8,6.31; 10,15; 14,22

*opportune, commodious, convenient*

**ἐπικαλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 26-35-31-50-46=188

Gn 4,26; 12,8; 13,4; 21,33; 26,25

M: *to call in, (up)on* Gn 4,26

P: *to be called upon* Gn 48,16; *to be called by surname* 1 Sm 23,28

\*Am 4,12 τοῦ ἐπικαλεῖσθαι *to call on-* לקרא לך לקרא for MT לקרא לך לקרא var. of קרה *to meet*, see also Ex 3,18; \*Ps 74(75),2 ἐπικαλεσόμεθα τὸ ὄνομά σου *and we will call upon your name-* ונקרא בשמך for MT ונקרא בשמך *and near is your name*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 153; SPICQ 1982, 286-291; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπικάλυμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 2-1-0-1-0=4

Ex 26,14; 39,20(34); 2 Sm 17,19; Jb 19,29

*cover, covering, veil* Ex 26,14

ἀπὸ ἐπικαλύμματος *from deceit?* (metaph.), mss ἀπὸ κρίματος *from judgement* Jb 19,29

**ἐπικαλύπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 6-3-4-4-2=19

Gn 7,19.20; 8,2; Ex 14,26; Nm 4,11

*to cover (over), to cover (up)* Gn 7,19; *to put as a covering over* Nm 4,11

**ἐπικαρπολογέομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,9

*to glean; neol.*

**ἐπικαταλαμβάνω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,23

*to overtake*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76-77

**ἐπικαταράομαι** V 9-0-1-0-1=11

Nm 5,18.19.22.24(bis)

*to bring curses* Nm 5,19; *to call down curses upon* Nm 22,17; *to curse (of God)* Mal 2,2; *neol.*

**ἐπικατάρατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 25-8-7-2-3=45

Gn 3,14.17; 4,11; 9,25; 27,29

*accursed; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπίκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-4=7**

Ex 36,38(39,31); Jb 19,3; 21,27; 1 Ezr 5,69; 1 Mc 6,57

serving as pass. to ἐπιτίθημι; *to be placed, to lie in, to lie on* [ἐπί τι] Ex 36,38(39,31); *to be laid upon* [abs.] 2 Mc 1,21; *to press upon, to attack* [τινι] Jb 19,3; *to press upon* [abs.] 3 Mc 1,22;

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπικερδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,12

*profitable, advantageous*

**ἐπικίνδυνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,33

*dangerous*

**ἐπικινέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,69

P: *to be moved at* [ἐπί τινι]

**ἐπικλήσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,15; 15,26

*calling upon, invocation*

Cf. CONNOLLY 1924, 337-364; TYRER 1924, 139-150

**ἐπικλητος,-ος,-ον A 7-2-1-0-0=10**

Nm 1,16; 26,9; 28,18.26; 29,1

*called to* Nm 1,16; *appointed, designated* Jos 20,9

\*Nm 28,18 ἡ ἐπικλητος *the called* (part.)-קרא for MT מקרא (subst.) *con-vocation, festival*, see also 28,26; 29,1.7.12; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,19 ἐπικλητος *the one called*-הקרוה for MT הקורא *the one who calls*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 244-246

**ἐπικλίνω V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 24,14; 1 Kgs 8,58

*to incline*

**ἐπικλύζω V 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Dt 11,4; Is 66,12; Jdt 2,8; 3 Mc 2,7

*to overflow, to flood*

**ἐπικοιμάομαι V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 21,23; 1 Kgs 3,19

*to overlay, to lay upon*

**ἐπικοινωνέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,3; Sir 26,6

*to communicate with* [τινι] Sir 26,6; *to belong to* [τινι] 4 Mc 4,3

**ἐπικοπή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,25

*slaughter*

**ἐπικοσμέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 1,15

*to add ornaments to, to decorate (after)*

**ἐπικουρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,18

*supplication*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 93; HORSLEY 1983, 67-68

**ἐπικουρίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,31

M: *to lighten*

**ἐπικραταιόω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 4,12

P: *to be added strength to, to be confirmed; neol.*

**ἐπικράτεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 1,31.34; 3,18; 6,32

*mastery*

**ἐπικρατέω V 4-0-1-5-20=30**

Gn 7,18.19; 41,57; 47,20; Ez 29,7

*to have power, to hold power* [abs.] Gn 7,18; *to rule over* [τινος] Ezr 4,20; *to prevail over, to get the mastery of* [τινος] Gn 47,20

Cf. HELBING 1928, 122

**ἐπικράτησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12o

*mastering, dominion*

**ἐπικρεμάννυμι V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 22,24; Hos 11,7

*to be dependent upon, to be adhered to* [τινι] Is 22,24; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Hos 11,7

**ἐπικρίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,47; 3 Mc 4,2

*to adjudge, to inflict* [τινί τι]

Cf. KILPATRICK 1983b=1990 191-194

**ἐπικροτέω** V 0-0-3-1-1=5

Is 55,12; Jer 5,31; Am 6,5; Prv 17,18; Sir 12,18

*to clap, to applaud*

**ἐπικρούω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),26

*to clap, to applaud*

**ἐπίκτητος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,23

*acquired*

**ἐπικυλίω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 10,27

*to roll down upon*

**ἐπίκυφος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,5

*bent over, crooked; neol.*

**ἐπιλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-16-15-8-9=53

Gn 25,26; Ex 4,4(bis); Dt 9,17; 25,11

M: *to take hold of, to lay hold of* [τινος] Gn 25,26; *to hold sb, to take hold of sb, to support sb* [τινος] Sir 4,11

\*Jb 30,18 ἐπελάβετο *has taken hold of*-ψεπη for MT ψεπη *is disfigured*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 127-128; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιλάμπω** V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 4,2; Wis 5,6

*to shine upon*

**ἐπιλανθάνω<sup>+</sup>** V 17-4-32-52-17=122

Gn 27,45; 40,23; 41,30.51; Dt 4,9

M: *to forget, to lose thought of* Ps 9,32(10,11); *id.* [τινος] Gn 41,30; *id.* [τι] Dt 4,9; *to forget to do* [+ptc.] Jb 9,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 110-111



**ἐπιλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 3-3-0-1-16=23**

Ex 17,9; 18,25; Dt 21,5; Jos 8,3; 2 Sm 10,6  
*to pick out, to select* Ex 17,9; *to remove* 1 Kgs 14,10

**ἐπίλεκτος,-ος,-ον A 2-2-8-1-4=17**

Ex 15,4; 24,11; Jos 17,16.18; Ez 17,3  
*chosen* Ex 24,11; *choice* Jos 17,16

**ἐπιλημπτεύομαι V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 21,16; Jer 30,19(49,3)  
*to have an epileptic fit; neol.*

**ἐπίλημπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Sm 21,15.16; 2 Kgs 9,11  
*suffering from epilepsy*

**ἐπιλησμονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 11,27  
*forgetfulness*

**ἐπιλογίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 11,4; 4 Mc 3,6; 16,5  
*to reckon with, to consider*

**ἐπίλοιπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-3-5-3-12=26**

Lv 27,18; Dt 19,20; 21,21; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,6; 21,16  
*residue, still left, remaining* Lv 27,18; τὸ ἐπίλοιπον *remnant* Jer 32(25),20

**ἐπιλυπέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,37; 8,32; 3 Mc 7,9  
*to annoy, to trouble, to offend* (on top of it all)

**ἐπιμαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,5  
P: *to be mad, to rage*

**ἐπιμαρτύρομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-2-3-1=7**

1 Kgs 2,42; Jer 39(32),25; Am 3,13; Neh 9,29.30  
*to bear witness, to depose*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 223-227; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιμ(ε)ίγνυμι V 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Ez 16,37; Prv 14,10; 1 Ezr 8,67.84

M/P: *to mingle with* [εἶς τι] 1 Ezr 8,67; *id.* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,84; *to consort with* [ἔν τινι] Ez 16,37

**ἐπιμέλεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-5-5=10**

Prv 3,8.22a; 13,4; 28,25; Est 2,3

*care, attention, diligence* Prv 3,8; *public administration* 1 Mc 16,14

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 270-273

**ἐπιμελέομαι/ἐπιμέλομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-3=5**

Gn 44,21; Prv 27,25; 1 Ezr 6,26; 1 Mc 11,37; Sir 30,25

*to take care of* [τινος] Gn 44,21

\*Prv 27,25 ἐπιμελοῦ *see to-האג* for MT האג *appears*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 111; SPICQ 1978a 69-71. 273-275

**ἐπιμελῶς<sup>+</sup> D 2-0-0-4-9=15**

Gn 6,5; 8,21; Prv 13,24; Ezr 6,8.12

*carefully*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 276

**ἐπιμένω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 12,39

*to stay on, to tarry*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 62; →NIDNTT

**ἐπιμήκης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 3,24

*far-stretching, extensive*

**ἐπίμικτος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Ex 12,38; Nm 11,4; Ez 30,5; Neh 13,3; Jdt 2,20

*mixed*

**ἐπιμνήσκομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,46

*to call to mind, to recollect, to remember* [τινος]

**ἐπιμίξ D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,25

*mixedly, confusedly*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 165-166

**ἐπιμονή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 38,27

*steadfastness*; see ὑπομονή

**ἐπίμοχθος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,7

*laborious, tiring, toilsome*

**ἐπιμόλιον,-ου** N2N 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 24,6; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,53

*the upper millstone*

**ἐπινεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Prv 26,24; 1 Mc 6,57; 2 Mc 4,10; 11,15; 14,20

*to grant, to promise* [abs.] 2 Mc 4,10; *id.* [τί τινι] Prv 26,24; *to consent to* [τινι] 2 Mc 14,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Mc 11,15

**ἐπινεφής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,22

*clouded, dark*

**ἐπινίκια,-ων** N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 3,5; 2 Mc 8,33

*feast for a victory* 2 Mc 8,33; *tokens of victory* 1 Ezr 3,5

**ἐπινοέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Jb 4,18; 4 Mc 10,16; Wis 14,2.14

*to think on or of, to contrive* [τι] Wis 14,2; *to note, to observe* [τι] Jb 4,18

**ἐπίνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-0-7=8

Jer 20,10; 2 Mc 12,45; 4 Mc 17,2; Wis 6,16; 9,14

*thought* Wis 6,16; *invention, device* Wis 9,14

**ἐπινυστάζω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,4

*to fall asleep*; neol.

**ἐπιξενόω** V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Prv 21,7; Est 8,12k; Sir 29,27

P: *to be entertained as a guest*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253

**ἐπιορκέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 1,46; Wis 14,28

*to swear falsely, to perjure oneself*

Cf. KILPATRICK 1983b=1990 191-194; LARCHER 1985 832.835; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιορκία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,25

*false swearing, perjury*

**ἐπίορκος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 5,3

*falsely sworn, perjured*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιπαράγινομαι** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 10,9

*to arrive also, to come also up(on)*

**ἐπίπεμπτον,-ου** N2N 8-0-0-0-0=8

Lv 5,16; 22,14; 27,13.15.19

*the fifth part*

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 236

**ἐπιπέμπω** V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 6,19; 3 Mc 6,6; Wis 11,17

*to send upon or against, to let loose upon* [τι ἀνά μέσον τινός] Prv 6,19; *id.* [τινά τινι] Wis 11,17

**ἐπιπίπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 11-7-1-19-17=55

Gn 14,15; 15,12(bis); 45,14; 46,29

*to fall upon or over* [τινι] Gn 15,12; *to fall upon, to attack* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 14,15

ἐπιπεσὼν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον Βενιαμιν *he fell on Benjamin's neck* Gn 45,14

Cf. HELBING 1928, 283

**ἐπίπληξις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,33

*blame, rebuke*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 131; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐπιπληρώω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,4

*to fill up*

**ἐπιποθέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-1-7-2=12

Dt 13,9; 32,11; Jer 13,14; Ps 41(42),2(bis)

*to desire (besides), to yearn after, to long for* [τι] Ps 118(119),131; *id.* [τινα] Sir 25,21; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 32,11; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ps 41(42),2; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ps 41(42),2; *to feel want of* [τινος] Ps 118(119),20; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ps 61(62)11

\*Dt 13,9 ἐπιποθήσεις *you shall desire*-תַּמַּחַת for MT לַמַּחַת *you shall feel regret*, see also Jer 13,14

Cf. SPICQ 1957, 184-195

**ἐπιπολάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,6

*to come to the surface, to float on the surface*

**ἐπιπολαίως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,31

*on the surface, superficially*

**ἐπίπονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,47; Sir 7,15

*laborious, hard*

**ἐπιπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-0-3=5**

Lv 26,33; Ez 39,14; 2 Mc 2,28; 3 Mc 1,4; LtJ 61

*to travel* Ez 39,14; *to come upon* Lv 26,33

Cf. HELBING 1928, 84; LEE, J. 1983, 88-89

**ἐπιπροστίθημι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,14

*to add; ὅπως πολλῶ μᾶλλον ἐπιπροσθῶσιν so that they might make greater progress*

**ἐπιρραίνω/ἐπιρραντίζω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 6,20; 2 Mc 1,21

*to sprinkle upon or over, to besprinkle*

**ἐπιρρέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 22,16

*to overflow, to wash away*

**ἐπιρρίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 2-4-4-3-1=14**

Nm 35,20.22; Jos 10,11; 23,4; 2 Sm 20,12

*to cast at, to throw upon* [τί τινι] Jos 10,11; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινα] Nm 35,20; *to add to* [τί τινι] Jos 23,4; *to bring* (metaph.) Am 8,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 283; →TWNT

**ἐπιρρωγολογέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,9

*to glean grapes; neol.*

**ἐπιρρώννομι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,9

P: *to recover strength, to pluck up courage*

**ἐπίσαγμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 15,9

*pack-saddle*

**ἐπισάσω V 2-11-1-0-0=14**

Gn 22,3; Nm 22,21; Jgs 19,10; 2 Sm 16,1

*to pile a load on, to saddle*

**ἐπισειώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-5-0-0-1=6**

Jgs 1,14; 1 Sm 26,19; 2 Sm 24,1; 1 Chr 21,1

*to stir up* 1 Sm 26,19; *to urge (on)* Jgs 1,14; *to terrify* 2 Mc 4,1

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 189; →NIDNTT

**ἐπισημαίνω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 14,17; 2 Mc 2,6

*to mark*

**ἐπίσημος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-2-6=9**

Gn 30,42; Est 5,4; 8,12u; 1 Mc 11,37; 14,48

*marked* Gn 30,42; *notable, remarkable* 3 Mc 6,1; *conspicuous* 1 Mc 11,37; *significant* Est 5,4; *glorious* 2 Mc 15,36; see ἄσημος

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 229; → TWNT

**ἐπισιτίζομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 9,4

M: *to furnish oneself with food or provisions*; \*Jos 9,4 ἐπεσιτίσαντο *pro-vided with provisions*-יִצְטִי־וּ for MT יִצְטִי־וּ דָרָצִי *acted like envoys* ?

**ἐπισιτισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-9-0-1-2=15**

Gn 42,25; 45,21; Ex 12,39; Jos 1,11; 9,5

*stock or store of provisions*

**ἐπισκάζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 32,32

*to limp upon* [τινι]

**ἐπισκεπάζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Lam 3,43.44

*to cover or put over*

**ἐπισκέπτομαι<sup>+</sup> V 58-40-28-18-24=168**

Gn 21,1; 50,24.25; Ex 3,16; 4,31

*to visit, to look sb up* [τινα] Gn 21,1; *to look upon or at* [τινα] Ex 3,16; *to inspect, to examine* [abs.] Lv 13,36; *id.* [τι] Ex 3,16; *to consider, take into account* [τινα] Nm 1,3; *to seem, to be deemed as* Ezr 5,17; *to number* [τινα] 1 Sm 15,4

\*Nm 16,5 ἐπέσκεπται *he has visited*-בקר (pi.) *to visit* for MT בקר *morning*; \*Neh 12,42 καὶ ἐπεσκέπησαν *and were numbered*-ויפקדו for MT הפקיד *the leader*

see ἐπισκοπέω

Cf. GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; HARL 1986a, 186; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπισκευάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-6-0-0-1=8**

Ex 30,7; 1 Sm 3,3; 2 Chr 24,4.12(bis)

*to arrange* Ex 30,7; *to repair* 2 Chr 24,4

**ἐπίσκεψις,-εως N3F 45-7-4-0-4=60**

Ex 30,13.14; 39,3(38,26); Nm 1,21.23

*numbering, census* Nm 1,21; *inspection, visitation* 2 Mc 5,18; *oversight, charge* 1 Chr 24,3

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 171; GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἐπισκιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-3-0=4**

Ex 40,35; Ps 90(91),4; 139(140),8; Prv 18,11

*to throw a shade upon, to overshadow*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 284; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 377; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπισκοπέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-2-0=4**

Dt 11,12; 2 Chr 34,12; Prv 19,23; Est 2,11

*to look upon or at, to inspect, to observe*; see ἐπισκέπτομαι

Cf. GROSSFELD 1984, 83-101; HARL 1986a, 187; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπισκοπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 13-0-7-10-15=45**

Gn 50,24.25; Ex 3,16; 30,12(bis)

*visitation* (pos.) Nm 16,29; *id.* (neg.) Wis 14,11; *visitation, punishment* Is 24,22

*office* Ps 108(109),8; *care, watching over* Jb 29,4; *numbering, census* Nm 14,29

\*Jb 29,4 ἐπισκοπήν *the visitation*-רס/ב םךס for MT רס/ב *in the council? in intimacy?*

neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; GILBERT 1973, 138-141; LARCHER 1983, 257; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπίσκοπος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 2-7-1-4-2=16

Nm 4,16; 31,14; Jgs 9,28; 2 Kgs 11,15

*one who watches over, overseer, guardian* Nm 4,16; *supervisor, inspector* Nm 31,14

Cf. GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; LARCHER 1983, 182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπισπάω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-2-0-8=11

Gn 39,12; Is 5,18; Na 3,14; Jdt 12,12; 1 Mc 14,1

M: *to draw (in or to), to call (in)*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 196

**ἐπίσπαστρον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 26,36

*that which is drawn over, curtain, hanging*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 273; PELLETIER 1984, 406

**ἐπισπεύδω** V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Prv 6,18; Est 6,14; 1 Ezr 1,25

*to hasten to* [τινα ἐπί τι] Est 6,14; *to hasten to do* [+inf.] Prv 6,18; *to hasten onwards* [intrans.] 1 Ezr 1,25

**ἐπισπλαγχνίζομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 17,5

*to have compassion*; neol.

**ἐπισπουδάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-2-0=3

Gn 19,15; Prv 13,11; 20,9b(21)

*to urge on, to further* Gn 19,15

\*Prv 13,11 ἐπισπουδαζομένη *gotten hastily*-למבהה for MT להבה/מ from *vanity*

neol.

**ἐπισπουδαστής,-οῦ** N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 14,4

*one who presses on a work*; \*Is 14,4 ἐπισπουδαστής *compeller*-מרהבה? for MT מדהבה/מ דהבה? (Aram.) *golden?*; neol.

**ἐπίσταμαι<sup>+</sup>** V 14-6-12-7-14=53

Gn 47,5; Ex 4,14; 9,30; Nm 20,14; 22,34

*to know, to be able or capable* 2 Chr 2,6; *to know, to be versed in or acquainted with* Dt 28,33; *to know (for certain)* Gn 47,5; ἐπιστάμενον *know-ing* 2 Chr 2,11

\*Prv 10,21 ἐπίσταται *knows*-ידעו for MT ידעו *they feed, pasture*; \*Prv 14,22 ἐπίστανται *they know*-ידעו for MT יתעו *they err*

(→συν-)



**ἐπιστατέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 7,2

*to be in charge of, to have the care of* [τινος]

**ἐπιστάτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 2-5-2-0-4=13**

Ex 1,11; 5,14; 1 Kgs 2,35h(9,23); 5,30

*one who is set over, chief, commander* Ex 5,14; *clerk* Ex 1,11; *overseer, superintendent* 2 Chr 2,1

Cf. GLOMBITZA 1958, 275-278; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 33; →TWNT

**ἐπιστήμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 6-1-7-17-31=62**

Ex 31,3; 35,31; 36,1.2; Nm 24,16

*knowledge* Ex 31,3; *skill, understanding* 1 Ezr 8,7

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 466-467

**ἐπιστήμων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-0-1-3-7=14**

Dt 1,13.15; 4,6; Is 5,21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,4

*knowing, wise, prudent* Dt 1,13; *acquainted with, skilled or versed in* [ἐν τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,4

**ἐπιστήριγμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 22,19

*support*; neol.

**ἐπιστηρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-7-1-5-1=15**

Gn 28,13; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,26(bis).29(bis)

A: *to cause to rest on* Ps 37(38),2

P: *to be supported, to be established* Jgs 16,26

\*Ps 31(32),8 ἐπιστηριῶ *I will cause to rest, I will fix*-העצא ׀העצא for MT העצא ׀רע *I will counsel*, cpr. Prv 16,30

Cf. HARL 1986a, 223; →TWNT

**ἐπιστοιβάζω V 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 1,7.8.12; Sir 8,3

*to pile up*; neol.

**ἐπιστολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-3-18-38=61**

2 Chr 30,1.6; Is 18,2; 39,1; Jer 36(29),1

*letter*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιστρατεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,14

*march or expedition against*; neol.?

**ἐπιστρατεύω V 0-0-4-0-2=6**

Is 29,7.8; 31,4; Zech 14,12; 2 Mc 12,27

*to march against, to make war upon* [ἐπί τι] Is 29,8; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Is 29,7

**ἐπιστράτηγος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,38

*viceroys*

**ἐπιστρατοπεδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 2,21

*to encamp (over against); neol.?*

**ἐπιστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 32-207-113-114-68=534**

Gn 8,12; 21,32; 24,49; 44,13; Ex 4,20

A: *to turn* [τινα] Nm 10,35; *to return* [intrans.] Gn 8,12; *again* [+inf.] (semit., rendering Hebr. שׁוּב, as periphrasis of *πάλιν*) Dt 30,9; *id.* [καί +finite verb] 2 Chr 33,3

M/P: *to turn oneself (round)* Ex 7,23

P: *to be converted, to return* Dt 30,2

\*1 Sm 14,21 ἐπεστράφησαν καὶ αὐτοί *they also turned-*המה גם סבבו for MT המה סביב *round about, (they) also*; \*1 Kgs 13,11 ἐπέστρεψαν τὸ πρόσωπον *they turned the face-*יסירו פנים for MT יספרום *they told them*; \*Lam 2,8 καὶ ἐπέστρεψε *he has turned or he has again ...-*והשיב- for MT השב *he planned*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,18 ἐπιστρέψει *he shall return-*השיב- for MT השבית *he shall put an end*

Cf. AUBIN 1963; CIMOSA 1985, 739; GEHMAN 1951=1972 96; HELBING 1928, 284; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιστροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-3-1-6=11**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,9; Ez 42,11; 47,7.11; Ct 7,11

*return* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,9; *attention (paid to)* Ct 7,11; *conversion* Sir 18,21; *turning* Ez 42,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπισυνάγω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-8-5-30=48**

Gn 6,16; 38,29; 1 Kgs 18,20; 2 Chr 5,6; 20,26

*to gather together, to narrow* 2 Mc 2,13; *to draw back* Gn 38,29

\*Gn 6,16 ἐπισυνάγων *gathering together, narrowing-*צבר-? for MT צהר *window or roof?*  
neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 132.267; HELBING 1928, 285

**ἐπισυναγωγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,7

*gathering together; ἕως ἄν συναγάγη ὁ θεὸς ἐπισυναγωγὴν τοῦ λαοῦ* *until God brings together the gathering of the people*; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 282-283

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**έπισυνέχω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 9,17

*to take to oneself (a wife); neol.*

**έπισυνίστημι V 6-0-3-0-1=10**

Lv 19,16; 26,16; Nm 14,35; 16,19; 26,9

A: *to bring upon* [τι επί τινα] Lv 26,16

M: *to conspire against, to rise up against, to attack* [επί τινα] Nm 14,35

Cf. HELBING 1928, 285

**έπισύστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Nm 17,5; 26,9; 1 Ezr 5,70

*insurrection* Nm 17,5; *rising against* [τινος] Nm 26,9; neol.?

**έπισυστρέφω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Nm 17,7; 1 Mc 14,44

*to collect together; neol.?*

**έπισηαλής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,14

*prone to fall, unstable, precarious*

**έπισηαλώς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,4

*unstable*

**έπισηαράζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 10,1; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 11

*to put a seal (on), to confirm, to ratify*

**έπισηαύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 6,6; Sir 29,1

*to be or grow strong* [intrans.]

**έπισηαγή,-ής<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,16; 1 Ezr 1,16; 3 Mc 7,20; Wis 14,17; 18,15

*command, commandment; neol.?*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 86; →TWNT

**έπισηαγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,6

*command*

**ἐπιταράσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,24

P: *to be troubled*

**ἐπίτασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,3; Wis 14,18

*increase (in intensity or force)*

**ἐπιτάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-11-25=38**

Gn 49,33; Ez 24,18; Ps 106(107),29; Est 1,8; 3,12

*to impose commands* [τινι] Gn 49,33; *to order to* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 2,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 208-209

**ἐπιτάφιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,8

*tomb*

**ἐπιτείνω V 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,6; 2 Mc 9,11; 4 Mc 3,11; 13,25; 15,23

A: *to stretch* [abs.] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,6; *to increase in intensity* [τι] (metaph.) 4 Mc 13,25; *id.* [intrans.] 4 Mc 3,11; *to urge on, to incite* [+inf.] 4 Mc 15,23

M: *to increase oneself* Wis 16,24

P: *to be spread over* [τινι] Wis 17,20; *to suffer more intensely* 2 Mc 9,11

**ἐπιτελέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-1-3-21=30**

Lv 6,15; Nm 23,23; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,39; 20,10; 1 Sm 3,12

*to complete, to finish, to accomplish*

→ TWNT

**ἐπιτέμνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,23.32

*to abridge, to shorten*

**ἐπιτερπής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,39

*pleasing, delightful*

**ἐπιτήδειος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-0-8=9**

1 Chr 28,2; 1 Mc 4,46; 10,19; 13,40; 14,34

*useful, serviceable, necessary* 1 Chr 28,2; *convenient, suitable* 1 Mc 4,46

**ἐπιτήδευμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-6-33-12-4=58**

Lv 18,3(bis); Dt 28,20; Jgs 2,19; Jdt 13,5

*pursuit, business* Jdt 13,5; ἐπιτηδεύματα *habits, ways of living* Lv 18,3

\*Mi 2,9 (διὰ τὰ) ἐπιτηδεύματα (αὐτῶν) (*because of*) *their practices*-םעלליהם/מ for MT מעל עלליה *from her young children*

**ἐπιτηδεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Jer 2,33; Mal 2,11; Est 8,12m; 3 Mc 2,14; Wis 19,13

*to pursue, to practise* [τι] Wis 19,13; *to live one's life with an eye to* [εἶς τινα] Mal 2,11; *to endeavour to, to attempt to* [+inf.] Est 8,12m

**ἐπιτηρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 13,3

*to look out, to watch for*

**ἐπιτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 153-52-20-16-29=270**

Gn 9,23; 11,6; 21,14; 22,6.9

A: *to lay, to put, to place (up)on* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 21,14

M: *to lay, to put, to place (up)on* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 9,23; *to apply oneself to, to undertake* [τι] Gn 11,6; *to make an attempt upon, to attack* [τινι] Gn 43,18

ἐπιτιθέμενοι ἐπιτίθεσθε *you are plotting* (semit., rendering MT קשר קשר) 2 Chr 23,13; ἐπέθεντο αὐτῷ ἐπίθεσιν *they concocted a conspiracy against him* (semit., rendering MT ויקשרו עליו קשר) 2 Chr 25,27, cpr. 2 Chr 24,25.26

see ἐπίκειμαι

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 108; HELBING 1928, 285-286; LE BOULLUEC 1989 195.297; →TWNT

**ἐπιτιμάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-2-5-3=11**

Gn 37,10; Zech 3,2(bis); Ps 9,6; 67(68),31

*to rebuke, to censure* [τινι] Gn 37,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Zech 3,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 286; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιτίμησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-6-2=9**

2 Sm 22,16; Ps 17(18),16; 75(76),7; 79(80),17; 103(104),7

*rebuke, censure, criticism*

**ἐπιτιμία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,10

*punishment, penalty*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 295; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιτίμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 9,5

*punishment, penalty*

**ἐπίτιμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,13; Sir 8,5

*valuable*

**ἐπιτομή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 2,26.28

*summary, epitome, abridgement*

**ἐπιτρέπω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-2-5=8

Gn 39,6; Jb 32,14; Est 9,14; 1 Mc 15,6; 4 Mc 4,17

*to commit to, to entrust to* [τι ἕως τι] Gn 39,6; *id.* [τινι] 4 Mc 4,18; *to permit* [+inf.] Est 9,14; *to command* [τινι +inf.] Jb 32,14

**ἐπιτρέχω** V 1-0-0-0-4=5

Gn 24,17; 1 Mc 6,45; 4 Mc 7,11; PSal 13,3; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 19

*to run (unto)* Gn 24,17; *id.* [τινι] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 19

**ἐπιτροπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,14

*power to decide, decision, outcome*

**ἐπίτροπος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 11,1; 13,2; 14,2

*trustee, guardian, protector*

**ἐπιτυγχάνω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 39,2; Prv 12,27

*to be successful* [abs.] Gn 39,2; *to attain to, to reach, to gain* [τινος] Prv 12,27

Cf. HARL 1986a, 267; HELBING 1928, 142

**ἐπιτυχία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,19

*success*

**ἐπιφαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-0-4-8-10=25

Gn 35,7; Nm 6,25; Dt 33,2; Jer 36(29),14; Ez 17,6

A: *to show forth, to display* [τι] Ps 30(31),17; *to shine upon* [intrans.] Ps 117(118),27

M/P: *to appear* Gn 35,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 284-286; Tov 1990, 116; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐπιφάνεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-1-1-9=12

2 Sm 7,23; Am 5,22; Est 5,1c; 2 Mc 2,21; 3,24

*intervention* 2 Mc 5,4; *manifestation, appearance, presences* 3 Mc 2,9

\*Am 5,22 ἐπιφανείας (ὕμῶν) (*your*) *appearances*-מראיכם for MT מריאיכם *your choice ones, your fatted ones*

Cf. CUSS 1974, 134-144; DANIEL, S. 1966 185.283-286; LÜHRMANN 1971, 185-199; MOHRMANN 1953 644-670(esp. 649-651); PAX 1955, 9-13; SPICQ 1978a, 286; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐπιφανής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-6-1-4=13

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,6; 1 Chr 17,21; Jl 2,11; 3,4; Hab 1,7

*notable, distinguished, famous* 1 Chr 17,21; *manifest, evident* Prv 25,14

often rendering Heb. ירא נורא *terrible* seen as a derivative of וראה?: ἡ ἡμέρα τοῦ κυρίου ... ἐπιφανής σφόδρα *the day of the Lord is glorious* Jl 2,11, cpr. Jl 3,4

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 287; TOV 1990, 110-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ἐπιφάσκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 25,5; 31,26; 41,10

A: *to shine out* Jb 31,26

M: *to shine out* Jb 41,10

\*Jb 25,5 ἐπιφάσκει *is bright*-להי for MT יאהי *pitches his tent*  
neol.

→ TWNT

### ἐπιφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 3-7-1-3-3=17

Gn 1,2; 7,18; 37,22; 1 Sm 22,17; 24,7

A: *to bring, to put, to lay upon* [τί τινι] Gn 37,22; *to give* [τί τινι] Jdt 8,8

P: *to rush (upon) or (after)* [ἐπάνω τινός] Gn 1,2; *to be borne (on)* [ἐπάνω τινός] Gn 7,18; *to attack, to assault* [τινι] 2 Mc 12,35

\*Jb 15,12 ἐπήνεγκαν (*they*) *have set themselves on* (sc. *the eyes*)-ירמון for MT ירזמון *they have flashed?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 286-288

### ἐπιφημίζω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 29,18; Wis 2,12

A: *to ascribe to, to assign to* [τί τινι] Wis 2,12

M: *to utter words, to flatter oneself* Dt 29,18

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 242

### ἐπιφυλλίζω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Lam 1,22; 2,20; 3,51

*to gather* [abs.] (metaph.) Lam 1,22; *to gather (images from outside inside)* (of the eye) Lam 3,51; neol.

### ἐπιφυλλίς,-ίδος N3F 0-2-3-2-0=7

Jgs 8,2; Ob 5; Mi 7,1; Zph 3,7

*gleaning* Jgs 8,2

\*Zph 3,7 ἐπιφυλλίς αὐτῶν *their gleanings*-עוללות for MT עלילות *their deeds?*  
neol.?

**ἐπιφύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,50

M: *to adhere to, to cling to* [τινι]

**ἐπιφυτεύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,6

P: *to be planted* [τι] (metaph.)

**ἐπιφωνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezz 9,47; 2 Mc 1,23; 3 Mc 7,13

*to answer, to respond*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐπιχαίρω** V 0-0-7-8-6=21

Ez 25,3.6.15; Hos 10,5; Ob 12

*to rejoice (malignantly)* [abs.] Mi 4,11; *to rejoice (malignantly) over or at or against* [τινι] Ps 34(35),19;  
*id.* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 8,7; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 40(41),12

M: *id.* [ἐπί τι] Hos 10,5; *id.* [τινι] Sir 23,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 258-259; WALTERS 1973, 106-107

**ἐπιχαρής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Na 3,4; Jb 31,29

*gratifying, agreeable* Na 3,4; *rejoiced at* [τινι] Jb 31,29

**ἐπίχαρμα,-ατος** N3N 1-0-0-0-4=5

Ex 32,25; Jdt 4,12; Sir 6,4; 18,31; 42,11

*object of malicious joy*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 326

**ἐπίχαρτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 11,3

*that wherein one feels (malicious) joy*

**ἐπιχειρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-3-8=12

2 Chr 20,11; Est 8,12c; 9,25; Ezz 7,23; 1 Ezz 1,26

*to make an attempt against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 20,11; *to endeavour, to attempt to* [+inf.] 1 Ezz 1,26; *to attack* [εἰς τι] Ezz 7,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 288-289



ἐπιχείρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 9,4

*undertaking, attempt*

ἐπίχειρον,-ου N2N 0-0-2-0-1=3

Jer 31(48),25; 34(27),5; 2 Mc 15,33

*arm* Jer 31(48),25; ἐπίχειρα *reward* 2 Mc 15,33

ἐπιχέω<sup>+</sup> V 13-6-1-1-1=22

Gn 28,18; 35,14; Ex 29,7; Lv 2,1.6

A: *to pour over* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 28,18; *to pour in(to)* [abs.] 2 Kgs 4,5

P: *to be poured over* [ἐπί τι] Lv 11,38; *to be poured out* Jb 36,27; (metaph.) Wis 17,14

ἐπιχορηγέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 25,22

*to provide for* [τινι]

ἐπίχυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,18

*pouring (upon or in)*

ἐπιχωρέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,9; 12,12

*to permit*

ἐπιχώρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 3,7

*concession, permission; neol.?*

ἐπιψάλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,30

*to sing*

ἐπιψοφέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 25,6

*to stamp (with the foot)* (in the sense of applause)

ἐπόζω V 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 7,18.21; 16,20.24

*to become stinking, to putrefy; neol.*

ἐποίκιον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 27,25

*village, hamlet; neol.?*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 83-84

**ἔπομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,26

*to follow, to obey* [τινι]

(→δι-, συν-)

**ἐπονείδιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Prv 18,1; 19,26; 25,10a; 27,11; 3 Mc 6,31

*reproached, disgraceful, shameful*

**ἐπονομάζω<sup>+</sup> V 31-5-0-0-0=36**

Gn 4,17.25.26; 5,2.3

*to name* Gn 4,17; *to call* Gn 4,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 51; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐποξύνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,7

*to hasten* [τι]; neol.

**ἐπόπτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 5,1a; 2 Mc 3,39; 7,35; 3 Mc 2,21

*overseer, watcher*

→ TWNT

**ἐποπτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,13

*pertaining to an overseer or watcher*

**ἐποργίζομαι V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,40; 2 Mc 7,33

*to be angry* [abs.] 2 Mc 7,33; *id.* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,40; neol.

**ἔπος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 44,5

*word*

**ἐποτρύνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 5,14; 14,1

*to stir up, to excite, to urge on*

ἐπουράνιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-4=5

Ps 67(68),15; 2 Mc 3,39; 3 Mc 6,28; 7,6; Od 14,11  
*heavenly*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 149; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔποψ,-οπος N3M 2-0-1-0-0=3

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,17; Zech 5,9  
*hoopoe* (bird)

ἑπτά<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 154-87-27-45-64=377

Gn 4,15.24; 5,7; 7,2(bis)  
*seven*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑπταετής,-ής,-ές A 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs 6,25  
*of seven years*

ἑπτακαίδεκα M<sup>C</sup> 0-3-0-0-1=4

2 Kgs 13,1; 1 Chr 7,11; 2 Chr 12,13; 1 Ezz 4,52  
*seventeen*

ἑπτακαιδέκατος,-η,-ον M<sup>O</sup> 0-4-0-0-1=5

1 Kgs 22,52; 2 Kgs 16,1; 1 Chr 24,15; 25,24; Jdt 1,13  
*seventeenth*

ἑπτάκις<sup>+</sup> M<sup>D</sup> 16-5-0-2-1=24

Gn 4,24; 33,3; Lv 4,6.17; 8,11  
*seven times*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑπτακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 3-6-0-3-3=15

Nm 3,22; 31,36.43; 2 Kgs 24,16; 1 Chr 29,4  
*seven thousand*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑπτακόσιοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 16-14-0-11-6=47

---

M M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

Gn 5,4.7.10.13.16

*seven hundred*

**επτάμηνος,-ουN2F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 39,12.14

*a space of seven months*

**επταμήτωρ,-ορος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,24

*mother of seven children; neol.*

**επταπλάσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Is 30,26; Prv 6,31; Sir 20,12; 35,10; 40,8

*sevenfold, seven times (as many)*

**επταπλασίων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 12,6; Ps 78(79),12

*sevenfold*

**επταπλασίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ps 11(12),7; Dn 3,19; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,22.46

*sevenfold*

**επτάπυργος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,7

*seven-towered*

**έπωμίς,-ίδος N3F 26-0-3-0-1=30**

Ex 25,7; 28,4.6.7.8

homoeoph. with  $\eta\phi\alpha$ ; *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment) Ex 29,5; *shoulder piece* Ex 36,11(39,4); *έπωμίδες leaves? side walls?* (of a door) Ez 41,2; see *εφουδ*, *εφωδ* and *εφωθ*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 251-252

**έπωνυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12u

*named after; εν ταῖς έπωνύμοις ύμων έορταῖς on your eponymous or own official feasts*

**έπωρύω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 11,8

M: *to howl at* [έπί τινα]; neol.?

**έραστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-14-1-2=17**

Jer 4,30; 22,20.22; Ez 16,33.36

*lover, admirer*

**ἐράω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 4,6; Est 2,17; 1 Ezr 4,24

*to love* [τινος]

Cf. CASANOVA 1982, 213-226; STEINMÜLLER 1951, 404-423; SWINN 1990, 70; →NIDNTT

**εργαβ N 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Sm 6,11.15; 20,19.41

= ארגב *saddleback, coffer?*

**ἐργάζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 29-4-33-32-24=122**

Gn 2,5.15; 3,23; 4,2.12

M: *to work, to labour* Gn 29,27; *to do, to perform* Nm 3,7; *to work at, to till* Gn 2,5; *to work at, to make* Ex 36,8; *to work for, to serve* [τινι] Jer 34(27),6

P: *to be cultivated* Ez 36,34

οἱ ἐργαζόμενοι τὴν πόλιν *those who make a living or live in the city* Ez 48,18

\*Is 23,10 ἐργάζου *cultivate*-עבדי for MT עברי *pass through*

Cf. LINDHAGEN 1950, 5-26; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, ἐξ-, κατ-, περι-)

**ἐργαλεῖον,-ου N2N 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 27,19; 39,9(38,30).19(40).21(42)

*tool, instrument*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 370

**ἐργασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-17-7-5-11=45**

Gn 29,27; Ex 26,1; 39,1(38,24); Lv 13,51; Nm 31,20

*work* Gn 29,27; *production* Ex 39,1(38,24)

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 89-91; →TWNT

**ἐργάσιμος,-οσ/-η,-ον A 2-1-0-0-0=3**

Lv 13,48.49; 1 Sm 20,19

*to be worked, that which can be worked* Lv 13,48

ἡ ἡμέρα ἡ ἐργασίμη *workday* 1 Sm 20,19

**ἐργατεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,16

*labour, work, handicraft*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 466

**ἐργατεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,5

*to work hard, to labour; neol.?*

**ἐργάτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 3,6; Wis 17,16; Sir 19,1; 40,18

*female worker* Wis 17,16

ἐργάτης τῆς ἀνομίας *evildoer* 1 Mc 3,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐργάτις,-ιδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 6,8a

*female worker*

**-εργέω**

(→ἐν-, συν-)

**ἐργοδιωκτέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 8,10

*to be a taskmaster; neol.*

**ἐργοδιώκτης,-ου N1M 4-2-0-0-1=7**

Ex 3,7; 5,6.10.13; 1 Chr 23,4

*taskmaster*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 90; LEE, J. 1983, 96-97

**ἐργολαβία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 29,19

*profitmaking*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 45

**ἔργον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 147-84-68-134-157=590**

Gn 2,2(bis).3; 3,17; 5,29

*work* Gn 2,2; *deed* Gn 20,9; *occupation* Gn 46,33

\*Gn 3,17 ἐν τοῖς ἔργοις σου *in your works*-ךְ בעבודיך for MT בעבורך *because of you*; \*Gn 8,21 διὰ τὰ ἔργα *work*-עבודיך for MT בעבורך *because of*; \*1 Sm 14,47 ἔργον *work*-מלאכה for MT מלוכה *rule?*; \*Na 2,14 τὰ ἔργα σου *your works*-ךְ מלאכתך for MT מלאכה *its messengers*; \*Prv 22,8 ἔργων αὐτοῦ *his works*-עבודתו for MT עברתו *his fury*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 56-61.76-78.80-91.102. 104-107.114.329.331-333; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77.372;

→NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐρεθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-4-2=7**

Dt 21,20; Prv 19,7; 25,23; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,10.25

A: *to be quarrelsome or perverse* [abs.] Dt 21,20; *to provoke, to excite* [τι] Prv 25,23; *id.* [τινα] 1 Mc 15,40

P: *to be provoked* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,10

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 288-291

(→δι-)

### ἐρεθισμός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-0-1=3

Dt 28,22; 31,27; Sir 31,29

*irritation* Dt 28,22; *rebelliousness* Dt 31,27

### ἐρεθιστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 21,18

*rebellious or perverse person*

### ἐρείδω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-10-0=11

Gn 49,6; Jb 17,10; Prv 3,26; 4,4; 5,5

A: *to fix firmly, to plant* [τι] Prv 3,26; *to support, to uphold* [τινα] Prv 29,23; *to become fixed in* [εἶς τι] Prv 4,4

M: *to prop oneself with* [τινι] Prv 11,16; *to stay upon* [ἐπί τινι] Prv 9,12a

ἤρεισεν τοὺς βραχίονας αὐτῆς εἰς ἔργον *she strengthens her arms for work* Prv 31,17; τὰς δὲ χεῖρας αὐτῆς ἐρείδει εἰς ἄτρακτον *she applies her hands to the spindle* Prv 31,19

\*Gn 49,6 (μὴ) ἐρείσαι *do (not) support* for MT תהה (לא) ׀תהה *do (not) be joined or corr.?* (μὴ) ἐρίσαι *do (not) contend* -תהה (לא) ׀תהה.

Cf. BARR 1974a, 198-215(Gn 49,6); SOISALON-SOININEN 1975, 367-369; WEVER 1993, 822-823

(→ἀντ-, ἀπ-, ἐναπ-, ἐπ-, ὑπ-)

### ἔρεισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 14,26

*support*

### ἐρεοῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦνA 4-0-1-0-0=5

Lv 13,47.48.52.59; Ez 44,17

*of wool, woollen*

### ἐρεύγομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-3-1-1=6

Lv 11,10; Ps 18(19),3; Hos 11,10; Am 3,4.8

*to discharge* (of water) [abs.] Lv 11,10; *to utter* [τι] Ps 18(19),3; *to bellow, to roar* [abs.] Hos 11,10

(→ἐξ-)

### ἔρευνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 6,8

*inquiry, search*

**ἐρευνάω<sup>+</sup> V 6-4-2-1-2=15**

Gn 31,33(bis).35.37; 44,12

*to search*

PASSONI DELL' AQUA 1983, 201-326; →TWNT

(→άν-, δι-, ἐξ-)

**ἐρημία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-3-0-3=6**

Is 60,12; Ez 35,4.9; 4 Mc 18,8; Wis 17,16

*solitude, loneliness* Is 60,12; *desolation* Ez 35,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐρημικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 101(102),7; 119(120),4

*of or for solitude, living in a desert*

**ἐρημίτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 11,12

*(one) of the desert*; neol.

**ἔρημος,-οσ/-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 123-70-122-38-33=386**

Gn 12,9; 13,1.3; 14,6; 16,7

*desolate* Ex 23,29; *destitute of, without* [τινος] 3 Mc 5,6; ἡ ἐρήμη (sc. χῶρα) *desert, wilderness* Gn 12,9

\*Gn 24,62 ἐρήμου (*through*) *the desert*-מדבר/ב (Sam. Pent.) for MT מבוא *from coming to*; \*Is 35,2 τὰ ἔρημα *the desert*-דלהג? for MT תלהג *joy*

Cf. WEVERS 1993 373(Gn 24,62); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐρημόω<sup>+</sup> V 5-4-38-10-20=77**

Gn 47,19(bis); Lv 26,22.30.43

A: *to desolate, to lay waste* [τι] (of places) Ps 78(79),7; *to waste* [τι] Sir 21,4; *id.* [τινα] 2 Kgs 19,17; *to desolate, to dry up* [τι] Is 37,25; *to leave alone* [τινα] Bar 4,16

P: *to be (made) desolate* (of places) Gn 47,19; *to be deserted* Jer 3,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ἐρήμωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-2-6-13-3=26**

Lv 26,34.35; 2 Chr 30,7; 36,21; Jer 4,7

*desolation*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-0-0-2=6**

Gn 26,35; 1 Sm 12,14.15; 2 Kgs 14,10; Sir 8,2



*to challenge* [τινι] Gn 26,35; *to strive, to wrangle, to quarrel* 2 Kgs 14,10; *to strive with* [μετά τινος] Sir 8,2; *id.* [τινι] 1 Sm 12,14; *to strive about* [περί τινος] Sir 11,9

Cf. BARR 1974a, 198-215; HELBING 1928, 237-238; SPICQ 1978a, 288-291

(→συν-)

**ἐριτεύομαι** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 2,11

*to serve, to work for hire*

**ἔριθος,-ου** N2F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 38,12; Od 11,12

*one who spins, weaver*

**ἐρικτός,-ή,-όν** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 2,14

*ground, pounded* (of grain)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 91

**ἔριον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 1-2-4-4-0=11

Dt 22,11; Jgs 6,37; Is 1,18; 51,8

*wool*

**ἔρις,-ιδος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 28,11; 40,4.9

*quarrel, strife*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 288-291

**ἐρίφιον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 2,13

*kid; neol.?*

**ἔριφος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 8-13-6-1-5=33

Gn 27,9.16; 37,31; 38,17.20

*kid*

**ἐρμηνεία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,0; Sir prol.,20; 47,17

*explanation, interpretation* Sir 47,17; *translation* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,0

→ TWNT

**ἐρμηνευτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 42,23

*interpreter*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐρμηνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 42,17b; Est 10,31; Ezr 4,7

*to translate* Est 10,31; *to interpret, to translate* Ezr 4,7; *to describe* Jb 42,17b

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, μεθ-)

**έρπετόν,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2N 31-1-6-2-4=44**

Gn 1,20.21.24.25.26

*creeping thing, reptile* Gn 1,24

ζῴον έρπετόν *animal of the reptile kind, reptiloid* Gn 1,21

\*Is 16,1 ὡς έρπετὰ (ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν) *like reptiles (on the land)*-(לארץ) כרמ/כרמ for MT כר משל-ארץ *lamb(s) to the ruler of the land*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 94

**ἔρπω V 10-0-1-1-0=12**

Gn 1,26.28.30; 6,20; Lv 11,29

*to move slowly, to creep*

(→ἐξ-)

**έρυθαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,14

*to dye red or scarlet*

**έρύθημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 63,1

*scarlet, dyed red* (of garments)

**έρυθριάω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 5,1b; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,14

*to blush, to colour up, to be abashed*

(→προς-)

**έρυθροδανώω V 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 25,5; 26,14; 35,7.23; 39,20(34)

*to dye with madder, to dye red*

**έρυθρός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 13-5-1-6-5=30**

Ex 10,19; 13,18; 15,4.22; 23,31

*red*

έρυμνος,-ή,-όν      A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,5

*fenced, fortified, strong*

έρυμνότης,-ητος      N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 10,34; 12,14

*strength, security*

έρυσίβη,-ης      N1F 1-1-3-1-0=6

Dt 28,42; 1 Kgs 8,37; Hos 5,7; Jl 1,4; 2,25

*blight, mildew*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 77

έρχομαι<sup>+</sup>      V 145-397-153-171-188=1054

Gn 10,19(bis).30; 11,31; 12,5

*to come, to go* Gn 14,5; *to come* Eccl 1,4; *to come, to arrive at* [εἶς τι] Gn 10,19; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Gn 22,3; *id.* [πρός τι] Gn 34,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] (in hostile sense) 2 Chr 14,10; *to go as far as* [ἕως τινός] Dt 1,20; *to visit* [πρός τινα] Gn 24,30; *id.* [τινι] Zech 9,9; *to come into* [εἶς τι] Wis 8,20; *to appear* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,13; *to come* (metaph.) Gn 18,21; *to come to* [+inf.] Gn 23,2; *ἐρχόμενος coming, future* Jer 29(47),4; τὰ ἐρχόμενα *what is to come* Est 8,12i; *ἐλευστέος one must come* 2 Mc 6,17

ἦλθεν ἡ πόλις εἰς συνοχήν *the city was besieged* Jer 52,5; ἦλθεν γὰρ Ἰσραηλ ὁδὸν Αθαριν *Israel came by the way of Atharin* Nm 21,1; ἕως ὅτου ἔλθωμεν εἰς μέσον αὐτῶν *till we come in the midst of them* Neh 4,5; ἔρχεται εἰς συνάντησίν σοι *he comes to meet you* Gn 32,7; εἰς βουλήν αὐτῶν μὴ ἔλθοι ἡ ψυχὴ μου *oh, my soul! do not come into their the counsel* Gn 49,6; καὶ πᾶν, ὃ ἐὰν ἔλθῃ ἐν τῷ ἀριθμῷ *and all that might be numbered* Lv 27,32; ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν σου τοῦ οἰκοδομῆσαι *it came into your heart to build a house* 1 Kgs 8,18

\*Hos 10,10 ἦλθεν corr. ἦλθον *I came*-תאב for MT באתי *in my desire*; \*Am 6,3 οἱ ἐρχόμενοι *those arriving* corr. οἱ εὐχόμενοι *the ones praying?*-המנדרים הנדרים? for MT המנדים הנדים *those excluding or supposing (the evil day) to be far away*; \*1 Chr 2,24 ἦλθε Χαλεβ *Chaleb came*-בא כלב for MT בכלב/ב in Chaleb; \*Ct 2,10 ἐλθέ *come*-ךָ לך for MT לך to you; \*Neh 2,19 ἦλθον *they come*-באו דבוא for MT בוזו דבזו *they despised*

see εἶμι (ιέναι)

Cf. MURAKA 1990b, 34-35; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άν-, ἀντιπαρ-, ἀπ-, δι-, διεξ-, εἰς-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, ἐπαν-, ἐπεις-, ἐπεξ-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συν-, συνεις-, συνεξ-, ὑπ-)

έρῶ

fut. of λέγω

(→άντ-)

έρωδιός,-οῦ      N2M 2-0-0-1-0=3

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,16; Ps 103(104),17

*heron*

**ἔρωσ,-ωτος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 7,18; 30,16

*love* (between the sexes)

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; SWINN 1990, 51-52; →NIDNTT

**ἔρωτάω<sup>+</sup> V 14-29-12-9-6=70**

Gn 24,47.57; 32,18.30(bis)

A: *to ask* [abs.] Dt 13,15; *id.* [τινά τι] Ezr 5,10; *to ask about a thing* [τι] Gn 32,30; *id.* [τινά τι] 1 Sm 30,21 *to question, to ask* [τινα] Gn 24,47; *id.* [+dir. question introduced by λέγων] Gn 32,18; *to ask sb concerning sb* [τινα περί τινος] Is 45,11; *to inquire of* [διά τινος] 1 Sm 23,4; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 1 Chr 14,14; *to beg, to entreat* [τινά τι] 1 Sm 30,21

P: *to be asked* 2 Sm 20,18

ἔρωτήσω σε λόγον *I shall ask you one thing, I shall ask you a question* Jer 45(38),14; ἔρωτήσωμεν τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς *let us interrogate her mouth, let us ask her* (semit., rendering MT וְנִשְׁאַלָהּ אֶת־פִּיהָ) Gn 24,57

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40-41; WEVERS 1993,371Gn 24,57; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-)

**ἔρώτημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 33,3

*question*

**εσεφιν N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Chr 26,15.17

= עִפְּוֹן *stores*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 68

**ἔσθῆς,-ῆτος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 8,68.70; 2 Mc 8,35; 11,8

*clothing, garment*

**ἔσθησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,33; 3 Mc 1,16

*clothing, raiment*

**ἔσθίω<sup>+</sup> V 264-145-115-93-69=686**

Gn 2,16.17(bis); 3,1.2

*to eat, to consume*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 131-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-, συγκατ-, συν-)

**ἔσοπτρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 7,26; Sir 12,11

*looking glass, mirror*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 149-150; SPICQ 1978a, 292-295; →TWNT

**ἑσπέρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 71-22-9-20-7=129**

Gn 1,5.8.13.19.23

*evening* Gn 1,5; ἑσπέρας *at eve* Gn 19,1

(τὸ) πρὸς ἑσπέραν *towards evening* Gn 8,11; κατὰ τὴν ἑσπέραν *at even-tide, in the evening* 3 Mc 5,5; εἰς τὸ ἑσπέρας *at evening* Gn 49,27

\*Ezr 4,20 ἑσπέρας *west* corr.? πέραν see mss for MT עבר *beyond*; \*1 Sm 23,24 καθ' ἑσπέραν *in the evening*-בערב for MT בערבה *in the Arabah*; \*Is 21,13 ἑσπέρας *in the evening*-בְּעֶרְבִּי for MT בְּעֶרְבִּי *concerning Arabia*

**ἑσπερινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-0-6-0=8**

Lv 23,5; 2 Kgs 16,15; Ps 140(141),2; Prv 7,9; Dn 9,21

*towards evening*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 188

**ἑστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,12

*home*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 86-87; SHIPP 1979, 249-250

**ἑστιατορία,-ας N1F 0-2-0-2-0=4**

2 Kgs 25,30(bis); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,1.23

*allowance of food* 2 Kgs 25,30; *feast* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,1

**ἑσχάρα,-ας N1F 7-1-3-2-1=14**

Ex 27,4(bis).5(bis); 30,3

*grate, grating* Ex 27,4; *hearth, fireplace* Prv 26,21

\*Jb 41,11 ἑσχάραι *hearths* -ידודי(/ד?) for MT כידודי *sparks of*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 26; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 275; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἑσχαρίτης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 6,19

*that which is baked over the fire*

**ἑσχατίζω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; 1 Mc 5,53

*to be last, to come too late; id. [abs.] 1 Mc 5,53; id. [+inf.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; neol.*

**ἔσχατογήρως,-ως,-ων** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 41,2; 42,8

*in extreme old age*

**ἔσχατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 21-22-37-42-32=154

Gn 33,2; 49,1; Ex 4,8; Lv 23,16; 27,18

local sense: *last* Gn 33,2; *farthest, uttermost, extreme* Dt 34,2

temporal sense: *last* 2 Chr 16,11; *final* (day) in the rendering of the stereotyped expression באחרית הימים Hos 3,5

εἰς τὴν ἔσχάτην *at the last (time)* Eccl 1,11; ἀπ' ἔσχατου βορρᾶ *from the furthest north* Ez 38,6

\*1 Kgs 9,26 ἔσχατης *farthest (sea)*-הַיָּם(ים) for MT הַיָּם(ים) *(sea) of reeds*; \*Jer 9,1 ἔσχατον *most remote (lodging)*-אָהוּרֹן for MT אָהוּרֹן *(a lodging of) travellers*; \*Jon 2,6 ἔσχατη *lowest (depth)*-הַיָּם for MT הַיָּם *(sea)weed*; \*Jb 8,13 τὰ ἔσχατα *the ends*-אָהוּרֹת for MT אָהוּרֹת *paths*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 250; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97-98; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔσω<sup>+</sup>** D 7-7-2-1-2=19

Gn 39,11; Ex 26,33; Lv 10,18; 16,2.12

*to within, into* 2 Chr 29,16; *within, inside* Gn 39,11

τὸ ἔσω *inward parts* 1 Kgs 6,15; τὰ ἔσω τῆς οἰκίας *household* Jb 1,10

ἔσώτερόν τινος *within* Ex 26,33;

see ἐσώτατος, ἐσώτερος

→ TWNT

**ἔσωθεν<sup>+</sup>** D 5-6-11-1-2=25

Gn 6,14; Ex 25,11; 36,26(39,19); 38(37),2; Lv 14,41

*(from) within*

**ἐσώτατος,-η,-ον** A 0-2-0-1-0=3

1 Kgs 6,30; 7,36(50); Jb 28,18

sup. of ἔσω; *innermost*

**ἐσώτερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-3-20-1-1=25

1 Kgs 6,29; 1 Chr 28,11; 2 Chr 23,20; Ez 8,3.16

comp. of ἔσω; *inner*

→ NIDNTT

**ἐτάζω** V 1-2-1-7-4=15

Gn 12,17; 1 Chr 28,9; 29,17; Jer 17,10; Ps 7,10

*to visit, to try, to afflict* Gn 12,17; *to examine, to test* 1 Ezr 9,16

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 119

(→ἀν-, ἔξ-)

**ἐταίρα,-ας** N1F 0-2-0-1-2=5

Jgs 11,2; Prv 19,13; 2 Mc 6,4; Sir 41,22  
*courtesan* 2 Mc 6,4; *courtesan, pro-stitute* Prv 19,3

**ἐταιρίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 9,3  
M: *to be a courtesan*

**ἐταῖρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-12-0-8-8=28

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,11.20; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,17; 2 Sm 13,3; 15,32  
*comrade, companion, friend*  
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 296-298; WALTERS 1973, 214-218; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔτασις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 10,17; 12,6; 31,14  
*trial, affliction; neol.*

**ἐτασμός,-οῦ** N2M 1-0-0-0-2=3

Gn 12,17; Jdt 8,27; 2 Mc 7,37  
*trial, affliction; neol.?*  
Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 44-45

**ἐτερόζυγος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,19  
*animal of a different kind, an animal yoked differently*  
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 299-300

**ἐτεροκλινῶς** D 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 12,34  
*rebelliously, inclined to the other side*

**ἕτερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 68-41-47-42-60=258

Gn 4,25; 8,10.12; 17,21; 26,21  
*another* Gn 4,25; *other* Dt 4,28; *one or the other (of two)* 1 Kgs 3,22  
*γενεὰ ἕτέρα the next generation* Ps 47(48),14  
\*Is 44,24 ἕτερος *else*-אחר for MT אתי *with me*; \*Ez 11,19 ἕτεραν *another*-אחר for MT אחד *one*, see also  
Ez 17,7; \*Jb 18,19 ἕτεροι *aliens*-אחרים for MT אחרנים *westerners*; \*Neh 2,1 ἕτερος *another*-רע for MT רע  
*sad*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,8 ἕτερα *other*-אחרות for MT הזות *conspicuous*  
Cf. SHIPP 1979, 251-252; WALTERS 1973, 215-218; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἐτέρωθεν** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,4

*on the other side, opposite*

**ἔτι<sup>+</sup> D 93-138-148-82-88=549**

Gn 2,9.19; 7,4; 8,10.12

*yet* Gn 8,10; *still* Gn 18,29; *no longer* [+neg.] Gn 9,11

\*Gn 49,27 ἔτι *yet*-וְעַד for MT דָּא<sup>III</sup> *prey*

**ἔτοιμάζω<sup>+</sup> V 11-49-26-47-40=173**

Gn 24,14.31.44; 43,16.25

A: *to prepare* Gn 24,14

M: *to prepare oneself, to make oneself ready* Jos 9,4

P: *to be prepared* 1 Sm 20,31

\*Gn 24,14 ἔτοιμάσας *you have prepared*-הכנות? for MT הכחת *you have appointed?*; \*Jos 9,4 ἔτοιμάσαντο *they prepared*-יצטירו *they made provisions* for MT יצטירו וְצִירָה *they acted like envoys*? (LXX double transl. of the Hebr.); \*Jb 41,2 ἔτοιμάσταί μοι *it has been prepared by me*-יועדני for MT יועדני *will stir him up*

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; 1966=1972 109; HELBING 1928, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προ-)

**ἔτοιμασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-8-1=11**

Na 2,4; Zech 5,11; Ps 9,38(10,17); 64(65),10; 88(89),15

*preparation* Ps 64(65),10; *foundation, base* Ezr 2,68

\*Ps 9,38(10,17) ἔτοιμασίαν *preparation*-תכונה for MT תכין *you will confirm*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἔτοιμος,-η/-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 7-13-6-11-23=60**

Ex 15,17; 19,11.15; 34,2; Lv 16,21

*prepared* Ex 15,17; *ready* Ex 19,11

Cf. BISSOLI 1983, 53-56; HARL 1992a, 154-155; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἑτόίμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Dn 3,15; Ezr 7,17.21.26

*readily, willingly*

→ NIDNTT

**ἔτος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 189-271-75-93-90=718**

Gn 5,3.4.5.6.7

*year* Gn 5,3

εἶμι ἔτων *to be ... years old* Gn 7,6; κατὰ ἔτος *every year* 2 Mc 11,3

\*Ps 89(90),5 ἔτη *year(s)*-נהָפּ for MT נָפּ *sleep*



**εὖ<sup>+</sup> D 25-1-7-8-19=60**

Gn 12,13.16; 32,10.13; 40,14

*well, good* Gn 12,16; *very* [+adv.] 2 Mc 8,30

εὖ σε ποιήσω *I shall do good to you, I shall deal well with you* Gn 32,10; εὖ δὲ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς ταῖς μαίαις *God dealt well with the midwives* Ex 1,20; ὅπως ἂν εὖ μοι γένηται διὰ σέ *that it may be well with me because of you, that I may prosper because of you* Gn 12,13

see εὖγε

**εὐαγγελία,-ας N1F 0-5-0-0-0=5**

2 Sm 18,20.22.25.27; 2 Kgs 7,9

*good tidings; neol.*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 13; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐαγγέλιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 4,10

εὐαγγέλια *good tidings, good news*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 12-13; SPICQ 1982, 302-305; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐαγγελίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-10-9-3-1=23**

1 Sm 31,9; 2 Sm 1,20; 4,10; 18,19.20

A: *to preach or to proclaim (as glad tidings)* 1 Kgs 1,42; *to proclaim glad tidings* [τινι] 1 Sm 31,9

M: *to proclaim glad tidings* Ps 39 (40),10; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 10,9

P: *to receive good tidings* 2 Sm 18,31

\*Jl 3,5 καὶ εὐαγγελιζόμενοι *and the receivers of glad tidings*-ומבשרים for MT ובשרידים *and among the survivors*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 223; HORSLEY 1983, 12; SPICQ 1982, 296-302; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐάλωτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,28

*easily taken or caught*

**εὐανδρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,7; 15,17

*manliness*

**εὐαπάντητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,9

*affable, courteous*

**εὐαρεστέω<sup>+</sup> V 8-1-0-4-1=14**

Gn 5,22.24; 6,9; 17,1; 24,40

*to be pleasing* [abs.] Ps. 34(35),14; *id.* [τινι] Gn 5,22; *id.* [τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 10,16

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 94-95.198; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐάρεστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 4,10; 9,10

*pleasing, acceptable*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐάρμοστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 33,32; 4 Mc 14,3

*harmonious*

**εὖγε<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-4-10-0=14

Ez 6,11(bis); 26,2; 36,2; Ps 34(35),21

*good, well done!*; see εὖ

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 166

**εὐγένεια,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 14,42; 4 Mc 8,4; Wis 8,3

*nobility (of birth)*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 522

**εὐγενής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-7=8

Jb 1,3; 2 Mc 10,13; 4 Mc 6,5; 9,13.24

*well born* Jb 1,3; *noble* 4 Mc 9,24

**εὐγενίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,13

*to ennoble, to exercise honourably*

**εὐγενῶς** D 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 14,42; 4 Mc 6,22.30; 9,22; 12,14

*nobly, bravely*

**εὐγνωμοσύνη,-ης** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12f

*courtesy, considerateness*

**εὖγνωστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Prv 3,15; 5,6; 26,26

*well known, familiar* Prv 3,15; *easy to discern* Prv 5,6

**εὐδία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 3,15

*fair weather*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 305; →NIDNTT

**εὐδοκέω<sup>+</sup> V 6-10-6-15-22=59**

Gn 24,26.48; 33,10; Lv 26,34(bis)

A: *to consent* [abs.] Gn 24,26; *to be pleasing* [abs.] 2 Chr 10,7; *to be content with, to find pleasure in* [τινα] Gn 33,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ps 43(44),4; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jdt 15,10; *to enjoy* [τι] Lv 26,34; *to consent, to approve* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,39; *to consent, to agree* [+inf.] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,10

P: *to be favoured, to prosper* 1 Chr 29,23

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,18 εὐδόκησας *you have been pleased to* corr.? ἔδωκας for MT נתת *you have given*, cpr. Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,18

neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 67. 201(Gn 24,26); HELBING 1928, 262-265; LEE, J. 1983, 97; SPICQ 1982, 307-311; WALTERS 1973, 317; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→συν-)

**εὐδοκία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-9-18=28**

1 Chr 16,10; Ps 5,13; 18(19),15; 50(51),20; 68(69),14

*goodwill, approval* 1 Chr 16,10; *pleasure* Ps 144(145),16

\*Ps 140(141),5 ἐν ταῖς εὐδοκίαις αὐτῶν *in their friendship?, in their goodwill?*-ברעותיהם/ב רעהה? for MT םהרעותיהם/ב רעהה *against their evil deeds*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 194; SPICQ 1982, 311-315; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐδοκιμέω V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Gn 43,23; Sir 39,34; 40,25; 41,16

A: *to be genuine* (of money) Gn 43,23

P: *to be highly esteemed, to be popular* Sir 39,34

**εὐδόκιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,5

*of good repute, honoured, famous, glorious*

**εὐδράνεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,19

*bodily strength and health*; neol.

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 93

**εὔδω**

(→καθ-, παρακαθ-)

**εὐειδής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,4

*well shaped, comely, beautiful*

**εὐεκτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 17,22

*to be in good health; εὐεκτεῖν ποιέω to promote good health* Prv 17,22

**εὐέλπιδος, -ιδος A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 19,18; 3 Mc 2,33; Wis 12,19

*hopeful, cheerful*

**εὐεξία, -ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,15

*good habit of body, good health*

**εὐεργεσία, -ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Ps 77(78),11; 2 Mc 6,13; 9,26; 4 Mc 8,17; Wis 16,11

*good deed, benefit* Ps 77(78),11; *well doing, kindness* Wis 16,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 307; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐεργετέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-6=10**

Ps 12(13),6; 56(57),3; 114(116),7; Est 8,12c; 2 Mc 10,38

A: *to be a benefactor* Est 8,12c; *to do good services to, to show kindness to* [τινα] Ps 12(13),6

P: *to be benefited* Wis 3,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 308-309; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐεργέτημα, -ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,20

*service done, benefit, kindness*

**εὐεργέτης, -ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-2-4=6**

Est 8,12c.12n; 2 Mc 4,2; 3 Mc 3,19; 6,24

*benefactor*

Cf. NOCK 1951=1972 720-735; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1976, 177-191; SPICQ 1978a, 309-313; →TWNT

**εὐεργετικός, -ή, -όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,23

*beneficent*

**εὐζωνος, -ος, -ον A 0-2-0-0-1=3**

Jos 1,14; 4,13; Sir 36,26

*well equipped*

**εὐήθης, -ης, -ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,32

*foolish*

**εὐήκοος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 25,12; PSal 18,4; LtJ 1,59

*obedient*

**εὐημερέω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,35; 12,11; 13,16

*to be successful, to have good luck*

**εὐημερία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 5,6; 8,8; 10,28; 14,14; 3 Mc 3,11

*prosperity, health and wealth*

**εὐήχος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 150,5; Jb 30,7

*euphonious, melodious, pleasing to the ear* Ps 150,5

\*Jb 30,7 εὐήχων *euphonious-ὀπιψ<sup>II</sup>* for MT *ἄπιψ ὀπιψ<sup>I</sup> shrub*

**εὐθαλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,4(1)

*to bloom, to thrive*

**εὐθαλής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,21(18)

*blooming, flourishing, thriving*

**εὐθαρσής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezz 8,27; 2 Mc 8,21; 3 Mc 1,7

*of good courage, bold*

**εὐθαρσῶς** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,10

*boldly*

**εὐθετος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 31(32),6; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 15

*convenient, well fitting*

**εὐθέως<sup>+</sup>** D 0-1-0-1-12=14

Jos 6,11; Jb 5,3; 1 Ezz 1,28; 1 Mc 11,22; 2 Mc 3,8

*straightaway, forthwith, immediately*

→ NIDNTT

**εὐθηνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-4-9-1=14**

Jer 12,1; 17,8; Hos 10,1; Zech 7,7; Ps 67(68),18

*to be prosperous* Jb 21,9; *to thrive, to flourish* Ps 127(128),3

\*Ps 67(68),18 εὐθηνούντων *thriving ones*-םינאש? for MT קאש *highness*

**εὐθηνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 6-0-1-5-0=12**

Gn 41,29.31.34.47.48

*prosperity, plenty; neol.?*

**εὐθής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-27-1-8-2=38**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 21,25; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,6; 1 Sm 29,6; 2 Sm 1,18; 17,4

*straightforward, right(eous)* (of pers., in moral sense) 1 Sm 29,6; *right* 2 Sm 17,4; τὸ εὐθέες *that which is right* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,6

ἐπὶ βιβλίου τοῦ εὐθοῦς *in the Book of the Righteous* 2 Sm 1,18; τοῖς εὐθέσι πρέπει αἴνεσις *praise is fitting for the straightforward, praise becomes the righteous* Ps 32(33),1

neol.; see εὐθύς

**εὐθίκτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,38

*touching the point, conveniently*

**εὐθραστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,13

*easily broken, brittle*

**εὐθυμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,26

*cheerful*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 314-317

**εὐθυνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,28

*setting straight, chastisement*

**εὐθύνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-4-0-1-9=15**

Nm 22,23; Jos 24,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,7; 1 Sm 18,20.26

*to guide straight, to direct* [τινα] Nm 22,23; *to make straight, to put straight* (metaph.) Sir 2,2; *to chastise* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,17

ἠεὐθύνθη ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ *it pleased him* 1 Sm 18,20

(→κατ-)

**εὐθύς,-εἶα,-ύ<sup>+</sup> A 2-13-13-35-8=71**

Gn 33,12; Nm 23,3; Jos 8,14; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,3; 21,25

*straightaway, immediate, straight, direct* Ps 106(107),7; *straightforward, frank, right* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,3; ἡ εὐθεῖα (sc. γραμμή) *straight line* Gn 33,12

κατ' εὐθύ *on level ground* 1 Kgs 21 (20),23; κατ' εὐθύ *direct, opposite (place)* Ez 46,9; ἐπανήξει κατ' εὐθεῖαν *he will return the straight way* Sir 4,18

→ NIDNTT

**εὐθύς<sup>+</sup> D 3-0-1-1-0=5**

Gn 15,4; 24,45; 38,29; Ez 23,40

*straightway, forthwith* Jb 3,11; (καὶ) εὐθύς *behold!* Gn 38,29

Cf. TABACHOVITZ 1956, 29-32

**εὐθύτης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-0-17-4=24**

Jos 24,14; 1 Kgs 3,6; 9,4; Ps 9,9; 10(11),7

*righteousness* Jos 24,14; *uprightness* 1 Kgs 3,6

**εὐιλατεύω V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Dt 29,19; Ps 102(103),3; Jdt 16,15

*to be merciful to* [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 215

**εὐίλατος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 98(99),8; 1 Ezr 8,53

*merciful* (of God)

**εὐκαιρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Ps 9,10.22(10,1); 144(145),15; 1 Mc 11,42; Sir 38,24

*good season, opportunity, (convenient) time*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 318-319; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐκαιρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Ps 103(104),27; 2 Mc 14,29; 15,20; 3 Mc 4,11; 5,44

*well timed, seasonable* Ps 103(104),27; *convenient, well situated* 2 Mc 15,20; τὸ εὐκαιρον *good season* 2 Mc 14,29

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 319; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐκαίρως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 18,22

*seasonably, opportunely*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 320

**εὐκατάλλακτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,13

*easily appeased, placable*

**εὐκαταφρόνητος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 30,9(49,15); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,21

*easy to be despised, contemptible*

**εὐκίνητος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 7,22; 13,11

*easily moved*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 485

**εὐκλής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 31(48),17; Wis 3,15

*famous, glorious*

**εὐκλεια,-ας**     **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,19; 3 Mc 2,31; Wis 8,18

*glory, good repute*

**εὐκληματέω**     **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 10,1

*to grow luxuriantly; neol.?*

**εὐκολος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,3

*easy (to understand)*

**εὐκοπία,-ας**     **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,25

*ease, facility; neol.?*

**εὐκοπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 3,18; Sir 22,15

*easy; neol.?*

**εὐκοσμέω**     **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 8,15

*to behave in an orderly fashion; neol.*

**εὐκοσμία,-ας**     **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 32,2; 45,7



*orderly behaviour, good conduct, decency*

**εὔκυκλος,-ος,-ον**    **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,21

*well rounded, well drawn* (of a bow in the sky)

**εὐλάβεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>**    **N1F 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jos 22,24; Prv 28,14; Wis 17,8

*caution, discretion concerning sth* [τινος] Jos 22,24; *godly fear* Wis 17,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐλαβέομαι<sup>+</sup>**    **V 2-2-12-5-17=38**

Ex 3,6; Dt 2,4; 1 Sm 18,15,29; Is 51,12

*to be afraid* 1 Sm 18,15; *to be cautious that, to be afraid that* [μή +subj.] 1 Mc 12,40; *to be afraid that* [+inf.] Ex 3,6; *to beware of, to dread* [τινα] Dt 2,4; *to reverence, to pay honour to, to fear (God)* [τινα] Na 1,7; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Zph 1,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 25-26; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 27-28; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ὑπ-)

15

**εὐλαβής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>**    **A 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Lv 15,31; Mi 7,2

*keeping clean of, keeping from* [ἀπό τινος] Lv 15,31; *pious, reverent* Mi 7,2

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐλαβῶς**    **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,11

*reverently, piously, in pious reverence*

**εὐλαλος,-ος,-ον**    **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

---

<sup>15</sup>Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

<sup>+</sup>Used in the New Testament

**A** A = adjective

**1** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**2** Total word occurrences

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**D** D = adverb

Jb 11,2; Sir 6,5  
*well spoken, eloquent*

**εὐλογέω<sup>+</sup> V 119-72-23-166-136=516**

Gn 1,22.28; 2,3; 5,2; 9,1

*to bless, to praise* Gn 1,22; *to curse* (euph.) 1 Kgs 20(21),10

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962b=1980 315-317.322-323; CARAGOUNIS 1977 48; HARL 1986a, 56; HELBING 1928, 17-20; HORSLEY 1987 113.151; LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; WALTERS 1973, 143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→έν-, κατ-)

**εὐλογητός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 10-15-1-28-20=74**

Gn 9,26; 12,2; 14,20; 24,27.31

*blessed*; neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962b=1980 315-317; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐλογία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 32-13-10-16-30=101**

Gn 27,12.35.36(bis).38

*(act of) blessing* Gn 27,12; *gift, bounty* Jos 15,19; *blessing called down or bestowed* Prv 10,22; *praise* Sir 50,20(22)

ποιήσατε μετ' ἐμοῦ εὐλογίαν *make peace with me!* 2 Kgs 18,31

CARAGOUNIS 1977, 48; → NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐλογιστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 5,22; 8,15; 13,5.7

*caution, prudence, circumspection*

**εὐμαθῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

*skilfully*

**εὐμεγέθης,-ης,-ες A 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 9,2; Bar 3,26

*tall*

**εὐμελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,17

*melodious*

---

**V** V = verb

**N** N = noun

**1** 1 = first declension

**F** F = feminine

**εὐμένεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,29

*goodwill, favour*

**εὐμενής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,31; 13,26

*well disposed*

**εὐμενίζομαι**

(→ἐξ-)

**εὐμενῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 6,16

*favourably*

**εὐμετάβολος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 17,20

*easily changed, changeable*

**εὐμήκης,-ης,-ες A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 9,2

*tall*

**εὐμορφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 8,10; Wis 7,10

*beauty of form*

**εὐμορφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 9,8

*shapely, fair of form, comely*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 256

**εὐνοέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 8,12u; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,43; 3 Mc 7,11

*to be well inclined to, to be favourable to [τινι]*

→ TWNT

**εὐνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-3-15=18**

Est 2,23; 3,13c; 6,4; 1 Mc 11,33.53

*goodwill, favour* Sir prol.,16; *εὐνοιαι benevolences, gifts or presents in token of goodwill* 1 Mc 11,53

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 69; SPICQ 1982, 321; →TWNT

**εὐνομία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 3,20; 4,24; 7,9; 18,4

*good order, observance of the law*

**εὖνους,-ους,-ουν**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,3

*well disposed to, kindly to* [τινι]

**εὐνοῦχος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** **N1M 3-10-5-13-4=35**

Gn 39,1; 40,2.7; 1 Sm 8,15; 1 Kgs 22,9

*eunuch* 1 Sm 8,15; *one who is by nature incapable of begetting children* Wis 3,14; *chamberlain* Gn 39,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐοδία,-ας**     **N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 25,15; 1 Ezr 8,6.50; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,6; Sir 10,5

*good journey* 1 Ezr 8,6; *success* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,6

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 197; HARL 1992a, 152; WALTERS 1973, 73-74

**εὐόδος,-ος,-ον** **A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Nm 14,41; Prv 11,9; 1 Ezr 7,3

*free from difficulty, easy*

**εὐοδώ<sup>+</sup>**     **V 10-21-6-15-29=81**

Gn 24,12.21.27.40.42

A: *to help on the way, to lead prosperously* [τινα] Gn 24,27; *to set on the way prosperously, to send prosperously* [τινα] Jgs 4,8; *to help on the way, to prosper* [abs.] (metaph.) 1 Chr 22,11; *id.* [τινι] 2 Chr 14,6; *to make prosperous* [τι] Gn 39,3; *to give success in* [τινί τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,12; *to give success in* [+inf.] 2 Mc 10,7

P: *to have a prosperous journey* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,11; *to prosper, to be successful* (of things) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,5

εἰ εὐόδωκεν κύριος τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ *whether the Lord had made his way or journey prosperous* Gn 24,21; εὐόδωσον ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ σήμερον *guide me happily forwards today, let me prosper today, let me succeed today* Gn 24,12

\*2 Chr 35,13 εὐοδώθη *went on well-ὠπλζ for MT חוה צלחצ חחצלז pans*

Cf. HARL 1986a 199-200; 1994 199 (Gn 24,12); HELBING 1928, 94-95; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**εὐόδως**     **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

---

**M** M = masculine

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Prv 30,29

*easily*

**εὖοπτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 60

*conspicuous*

**εὐπαθέω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 91(92),15; Jb 21,23

*to be prosperous, to live comfortably*

**εὐπάρυφος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 23,12

*with a fine purple border; τοὺς ἐνδεδυκότας εὐπάρυφα those who wear fine garments*

**εὐπείθεια,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 5,16; 9,2; 12,6; 15,9

*ready obedience*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 323-324

**εὐπειθέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,6

*to be disposed to obey*

**εὐπορέω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-0-0-0-1=4

Lv 25,26.28.49; Wis 10,10

A: *to cause to thrive, to make sb thrive* [τινα] Wis 10,10

P: *to prosper, to thrive* Lv 25,26

Cf. HELBING 1928, 79; SPICQ 1978a, 328; WALTERS 1973, 119

**εὐπραξία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,5.6

*well-doing, good conduct*

**εὐπρέπεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-2-7-7=17

2 Sm 15,25; Jer 23,9; Ez 16,14; Ps 25(26),8; 49(50),2

*goodly appearance, comeliness* 2 Sm 15,25; *dignity* Ps 92(93),1

\*Jer 23,9 εὐπρεπείας *majesty*-דְּבָרִים for MT דְּבָרִים *words*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 261; SPICQ 1978a, 320

**εὐπρεπής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 0-2-1-1-2=6

2 Sm 1,23; 23,1; Zech 10,3; Jb 18,15; Wis 7,29

*good-looking, comely* 2 Sm 1,23; *beautiful* 2 Sm 23,1

**εὐπρεπῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,10; Wis 13,11

*handsomely, elegantly*

**εὐπροσήγορος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 6,5

*affable, courteous*

**εὐπρόσωπος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 12,11

*pleasing to the eye, fair in outward show, beautiful*

**εὔρεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-3-0-4=7**

Jer 45(38),2; 46(39),18; 51,35(45,5); Sir 20,9; 29,4

*finding, that which is found unexpectedly, piece of good luck, windfall* Jer 45(38),2; *sum realised by a sale* Sir 20,9

**εὔρεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 14,12; Sir 13,26

*invention, conception*

**εὐρετής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 16,20; 2 Mc 7,31

*inventor, discoverer*

**εὐρετός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,6

*found at, situated at*; \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,6 τῆ εὐρετῆ *found at*-המצא המצא for MT מצב וצב post, *garrison* (double transl. of מצב, cpr. στάσις)

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146; SOISALON-SOININEN 1951, 81

**εὐρίσκω<sup>+</sup> V 117-157-57-148-134=613**

Gn 2,20; 4,14.15; 5,24; 6,8

A: *to find* Gn 4,14; *to find out, to discover* Gn 26,19; *to befall* [τινα] Gn 44,34; *to acquire wealth* [abs.] Lv 25,47; *to find sb in such a state* [τινα +pred.] Hos 6,3; *to find that* [+ptc.] Est 8,12p

P: *to be found* Gn 18,29; *id.* [+pred.] (mostly of pers.) Wis 8,11; *to be found that* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Ezr 2,21; *to amount to, to stand at* [+pred.] 1 Chr 20,2

---

3 3 = third declension

N N = neuter

ἐὰν δὲ μὴ εὐρίσκη αὐτοῦ ἡ χεὶρ ζευγος τρυγόνων *if he cannot afford a pair of turtledoves, if he does not have a pair of turtledoves* Lv 5,11; καὶ τοῦ μὴ εὐρίσκοντος τῆ χειρί *and of him who cannot afford* Lv 14,32

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,26 ηὐρέθη *is found* corr.? ἐρρήθη, cpr. Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,26; \*Ez 27,33 εὔρες *you acquired*-תצא for MT תצא *when coming forth*; \*Hos 6,3 εὐρήσομεν αὐτόν *we will find him*-נמצא for MT מוצא *his coming out*; \*Am 2,16 εὐρήσει *he shall find*-אצמ' for MT גימא *the strong*; \*Zech 12,5 εὐρήσομεν *we shall find*-אצמ' for MT הצמא *strength*; \*Ps 72(73),10 εὔρεθήσονται *they shall be found*-אצמו for MT ימצו *they are drained*

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 147; LEE, J. 1983, 51; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
(→ἀν-, ἐξ-)

**εὖρος,-ους N3N 13-4-36-3-1=57**

Ex 25,23; 26,2.8; 27,1.12

*breadth, width*; δύο πήχεος τὸ εὖρος *two cubits wide*

**εὐρυθμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17s

*harmonious, rhythmical*

**εὐρύς,-εῖα,-ύ A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 38,4(37,5).10(37,14).24(5)

*wide, broad*; εὐρεῖς *wide enough*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 364

**εὐρυχωρία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 26,22

*large open space, free room*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 295

**εὐρύχωρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-3-2-4=11**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,10; 2 Chr 18,9; Is 30,23; 33,21; Hos 4,16

*roomy, wide, spacious* Ps 103(104),25; τὸ εὐρύχωρον *open space* 2 Chr 18,9

**εὐρωστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,15

*stout, strong*

**εὐρώστως D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 10,17; 12,27.35; Wis 8,1

*strongly, mightily*

**εὐρωτιάω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 9,5

*to be or become mouldy*

**εὐσέβεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-2-54=58**

Is 11,2; 33,6; Prv 1,7; 13,11; 1 Ezr 1,21

*piety, godliness, religion* (always towards God)

Cf. SPICQ 1981, 219-221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐσεβέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 9,6; 11,5.23; 18,1; Sus<sup>Lxx</sup> 63

*to live, to act piously or reverently* 4 Mc 9,6; *to worship* [τινα] 4 Mc 11,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐσεβής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-4-2-28=34**

Is 24,16; 26,7(bis); 32,8; Prv 12,12; 13,19

*pious, religious* Jdt 8,31; *pious* (among pers., towards the dead) 2 Mc 12,45; *holy, sacred* 4 Mc 6,31

Cf. BOLKESTEIN 1936 184.210; SPICQ 1981, 219-221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὔσημος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 80(81),4

*conspicuous*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐσήμως D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,19

*clearly, distinctly*

**εὔσκιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 11,16

*well shaded, shadowy*

**εὔπλαγχνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 12,7

*compassionate, merciful, full of loving kindness*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐστάθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Est 3,13e; 2 Mc 14,6; 3 Mc 3,26; 6,28; Wis 6,24

*stability, tranquillity*

**εὐσταθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Jer 30,26(49,31); 2 Mc 12,2; 14,25; 3 Mc 7,4

*to be steady, to be stable*



εὐσταθής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 3,13g; Sir 26,18

*steady, quiet*

εὐστοχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,21

*well aimed*

εὐστόχως D 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33

*with a good aim*

εὐστροφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 14,35

*suppleness, versatility*

εὐσυναλλάκτως D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 25,10a

*peaceably*

εὐσημοσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,2

*gracefulness*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 334

εὐσχήμων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 11,25

*graceful*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 335-336; →TWNT

εὐτακτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,27

*to be orderly*

εὐτάκτως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 30,27; 3 Mc 2,1

*in an orderly manner*

εὐταξία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,37; 3 Mc 1,10

*orderly behaviour* 2 Mc 4,37; *good arrangement* 3 Mc 1,10

**εὐτεκνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,9

*blessing of children, (having) many children*

**εὐτελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Wis 10,4; 11,15; 13,14; 15,10

*worthless, of small value* Wis 10,4; *vile* Wis 11,15

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 618

**εὐτελῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,38

*poorly, meanly*

**εὐτήκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,21

*easily melted*

**εὐτολμία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,18

*courage, boldness*

**εὐτονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ecc1 7,7

*vigour*; \*Ecc1 7,7 (καὶ ἀπόλλυσι τὴν καρδίαν) εὐτονίας (αὐτοῦ) (*and it destroys his strong (heart)*) ( וַיִּאבֵד וַיִּתֵּן-לָהּ-מַתָּנָה וַיִּתֵּן-לָהּ מַתָּנָה ( *mtn Arab.?*) for MT מתנה (לב) וַיִּאבֵד אֶת-לֵב ( *and*) a gift (*cor-rupts the heart*)

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 229-230; →SCHLEUSNER (Ecc1 7,7)

**εὐτῆνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,23; 4 Mc 7,10

*vigorous*

**εὐτόνως<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 6,8

*vigorously, loudly*

**εὐτρεπίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,32

*to make ready, to prepare*

**εὐφημέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 5,64

*to acclaim*

**εὐφθαρτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,21

*easily destroyed, perishable*

**εὐφραίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 20-31-49-104-50=254

Lv 23,40; Dt 12,7.12.18; 14,26

A: *to cheer, to gladden* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,13

P: *to enjoy oneself, to rejoice* Lv 23,40

ποιήσω αὐτοὺς εὐφραينوμένους *I will make them merry* Jer 38(31),13

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,11 εὐφραينوμένων *rejoicing*-םמשחמ for MT מןשאבם *the wells*; \*Is 28,22 εὐφρανθείητε *rejoice*-וצלעל for MT תלוצצו *be scornful*; \*Is 45,8 εὐφρανθήτω-וריעו see 1QIs<sup>a</sup> *rejoice!* for MT הרעיפו *let descend*; \*Ez 23,41 εὐφραίνοντο *they rejoiced*-חור for MT שמת *you have set*; \*Ps 76(77),4 εὐφράνθη *rejoiced*-הדה for MT אהמה *moaned*; \*Prv 22,18 εὐφρανοῦσι *they will gladden*-ונו for MT יכנו *they are held*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,24 εὐφραῖναι *to rejoice*-חמשל for MT למשח *to anoint*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 257-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→έν-)

**εὐφροσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-13-47-48-59=170

Gn 31,27; Nm 10,10; Dt 28,47; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,13; 2 Sm 6,12

*mirth, merriment* (also pl.) Gn 31,27

ἐμπλησθήσονται εὐφροσύνης *they shall be filled with joy* Sir 4,12

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 152-153; ROBERT 1958, 208; ROUSSEL 1927, 134-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐφρόσυνος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 14,9; 3 Mc 6,36; 7,19

*cheery, merry*

**εὐφυής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 8,3; 2 Mc 4,32; Wis 8,19

*naturally clever* 1 Ezr 8,3; *convenient* 2 Mc 4,32

Cf. LARCHER 1983 551-552; 1969 270

**εὐχαρις,-ις,-ι** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,20

*charming, gracious*; τὸ εὐχαρι *grace*

**εὐχαριστέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-6=6

Jdt 8,25; 2 Mc 1,11; 12,31; 3 Mc 7,16; Od 14,8

*to be thankful, to return thanks* Wis 18,2; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 8,25

Cf. SCHERMANN 1910, 383-384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

---

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>

**εὐχαριστία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 8,12d; 2 Mc 2,27; Wis 16,28; Sir 37,11

*thankfulness, gratitude* Est 8,12d; *giving of thanks* Wis 16,28

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 558; SCHERMANN 1910, 384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐχάριστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,16

*agreeable*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐχερής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 14,6; Jdt 7,10; 2 Mc 2,27

*easy*

**εὐχερῶς D 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 12,24; Jdt 4,7; 3 Mc 2,31; Wis 6,12

*easily*

**εὐχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 45-9-5-20-12=91**

Gn 28,20; 31,13; Lv 7,16; 22,21.23

*prayer* Jb 16,17; *vow* Nm 6,2; *votive offering* Dt 12,17

\*Jer 11,15 εὐχαί *prayers*-נדרים for MT רבים *the many*; \*Jb 11,17 εὐχή *prayer*-תפלה for MT תעפה *darkness*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 224; HARLÉ 1988 109.187.211; SPICQ 1982, 332-334; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 34-9-5-16-22=86**

Gn 28,20; 31,13; Ex 8,4.5.24

*to pray* Ex 8,4; *to vow* [abs.] Nm 6,20; *id.* [τι] Gn 28,20; *id.* [τί τινι] Nm 21,2; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 8,24; *to vow to* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 4,44

Cf. CIMOSA 1985, 29-42; HARLÉ 1988, 211; SPICQ 1982, 330-331; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, κατ-, προς-)

**εὐχρηστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,33

*ready use*

**εὐχρηστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 31,13; Wis 13,13

*useful, serviceable*

**εὐψυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,18; 4 Mc 6,11; 9,23

*good courage, high spirit*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 337-338

**εὐψυχος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 30,31; 1 Mc 9,14

*of good courage, stout of heart*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 337-338

**εὐψύχως**     **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,20; 3 Mc 7,18

*courageously*

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 198-199

**εὐώδης,-ης,-εξ** **A 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Ex 30,23(bis); 3 Mc 5,45; 7,16

*sweet-smelling, fragrant*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 190-193

**εὐωδία,-ας<sup>+</sup>**     **N1F 42-0-4-3-9=58**

Gn 8,21; Ex 29,18.25.41; Lv 1,9

*sweet smell* Ezr 6,10

ὄσμη εὐωδίας *smell of appeasement* (semit., rendering MT ריח ניחוח; metaph.) Gn 8,21

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 190-199; HARL 1992a, 152; WALTERS 1973, 73; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**εὐωδιάζω**     **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Zech 9,17; Sir 39,14

*to emit a sweet fragrance* Sir 39,14

εὐωδιάζων οἶνος *bouquet wine* Zech 9,17

neol.

**εὐώνυμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 3-7-5-2-2=19**

Ex 14,22.29; Nm 20,17; Jos 13,3; 23,6

*left, on the left hand*

→ NIDNTT

**εὐωχέω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 1,16; 3 Mc 6,40

M/P: *to feed, to fare sumptuously, to feast* Jdt 1,16; *to feast upon* [τι] 3 Mc 6,40

**εὐωχία,-ας<sup>+</sup>**     **N1F 0-0-0-2-7=9**

Est 4,17h; 8,12u; 1 Ezr 3,20; 3 Mc 4,1.8; 5,3

*good cheer, feasting*

**εφαδανω N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,45

= 𐤅𐤍𐤔𐤍 *his palatial tents, his royal tents*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 68

**ἐφάλλομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Sm 10,6; 11,6; 16,13

*to come upon, to spring upon* [ἐπί τινα]; ἐφήλατο πνεῦμα κυρίου ἐπὶ Δαυιδ *the spirit of the Lord came upon David* 1 Sm 11,6 and 16,13; ἐφαλεῖται ἐπὶ σὲ πνεῦμα κυρίου *the spirit of the Lord shall come upon you* 1 Sm 10,6

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 137-138

**ἐφαμαρτάνω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 39(32),35

*to seduce to sin; neol.*

**ἐφάπτω V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Am 6,3; 9,5; 2 Mc 7,1

M: *to lay hold of, to reach, to attain to* [τινος] Am 6,3; *to taste* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Mc 7,1

**ἐφαρμόζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,10

*to apply*

**ἐφέλκω V 1-1-0-0-3=5**

Nm 9,19; Jos 24,29(31); 4 Mc 15,21; Wis 14,20; LtJ 43

A: *to draw* Jos 24,29(31)

M: *to draw to oneself, to attract* 4 Mc 15,21

P: *to be drawn* Nm 9,19; *to be attracted* Wis 14,20

**ἐφέτιος,-α,-ον A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 15,18; Sir 37,11

*annual* Sir 37,11

\*Dt 15,18 ἐφέτιον *annual*-בשנה for MT משנה *duplicate*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 57-58

**ἐφηβεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,9

*a place for the training of youth*

**ἔφηβος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,12

*ephebe, adolescent, young man*

**ἔφηλος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 21,20

*with a white speck on (the eyes)*

**ἐφημερία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-16-0-4-2=22**

1 Chr 9,33; 23,6; 25,8; 26,12; 28,1

*division (of priests) for the daily service of the temple Neh 13,30; daily service of the temple 1 Ezr 1,15; neol.*

**ἐφθός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Nm 6,19; 1 Sm 2,15

*boiled*

**ἐφικτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,38

*easy to reach, accessible, attainable*

**ἔφιππος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 11,8; 12,35; 4 Mc 4,10

*on horseback, riding*

**ἐφίπταμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 21

*to fly to(wards) [ἐπί τι]; see ἐξίπταμαι*

**ἔφισος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 9,10; 31,27

*equal*

**ἐφίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 12-13-26-17-16=84**

Gn 24,43; Ex 1,11; 7,23; Lv 17,10; 20,3

*A: to set, to place [τι] Lv 17,10; to set over [τινά τι] Ex 1,11; id. [τινα ἐπί τι] Nm 1,50; to set up, to establish [τι] Jos 6,26; to set against [τι ἐπί τινα] Lv 20,3; to set up over [τί τι] Jos 7,26; to fix, to apply [τι] Prv 22,17; to make firm [τι] Sir 40,25; to attend to [πρός τι] Neh 8,13*

*M: to stand Zech 1,10; to stand near or by [ἐπί τινος] Nm 23,6; to rest upon [ἐπί τινος] Nm 14,14; to be set over [ἐπί τινα] Ru 2,5; id. [τινι] Jdt 8,10; id. [ἐπί τινι] Jdt 10,6; to come to, to appear before [τινι] Jdt 6,14; to come upon suddenly Is 63,5; to spring upon, to occur to [τινι] Wis 6,8*

*ἐφεστῶτες ἐπ' αὐτόν who wait upon him Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,19; παγίς ἐφεσταμένη a snare which has been set Jer 5,27; οὐκ ἐπέστησεν τὸν νοῦν αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἐπὶ τούτῳ he did not fix his mind or attention even upon this*

*point, he did not even attend to this point* Ex 7,23; ἐφιστῆσαι χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ποταμὸν Εὐφράτην *to extend his power over the river Euphrates* 1 Chr 18,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 287-288

**ἐφοδεύω V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 1,22; Jdt 7,7; 1 Mc 16,14; 2 Mc 3,8

*to visit as a spy, to spy out* Dt 1,22; *to visit, to inspect* 2 Mc 3,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 85

**ἐφοδιάζω V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 15,14; Jos 9,12

A: *to furnish with supplies for a journey* [τινα] Dt 15,14

P: *to be supplied with* [τι] Jos 9,12

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 212; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 144

**ἐφόδιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 15,14

*supply (for a journey)*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 212-213

**ἔφοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-9=9**

1 Mc 9,68; 11,44; 14,21; 2 Mc 5,1; 8,12

*approach, coming, entrance* 1 Mc 11,44; *attempt, plan, method* 1 Mc 9,68

**ἐφοράω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-5-13-7=29**

Gn 4,4; 16,13; Ex 2,25; 1 Chr 17,17; Jer 31(48),19

*to watch over* Jb 21,16; *to oversee, to observe* Jb 28,24; *to look upon, to behold* Mi 7,10

**εφουδ N 0-15-0-0-0=15**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,27; 17,5; 18,14.17.18

= **עֲפֹד** *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment); see ἐπωμίς, εφωδ and εφωθ

**ἐφύβριστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,7

*wanton, insolent*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 131

**εφωδ N 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,5; 18,14.18.20

= **עֲפֹד** *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment); see ἐπωμίς, εφουδ and εφωθ

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 69

**εφωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**



Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,27

= עִפּוֹד *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment); see εφωδ, εφουδ and ἐπωμίς

-εχθάνομαι

(→ἀπ-)

ἐχθές<sup>+</sup> D 0-10-0-2-3=15

1 Sm 19,7; 20,27; 21,6; 2 Sm 3,17; 5,2

*yesterday*

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 105

ἔχθρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-0-7-2-2=14

Gn 3,15; Nm 35,20.22; Is 63,10; Jer 9,7

*hatred, enmity*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐχθραίνω V 4-0-0-2-6=12

Nm 25,17.18; Dt 2,9.19; Ps 3,8

*to be at enmity* Sir 28,6; *to be at enmity with* [τινι] Nm 25,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212

ἐχθρεύω V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 23,22; Nm 33,55; 2 Mc 10,26

*to be at enmity* Nm 33,55; *to be at enmity with* [τινι] Ex 23,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 213

ἐχθρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 58-92-39-158-109=456

Gn 14,20; 49,8; Ex 15,6.9; 23,4

*hating, hostile* Ps 60(61),4; ὁ ἐχθρός *enemy* Gn 14,20

\*Ez 35,5 ἐχθρῶν *enemies*-אֵיבִים for MT אִידָם *their trouble*; \*Jb 22,25 ἀπὸ ἐχθρῶν *from enemies*-מִצָּרֵי/מִ for MT בצָרֶיךָ *your gold*

→ NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(Jb 22,25); TWNT

ἐχῖνος,-ου N2M 0-0-5-0-0=5

Is 13,22; 14,23; 34,11.15; Zph 2,14

*hedgehog*

ἔχις,-εως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,30

*viper*

ἐχομένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,15

*thereupon, immediately afterwards*

**ἐχυράζω**

(→ἐν-)

**ἔχω<sup>+</sup> V 63-43-79-97-215=497**

Gn 1,29.30; 7,22; 8,11; 16,4

A: *to have* Gn 1,29; *to possess* Gn 49,25; *to seize* Jb 21,6; *to bear, to wear* Jer 27(50),42; *to be able to* [+inf.] Gn 18,31; *to be* [+adv.] Gn 43,27; *to possess mentally, to understand* [τι] Jer 45(38),19; *to belong to* [τινος] Prv 23,3

M: *to hold on by, to cling to* [τινος] Dt 30,20; *to be close to* [τινος] Gn 41,23; *to be connected with* [ἐκ τινος] Ex 26,3

P: *to be held* Jb 19,20

ἔχων *with* Sir 29,28; τῆ ἑχομένη (sc. ἡμέρα) *the next day* 1 Chr 10,8; ἐχόμενος τινος *next to* Nm 2,12

Cf. AERTS 1965; HELBING 1928, 128-130; HORSLEY 1989, 56; JOÜON 1936, 96-98; SOISALON-SOININEN 1978, 92-99; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άν-, άντ-, άπ-, διακατ-, έν-, έξ-, έπ-, έπισυν-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, περι-, προς-, προσεν-, συμμετ-, συν-, ύπ-, ύπερ-)

**ἔψημα/ἔψημα,-ατος N3N 3-3-1-0-2=9**

Gn 25,29.30.34; 2 Kgs 4,38.39

*anything boiled, pottage*

**ἔψω V 12-5-3-1-5=26**

Ex 12,9; 16,23(bis); 23,19; Lv 8,31

*to boil, to seethe* [τι] Lv 8,31; *id.* [abs.] Dt 16,7

\*1 Sm 9,24 ἤψησεν corr.? ὕψωσεν for MT הָרָה *he took up*

**ἔωθινός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-2-1-4=8**

Ex 14,24; Am 7,1; Jon 4,7; Ps 21(22),1; Jdt 12,5

*in the morning, early*

**ἔωλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 4,14

*a day old; κρέας ἔωλον* *meat that is no longer fresh, meat that is a bit off*

**ἔως<sup>+</sup> C/P 302-568-204-285-206=1565**

Gn 3,19; 6,7(bis); 7,23; 8,5

---

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

C C = conjunction

P P = preposition

*till, until* [+ind.] Wis 10,14; *id.* [ǎv +subj.] Gn 24,14; *id.* [+inf.] Gn 10,19; *as long as, while* [+ind.] Jdt 5,17

[τινος]: *until* (time) Gn 3,19; *up to the point where, as far as, to* (place) Is 48,20; *id.* (of pers.) 2 Kgs 4,22; *to the sum of* (by numbers) 1 Ezr 8,19(21)

[τι]: *till* (rarely used) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,25

ἀπό τινος ἕως τινός *from ... to ...* Bar 1,19; ἕως εἶς τι *until* Lv 23,14; ἕως τοῦ νῦν *until now* Gn 15,16; ἕως οὗ *until* Jgs 3,30; ἕως ὅτου *until* 1 Kgs 10,7; ἕως πότε *how long?* 1 Mc 6,22; ἕως πρός τινα *as far as* Gn 38,1; ἕως ἄνω *to the brim* 2 Chr 26,8; ἕως ἑπτάκις *as many as seven times* 2 Kgs 4,35; ἕως τίνοσ *how long?* Ex 16,28; ἕως τότε *until that time* Neh 2,16

\*Jos 3,16 ἕως *as far as*-עד אֲשֶׁר for MT עיר אֲשֶׁר *a city (that)*; \*Mi 1,14 ἕως *as far as*-עד for MT על *to*;

\*Mal 2,12 ἕως *until*-עד for MT ער *protector?*; \*Ps 60(61),7 ἕως ἡμέρας *corr.? ὡς ἡμέρας*-כימי *as the days* for MT כמו *like*

Cf. AEJMELEAUS 1982, 79-80; GILMORE 1890, 153-160; HORSLEY 1987, 154; JEANSONNE 1988, 98; LUST 1978 62-69 (Dn 7,13); MURAOKA 1990b, 20-21; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἕως, ἕω**      **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,46

*dawn, early morning*

**ἑωσφόρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**      **N2M 0-1-1-5-0=7**

1 Sm 30,17; Is 14,12; Ps 109(110),3; Jb 3,9; 11,17

*morning star, morning* 1 Sm 30,17

\*Ps 109(110),3 πρὸ ἑωσφόρου *before the morning star, before dawn, or before Lucifer*-מִשְׁחָר־ for MT מִשְׁחָר ?

Cf. TOURNAY 1960, 11-12; →NIDNTT

---

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**1** Total word occurrences

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

## Z

### ζακχω N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 28,11

= זכג-? for MT דגזג (transposition?) *treasury*

### ζάω<sup>+</sup> V 144-113-93-102-102=554

Gn 1,20.24; 2,7.19; 3,20

*to live* Gn 1,20; *to live, to pass one's life* Dt 12,1; *to quicken, to give life* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. חי pi./hi.) Ps 118(119),37

ὕδωρ ζῶν *springing or running water* Gn 21,19; τὸ ὄνομα αὐτῶν ζῆ εἰς γενεάς *may their name live for ever* Sir 44,14; ζήτω ὁ βασιλεύς *long live the king!* 1 Sm 10,24; βασιλεῦ, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ζῆθι *oh king, may you live for ever!* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,9; ζῶ ἐγώ *as I live or I live!* (semit., rendering MT יהי-אני; oath formula) Nm 14,21; ζῶν ζήσεται *he shall surely live* (semit., rendering MT יהי יהי) Ez 3,21

\*Jb 8,17 ζήσεται *he shall live* -יהי for MT יהי *he shall see?* \*Eccl 7,14 ζῆθι *live*-יהי for MT יהי *be*, see also Ps 118 (119),149. 156

Cf. HELBING 1928, 76; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 25-26; 1977 = 1990 73-79 (esp. 75-79); 1983a =1990 146-151; LARCHER 1969 292-295.296; LEE, J. 1980a, 289-298; MARTINI 1974=1980 145-152; WEVERS 1998 221-222(Nm 14,21); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐπι-)

### ζέα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 28,25

*one-seeded wheat*

### ζεμα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,6

= המז *lewdness, loose conduct?*

### ζευγίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 1,15

*to unite, to join; neol.?*

### ζεύγνυμι/ζευγνύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-6-0-0-1=9

Gn 46,29; Ex 14,6; 1 Sm 6,7.10; 2 Sm 20,8

*to harness, to yoke* Gn 46,29; *to bind fast* 2 Sm 20,8

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

V V = verb

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

1 1 = first declension

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, παρα-, συ-)

**ζεῦγος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-10-1-3-0=15**

Lv 5,11; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,10; Jgs 19,3.10

*yoke* 1 Kgs 19,21; *carriage drawn by a yoke of beasts, chariot* 2 Kgs 9,25; *pair, couple* Lv 5,11; *suit (of clothes)* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,10

→ NIDNTT

**ζέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Ez 24,5(bis); Jb 32,19; 4 Mc 18,20

*to boil, to seethe, to be fiery hot* Ez 24,5; *to boil, to seethe* (metaph. of rage) 4 Mc 18,20

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-)

**ζήλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-1-16-10-9=39**

Nm 25,11(bis); Dt 29,19; 2 Kgs 19,31; Is 9,6

*feravour, zeal, jealousy*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 387.391.392; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζηλοτυπία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Nm 5,15.18.25.29

*jealousy, rivalry, envy* Nm 5,29

ή θυσία (τῆς) ζηλοτυπίας *the sacrifice of jealousy* Nm 5,15

neol.

**ζηλόω<sup>+</sup> V 10-7-8-7-17=49**

Gn 26,14; 30,1; 37,11; Nm 5,14(bis)

*to be jealous of, to envy* [τινα] Gn 26,14; *id.* [τινι] Nm 11,29; *to be jealous* [abs.] Dt 32,19; *to be zealous for, to strive after* [τι] Sir 51,18

οἱ καὶ ἐζήλωσαν τὸν ζῆλόν σου *who admired your zeal, who were moved with your zeal* Jdt 9,4

\*Is 11,11 ζηλώσαι *to be zealous*-גִּבְרָה for MT תִּגְבֹּרָה *to recover*

Cf. HARL 1992a, 158; HELBING 1928, 95; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→παρα-)

**ζήλωσις,-εως N3F 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Nm 5,14(bis).30; Wis 1,10

*zeal, eagerness* (of the Lord's ear) Wis 1,10; *jealousy* Nm 5,14

**ζηλωτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 5-0-1-0-2=8**

Ex 20,5; 34,14; Dt 4,24; 5,9; 6,15

zealot 2 Mc 4,2

ζηλωτής θεός *jealous* or *zealous God* Ex 20,5

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 206; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζηλωτός,-ή,-όν**      **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 49,22; Ex 34,14

*jealous* Ex 34,14; *enviable* (of pers.) Gn 49,22

Cf. CAQUOT 1980 46(Gn 49,22); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 340

**ζημία,-ας<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 0-1-0-2-2=5**

2 Kgs 23,33; Prv 27,12; Ezr 7,26; 1 Ezr 8,24; 2 Mc 4,48

*penalty, fine*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 339-342; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζημιώω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 2-0-0-4-1=7**

Ex 21,22; Dt 22,19; Prv 17,26; 19,19; 21,11

A: *to punish* [τινά] Prv 17,26; *to fine with* [τινά τινι] 1 Ezr 1,34; *id.* [τινά τι] Dt 22,19

P: *to suffer (financial) loss* Ex 21,22; *to be punished* Prv 21,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 339-342; →TWNT

**ζητέω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 16-88-53-101-62=320**

Gn 19,11; 37,15.16; 43,9.30

*to seek (for)* [τι] Gn 19,11; *to inquire* [τινά] 2 Sm 11,3; *to seek after, to desire* [τι] Jb 38,41; *to seek to* [+inf.] Gn 43,30; *to seek or desire that* [τινά +inf.] 2 Sm 3,17

ὃς ἐζήτηει τὴν ψυχὴν σου *who sought your life* 2 Sm 4,8

\*Jer 43(36),24 ἐζήτησαν *they sought (the Lord?)* corr.? ἐξέστησαν *they were confused* for MT וָדָרָו *they were afraid*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 51; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-)

**ζιβόνη,-ης**      **N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 2,4; Jer 6,23

*(hunting) spear*; neol.?

**ζυγός/ζυγόν,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>**      **N2M/N 6-7-29-11-13=66**

Gn 27,40; Lv 19,35.36; 26,13; Nm 19,2

*yoke* Gn 27,40; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 40,1; ζυγά *thwarts, benches* (joining the opp. sides of a ship) 3 Mc 4,9; *balance, scales* Lv 19,35

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,25 ζυγός *yoke-ῶν* for MT וָעָוָו *on, by*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 87; 1989 116; SHIPP 1979, 261-262; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζυγώω V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 7,43(6); Ez 41,26

*to yoke, to join together*

**ζῦθος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,10

*beer*; \*Is 19,10 ζῦθον *strong drink, beer*-שכר for MT שכר *wages, reward*

Cf. THACKERAY 1909, xx; WALTERS 1973 90.113

**ζύμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Ex 12,15(bis).19; 13,3.7

*leaven, yeast*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 90; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 148; LEE, J. 1983, 46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζυμίτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 7,13

*leavened*; ζυμίτης ἄρτος *leavened bread*

**ζυμώω<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-1-0-0=5**

Ex 12,34.39; Lv 6,10; 23,17; Hos 7,4

P: *to be leavened, to ferment*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζυμωτός,-ή,-όν A 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 12,19.20; 13,7; Lv 2,11

*leavened, fermented*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 148

**ζωγραφέω V 0-0-3-0-2=5**

Is 49,16; Ez 23,14(bis); 2 Mc 2,29; 4 Mc 17,7

*to paint* Is 49,16; *to paint, to draw, to represent as art* Ez 23,14

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 203.209

**ζωγραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 38,27

*painting, drawing, representation*

**ζωγρεία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 21,35; Dt 2,34

*taking alive*

**ζωργρέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-5-0-0-0=8**

Nm 31,15.18; Dt 20,16; Jos 2,13; 6,25

*to take alive* Nm 31,15; *to save or preserve alive* Jos 2,13

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 343

**ζωργρίας,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,35

*one taken alive*; βουλόμενος τὸν κατάρατον λαβεῖν ζωργρίαν *when he wanted to take the accursed alive*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 37

**ζωή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 38-20-36-95-100=289**

Gn 1,30; 2,7.9; 3,14.17

*life, existence* Gn 1,30; *living, property* Sir 4,1; *way of life* Sir 29,24

\*Gn 3,20 Ζωή (proper name) *Zoe* (etym. *life*) for MT הוה ׀היה? (proper name) *Eve* (etym. *living?*); \*Ez 31,17 ζωῆς *life*-היה for MT גוים *nations*; \*Prv 10,3 ζωήν *life*-חיה ׀היה for MT הוה ׀היה *desire, ambition*

Cf. HILL 1967, 171-175; HORSLEY 1981, 98-99; LARCHER 1969 145.292-296; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζωμός,-οῦ N2M 0-4-2-0-0=6**

Jgs 6,19.20; Is 65,4

*soup, sauce, broth* Is 65,4

\*Ez 24,10 ὁ ζωμός *the broth*-המרקה for MT המרקחה *the ointment-pot or the spice-seasoning*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1992, 205-206

**ζώνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-3-5-2-0=19**

Ex 28,4.39.40; 29,9; 36,36(34,25)

*girdle, belt* Ex 28,4

\*Dt 23,14 ζώνης σου *your girdle*-אזרך for MT אונך *your tool, equipment?*

**ζώννυμι/ζωννύω<sup>+</sup> V 4-6-5-3-2=20**

Ex 29,9; Lv 8,7.13; 16,4; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,11

A: *to gird with* [τινά τινι] Is 3,24; *id.* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 10,25; *id.* [τινά τι] 1 Sm 17,39; *to gird* [τι] Jb 38,3

M: *to gird oneself with* [τι] 1 Sm 25,13; *to gird upon* [τι ἐπί τι] 1 Kgs 20(21),27

P: *to be girded with* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,11; *id.* [τινι] 1 Mc 6,37; *to have (one's loins) girded with sth* [τί τινι] (metaph.) Is 11,5; *to be girded with sth upon (one's loins)* [τι ἐπί τι] Ez 23,15

ζώσεις αὐτοὺς ταῖς ζώναις *you will gird them with girdles* Ex 29,9; ἔζωσεν αὐτὸν τὴν ζώνην *he girded him with the girdle* Lv 8,7; ζώνη λινῆ ζώσεται *he shall gird himself with a linen girdle* Lv 16,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 47

(→ἀνα-, περι-, συ-, ὑπο-)

**ζωογονέω<sup>+</sup> V 5-7-0-0-1=13**



Ex 1,17.18.22; Lv 11,47(bis)

*to be viviparous, to produce alive* Lv 11,47; *to preserve alive* Ex 1,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 346-347; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζῶον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-13-5-19=38**

Gn 1,21; Ez 1,5.13(bis).15

*living being, animal* Gn 1,21

\*Hab 3,2 (ἐν μέσῳ δύο) ζῶων (*between two*) *living creatures* -היים (בקררר שני) for MT חיהו (בקררר שנים) (*in the midst of the years*) *bring it to life*; \*Jb 38,14 ἔπλασας ζῶον *you formed a living creature, you gave life* -היה? היה for MT חיהו *seal*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M.L. 1970 413(Hab 3,2); →TWNT

**ζωοποιέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-4-0=6**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 21,14; 2 Kgs 5,7; Ps 70(71),20; Jb 36,6; Eccl 7,12

*to make alive* 2 Kgs 5,7; *to preserve alive* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 21,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ζωοποίησης,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 9,8.9

*making alive, quickening*; neol.

**ζώω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 79(80),19; 84(85),7

*to make alive, to quicken*

**ζωπυρέω V 0-4-0-0-0=4**

2 Kgs 8,1.5(ter)

*to quicken, to restore to life* [τινα]

(→ἀνα-)

**ζώπυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,13

*spark, hot coal*

**ζῶσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 22,12

*girding*; neol.

**ζωτικός,-ή,-όνA 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,11

*fit for giving or maintaining life, vital*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 212-214; LARCHER 1985, 871-873

## H

### ἤ<sup>+</sup> C 348-138-133-145-170=934

Gn 19,9.12(ter); 21,26

or Gn 24,21; *than, as* (after a comp.) Gn 19,9

ἢ ... ἢ ... *either ... or ...* Gn 19,12; πρὶν ἢ *before* Nm 11,33; ἀλλ' ἢ *but, except* Is 42,19

\*Is 10,15 ἢ or-וא for MT אֵל *not*

Cf. AEJMELEAUS 1982, 67; MCKANE 1986 249(Jer 11,15); MARGOLIS, M. 1909, 257-275; MURAOKA 1990b, 21-22

### ἤ<sup>̃</sup> D 1-1-2-37-0=41

Gn 22,17; Jgs 14,15; Is 45,23; Jer 7,17; Jb 6,13

*surely, truly*; always used in the expression ἤ μὴν *surely, verily*

### ἡγεμονία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-0-0-0-4=7

Gn 36,30; Nm 1,52; 2,17; 4 Mc 6,33; 13,4

*district of a chief* (mil.) Gn 36,30; *regiment, company* (mil.) Nm 1,52; *authority, rule* 4 Mc 6,33

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 83

### ἡγεμονικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 50(51),14; 4 Mc 8,7

*authoritative*

### ἡγεμών,-όνο<sup>+</sup> N3M 43-13-15-3-10=84

Gn 36,15(quinquies)

*leader, chief* Gn 36,15

\*Ps 67(68),28 ἡγεμόνες αὐτῶν *their leaders*-הנהגתם for MT רגמתם *their shouting crowd?*

→ NIDNTT

### ἡγέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 7-51-21-29-58=166

Gn 49,10.26; Ex 13,21; 23,23.27

*to go before, to lead (the way)* [τινος] Ex 13,21; *to have dominion over, to be the head of* [τινος] Gn 49,26; *id.* (metaph.) Ex 23,27; *to rule* [ἐπί τινος] Dt 1,15

*to think, to deem* [+inf.] Jb 30,1; *to hold as, to regard as* [τι +pred.] Jb 41,23; *id.* [τινα +pred.] Wis 1,16

---

C C = conjunction

D D = adverb

ἡγούμενος *ruler, leader, commander* Gn 49,10; *leader over, head of, chief of* [τινος] 1 Sm 15,17; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] 1 Sm 22,2; *leader to* [τινι] 1 Chr 12,28; *head of* [εἷς τι] 2 Chr 19,11

ἡγουμένη πασῶν τῶν γυναικῶν *woman leading over all the women* Jdt 15,13; ἡγουμένη φαρμάκων *skilled in sorcery* Na 3,4; κατέστησαν αὐτὸν ἐπ' αὐτῶν εἰς κεφαλὴν εἰς ἡγούμενον *they appointed him as their leader and ruler* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,11; ἀργύριον διδόμενον μετὰ δόλου ὡσπερ ὄστρακον ἡγητέον *silver dishonestly given is to be held as a potsherd* Prv 26,23

\*Jer 4,22 ἡγούμενοι (*the*) rulers (*of*)-יִלְיִא for MT לִיִּא *foolish*; \*Ez 21,2 ἡγούμενον *the chief*-הַשָּׂרֵה *the mistress* for MT הַשָּׂרֵה *the field*; \*Mi 2,9 ἡγούμενοι *leaders*-יְשִׁיָּא for MT יְשִׁיָּא *women of*; \*Ps 103(104),17 ἡγεῖται αὐτῶν *is in the lead, takes the lead among them*-מִ/שָׂרָא/ב for MT מִ/רִשִׁימִים *in the fir trees*

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 151-179, esp. 156; HELBING 1928 67-68.117; LE BOULLUEC 1989 240-241(Ex 23,27); SPICQ 1978a, 348-352; →NIDNTT, TWNT

(→ἄφ-, δι-, ἐκδι-, ἐξ-, προ-, προκαθ-, προσεξ-)

### ἡγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,3

*thought, purpose; neol.?*

### ἡγησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,14(15); 1 Mc 9,31

*command; neol.*

### -ηγορέω

(→κατ-, παρ-, προ-)

### ἡδέως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-3-8=11

Prv 3,24; 9,17; Est 1,10; Tob 7,10

*pleasantly, sweetly, with pleasure, gladly* Prv 3,24

ἡδέως γίνου *be merry* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 353

### ἤδη<sup>+</sup> D 6-0-1-14-43=64

Gn 27,36; 43,10; Ex 6,1; Nm 11,23; 17,12

*already, by this time* Gn 43,10; *forthwith, immediately* Jb 15,21; *actually, now* Ex 6,1

ἤδη καὶ *even* (ἤδη not translated) 3 Mc 1,26

### ἡδομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 8,4; Wis 6,21; Sir 37,4

*to delight in, to rejoice in* [ἐπί τινι] Wis 6,21; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Sir 37,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259

### ἡδονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-1-13=15

Nm 11,8; Prv 17,1; 4 Mc 1,20.21.22

*enjoyment, pleasure* Prv 17,1; *pleasant taste, flavour, sweetness* Nm 11,8; *sexual desire* Wis 7,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἡδύνω V 0-0-2-5-1=8**

Jer 6,20; Hos 9,4; Ps 103(104),34; 140(141),6; 146(147),1

A: *to please, to gladden* [τι] Prv 13,19; *id.* [τινι] Hos 9,4; *to make sweet* [τι] Sir 40,21

P: *to be sweet* (of pers.) Ct 7,7; *to be sweet, to be pleasant* (metaph.) Ps 103(104),34

\*Jb 24,5 ἡδύνθη *is sweet, is pleasant*-ערבה דערבה<sup>III</sup> for MT ערבה *the desert place*

**ἡδυσία, -ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 2,2.4

*pleasant living, luxury*

**ἡδύς, -εῖα, -ύ<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-3-4-8=15**

Is 3,24; 44,16; Jer 38(31),26; Prv 12,11a; 14,23

*pleasant* Ct 2,14; *sweet* Est 1,7; *well pleased, glad* Prv 12,11a

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 166; SPICQ 1978a, 353

**ἡδυσμα, -ατος N3N 2-5-1-1-0=9**

Ex 30,23.34; 1 Kgs 10,2.10(bis)

*relish, seasoning* Eccl 10,1; ἡδύσματα *spices, sweet herbs* Ex 30,23

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 311.313

**ἡδυσμός, -οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 30,34

*sweet savour, sweetness; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313

**ἡδύφωνος, -ος, -ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 33,32

*sweet-voiced*

**ἡδω N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 36,30

= אורו *his disaster* for MT אורו *his light*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 71

**ἡθαμ 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 73(74),15

= מים *filled with running water*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**ἡθέω**

(→δι-)

**ἠθολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,4

*to express characteristically; neol.*

**ἦθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-7=7**

4 Mc 1,29; 2,7.21; 5,24; 13,27

*disposition, character* Sir 20,26

τὰ ἦθη *manners, customs* Sir prol.,35; *bearings* 4 Mc 5,24; τὸ ἦθος *as usual* (as adv.) 4 Mc 2,7

**ἦκω<sup>+</sup> V 21-40-124-37-22=244**

Gn 6,13; 18,10; 41,30; 42,7.9

*to have come, to be present* Ps 125(126),6; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 6,13; *to come into, to reach* [εἶς τι] Ex 18,23; *to come to* [πρός τινα] Gn 18,10; *to come upon* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 20,2; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 4,5; *to come to* [+inf.] Jos 2,3

αἱ πόλεις σου ἥξουσιν εἰς ὀμαλισμόν *your cities will be levelled* Mi 7,12; αὐτὸς κύριος εἰς κρίσιν ἥξει μετὰ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων τοῦ λαοῦ *the Lord himself will enter into judgement with the elders of the people* Is 3,14; οὐχ ἥξει μεθ' ἡμῶν εἰς πόλεμον *he shall not come to war with us* 1 Sm 29,9; ἦκεις γὰρ εἰς χειρας κακῶν *because you have come into the power of evil men* Prv 6,3

\*2 Chr 35,21 ἦκω *I come*-הָיָה for MT הָיָה *you*; \*Is 4,5 καὶ ἥξει *and he will come*-וַיָּבֵא or-וַיִּבְרָא for MT וַיִּבְרָא *and he will create*

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 34-35; →NIDNTT, TWNT

(→άν-, δι-, ἐπαν-, καθ-, προ-, προς-)

**ἤλεκτρον,-ου N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 1,4.27; 8,2

*alloy of silver and gold*

**ἠλιάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 21,14

P: *to be hung in the sun*; neol.?.; see ἐξηλιάζω

(→ἐξ-)

**ἠλικία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-1-20=22**

Ez 13,18; Jb 29,18; 2 Mc 4,40; 5,24; 6,18

*time of life, age* Jb 29,18; *prime of life, manhood* 2 Mc 5,24; *size, stature, degree of growth* Ez 13,18

\*Jb 29,18 ἠλικία μου *my old age*-נִסְתִּי for MT נִסְתִּי *my nest*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 264; →NIDNTT, TWNT

**ἠλικιώτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,14

*equal in age*

**ἥλιος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 28-47-34-62-40=211**

Gn 15,12,17; 19,23; 28,11; 32,32

*sun* Gn 15,17; *day* Neh 8,3; *sunshine* Ps 18(19),5; *sun's heat* Est 10,3c

ἀνατολαὶ ἡλίου *quarter of sunrise, east* Nm 21,11; ἡλίου δυσμαί *sunset* Gn 15,12; ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον *under the sun, on earth* Eccl 1,3

\*Ez 30,17 Ἡλίου πόλεως *Heliopolis, On-ἡἰ* for MT *ἡἰ sin*, cpr. Gn 41,45, Ex 1,11

Cf. HARL 1986a, 276; →NIDNTT

**ἦλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-5-2-1-0=8**

Jos 23,13; 1 Kgs 7,36(50); 2 Kgs 12,14; 1 Chr 22,3; 2 Chr 3,9

*nail*

**ἡλόω**

(→δι-, προς-)

**ἦμαι**

(→ἀποκαθ-, ἐγκαθ-, καθ-, περικαθ-)

**ἡμεῖς R**

pl. of ἐγώ; acc. ἡμᾶς; gen. ἡμῶν; dat. ἡμῖν; *we, us*

**ἡμέρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 566-660-498-443-400=2567**

Gn 1,5(bis).8.13.14(bis)

*day* Gn 1,5; *feast day* 1 Mc 7,49; ἡμέραι *age* Gn 18,11; *lifetime* Gn 5,17; *times, period* Dt 4,32

τὴν ἡμέραν (as adv.) *daily* Ex 29,38; καθ' ἡμέραν *daily* Nm 4,16; ἡμέραν καθ' ἡμέραν *id.* 2 Chr 30,21;

καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν *id.* Jb 1,4; κατὰ τὴν ἡμέραν *tinós in the day of* Ps 94(95),8; τὸ τῆς ἡμέρας *the*

*daily portion* Dn 1,5; πρὸς ἡμέραν *at day break* Ex 14,27; ἡ ἡμέρα τῶν σαββάτων *Sabbath day* 1 Mc

2,32; ἡ σήμερον ἡμέρα *today, this day* 1 Mc 10,30; ἡ ἐπερχομένη ἡμέρα *the following day* 3 Mc 5,2;

μιάς ὑπὸ καιρὸν ἡμέρας *within the space of one day* 2 Mc 7,20; μετὰ δύο ἔτη ἡμερῶν *after two years*

*fully expired* 1 Mc 1,29; ἡμέραν καὶ νύκτα *day and night* Gn 8,22; Ἡμέρα *Day* (proper name) Jb 42,14

\*2 Chr 24,18 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ *in that day* corr.? ἐν τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ ταύτῃ for MT *ב/ה/מ/ש/מ/ב* *because of*

*this (their) sin*; \*Dt 32,35 ἐν ἡμέρᾳ *in the day-*י/ל for MT *י/ל* *for me*, cpr. Sam. Pent.; \*1 Sm 21,14 ἡμέρα

*day-*י/ו for MT *מ/ד/י* *their hand*; \*Jer 31(48),16 ἡμέρα *appointed time, day-*נ/ע for MT *י/א* *calamity*; \*Mi

7,12 ἡμέρα *day-*י/ו for MT *י/י* *sea*; \*Ps 72(73),10 καὶ ἡμέραι *and days-*י/י for MT *י/י* *and waters of*, see

also Lam 5,4

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974b, 13 (2 Chr 24,18); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 181-182; →NIDNTT, TWNT

**ἡμερος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 12,30; 4 Mc 2,14; 14,15

*civilized, gentle* 2 Mc 12,30; *cultivated* 4 Mc 2,14; *tame* 4 Mc 14,15

---

**R** R = pronoun

ήμερόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,18

*to make tame, to restrain* (of a flame)

(→έξ-)

ήμετέρος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 1-1-0-7-13=22

Gn 1,26; Jos 5,13; Ps 34(35),14; Prv 1,13; 4,4

*our* Prv 1,13; *my* or *our* Gn 1,26

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1971=1978 189-191; HARL 1986a, 95; TOV 1984a, 65-89

ήμείφθος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 51,20

*half-boiled*

ήμειθανής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,11

*half-dead*

ήμείθνητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 18,18

*half-dead*

ήμείονος,-ου N2M/F 2-14-2-3-3=24

Gn 12,16; 45,23; 1 Sm 21,8; 22,9; 2 Sm 13,29

*mule*

ήμείσευμα,-ατος N3N 4-0-0-0-0=4

Nm 31,36.42.43.47

*a half*; neol.?

ήμεισύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 54(55),24

*to halve*; neol.

ήμεισος,-εια,-υ<sup>+</sup> A 32-61-14-21-14=142

Ex 24,6(bis); 25,10(ter)

*half, the half of* Jos 13,31; τὸ ἥμισυ *the half* Lv 6,13(20); *the half of* [τινος] Ex 24,6

τὰς ἡμίσεις τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν *half of the sins* (followed by a subst. in gen., which determines the number

and gender of ἡμισος) Ez 16,51, see also 1 Mc 3,34; οἱ ἡμίσεις φυλῆς *the half tribe* Jos 4,12; δύο

πήχεων καὶ ἡμίσεις *two cubits and a half* Ex 25,10(9); ἐν ἡμίσει τῆς νυκτός *at midnight* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,3;

ἥμισυ τῆς ἡμέρας *middle of the day* Neh 8,3; ἥμισυ ἡμερῶν μου *in the midst of my days* Ps 101(102),25;

ἥμισυ [+comp.] *half* Jos 9,2d; [+verb] Neh 13,24

\*1 Chr 4,31 ἡμισυ Σωσιμ *half of Sosim*-חצי סוסים for MT חצר סוסים *Hazar Susim (horse-farm)*

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974<sup>B</sup>, 82(1 Chr 4,37)

**ἡνία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Na 2,4; 1 Mc 6,28

*bridle, rein* Na 2,4

οἱ ἐπὶ τῶν ἡνιῶν *cavalry commanders* 1 Mc 6,28

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1911 314; WALTERS 1973 156 (1 Chr 25,9)

**ἡνίκα<sup>+</sup> D 53-23-10-18-6=110**

Gn 6,1; 12,11.14; 16,16; 17,24

*at the time when* Gn 6,1

ἡνίκα ἄν [+subj.] *when, whenever, whensoever, every time that* Prv 1,26; ἡνίκα ἔάν [+subj.] Gn 24,41;

ἡνίκα δ' ἄν [+ind. impf.] Ex 33,8

\*Is 50,4 ἡνίκα δεῖ *when it is time for, when it fits*-לעת for MT לעות *to sustain?*

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 32

**ἡνίοχος,-ου N2M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33

*charioteer*

**ἡνυστρον,-ου N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Mal 2,3(bis)

*dung*; see ἔνυστρον

**ἡπαρ,-ατος N3N 13-2-0-1-12=28**

Gn 49,6; Ex 29,13.22; Lv 3,4.10

*liver* Ex 29,13

\*Gn 49,6 τὰ ἡπατά μου *my insides*-כבדי כבד for MT כבדי כבוד *my honour*; \*1 Sm 19,13 ἡπαρ *liver*-כבד for MT כביר *quilt, net?*, see also 1 Sm 19,16

**ἡπατοσκοπέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 21,26

*to inspect the liver for soothsaying*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**ἡπερ<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,4; 2 Mc 14,42; 4 Mc 15,16

*than, rather than*

**ἡπιότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13b



*gentleness*

**ἡρεμάζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 9,3,4

*to be still, to be prostrated* (from grief); neol.

**ἡσυχάζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-16-7-17-6=48**

Gn 4,7; Ex 24,14; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,11.30; 5,31

*to keep quiet, to be at rest* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,9; ἡσυχάζεται *it is quiet* Jb 37,17

\*Ez 32,14 ἡσυχάσει *shall be at rest*-*דַּבַּרְשׁוּ* for MT *דַּבַּרְשׁוּ* *I will make clear*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78-79; LE BOULLUEC 1989 248-249 (Ex 24,14); SPICQ 1978a, 359-360; →NIDNTT

**ἡσυχῆ D 0-1-1-0-1=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21; Is 8,6; Sir 21,20

*stilly, quietly* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,21; *little* Sir 21,20

**ἡσυχία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-3-1-4-4=12**

Jos 5,8; 1 Chr 4,40; 22,9; Ez 38,11; Jb 34,29

*rest, quiet* 1 Chr 4,40; *silence, stillness* Prv 7,9

ἡσυχίαν εἶχον *they rested, they stayed quiet* or *they were inactive* Jos 5,8; ἡσυχίαν ἄγει *he is or keeps quiet* Prv 11,12

Cf. HAUSHERR 1966 163-237; SPICQ 1978a, 359-360; →NIDNTT

**ἡσύχιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 66,2; PSal 12,5

*quiet*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 359-360; →NIDNTT

**ἡσυχος,-ος,-ονA 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 18,14; Sir 25,20

*quiet*

**ἦτοι<sup>+</sup> X 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,18

ἦτοι ... ἦ ... *either ... or ...*

**ἡττάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-12-2-2=16**

Is 8,9(ter); 19,1; 20,5

A: *to overcome* [τινα] Is 54,17

P: *to be less or weaker, to be inferior* Sir 19,24; *to be defeated or overcome* Is 8,9; *to faint* Is 19,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 177; WALTERS 1973, 256-261

**ἤττημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 31,8

*overthrow, complete defeat, discomfiture*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 256

**ἥττων/ἥσσων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-4-7=13**

1 Sm 30,24; Is 23,8; Jb 5,4; 13,10; 20,10

comp. of κακός; *inferior* Jb 20,10; *vile* Jb 5,4; *less, fewer* Wis 17,12; *weaker* LtJ 35; ἥττον (as adv.) *less* Jb 13,10

οὐχ ἥττόν τινος *no fewer than* 2 Mc 10,17

\*Is 23,8 μὴ ἥσσων ἐστίν *is she inferior?*-המעטירה for MT המעטירה *the bestower of crowns*

**ἠχέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-8-4-5=23**

Ex 19,16; 1 Sm 3,11; 4,5; 1 Kgs 1,41.45

*to sound, to ring* Ex 19,16; *to resound* (of the earth) 1 Sm 4,5; *to sound, to roar* (of water) Ps 45(46),4; *to tingle* (of ears) 1 Sm 3,11; *to make noise* (of pers.) Ps 82(83),3; *to cause to roar* [τι] Is 51,15

ἠχῆσαι φωνὴν ἐν βήμασιν αὐτοῦ *so that there might be a sound in his steps or as he walks* Sir 45,9

\*Jb 30,4 ἐπὶ ἠχοῦντι *on the sounding?*-העל-ישיה for MT עלי-שיה *from the bush*

→ TWNT

(→ἀντ-, δι-, ἐξ-, συν-)

**ἦχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-5-6-5=17**

1 Sm 14,19; Is 13,21; Jer 28(51),42; 29(47),3; Jl 4,14

*sound* 1 Sm 14,19

\*Is 13,21 ἦχου *howling* through homoeoph. for MT אהים *owls*

see ἦχος,-ους

Cf. DE WAARD 1981 558

**ἦχος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-1-3-0=5**

1 Sm 4,15(16); Jer 28(51),16; Ps 9,7; 64(65),8; 76(77),17

*sound* 1 Sm 4,15(16)

\*Ps 9,7 μετ' ἦχους *noise*-המה המה for MT המה *of them*

see ἦχος,-ου

**ἠχώ, ἠχοῦς<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 4,13; Wis 17,18; Sir 47,9

(*ringing*) *sound* Jb 4,13; *echo* Wis 17,18



**θαλα N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 18,32.35.38

= הלענ watercourse corr.? θάλασσα

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 190

**θαιηλαθα N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 40,7

= אהל אה (from) porch to porch? for MT איהל porches

**θαιλαμ 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 3,12

=-איהל for MT איהל his place

Cf. Tov 1973 89

**θάλαμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,18

bedroom, women's apartment

**θάλασσα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 82-104-134-74-56=450**

Gn 1,10.22.26.28; 9,2

sea Gn 1,10

κατὰ θάλασσαν seawards, westwards Gn 12,8; κατὰ θάλασσαν καὶ βορρᾶν καὶ νότον westwards and northwards and southwards Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,4; θαλάσσης Χεναρα lake of Chenereth Nm 34,11

\*Jgs 9,37 καταβαίνων κατὰ θάλασσαν (a people) comes down westwards-ימה יורד for MT יורדים they are coming down; \*1 Kgs 10,29 κατὰ θάλασσαν along the seashore-בים for MT בידם by their hand; \*Jer 22,20 εἰς τὸ πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης to the extremity of the sea-ים מעבר for MT מעברים from Abarim; \*Ps 88(89),13 θαλάσσης sea, west-ים for MT ימין south

Cf. BOGAERT 1981 79-85(Ex 27,12); CAIRD 1968b=1972 131; GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; HARL 1986a, 65; LE BOULLUEC 1989 40; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 63; RAHLFS 1911, 285; WALTERS 1973, 190-192; →NIDNTT

**θαλάσσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 4,23

of the sea

**θαλλός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,4; Sir 14,18

(young) branch, bough

**θάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-3-1=5**

Gn 40,10; Jb 8,11; Prv 15,13; 26,20; Sir 14,18

*to sprout, to grow, to thrive* [τι] Gn 40,10; *id.* [abs.] Jb 8,11; *to increase, to rage* (of fire) Prv 26,20; *to flourish* (of face) Prv 15,13

φύλλον θάλλον *green leaves* Sir 14,18

(→ἀνα-)

**θαλπιωθ** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 4,4

= תלפית *courses of stones* (of buildings)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 73-74

**θάλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-0-1-0=4

Dt 22,6; 1 Kgs 1,2,4; Jb 39,14

*to warm, to hatch* [τι] Jb 39,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Dt 22,6; *to cherish* [τινα] (metaph.) 1 Kgs 1,2

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 365-366

**θαμβέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-4-0-1-2=7

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,4; 1 Sm 14,15; 2 Sm 22,5; 2 Kgs 7,15; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,17

A: *to amaze, to alarm* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,5; *to be terror-struck* 1 Sm 14,15

P: *to be astounded, to be astonished* 2 Kgs 7,15

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,4 θαμβουμένους *afraid*-פחדים for MT פחזים *insolent, reckless*

→ TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

**θάμβος,-ους/-ου<sup>+</sup>** N3N/2M 0-1-1-4-0=6

1 Sm 26,12; Ez 7,18; Ct 3,8; 6,4.10

*stupor* 1 Sm 26,12; *fear* Eccl 12,5

→ TWNT

**θανατηφόρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-0-1-3=5

Nm 18,22; Jb 33,23; 4 Mc 8,18.26; 15,26

*deadly, fatal, death-bringing*

**θάνατος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 50-65-62-79-106=362

Gn 2,17; 3,4; 21,16; 26,11; Ex 5,3

*death* Jb 15,34; *mortality* 2 Sm 24,13; *death, pestilence causing death* Ex 5,3

θάνατος νοσερός *grievous death* Jer 14,15; σκιά θανάτου *shadow of death* (popular etym. of מות/צל) Ps 22(23),4; ὠδίνες θανάτου 2 Sm 22,6, see ὠδίν; θανάτω ἀποθανεῖσθε *you shall die by death, you shall surely die* (semit., rendering MT מות תמות) Gn 2,17

\*Is 9,7 θάνατον *death, pestilence*-דבר for MT דבר *word, message*; \*Is 53,8 εἰς θάνατον *to death*-למות for MT למו *to him*; \*Hab 3,13 θάνατον *death*-מות(ב)? for MT מביח *from the house* (metath.?); \*Zech 5,3 ἕως θανάτου *with death*-במות for MT כמוה *according to it*

Cf. LARCHER 1969, 285-291; SILVA 1972 76; WEVERS 1990, 328; → NIDNTT; TWAT(sub צלמות); TWNT

**θανατώ<sup>+</sup> V 29-103-7-11-11=161**

Gn 38,10; Ex 14,11; 21,12.14.15

A: *to destroy, to kill, to slay* 2 Chr 23,17

P: *to be put to death* Ex 21,12

**θανάτωσις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 26,16

*slaughter*; υἱοὶ θανατώσεως *sons of slaughter, deserving to die* (semit., rendering MT בני מות *sons of death, those who deserve to die*)

**θανουριμ N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 3,11

= תנוריים *furnaces*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 74

**θάπτω<sup>+</sup> V 33-88-10-2-44=177**

Gn 15,15; 23,4.6(bis).8

*to bury*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70.315; →NIDNTT

**θαραφιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,5

= תרפין (Aram.?) for MT תרפים *idols*; see θαραφιν

**θαρραλέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,13

*brave, confident*

**θαρραλέως D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 1,4.23; 4 Mc 3,14

*bravely, manfully*

**θαρρέω<sup>+</sup>/θαρσέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-6-5-20=33**

Gn 35,17; Ex 14,13; 20,20; 1 Kgs 17,13; Jl 2,21

*to be courageous* (always imper.) Gn 35,17; *to be bold* Prv 1,21; *to be confident about* [ἐπί τινι] Prv 31,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 367-371

(→κατα-)

**θαρσις N 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Ez 1,16; Ct 5,14; Dn 10,6

= שׂוֹפֵר or תִּרְסִית *precious stone, beryl*

**θάρσος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Chr 16,8; Jb 4,4; 17,9; 1 Mc 4,35

*courage, manliness*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 367-371

**θαρσύνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17r

*to encourage* [τινα]

(→παρα-)

**θᾶττον D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,31; 5,21; 14,11

comp. of ταχέως; *sooner* 2 Mc 14,11; *more quickly* 2 Mc 4,31

**θαῦμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 17,8; 18,20

*wonder*; θαῦμα ἔσχεν ἀληθινούς *stupor or wonder has seized true men*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**θαυμάζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-2-8-16-26=57**

Gn 19,21; Lv 19,15; 26,32; Dt 10,17; 28,50

*to wonder* [abs.] Jb 21,5; *id.* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,27; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 41,1; *to be astonished at* [ἐπί τινι] Lv 26,32; *to admire, to honour* [τι] Lv 19,15; *to have respect for* [τινα] Sir 7,29

ἐθαύμασά σου τὸ πρόσωπον *I have had respect for you, I have complied with your request* Gn 19,21; ὅστις οὐ θαυμάζει πρόσωπον *who does not show favouritism* Dt 10,17

\*Is 52,15 θαυμάσονται *they shall look up to, in admiration*-וַיִּזְהַר לְהַזְהִיב for MT יִזְהַר לְהַזְהִיב *he shall spatter?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 181-182; HARLÉ 1988, 209; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

**θαυμάσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-4-3-39-13=61**

Ex 3,20; Dt 34,12; Jgs 6,13; 1 Chr 16,9

*wonderful, marvellous* Sir 48,14; (τὰ) θαυμάσια *wonders, miracles, wonderful deeds* Dt 34,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 34; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**θαυμασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,18; 4 Mc 6,13

*astonishment, marvelling, admiration; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**θαυμαστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 4-4-4-16-15=43**

Ex 15,11; 34,10; Dt 28,58.59; Jos 3,5

*wonderful, marvellous* Ps 8,2; *honourable* Is 3,3; *astonishing* Dt 28,59

θαυμαστά *wonderful things, wonders* Jos 3,5; θαυμαστά (adv.) *wonderfully, terribly* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,24

\*Am 3,9 θαυμαστά *wonderful things*-תמוהות תמה for MT מהומות *tumults*; \*Ps 41(42),5 θαυμαστῆς *wonderful*-אדרם אדיר for MT אדם אדה? *I led them*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**θαυμαστόω** V 0-2-0-5-0=7

2 Sm 1,26; 2 Chr 26,15; Ps 4,4; 15(16),3; 16(17),7

A: *to treat wonderfully, to magnify* [τινα] Ps 4,4 (semit., rendering Hebr. פלה hi.); *to make marvellous* [τι] Ps 15(16),3

P: *to be wonderful* 2 Sm 1,26

**θαυμαστῶς<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-3-1=4

Ps 44(45),5; 75(76),5; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,24; Sir 43,8

*wonderfully, terribly*

**θέα,-ας**N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 2,16; 27,11

*sight* Is 2,16

\*Is 27,11 ἀπὸ θέας *from (that) sight*-מראות for MT מאירות *making a fire*

**θεάομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-0-8=9

2 Chr 22,6; Jdt 15,8; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,2; 13,7.16

*to see* [τινα] 2 Chr 22,6; *id.* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,2; *to gaze at, to behold* [τι] Jdt 15,8

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 140

**θεε** N 0-1-13-0-0=14

1 Kgs 14,28; Ez 40,7(bis).8.10

= תא *room*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 75

**θεεβουλαθω** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,12

= תחבולותו *his guidance*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 75-76

**θειμ** N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 40,12.14.16

= תאים *rooms*, see θεε

**θειῶν,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 2-0-3-2-1=8

Gn 19,24; Dt 29,22; Jb 18,15; Is 30,33; 34,9

*brimstone, sulphur*

**θεῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-4-28=34**

Ex 31,3; 35,31; Jb 27,3; 33,4; Prv 2,17

*divine, of God* Prv 2,17; τὰ θεῖα *divine things* 4 Mc 1,17

πνεῦμα θεῖον *divine spirit* Ex 31,3

→ MM

**θειότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,9

*divinity*; ὁ τῆς θειότητος νόμος *the divine law*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1003

**θεκελ N 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,0(bis); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,25.27

= לקת (Aram.) cryptic word written on the wall

**θέλημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>N2N 0-6-9-25-11=51**

2 Sm 23,5; 1 Kgs 5,22.23.24; 9,11

*will* 1 Ezr 8,16; *wish* 2 Sm 23,5; *will, wish, decree* Est 1,8

ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν θέλημα ἐν ἄφροσιν *for the will does not lie in foolishness* Eccl 5,3

\*Ps 27(28),7 καὶ ἐκ θελήματός μου ἔξομολογήσομαι αὐτῷ *and I shall confess him out of my will-* ומלבי ומלבי I shall praise or confess him from my heart for MT ומשירי אהודנו *and I shall praise or confess him with my song*

Cf. LÓPEZ PEGO 2000, 309-331; SEGALLO 1965, 121-143; →TWNT

**θέλησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-1-3-3=8**

2 Chr 15,15; Ez 18,23; Ps 20(21),3; Prv 8,35; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,45

*will* Tob 12,18; *wish* 2 Chr 15,15; *favour* Prv 8,35; *prayer* Ps 20(21),3; neol.

Cf. LÓPEZ PEGO 2000 309-312.319-331; →TWNT

**θελητής,-οῦ N1M 0-2-1-0-1=4**

2 Kgs 21,6; 23,24; Mi 7,18; 1 Mc 4,42

*one who wills, one who wishes* [τινος] Mi 7,18

\*2 Kgs 23,24 τοὺς θελητάς *the willing, those whose will has control over spirits-* אבהה for MT אבות *mediums?, spirits of the dead (fathers)?*, see also 2 Kgs 21,6

Cf. MONTGOMERY 1951, 522

**θελητός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-1-0-0=2**



1 Sm 15,22; Mal 3,12

*wished for, desired; neol.*

**θέλω<sup>+</sup> V 20-36-24-38-30=148**

Gn 24,8; 37,35; 39,8; 48,19; Ex 2,7

*to be willing, to will* [intrans.] Is 1,19; *to please* [intrans.] Ct 2,7; *to be willing to, to will, to wish to* [+inf.] Gn 24,8; *to be pleased to* [+inf.] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,23; *to will that* [τινα +inf.] Dt 2,30; *to will that* [+ind. fut.] Ex 2,7; *to delight in, to have or take pleasure in, to rejoice in* [τι] Dt 21,14; *to wish for* [τινα] Ps 67(68),31; *to delight in, to take or have pleasure in, to prefer* [έν τινι] 1 Sm 18,22; *to order* [intrans.] Est 1,8

οὐ γὰρ ἠθέλησαν τὸν νόμον κυρίου *they rejected the law of the Lord* Is 5,24; οὐκ ἠθέλησεν Ἐδωμ δοῦναι τῷ Ἰσραηλ παρελθεῖν διὰ τῶν ὁρίων αὐτοῦ *Edom refused to let Israel pass through its borders* Nm 20,21; (μὴ) θέλε [+inf.] *do (not)* Sir 6,35; θελήσεις εἰ μὴ ἐγεννήθης *you will wish that you had not been born* Sir 23,14

Cf. HARL 1992a, 159; LEE, J. 1983, 144; LÓPEZ PEGO 2000, 309-331; WALTERS 1973, 141; →TWNT

(→συν-)

**θέμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-3-0-0-2=8**

Lv 24,6(bis).7; 1 Sm 6,8.11

*treasure* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,9; *pile* Lv 24,6; *coffer* 1 Sm 6,8

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 147.160

**θεματίζω**

(→ἀνα-)

**θεμέλιον/θεμέλιος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N/M 1-4-26-9-8=48**

Dt 32,22; 2 Sm 22,8.16; 1 Kgs 6,1a(5,31); 7,46(9)

*foundation, wall* Hos 8,14

\*2 Kgs 16,18 θεμέλιον *a base*-דסדס for MT דסדס *something covered* (uncertain archit. term); \*Na 1,10 ἕως θεμελίου αὐτῶν *to their foundation*-דסדס for MT דסדס *as thorns?*

→ NIDNTT

**θεμελιόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-8-10-20-4=42**

Jos 6,26(bis); 1 Kgs 6,1c(37); 7,47(10); 16,34

A: *to lay the foundation of, to found, to establish on* [τι] Jb 38,4; *to begin* [τι] Ezr 7,9

P: *to be built from the foundation* Sir 50,2; *to be piled* 2 Chr 31,7

τεθεμελιωμένον βασιλείον *well-founded palace* Prv 18,19

**θεμελιώσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

Ezr 3,11.12

*foundation*; neol.

**θέμις, θέμιστος** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,20; 12,14

θέμις (ἔστί) [+inf.] *it is lawful to*

**θεμιτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,13

*lawful*

**θεννουριμ** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 12,38

= תנוריים *furnaces*

**θεόκτιστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,23

*established by God*

**θεομαχέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,19

*to fight against God*

Cf. RENEHAN 1975 104

**θεός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1037-851-511-898-687=3984

Gn 1,1.2.3.4(bis)

*God* Ps 131(132),2; *god* Ps 80(81),10; *θεοί gods, idols* Is 44,15

ὁ θεός ὁ θεός μου *oh God, my God* (nom. for voc.) Ps 21(22),2; τὰ πρὸς τὸν θεόν *the relations with God* Ex 4,16; κύριος ὁ θεός *the Lord God* Gn 8,21; (τὰς κέδρους) τοῦ θεοῦ *divine, beautiful (cedars)* (gen. as adj.) Ps 79(80),11, cpr. Gn 1,2

\*Dt 33,12 ὁ θεός *God*-עליון for MT עליו *over him*; \*1 Sm 3,13 θεόν *God*-אלהים for MT להם *themselves*;

\*Jer 3,19 θεοῦ παντοκράτορος *of the Lord Almighty*-צבאות-אלהי for MT צבי צבאות *glory of the host, most glorious*; \*Ps 7,7 ὁ θεός μου *my God*-אלי for MT אלי *for me*, see also Ps 83(84),8; Hos 11,7; Jer

27(50),29; \*Ps 74(75),6 κατὰ τοῦ θεοῦ *against God*-ב/צור *against the Rock* for MT ב/צואר *with (insolent) neck*; \*Prv 30,3 θεός *God*-אל for MT לא *not*, see also 1 Sm 2,3; \*Prv 31,8 λόγῳ θεοῦ *for the word of God*-אלי-ם (דבר) ל אל for MT לאלם לאלם *for the mute*

Cf. BARR 1961 151.266; HARL 1986a, 49-51; JOHNSON 1938, 48-51; KATZ 1950, 141-154; LE

BOULLUEC 1989 99-101.215.230-231; WALTERS 1973, 250-255; WEVERS 1995, 513; →NIDNTT;

TWNT

**θεοσέβεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-0-0-1-5=7

Gn 20,11; Jb 28,28; 4 Mc 7,6.22; 17,15

*service of God, fear of God*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 185-187; SPICQ 1978a, 375; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**θεοσεβής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-3-3=7**

Ex 18,21; Jb 1,1.8; 2,3; Jdt 11,17

*God-fearing, pious*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 197; SPICQ 1978a, 375; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**θεοτόκος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 9,0

*mother of God; neol.*

→ RAC(Gottesgebälerin)

**θεράπαινα,-ης N1F 3-0-1-4-0=8**

Ex 11,5; 21,26.27; Is 24,2; Jb 19,15

*handmaid, maidservant* Ex 11,5

\*Jb 31,31 αἱ θεράπαιναί μου *my handmaids*-יְהִימָא for MT יְתָמָה *the men of*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 119-120; KRAFT 1972b, 176-178

**θεραπεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-2-3-0=6**

Gn 45,16; Jl 1,14; 2,15; Est 2,12; 5,1

*attendance, homeguard* Gn 45,16

ἡμέραι τῆς θεραπείας *days of pu-rification, days of treatment of the body* Est 2,12; τὰ ἱμάτια τῆς  
θεραπείας *penitential garment, sackcloth* Est 5,1; κηρύξατε θεραπείαν *proclaim a solemn service* Jl 1,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.291; THACKERAY 1909, 36; WEINFELD 1980 394-396(esp. 395 n.9)

**θεραπεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-6-17=26**

2 Sm 19,25; 2 Kgs 9,16; Is 54,17; Prv 14,19; 19,6

A: *to serve* [abs.] Est 1,1b; *to serve, to worship (God)* [τινα] Jdt 11,17; *to serve, to attend upon (sb)*  
[τινα] 1 Ezz 1,4; *to attend upon* [τι] Prv 14,19; *to dress (one's feet)* 2 Sm 19,25; *to heal* [τινα] Tob 12,3;  
*to take care of (one's health)* Sir 18,19; *to repair* [τι] 1 Ezz 2,14

P: *to get healed, to be treated medically* 2 Kgs 9,16

πολλοὶ θεραπεύουσιν πρόσωπα βασιλέων *many wait on the favour of kings* Prv 19,6

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 107-108.112; →MM; TWNT

**θεράπων,-οντος<sup>+</sup> N3M 38-4-0-11-11=64**

Gn 24,44; 50,17; Ex 4,10; 5,21; 7,9

*servant* Gn 24,44; *member of the staff* Ex 5,21; *religious servant* Ex 33,11; *servant, healer* Prv 18,14

Cf. AMUSIN 1986, 143-144; BARR 1961, 254; DANIEL, S. 1966, 103-104; HARL 1986a, 202; KRAFT  
1972b, 176-177; LE BOULLUEC 1989 110.332; →MM

**θεραφιν N 0-10-0-0-0=10**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,5; 18,14.17.18.20

= תרפין (Aram.?) for MT תרפים *teraphim, idols*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 77

**θερίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-4-2-15-3=27**

Lv 23,10.22(bis); 1 Sm 6,13; 8,12

*to reap* Lv 23,22; *to cut down* Jb 8,12

ὅταν ... θερίζητε τὸν θερισμὸν αὐτῆς *when you reap its harvest (of the land)* Lv 23,10

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 333

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, προ-)

**θερινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-3-1-1-0=5**

Jgs 3,20; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,24; Am 3,15; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,35

*of summer, summer-*

**θερισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-10-5-5-3=35**

Gn 8,22; 30,14; Lv 19,9(ter)

*mowing time, harvest* Gn 30,14; *harvest, crop* Jb 14,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 341-342; WALTERS 1973 227.334; WEVERS 1990, 366; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**θεριστής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 33

*reaper*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 333

**θήριστρον,-ου N2N 3-1-1-1-0=6**

Gn 24,65; 38,14.19; 1 Sm 13,20; Is 3,23

*light summer garment, veil* Gn 24,65

\*1 Sm 13,20 θήριστρον corr.? θεριστήριον for MT מחרשת *reaping hook, harvest tool*  
neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 333-334

**θερμαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-6-3-2=13**

1 Kgs 1,1.2; Is 44,15.16(bis)

P: *to be warmed* 1 Kgs 1,1; *to grow hot* (metaph.) Ps 38(39),4 θέρμανον κοπετόν *lament feverishly* Sir 38,17

(→δια-, παρα-)

**θερμασία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 28(51),39; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,46

*warmth, heat*

**θερμάστρες,-ων N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 7,26(40).31(45)

*tongs, fire iron*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 131; WALTERS 1973, 103-104

**θέρμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 6,17; Ps 18(19),7; Eccl 4,11; Sir 38,28

*heat*

**θερμός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-1-1-2=6**

Jos 9,12; 1 Sm 21,7; Jer 38(31),2; Ps 18(19),7; Jb 6,17

*hot, warm* Jos 9,12; *hot, hot-headed, furious* Sir 23,17; θερμόν (sc. ἀφόδευμα) *warm dung* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

\*Jer 38(31),2 θερμόν *warm, still alive*-חפ for MT חפ *grace*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 132

**θερμότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,4

*heat*

**θέρος,-οῦς<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-2-4-1=8**

Gn 8,22; Jer 8,20; Zech 14,8; Ps 73 (74),17; Prv 6,8

*summer*

**θέσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Kgs 11,36; 1 Ezz 1,3; Wis 7,19.29

*setting* 1 Ezz 1,3; *constellation* Wis 7,19

\*1 Kgs 11,36 θέσις *adoption*-גור? גור for MT גור *lamp*

Cf. WEVERS 1950, 315-316; → SCHLEUSNER

**θεσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 1,8; 6,20; 3 Mc 6,36; 4 Mc 8,7; Wis 14,23

*ordinance* 3 Mc 6,36; *rule* Prv 1,8; *rite* Wis 14,23

**θεωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-0-36-35=75**

Jos 8,20; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,19.20; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,27; Ps 21(22),8

*to look at, to behold, to see* [τι] Jos 8,20; *id.* [τινα] Tob 1,17; *id.* [abs.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,19; *to see in a dream or in a vision* Dn 7,2; *to gaze at* [τινα] 1 Ezz 4,19; *to consider* [τι] Ps 65(66),18; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Mc 9,23; *id.* [+indir. question] Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,3-4; οἱ θεωροῦντες *the spectators* 4 Mc 17,7

\*Prv 15,30 θεωρῶν *seeing, causing to see*-ראה? for MT מאור *light*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 133-134.138.140

(→ἐπι-)

**θεωρητός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,5

*notable, to be reached in a vision*

**θεωρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,7; 2 Mc 5,26; 15,12; 3 Mc 5,24

*sight* 2 Mc 15,12; *spectacle* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,7

Cf. ZIEGLER 1962, 108

**θεωρός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,19

*envoy*

Cf. BERGMANS 1979, 128-129

**θήκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Ex 25,27; Is 3,26; 6,13

*case, chest* Is 3,26; *θήκαι sheaths (for the poles)* Ex 25,27

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 305; SEELIGMAN 1948 40(Is 6,13); WEVERS 1990, 403

**θηλάζω<sup>+</sup> V 9-5-4-8-4=30**

Gn 21,7; 32,16; Ex 2,7.9(bis)

*to suckle* Gn 21,7; *to suck* Dt 32,13; *θηλάζων suckling* Dt 32,25

ἵνα τί δὲ ἐθήλασα μαστούς *why did I suck the breasts?* Jb 3,12

(→ἐκ-)

**θηλυκός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 5,3; Dt 4,16

*female, of women*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

**θηλυμανής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 5,8

*lustful, mad after women; ἵπποι θηλυμανεῖς wanton horses*

**θήλυς,-εια,-υ<sup>+</sup> A 25-3-1-4-4=37**

Gn 1,27; 5,2; 6,19.20; 7,2(bis)

*female, she-* Gn 1,27; *θήλυ woman* Ex 1,16; (ἡ) *θήλεια woman* Lv 15,33

*θήλεια ἵππος mare* 1 Kgs 10,26; *ἀλέκτωρ ἐμπεριπατῶν θηλείαις a cock walking boldly among the hens* Prv 30,31

\*Am 6,12 ἐν θηλείαις *among the mares*-בנקרים for MT בבקררים *with oxen*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109

**θήρ, θηρός<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Jb 5,23; 2 Mc 4,25; 3 Mc 5,31; 6,7; 4 Mc 9,28

*beast* Jb 5,23; *lion* 3 Mc 6,7

θήρ ἄγριος *wild animal* 3 Mc 5,31

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 46

### θήρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 11-0-7-6-4=28

Gn 25,28; 27,3.5.7.19

*hunting* Gn 25,28; *prey, game* Ex 22,12; *gin, snare* Ps 34(35),8

\*Hos 5,2 τὴν θήραν *snare (pit)*-תַּחַשׁ for MT הַחַשׁ *slaughter, lewdness*; \*Hos 9,13 εἰς θήραν *for a prey-*  
רוֹצֵל for MT לְצוֹר *for a rock?*; \*Ps 131(132),15 θήραν *prey, game*-רִצַּי<sup>1</sup> for MT רִצַּי<sup>11</sup> *provision*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 182(Ps 131(132),15); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

### θήρευμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-1-1-0=3

Lv 17,13; Jer 37(30),17; Eccl 7,26

*trap, spoil, prey* Lv 17,13; θηρέυματα *snare, trap* Eccl 7,26

\*Jer 37(30),17 θήρευμα (ὕμῶν) (*your*) *prey*-מִדָּצִי for MT צִיִּן *Zion*

### θηρευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-1-1-1=3

Jer 16,16; Ps 90(91),3; Sir 11,30

*hunter* Ps 90(91),3

πέρδιξ θηρευτής *a decoy partridge* Sir 11,30

### θηρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-3-11-1=19

Gn 27,3.5.33; Lv 17,13; Jer 5,6

A: *to hunt (after), to chase, to catch* [τι] Gn 27,3; *to hunt, to seek after* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 58(59),4; *to hunt for* [τινα] Lam 4,18

P: *to be hunted, to be caught* Eccl 9,12

οἱ θηρεύοντες *fowlers* Ps 123(124),7

\*Jb 18,7 θηρεύσασαν *let them chase*-וְצִי for MT וְצִי *they are restricted, hampered*

### θηριάλωτος,-ος,-ον A 7-0-2-0-0=9

Gn 31,39; Ex 22,12.30; Lv 5,2; 7,24

*caught by wild beasts*; neol.

Cf. Tov 1987, 141

### θηριόβρωτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 44,28

*eaten or torn by wild beasts*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 289

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**θηρίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 29-6-40-54-35=164**

Gn 1,24.25.30; 2,19.20

wild animal, beast Gn 1,24; monster Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,3

\*2 Sm 23,11 (συνήχθησαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι) εἰς Θηρία (the Philistines were gathered) to Theria (as toponym) (ויאספו פלשתים) לְהִי? (the Philistines were gathered together) to Lehi, cpr. Jgs 15,9, or corr.

(συνήχθησαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι) εἰς θηρία (the Philistines were gathered) to the animals -לְ/תַיָּה (ויאספו פלשתים) לְהִי<sup>I</sup> for MT לְ/תַיָּה<sup>III</sup> (the Philistines were gathered together) into a troop;

\*Ez 17,23 (ὑποκάτω αὐτοῦ) πᾶν θηρίον (καί) (under it) every animal (and)-(ו) כֹּל חַיָּה (תחתיו) for MT תחתיו (under it (double transl.); \*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,19 θηρίον beast-חיות for MT הוּא it was

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1982 315(2 Sm 23,11); →NIDNTT

**θηριόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,11

P: to become like a wild beast, to become brutal; neol.?

**θηριώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 10,35; 4 Mc 12,13

savage (of pers., neg.) 4 Mc 12,13; fierce (of pers., pos.) 2 Mc 10,35

**θηριωδῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,15

fiercely

**θησαυρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-3-5-6=15**

2 Kgs 20,17; Am 3,10; Mi 6,10; Zech 9,3; Ps 38(39),7

to store (up), to lay up, to treasure [τι] 2 Kgs 20,17; to lay up treasure [abs.] Ps 38(39),7

\*Prv 16,27 θησαυρίζει he treasures -דָּבַר צָרַח for MT צָרַח scorching

(→ἀπο-)

**θησαύρισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 21,6

treasure

**θησαυρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-34-22-19-15=93**

Gn 43,23; Dt 28,12; 32,34; Jos 6,19.24

treasure Gn 43,23; treasury Jos 6,19; granary, magazine Neh 10,40; θησαυροί secret, hidden places Ps 134(135),7

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7 θησαυροῦ treasures-דָּבַר צָרַח for MT עָצַר oppression?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**θησαυροφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 5,14



*treasurer*

**θίασος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 16,5; Wis 12,5

*orgy* Wis 12,5; *mourning feast* Jer 16,5

Cf. LARCHER 1985 709(Wis 12,5)

**θίβις,-εως N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 2,3.5.6

= הַבֵּית? *basket*; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1992a, 100.113-117; LEE, J. 1983, 115; SIMOTAS 1968, 78; WALTERS 1973, 163

**θιγγάνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 19,12

*to touch* [τι]

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 299

**θιμωνιά,-ᾶς N1F 2-0-1-2-3=8**

Ex 8,10(bis); Zph 2,9; Jb 5,26; Ct 7,3

corr. θημωνιά; *heap* Jb 5,26

θιμωνιάς θιμωνιάς *in heaps* (semit., rendering MT הַמְרָמָה הַמְרָמָה) Ex 8,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 125; WALTERS 1973 65-66.289-290; →LSJ RSuppl

**θίς, θινός N3M/F 2-0-0-1-1=4**

Gn 49,26; Dt 12,2; Jb 15,7; Bar 5,7

*dune, mound, hill*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 270-272; →LSJ RSuppl

**θλαδίας,-ου N1M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 22,24; Dt 23,2

*who is castrated, eunuch* Dt 23,2; *that which is castrated, that which has broken testicles* Lv 22,24; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 186

**θλάσμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 6,11

*breach, bruise*

**θλάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-5-3-2-1=11**

Jgs 10,8; 1 Sm 12,4; 2 Sm 22,39; 2 Kgs 18,21

*to crush, to bruise* [τινα] (of pers.) 2 Sm 22,39; *to break (down)* [τι] (of things) 2 Kgs 18,21; *to oppress* [τινα] (metaph.) Jgs 10,8

(→κατα-, συν-)

**θλίβω<sup>+</sup> V 10-22-11-40-18=101**

Ex 3,9; 22,20; 23,9; Lv 19,33; 25,14

A: *to compress* Wis 15,7; *to afflict, to oppress, to press upon* [τί τινα] (of pers.) Ex 3,9; *id.* [τινί τινα] Dt 28,53; *to oppress, to vex* [τι] (of places) Jgs 4,3; *to lay siege to* [τι] (of a city) 2 Mc 11,5

P: *to be afflicted* Ps 68(69),18; *to be distressed* 1 Sm 28,15

ὁ θλίβων *oppressor* Lam 1,3; *persecutor* Ps 12(13),5; ἀλλ' ἢ τῷ θλιβῆναι αὐτόν *but by the fact that he was hard pressed* 2 Chr 28,22; ἔθλιψαν ἀπ' αὐτῶν τὸ ὄριον *they forcibly took from them the border* Jos 19,47a

\*Is 28,14 τεθλιμμένοι *oppressed-θλιμ* for MT נזל *scorn*; \*Jb 36,15 ἔθλιψαν *they afflicted-θλιμ* for MT דגל *set free*;

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 155; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 32; WEVERS 1990, 351; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, παρα-, προς-, συν-)

**θλιμμός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 3,9; Dt 26,7

*oppression, affliction* (metaph.); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 91

**θλίψις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 10-18-35-45-26=134**

Gn 35,3; 42,21(bis); Ex 4,31; Dt 28,53

*oppression, affliction* Gn 35,3; *anguish* Gn 42,21; *distress* 1 Sm 24,20

\*Is 28,10 θλίψιν *affliction-ψ* for MT צ *precept?*, see also Is 28,13; \*Jer 11,16 ἡ θλίψις *the affliction-הצרה* for MT הצי *he sets fire* (double transl. of the Hebr.); \*Hos 7,12 τῆς θλίψεως αὐτῶν *of their affliction-תצרת?* for MT תד *their congregation*; \*Mi 2,12 ἐν θλίψει *in trouble-הצרה* for MT הצרה (for הצרה?) *in the fold*; \*Na 2,2 ἐκ θλίψεως *from affliction-הצרה/מ* for MT הצרה *ramparts, fortification*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 96; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**θνησιμαῖον,-ου N2N 22-3-6-1-0=32**

Lv 5,2(ter); 7,24; 11,8

*carcass of an animal* Lv 5,2; *dead body, carcass* (of pers.) Dt 14,8; *animal which has died of itself* (opp. of θηριάλωτος) Lv 17,15; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 100(Lv 17,15)

**θνήσκω<sup>+</sup> V 17-49-3-9-19=97**

Gn 50,15; Ex 4,19; 12,30; 14,30; 21,35

*to die* Wis 18,18; τέθνηκα *to be dead* Gn 50,15; ὁ τεθνηκώς *the deceased, the dead* Ru 4,5; οἱ τεθνηκότες *the dead* Nm 17,13

τεθνήξῃ πρὸ ὥρας *you will perish yourself prematurely* 4 Mc 12,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973 127.315

(→ἀνταπο-, ἀπο-, έναπο-, προαπο-, προσαπο-, συναπο-)

**θνητός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-3-5=9**

Is 51,12; Jb 30,23; Prv 3,13; 20,24; 2 Mc 9,12  
*mortal* Wis 7,1; ὁ θνητός *mortal man* Jb 30,23  
πᾶσα θνητὴ φύσις *every living being* 3 Mc 3,29

**θοῖνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,31; Wis 12,5  
*meal, feast*

**θολερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,15  
*turbid, cloudy*

**θορυβέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-2-2=7**

Jgs 3,26; Na 2,4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,17; Ezr 10,9  
A: *to trouble* [τινα] Wis 18,19  
P: *to be in trouble, to be in confusion* Na 2,4; *to be bewildered with awe* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,17

**θόρυβος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-4-3-3=10**

Jer 30,18(49,2); Ez 7,4(7).11; Mi 7,12; Prv 1,27  
*noise* (mostly of a crowd) Est 1,1d; *murmur* Jdt 6,1; *tumult, confusion* Ezr 10,9  
τίτι θόρυβος; *who has trouble?* Prv 23,29; βαρυηχῆς θόρυβος *roaring crowd* 3 Mc 5,48  
Cf. KRAFT 1972b 166(Prv 23,29)

**θραελ N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 41,8  
= ʾארת? (*unidentified*) *part of the temple* for MT ראיתי *I saw*  
Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 78-79

**θράσος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-1-12=14**

Est 3,13b; Jdt 16,10; 1 Mc 4,32; 2 Mc 5,18; 3 Mc 2,26  
in pos. sense: *audacity, boldness, hardiness* 3 Mc 2,4; *confidence* 3 Mc 2,2  
in neg. sense: *overboldness, insolence* Jdt 16,10; *audacious presumption* 2 Mc 5,18  
θράσει *courageously* 1 Mc 6,45; θράσος ἰσχύος *confidence in strength* 1 Mc 4,32  
\*Ez 19,7 τῷ θράσει αὐτοῦ *in his boldness*-וְאֵלֶּם? (Aram.) *to be strong* for MT אֵלֶּמֶנָה *his widows*

**θρασκευάρδιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 14,14; 21,4  
*bold-hearted, stout-hearted*

**θρασύνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,22.26

M/P: *to take courage*

**θρασύς,-εῖα,-ύ A 1-0-0-5-5=11**

Nm 13,28; Prv 9,13; 13,17; 18,6; 21,24

mostly in neg. sense: *overbold, rash* Prv 13,17; *bold, arrogant, insolent* (of pers.) Prv 9,13; *fierce* (of anim.) Wis 11,17

in pos. sense: *strong, bold* Nm 13,28

**θραῦσις,-εως N3F 4-5-0-2-1=12**

Nm 17,12.13.14.15; 2 Sm 17,9

*destruction, slaughter* 2 Kgs 17,9; *plague* Nm 17,12

**θραῦσμα,-ατος N3N 15-0-0-0-2=17**

Lv 13,30.31(bis).32(bis)

*destruction* (of pers.) Jdt 13,5; *break, lesion (in the skin), patch where the hair has fallen out* (of leprosy) Lv 13,30

Cf. BARBER 1968, 72; HARLÉ 1988, 138; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**θραυσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Na 2,11

*break*; καρδίας θραυσμός *the breaking of the heart, heartbreak*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 219

**θραύω<sup>+</sup> V 5-4-8-0-7=24**

Ex 15,6; Nm 17,11; 24,17; Dt 20,3; 28,33

A: *to break* [τι] 2 Chr 20,37; *to strike* [τι] Is 2,10; *to shatter* [τινα] Ex 15,6; *to smite* [τινα] 2 Sm 12,15; *to break down* [τι] (metaph.) Jdt 9,10

P: *to enfeeble* (metaph.) Dt 20,3

ὄτι ἐθραύσθη ἐπὶ τὸν Δαυιδ *for he grieved (bitterly) for David* 1 Sm 20,34

**θρεπτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 2,7

*brought up*; παῖς θρεπτή *foster-child*

Cf. WAHL 1999, 87; →LSJ RSuppl

**θρηνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-5-17-2-6=30**

Jgs 11,40; 2 Sm 1,17; 3,33; 2 Chr 35,25

*to wail, to mourn* [abs.] Mi 1,8; *to bewail, to mourn for* [τινα] Jgs 11,40; *to mourn over* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 3,33; *to lament for* [ὑπέρ τινος] 1 Ezr 1,30

ἐθρήνησεν Δαυιδ τὸν θρῆνον τοῦτον ἐπὶ Σαουλ *David lamented over Saul with this lamentation, David uttered this lamentation over Saul* 2 Sm 1,17

→ TWNT

**θρήνημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 27,32

*lament*

**θρήνος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-3-20-1-9=33

2 Sm 1,17; 2 Chr 35,25(bis); Is 14,4; Jer 7,29

*lamentation* 2 Sm 1,17; οἱ θρήνοι *lamentations, wailings* 2 Chr 35,25

→ TWNT

**θρησκεία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 5,7.13; Wis 14,18.27

*cult, service of idols*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 112; SPICQ 1978a, 379-383

**θρησκεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 11,15; 14,17

*to worship* [τι]

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 112

**θρίξ, τριχός<sup>+</sup>** N3F 22-8-2-11-7=50

Ex 25,4; 35,6.26; 36,10(39,3); Lv 13,3

mostly of the head: *a single hair* Prv 23,7; *hair* (coll. sg.) Lv 13,3; *thread* Ex 36,10(39,3); αἱ τρίχες *the hairs of a ram, wool* Nm 6,18

τρίχες αἰγείαι *goats' hair* Ex 25,4; αἱ τρίχες τῶν ποδῶν *hairs of the feet* Is 7,20; πρὸς τρίχα *by a hair's breadth, exactly* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,16

\*Prv 23,7 τρίχα *hair-עֵשׂ* for MT עֵשׂ *estimate?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 353(Ex 36,10); MCKANE 1970 384-385(Prv 23,7)

**θροέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 5,4

*to stir, to move*; ἡ κοιλία μου ἐθροήθη ἐπ' αὐτόν *my belly was moved for him, I was thrilled by him*

**θρονίζω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,2

*to enthrone* [τινα]; neol.

(→ἐν-)

**θρόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 3-62-29-42-27=163

Gn 41,40; Ex 11,5; 12,29; Jgs 3,20

*throne, seat* Gn 41,40; *throne (of glory)* (metaph.) 1 Sm 2,8; *throne, judge's bench* Ps 9,5; *throne, kingdom* 1 Kgs 2,33

δοῦναι τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου αὐτοῦ *to set his son upon his throne* 1 Kgs 3,6; θρόνος κυρίου *the throne of the Lord* Jer 3,17

\*Prv 12,23 θρόνος αἰσθήσεως *a throne of wisdom*-תֵּבַחַתְּוִי for MT תֵּבַחַתְּוִי *he conceals (his) wisdom*  
→ TWNT

**θροῦς, θροῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 9,39; Wis 1,10

*noise* Wis 1,10; *bustle, hubbub* 1 Mc 9,39

**θρυλέω** V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 31,30; 3 Mc 3,6.7

A: *to repeat over and over* [τι] 3 Mc 3,7

P: *to be common talk* 3 Mc 3,6

\*Jb 31,30 θρυληθείην *let me be a byword*-לְמַשָּׁל for MT לְשֵׁאל *to ask*, cpr. 17,6

**θρύλημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 17,6; 30,9

*byword*; neol.

**θρύπτω<sup>+</sup>**

(→δια-, ἐν-)

**θυγάτηρ, θυγατρός<sup>+</sup>** N3F 183-164-122-85-87=641

Gn 5,4.7.10.13.16

*daughter* Gn 5,4; *young* (of anim.) Is 43,20; θυγατέρες *dependent villages* Jgs 1,27

θυγάτηρ Σιών *city of Sion* (personi-fication) Ps 9,15

\*Ez 5,14 τὰς θυγατέρας *daughters*-בנות for MT בגוים *among the nations*; \*Ez 16,30 τὴν θυγατέρα σου *your daughter*-ךָתּבֶלֶב לְבָבְךָ for MT לְבָבְךָתּבֶלֶב *your hearts*

→ TWAT(sub תב)

**θύελλα,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 10,22; Dt 4,11; 5,22

*hurricane, storm*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 156

**θυία,-ας** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,8

*mortar*

**θύσκη,-ης** N1F 18-4-1-0-2=25

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; 7,14.20

*censer*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 404

**θυλάκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 9,5

dim. of θύλακος; *small bag, small sack*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**θύλακος,-ου N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 5,23

*bag, sack*; see θυλάκιον

**θύμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 5-4-4-2-0=15**

Gn 43,16; Ex 29,28; 34,15.25; Dt 18,3

*sacrifice, offering* Ex 29,28; *victim* (esp. of anim.) Ez 40,41; *animals slaughtered* (for food) Gn 43,16

παρὰ τῶν θυόντων τὰ θύματα *from those who offer sacrifices* Dt 18,3

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 96-97

**-θυμέω**

(→έν-, ἐπι-, προ-)

**θυμήρης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,14

*pleasing*

**θυμιάμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 45-10-9-5-12=81**

Gn 37,25; 43,11; Ex 30,1.7.8

*incense* Gn 43,11; θυμιάματα *fragrant stuffs or spices, perfumes* Gn 37,25

τὸ θυσιαστήριον τῶν θυμιαμάτων *altar of incense offerings* 1 Chr 6,34

\*Ex 34,25 θυμιαμάτων corr. θυσιασμάτων *victims* for MT יִבְחֵר

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 156.177.205.217; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 45; SILVA 1972, 76; WEVERS 1990 368.650;

→NIDNTT

**θυμιατήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-1-0-1=3**

2 Chr 26,19; Ez 8,11; 4 Mc 7,11

*censer*

**θυμιάω<sup>+</sup> V 5-38-23-1-3=70**

Ex 30,7(bis).8; 40,5.27

A: *to burn incense* [abs.] Ex 30,8; *to burn so as to produce a sweet fragrance, to offer by way of incense* [τι] 2Kgs 16,13

P: *to be burnt for a sweet fragrance* 1 Sm 2,15

θυμιάσει ἐπ' αὐτοῦ Ἀαρων θυμιάμα *Aaron shall burn incense upon it* Ex 30,7; τεθυμιαμένη σμύρναν *perfumed with myrrh* Ct 3,6

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 205

**θυμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 34-34-118-72-74=332**

Gn 27,44; 49,6.7; Ex 11,8; 15,8

*soul* Prv 6,34; *spirit* Lv 26,24; *mind* 2 Kgs 24,3; *temper* 2 Mc 4,25; *sorrow* Eccl 7,3; *anger, wrath* Gn 27,44; *fury, rage* Is 51,17; *rage (of anim.)* Prv 20,2; *angry emotion* 4 Mc 2,20; *violence (metaph.)* Jb 6,4; *poison* Jb 20,16

ὀργή θυμοῦ *anger of the heart* Nm 12,9; θυμὸς ὀργῆς *fierce anger* 1 Sm 28,18; ἐν θυμῷ *in a rage* 2 Kgs 5,12; ὀργισθήσομαι θυμῷ *I will be angry with all my heart, I will be very angry* Ex 22,23; ὅτι ὑμεῖς ἐξεστρέψατε εἰς θυμὸν κρίμα *for you have turned judgement into poison* Am 6,12

\*Is 28,21 ὁ θυμὸς *anger-עברה* for MT עבדה *work* (double transl. of the Hebr.); \*Zech 10,4 ἐν θυμῷ *in anger-מהמ/ל/מ* for MT מלחמה *(of) war*; \*Jb 13,13 θημοῦ *anger-מהמ* for MT מה *what*; \*Jb 31,11 θυμὸς *anger-וון* for MT עברה *another*

Cf. FLASHAR 1912 263-264; GRIBOMONT 1959, 86-87; HARLÉ 1988, 207-208

**θυμῶ<sup>+</sup> V 19-24-9-8-6=66**

Gn 6,7; 30,2; 39,19; 44,18; Ex 4,14

A: *to make angry, to provoke* Hos 12,15

P: *to be angry* 2 Sm 13,21; *to be angry with* [τινι] Gn 30,2; *id.* [εἶς τινα] Ex 32,10; *id.* [ἐν τινι] 2 Kgs 17,18; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Hos 11,7; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 4,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 9,8; *id.* [κατά τινα] 4 Mc 2,17; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 26,19; *to be inflamed, to become aggressive* Hos 7,5; *to be enraged with* [τι] Is 37,29; *to be enraged (metaph.)* Is 13,13; *to seethe* 2 Kgs 23,26; *to be indignant at* [ἐπί τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,30

ἐθυμώθη ὀργῆ *he was very angry* Gn 39,19

\*Ez 21,14 θυμώθητι *rage corr.? ἐτοιμάσθητι be ready*; \*Hos 11,7 θυμωθήσεται *he shall be angry-יהרהר* for MT ירהר *all, together?*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 394.473-474; WALTERS 1973 326(Ez 21,14)

**θυμῶδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-1-5-2=8**

Jer 37(30),23; Prv 11,25; 15,18; 22,24; 29,22

*passionate* Prv 11,25; *furious, angry* Prv 29,22; *wrathful* Jer 37(30),23

\*Prv 31,4 θυμῶδεις εἰσὶν *they are prone to anger-לֹא יָאֵר* for MT לֹא אֵר *it is not for ...*

**θύρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 82-73-18-29-37=239**

Gn 6,16; 18,1.2.10; 19,6

*door* Gn 19,6; *door (of a furnace)* Dn 3,93; *double or folding doors, the valve (of a gate)* Jgs 9,35; *door (metaph.)* Ps 140(141),3; *sluices of heaven* Ps 77(78),23; *mouth* Zech 11,1; *doorway* 2 Kgs 6,32; *the panel (of the door)* 1 Kgs 6,34

αἱ θύραι τῆς πόλεως *city gate* 1 Sm 21,14

\*Ez 42,9 αἱ θύραι τῶν ἐξεδρῶν *the doors of the chambers -פתחי השכות* for MT לשכות מתחת *at the foot of the chambers*



**θυρεός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-16-3-4-0=23**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,8; 2 Sm 1,21(bis); 2 Kgs 19,32; 1 Chr 12,9  
*oblong shield* (shaped like a door)

**θυρεοφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,25  
*armed with the oblong shield; neol.?*

**θυρίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-11-16-4-4=37**

Gn 8,6; 26,8; Jos 2,15.18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28  
*window* Gn 8,6

θυρίδες κρυπταί *niches?*, *windows wide on the inside and narrow on the outside?* Ez 40,16, cpr. 1 Kgs 6,4

Cf. HUSSON 1983a 117-118; 1983b 155-162

**θυρώ V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 4,57  
*to furnish with (folding) doors* [τι]

**θύρσος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 15,12; 2 Mc 10,7  
*branch, wand wreathed in ivy and vine leaves with a pine cone at the top*

**θύρωμα,-ατος N3N 0-7-14-0-3=24**

1 Kgs 6,31; 7,36(50).42(5)(bis); 1 Chr 22,3  
*doorway* 1 Kgs 6,31; *panel* 1 Kgs 7,36(50); *door* 1 Chr 22,3  
Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 132

**θυρωρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-1-0-7=10**

2 Sm 4,6; 2 Kgs 7,11; Ez 44,11; 1 Ezr 1,15; 5,28  
*porter*

**θυσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 180-63-51-45-56=395**

Gn 4,3.5; 31,54; 46,1; Ex 10,25

*sacrifice* Gn 4,3; *meat offering* Lv 14,31; *victim* Lv 17,5; *the act of offering* Nm 23,3; *sacrificial food* 2 Mc 1,23; *θυσίαι offerings* Gn 4,5

ἔθυσεν Ἰακωβ θυσίαν *Jacob offered a sacrifice* Gn 31,54; ἐθύσασεν ἐπ' αὐτὸ θυσίαν σωτηρίου *he offered upon it a peace offering* 2 Chr 33,16

\*2 Sm 14,17 εἰς θυσίας *for an offering?*-המנוחה/ל for MT מנוחה/ל (*set*) *at rest*, see also Zech 9,1; \*Jb 20,6 *θυσία αὐτοῦ his sacrifice* -וְאֵשׁוּ דְהִשָּׂא for MT וְאֵשׁוּ *his head*

Cf. BARR 1961 152(n.1).155-156; DANIEL, S. 1966, 203-246; MURAOKA 1990b, 46-47; O'CALLAGHAN 1980, 325-330; →TWNT

**θυσιάζω V 3-17-4-6-12=42**

Ex 22,19; Lv 7,16; 24,9; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 2,5; 2 Sm 15,12

*to sacrifice* Ex 22,20

θυσιάζουσιν τὰ θυσίασμα *they offer the sacrifices* Ezr 6,3; ἔθυσίασεν ἐπ' αὐτὸ θυσίαν σωτηρίου *he offered upon it a peace offering* 2 Chr 33,16; τῶν μνημάτων τῶν θυσιαζόντων *of the tombs of those who had sacrificed* 2 Chr 34,4; θυσιάζων σωτηρίου *offering a peace offering* Sir 35,1

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 161; LARCHER 1985, 1002; SHENKEL 1968, 17

**θυσίασμα,-ατος N3N 6-2-0-2-0=10**

Ex 23,18; 29,18; Lv 2,13; Nm 18,9; Dt 12,6

*victim* Ex 23,18; *offering* Nm 18,9; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 156; LE BOULLUEC 1989 45.297-298

**θυσιαστήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 184-154-43-10-46=437**

Gn 8,20(bis); 12,7.8; 13,4

*altar* (mostly of the true God; opp. of βωμός) Gn 8,20

\*Hos 4,19 ἐκ τῶν θυσιαστηρίων αὐτῶν *because of their altars*-ם/מזבחות/מ for MT ם/זבחות/מ *because of their sacrifices*

neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 27-31.203.241-242.252. 255.367; KLAUCK 1980, 274-277; MURAOKA 1990b, 46

**θύω<sup>+</sup> V 40-52-18-10-17=137**

Gn 31,54; 46,1; Ex 3,18; 5,3.8

*to offer, to sacrifice* Gn 31,54; *to slay, to slaughter, to kill* Ex 12,21

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 166.203.221; KILPATRICK 1961=1990 201-204; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 150; SHIPP 1979, 274; →NIDNTT

(→ἐπι-)

**θωδαθα N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 12,27

= תודות *hymns of praise*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 79-80

**θωρακίζω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 4,7; 6,35.43

*to arm with a corselet, to harness* [τι] 1 Mc 4,7; *to arm with* [τινι] 1 Mc 6,43

**θωρακισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

*arming with breastplates*; neol.

**θώραξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-5-3-3-5=16**

1 Sm 17,5(bis); 1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33; 26,14

*breastplate* 1 Sm 17,5 \*Jb 41,5 θώρακος αὐτοῦ *his breastplate*-סרינו for MT רסנו *his bridle*

## I

ἰααρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 14,25

= יער *wood* (rendered twice, the second time by δρυμός)

ἰαμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-5-1-3=10

2 Chr 36,16; Is 26,19; 58,8; Jer 26(46),11; 37(30),17

*remedy* 2 Chr 36,16; *healing* Is 58,8; *soothing* Eccl 10,4; ἰάματα *medicines* Jer 26(46),11

\*Is 26,19 ἰαμα *healing*-ארכה? for MT אורת *light*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰαμῖον N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 12,10

=-בימין? for MT המזבה בימין *the altar at the right side*; v. l.: αμμασβη, αμμασειβη = המזבה

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968 26.80; Tov 1973 89

ἰαμιν N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Gn 36,24; 2 Kgs 25,14

=-יעמין? for MT יעים *shovels* (for cleaning the altar) 2 Kgs 25,14, see also Gn 36,24 ἰαμιν = ימים *springs*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

ἰάσμαι<sup>+</sup> V 9-8-24-14-12=67

Gn 20,17; Ex 15,26; Lv 14,3.48; Nm 12,13

M: *to heal* Gn 20,17; *to repair, to restore* Hos 14,5; *to quench* 4 Mc 3,10; *to soothe* (of pain) Is 30,26; *to purify* 2 Kgs 2,21; *to deliver* 2 Chr 7,14; *to forgive* 2 Chr 30,20

P: *to be removed from* [ἀπό τινος] (of a disease) Lv 14,3; *to be healed, to recover* 1 Sm 6,3

οἱ ἰώμενοι *those who need correction* Prv 26,18; ὁ ἰώμενός σε *your healer* Ex 15,26

\*Is 7,4(5) ἰάσμαι *I will heal*-ארפא for MT אפרים? *Ephraim*; \*Jb 12,21 ἰάσατο *he heals*-רפא for MT רפה *he slackens*, see also Prv 18,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-9-9-10=28

Is 19,22; Jer 8,15.22; 14,19(bis)  
*healing, remedy* Jdt 5,12; *health* Jb 18,14  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἴασπις,-ιδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-0-2-0-0=4**  
Ex 28,18; 36,18(39,11); Is 54,12; Ez 28,13  
*jasper* (precious stone)  
Cf. WEVERS 1990, 453; →NIDNTT

**ἰατήρ,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**  
Jb 13,4  
*healer*

**ἰατρεία,-ας N1F 0-1-1-0-0=2**  
2 Chr 21,18; Jer 31(48),2  
*healing, recovery* 2 Chr 21,18  
\*Jer 31(48),2 ἰατρεία מואβ *healing of Moab*-תעלת מואב for MT תהלת מואב *glory of Moab*

**ἰατρῆιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**  
Ex 21,19  
τὰ ἰατρῆια *expense of a cure, doctor's fee*  
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 219; PRIJS 1948, 10

**ἰατρέω V 0-4-4-0-0=8**  
2 Kgs 8,29; 9,15; 2 Chr 22,6.9; Jer 28(51),9  
A: *to treat medically, to treat for healing* Jer 28(51),9; *to heal* Jer 40(33),6  
P: *to be healed* 2 Kgs 8,29

**ἰατρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-2-3-8=14**  
2 Chr 16,12; Is 26,14; Jer 8,22; Ps 87 (88),11; Jb 13,4  
*physician* 2 Chr 16,12; *healer* Prv 14,30  
\*Ps 87(88),11 ἰατροί *healers*-רַפְּאִיִּם for MT רַפְּאִיִּם *shades, ghosts*, see also Is 26,14  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰβίς,-εως N3F 2-0-1-0-0=3**  
Lv 11,17; Dt 14,16; Is 34,11  
*ibis* (an Egyptian bird, incarnation of Thot)

**ἰγλααμ V 0-1-0-0-0=1**  
1 Chr 8,7  
= הגלם *took them into exile*  
Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 81

**ἰγνύα,-ης** N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 18,21

*the part behind the thigh and knee, ham; χωλανεῖτε ἐπ' ἀμφοτέραις ταῖς ἰγνύαις you shall halt on both feet*

**ιδέε<sup>+</sup>**

imper. aor. of ὀράω

Cf. WALTERS 1973 100.303.335

**ιδέα,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-0-0-3-4=8

Gn 5,3; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,13(bis).15; 2 Mc 3,16

*form, appearance* Gn 5,3; *countenance* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,13; *ιδέαι forms* 4 Mc 1,14

*δὲ ὀρώντα τὴν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως ιδέαν who had looked the high priest in the face* 2 Mc 3,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 121

**ιδιόγραφοs,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Ps 151,1

*written with one's own hand, genuine*

**ιδιοποιέω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 15,6

M: *to win over* [τι]

**ἴδιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 4-0-1-21-53=79

Gn 14,14; 15,13; 47,18; Dt 15,2; Ez 21,35

*own, one's (own)* Gn 14,14; *peculiar, proper* Wis 19,6; *τὰ ἴδια (your) own (property)* Prv 20,25; *οἱ ἴδιοι (your) own men* 2 Mc 12,22; *ιδίᾳ privately* Jb 7,13

*ἐκ τῶν ιδίων out of his own house* 1 Ezr 6,31; *κατ' ιδίαν private, apart* 2 Mc 4,5; *λαβὼν ιδίᾳ taking apart* 2 Mc 4,34

\*Prv 5,18 *ιδίᾳ your own-לבדך?* for MT ברוך *blessed*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1054-1055; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 25; SPICQ 1982, 337; →NIDNTT

**ιδιότηs,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,17

*specific character*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 268-270

**ιδιώτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,8b

*private man*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ιδιωτικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,3.6

*private*

**ιδού<sup>+</sup> I 186-409-362-137-51=1145**

Gn 1,29.31; 3,22; 6,13.17

*lo!, behold!* Gn 1,29

ιδου̅ ἐγώ *here am I* Gn 27,1

\*Gn 11,6 ἰδοῦ *behold*-הנה for MT הן *if*; \*Ex 18,6 ἰδοῦ *behold*-הנה for MT אני *I*, cpr. Gn 48,2; \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,13 ἰδοῦ *behold*-הנה for MT עד-הנה *until now*, cpr. Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,13 ἕως *vñv*; \*1 Sm 27,8 ἰδοῦ *behold*-הנה for MT הֵנָּה *they*, see also 2 Sm 4,6; \*2 Kgs 4,40 ἰδοῦ *behold*-הנה for MT המה *they*; \*Jb 3,3 ἰδοῦ *behold*-הרי? for MT הרה *conceive*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 117.167; GRILLET 1997 301(1 Sm 27,8); LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1990 30.32; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**ιδρώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,8; 6,11

*to sweat*

**ιδρύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,3

*to build a roof upon a house*

(→καθ-)

**ιδρώς,-ῶτος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 3,19; 2 Mc 2,26; 4 Mc 7,8

*sweat*

**ιέραξ,-ακος N3M 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Lv 11,16; Dt 14,17; Jb 39,26

*hawk, falcon*

**ιερατεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-2-1-4-1=17**

Ex 29,9; 35,19; 39(41),18; 40,15; Nm 3,10

*priesthood, priestly office* Ex 29,9

ιερατεία λαοῦ *priesthood among the people* Sir 45,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 281; →TWNT

**ιεράτευμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 19,6; 23,22; 2 Mc 2,17

---

**I I** = interjection

*priesthood*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 200.281; WEVERS 1990, 295; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱερατεύω<sup>+</sup> V 16-4-2-0-4=26**

Ex 28,1.3.4.41; 29,1

*to hold the office of a priest, to perform the service of a priest [abs.] Nm 16,10; to minister as priest, to minister in the priest's office [τινι] Ex 28,1*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 156; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 281; WEVERS 1990 466.500; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱερατικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 4,54; 5,44; 2 Mc 3,15

*priestly*

**ἱερεία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 10,20

*sacrifice, (solemn) festival*

**ἱερεὺς,-έως<sup>+</sup> N3M 313-284-90-89-124=900**

Gn 14,18; 41,45.50; 46,20; 47,22

*priest (Israelite) Lv 1,5; id. (non-Israelite, pagan) 2 Kgs 10,19*

*ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας high priest Lv 21,10*

\*Am 3,12 ἱερεῖς corr.? ερες = MT ערש *bed*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 109; GRILLET 1997, 143-144; HARL 1999, 341; HARLÉ 1988, 28; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 281; THACKERAY 1909 37(Am 3,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱεροδουλος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-7=7**

1 Ezr 1,3; 5,29.35; 8,5.22

*servant of the temple attending the Levites (always rendering נתנים *Nethinim*), temple courtesan 1 Ezr 8,22*

\*1 Ezr 1,3 τοῖς Λευίταις ἱεροδούλοις *to the Levites, the servants of the temple*-הנתנים-ל/לרים for MT (2 Chr 35,3) המבונים ל/לרים *to the Levites who were teaching*

Cf. DELEKAT 1964a, 86-155; OTTO 1949, 10-12; SCHOLL 1983, 977-983; WAANDERS 1983, 194

**ἱερόν,-οῦ N2N**

see ἱερός

**ἱεροπρεπής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,25; 11,20

*befitting a sacred thing, holy 4 Mc 11,20; befitting a sacred person, revered 4 Mc 9,25*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 387-388; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱερός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-4-3-3-106=116**

Jos 6,8; 1 Chr 9,27; 29,4; 2 Chr 6,13; Ez 27,6

*sacred, holy* Jos 6,8; *pious* 4 Mc 7,4

τὸ ἱερόν (*pagan*) *sanctuary, temple* Bel<sup>Th</sup> 22; *the Jewish temple* (mostly after the Maccabean revolt, earlier: τὸ ἅγιον) 2 Mc 3,2; ἡ ἱερά βίβλος *the holy book* 2 Mc 8,23

\*Ez 27,6 τὰ ἱερά σου *your sacred utensils* or *your temple(s)*-ךְשִׁרְקֵי for MT ךְשִׁרְקֵי *your deck*?

Cf. BARR 1961, 282-287; BICKERMAN 1947=1980 211; HORSLEY 1983 64; 1987 111; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱεροστάτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 7,2

*governor of the temple*

**ἱεροσυλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,2

*to rob a (the) temple*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱεροσύλημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,39

*sacrilegious plunder*; neol.

**ἱεροσυλία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,6

*temple robbery, sacrilege*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980 223(n.89)

**ἱερόσυλος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,42

*temple robber*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱερουργία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,20

*religious service*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962a=1980 304(n.56)

**ἱεροψάλτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-0-6=6

1 Ezr 1,15; 5,27.45; 8,5.22; 9,24

*singer in the temple, holy singer*; neol.?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 60-61

**ἱερόψυχος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,4



*of pious soul*

**ιερῶω**

(→άν-, άφ-)

**ιέρωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,40

*(small) idol, amulet*

Cf. ROBERT 1989, 751-753

**ιερωσύνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-7=8**

1 Chr 29,22; 1 Ezr 5,38; 1 Mc 2,54; 3,49; 7,9

*priesthood* 1 Chr 29,22

ἔστησεν αὐτῷ τὴν ἱερωσύνην *he made him high priest* 1 Mc 7,9

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 319

**ἴημι**

(→άφ-, δι-, έν-, έναφ-, έξαφ-, έπαφ-, καθ-, παρ-, προ-, προς-, συν-)

**ἴθι**

imper. of εἶμι, inf. ἰέναι

**ικανόομαι V 5-4-3-1-1=14**

Gn 32,11; Nm 16,7; Dt 1,6; 2,3; 3,26

*to be sufficient* Gn 32,11; *to be satisfied* Mal 3,10; *to be contented with* [έν τινι] Est 4,17ο

ικανούσθω ὑμῖν *let it suffice you to* [+inf.] Dt 1,6; ἱκανούμενος χεῖλεσίν μου καὶ ὀδοῦσιν *suiting my lips and teeth, delicious* Ct 7,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 240-241(Gn 32,11); SPICQ 1982, 345-350

**ικανός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 9-3-8-7-19=46**

Gn 30,15; 33,15; Ex 4,10; 12,4; 36,7

*sufficient, adequate, suited* Sir prol.,11; *well suited* Ex 4,10; *sufficient, enough, many, great* Hab 2,13; τὸ ἱκανόν *what's enough or sufficient* Prv 25,16; ὁ ἱκανός *the Mighty One* (transl. of MT יְטַו *Shaddai* read as יְטַו *he who is sufficient*) Ru 1,20.21, see also Jb 21,15, 31,2, 40,2

ἱκανὸν ὅτι *it's enough that* Gn 30,15; ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ἰσχύσῃ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ τὸ ἱκανὸν εἰς τὸ πρόβατον *if he cannot afford the sheep* Lv 5,7; ἐὰν δὲ μὴ εὐρίσκῃ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτῆς τὸ ἱκανὸν εἰς ἄμνόν *if she cannot afford a lamb* Lv 12,8; οὐκ ἂν ἔκλεψαν τὰ ἱκανὰ ἑαυτοῖς; *would they not have stolen just enough?* Ob 5; οἱ ἱερεῖς ἱκανοὶ *a sufficient number of priests* 2 Chr 30,3; ἱκανοὶ ἔστε έν τοῖς ἔτεσιν *you are of a sufficient age* 1 Mc 16,3; ἐφ' ἱκανόν *for a good space, far* 2 Mc 7,5; ἄφ' ἱκανοῦ *as often as* 2 Kgs 4,8

\*Jer 31(48),30 ἱκανὸν αὐτοῦ *enough for him*-יְטַו/ב for MT יְטַו *his boasting*

Cf. BERTRAM 1958, 20-31; HARL 1986a 229.240-241; 1999 101; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 98; SPICQ 1982, 345-350; TOV 1976b, 540; ZORELL 1927, 215-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰκανῶςD 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 9,31; 3 Mc 1,4

*sufficiently, fully* Jb 9,31; *often* 3 Mc 1,4

**ἰκετεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 3,18; 8,29; 10,25; 12,42; 3 Mc 5,25

*supplication (unto)* [τινος] 2 Mc 10,25

εἰς ἰκετείαν ἐτράπησαν *they turned to supplication* 2 Mc 12,42; ἰκετείαν ποιησάμενοι *when they had made a supplication* 2 Mc 8,29

**ἰκετεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-7=9**

Ps 36(37),7; Jb 19,17; 2 Mc 11,6; 3 Mc 5,51; 6,14

*to supplicate, to beseech, to entreat* [abs.] 4 Mc 16,13; *id.* [τινα] Jb 19,17; *to beseech sb that* [τινα +inf.] 2 Mc 11,6

**ἰκετηρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 40,27; 2 Mc 9,18

*supplication*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰκέτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Mal 3,14; Ps 73(74),23; Sir 4,4; 36,16

*suppliant* Mal 3,14

\*Ps 73(74),23 τῶν ἰκετῶν σου *of your suppliants* corr.? τῶν ἐχθρῶν σου for MT צרריך *of your enemies*

Cf. NIKIPROWETZKI 1963, 241-278; →SCHLEUSNER (Ps 73(74),23)

**ἰκμάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 17,8; Jb 26,14

*moisture, moist place* Jer 17,8

ἐπὶ ἰκμάδα λόγου *at the least (at a drop) of his words* Jb 26,14

**ἰκνέομαι**

(→ἀφ-, δι-, ἐξ-)

**ἰκτερος,-ου N2M 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Lv 26,16; 2 Chr 6,28; Jer 37(30),6; Am 4,9

*jaundice* Lv 26,16; *blight, rust* 2 Chr 6,28; *paleness* Jer 37(30),6

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ἰκτίν,-ἴνος N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 11,14; Dt 14,13

*kite, milvus regalis*

**ἰλαρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Prv 19,12; 22,8a; Est 5,1b; 3 Mc 6,35; Sir 13,26 cheerful, glad Est 5,1b; τὸ ἰλαρόν favour, cheerfulness  
Prv 19,12

→ TWNT

**ἰλαρότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 18,22; PSal 4,5; PSal 16,12

*cheerfulness, gaiety; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰλαρόω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 7,24; 35,8; 43,22

*to refresh* [intrans.] Sir 43,22

μη ἰλαρώσης πρὸς αὐτάς τὸ πρόσωπόν σου *do not show yourself too happy to them, do not brighten the countenance to them* or *do not show a happy face to them* Sir 7,24

neol.?

**ἰλαρύνω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 103(104),15; Sir 36,22

*to cheer, to make cheerful, to gladden; neol.*

**ἰλαρῶςD 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 22,26

*cheerfully*

**ἰλάσκομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-4-0-6-0=11**

Ex 32,14; 2 Kgs 5,18(bis); 24,4; 2 Chr 6,30

M: *to pardon* [τι] Ps 64(65),4

P: *to be merciful, to be propitious, to be favorably inclined* [abs.] Ex 32,14; *id.* [τινι] 2 Kgs 5,18

Cf. DODD 1930, 352-360; HELBING 1928, 24-25; HILL 1967, 23-36; HORSLEY 1983, 24-25; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ἰλασμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-0-2-2-1=7**

Lv 25,9; Nm 5,8; Ez 44,27; Am 8,14; Ps 129(130),4

*expiation, atonement, propitiation, sin-offering* Lv 25,9; *forgiveness* Ps 129(130),4

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 319.325; HARLÉ 1988 32.198; HORSLEY 1983, 25; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰλαστήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 21-0-6-0-1=28**

Ex 25,17.18.19.20(bis)

*lid of the ark of the covenant* Ex 25,17; *ledge?* Ez 43,14

*propitiation* 4 Mc 17,22

\*Am 9,1 ἱλαστήριον *propitiatory*-תפירה for MT כפתור *capital of pillar*

neol.

Cf. BAILEY 2000 93-142; DEISSMANN 1903, 193-212; HILL 1967, 23-36; LE BOULLUEC 1989 256-257(Ex 25,16(17)); LEE, J. 1983 30.52; MANSON 1945, 1-10; MORRIS 1955, 33-43; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱλατεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,19

*to be gracious* (of God); neol.

**ἴλεως,-ως,-ων<sup>+</sup> A 5-14-6-0-9=34**

Gn 43,23; Ex 32,12; Nm 14,19.20; Dt 21,8

*favourably inclined, propitious, gracious* (of God) Gn 43,23; *propitious, merciful, blameless* (of things) 4 Mc 9,24

ἴλεως γενοῦ τῷ λαῷ σου *be merciful to your people* Dt 21,8

Cf. KATZ 1960 159; KRAFT 1972b, 167; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 321; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἵλη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

*troop* (mil. term for cavalry, usually consisting of 64 horsemen)

**ἴλυσ,-ύος N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 39(40),3; 68(69),3

*mud, mire*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 77-78.295-296

**ἱμάντωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,16

*piece of timber used instead of a bond-stone*; neol.

**ἱμάς,-άντος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 5,18.27; Jb 39,10; 4 Mc 9,11; Sir 33,27

*thong* Is 5,18; *halter, rein* Sir 33,27; ἱμάντες *thongs* Jb 39,10; *shoe-latches, shoe-straps* Is 5,27

**ἱμάτιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 93-52-30-23-23=221**

Gn 9,23; 27,27; 28,20; 37,29.34

*garment, raiment* (an outer garment) Gn 9,23; τὰ ἱμάτια *clothes* Gn 39,12

τὰ ἱμάτια τῆς θεραπείας *penitential garment, sackcloth* Est 5,1

\*Is 14,19 ἱμάτιον *garment*-בגד for MT פגר *carcass*; \*Is 33,1 ἐπὶ ἱματίου *on a garment*-בגד/ל (subst.) for MT בגד/ל ׀דגד (verb) *to deal treacherously*; \*Ct 4,10 ἱματίων σου *your garments*-שמלתך for MT שמניך *your ointments*, cpr. 4,11

Cf. LABERGE 1978 93-94(Is 33,1); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱματιοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 22,14

*keeper of the wardrobe; neol.*

**ἱματισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>N2M 5-9-6-5-7=32**

Gn 24,53; Ex 3,22; 11,2; 12,35; 21,10

*clothing, apparel, raiment*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 101; WEVERS 1990, 39

**iv N 15-0-6-0-0=21**

Ex 29,40(bis); 30,24; Lv 23,13; Nm 15,4

= יִן *an Egyptian and Jewish liquid measure, a hin (about 91.)*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 189; WEVERS 1990, 484

**ἵνα<sup>+</sup> C 179-91-63-133-149=615**

Gn 3,3; 4,6(bis); 6,19; 11,7

*that, in order that* [+subj.] Gn 6,19; *id.* [+opt.] (after hist. tenses) 4 Mc 17,1; *id.* [+subj.] (equivalent of ἄν +subj) 1 Chr 21,18; *so that* [without verb] Jos 4,6; *(so) that* (equivalent of ὥστε) Gn 22,14; *see that* (in commands, introducing a principal sentence) 2 Mc 1,9;

ἵνα μή [+subj.] *that not* Gn 3,3; ἵνα τί [+ind.] *to what end, why* Gn 42,1; *id.* [τινι +inf.] Gn 27,46; *id.* [+subj.] 2 Sm 13,26; *why, for what good* [abs.] Gn 25,22

Cf. AEJMELEAUS 1982, 68-72; HORSLEY 1983 148; 1989 54; WEVERS 1990 67.132.264.498; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἵνδαλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 27(50),39; Wis 17,3

*appearance, form, apparition; neol.*

**ἱξευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Am 3,5; 8,1.2

*fowler, bird-catcher*

\*Am 8,1 ἱξευτοῦ *of a fowler-ⲉⲓⲛⲓⲣ* (Arab. *qn*) for MT *ⲓⲓⲣ Summer*

→ SCHLEUSNER(Am 8,1.2)

**ἰοβόλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,10

*shedding venom, venomous (of anim.)*

**ἰόμαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 12,10; 29,10

P: *to become or be rusty*

**ἰός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-5-3-2=10**

Ez 24,6(bis).11.12(bis)

*poison, venom* Ps 13(14),3; *rust, scum* LtJ 10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 3,13

*arrow*; \*Lam 3,13 ἰοὺς (φαρέτρας) corr. υἱοὺς (φαρέτρας) for MT (אֲשֵׁתוֹ) בְּנֵי *the sons (of his quiver)*,  
*arrows*

**ἰουδαΐζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,17

*to side with or to imitate the Jews*; neol.

**ἰππάζομαι V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 27(50),42; Ez 23,6.12

*to ride*

(→ἐξ-)

**ἰππάρχης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 1,6

*commander of cavalry, horse captain*

**ἰππασία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 8,16; Hab 3,8; Od 4,8

*horsemanship*

**ἰππεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup> N3M 3-23-16-5-22=69**

Gn 49,17; 50,9; Ex 14,9; 1 Sm 8,11; 13,5

*horseman, driver, cavalryman* Gn 49,17; οἱ ἰππεῖς *cavalry* 1 Es 8,51

ἰππεῖς τοξόται *archers on horseback, cavalry* Jdt 2,15

\*Na 2,4 οἱ ἰππεῖς *horsemen*-פרשים for MT ברשים *cypresses*

**ἰππεύω V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 9,16; Ez 23,23; Mi 1,13

*to ride horses* 2 Kgs 9,16; ἰππεύοντες *horsemen* Mi 1,13

**ἰππικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 15,38; 3 Mc 1,1

*of horsemen, equestrian*; δυνάμεις ἰππικαί *horsemen*

**ἰππόδρομος,-ου N2M 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 48,7(bis); 3 Mc 4,11; 5,46; 6,16

*hippodrome* 3 Mc 4,11

\*Gn 48,7 ἵπποδρόμου *of the hippodrome* -אפרש (בדרך) for MT אפרת (בדרך) (*on the way to*) Ephrath

Cf. HARL 1986a, 303; WEVERS 1993, 811

**ἵππος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M/F 18-55-66-20-47=206

Gn 14,11.16.21; 47,17; 49,17

*horse* Gn 47,17; ἡ ἵππος *cavalry, horses* Ex 5,19

θήλειαι ἵπποι *mares* 1 Kgs 10,26

\*Gn 14,11 ἵππον *cavalry*-רכב for MT ש(ו)רך *goods*, see also Gn 14,16.21

Cf. HARL 1986a, 158; LEE, J. 1983, 35; RUDOLPH 1971 218(Am 6,7); WEVERS 1990 211.235; →TWNT

**ἵπταμαι**

(→άν-, έξ-, έφ-, καθ-, περι-)

**ιρ** N 0-0-0-3-0=3

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,13(10).17(14).23(20)

= עיר (Aram.) *watcher, angel*

**ἴρις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 30,24

*iris* (plant)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ισάζω**

(→έξ-)

**ισαα** N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Neh 3,6; 12,39

= ישנא *old?* Neh 12,39, see also Neh 3,6 (proper name)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 83-84

**ισάστερος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,5

*like a star, bright as a star*

---

A A = adjective

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

1 Total word occurrences

**ισηγορέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,11

*to speak as an equal; neol.*

**ισοδυναμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,21

*to have equal power, to have the same force*

**ισοδύναμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,15; 5,20

*of equal value [abs.] 4 Mc 5,20; id. [τινι] 4 Mc 3,15; neol.*

**ισόθεος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,12

*equal to God, godlike; ισόθεα φρονεῖν to think to be able to vie with God*

**ισόμοιρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,30

*sharing equally [τινι]*

**ισονομέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,24

*to render equal rights, to render what is due*

**ισώω V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ps 88(89),7; Jb 28,17.19

P: *to be equalled to [τινι] Jb 28,17; to be compared to [τινι] Ps 88(89),7*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 255

(→ἐξ-)

**ισόπεδος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,3; 9,14; 3 Mc 5,43

*even, even with the ground 2 Mc 9,14*

*ισόπεδον πυρὶ καὶ δόρατι θήσεσθαι to level to the ground with fire and spear 3 Mc 5,43; ισόπεδος γίνεσθαι to be made even with the ground 2 Mc 8,3*

**ισοπολίτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

---

**V** V = verb

**N** N = noun

**1** 1 = first declension

**M** M = masculine



3 Mc 2,30

*one enjoying equal political rights*

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 112

**ἰσοπολίτις,-ιδος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,9

fem. of ἰσοπολίτης; *one enjoying equal political rights*; τῆς ἰσοπολίτιδος καμίνου *of the equally political furnace*

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 112; →LSJ RSuppl

**ἴσος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 7-0-12-14-7=40

Ex 26,24(bis); 30,34(bis); Lv 7,10

*equal (to)* [abs.] Wis 7,6; *id.* [τινι] Ex 30,34; *id.* [τινος] Dt 13,7(6); τὸ ἴσον *equal portion* Lv 7,10

ἴσα τινί *as, even as* (as adv.) Jb 5,14; ἔθηκας ἴσα τῇ γῆ τὰ μετὰφρενά σου *you levelled your back with the ground* Is 51,23; ἴσον ἴσῳ *in equal parts* Ex 30,34; ἐξ ἴσου *in the same manner* Ex 26,24

\*Ex 26,24 ἴσοι *equal*-םממא for MT ממים *complete*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 270-271(Ex 26,24), 313; SPICQ 1982 351.358; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰσότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-1-1-1=3

Zech 4,7; Jb 36,29; PSal 17,41

*equality* PSal 17,41

\*Zech 4,7 ἰσότητα *equality*-תוֹשׁ דְּהוֹשׁ *is the equal* for MT תוֹשׁת *shouts*, see also Jb 36,29

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 358-359; →NIDNTT; TWNT; SCHLEUSNER

**ἰσόψυχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 54(55),14

*equal, peer*

Cf. FRIDRICHSEN 1938, 42-49; →NIDNTT

**ἰσάνω**V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,14

---

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

**LSJ RSuppl** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

to establish; ἱστώνειν αὐτήν (= διαθήκη) to establish a covenant

(→ἐξ-)

**ἱστημι<sup>+</sup> V 133-206-111-206-117=773**

Gn 6,18; 9,11; 12,8; 17,7.19

A: to set (down), to set up, to cause to stand [τι] Gn 35,14; to set [τι] Gn 21,28; to pitch [τι] (of a tent) Gn 12,8; to establish [τι] (of a covenant) Gn 6,18; id. [τι] (of an oath) Gn 26,3; to confirm [τι] Nm 30,15; to appoint sb to sth [τινα εἰς τι] 1 Chr 25,1; to make sb as [τινα +pred.] Is 22,23; to set up as [τί τι] Gn 28,18; to place in the balance, to weigh [τι] 2 Sm 14,26; to pay [τι] 1 Kgs 21,39; to build [τι] Jb 20,19; to stand Gn 18:2; to rest Nm 9,17; to cease doing [τοῦ +inf.] Gn 29,35

M: to stop, to stand still 1 Sm 14,9; to present oneself Lv 18,23

ἑστηκώς abiding Am 6,5; στήσει αὐτῇ τὰς πάσας τὰς εὐχὰς αὐτῆς he shall bind all her vows upon her, he shall validate all her pledges Nm 30,15; στήσον σεαυτήν, Σιών prepare yourself, Sion! Jer 38(31),21

\*Ex 4,25 ἔστη stood still, staunched -תתח? for MT יתח bridegroom; \*1 Kgs 22,36 ἔστη stood-עמד for MT עבר crossed over, see also Jos 3,16; \*2 Kgs 25,8 ἑστὼς ἐνώπιον stood before-ל עמד? for MT ל עבד servant of; \*Jer 39(32),12 ἑστηκότων the standing by-העמידים for MT העדים the witnesses; \*Jb 37,20 ἑστηκώς standing-עמד for MT אמר he has spoken; \*Jb 39,26 ἑστηκεν remains steady-עמד for MT יאבר flies, soars

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55.153.177; HARLE 1988, 205; LE BOULLUEC 1989 103.112.131.165; WEVERS 1990 55(Ex 4,25); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

(→ἀν-, ἀνθ-, ἀνταν-, ἀντικαθ-, ἀπαν-, ἀποκαθ-, ἀφ-, δι-, διαν-, ἐν-, ἐξ-, ἐξαν-, ἐπαν-, ἐπισυν-, ἐφ-, καθ-, καταν-, μεθ-, μεταν-, παρ-, παρακαθ-, παρεξ-, περι-, προ-, προσκαθ-, προῦφ-, συμπαρ-, συν-, συναφ-, ὑφ-)

**ἱστῖον,-ου N2N 13-0-1-0-0=14**

Ex 27,9.11.12.13.14

τὰ ἱστῖα curtains Ex 27,9; sails Is 33,23

Cf. WEVERS 1990 435.613

**ἱστορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 1,31(bis).40

P: to be recorded 1 Ezr 1,3; τὰ ἱστορούμενα the stories 1 Ezr 1,31

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἱστορία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Est 8,12g; 2 Mc 2,24.30.32(bis)

account, story

**ἱστός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-6-0-3=9**

Is 30,17; 33,23; 38,12; 59,5.6

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

2 2 = second declension

N N = neuter

*mast* Is 33,23; *pole* Is 30,17

*spider's web* Is 59,5; *weaver's web* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,12

\*Is 38,12 ἰστός *web, texture*-גָּרָג for MT אָרָג *weaver*

**ἰσχίον,-ου** N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 10,4

*hip joint; ἰσχία haunches*

**ἰσχνόφωνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 4,10; 6,30

*weak-voiced*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 98-99.116; Tov 1977, 196

**ἰσχυρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 14-34-32-48-32=160

Gn 14,5; 41,31; 50,10; Ex 19,19; Nm 13,18

*strong* Gn 14,5; *powerful, mighty* Dt 2,10; ὁ ἰσχυρός *the Mighty One* 2 Sm 22,31

\*Gn 14,5 ἰσχυρά *strong*-עֲזוּזִים for MT עֲזוּזִים/הָ *the Zuzim*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰσχυρόω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 41,7

*to strengthen* [τι]

**ἰσχυρῶς<sup>+</sup>** D 1-1-0-2-0=4

Dt 12,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,1; Prv 14,29; 31,17

*strongly* Prv 31,17; *very much, exceedingly* Dt 12,23

διελέξαντο πρὸς αὐτὸν ἰσχυρῶς *they argued sharply with him* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,1

**ἰσχύς,-ύος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 25-58-94-106-75=358

Gn 4,12; 31,6; 49,3; Ex 9,16; 15,6

*strength* Gn 4,12; *might, power* Jdt 13,19; *host* 2 Sm 24,2; *capability* Hos 8,7; *wealth, material possessions* Hos 7,9

κατ' ἰσχύν *perforce* Ex 32,18

\*2 Chr 3,17 ἰσχύς *strength*-עֹז for MT בעֹז *Boaz*; \*Is 47,5 ἰσχύς *strength*-גְּבוּרָה for MT גְּבֵרָה *lady*; \*Hos 6,9 ἰσχύς σου *your strength*-כַּחַץ for MT כַּחֲכִי *ambushing?*; \*Jb 4,2 ἰσχύν δέ *but the force*-וְעָרַץ for MT וְעָצַר *but refrain*

see ἰσχυσις

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; GRUNDMANN 1932; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 324; MURAOKA 1990b, 41-42; WALTERS 1973, 331; WEVERS 1990, 232; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰσχυσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

---

**D** D = adverb

Ct 2,7

*strength*; \*Ct 2,7 ἰσχύσεσι *forces, strength*-חילת אילת for MT חילת אילת *hinds, female deers*; see ἰσχύς

**ἰσχύω<sup>+</sup> V 13-23-24-16-30=106**

Gn 31,29; Ex 1,9.12.20; Lv 5,7

*to be strong* Ex 1,9; *to have power over, to prevail against* [ἐπί τινα] Est 4,17z; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ps 12(13),5; *to be able to* [τι] Wis 16,20; *to condense* [τι] Sir 43,15; *to have power to, to be able to* [+inf.] Gn 31,29; οἱ ἰσχύοντες *the mighty men* Is 1,24

Cf. LARCHER 1985 925(Wis 16,20); WEVERS 1990, 4; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, ἐπ-, κατ-, συνεπ-, ὑπερ-)

**ἴσως<sup>+</sup> D 1-1-4-1-3=10**

Gn 32,21; 1 Sm 25,21; Jer 5,4; 33(26),3; 43(36),3

*perhaps*

**ἰταμία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 30,10(49,16).20(49,4)

*effrontery, temerity*; neol.

**ἰταμός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 6,23; 27(50),42

*bold, reckless*

**ἰτέα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Lv 23,40; Is 44,4; Ps 136(137),2

*willow*

**ἰχθυηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 3,3; 12,39

*fishy*; ἡ πύλη ἡ ἰχθυηρά *the fish-gate*

**ἰχθύς,-ύος<sup>+</sup> N3M 7-1-11-6-23=48**

Gn 1,26.28; 9,2; Ex 7,18.21

*fish*

**ἰχνευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 14,22

*tracer*

**ἰχνεύω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 23,30; Sir 51,15

*to track out* [+indir. question] Prv 23,30; *to seek after* [τι] Sir 51,15

(→ἐξ-)

**ἴχνος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 5-8-2-8-11=34**

Gn 42,9.12; Dt 11,24; 28,35.65

*track* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; *footstep* Ps 17(18),37; *track, route* Gn 42,9; *trace* (metaph.) Wis 2,4; *hard sole of the foot* Dt 11,24; *palm of the hand* 1 Sm 5,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279; LEE, J. 1983, 42; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ἰχώρ,-ῶρος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 2,8; 7,5; 4 Mc 9,20

*discharge, eruption* Jb 2,8; *juice, colourless liquid* 4 Mc 9,20

\*Jb 7,5 ἀπὸ ἰχώρος *from (my) eruption* corr.? ἀπὸ χρωτός for MT עורי *from (my) skin*

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 113

## K

**κάβος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,25

Hebr. loanword (כַּב); *corn measure*

Cf. TOV 1979, 233; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κάγῳ<sup>+</sup> 13-19-20-16-22=90**

Gn 20,6; 30,3.30; 40,16; 42,37

crasis for καὶ ἐγώ

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 722

**καδημιμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,21

= קדומים *ancient, of antiquity*

**καδησιμ N M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,7

= קדשׁים *male temple prostitutes*

**κάδιον,-ου N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 17,40.49

dim. of κάδος; *bag, pouch* 1 Sm 17,49

κάδιον ποιμενικόν *shepherd's bag* 1 Sm 17,40

**κάδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 40,15

*bucket*

**καθά<sup>+</sup> C 71-20-3-2-16=112**

Gn 7,9.16; 17,23; 19,8; 21,1

*as, just as* Gn 7,9

καθὰ καί *just like* Lv 9,15; *even as* 1 Mc 10,37; καθὰ ἄν [+opt.] *as it may* Gn 19,8

neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 336; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 362

**καθαγιάζω V 2-1-0-0-3=6**

Lv 8,9; 27,26; 1 Chr 26,20; 2 Mc 1,26; 2,8

*to consecrate, to dedicate* (of things) Lv 8,9; *to consecrate, to sanctify* (of living creatures) Lv 27,26;

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 114-115

**καθαίρεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 23,24; 1 Mc 3,43

*decay, decayed estate, ruin* (metaph.) 1 Mc 3,43

καθαίρεσει καθελεῖς *you shall utterly destroy* (semit., rendering MT הָרַס תְּהָרַס) Ex 23,24

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 240(Ex 23,24)

**καθαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 13-21-18-17-26=95**

Gn 24,18.46; 27,40; 44,11; Ex 23,24

A: *to let, put or take down* [τι] Gn 24,18; *to cut off* [τι] 2 Mc 12,35; *to destroy, to break* [abs.] Gn 27,40; *to break down* [τι] Lv 11,35; *to pull down* [τι] (of buildings) 1 Mc 4,38; *to destroy* [τινα] Jb 19,2

P: *to be removed from* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 13,18

τὴν πόλιν καθεῖλεν *he razed the city to the ground* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,45; καθελῶ ὕβριν ἄλλοφύλων *I will bring down the pride of the Philistines* Zech 9,6; καθαίρεσει καθελεῖς *you shall destroy utterly (them)* (semit., rendering MT הָרַס תְּהָרַס) Ex 23,24

\*2 Kgs 3,25 καθηρημένους *cast down*-הָרַס for MT הָרַס (בְּקִיר) (*at Kir*)-*hareseth*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 240(Ex 23,24); WEVERS 1990 372(Ex 23,24); 1993 439

→ TWNT

**καθαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 4,6; Is 28,27

*to cleanse with* [τι μετά τινος] Is 28,27; *to sift, to winnow* (grain) [τι] 2 Sm 4,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 172(καθαίρειν sic); HELBING 1928, 160; THACKERAY 1909, 271; →TWNT  
(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, περι-)

**καθάπερ<sup>+</sup> C 39-9-3-9-23=83**

Gn 12,4; 50,6; Ex 5,7.13.14

*just as* [+ind.] Gn 12,4; *id.* [ἐάν +subj.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,33; *id.* [+subst.] Ex 5,7

καθάπερ καὶ *just as* Sir 36,4; καθαίπερ καὶ ὅτε [+ind.] *even as when* Ex 5,13; καθαίπερ ἐνετείλατο κύριος ..., οὕτως ἐποίησαν *as the Lord commanded ..., so they did* (often introducing a command) Ex 7,6

Cf. WEVERS 1990 95(Ex 7,6); →MM

**καθαρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 56-10-19-17-23=125**

Gn 35,2; Ex 20,7; 29,36.37; 30,10

A: *to purify, to cleanse* [τι] Ex 29,36; *to purge* [τι] Dt 19,13; *to purify, to acquit* [τινα] Ex 20,7; *to purge sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Lv 12,7; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ps 18(19),13; *to purge with* [τι ἀπό τινος] (stereotypical rendition of נָחַץ by ἀπό) Ex 30,10

M: *to purify oneself* Gn 35,2

τοῦ καθαρῖσαι τὴν γῆν *having cleansed the land* 2 Chr 34,8; ἀργύριον κεκαθαρισμένον ἑπταπλασίας *as silver purified seven times* Ps 11(12),7

\*Is 53,10 καθαρῖσαι *to cleanse, to purify*-כָּחַץ (Aram.) for MT כָּחַץ *to bruise*; \*Is 57,14 καθαρῖσατε *cleanse, clear*-יִצַּח דָּלִלִים (Aram.)? for MT יִלְכֹּד דָּלִלִים *build up*

Cf. DEISSMANN 1897, 43-44; DODD 1954 82-84.95; DORIVAL 1994 55.171-172; 1996 542-543; GOSCHEN-GOTTSTEIN 1995(Is 53,10); HARLÉ 1988 31.116.135; HELBING 1928 160(Ex 30,10); KOENIG 1982 285(Is 57,14); LE BOULLUEC 1989 207.302. 306-307.338-339; LEE, J. 1983, 48; WEVERS 1990 311.480.482.493; →MM; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, περι-)

**καθαριότης,-ητος N3F 1-2-0-2-1=6**

Ex 24,10; 2 Sm 22,21.25; Ps 17(18),21.25

*purity, clarity, brightness* Ex 24,10

καθαριότης τῶν χειρῶν *purity of hands, cleanliness, innocence* 2 Sm 22,21

Cf. WALTERS 1973 58.288; WEVERS 1990, 385

**καθαρίω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 4,7

*to purify*; neol.

**καθαρισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-1-0-5-7=18**

Ex 29,36; 30,10; Lv 14,32; 15,13; Nm 14,18

*purification* Ex 30,10

ἡ ἡμέρα τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ *day of purification* Ex 29,36; καθαρισμῶ οὐ καθαριεῖ *he will by no means clear* (semit., rendering MT הקיף לֹא יִקְהֶי) Nm 14,18; διὰ τί οὐκ ἐποιήσω καθαρισμὸν τῆς ἀμαρτίας μου; *why do you not purge my sin?* Jb 7,21

neol.

Cf. DODD 1954 82-84.95; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 306-307; →TWNT

**καθαρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 90-9-15-32-14=160**

Gn 7,2(bis).3(bis).8

*clean* (of place) Lv 4,12; *clean, pure, spotless* Zech 3,5; *pure* Ex 30,35; *clear (of admixture), pure* Nm 5,17; *clean* (of pers.) Lv 7,19; *free from guilt, clear of debt, pure* Nm 8,7; *clear (of victims)* Gn 7,2; *pure, unmixed* (of metal) Ex 25,11; *pure, honest* (of oil) Ex 27,20

καθαρὸς ἀπὸ ὄρκου *clear from an oath* Gn 24,8; ἐν καθαρᾷ καρδίᾳ *with pure heart* Gn 20,6; ἐν πάσῃ εὐλογίᾳ καθαρᾷ *with pure praise* Tob 8,15; ἄρτος καθαρός *white bread* Jdt 10,5; πυρώσω σε εἰς καθαρὸν *I will purge you by fire* Is 1,25

\*Jb 11,15 ὡσπερ ὕδωρ καθαρὸν *as pure water*-מים-ים? or-מים? for MT מים ממים *without blemish*; \*Neh 2,20 καθαρὸν *pure*-ים-ים? for MT נקיים *we will arise*

Cf. DEISSMANN 1897, 24; DODD 1954, 173; DORIVAL 1994, 171-172; HARLÉ 1988, 31; LE BOULLUEC 1989 259.280; WEVERS 1990 402. 404.442.622; 1993 346; →MM; TWNT

**καθαρότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,24

*purity* (metaph.)

Cf. LARCHER 1984 495-496

**καθάρισος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,29

*cleansing, purifying*

**κάθαρσις,-εως N3F 2-0-2-0-0=4**

Lv 12,4.6; Jer 32(25),29; Ez 15,4

*cleansing, purification* Jer 32(25),29

αἱ ἡμέραι καθάρσεως αὐτῆς *the days of her purification* Lv 12,4

\*Ez 15,4 κάθαρσιν ἀπ' αὐτῆς *that which is pruned of it*-הקצה for MT קצותיו וקצה, קצה *the ends of it*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 134; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl(Ez 15,4)

**καθέδρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-10-0-4-2=16**

1 Sm 20,18.25bis; 1 Kgs 10,5.19

*seat* 1 Sm 20,25; *establishment* 2 Kgs 17,25

τὴν καθέδραν καὶ τὴν στάσιν *the sitting and the standing* 1 Kgs 10,5

\*2 Kgs 16,18 τῆς καθέδρας *the throne*-הבשח for MT הבשח *the Sabbath*

**καθέζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-2-1-0=4**



Lv 12,5; Jer 37(30),18; Ez 26,16; Jb 39,27(28)

*to sit down, to remain* Lv 12,5; *to remain inactive* Ez 26,16; *to settle* Jer 37(30),18

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 134; →LSJ RSuppl

**καθεῖς<sup>+</sup>**      **M<sup>D</sup> 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,34; 4 Mc 15,14

for καθ' εἷς; *one by one, one after another, each individual*; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κάθεμα,-ατος** **N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 3,19; Ez 16,11

*necklace, collar*

**καθεύδω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 2-16-4-6-6=34**

Gn 28,13; 39,10; 1 Sm 3,2.3.5

*to lie down to sleep, to sleep* Gn 28,13; *to sleep* (of the dead) Ps 87(88),6

καθεύδων ὑπνω *fast asleep* 1 Sm 26,7

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 655; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**καθηγεμών,-όνος**      **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,28

*leader, guide*

**καθήκω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 10-1-2-0-19=32**

Gn 19,31; Ex 5,13.19; 16,16.18

*to belong to, to be due to* [τινι] Dt 21,17

οἱ καθήκοντες *the appropriate ones, the family* Ex 16,16; ὡς καθήκει πάση τῇ γῆ *as it is fitting or customary in all the earth* Gn 19,31; ὡς καθήκει ὑμῖν *as it is lawful for you* 2 Mc 11,36; οὐ καθήκει δοξάσαι ἄνδρα ἀμαρτωλόν *it is not proper or convenient to glorify a sinful man* Sir 10,23; ὡς καθήκει *as it is fit* 1 Sm 2,16; τὰ ἔργα τὰ καθήκοντα *ordinary, customary tasks* Ex 5,13; τὸ καθήκον τῆς πλινθείας τῇ ἡμέρᾳ *the daily rate of brick-making* Ex 5,19; τὴν καθήκουσαν δαπάνην *necessary expenses* 1 Mc 10,39; καθήκουσαι ἡμέραι *con-venient (appropriate) days* 1 Mc 12,11; πάντα ὅσα μοι καθήκει *all my necessaries* Hos 2,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 108-109.184.352; WEVERS 1990 66.251.253.592; →TWNT

**καθηλόω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 118(119),120

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

to nail through, to penetrate; \*Ps 118 (119),120 καθήλωσον (τὰς σάρκας μου) *nail through* or *penetrate* (*my flesh*)-דמר (MH) for MT (בשרי) סמר (*my flesh*) *trembles* ?

Cf. HARL 1971=1992a 191; DALMAN 1922, 294; JASTROW 1926 1003; → LSJ

**κάθημαι<sup>+</sup> V 18-75-38-26-23=180**

Gn 18,1; 19,1.30; 21,16; 23,10

*to be seated, to sit* Gn 18,1; *to sit still* Ru 3,18; *to sit doing nothing, to lie idle* Ps 126(127),2; *to reside, to dwell* Jgs 18,7; *to settle* Gn 19,30; *to sit, to abide, to stay* (of pers.) 1 Sm 1,23; *to sit as judge* Ex 18,14; *to be placed, to abide, to remain* (of things) 1 Sm 5,7; *to be placed, to be set* Jgs 16,9; καθήμενος *sitting* (down) Dt 6,7

αὐτὸς καθήσεται ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου μου *he shall sit upon my throne, he shall reign* 1 Kgs 1,17; οἱ καθήμενοι ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *those who dwell upon the earth* Jer 32 (25),29

\*1 Sm 12,2 καὶ καθήσομαι *and I will rest*-וישבתי וישבתי for MT וישבתי וישבתי *and I am old*; \*2 Sm 23,10 (ὁ λαὸς) ἐκάθητο (*the people*) *rested*-ישבו וישבו for MT וישבו וישבו *returned*, see also Zech 9,12

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 40.51; WEVERS 1995, 432; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, παρα-, προ-, συγ-)

**καθημερινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 12,15

*day by day, daily* (syn. of καθ' ἡμέραν); neol.

**κάθιδρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 8,6

*sweating profusely*; neol.

**καθιδρύω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,12; 3 Mc 7,20; LtJ 15

*to set up, to place* [τι] (of a statue of a god) LtJ 15; *to consecrate, to dedicate* [τι] 3 Mc 7,20; *to found* [τι] 2 Mc 4,12

**καθιζάνω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 12,18; Prv 18,16

*to seat, to cause to sit* [τινα] Prv 18,16

\*Jb 12,18 καθιζάνων *he seats, he establishes*-מושיב? for MT מוסר *bond*

**καθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 23-100-44-61-27=255**

Gn 8,4; 21,16; 22,5; 27,19; 37,25

*to sit* [abs.] Gn 21,16; *to set, to place* [τινα] 1 Kgs 20,9; *to put into a certain condition* [τινα εἶς τι] Jb 36,7; *to cause to dwell, to settle, to be or to sit together with, to live with* (a woman) [τινα] Ezr 10,2; *to sit* (down) (metaph.) Is 52,2; *to sit down on* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,17; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Ex 2,15; *to sit, to recline at meals*

---

MH MH = Mishnaic Hebrew

LSJ LSJ = Liddell-Scott-Jones (→ LIDDELL)

Gn 37,25; *to sit (in a council)* Prv 31,23; *to sit on a throne* 1 Kgs 1,46; *to reside, to be established (of a king)* Dt 17,18; *to be placed, to be set (of things)* Ps 121 (122),5; *to reside, to abide (of pers.)* Dt 21,13; *to abide (of things)* 1 Chr 13,14; *to dwell* 1 Sm 22,5; *to remain* 2 Sm 19,38; *to rest* 1 Kgs 22,1; *to run aground, to be stranded* Gn 8,4; *to let down, to spread over* Ex 12,22

ἵνα ἐκαθίσῃς εἰς βασιλέα *so that you may be established as king* Neh 6,7; ἐκάθισεν κλαίων *he sat weeping* Lam 1,1; ἐκάθισεν τὸ ἀφόδευμα εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου *their dung settled or fell on my eyes* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

\*Dt 25,2 καθιεῖς *you shall make sb sit, you shall set* corr. καθίεις (from καθίημι) *you shall make sb lie down*, for MT והפילו *and he shall make sb lie down*; \*Dt 1,45 καὶ καθίσαντες *and you sat-* ושבו ושבו for MT ושבו ושבו *and you returned*, see also Nm 11,4, Jos 5,2, Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,7, 1 Sm 5,11, 2 Sm 19,38, Jb 6,29, Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,10; \*Prv 22,10 καθίσῃ *he sits-* ושב י for MT ושב ושב *it ceases*

Cf. HARL 1986a 137(Gn 8,4); 1992 105(Gn 8,4); LE BOULLUEC 1989 84-85(Ex 2,15); TREBOLLE BARRERA 1991, 51-54; WEVERS 1990 19 (Ex 2,15).180; 1993 102; →TWNT

(→ἐπι-, παρα-, περι-, προ-)

**καθίημι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 17,11; Zech 11,13

*to drop* Zech 11,13; *to let down* Ex 17,11; see καθίζω

**καθίπταμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,18

*to fly down*

**κάθισις,-εως N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 30,2(49,8).25(49,30)

*dwelling place*; neol.?

**καθίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 29-63-17-45-64=218**

Gn 39,4.5; 41,33.34.41

A: *to set (down), to bring to* [τινα εἶς τι] 1 Sm 5,3; *to place* [τινα] Nm 4,19; *to appoint to do* [τι +inf.] Nm 21,15; *to set over, to appoint over* [τινα ἐπί τινος] Gn 39,4; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τινα] Ex 5,14; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] 1 Kgs 11,28; *to commit to, to appoint for* [τί τινι] 1 Mc 7,20; *to establish* [τι] Sir 46,13; *to set in order, to restore* [τι] Is 49,8; *to make, to render so and so* [τι +pred.] Est 3,13b; *to appoint to be, to establish sb as* [τινα +pred.] Gn 47,5; *id.* [τινα εἶς τινα] 2 Sm 6,21; *to make sb do* [τινα +inf.] Dt 1,15

M: *to stand (up)* Neh 13,19; *to come before, to stand in the presence of* [ἐναντίον τινός] Jos 20,3; *id.* [ἐνώπιόν τινος] 1 Sm 1,9; *to stand up* 1 Sm 30,12; *to settle (down)* 2 Chr 25,3; *to stand up against* [κατά τινος] Dt 19,16

P: *to become, to be made* [+pred.] Est 8,12x; *to be established* Ps 96(97),1

καθέστηκα *to have become, to be* Wis 10,7; οἱ καθεσταμένοι ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ *the officers over all of Israel* 1 Kgs 4,7; κατέστη ἐπὶ τὴν βασιλείαν *he became king* 2 Chr 21,5; κατὰσθητε ἐν ταῖς περικεφαλαίαις *stand ready with your helmets* Jer 26(46),4; κατασταθήσεται ἐκ τοῦ ὀνόματος τοῦ τετελευτηκότος *it shall be named by the name of the deceased* Dt 25,6; καθεστηκὼς πρεσβύτης *someone growing old* Dt 32,25; καθεστηκὸς ὕδωρ *stagnant water* Ez 34,18

→ MM

**καθό<sup>+</sup> C 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 9,5; 1 Ezr 1,48; Jdt 3,3

(*according*) as Lv 9,5; *because* 1 Ezr 1,48

**καθοδηγέω V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jer 2,6; Ez 39,2; Jb 12,23

*to guide* [τινα] Jer 2,6; *to lead down to destruction* [τινα] Jb 12,23; neol.

**κάθοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Eccl 6,6; 7,22; 1 Ezr 2,18

*way (down), passage* 1 Ezr 2,18; *cycle, recurrence* Eccl 6,6

καθόδους πολλάς *repeatedly, by many repetitions* Eccl 7,22

**καθόλου<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-5-2-0=7**

Ez 13,3.22; 17,14; Am 3,3.4

*at all* Am 3,3; *entirely, at all* Dn 3,50

τὸ καθόλου μή *not at all* Ez 13,3

Cf. HAMM 1977, 329-330; ROST 1967, 119-121

**καθομολογέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 21,8.9

M: *to betroth oneself to* [τινά τινι]

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 326-327

**καθοπλίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-9=10**

Jer 26(46),9; 2 Mc 4,40; 15,11; 3 Mc 5,23.38

A: *to equip, to arm fully* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,40; *to harness* [τι] (of anim.) 3 Mc 5,23

M: *to arm oneself fully, to put on* [τι] 4 Mc 3,12

P: *to be armed with* [τινι] Jer 26(46),9; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) 4 Mc 11,22

**καθοράω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-2-3=8**

Ex 10,5; Nm 24,2; Dt 26,15; Jb 10,4; 39,26

*to look down* [abs.] Dt 26,15; *to look down upon, to see* [τι] Nm 24,2; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jdt 6,19; *to see* [abs.] Jb 10,4; *to regard* [τι] 3 Mc 3,11

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 444

**καθόρμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 2,15

*necklace*; neol.

**καθότι<sup>+</sup> C 29-12-10-9-8=68**

Gn 26,29; 34,12; Ex 1,12.17; 10,10

as

Cf. WEVERS 1990 5.556

**καθυβρίζω V 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Jer 28(51),2; Prv 19,28; 3 Mc 2,14

to despise [τι] Prv 19,28; to dishonour [τι] (of a holy place) 3 Mc 2,14

\*Jer 28(51),2 καθυβρίσουσιν αὐτήν they shall treat her contemptuously-וְזָדוּ וְזָדוּ for MT וְזָרָה וְזָרָה they shall winnow or scatter her

**καθυμνέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 30,21

to sing hymns continually for sb [τινι]

**καθύπερθε D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,10

above

**καθυπνύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,33

to sleep

**καθυστερέω V 1-1-0-0-2=4**

Ex 22,28; 1 Chr 26,27; Sir 16,13; 37,20

to be late with [τι] Ex 22,28; to fare badly Sir 16,13; to come short of, to lack [τινος] Sir 37,20

**καθυφαίνω V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 28,17; Jdt 10,21

A: to interweave in, to weave through or into [τι ἔν τινι] Ex 28,17

P: to be (inter)woven Jdt 10,21

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.286

**καθώς<sup>+</sup> C 12-110-74-31-52=279**

Gn 8,21; 18,5; 41,13; 44,2; Ex 34,1

as, just as (followed by a sentence) Gn 8,21; id. (followed by a word) Ex 34,1; as, to the degree that Nm 26,54; (as) when 2 Mc 1,31 καθώς ... οὕτως ... as ... so ... Nm 8,22

**καί<sup>+</sup> C 11704-20358-10700-8608-10870=62240**

Gn 1,1.2(tris).3

and Gn 1,1; id. (stereotypical rendition of copulative-γ where δέ is expected) Gn 1,3; and especially 2 Chr 35,24(septimo); and then, and so Sir 2,6(primo); and yet, and in spite of that, nevertheless Ps 94(95),9; also, likewise Hab 2,16; but Ct 1,5; or Dt 19,15(tertio)

ἐλπίδος καὶ σωτηρίας *hope of life* (ex-pressing hendiadys) 2 Mc 3,29; τε ... καὶ ... *as well ... as ...*, *both ... and ...* Gn 34,28

Cf. AEJMELEAUS 1982, 1-198; BLOMQVIST 1974 170-178; 1979 46; DORIVAL 1994, 52; HARLÉ 1988, 56-57; MARSHALL 1954, 182-183

**καινίζω V 0-0-2-0-3=5**

Is 61,4; Zph 3,17; 1 Mc 10,10; 2 Mc 4,11; Wis 7,27

*to make new* [τι] Wis 7,27; *to renew, to repair* [τι] Is 61,4

\*Zph 3,17 καὶ καινιεῖ *and he will renew*-שיחיה for MT יהיה שׁי *he will be silent*

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 226

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-, ἐπανα-, ἐπι-)

**καινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 3-17-20-8-10=58**

Dt 20,5; 22,8; 32,17; Jos 9,13; Jgs 5,8

*new* Dt 20,5

τὰ καινά *new things* Is 48,6; καινοὶ θεοί *strange gods* Dt 32,17

\*1 Sm 23,15 ἐν τῇ Καινῇ (Ζιφ) *in the New (Ziph)*-ב/החדשה for MT ב/הרשה *in Horesh*, see also 1 Sm 23,16.18.19

Cf. HARRISVILLE 1955, 70-72; →MM; TWNT

**καινότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 8,53a(13); Ez 47,12

*newness*; ἐπὶ καινότητος *anew* 1 Kgs 8,53a(13)

\*Ez 47,12 τῆς καινότητος *of the new-ness, of the new products*-החדשׁוֹת לְכָל חֹדֶשׁ for MT הַחֹדֶשׁ לְכָל חֹדֶשׁ *every month*

**καινουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,23

*inventor*

**καίπερ<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-1-12=13**

Prv 6,8c; 2 Mc 4,34; 3 Mc 4,18; 5,32; 4 Mc 3,10

(*al*)*though* 3 Mc 5,32; *id.* [+ptc.] Prv 6,8c

**καίριος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,23

*seasonable*

**καιρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 55-61-70-167-134=487**

Gn 1,14; 6,13; 17,21.23.26

*time* Gn 17,21; *opportunity* 1 Sm 20,12; *occasion* Ex 8,28; *season* Gn 1,14; *time of prosperity* Nm 14,9; οἱ καιροί *the times, the difficulties* 1 Chr 29,30

εἰς καιρόν *in season, seasonably* Sir 40,23; πρὸς καιρόν *for a time* Eccl 10,17; κατὰ καιρόν *in time* Nm 23,23; ἐπὶ καιροῦ *in (his) time* Dt 28,12; πρὸ καιροῦ *before time, ahead of time* Sir 51,30; εἰς καιρούς *at set times* Ezr 10,14; ἦλθον εἰς ὥραν καὶ καιρόν *they came for a season and a time, they came for an appointed season* Est 10,3h; ἀπὸ καιροῦ εἰς καιρόν *from time to time* 1 Chr 9,25; ἐν καιρῷ ἐνί *at one time* 1 Chr 11,11; ἐν τῷ νῦν καιρῷ *at the present time* Gn 29,34; κατὰ τὸν καιρὸν τοῦτον *at that time, then (of the future)* Gn 18,10; κατ' ἐκεῖνον τὸν καιρόν *at that time (of the past)* 2 Mc 3,5; ὁ καιρὸς τῆς ἐξοδίας τῶν βασιλέων *time of kings going out (to war)* 2 Sm 11,1; ἐν τοῖς καιροῖς *in those critical times (mostly in neg. sense)* Dn 11,14; μιᾶς ὑπὸ καιρὸν ἡμέρας *within the space of one day* 2 Mc 7,20; πολλοὶ καιροὶ διήλθον *a long time passed* 1 Mc 12,10; ὅταν λάβω καιρόν *when I shall seize the opportunity, when I shall take the occasion* Ps 74(75),3; ὅτι καιρὸν ὑμεῖς ἐξαγοράζετε *for you (are trying to) gain time for yourselves* Dn 2,8; καιρὸς παντὸς ἀνθρώπου ἦκει *the time of every man has come before me* Gn 6,13

\*Is 50,4 ἐν καιρῷ *in season-תַּיִן* for MT תַּיִן *to sustain*; \*Ez 22,4 καιρόν *time-תַּיִן* for MT תַּיִן *to*, see also Ez 22,30

cpr. χρόνος

Cf. BARR 1969, 21-85; BURNS 1953, 20-22; DORIVAL 1994 55.58.318; EYNIKEL-HAUSPIE 1997, 369-385; GUILLAMAUD 1988, 359-371; HARL 1986a, 130.188; HARLÉ 1988, 188; LE BOULLUEC 1989 157.237; LEE, J. 1983, 83; ROST 1967, 129-132; SHIPP 1979, 290-292; TRÉDÉ 1984, xi-xvi; WEVERS 1990 130; 1993 8.240; WILSON 1980, 177-204; →TWNT

#### καίτοι<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 2,6; 5,18; 7,13; 8,16

*and indeed* 4 Mc 2,6; *and yet* 4 Mc 8,16

#### καίω<sup>+</sup> V 17-3-34-25-9=88

Ex 3,2; 27,20(bis).21; 35,3

A: *to light, to kindle, to burn* [τι] Ex 27,20(primo); *to kindle* [τι] 1 Mc 12,29

P: *to be kindled, to burn* Ex 27,20 (secundo); *id. (metaph.)* Dt 32,22

τὰ βέλη αὐτοῦ τοῖς καιομένοις ἐξεργάσατο *he has finished off his arrows with burning coals or he has completed his arrows for the raging ones* Ps 7,14; καύσουσιν τὴν πόλιν ταύτην ἐν πυρί *they shall burn and destroy this city, they shall waste this city with fire (semit.?)* Jer 39(32),29; καίεται πυρί *it burns with fire (semit.?)* Ex 3,2; κάμιнос καιομένη *a burning furnace* Jb 41,12; καιόμενος ὁ θυμὸς *wrath is burning* Is 30,27

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 280; MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 65-69

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-, προς-, προσεκ-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

#### κάκει<sup>+</sup> 0-1-1-1-1=4

1 Kgs 19,12; Is 57,7; Ru 1,17; 3 Mc 7,19

crasis for καὶ ἐκεῖ

#### κάκεινος 0-0-3-0-2=5

Is 57,6(bis); 66,5; Wis 18,1; 2 Mc 1,15

crasis for καὶ ἐκεῖνος

**κακέω**

(→άπο-)

**κακηγορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,14

*to speak ill, to accuse*

**κακία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 7-45-35-23-33=143**

Gn 6,5; 31,52; Ex 22,22; 23,2; 32,12

*badness, wickedness* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,56

κακίαι *wicked actions, evil doings* Gn 6,5; *sin, wicked actions* Ex 32,12; *wickedness* Hos 9,15; *evil* Jgs 20,34; *hurt, damage* 1 Mc 7,23; *affliction* 1 Kgs 20,29; ἐπὶ κακίᾳ *for mischief, for evil* Gn 31,52; πεποίηκεν ἡμῖν τὴν κακίαν ταύτην *he has brought this affliction upon us* 1 Sm 6,9; ἐὰν κακία κακοποιήσητε *if you do evil (semit.?)* 1 Sm 12,25; ἐὰν κακία κακώσητε αὐτούς *if you afflict them by ill treatment (semit., rendering MT אתו הענה תענהם)* Ex 22,22

\*Jb 17,5 κακίας *mischief*-םיַעַר for MT םיַעַר *friends*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 322(Ex 32,12); WEVERS 1990 525(Ex 32,12); →MM; TWNT

**κακίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,2

*to reproach* [τινα]

**κακοήθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Est 8,12f; 3 Mc 3,22; 7,3; 4 Mc 1,4; 3,4

*bad disposition, malignity*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 392-393

**κακοήθης,-ης,-ες<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 1,25; 2,16

*ill-disposed, malicious*

**κακολογέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-1-1=6**

Ex 21,16(17); 22,27; 1 Sm 3,13; Ez 22,7; Prv 20,9a(20)

*to revile, to abuse* [τινα]

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 88; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 218

**κακόμοχθος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,8

*working perversely, working evil; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 862-863

**κακοπάθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Mal 1,13; 2 Mc 2,26.27; 4 Mc 9,8



*misery* Mal 1,13; *laborious toil, painful labour* 2 Mc 2,26; *endurance, sufferings* 4 Mc 9,8  
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 394; WALTERS 1973, 45

**κακοπαθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jon 4,10

*to suffer*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 394

**κακοποιέω<sup>+</sup> V 5-9-3-9-3=29**

Gn 31,7.29; 43,6; Lv 5,4; Nm 35,23

*to do ill or evil* Lv 5,4; *to do mischief to, to injure* (the house of the Lord) [τι] 1 Ezr 6,32; *to hurt, to injure* [τινα] Ezr 4,13

ἐὰν κακία κακοποιήσητε *if you do evil* (semit.?) 1 Sm 12,25, cpr. 1 Chr 21,17

→ TWNT

**κακοποίησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ezr 4,22; 3 Mc 3,2

*evil-doing; εἰς κακοποίησιν to harm, to injure*

**κακοποιός,-ός,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 12,4; 24,19

*bad; κακοποιοί evildoers* Prv 24,19

\*Prv 12,4 κακοποιός *bad, evil*-וְשִׁמְתָא בִּישָׁתָא for MT מְבִישָׁתָא בִּישָׁתָא *she who brings shame*

→ TWNT

**κακοπραγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,23

*wrongdoing*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 397

**κακός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 17-33-91-157-86=384**

Gn 19,19; 24,50; 26,29; 44,34; 48,16

*bad, evil, wicked* (of pers., in moral sense) Prv 3,31; *bad, evil* (of things, in moral sense) Prv 2,12; *evil* (inclination) Prv 2,17; (τὸ) κακὸν *evil* Gn 24,50; τὰ κακά *sins* Jer 15,11; *reproaches, evil words* Lam 3,38; κακοί *wicked men* 1 Sm 25,39

*evil, injurious, dangerous* Prv 16,9; τὰ κακά *evil, calamity* Gn 19,19; *evils* Gn 48,16; *afflictions* Est 1,1h; κακά *troubles* Ps 87(88),4

οἱ ἐπιστάμενοι τὸ κακὸν καὶ τὸ ἀγαθόν *who know good and evil* Nm 32,11; ἐν κακοῖς *in troubles* Ex 5,19; εἰς κακά *for evil* Dt 29,20; ποιήσει κακά *he will do harm* 2 Sm 12,18; ὅτι οὐ λαλεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ καλά, ἀλλ' ἢ κακά *for he does not speak good of me, but only evil* 1 Kgs 22,8; ἐν κακοῖς ἐγένετο *he was afflicted* 1 Chr 7,23; μὴ τι εἰς σέ ἐργάσῃται κακόν *lest he do harm to you* Prv 3,30; ὅτι κατέγραψας κατ' ἐμοῦ κακά *for you have written evil things against me* Jb 13,26; ἰαταὶ κακῶν *healers of diseases* Jb 13,4; παρακλητόρες κακῶν *poor, miserable comforters* Jb 16,2; ὁ σπείρων φαῦλα *he that sows*

*wickedness shall reap troubles* Prv 22,8; *μη τεκτῆνη ἐπὶ σὸν φίλον κακά do not devise evil against your friend* Prv 3,29

\*Mi 4,9 κακά *evil*-רע for MT רע *roar, shouting*; \*Jb 4,12 κακόν *evil*-דגמ (LH? Aram.?) for MT דגמ *whisper?*; \*Jb 5,5 ἐκ κακῶν *out of evil*-מ צרים/מ for MT מ צנים/מ *out of thorns?*; \*Prv 13,10 κακός *a bad man*-רע or-רע (cpr. ῥακά Mt 5,22) for MT רק *but, only*; \*Prv 19,6 ὁ κακός *the evil one, the bad one*-רע for MT רע *the friend*; \*Prv 19,27 κακάς (of) *evil*-רעה for MT רעה *of wisdom, of knowledge*, see also Is 28,9; \*Prv 28,20 ὁ κακός *the wicked*-רשע for MT רשע *to enrich*

Cf. COOK 1987, 36; DHORME 1926 44(Jb 4,12); DODD 1954, 76; LOFTHOUSE 1949, 264-268; WEVERS 1993, 755; →TWNT

### κακοτεχνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,9

*to plot evil, to use base arts or trickery for* [τι]

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 2

### κακότεχνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 6,25; Wis 1,4; 15,4

*plotting evil, treacherous* Wis 1,4; *artful, wickedly contrived* 4 Mc 6,25

### κακουργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 34(35),17; 2 Mc 3,32; 14,22

*wickedness, villainy* Ps 34(35),17; *treachery* 2 Mc 3,32

### κακοῦργος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-2=4

Prv 21,15; Est 8,12p; Sir 11,33; 33,27

*mischievous, evil* Sir 33,27; (ὁ) *κακοῦργος malefactor, evildoer* Prv 21,15

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 397

### κακουχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 2,26(bis)

P: *to be afflicted*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 504

### κακοφροσύνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 16,18

*folly*

### κακόφρων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 11,22; 19,19

*ill-minded, of bad spirit, malignant*

Cf. Tov 1977, 195

**κακῶς<sup>+</sup> V 20-4-12-15-12=63**

Gn 15,13; 16,6; 19,9; Ex 1,11; 5,22

A: *to do evil* [abs.] 1 Kgs 17,20; *to maltreat* [τινα] Nm 20,15; *to afflict* [τινα] Gn 15,13; *to hurt* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 24,24; *to deal harshly* [τινα] Gn 16,6; *to hurt* [τι] Ps 93(94),5

P: *to be afflicted* Ps 37(38),9; *to be in ill plight* Jb 31,30

κακοῦντες *evildoers* Ps 26(27),2; ὀρφανούς δὲ ἐκάκωσας *you have afflicted orphans* Jb 22,9

\*Eccl 7,22 κακώσει *he shall afflict*-ע"י for MT ע"י *he knows*, see also Hos 9,7

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 169; DORIVAL 1994, 504; LE BOULLUEC 1989 33.93-94.110-111.229-230; WEVERS 1990 351.352

(→προ-)

**κακῶς<sup>+</sup> D 4-0-3-0-8=15**

Ex 22,27; Lv 19,14; 20,9(bis); Is 8,21

*wrong* 3 Mc 1,14; *ill* 4 Mc 12,14; *fierce* 3 Mc 1,16

ἄρχοντας τοῦ λαοῦ σου οὐ κακῶς ἐρεῖς *you shall not curse the leaders of your people* Ex 22,27; οὐ κακῶς ἐρεῖς κωφόν *you shall not revile the deaf* Lv 19,14; κακῶς ὀμόσαντες *they swear falsely* Wis 14,29; ὅτι κακῶς ἐφρόνησαν *for they contemned, for they despised* Wis 14,30; ἵνα μὴ ἀγνοοῦντες δι' ὃ κακῶς πάσχουσιν ἀπόλωνται *lest they should perish not knowing why they had suffered or had been afflicted* Wis 18,19; ὅτι κακῶς ἐλάλησεν περὶ τὰ ἁγία σου *for they spoke blasphemously against your sanctuary* 1 Mc 7,42; κακῶς ἐστὶν ὑμῖν *it is evil with you* Jer 7,9; τὸ κακῶς ἔχον *that which is sick, the sick* (of sheep) Ez 34,4

Cf. WEVERS 1990 355(Ex 22,27)

**κάκωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 4-0-4-5-7=20**

Ex 3,7.17; Nm 11,15; Dt 16,3; Is 53,4

*ill treatment* Nm 11,15; *affliction* Est 1,1g; *oppression* (of Israelites in Egypt) Ex 3,7; *suffering, distress* Wis 3,2

ἐπὶ κακώσει *with intent to hurt* 2 Mc 3,39

\*Ps 43(44),20 κακώσεως *of evil* or *of the dragon* (symbol of evil)?-יג"ו? *dragon, serpent, sea monster* (cause of chaos) for MT יג"ו *of jackals*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 215-216(Dt 16,3); LE BOULLUEC 1989 93(Ex 3,17)

**καλαβώτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 11,30; Prv 30,28

*gecko, spotted lizard*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 131

**κάλαθος,-ου N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 24,1.2(bis)

*basket* (narrow at the base)

**καλαμάομαι V 1-2-5-0-1=9**

Dt 24,20; Jgs 20,45; Is 3,12; 24,13

*to gather, to glean, to collect* [τι] (of fruit) Dt 24,20; *to gather up* [τινα] (metaph.) Jgs 20,45

**καλάμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-11-3-2=18**

Ex 5,12; 15,7; Is 1,31; 5,24; 17,6

*stalk* Jb 24,24; *straw (of corn)* Am 2,13; *stubble* Ex 5,12

καλάμη ἐν ἀμητῷ *straw in harvest, harvest* Mi 7,1; καλάμη στιππύου *tow* (the shorter, less desirable flax fibre) Is 1,31

**καλάμιος,-η,-ον A 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 18,21; Is 36,6; Ez 29,6

*reed-like, straw-like; ἡ ῥάβδος ἢ καλαμίνη staff of reed*

**καλαμίσκος,-ου N2M 13-0-0-0-0=13**

Ex 25,31.32(ter).33

*branch of a candlestick, tube*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 262.263; WEVERS 1990 405-407.624

**κάλαμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-25-4-2=32**

Ex 30,23; Is 19,6; 35,7; 42,3; Ez 40,3

*reed, calamus* (in nature) Jb 40,21; *reed, reeds* (coll.) Ex 30,23; *reed, measuring rod* Ez 40,3; *reed pen* Ps 44(45),2

\*Ez 42,12 καλάμου *of the measuring rod*-הגרה for MT הגרה ?

→ MM

**καλέομαι**

(→προ-)

**καλέω<sup>+</sup> V 132-140-98-53-89=512**

Gn 1,5(bis).8.10(bis)

A: *to call* [τινα] Gn 3,9; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,5; *to call to, to summon to* [τινα ἐπί τινι] Nm 25,2; *id.* [τινα εἶς τι] 1 Kgs 12,20; *to invite* [τινα] Ex 34,15; *to send for, to summon, to call* [τινα] Nm 16,12; *to proclaim* [τι] 1 Kgs 20,12; *to call by name, to name* [τινα +pred.] Ru 1,20; *id.* [τι +pred.] Lv 23,21

P: *to be named, to be called* Gn 2,23; *to be named after* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 48,6; *to call into existence, to call into life* [τι] Wis 11,25

ὁ καλούμενος *the so-called* Jos 5,3; κέκλημαι *to be the guest* Est 5,12; ἐκάλεσεν τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου *he invoked the name of the Lord* Ex 34,5; ἐκάλεσεν Ἀδὰμ τὸ ὄνομά τῆς γυναικὸς αὐτοῦ Ζωή *Adam called the name of his wife Life* Gn 3,20; καλέσω ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματί μου *I shall call out by or through my name* Ex 33,19; ἐκάλεσεν Ἀδὰμ ὀνόματα πᾶσιν κτήνεσιν *Adam gave names to all creatures* Gn 2,20; ἃς ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὰς ἐπ' ὀνόματος *which he called by name* 1 Chr 6,50; ἐκλήθησαν εἰς φυλὴν τοῦ Λευι *he was reckoned to the tribe of Levi* 1 Chr 23,14; ἐκάλεσεν τὴν δίκην *he called for judgement* Am 7,4; ὅτι καλεῖ αὐτὸν εἰς τὸν γάμον *for he will invite him to a wedding* Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,5; ἐκάλεσαν αὐτοὺς εἰς εἰρήνην *they*

*invited them to make peace* Jgs 21,13; κληθέντες ὑπὲρ τῆς διαμαρτυρίας τοῦ ἔθνους *being called as a witness for the nation* 4 Mc 16,16; ὅτι μάχαιραν ἐγὼ καλῶ ἐπὶ τοὺς καθημένους *for I shall call a sword against the inhabitants* Jer 32,29; ὁ καιρὸς ἡμᾶς καλεῖ ἐπὶ τὴν ἀπόδειξιν τῆς ἱστορίας *the occasion invites us to demonstrate the story* 4 Mc 3,19

\*Jer 26(46),19 (Μέμφις) κληθήσεται οὐαὶ (*Memphis*) *shall be called Woe* corr.? καυθήσεται for MT-תקצו (תק) (*Memphis*) *shall be laid waste, shall be burnt*; \*Hos 12,1 κεκλήσεται *is called*-רמנ for MT רמנ *is faithful*

Cf. CERNUDA 1975, 445-455; HARL 1986a, 189(Gn 21,12); HELBING 1928, 50-51; LARCHER 1985 695-696(Wis 11,25); LE BOULLUEC 1989 335(Ex 33,19); WALTERS 1973 245(Ex 12,16); WEVERS 1990 177(Ex 12,16).551(Ex 33,19). 556(Ex 34,5); 1993 543; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, μετα-, παρα-, προς-, προσπαρα-, συγ-)

**καλλιῶ** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 4,10(bis)

P: *to be beautiful*

**καλίπαις,-παιδος** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,10

*blessed with beautiful children*

**κάλλιστος,-η,-ον**

sup. of καλός

**καλλίων,-ων,-ον**

comp. of καλός

**καλλονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-2-6=8

Ps 46(47),5; 77(78),61; 1 Mc 2,12; Wis 13,3.5

*beauty* Wis 13,3; *lustre, pride* Ps 46 (47),5; *excellence* Sir 6,15

**κάλλος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 2-2-16-9-34=63

Gn 49,21; Dt 33,17; 1 Sm 16,12; 17,42; Is 2,16

*beauty* Gn 49,21; *id.* (of pers.) 1 Ezr 4,18

κάλλος ὀφθαλμῶν *beautiful eyes* 1 Sm 16,12

\*Ps 29(30),8 τῷ κάλλει μου *to my beauty*-להרהר for MT להרהר *on my mountain?*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 831

**κάλλυνθρον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 23,40

*palm frond*; κάλλυνθρα φοινίκων *branches of palm leaves*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 303

**καλλωπίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-2-1-1=5

Gn 38,14; Jer 10,4; 26(46),20; Ps 143 (144),12; Jdt 10,4

M: *to adorn oneself, to make oneself a beauty* Jdt 10,4

P: *to be beautified* Jer 10,4

δάμαλις κεκαλλωπισμένη *fair heifer* Jer 26(46),20

Cf. HARL 1986a 265(Gn 38,14; Jdt 10,4)

**καλοκάγαθία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 1,10; 3,18; 11,22; 13,25; 15,9

*the character and conduct of καλὸς κάγαθός, nobility of character, virtue* 4 Mc 11,22; *goodness* 4 Mc 3,18

ὕπὲρ τῆς καλοκάγαθίας ἀποθανόντας *who died for the sake of virtue* 4 Mc 1,10

**καλός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 61-19-38-52-65=235**

Gn 1,4.8.10.12.18

*beautiful* (mostly specified by τῶ εἶδει) Gn 12,14; *id.* (of things) Gn 27,15; *fair, shapely, beautiful* Jdt 11,21; *κάλλιστος fairest, most shapely* (of some parts of the body) Hos 10,11

*good* Gn 1,4; *good, nice* (of food) Tob 2,1; *pleasant* (of words) Prv 16,24; *fine* Prv 31,11; *excellent, precious* Prv 24,4; *pleasing* Prv 2,10; *κάλλιστος most excellent* Est 8,12q

*honest* Tob 5,14; (*morally*) *good* Gn 2,9; τὸ καλὸν *that which is morally good, the good* Dt 6,10

οὐ καλὸν εἶναι τὸν ἄνθρωπον μόνον *it is not good that man should be alone* Tob 8,6; μάθετε καλὸν ποιεῖν *learn to do well* Is 1,17; ὅτι κύριος ἐλάλησεν καλὰ περὶ Ἰσραὴλ *for the Lord spoke good about Israel* Nm 10,29; τί ὅτι ἀνταπεδώκατε πονηρὰ ἀντὶ καλῶν; *why have you returned evil for good?* Gn 44,4; καλλίονα ποιήσετε τὰ ἐπιτηδεύματα ὑμῶν *you shall amend your habits* Jer 18,11; οὐ προφητεύει οὗτός μοι καλὰ *this one does not prophesy good concerning me* 1 Kgs 22,18; γήρει καλῶ *at a good old age* Gn 15,15; τὰ ἑπτὰ ἔτη τὰ καλὰ *the seven good years* Gn 41,35; ῥήματα καλὰ *good words, excellent words* Jos 21,45; ὄνομα καλόν *fair name, good reputation* Prv 22,1; καλὰς χάριτας *great favour* 4 Mc 11,12; σύμβλημα καλόν ἐστιν *it is a piece well joined* Is 41,7

\*Gn 49,14 τὸ καλὸν *that which is good*-רָמַן? for MT רִמָּן *an ass*, cpr. Ps 118(119),20

Cf. COOK 1987, 34; DODD 1954, 126-127; DOGNIÉZ 1992 58.157(Dt 6,18). 197(Dt 12,25); HARL 1986a, 88(Gn 1,4). 310(Gn 49,14); TOV 1981 107(Gn 49,14); WEVERs 1993, 828; →MM; TWNT

**κάλος,-ου N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 3,37; 4,32

*rope, cord*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 211

**κάλη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,12

*pitcher*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 66

**κάλυμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 17-0-0-0-2=19**

Ex 27,16; 34,33.34.35; 35,11

*veil* Ex 34,33; *veil, curtain* Ex 27,16; *covering* Nm 4,8; καλύμματα *armour* 1 Mc 4,6  
Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 50; LE BOULLUEC 1989 278-279(Ex 27,16); →TWNT

**κάλυξ,-υκος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,8

*cup (of a flower);* ρόδων κάλυκες *rose buds*

**καλυπτήρ,-ήρος N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 27,3; Nm 4,13.14

*covering*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 120; LE BOULLUEC 1989 275(Ex 27,3); WEVERS 1990 432(Ex 27,3)

**καλύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 29-3-19-25-13=89**

Ex 8,2; 10,5(bis); 14,28; 15,5

A: *to cover* [τι] Ex 8,2; *to cover, to flood* [τι] Ex 14,28; *to cover, to envelop* [τι] (of a cloud) Ex 24,15; *to cover* [τι] (of diseases) Lv 13,13; *to overlay with* (metal) [τί τινη] Ex 27,2; *to cover, to protect* [τινα] Sir 23,18; *to hide, to conceal* [τι] Jb 36,32; *to hide, to disguise* [abs.] Neh 3,37; *id.* [τι] Ps 31(32),5; *to hide, to close, to make secret* [τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,4; *to cover (sins), to forgive* [τι] Ps 84(85),3

M: *to shelter from, to screen from* [ἀπό τινος] Ez 40,43

ἐκάλυψεν αὐτοὺς ἡ γῆ *they were buried* Nm 16,33; ἡ αἰσχὺνὴ τοῦ προσώπου μου ἐκάλυψέν με *shame was written large on my face* Ps 43(44),16

\*Ez 44,20 καλύπτοντες καλύψουσι *they shall carefully cover (their heads)-וְהָיָה לָהֶם* for MT וְהָיָה לָהֶם *they shall carefully trim (the hair of their heads)*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 120; LE BOULLUEC 1989 123(Ex 8,2). 275(Ex 27,2); SPICQ 1982, 361; WEVERS 1990 431(Ex 27,2); →MM; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

**κάλυψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,26

*covering* (metaph.), *concealment*

**καλώδιον,-ου N2N 0-8-0-0-0=8**

Jgs 15,13.14; 16,11

dim. of κάλος; (*small*) *cord*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 70

**καλῶς<sup>+</sup> D 3-6-7-6-14=36**

Gn 26,29; 32,13; Lv 5,4; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,16; 2 Sm 3,13

*well* Gn 26,29; *well, rightly* Jer 1,12; *decently* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,9; *all right* (in answers) 1 Kgs 2,18

καλῶς ἔχειν *it is good* 1 Ezr 2,16; καλῶς ποιῆσαι *to do well* Lv 5,4; καλῶς ἀκούων *being well spoken of* 2 Mc 14,37; καλῶς εὖ σε ποιήσω *I shall do you good* Gn 32,13; καλῶς ἔσται ὑμῖν *it shall be well with you* 2 Kgs 25,24

\*Mi 1,11 καλῶς *fairly, beautifully*-שפיר (Aram.?) ◇ שפיר *to be beautiful* for MT שפיר *Shaphir*; \*Zph 3,20  
καλῶς ποιήσω *I shall do well*-בטיב for MT אביא *I shall bring*

**κάμαξ,-ακος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

*pike*

**καμάρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 40,22

*vault*

**κάμέ 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Gn 27,34.38; Ex 12,32; 4 Mc 11,3

crasis for καὶ ἐμέ

**καμηλοπάρδαλις,-εωσ/ιδος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 14,5

*camelopard, giraffe*

Cf. MOSÈS 1970, 358

**κάμηλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M/F 27-18-9-5-6=65**

Gn 12,16; 24,10(bis).11.14

Semit. loanword (Hebr. גמל); *camel* Gn 12,16

\*Ez 27,21 καμήλους *camels*-בכרים ◇ בכר for MT בכר/ב *for (or in) lambs*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 220-221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**καμιναία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 9,8.10

*furnace*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 130

**κάμινος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 4-0-4-43-11=62**

Gn 19,28; Ex 19,18; Nm 25,8; Dt 4,20; Is 48,10

*furnace* (general) Gn 19,28; *oven* (for baking) Sir 27,5; *melting furnace* Prv 17,3

κάμινος σιδηρά *iron furnace* Dt 4,20; κάμινος δοκιμάζει στόμωμα ἐν βαφῆ *the furnace tests the (quality of) iron by dipping* Sir 31,26

\*Nm 25,8 κάμινον *oven* or *alcove*? corr.? καμάραν for MT קבה *alcove, vaulted room*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 139-140(Dt 4,20); DORIVAL 1994, 463

**καμύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-1-0=4**

Is 6,10; 29,10; 33,15; Lam 3,45

*to close the eyes*; τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς αὐτῶν ἐκάμυσαν *they shut their eyes* Is 6,10



\*Lam 3,45 καμύσαι με *to close my eyes* corr.? κάμψαι με *to make me bow down*-ⲓⲡⲡⲱ for MT יִסָּרֵף *refuse, filth*, cpr. Jb 9,13, or καμύσαι *to close the eyes* corr.? λικμήσαι for MT יִסָּרֵף *to scrape off, to scatter*, cpr. Ez 26,4

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 157-158; →MM

**κάμνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-4=6**

Jb 10,1; 17,2; 4 Mc 3,8; 7,13; Wis 4,16

*to labour* Wis 15,9; *to be weary* Jb 10,1; *to be weakened* 4 Mc 7,13; καμών *de-ceased, dead* Wis 4,16

Cf. GILBERT 1973 199(Wis 15,9); LARCHER 1984 340(Wis 4,16); SPICQ 1978a, 400-402

**κάμοί 0-1-0-2-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,16; Jb 12,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,30

crasis for καὶ ἔμοί

**κάμοῦ 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,10

crasis for καὶ ἔμοῦ

**καμπή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 3,24; 3,31

*turning, corner*

**κάμπη,-ης N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jl 1,4; 2,25; Am 4,9

*caterpillar*

**κάμπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-8-2-2-7=19**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27; 7,5.6; 2 Sm 22,40; 2 Kgs 1,13

A: *to bend, to bow down* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5; *to bow down, to bend* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,40; *id.* [τι] Sir 7,23; *to break* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 38,18; *to turn* [abs.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27

P: *to bend oneself to* [τινι] 4 Mc 3,4; *to stoop* Jb 9,13

κάμψαντες τὰ γόνατα *bending the knee* (in worship) 1 Chr 29,20; οὐδ' ἂν κάμψης ὡς κρίκον τὸν τράχηλόν σου *nor that you bend your neck, nor that you humble yourself* Is 58,5; κάμψον ἐκ νεότητος τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν *bend the neck of the youth, cause youngsters to obey* Sir 7,23; ἔκαμψεν ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ *he bent the knee* 2 Kgs 1,13; ἔμοι κάμψει πᾶν γόνυ *every knee shall bend for me, every one shall submit to me* Is 45,23

Cf. JOBES 1991, 183-191; RENEHAN 1975, 115-116; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-, κατα-, συγ-)

**καμπύλος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 2,15

*winding, bent, crooked* (ways of dealing)

**κάν 1-0-0-0-15=16**

Lv 7,16; 4 Mc 2,8.9.; 10,18; 18,14

crasis for καὶ ἔάν or καὶ ἄν

**κάνθαρος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,11

*knot, beetle*

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 240; MURAOKA 1991, 205-222

**κανθός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 11,12

*corner of the eye*

**κανοῦν,-οῦ N2N 14-1-0-0-0=15**

Gn 40,16.17(bis).18; Ex 29,3

*basket of reed*

**κανών,-όνοσ<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Mi 7,4; Jdt 13,6; 4 Mc 7,21

*rail (of the bed), (bed)post* Jdt 13,6; *(philosophic) principle* 4 Mc 7,21

\*Mi 7,4 ἐπὶ κανόνοσ *according to rule, according to measure*-מסורה/מ for MT מסוכה/מ *of a thornbush*

Cf. HORSLEY 1981 44.45; →TWNT

**κάπηλος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 1,22; Sir 26,29

*retailer* Sir 26,29; *innkeeper, tavern keeper* Is 1,22

Cf. DREXHAGE 1991, 28-46; SPICQ 1978a, 403-404; →TWNT

**καπνίζω V 3-0-2-2-5=12**

Gn 15,17; Ex 19,18; 20,18; Is 7,4; 42,3

A: *to make smoke, to use as a fumigation* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,17; *to be black with smoke* Ex 20,18; *to burn for smoke* (for fumigation) [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,8

P: *to be smoked, to smoke* Gn 15,17; *to be wrapped up in smoke* Ex 19,18

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 87-88

**καπνός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-7-8-7-6=30**

Ex 19,18(bis); Jos 8,20.21; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,38

*smoke*

**κάππαρις,-εωσ N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 12,5

*caper plant*

**κάπτω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,12*to gulp down***καρδία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 80-191-172-343-177=963**

Gn 6,5; 20,5.6; 42,28; 50,21

*heart* (as part of the body) Tob 6,4; *heart* (as centre and source of physical life) Ps 103(104),15; *id.* (as centre of the whole inner life into which God looks) 1 Sm 16,7; *heart, mind* (as the faculty of thought or understanding) Jb 17,4; *heart, memory* Prv 3,1; *heart* (of the will and its decisions) Jer 38,33; *heart* (of emotions, wishes and desires) Jb 37,1; *id.* (of moral life) Ps 23(24),4; *heart, conscience* (as feeling for good and evil) 1 Sm 24,6; *heart* (of disposition) 2 Kgs 23,3; *middle, midst, centre* Jon 2,4; *depth* Ps 45(46),3; *heart* (of a tree) Ez 17,22

ἀπὸ καρδίας *out of (their own) heart* (of false prophets) Is 44,25, see also Ez 13,3; ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ *in or with his heart* (with verbs) Gn 6,5; ἐν καρδίᾳ ἀληθινῇ *with sincere heart* Is 38,3; οἱ συντετριμμένοι τὴν καρδίαν *the broken-hearted* Is 57,15; ἐλάλησεν αὐτῶν εἰς τὴν καρδίαν *he spoke kindly to them* Gn 50,21; λαλῆσαι ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτῆς *to speak kindly to her* Jgs 19,3; μὴ εἶπης ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου *do not say to oneself* Dt 8,17; ἀναβήσεται ῥήματα ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν σου *things will come up in your mind, you will think of something* Ez 38,10; μὴ δὴ θέσθω ὁ κύριός μου καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν ἄνθρωπον *let my Lord pay no attention to the man* 1 Sm 25,25; κατισχυῖσαι αὐτῶν τὴν καρδίαν *to harden their heart, to encourage them* Jos 11,20; ἐν καθαρᾷ καρδίᾳ ἐποίησας τοῦτο *you did this with a pure heart* Gn 20,5; ποιεῖν αὐτοῦ τὰ θελήματα καρδίᾳ μεγάλῃ *to do his wishes wholeheartedly or generously* 2 Mc 1,3

\*Ez 17,22 καρδίας αὐτῶν *of their heart* corr.? κράδας αὐτῶν (acc. pl. of κράδη) *quivering spray at the end of their branch* for MT ינקותיו *it shoots*; \*1 Kgs 12,33 ἀπὸ καρδίας αὐτοῦ *out of his heart*-ו/לב/מ (= MT<sup>q</sup>) for MT<sup>k</sup> לבד/מ *all by himself*; \*Ez 13,3 ἀπὸ καρδίας *out of their own hearts*-בם/מ for MT נבלים *senseless*, cpr. Ez 13,17; \*Ps 84(85),9 πρὸς αὐτὸν καρδίαν *(their) heart towards him*-לו לב for MT לה/ל *to folly*; \*Prv 15,22 ἐν δὲ καρδίαις *in the hearts*-לב/ב for MT ב/ב *with a multitude*, see also Prv 24,6; \*Prv 21,12 καρδίας *the hearts*-לבות for MT לבית/ל *(give attention) to the house*; \*Eccl 9,1 καὶ καρδία μου εἶδε *and my heart saw*-ראה-ולבי for MT אה/ולבורר *and to examine*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 154-155(Dt 6,5); HARL 1986a, 61; LARCHER 1983 166-167(Wis 1,1).219 (Wis 2,2); LE BOULLUEC 1989 67-68.121 (Ex 7,22-23); LUST 1997 240(Ez 17,22); PIETERSMA 1990, 265-266; WALTERS 1973 197-198(Is 6,10).215(Ez 11,19); WEVERS 1990 130-131(Ex 9,14).509(Ex 31,6);  
→TWNT

**καρδιόω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ct 4,9(bis)

*to hearten (up), to ravish the heart of sb [τινα]* (semit., rendering Hebr. לבב); neol.**καρόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 28(51),39

P: *to be intoxicated, to sleep* (of drun-keness); \*Jer 28(51),39 καρωθῶσιν *(so that) they may swoon away*-יעלפו for MT יעלזו *(so that) they are merry*

**καρπάσινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,6

Pers. loanword (Hebr. כרפם); *made of flax*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**καρπίζω** V 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jos 5,12; Prv 8,19

M: *to enjoy the fruits of* [τι] Jos 5,12; *id.* [τινα] Prv 8,19

**κάρπιμος,-ος,-ον** A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 1,11.12

*fruit-bearing*; ξύλον κάρπιμον *fruit tree*

**καρπόβρωτος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 20,20

*with edible fruit*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 242

**καρπολογέω**

(→έπι-)

**καρπός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 26-3-37-41-18=125

Gn 1,11.12.29; 3,2.3

*fruit* Lv 25,3; *offspring, fruit* (of the womb) Gn 30,2; *fruit, profit* (of actions) Ps 103(104),13

οἱ καρποὶ *fruits of the earth, corn* Gn 4,3; *products, deeds* Prv 10,16; καρποὶ στόματος *words* Prv 12,14; καρποὶ χειλέων *id.* Prv 18,20; οἱ καρποὶ τῆς συνέσεως *the fruits of understanding, knowledge* Sir 37,22; καρποὶ χειρῶν *manual labour* Prv 31,16; καρπὸς ξυλινός *tree fruits* 1 Mc 10,30; ἐποίησαν καρπὸν *they bore fruit, they became fruitful* Jer 12,2

\*Hos 10,12 εἰς καρπὸν ζωῆς *for the fruit of life*-לפרי חלד for MT לפי־חסד *according to steadfast love*, cpr. Jb 11,17; \*Hos 14,3 καρπὸν χειλέων ἡμῶν *the fruit of our lips*-פרי שפתינו for MT פרים שפתינו (*let us offer*) *bulls our lips*, i. e. *our prayers*, cpr. Jer 27(50),27; \*Jb 22,21 ὁ καρπὸς σου (ἔσται ἐν ἀγαθοῖς) *your fruit or your yield (will be good), (it will go well with) your fruit* -תבואתך for MT תבואתך *will come to you*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 164(Dt 7,13); PARADISE 1986, 195-196; WALTERS 1973 311(Gn 30,2); →TWNT

**καρπός,-οῦ** N2M 0-1-0-2-0=3

1 Sm 5,4; Ps 127(128),2; Prv 31,20

*wrist, palm (of the hand)* 1 Sm 5,4; *hand* Prv 31,20

**καρποφορέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Hab 3,17; Od 4,17; Wis 10,7

*to bear fruit*

**καρποφόρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-2-0=3

Jer 2,21; Ps 106(107),34; 148,9

*fruit-bearing, fruitful*

**καρπόω V 2-0-0-2-2=6**

Lv 2,11; Dt 26,14; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,38; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,38(23); 1 Ezr 4,52

*to offer* Lv 2,11; *to offer as a burnt offering* Dt 26,14

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 165-172; HARLÉ 1988 90(Lv 2,11)

**κάρπωμα,-ατος N3N 52-4-0-1-1=58**

Ex 29,25.38.41; 30,9; 40,6

*burnt offering* (rare Greek word originally meaning *offering of yield*, in LXX mostly rendering the Hebr.

πῦρ *offering made by fire*) Ex 29,25

ποιήσει κάρπωμα *he will offer a burnt offering* Nm 15,14

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 155.169(Nm 18,9).240-244. 252.254; DORIVAL 1994, 493; HARLÉ 1988 39-40.86;

LE BOULLUEC 1989 299-300(Ex 29,25); MONTEVECCHI 1964, 46-47; WEVERS 1990 477.644(Ex 40,6);

→LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**κάρπωσις,-εως N3F 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 4,10.18; 22,22; Sir 30,19

*burnt offering* (rare Greek word originally meaning *offering of yield*, in LXX once rendering the Hebr.

πῦρ *offering made by fire*) Lv 4,10

ποιήσει κάρπωσιν *he will offer a burnt offering* Jb 42,8

Cf. MONTEVECCHI 1964, 46-47; WEVERS 1993, 110; →LSJ RSuppl

**καρπωτός,-ός,-όν A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 13,18.19

*reaching to the wrist*; χιτών καρπωτός *a coat with sleeves down to the wrist*

**κάρταλλος,-ου N2M 2-1-1-0-1=5**

Dt 26,2.4; 2 Kgs 10,7; Jer 6,9; Sir 11,30

*basket with pointed bottom*; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 275; LEE, J. 1983, 115-116

**καρτερέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-8=10**

Is 42,14; Jb 2,9; 2 Mc 7,17; 4 Mc 9,9.28

*to be steadfast* Sir 2,2; *to be patient, to wait* Sir 12,15; *to wait* 2 Mc 7,17; *to endure* Is 42,14; *to bear patiently, to endure* [τι] 4 Mc 9,9; *to persevere in doing* [+ptc.] Jb 2,9

→ TWNT

(→δια-, ἐγ-, προς-)

**καρτερία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-6=6**

4 Mc 6,13; 8,26; 11,12; 15,28.30

*endurance, perseverance* 4 Mc 6,13; *obstinacy (neg.)* 4 Mc 8,26; *adherence to, perseverance in* [εἶς τι] 4 Mc 11,12

Cf. HAAS 1989, 126

**καρτερός,-ά,-όν**      **A 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 10,29; 12,11.35; 3 Mc 1,4; 4 Mc 3,12

*strong* (of pers.) 2 Mc 12,35; *sharp* (of fight) 2 Mc 10,29; *violent* (of winds) 4 Mc 15,32

**καρτεροψυχία,-ας**      **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,26

*constancy of soul, steadfastness of spirit*

**καρτερῶς**      **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,31

*strongly*; καρτερῶς ὑπέμενεν *withstood powerfully*

**καρύα,-ης**      **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 6,11

*nut tree*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 305; WEVERS 1993, 728

**καρύϊνος,-η,-ον**      **A 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Gn 30,37; Jer 1,11

*of almond*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 297

**καρυΐσκος,-ου** **N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 25,33.34

dim. of κάρυον; *almond, flower of almond*; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 263; WEVERS 1990, 407

**κάρυον,-ου**      **N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 43,11; Nm 17,23

*almond*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 362

**καρυωτός,-ή,-όν**      **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 38,16(37,23)

*almond-like*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 625; →LSJ RSuppl

**κάρφος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 8,11

*dry twig, sprig*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 137

**κασία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Ez 27,17; Jb 42,14; Ps 44(45),9

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קַסְיָא); *cassia* Ps 44(45),9; Κασία *Cassia* (proper name) Jb 42,14

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221

**κασσιτέρινος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 4,10

*made of tin*; λίθος κασσιτέρινος *the stone made of tin* i.e. *the plumb stone* or *plumb line*

**κασσίτερος,-ου N2M 1-0-3-0-1=5**

Nm 31,22; Ez 22,18.20; 27,12; Sir 47,18

*tin*

**κατά<sup>+</sup> P 558-515-315-253-499=2140**

Gn 1,11(ter).12(bis)

[τινος]: *down from* 2 Mc 6,10; *down upon* 3 Mc 2,22; *upon* Jgs 3,22; *id.* (metaph.) Nm 30,13(tertio); *down into* 4 Mc 12,19; *down, under* 3 Mc 6,7; *after* 2 Kgs 4,4; *by* (with verbs of swearing to denote what one swears by) Jdt 1,12; *against* Jos 24,22; *concerning* Est 3,10; *for* (in hostile sense) 4 Mc 10,14

[τινα, τι]: (*downwards*) *to* Gn 24,62; *down into* (metaph.) Nm 30,13(primo, secundo); *on, at* (of place) Ex 14,16; *over, through* Ex 11,6; *at* (of time) Ex 23,15; *every* (with word denoting time) 2 Mc 6,7; *by* (with numbers) 1 Kgs 18,4; *towards* Gn 2,8; *in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, corresponding to* Nm 30,7; *just as, similarly to* Ex 25,40; *after the fashion of, according to* Gn 1,26; *for, because of* Dt 19,15; *in relation to, concerning* Gn 39,6; *during, by* Gn 20,6; *in relation to, for, to, by* Gn 30,40

κατά τὸν θυμὸν ἀριστεῦσαι *to be superior to rage* 4 Mc 2,18; κατά ἀλήθειαν *truly* (κατά +abstr. subst. peri-phrasis for an adv.) 4 Mc 5,18; κατά τὸν Νεεμιαν *of Nehemiah, by Nehemiah* 2 Mc 2,13; αὐτῶν κατά ποδᾶς *close upon their heels* Gn 49,19; τὰ κατά σε *by your case* or *circumstances* Tob 10,9; τὰ κατά τὸν ναόν *things pertaining the temple* 1 Ezr 2,16

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 200-201; JOHANNESSEN 1910 1-82; 1926 245-259; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 323-324; LEE, J. 1983 35(Lv 13,23); SHIPP 1979, 306; WALTERS 1973 310(Ez 27,12; 4 Mc 15,7); WEVERS 1990 437(Ez 27,12).454(Ez 28,21). 511(Ez 31,11).603.795

**καταβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 69-159-58-34-29=349**

Gn 11,5.7; 12,10; 15,11; 18,21

*to go down, to come down* Gn 43,4; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 7,17; *to come* or *go down from* [ἔκ τινος] Ex 32,1; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 32,15; *to descend* (of the Lord from heaven) Ex 19,11; *to go down, to descend (to a river)* Ex 2,5; *to go down, to flow to the sea* Jos 3,16; *to go ashore* Ez 27,29; *to go down to* [τι] Ps 103(104),8; *to go down against sb* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 20,16

*to alight, to settle on, to perch on* [ἐπί τι] (of birds) Gn 15,11; *to come down, to precipitate, to settle, to deposit* (of dawn, manna) Nm 11,9; *to pour down* (of hail) Is 32,19; *to come down, to drop* (of rain, snow) Is 55,10; *to descend (to the earth)* Ex 33,9

*to pass from ... to ...* [ἀπό τινος ἐπί τι] (of border) Nm 34,11; *to go down to, to pass to* [ἐπί τι] (of borders) Jos 18,13; *to lead down* (of steps) Neh 3,15; *to go down on the degrees of the dial* [τι] (of the sun) Is 38,8

οἱ καταβαίνοντες εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν ἐν πλοίοις *those who sail downstream towards the sea* Ps 106(107),23; καταβήσονται ζῶντες εἰς ᾄδου *those alive will go down to Hades, the living will die* Nm 16,30; κατέβη εἰς Αἴγυπτον *he went down to Egypt* Gn 12,10; δάκρυα καταβαίνει ἐπὶ σιαγόνα *tears run down the cheek* Sir 35,15; οὐ κατέβη τὸ ὄρος *she did not go down the mountain* Jdt 10,10

\*2 Kgs 9,32 κατάβηθι (μετ' ἐμοῦ) *come down with me-*עִמִּי אָתָּה? וְהָאֵתָּה for MT מי אָתָּה (*who is*) *with me, who*; \*Jer 28(51),14 οἱ καταβαίνοντες *those who came down-*וְיָרַד for MT הִידָד *cry, shout*; \*Ez 31,18 κατάβηθι καὶ καταβιβάσθητι *descend and be brought down-*תְּרַדְּהָ וְהוֹרַדְתָּ for MT וְהוֹרַדְתָּ *and you will be brought down*, cpr. Ez 32,18; \*Ez 47,15 καταβαίνουσης *that descends-*וְהִירַד for MT הִרַדְתָּ *the road?*, cpr. Ez 48,1

Cf. BEWER 1953 165(Ez 31,18); WEVERS 1990 298(Ex 19,10).388(Ex 24,16); 1993 728

### καταβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-6-14-12-15=47

2 Sm 20,15; 2 Kgs 3,19.25; 6,5; 19,7

A: *to throw down* [abs.] Jb 12,14; *id.* [τι] 2 Sm 20,15; *to fell, to cut down* [τι] 2 Kgs 3,19; *to overthrow, to cast down* [τινα] Jb 16,9; *to overthrow with, to strike down with, to slay* [τινά τινα] 1 Mc 4,33; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ב נפל hi.) 2 Kgs 19,7; *to cast down, to reject* [τινα] Ps 36(37),14; *to beat down* [τι] Sir 47,4; *to fall* Sir 14,18

M: *to found* [τι] 2 Mc 2,13

δοκῶν δὲ πολεμίων καὶ οὐχ ὁμοεθνῶν τρόπαια καταβάλλεσθαι *thinking that it had been the enemies' trophies and not (his) contrymen's that he had won, thinking that the victory had been won over the enemies and not over (his) countrymen* 2 Mc 5,6; καταβαλεῖν τὸ σπέρμα αὐτῶν ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν *to cast down their descendants among the nations* Ps 105(106),27; καταβαλῶ τὴν μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῦ *I shall smite his sword out of his hand* Ez 30,22; καταβάλλομεν τὸν ἔλεον ἡμῶν *we make our humble supplication* Bar 2,19

\*Is 16,9 κατέβαλεν *threw down-*וְרָמַה (Aram.) for MT וְרָמַתָּ *my tears*

see καταπίπτω

### καταβαρύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-1-0-0=3

2 Sm 13,25; 14,26; Jl 2,8

M: *to weigh down upon, to grow heavy upon* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 14,26

P: *to become burdensome for* [ἐπί τινα] (metaph.) 2 Sm 13,25

\*Jl 2,8 καταβαρυνόμενοι *weighed down, burdened-*וְכָבַד for MT גָּבַר *man*

Cf. HARL 1999 60(Jl 2,8)

### καταβάσιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 10,6

*descending*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984 622-623



**κατάβασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-7-2-0-3=12**

Jos 8,24; 10,11; Jgs 1,16; 1 Sm 23,20

*descent, precipice* Mi 1,4; *falling down* (of snow) Sir 43,18; *id.* (of hailstones) Sir 46,6

ἔργον καταβάσεως *beveled work* (temple decoration) 1 Kgs 7,16(29); ψυχὴν εἰς κατάβασιν *desire to come down* 1 Sm 23,20

\*Jos 8,24 ἐν τῷ ὄρει ἐπὶ τῆς καταβάσεως *on the mountain on the descent, on the descent of the mountain*-במורד (בהר?) for MT במדבר *in the wilderness*, cpr. 7,5; 10,11; \*Jgs 1,16 ἐπὶ καταβάσεως *at the descent*-במורד for MT ערד *Arad*

**καταβιάζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 19,3; Ex 12,33

M: *to constrain* [τινα]

**καταβιβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-6-1-1=11**

Dt 21,4; Jos 2,18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5; Jer 28(51),40; Ez 26,20

A: *to make to go down to* [τινα εἰς τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5; *to bring down* [τινα] Ez 28,8; *id.* [τι] (of anim.) Dt 21,4; *to bring down to* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Ez 26,20; *to let down* [τινα] Jos 2,18

P: *to descend* Ez 31,18

\*Lam 1,9 καὶ κατεβίβασεν *and she brought down*-דָּוָהּ for MT דָּוָהּ *she fell down*

**καταβιβρώσκω V 0-0-1-2-4=7**

Ez 39,4; Neh 2,3.13; Sir 36,8; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 31-32

P: *to be devoured* Ez 39,4

κατεβρώθησαν πυρί *they were consumed by fire* Neh 2,13; κατεβρώθησαν ἐν πυρί *id.* (semit., rendering Hebr. שָׂאָה בְּאֵשׁ qal pass.) Neh 2,3

**καταβιόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 7,12

*to spend one's life*

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**7** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**2** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**3** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**12** Total word occurrences

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**V** V = verb

**καταβλάπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,8

*to hurt greatly, to inflict damage upon* [τινα]

**καταβλέπω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 18,16

*to look down at* [ἐπί τι]; neol.

**καταβοάω<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-0-0-1=5**

Ex 5,15; 22,22.26; Dt 24,15; 2 Mc 8,3

*to cry to, to make complaint to, to complain to* [πρός τινα] Ex 22,22; *to complain about sb to sb* [κατά τινος προς τινα] Dt 24,15

**καταβόησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 35(32),15

*outcry against* [ἐπί τινι]; neol.

**καταβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,29

*building, structure*

**καταβόσκω V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 22,4(ter)

*to feed flocks upon or in* [τι]; *to put a flock to graze* Ex 22,4(primo); *to graze* Ex 22,4(secundo, tertio)

**κατάβρωμα,-ατος N3N 3-0-7-0-1=11**

Nm 14,9; Dt 28,26; 31,17; Ez 21,37; 29,5

*that which is to be devoured, food* Dt 28,26; *prey* Ez 21,37; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 137-138; DOGNIEZ 1992, 289-290; DORIVAL 1994, 320

**κατάβρωσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 31,15; Jdt 5,24

*devouring* Gn 31,15; *prey* Jdt 5,24; neol.

**κατάγαιος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 6,16; PSal 8,9

*under the earth* PSal 8,9; *κατάγαια lower deck of the ark, ground floor* Gn 6,16

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 113

---

**1** 1 = first declension

**N** N = neuter

**A** A = adjective

καταγγέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,36; 9,17

*to announce, to declare*

Cf. GAVENTA 1983, 381

καταγέλαστος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,8

*ridiculous, worthy to be laughed at*

καταγελάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-13-6=22

Gn 38,23; 2 Chr 30,10; Mi 3,7; Ps 24 (25),2; Jb 5,22

A: *to laugh, to scorn at* [τινος] 2 Chr 30,10; *id.* [τινι] Jb 39,22; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Est 4,17q; *to laugh down, to deride* [τινα] Sir 7,11

M: *to deride to scorn* [abs.] Prv 29,9

P: *to be laughed at, to be derided* Jb 9,23

κατάγελως,-ωτος N3M 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ps 43(44),14; Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,10; 1 Mc 10,70; PSal 4,7

*derision* PSal 4,7; *laughing stock* Ps 43 (44),14

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

καταγηράσκω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 46,4

*to grow old*

καταγίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-0-1=4

Ex 10,23; Nm 5,3; Dt 9,9; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 21

*to dwell, to abide; neol.?*

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992, 176; LEE, J. 1983 95(Ex 10,23)

καταγινώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-2=4

Dt 25,1; Prv 28,11; Sir 14,2; 19,5

*to condemn* [τινος] Dt 25,1; *to damn, to curse* [τινος] Sir 14,2; *to disapprove* Prv 28,11

→ MM

κατάγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-3-0-1=6

Dt 33,11; 2 Sm 22,35; Jer 31(48),25; Hab 3,12; Zech 2,4

*to break in pieces, to shatter* [τι] Dt 33,11; *to weaken, to break down* [τι] Jdt 9,8; *id.* [τινα] Hab 3,12

\*Zech 2,4 κατέαξαν *they broke in pieces* כפּוֹ-כפּוֹ or כפּוֹ-כפּוֹ (Aram.) for MT כפּי *so that*

---

**M** M = masculine

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

**κατάγνωσις, -εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 5,14

*condemnation*

**καταγογγύζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 11,39

*to murmur against* [κατά τινος]; neol.

**καταγορεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 14,37

*to announce, to report* [τι]

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 154

**καταγράφω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-1-1-4=10**

Ex 17,14; 32,15; Nm 11,26; 1 Chr 9,1; 2 Chr 20,34

A: *to engrave* [έν τινι] 1 Mc 14,26; *to write down* [τι] Ex 17,14; *to enroll* [τινα] Nm 11,26; *to write against* [κατά τινος] 1 Ezr 2,12

P: *to be written, to be designed* Sir 48,10

ὃς κατέγραψεν βιβλίον *who wrote a book* 2 Chr 20,34

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 89

**κατάγω<sup>+</sup> V 10-16-15-13-17=71**

Gn 37,25.28; 39,1(bis); 42,38

*to lead (down)* [τινα] 3 Mc 4,9; *to lead down, esp. into the nether world* 1 Sm 2,6; *to bring down* [τι] Gn 43,11; *to let down* [τινα] 1 Sm 19,12; *to cause to fall* [τι] (of tears) Sir 22,19; *to cause to flow* [τι] Ps 77(78),16; *to bring down, to destroy* [τι] Is 26,5; *to bring down* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 55(56),8; *to bring to, to reduce to* [τινα εἷς τι] Sir 48,6; *to bring into court* [τινα] 3 Mc 7,5

κατάξουσιν αὐτὰ εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν *they will bring them to the sea* 1 Kgs 5,23; τίς με κατάξει ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν; *who shall bring me down to the ground?* Ob 3; κατάξω τὴν ζωὴν τοῦ πατρός μου εἰς τὸν τάφον *I shall bring my father's life to the grave* Tob 6,15; χρυσίῳ καταγομένῳ *with gold applied to* 1 Kgs 6,35

\*Is 9,2 κατήγαγες *you conducted-*הלגה for MT הלגה *you increased*; \*Lam 1,13 κατήγαγεν *he has brought-*וידר for MT וירדנה *and it dominated, it overcame*, cpr. Jgs 5,13-14 sub πολεμέω

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 369-373

**καταδαμάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,18

*to subdue* [τι] (of anim.)

**καταδαπανάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Wis 5,13

P: *to be consumed*

**καταδείκνυμι V 1-0-4-0-0=5**

Gn 4,21; Is 40,26; 41,20; 43,15; 45,18

*to discover and make known, to invent* [τι] Gn 4,21; *to appoint, to create* [τινα] Is 43,15; *to create, to fashion* [τι] Is 45,18

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 117; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**καταδέομαι V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Gn 42,21; Is 57,10

*to plead, to entreat earnestly* [τινος]

**καταδεσμεύω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 7,8; 30,7

*to bind up, to bandage* [τι] Sir 30,7

μη καταδεσμεύσης δις ἁμαρτίαν *do not repeat your sin* Sir 7,8  
neol.

**κατάδεσμος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 1,6

*bandage*

**καταδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 35,5; Dt 32,29; Od 2,29

*to receive, to accept*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 334; WEVERS 1990, 576

**καταδέω<sup>+</sup> (fut. -δήσωb) V 1-1-4-0-2=8**

Nm 19,15; 1 Kgs 21(20),38; Is 46,1; Ez 30,21; 34,4

*to bind fast* [τι] Sir 28,24; *to bind up, to bandage* [τι] Sir 27,21

κατεδήσατο τελαμῶνι τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ *he bound his eyes with a bandage, he blindfolded him* 1 Kgs 21(20),38; πᾶν σκεῦος, ὅσα οὐχὶ δεσμὸν καταδέδεται ἐπ' αὐτῷ *every vessel that has not a covering attached to it* Nm 19,15

**καταδιαιρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Jl 4,2; Ps 47(48),14; 54(55),10; 135 (136),13

A: *to divide* [τι] Ps 54(55),10; *to observe, to analyse sth in its constituent parts* [τι] Ps 47(48),14

M: *to distribute among themselves* [τι] Jl 4,2

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

2 2 = second declension

neol.?

**καταδικάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Ps 36(37),33; 93(94),21; 108(109),7; Jb 34,29; Lam 3,36

A: *to pronounce guilty, to condemn* [τινα] Lam 3,36; *to condemn with* [τινά τινη] Wis 2,20

M: *to give judgement against, to condemn* [abs.] Jb 34,29

P: *to be condemned for* [τι] Wis 17,10

μήποτε καταδικάσητε τὴν κεφαλὴν μου τῷ βασιλεῖ *lest they condemned my head in the eyes of the king, lest they made me guilty in the eyes of the king* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,10

→ TWNT

**καταδίκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,27

*judgement given against one, condem-nation*

**καταδιώκω<sup>+</sup> V 12-40-6-25-8=91**

Gn 14,14; 31,36; 33,13; 35,5; Ex 14,4

A: *to follow hard upon, to pursue closely* (most often in hostile sense) [abs.] Ex 14,23; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Gn 31,36; *to pursue* [τινα] Dt 1,44; *to search for* [τινα] Ps 22(23),6; *id.* [τι] Ps 37(38),21; *to drive hard, to overdrive* [τι] (of a cattle) Gn 33,13; *to go with* [μετά τινος] 1 Sm 30,22

P: *to flee* Mi 2,11

οἱ καταδιώκοντες *pursuers* Jos 2,16; οἱ καταδιώκοντές με *my persecutors* Ps 30(31),16

\*Mi 2,11(10) κατεδιώχθητε *you run, you flee*-דגרו for MT גמרך דגמרך *it is painful*; \*Lam 3,11 κατεδιώξεν *he pursued* -דגרך (Aram.) for MT דרכי *my way*

→ MM

**καταδολεσχέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 3,20

*to chatter at, to meditate with* [ἐπί τινα]; \*Lam 3,20 καὶ καταδολεσχήσει *and shall consider (me)*-הישיח ופיש for MT הישיח ופיש? *is bowed down (within me)?*; neol.

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 143

**καταδουλώ<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-3-1-3=10**

Gn 47,21; Ex 1,14; 6,5; Jer 15,14; Ez 29,18

M: *to cause to serve, to cause to labour* [τινα] Ex 1,14; *to oppress* [τινα] Ezr 7,24; *to enslave with* [τινά τι] Ex 6,5

κατεδουλώσατο τὴν δύναμιν αὐτοῦ δουλεία μεγάλη ἐπὶ Τύρου *he made his army labour hard against Tyre* Ez 29,18

\*Gn 47,21 κατεδουλώσατο *he made slaves*-העביד for MT העביר *he urged to pass, he removed*; \*Jer 15,14 καταδουλώσω *I will enslave*-והעבדתה for MT והעברתי *I will transfer*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1982 264 (Gn 47,21); DANIEL, S. 1966 58-63; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 77; WEVERS 1990  
7

**καταδρομή,-ής**      **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

*charge, attack* (by an army)

**καταδυναστεία,-ας**      **N1F 1-0-4-0-0=5**

Ex 6,7; Jer 6,6; Ez 22,12; 45,9; Am 3,9

*oppression*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 77; LEE, J. 1983, 48; WEVERS 1990, 5

**καταδυναστεύω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 3-4-19-2-7=35**

Ex 1,13; 21,17(16); Dt 24,7; 1 Sm 12,3.4

A: *to oppress* [τινα] Ex 1,13; *to prevail against* [τινα] Hos 5,11; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Chr 21,17; *to conquer* [τι] 2 Sm 8,11

P: *to be enslaved* Neh 5,5

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1987 83-85(Ex 21,17); DOGNIÉZ 1992, 245; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77.218(Ex 21,17); WEVERS 1990, 330-331

**κατάδυσις,-εως**      **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 15,13

*hole, hiding place*; \*1 Kgs 15,13 τὰς κατάδυσεις αὐτῆς *her hiding places, her secret cultic places?*-  
החלצמ? for MT החצלמ *her secret horrible thing, her idol?*

→ SCHLEUSNER

**καταδύω**      **V 1-0-3-0-1=5**

Ex 15,5; Jer 28(51),64; Am 9,3; Mi 7,19; Od 1,5

A: *to go down, to sink into* [εἶς τι] Ex 15,5; *to make to sink, to dismiss* [τι εἶς τι] Mi 7,19

M: *to go down, to sink* Jer 28(51),64

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 229

**καταθαρσέω**      **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 32,8

*to be encouraged at* [ἐπί τινι]; neol.?

**καταθλάω**      **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 63,3; Ps 41(42),11

*to crush in pieces, to break* [τι] Ps 41(42),11; *id.* [τινα] Is 63,3; neol.

**καταθύμιος,-α,-ον**      **A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 44,9; Mi 7,3

*according to one's mind*; τὰ καταθύμια *desires* Is 44,9

καταθύμιον ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ ἔστιν *it is his soul's desire, it is his heart's desire* Mi 7,3

**καταιγίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-12-13-4=29**

Is 5,28; 17,13; 21,1; 28,15.17

*squall descending from above, hurricane, storm* Ps 49(50),3

πνεῦμα καταιγίδος *stormy wind* Ps 10(11),6; καταιγίς ὕδατος *flood* Ps 68(69),16

**καταιδέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,12

*to revere, to stand in awe of* [τι]

**καταικίζω V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

4 Mc 6,3; 7,2; 9,15; 11,1; 12,13

A: *to maltreat, to torture* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,15

P: *to be disfigured, to be tortured by* [τινι] 4 Mc 11,1

**καταισχύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-5-34-27-13=79**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7; 2 Sm 10,6; 16,21; 19,6; 2 Kgs 19,26

A: *to dishonour, to put to shame* [τινα] 2 Sm 16,21; *to disappoint* [τινα] Ps 118 (119),31; *to dishonour, to violate, to rape* [τινα] (of women) Ru 2,15; *to put to shame* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7; *to live dishonestly* Sir 22,4

M/P: *to be ashamed* Jer 10,14; *to be ashamed of* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 31(48),13

\*2 Sm 10,6 κατησχύνθησαν *they were ashamed*-נבושו ובוש(?) for MT נבאשו *they had become odious*; \*2 Sm 16,21 κατήσχυνας *you have dishonoured*-הבישת-נבאשת *you have made yourself odious*; \*Is 28,16 καταισχυθη *he shall be ashamed*-יבוש for MT יהיש *he will panic, he will be in haste*; \*Jer 27(50),38 καταισχυנθησονται *they shall be ashamed*-יבושו for MT יבושו *that they may be dried up*; \*Ez 24,12 καταισχυנθηשεται *he shall become shameful*-באשה? בוש for MT באש/ב *in fire*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 262; SCHREINER 1957 103 (Jgs 18,7)

**κατακαίω<sup>+</sup> V 38-15-31-7-8=99**

Gn 38,24; Ex 3,2.3; 12,10; 29,14

A: *to burn completely, to destroy* [τι] Ps 45(46),10; *to burn down* [τι] 2 Kgs 23,15; *to burn up, to consume* [τι] (as an offering) Ex 12,10; *to burn* [τι] (of feet) Prv 6,28; *to burn alive* [τινα] Gn 38,24

P: *to be consumed* Ex 3,2; *to be burnt, to be scorched* (of hair) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,94

τὴν κόπρον κατακαύσεις πυρί *you shall burn the dung with fire* Ex 29,14; κατέκαυσεν αὐτὸν ἐν πυρί *he burnt it in the fire* (semit., rendering Hebr. באש שרף) Ex 32,20; ἀνθ' ὧν κατέκαυσαν τὰ ὀσᾶ βασιλέως εἰς κόνιαν *instead of those who burnt the bones of the king to dust* (i.e. *to lime*) Am 2,1

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 68

**κατακάλυμμα,-ατος N3N 9-0-2-0-0=11**

Ex 26,14; 38,19; 40,19.21; Nm 3,25

*covering, curtain; neol.?*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 119-120.211; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 348; WEVERS 1990, 647



**κατακαλύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 10-1-12-1-2=26**

Gn 38,15; Ex 26,34; 29,22; Lv 3,3.14

A: *to cover with* [τί τινη] Ex 26,34; *to cover* [τι] (of a cloud) Ez 38,9; *to cover, to flood* [τι] (of pers.) Nm 22,5; *id.* [τινα] (of water) Hab 2,14; *id.* [τινα] (of dust) Ez 26,10; *to cover* [τι] (metaph.) Jer 28(51),51

M: *to disguise* 2 Chr 18,29

ή κατακεκαλυμμένη *she who is covered, she who wears a veil* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 32; τὸ στέαρ τὸ κατακαλύπτει τὴν κοιλίαν *the fat that covers the belly* Ex 29,22; κατεκαλύψατο τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῆς *she had covered her face, she was wearing a veil* Gn 38,15; κατακεκαλυμμένα τὰ προστάγματα *the words are to remain hidden* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 120; WEVERS 1990 429(Ex 26,34)

**κατακάμπω V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ps 37(38),7; 56(57),7; 4 Mc 11,10; Od 12,10

*to bend down* [τι] 4 Mc 11,10; *id.* [τινα] Ps 37(38),7; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 56(57),7

**κατάκαρπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Hos 14,7; Ps 51(52),10

*fruitful*; neol.?

**κατακάρπως D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 2,8

*fully, abundantly*; neol.

**κατακάρπωσης,-εως N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 6,3.4

*ashes of a burnt sacrifice*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 169-170; HARLÉ 1988, 104

**κατάκαυμα,-ατος N3N 8-0-2-0-0=10**

Ex 21,25(bis); Lv 13,24(bis).25

*(fiery) inflammation* Lv 13,24; *burning* Nm 19,6

τὸ ὕδωρ εἰς κατάκαυμά ἐστιν *the water shall be dried up* Jer 31(48),34

\*Hos 7,4 κατακαύματος *of the burning* corr. καταπαύματος *of the stopping* (of the fire) for MT יִשְׁבּוּת *he stops* (the fire)

**κατακαυχάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 27(50),11.38; Zech 10,12

*to boast* [abs.] Jer 27(50),11

\*Zech 10,12 κατακαυχῆσονται *they shall boast*-יִתְהַלְלוּ for MT יִתְהַלְכוּ *they shall walk*  
neol.

**κατάκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 6,9; 23,34; Jdt 13,15; Wis 17,7

*to lie down* Jdt 13,15; *to be idle* Prv 6,9; *to be idle, to be ineffective* Wis 17,7

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 958-959

**κατακενόω V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 42,35; 2 Sm 13,9

*to empty* [τι] Gn 42,35; *to pour out* [τι] 2 Sm 13,9; neol.?

**κατακεντέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 28(51),4; Ez 23,47; Jdt 16,12

*to pierce through, to stab, to kill* [τινα]

**κατακλάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 19,12

P: *to be broken down, to be snapped off*

**κατάκλειστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 3,19; 3 Mc 1,18; Wis 18,4

*shut up* Wis 18,4; *kept inside, shut up* (of young women) 2 Mc 3,19; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 991

**κατακλείω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Jer 39(32),3; 2 Mc 13,21; 3 Mc 3,25; Wis 17,2.15

A: *to shut up in, to enclose in* [τινα ἔν τινι] Jer 39(32),3

P: *to be shut up in* [τινι] Wis 17,2; *id.* [εἷς τι] Wis 17,15; *to be put in prison* 2 Mc 13,21

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

**κατακληροδοτέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 21,16; 1 Mc 3,36

*to divide and leave as an inheritance* [τινί τι] Dt 21,16; *to seize and parcel out* (land) [τι] 1 Mc 3,36; neol.; see κατακληρονομέω

**κατακληρονομέω<sup>+</sup> V 19-18-15-2-8=62**

Nm 13,30; 33,54; 34,13.18; Dt 1,38

A: *to become heir and owner* Sir 44,21; *to receive possession of* [τι] Dt 3,20; *to seize possession of* [τι] (with violence) Hab 1,6; *to obtain (a woman) as one's assured possession* [τινα] Sir 4,16; *to receive a possession among* [ἔν τινι] Jos 22,19; *to divide and give sth as possession to sb* [τί τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. לָקַח hi.) Jer 3,18; *id.* [τί τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. לָקַח לְנַחֵל) Nm 34,18; *to give as inheritance to sb* [τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. לָקַח pi.) Jos 14,1; *to give sb as possession* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. לָקַח pi.) Jos 13,32; *to make sb heir, to give an inheritance to* [τινα] Sir 46,1

P: *to have obtained a share* Dt 19,14

ὄνομα αἰῶνος κατακληρονομήσει *he shall inherit an everlasting name* Sir 15,6

\*2 Sm 7,1 κατεκληρονόμησεν αὐτόν *he gave him an inheritance*-וְהִנְחִילָהּ for MT לוֹ הִנִּיחָהּ *he gave him rest*;

\*Ez 22,16 καὶ κατακληρονομήσω ἐν σοί *and I shall inherit you*-בְּךָ וְנִחַלְתִּי וְנִחַלְתָּ for MT בְּךָ וְנִחַלְתָּ וְנִחַלְתִּי *you shall be profaned by you, you shall profane yourself*

see κατακληροδοτέω

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 120; DORIVAL 1994 169.186.315; HELBING 1928, 138-141; MURAOKA 1990b, 43;  
→TWNT

### κατακληρόω V 0-6-0-0-0=6

1 Sm 10,20.21(bis); 14,42(bis)

M: *to receive by lot* [τι] 1 Sm 14,47; *to assign by lot* [τινα] 1 Sm 14,42

P: *to be taken by lot, to be chosen* 1 Sm 10,20

neol.

### κατακλίνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-0-1-2=8

Ex 21,18; Nm 24,9; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,27(bis); 1 Sm 16,11

A: *to make sb lay down* [τινα] 3 Mc 1,3

P: *to lie or recline (at table), to sit down* [abs.] 1 Sm 16,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Jdt 12,15; *to lie (down)* [abs.] Nm 24,9; *to bow* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,27

κατακλιθῆ δὲ ἐπὶ τὴν κοίτην *and he laid upon his bed* Ex 21,18

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 28; MARGOLIS, M. 1907, 247; WEVERIS 1990, 331

### κατάκλιτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,23

*flowing down*; (θέριστρα) κατάκλιτα (*light summer garments*) *flowing down*; neol.

### κατακλύζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-5-6-2=13

Jer 29(47),2(bis); Ez 13,11.13; 38,22

A: *to overflow, to inundate* [τι] Jer 29(47)2; *to wash away* [τι or τινα] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,26; *to overwhelm* (metaph.) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,10; *to drown* [τινα] Wis 10,19

P: *to run abundantly* Ps 77(78),20; *to be drowned with the flood* Wis 10,4

ὑετὸς κατακλύζων *flooding rain* Ez 13,11.13; 38,22

### κατακλυσμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-0-1-3-7=23

Gn 6,17; 7,6.7.10.17

*flood, deluge* Gn 6,17; *flood, inundation* Sir 39,22; *flood* (metaph.) 4 Mc 15,32

Cf. HARL 1986a, 133; RÖSEL 1994, 169-170; SCHMITT 1974, 153

### κατακολουθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-3=5

Jer 17,16; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,10; 1 Ezr 7,1; Jdt 11,6; 1 Mc 6,23

*to follow after* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jer 17,16; *to comply with, to obey* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,10; *to act in conformity with, to live up to* [τινι] Jdt 11,6; *to obey, to carry out* [τινι] 1 Ezr 7,1; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl; MM

**κατακονδυλίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 5,11

*to strike with the fist* [τινα]

**κατακοντίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 30,14; Jdt 1,15

*to shoot down with* [τινά τινη] Jb 30,14; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινη] (semit.) Jdt 1,15

**κατάκοπος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-2-1=4**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26; Jb 3,17; 16,7; 2 Mc 12,36

*weary, wearied*; neol.

**κατακόπτω<sup>+</sup> V 3-6-10-1-2=22**

Gn 14,5.7; Nm 14,45; Jos 10,10; 11,8

A: *to cut in pieces, to cut down, to destroy* [τι] 2 Chr 15,16; *id.* [τινα] Gn 14,5; *to cut off* [τι] Is 18,5; *to cut down with* [τινα ἔν τινη] (semit., rendering Hebr. נכה hi.) Jer 20,4

P: *to be slain, to be killed* 2 Mc 1,13

λίθους κατακεκομμένους *stones broken to pieces* Is 27,9; κατακόψουσιν τὰς ῥομφαίας αὐτῶν εἰς ἄροτρα *they shall beat their swords into ploughshares* Mi 4,3

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,43 κατέκοπτον *they cut down*-חתו or כרתו for MT כרתו *surrounded*; \*Am 1,5 καὶ κατακόψω *and I will cut in pieces*-המה or והמתי *I will bring to an end* for MT והומך *and the one who supports, who holds*, cpr. Hos 4,5; \*Zph 1,11 τὴν κατακεκομμένην *that had been broken down*-שכתה מכתה for MT שכתה *the Mortar* (place in Jerusalem)

**κατακοσμέω V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Ex 39,5(38,28); Is 61,10; 1 Mc 4,57

*to adorn, to decorate* [τι] Ex 39,5 (38,28); *id.* [τινα] Is 61,10

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 635

**κατακρατέω V 0-4-8-0-18=30**

1 Sm 14,42; 1 Kgs 12,24u; 2 Chr 12,1.4; Jer 8,5

A: *to prevail against* [τινος] 1 Sm 14,42; *to prevail* [abs.] Mi 1,9; *to become master of, to conquer* [τινος] 1 Mc 8,4; *to obtain or retain possession of* [τινος] 2 Chr 12,4; *to usurp* [τινος] 1 Mc 15,3; *to occupy* [τι] Jer 47(40),10; *to seize upon, to overcome* [τινος] (of pains) Mi 4,9; *to be master of, to rule over* [τι] 1 Ezz 4,2; *to strengthen oneself* (of pers.) 1 Kgs 12,24u; *to strengthen, to make stronger* [τινος] Na 3,14

P: *to strengthen oneself* (of pers.) Jer 8,5; *to grow strong* (of things) 2 Chr 12,1; *to be in possession of* [ὑπό τινος] 1 Mc 15,33

κατακρατεῖ τοῦ ἐννοήματος αὐτοῦ *he controls his thoughts* Sir 21,11

**κατακρημνίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Chr 25,12; 2 Mc 12,15; 14,43; 4 Mc 4,25

*to throw down a precipice* [τινα] 2 Chr 25,12; *to cast down, to destroy* [τι] 2 Mc 12,15

**κατακρίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-6=8**

Est 2,1; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37a(34); Wis 4,16; PSal 4,2; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 53

*to condemn* [τινα] Est 2,1

τούτους κατακρινῶ θανάτῳ *I shall con-demn those to death* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37a; κατέκριναν αὐτήν ἀποθανεῖν *they condemned her to death* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 41

→ MM

**κατακρούω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,14

*to fasten with, to nail* [τι ἔν τινι] (semit.)

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κατακρύπτω V 1-4-7-2-1=15**

Gn 35,4; Jos 10,16; 2 Kgs 7,8; 2 Chr 18,24; 22,12

A: *to hide* [τι] Gn 35,4; *id.* [abs.] Ps 55(56),7

M/P: *to hide oneself in* [εἷς τι] Jos 10,16

κατακρύψεις αὐτοὺς ἐν ἀποκρύφῳ τοῦ προσώπου σου *you shall hide them in the secret of your presence* Ps 30(31),21

**κατακτάομαι V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Chr 28,10; 2 Mc 6,25

*to get for oneself, to win* [τι] 2 Mc 6,25; *to win as, to keep for* [τινα εἷς τινα] 2 Chr 28,10

**κατακτείνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 11,3; 12,11

*to kill, to slay* [τινα]

**κατακυλίω V 0-2-1-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,27; 1 Sm 14,8; Jer 28(51),25

A: *to roll down* [τινα] Jer 28(51),25

P: *to be rolled down* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,27

\*1 Sm 14,8 (καὶ) κατακυλισθησόμεθα (πρὸς αὐτούς) (*and*) *we will come down (upon them)*-וּלְלָג for MT וּלְלָג *we will show ourselves*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 254; HARLÉ 1999 56.130

**κατακύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 9,32

*to look down*

### κατακυριεύω<sup>+</sup> V 5-0-1-8-2=16

Gn 1,28; 9,1; Nm 21,24; 32,22.29

A: *to exercise complete dominion* [abs.] Ps 71(72),8; *to become master over, to become possessor of, to get dominion over* [τινος] Nm 21,24; *to be master over, to rule* [τινος] Gn 1,28; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 118 (119),133

P: *to be subdued* Nm 32,22

\*Ps 9,26(10,5) κατακυριεύσει *he will rule*-והפפ? for MT יפי *he scoffs?*; \*Ps 9,31 (10,10) ἐν τῷ αὐτὸν κατακυριεύσαι *when he has mastered*-במצמיו for MT בוצומיו *by their might*  
neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 97

### καταλαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-4-6-0=13

Nm 12,8; 21,5.7; Hos 7,13; Mi 3,7

*to talk down, to speak ill* [τινος] Ps 100(101),5; *to speak against* [πρός τινα] Nm 21,5; *id.* [τινος] Jb 19,3; *id.* [κατά τινος] Nm 12,8

\*Prv 20,13 καταλαλεῖν *to speak ill*-והנש? (verb) *to speak again, to repeat* for MT הנש (subst.) *sleep*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 55

### καταλαλιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 1,11

*evil report, slander*; neol.

### καταλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 13-31-19-20-43=126

Gn 19,19; 31,23.25; 44,4; Ex 15,9

A: *to take, lay hold of* [τι] Jgs 7,24; *to take, to overtake* [τινα] (of God) Jb 5,13; *to overtake, to befall* [τινα] (of evil) Gn 19,19; *to overtake* [τινα] (often after a pursuit) Gn 31,23; *to reach* [τινα] (of men reaching God) Mi 6,6; *to overtake, to take hold of* [τινα] (of sin; metaph.) Ps 39(40),13; *to lay hold of, to come over, to overtake* [τινα] (of feelings; metaph.) Ps 68(69),25; *to take prisoner* [τινα] 2 Chr 25,23; *to take, to capture* [τι] (of city) 2 Sm 12,26

*to comprehend, to understand* [τι] Jb 34,24, cpr. Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,20

*to find sb doing* [τινα +pred.] 1 Ezr 6,8; *to detect, to catch in the act of doing* (esp. of the detection of adultery) [τινα] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 58, see also Jer 3,8 (double transl. of the Hebr.)

M: *to seize, to lay hold on* [τι] Prv 1,13; *to overtake, to take hold of* [τινα] (of sin) Jdt 11,11; *to take, to capture* [τι] (of city) Nm 21,32; *to occupy, to keep* [τι] 1 Mc 11,46

P: *to be taken, to be stolen* Ex 22,3; *to be apprehended, to be taken hold of* Prv 2,19; *to be detected* Ob 6; *to be convicted* Jer 3,8

κατέλαβον τὸν Μανασση ἐν δεσμοῖς *they took Manasseh in bonds, they captured Manasseh* 2 Chr 33,11; τοῦ φιλίαν καταλαβέσθαι τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις *to form friendship with the Jews* 1 Mc 10,23; καταλάβωσιν τρίβους εὐθείας *they comprehend, they understand the paths of life* Prv 2,19; κατειλημμένη ἐν ἀγῶνι θανάτου *seized by the agony of death* Est 4,17k; καταλήμψεται ὁ ἀλοητὸς τὸν τρύγητον *the threshingtime shall over-take the vintage* Lv 26,5; οἱ κατελάβωσαν τοὺς πατέρας ὑμῶν *who convicted your fathers* Zech 1,6

\*2 Chr 9,20 χρυσίω κατειλημμένα *with gold, stolen?* corr.? χρυσίω κατακεκλεισμένα for MT רגור סגור  
*covered with gold, of pure gold*, cpr. 1 Kgs 6,20; \*Jer 28(51),34 κατέλαβέν με *he came upon me*-ישיגני?  
for MT יגניצ' *he put me away*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 77; →LSJ Suppl (2 Chr 9,20)

**κατάλαμπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,19

M: *to shine with* (light) [τινι]

**καταλαΐνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,23

*to grind down* [τι]; neol.

**καταλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 19,16; 2 Mc 7,30

*to tell, to recount* [abs.] 2 Mc 7,30; *to accuse of* [τινός τι] Dt 19,16

**κατάλειμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-7-7-1-4=20**

Gn 45,7; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,13; 1 Sm 13,15; 2 Sm 14,7; 1 Kgs 12,24y

*remnant* Gn 45,7; *offspring* 1 Kgs 15,4

κατάλειμμα καὶ ὄνομα *remnant and name* 2 Sm 14,7, see also Is 14,22; τὸ κατάλειμμα τοῦ σπέρματος  
*the offspring of his seed* Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,17

Cf. HARL 1986a, 290-291; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 77; WEVERS 1993, 759

**καταλείπω<sup>+</sup> V 59-70-70-27-63=289**

Gn 2,24; 7,23; 14,10; 33,15; 39,12

A: *to leave* [τινα] Gn 2,24; *id.* [τι] Gn 39,12; *to leave some of sth* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 16,20; *to bequeath to sb*  
[τί τινι] Ps 48(49),11; *to forsake* [τι] Dt 29,24; *id.* [τινα] Sir 13,4

P: *to be left, to remain* Gn 7,23; *to be left behind* Gn 14,10; *to be left* Ex 12,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 136-137; HELBING 1907, 96; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 371; WEVERS 1993, 722

**κατάλειψις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 45,7

*remnant, offspring*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.290-291; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 77

**καταλέω V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 32,20; Dt 9,21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,34

*to grind* [τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,34; *id.* [τινα +pred.] (of an offering) Ex 32,20

**καταλήγω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 9,5; 3 Mc 6,32

*to stop, to finish, to cease* [τι]

**κατάληψις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 20,19

*taking, capture*

**καταλιθοβολέω** V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 17,4; Nm 14,10

*to throw stones at* [τινα] Ex 17,4

καταλιθοβολῆσαι αὐτοὺς ἐν λίθοις *throw stones at them, stone them* (semit., rendering MT לרגום אתם)

Nm 14,10

neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 265

**κατάλιθος,-ος,-ον** A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 28,17; 36,17(39,10)

*set with (precious) stones*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 286; WEVERS 1990, 452

**καταλιμπάνω** V 1-2-0-0-0=3

Gn 39,16; 2 Sm 5,21; 1 Kgs 18,18

*to leave* Gn 39,16; *to forsake* 1 Kgs 18,18; see καταλείπω

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 657

**καταλλαγῆ,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 9,4; 2 Mc 5,20

*reconciliation* 2 Mc 5,20

\*Is 9,4 μετὰ καταλλαγῆς *for money, for profit*-מדי/ב (LH) for MT מדי/ב *in blood*

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948 50(Is 9,4); SPICQ 1978a, 407

→ MM

**καταλλάσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-3=4

Jer 31(48),39; 2 Mc 1,5; 7,33; 8,29

A: *to change oneself* Jer 31(48),39

M/P: *to become reconciled with* [τινι] 2 Mc 1,5

Cf. BREYTENBACH 1993, 60-62; SPICQ 1978a, 407; WALTERS 1973 257.293; →MM

**καταλογίζομαι** V 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 14,10; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,17; Wis 5,5

*to be counted* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,17; *to be counted or reckoned among* [ἐν τινι] Is 14,10



**κατάλοιπος,-ος,-ον,<sup>+</sup> A 3-20-55-19-0=97**

Lv 5,9; Nm 3,26; Dt 3,13; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,6; 1 Sm 13,2

*remnant, rest* (of things) Lv 5,9; *remnant, rest* (of people) 1 Sm 13,2

οί κατάλοιποι *those left behind, the poor* Jer 52,16

\*Jer 32(25),37 τὰ κατάλοιπα *the rema-ining, the rest* corr.? τὰ καταλύματα? for MT נאות וְנוהַ folds, *resting places*, cpr. Jer 32(25),38; \*Nm 3,26 τὰ κατάλοιπα *the rest-*מיתריו/מיתריו? וְיתר<sup>I</sup> for MT מיתריו וְיתר<sup>II</sup> *its cords*; \*Mi 3,1 οί κατάλοιποι *the remaining-*וְקצק for MT קציני וְקציני *rulers*, see also Mi 3,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 211

**καταλογία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 31,18

*register, enrollment*; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

**καταλοχισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-5-0-0-1=6**

1 Chr 4,33; 5,7.17; 9,22; 2 Chr 31,17

*registration, enumeration* 1 Chr 5,17; neol.?; *register* 1 Ezr 5,39;

Cf. HELBING 1907, 115

**κατάλυμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-5-4-0-3=14**

Ex 4,24; 15,13; 1 Sm 1,18; 9,22; 2 Sm 7,6

*lodging, inn* Ex 4,24; *guest room* 1 Sm 1,18; *resting place* Jer 14,8; *lodgings, habitation* 1 Mc 3,45; *lair* Jer 32 (25),38

\*Ez 23,21 ἐν τῷ καταλύματί σου *in your habitation-*דריך? דורך for MT דדיך *your breasts*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 133-136; LE BOULLUEC 1989 103.174-175; LEE, J. 1983, 99; →MM(1 Sm 1,18)

**κατάλυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 30,14(49,20); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,22; 2 Mc 8,17; 4 Mc 11,25

*dissolution, putting down* 2 Mc 8,17; *feebleness, destruction* 4 Mc 11,25; *ac-comodation for animals* Jer 30,14 (49,20); *lodging, shelter, haven of refuge* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,22

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 133-136; →LSJ RSuppl

**καταλύτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,14

*lodger, guest*; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

**καταλύω<sup>+</sup> V 9-10-17-5-25=66**

Gn 19,2(bis); 24,23.25; 26,17

*to put down, to destroy* [τι] Ezr 5,12; *to take down, to roll up* (a tent) [τι] Is 38,12; *to dissolve, to break up, to put down* [τι] 4 Mc 1,11; *to abolish, to annul* [τι] 4 Mc 5,33; *to dismiss* [τι] 2 Chr 23,8; *to put down, to destroy* [τινα] Ps 8,3; *to deprive of* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 88(89),45; *to put an end to sth*

*somewhere* [τι ἕκ τινος] Jer 7,34; *to lodge, to live in* Gn 24,23; *id.* [τι] Jer 30,10(49,16); *to settle* Sir 43,20; *to give a rest to* [τινα] 2 Sm 17,8; *to resort to* [πρός τι] Sir 27,9

καταλύσουσιν ἐν ὀλισθήμασιν πόδας σου *they will cause your feet to fail* Jer 45(38),22

\*Jer 44(37),13 ἄνθρωπος παρ' ᾧ κατέλυε *a man with whom he lodged* -קפדת? קפד for MT פקדת *a sentinel*, cpr. Is 38,12; \*Ez 16,8 καιρὸς καταλύοντων *a time of resting*-עַת דְּרִים-דְּרִים for MT עַת דְּדִים *age for love*; \*Ez 21,35 μὴ καταλύσης *stay not* -הֲאֵל תַּגֵּר? or אֵל תַּעֲבֹר for MT אֵל תַּעֲרָה *to its sheath*, cpr. Jer 28(51),35

Cf. BARR 1985, 71-72; CAIRD 1976, 81; DORIVAL 1994, 53-54; HARL 1986a, 64; KATZ 1946a, 319-324; →SCHLEUSNER(Jer 44(37),13; Ez 21,35)

### καταμανθάνω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-1-4=8

Gn 24,21; 34,1; Lv 14,36; Jb 35,5; 1 Ezr 8,41

*to observe well, to examine closely, to take great notice of* [τινα] Gn 24,21; *to examine, to inspect* [τι] Lv 14,36; *to gaze at, to look upon* [τινα] Sir 9,5; *id.* [τι] Sir 9,8; *to survey* [τινα] 1 Ezr 8,41

### καταμαρτυρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-3-3=8

1 Kgs 20(21),10.13; Jb 15,6; Prv 25,18; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,25

*to testify against* [τινος] 1 Kgs 20(21),10; *id.* [τί τινος] Prv 25,18 ψευδῆ μου κατεμαρτύρησαν *they bore false witness against me* Sus<sup>1n</sup> 43

Cf. HELBING 1928, 183

### καταμένω<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-0-0-2=7

Gn 6,3; Nm 20,1; 22,8; Jos 2,22; 7,7

*to remain, to stay, to abide* Nm 20,1

\*Gn 6,3 καταμένῃ *shall (not) remain*-יָדוּן for MT יָדוּן?, see 4Q 252(4QCommGen A)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; ZIPOR 1994 388(Gn 6,3)

### καταμερίζω V 4-1-0-0-2=7

Lv 25,46; Nm 32,18; 34,29; Dt 19,3; Jos 13,14

*to part* [τι] 3 Mc 6,31; *to distribute* (of land as heritage) Nm 34,29; *id.* [τι] Dt 19,3; *to distribute to* [τινά τινα] Lv 25,46; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινα] PSal 17,28

### καταμερισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 13,14

*division into parts* (of land as heritage); neol.

### καταμεστόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,46

*to fill up with* [τινα]

### καταμετρέω V 3-0-4-0-0=7

Nm 34,7.8.10; Ez 45,1; 48,14

*to measure* [τι] Am 7,17; *to measure out* [τι] Mi 2,4; *id.* [τί τινα] Nm 34,10; *id.* [τινα] Nm 34,7

\*Ez 48,14 καταμετρηθήσεται *shall be measured*-מדד ימד for MT מורר ימר *he shall exchange or shall be exchanged*, see also Mi 2,4

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 558

**καταμήνια,-ων** N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 4,17w

*menses of women, menstruation*

**καταμηνύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,4

*to make known, to inform of* [τι]

**καταμίγνυμι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 28,14

*to combine, to variegate, to array with* [έν τιμι]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 285

**καταμιμνήσκομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,12

*to remind oneself of sth, to call to mind sth*

**καταμωκάομαι** V 0-1-1-0-1=3

2 Chr 30,10; Jer 45(38),19; Sir 13,7

*to mock* [abs.] 2 Chr 30,10; *to mock at, to laugh, to scorn* [τινος] Sir 13,7; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 184

**καταναγκάζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 2,15

*to compel*; οί καταναγκάζοντες τήν άποστασίαν *those who compel to revolt*

**καταναλίσκω**<sup>+</sup> V 4-1-7-3-4=19

Lv 6,3; Dt 4,24; 7,22; 9,3; 1 Chr 21,26

*to spend upon* [τι είς τινα] LtJ 9; *to consume* [abs.] Dt 4,24; *id.* [τι] Lv 6,3; *id.* [τινα] Sir 27,29

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 140-141

**κατανέμω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 79(80),14

M: *to devour* [τι]

**κατανίσταμαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 16,3

M: *to rise up against* [έπί τι]

**κατανοέω<sup>+</sup> V 7-1-4-12-6=30**

Gn 3,6; 42,9; Ex 2,11; 19,21; 33,8

*to understand, to comprehend* Jdt 8,14; *to see, to perceive* Ex 2,11; *to look at, to gaze* Ex 19,21; *to observe, to spy out* Nm 32,8

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 331; WEVERS 1993, 39

**κατανόησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,23

*gazing*

**καταντάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-4=5**

2 Sm 3,29; 2 Mc 4,21.24.44; 6,14

*to come to, to arrive at* [εἶς τι] 2 Mc 4,21; *to come to* [πρός τι] (metaph.) 2 Mc 6,14; *to fall upon* [ἐπί τινα] (of blood guiltiness) 2 Sm 3,29

εἰς ἑαυτὸν κατήντησεν τὴν ἀρχιερωσύνην *he got or gained the priesthood for himself* 2 Mc 4,24  
neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 414

**κατάντημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 18(19),7

*goal, end*; neol.

→ MM

**καταντλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,2

P: *to be overwhelmed* (metaph.)

**κατάνυξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 29,10; Ps 59(60),5

*astonishment, insensitivity, numbness, drowsiness*

Cf. HARL 1986a 219; 1986b=1992a 77-95; MIQUEL 1986, 229; OTTLEY 1906, 133-134

**κατανύσσω<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-2-6-6=19**

Gn 27,38; 34,7; Lv 10,3; 1 Kgs 20 (21),27.29

P: *to be pierced to the heart, to be deeply pained* Gn 34,7; *to be pierced with sorrow, to repent* 1 Kgs 20(21),27; *to be stunned* Ps 29(30),13; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a 219.248; 1986b=1992a 77-95; HARLÉ 1988, 123; OTTLEY 1906, 133-134

**κατανύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,4

*to bring to an end, to dispatch, to carry out*; neol.

**κατανωτίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 5,4

*to ignore, to reject; neol.?*

**καταξάινω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,7.16(bis)

*to flail, to tear in pieces* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,7

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,16 καὶ κατέξανεν *and he flailed*-שׁוֹרֵי for MT עָדַי *and he taught*

**καταξηραίνω V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

Jos 2,10; Hos 13,15; Jdt 5,13

*to dry up* Jos 2,10

\*Hos 13,15 καταξηρανεῖ corr.? καταζανεῖ? (from καταξάινω) for MT הַשׁוֹי *he shall strip, he shall plunder*

**κατάξηρος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,6

*very dry, parched* (metaph.)

**κατάξιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12r

*worthy, fitting, suitable*

**καταξιόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 13,12; 3 Mc 3,21; 4,11; 4 Mc 18,3; Od 14,32

*to deem sb worthy of* [τινα +inf.] Od 14,32; *to deem sb worthy of sth, to bestow sth upon sb* [τινά τινος] 3 Mc 3,21; *to beseech* [τινα] 2 Mc 13,12

**καταξύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 7

*to polish*

**καταπαίζω V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 2,23; Jer 2,16; 9,4

*to mock (at)* [τινος] 2 Kgs 2,23; *to deceive* [κατά τινος] Jer 9,4

Cf. HELBING 1928 184(Jer 2,16)

**καταπαλαίω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,18

*to throw down in wrestling* (metaph.), *to overthrow*

**καταπανουργέομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 82(83),4

*to devise wickedly against* [τι ἐπί τινα]; neol.

**καταπάσσω V 0-0-2-2-2=6**

Jer 6,26; Mi 1,10; Jb 2,12; Est 4,1; 2 Mc 10,25

A: *to besprinkle with* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 10,25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. פִּלְּהִי hithp.) Jer 6,26

M: *to sprinkle, to strew over oneself* [τι] Jb 2,12

**καταπατέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-8-25-10-10=53**

Jgs 5,21; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,27; 20,43; 1 Sm 14,48

*to trample (up)on* [τι] Is 28,3; *id.* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,43; *to oppress* Is 16,4; *to destroy* [τι] 1 Sm 17,53; *to kill* [τινα] Ps 90 (91),13; *to tread, to press (grapes)* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,27; *to trample, to walk, to tread* [τι] Zech 12,3; *to trample under foot, to disregard* [τι] Hos 5,11; *to profane (a temple)* [τι] 1 Mc 3,45

*to cover* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 138(139),11

\*Ps 55(56),2 *κατεπάτησέν με he trampled on me-פָּנִי? דָּרַשׁ for MT פָּנִי דָּרַשׁ he sets traps for me?*, see also Ps 55(56),3, cpr. Gn 3,15, Ps 138 (139),11

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1984 1309-1310; 1986 65-79.101-104; WALTERS 1973 227(Is 16,9)

**καταπάτημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-8-2-1=11**

Is 5,5; 7,25; 14,25; 22,5.18

*trampling, treading (down)* Mi 7,10; *destroying* Lam 2,8; *profanation* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,13; neol.

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1984 1312; 1986 91-96; →LSJ Suppl(Lam 2,8)

**καταπάτησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 13,7

*trampling*; neol.

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1984 1313; 1986 97-99

**κατάπαυμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 36,12

*rest*

**κατάπαυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 3-4-1-2-3=13**

Ex 35,2; Nm 10,35(36); Dt 12,9; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,43; 1 Kgs 8,56

*rest* 1 Kgs 8,56; *resting place* Jdt 9,8

ή τῆς καταπαύσεως ἡμέρα *sabbath day* 2 Mc 15,1

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 195; KHIOK-KHNG 1991, 10; LOMBARD 1971, 60-71; WALTERS 1973 320(Ex 35,2); WEVERS 1990, 575

**καταπαύω<sup>+</sup> V 20-22-3-12-10=67**

Gn 2,2.3; 8,22; 49,33; Ex 5,5

*to put an end to, to stop* [τι] 2 Chr 16,5; *to bring to a close* [τι] 2 Mc 15,37; *to cause sth to cease from, to turn sth back from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Nm 25,11

*to give rest to, to settle* [τινα] Ex 33,14; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 23,25; *to give rest from* [τινά τινος] Ex 5,5

*to cease* [abs.] Jdt 6,1; *to cease doing* [+ptc.] Gn 49,33; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 2,2; *to rest, to repose* Gn 8,22

\*Ex 16,13 καταπαυομένης *had ceased*-יָשַׁבְתָּ for MT שכבש שכבש *a layer*; \*2 Chr 32,22 καὶ κατέπαυσεν αὐτούς *and he gave them rest*-הִנְיָהֵם for MT וינהלם *he guided them*; \*Jb 21,34 τὸ δὲ ἐμὲ καταπαύσασθαι ἀφ' ὑμῶν *I have rest from you*-יָשַׁבְתָּ for MT ותשובתיכם *your replies*, cpr. Nm 25,11, 1 Kgs 12,24

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963(Lam 3,11); DOGNIEZ 1992, 152; HARL 1986a, 99; HELBING 1928, 168-170; KATZ 1946a 319-324(Ex 16,13; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,2); LE BOULLUEC 1989 183-184. 317; WEVERS 1990 549; 1993 20

**καταπειράζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,18

*to make an attempt on* [τι]

**καταπελματομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 9,5

P: *to be cobbled, to be clouted* (of shoes); τὰ σανδάλια αὐτῶν παλαιὰ καὶ καταπεπελματωμένα *their sandals were old with patched soles*; neol.

**καταπέλτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 8,13; 9,26; 11,9.26; 18,20

*engine of war for hurling bolts or rounded stones, catapult*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 123

**καταπενθέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 33,4

*to mourn, to wail, to lament*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329-330

**καταπέτασμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 33-2-0-0-3=38**

Ex 26,31.33(ter).34

*curtain, veil* (of the temple) 1 Kgs 6,36a; *veil* (of the tabernacle) Ex 26,31; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 50; HARLE 1988, 193; LE BOULLUEC 1989 274.359; PELLETIER 1955, 289-307; WEVERS 1990 427.648; →TWNT

**καταπέτομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,8

*to fly down*; \*Prv 27,8 καταπετασθῆ (a bird) *flies down*-יָרַד to descend for MT וינדד *to flee*

**καταπήγνυμι V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

1 Sm 31,10; Hos 5,2; 9,8(9)

*to plant firmly* (metaph.), *to establish* [τι] Hos 9,8(9); *to fasten, to fix* [τι] 1 Sm 31,10

**καταπηδάω V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 24,64; 1 Sm 25,23

*to leap down, to spring off, to dismount* [ἀπό τινος]

**κατάπικρος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 17,8

*very bitter*

**καταπίνω<sup>+</sup> V 10-1-10-15-5=41**

Gn 41,7.24; Ex 7,12; 15,12; Nm 16,30

A: *to swallow* [τι] Jb 7,19; *to gulp, to swallow up* [τι] Ex 7,12; *id.* [τινα] Ex 15,12; *to destroy, to ruin completely* [τινα] Hab 1,13

M: *to gulp, to swallow up* [τι] Prv 19,28; *id.* [τινα] Nm 16,30

P: *to be drowned* Lam 3,49; *to be consumed* Sir 23,17

\*Nm 21,28 κατέπιδε *swallowed, devoured*-עלע for MT בעלי *the lords of*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 409

**καταπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Ps 144(145),14; Neh 8,11; 3 Mc 2,20; 4 Mc 4,11; Wis 7,3

*to fall (down)* 4 Mc 4,11; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 144(145),14; *to be cast down* (used as pass. of καταβάλλω) 3 Mc 2,20; see βάλλω

Cf. LARCHER 1984 448(Wis 7,3)

**καταπιστεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 7,5

*to trust in* [ἐν τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 201

**καταπλάσσω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 38,21; Jb 37,11

*to plaster over, to apply as a plaster* Is 38,21; *to cover* Jb 37,11

**καταπληγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,4

*panic, terror*; neol.

Cf. SMEND 1906, 189

**κατάπληξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 3,3

*terror*

**καταπλήσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-2-7=10**

Jos 5,1; Jb 7,14; 13,21; 2 Mc 3,24; 8,16



A: *to terrify* [τινα] Jb 7,14

P: *to be terror-stricken of* [τι] 4 Mc 16,17; *id.* [τινι] 2 Mc 8,16; *to be astonished at* [ἐπί τινι] 3 Mc 5,27; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 3,24; *to be struck with* [τινι] 3 Mc 1,9

**κατάπλους,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,10

*voyage, trip*

**καταπολεμέω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 10,25

*to fight against* [τινα]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 236

**καταπονέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 2,2.13

*to bear down, to oppress* [τινα]

**κατάπονός,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,14

*wearisome*

**καταποντίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-0-8-1=12

Ex 15,4; 2 Sm 20,19.20; Ps 54(55),10; 68(69),3

*to cast or throw into the sea* [τινα] Ex 15,4; *to drown* [τινα] Ps 68(69),16; *to swallow up* [τινα] (metaph.) Eccl 10,12; *to destroy, to ruin* [τι] 2 Sm 20,19

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 172-173; WEVERS 1990, 228

**καταποντισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 51(52),6

*destruction*; \*Ps 51(52),6 ῥήματα καταποντισμοῦ *words that swallow up, words that destroy*-דברייבלע-בלע<sup>I</sup> for MT דברייבלע<sup>III</sup>? *words that confuse*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**καταπορεύομαι** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 11,30; 3 Mc 4,11

*to return home*; neol.?

**καταπραΰνω** V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Ps 82(83),2; 88(89),10; Prv 15,18; 2 Mc 13,26

*to appease, to pacify* [τινα] 2 Mc 13,26; *to appease, to calm* [τι] Ps 82(83),2

**καταπρίω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 59

*to saw asunder*

**καταπροδίδωμι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,10

*to surrender*

**καταπρονομεύω** V 1-1-0-0-0=2

Nm 21,1; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 2,14

*to carry off as booty; neol.*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 186.396; LEE, J. 1983, 48

**καταπήσσω** V 0-1-0-3-1=5

Jos 2,24; Prv 28,14; 29,9; 30,30; Sir 32,18

*to fear* [τι] Prv 30,30; *to tremble before* [ἀπό τινος] Jos 2,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 26-27

**κατάπτωμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 143(144),14

*falling down, gap; neol.*

**κατάπτωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,14

*downfall, calamity, collapse*

**κατάρα,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 13-7-9-7-6=42

Gn 27,12.13; Nm 23,25; Dt 11,26.28

*curse, imprecation* Dt 11,26; *cursing* Ps 108(109),17

**καταράομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 23-18-2-18-12=73

Gn 5,29; 8,21; 12,3(bis); 27,29

M: *to curse, to execrate* [τινι] 2 Kgs 2,24; *id.* [τινα] Gn 12,3; *id.* [τι] Gn 5,29

P: *to be cursed* Nm 22,6

κατηραμένος *accursed* 2 Kgs 9,34; αὐτὸς κατηράσατό με κατάραν ὀδυνηράν *he cursed me with a grievous curse* 1 Kgs 2,8

\*Jb 3,6(5) καταραθεῖν *let be cursed*-אָרַרְתָּ? for MT כְּמִרְרִי ?; \*Neh 10,30 κατηράσαντο αὐτούς *they called down curses upon them*-אָרַרְוּהֶם? אָרַרְתָּ for MT אֲדִירֵיהֶם *their nobles*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 195; HELBING 1928, 71

**κατάρασις,-εως** N3F 1-1-1-0-0=3

Nm 23,11; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,23; Jer 30,7(49,13)

*cursing*

**καταράσσω** V 0-0-1-5-1=7

Hos 7,6; Ps 36(37),24; 73(74),6; 101(102),11; 144(145),14

*to dash down* [τινα] Ps 101(102),11; *to dash down, to break in pieces* [τι] Ps 73(74),6; *to break down, to ruin* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 144(145),14; *to make fall upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Sir 46,6

**κατάρατος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,35; 4 Mc 4,5

(ac)cursed

**καταργέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ezr 4,21.23; 5,5; 6,8

A: *to cause to be idle, to hinder* [τινα] Ezr 4,21

P: *to lie idle* Ezr 6,8

Cf. JOÜON 1925, 534-535

**καταργυρώ** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 27,17

*to cover with silver*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 439

**καταριθμέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-1-0-0-0=3

Gn 50,3; Nm 14,29; 2 Chr 31,19

P: *to be numbered (in a census)* Nm 14,29; *to be numbered, to be accomplished* (of days required for embalming a deceased pers.) Gn 50,3; *to be reckoned among* [ἐν τινι] 2 Chr 31,19

Cf. HARL 1986a, 315

**καταρ(ρ)άκτης,-ου** N1M 4-2-4-1-0=11

Gn 7,11; 8,2; Lv 11,17; Dt 14,17; 2 Kgs 7,2

*waterfall, cataract* Ps 41(42),8; *some means of punitive restraint* (whether dungeon, stocks or other means) Jer 20,2; *cormorant, a sea-bird* (called so prob. due to its swooping down upon its prey) Lv 11,17

\*Jer 36(29),26 τὸν καταρράκτην *the cistern*-הצנור for MT הצינק *the collar*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 135; WEVERS 1993, 94; →LSJ Suppl(Jer 36(29),26); LSJ RSuppl(Jer 20,2)

**καταρρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-1-0-1=4

1 Sm 2,33; 21,14; Jer 8,13; 4 Mc 6,6

*to run or drip down* 1 Sm 21,14; *to fall off* Jer 8,13; *to stream down* 4 Mc 6,6; *to perish, to pine away* (of the soul) 1 Sm 2,33

**καταρρήγνυμι** V 0-1-0-2-0=3

Jos 9,4; Ps 88(89),45; Prv 27,9

*to break down* Ps 88(89),45; *to rend* Jos 9,4

\*Prv 27,9 καταρρήγνυται δέ *but (the soul) is broken*-ומתקרעה קרעו for MT ומתק רעהו *but the sweetness of his friend?*

**καταρρίπτω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Lam 2,1; Wis 17,17

A: *to cast down* (metaph.) Lam 2,1

M: *to fall down, to tumble down* Wis 17,17

**καταρομβεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 32,13

*to lead astray* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 186.536

**κατάρρυτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,16

*irrigated*

**καταρτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-17-0=17**

Ps 8,3; 10(11),3; 16(17),5; 17(18),34; 28(29),9

M: *to create* [τι] Ps 73(74),16; *to cause* (an anim.) *to calve, to prepare* (an anim.) *to calve, to strengthen* [τινα] Ps 28(29),9; *to adjust, to direct* [τι] Ps 16(17),5; *to prepare, to make ready* [τι] Ps 39(40),7; *to establish, to restore* [τι] Ezr 4,12; *to finish (completely)* [τι] Ezr 5,3 *to finish* [abs.] Ezr 6,14; *to perfect* (a praise) [τι] Ps 8,3; *to make good, to strengthen, to refresh* [τι] Ps 67(68),10; *to restore, to protect* (a plant) [τι] Ps 79(80),16

P: *to be completed or finished* Ezr 4,13

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 253.416-419; →LSJ RSuppl

**κατάρχω V 1-2-4-1-3=11**

Nm 16,13; 1 Kgs 10,22a; 12,24r; Jl 2,17; Na 1,12

A: *to rule, to govern* [τινος] Nm 16,13; *id.* [έν τινι] Neh 9,28; *id.* [abs.] Zech 6,13

M: *to begin* [τινος] 2 Mc 4,40; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 1,23

καταρξάμενος τήν μεθ' ὕμνων κραυγήν *beginning to sing hymns with loud voice* 2 Mc 12,37

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133; HELBING 1928 114.167-168; →LSJ RSuppl

**κατασβέννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 15,18a; 28,2; 4 Mc 16,4

*to quench* [τι] 4 Mc 16,4; *to quell, to extinguish, to appease* [τι] Prv 15,18a

**κατασείω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,38

*to make a sign*

**κατασήθω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 14

*to strew*

**κατασιωπάω V 1-0-0-3-0=4**

Nm 13,30; Jb 37,20; 39,17; Neh 8,11

*to make silent, to put to silence, to silence, to reduce to silence* [τινα] Nm 13,30; *to withhold from* [τί τινι] Jb 39,17

**κατασκάπτω<sup>+</sup> V 1-13-13-4-3=34**

Dt 12,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,2; 6,28.30.31

*to destroy, to raze to the ground* [τι] Dt 12,3; *to destroy, to cast down* [τι] Jdt 3,8; *to break down* [τι] Jl 1,17

**κατασκεδάννυμι V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 24,8

*to sprinkle over or upon* [τί τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 184; LE BOULLUEC 1989 245-246

**κατασκέπτομαι V 15-10-0-4-0=29**

Nm 10,33; 13,2.16.17.21

*to view closely, to survey* Jb 39,8; *to spy (out)* Nm 13,2; *to seek out, to provide* Nm 10,33; *to inspect, to examine* Eccl 1,13; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 412

**κατασκευάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-5-1-20=28**

Nm 21,27; 2 Chr 32,5; Is 40,19.28; 43,7

*to make* [τι] Wis 11,24; *to construct, to build* 1 Ezr 9,42; *to create* [τινα] 4 Mc 2,21; *id.* [τι] Is 40,28

ὁμοίωμα κατεσκεύασεν αὐτόν *he made it a similitude* Is 40,19

Cf. LARCHER 1984 509(Wis 7,27; 9,2)

**κατασκευάσμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 15,11; Sir 32,6

*work of art* Sir 32,6; *κατασκευάσματα furniture* Jdt 15,11

**κατασκευή,-ῆς N1F 4-2-0-0-3=9**

Ex 27,19; 35,24; 36,7; Nm 8,4; 1 Chr 29,19

*construction* Nm 8,4; *equipment* Ex 27,19; *instrument* 3 Mc 5,45; *correct style* 2 Mc 15,39

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 279.350

**κατασκηνόω<sup>+</sup> V 5-9-16-30-6=66**

Nm 14,30; 35,34(bis); Dt 33,12.28

usually rendering קָנָה (homoeoph.?); *to take up one's quarters or abode* 1 Chr 23,25; *to live, to dwell* Nm 35,34; *to live, to settle* (of birds) Ps 103(104),12; *to occupy* [τι] Ps 36(37),3; *to dwell, to rest* [ἐπί τινι] (metaph.) Ps 15(16),9; *to settle, to cause to dwell* [τινα] Nm 14,30; *id.* [τι] Neh 1,9; *to lay (down)* [τι] Ps 7,6

ἐγὼ ἢ σοφία κατεσκήνωσα βουλήν *I, wisdom, dwelled or lived with counsel* Prv 8,12

\*Ps 5,12 καὶ κατασκηνώσεις *and you shall dwell*-יְשֹׁבֵתוּ דְכַשׁ for MT יְשֹׁבֵתוּ דְכַשׁ *and you protect?*

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; DORIVAL 1994, 54; HELBING 1928, 75-80; HORSLEY 1983, 106;  
→LSJ Suppl (Prv 8,12); LSJ RSuppl (Ps 36(37),3; Prv 8,12); TWNT

**κατασκήνωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-1-0-3=5**

1 Chr 28,2; Ez 37,27; Tob 1,4; Wis 9,8

*habitation* (mostly of the Lord in the temple) Tob 1,4; *building* (verbal sense, erection of a temple for the Lord) 1 Chr 28,2

→ TWNT

**κατάσκιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Jer 2,20; Ez 20,28; Hab 3,3; Zech 1,8; Od 4,3

*shady, overshadowing*

**κατασκοπεύω<sup>+</sup> V 3-8-0-0-0=11**

Gn 42,30; Ex 2,4; Dt 1,24; Jos 2,1; 2,2

*to spy out* Jos 2,3; *to inspect, to survey* Dt 1,24; *to watch carefully* Ex 2,4; (ὁ) κατασκοπεύων *spy* Gn 42,30

**κατασκοπέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-1=3**

2 Sm 10,3; 1 Chr 19,3; 1 Mc 5,38

*to spy out*

**κατάσκοπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-2-0-0-2=10**

Gn 42,9.11.14.16.31

*spy*

**κατασμικρύνω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 7,19

P: *to be little or small*

**κατασοφίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 1,10; Jdt 5,11; 10,19

*to deal craftily with, to outwit, to deceive* [τινά]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 37.76

**κατασπαταλάω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Am 6,4; Prv 29,21

*to live luxuriously, to be wanton* Am 6,4; *to be spoilt* (of children) Prv 29,21; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 335(Prv 29,21)

**κατασπάω V 0-16-3-1-3=23**

2 Sm 11,25; 2 Kgs 10,27; 11,18; 21,3; 23,12

*to pull down, to destroy* [τι] 2 Sm 11,25; *to destroy* [τινα] Bel<sup>Th</sup> 28; *to tear down, to fell* [τι] Zech 11,2; *to bring down* [τινα] (metaph.) Zph 3,6

\*2 Chr 32,18 κατασπάσαι *to pull down* corr.? κατασπεύσαι *to hasten* for MT להל *to terrify* or *to hasten*, cpr. 2 Chr 26,20; 35,21

Cf. WALTERS 1973 144-145(2 Chr 32,18)

**κατασπείρω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-1=4**

Lv 19,19; Dt 22,9; Jb 18,15; 3 Mc 5,26

A: *to sow* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 18,15; *to plant* [τι] Lv 19,19

P: *to be scattered abroad, to be shed abroad* (of the rays of the sun) 3 Mc 5,26

**κατασπεύδω V 5-3-0-4-9=21**

Ex 5,10.13; 9,19; 10,16; Dt 33,2

*to urge, to hasten* [τινα] Ex 5,13; *to hasten* [τι] Sir 43,5; *to make haste, to hasten, to speed* [abs.] Dt 33,2; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 32,10; *to hasten to do* [+inf.] Ex 9,19; κατασπεύδων *hasty* Sir 28,11; κατασπευδόμενος *hasty* Sir 28,11

\*Ex 5,10 κατέσπευδον *they were urging*-וצא for MT וצא *they went out*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133; DOGNIÉZ 1992, 344; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 133; WALTERS 1973 144-145.148; WEVERS 1990, 64

**κατασπουδάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 23,15a

P: *to take things seriously, to be troubled*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 148

**καταστασιάζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 38,22

*to revolt*

**κατάστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,12

*juridicial confrontation*; τίς εἰς κατάστασίν σοι ἐλεύσεται ἔκδικος *who will stand to plead as an advocate*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 721-722; →PREISIGKE

**καταστέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,31; 3 Mc 6,1

*to put down (the insurrection), to settle (matters)* [τι] 2 Mc 4,31; *to restrain sb from* [τινα +inf.] 3 Mc 6,1

**κατάστημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,45

*state, disposition, mood, mental condition*

**καταστενάζω V 1-0-3-1-1=6**

Ex 2,23; Jer 22,23; Ez 9,4; 21,11; Lam 1,11

*to sigh, to groan; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 87; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**καταστέφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,16

P: *to be garlanded, to be wreathed*

**καταστηρίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,7

*to establish; \*Jb 20,7 κατεστηρίχθαι to be established-◇לגר? for MT ללג dung heap*

**καταστολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 61,3

*dress, garment; καταστολή δόξης garment of glory, covering with glory*

**καταστραγγίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 5,9

*to drop, to squeeze out; neol.*

**καταστρατοπεδεύω V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

Jos 4,19; Jdt 3,10; 7,18; 2 Mc 4,22

*to encamp, to pitch Jos 4,19; to go to a place and take up quarters there [εἶς τι] 2 Mc 4,22*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133; →LSJ RSuppl(2 Mc 4,22)

**καταστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 6-3-12-11-10=42**

Gn 13,10; 19,21.25.29; Dt 29,22

*to overturn [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,13; to turn upside down [τι] 2 Kgs 21,13; to overthrow, to ruin [τι] Gn 13,10; to overthrow [τινα] Ezr 6,12; to undo [τι] 3 Mc 3,23*

κατέστρεψεν τὸν βίον *he died* 2 Mc 9,28

\*Jb 11,10 καταστρέψη *he overthrows*-◇ימגר? for MT יסגר *he arrests*

**καταστροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-1-7-8=18**

Gn 19,29; 2 Chr 22,7; Hos 8,7; Jb 8,19; 15,21

*overthrow, destruction Gn 19,29; end, conclusion Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,28*

τοῦ βίου καταστροφή *death* 3 Mc 4,4

**καταστρώννυμι<sup>+</sup>/καταστρωννύω V 1-0-0-1-8=10**

Nm 14,16; Jb 12,23; Jdt 7,14.25; 12,1

*to set a table, to prepare Jdt 12,1; to extend, to enlarge [τινα] Jb 12,23*



\*Nm 14,16 καὶ κατέστρωσεν αὐτούς *and he spread them (in the wilderness)*-םשחט for MT םשחט *and he slayed them (in the wilderness)*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 98.321; →MM

**κατασύρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Jer 30,4(49,10); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,10.26

*to drag, to carry off*

**κατασφάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-9=11**

Ez 16,40; Zech 11,5; 2 Mc 5,12.24; 6,9

*to slaughter* Zech 11,5; *to murder, to slay* Ez 16,40

**κατασφαλίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 1,19; 3 Mc 4,9

M: *to make sure* [τι] Mc 1,19

P: *to be made fast, to be made secure* 3 Mc 4,9

**κατασφραγίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 9,7; 37,7; Wis 2,5

*to seal up*

**κατάσχεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 33-11-20-2-2=68**

Gn 17,8; 47,11; 48,4; Lv 25,24.25

*possession* Gn 17,8

\*1 Chr 13,2 κατάσχεσεως *possession*-שׁמורה(?) for MT מגרש *pasture land*; \*Zech 11,14 τὴν κατάσχεσιν *the possession*-האחזה for MT האחזה *the brotherhood*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 170; HARLÉ 1988, 200; WEVERS 1993, 232

**κατασχίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 1,56

*to rend asunder, to cut up, to tear up*

**κατατάσσω V 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Ez 44,14; Jb 7,12; 15,23; 35,10

*to appoint* [τινα] Ez 44,14; *to appoint over, to set over* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 7,12

**κατατείνω V 3-0-0-0-2=5**

Lv 25,43.46.53; 4 Mc 9,13; 11,18

*to stretch* (for torturing) [τινα] 4 Mc 9,13; *to strain* (metaph.), *to overwork* [τινα] Lv 25,43

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 203; LEE, J. 1983, 71

**κατατέμνω V 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Lv 21,5; 1 Kgs 18,28; Is 15,2; Hos 7,14

A: *to cut, to gash* Lv 21,5

M: *to gash oneself* 1 Kgs 18,28

P: *to be cut to pieces, to be mutilated* Is 15,2

\*Hos 7,14 κατετέμνοντο *they gashed themselves*-יתגודדו for MT יתגוררו *they stay about as* גַּ, *they dwell*

**κατατέρπω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zph 3,14

M: *to rejoice*; neol.

**κατατήκω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 4,13

*to dissolve, to exterminate, to wear away, to destroy* [τινα]

**κατατίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-2-3=6**

1 Chr 21,27; Ps 40(41),9; Est 3,13d; Jdt 11,10; 2 Mc 4,19

A: *to place, to put down into* [τι εἷς τι] 1 Chr 21,27

M: *to spend in* [τι εἷς τι] 2 Mc 4,19; *to testify, to lodge an accusation* [τι] Ps 40(41),9

P: *to be established* Est 3,13d

κατάθου αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου *lay it up in your memory* Jdt 11,10; παρήνει ἑαυτοὺς εἰς εὐφροσύνην  
καταθέσθαι *he asked them to enjoy themselves* 3 Mc 5,17

→ MM

**κατατίλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,68

*to pull off* [τινος]

**κατατιρώσκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,6

P: *to be wounded all over, to receive deathly wounds*; neol.

**κατατολμάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,24; 5,15

*to dare, to presume, to have the boldness to* [+inf.]; neol.?

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 15

**κατατοξεύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-0-3-0=6**

Ex 19,13; Nm 24,8; 2 Kgs 9,16; Ps 10(11),2; 63(64),5

*to shoot* [τινα]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 201-202

**κατατρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-0-2-1=6**

Lv 26,37; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,6; 1 Kgs 19,20; Jb 16,10; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,24(21)

*to run upon* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 16,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,24(21); *to pursue* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,26; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87; LEE, J. 1983, 83

**κατατρίβω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Dt 8,4; 29,4; Prv 5,11; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,25

*to wear out* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,25; *to wear off from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Dt 8,4; *to consume* [τι] Prv 5,11

**κατατρυφάω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 36(37),4.11

*to take delight in* [τινος] Ps 36(37),4; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 36(37),11; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 135

**κατατρώγω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,22e

*to eat up, to devour*

**κατατυγχάνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 3,22

*to be successfull, to gain; neol.*

**καταυγάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 6,39; Wis 17,5

*to shine upon, to illuminate* [τι] Wis 17,5; *to shine brightly* [abs.] 1 Mc 6,39; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 955

**καταφαίνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 48,17

M: *to appear, to seem*

**καταφερής,-ής,-ές A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 7,5

*going down; ἐπὶ τοῦ καταφεροῦς on the steep (ground)*

**καταφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 3-5-5-1-2=16**

Gn 37,2; Dt 1,25; 22,14; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,4.5

A: *to bring down* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,4; *to bring to* [τι πρὸς τινα] Dt 1,25; *to bring against* [τι ἐπί τινα] Gn 37,2; *id.* [τί τινος] Dt 22,14; *to pour out* [τι] 2 Sm 14,14

P: *to flow down* Mi 1,4; *to fall, to descend* Is 28,2

ζῶν κατηνέχθη εἰς τὴν γῆν *he was brought down to earth (i.e. burried) alive* Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,10

**καταφεύγω<sup>+</sup> V 7-2-6-2-3=20**

Gn 19,20; Ex 21,14; Lv 26,25; Nm 35,25.26

*to flee for refuge* [abs.] Ex 21,14; *id.* [εἶς τι] Lv 26,25; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Est 4,17k; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ps 142(143),9; *to flee to sb* (for help) [πρός τινα] Is 10,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 217-218; LEE, J. 1983, 28; SPICQ 1978a, 420-422

**καταφθάνω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,42

*to fall upon unawares, to overtake* [τινα]

**καταφθείρω<sup>+</sup> V 7-7-4-2-7=27**

Gn 6,12(bis).13.17; 9,11

A: *to destroy, to bring to naught* [τινα or τι] Gn 6,13

P: *to be corrupted* Gn 6,12(secundo); *to perish* Lv 26,39

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 423; WEVERS 1990, 284

**καταφθορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-3-2=6**

2 Chr 12,12; Ps 48(49),10; Est 4,17f; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,17a(14); 1 Mc 15,31

*destruction, death, ruin* 2 Chr 12,12; *corruption* Sir 28,6

**καταφιλέω<sup>+</sup> V 4-7-0-3-6=20**

Gn 31,28; 32,1; 45,15; Ex 4,27; 1 Sm 20,41

*to kiss, to embrace* [τινα] (between relatives) Gn 31,28; *id.* [τινα] (in greeting) 2 Sm 14,33; *id.* [τι] Sir 29,5; *to embrace each other* (metaph.) Ps 84 (85),11

Cf. SWINN 1990, 65

**καταφλέγω V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Ps 104(105),32; 105(106),18; 2 Mc 12,6; 3 Mc 2,5; 4 Mc 3,11

*to burn up, to consume* [τινα] Ps 105(106),18; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 12,6; *to flame* [intrans.] Ps 104(105),32

**καταφλογίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 17(18),9

*to burst into flame*; neol.

**κατάφοβος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 29,16

*fearful*; \*Prv 29,16 κατάφοβοι γίνονται *they are afraid*-וַיִּירָאוּ *to fear* for MT וַיִּרְאוּ וַיִּרְאוּ *they see*; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 335

**καταφορά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 16,1

*downwards motion*

**καταφράσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,38

P: *to be fortified, to be covered*; neol.

**καταφρονέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-4-7-11=23**

Gn 27,12; Jer 2,36; Hos 6,7; Hab 1,13; Zph 1,12

*to think slightly of, to despise* [τινος] Prv 13,13; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,18; *to despise, to regard slightly* [τινα] Jdt 10,19; *to act contemptuously* [abs.] Gn 27,12

\*Jer 2,36 καταφρόνησας *you despised*-ללז for MT לזלזל *leave?*; \*Prv 25,9 καταφρόνει *despise*-לזלזל for MT לגלגל *reveal*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 374; WEVERS 1993, 424; →TWNT

**καταφρόνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,18

*contempt, disdain*

→ MM

**καταφρονητής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Hab 1,5; 2,5; Zph 3,4

*despiser* Hab 2,5

ἄνδρες καταφρονηταί *scornful men* Zph 3,4

\*Hab 1,5 καταφρονηταί *despisers*-בגדים? for MT ב/גוים *at the nations*, cpr. 1QpHab 2,1

Cf. HARL 1999 277.360; SPICQ 1982, 374; TALMON 1964 131-132(Hab 1,5)

**καταφυγή,-ῆς N1F 4-1-2-15-4=26**

Ex 17,15; Nm 35,27.28; Dt 19,3; 2 Sm 22,3

*refuge* Nm 35,27; *resource, recourse* Ps 89(90),1

καταφυγή σωτηρίας *a safe retreat, a sure refuge* 2 Sm 22,3

\*Ex 17,15 καταφυγή μου *my resource, my recourse*-נוסוֹתֵי נוֹסִי for MT נסִי *my banner*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 232; DORIVAL 1994, 566; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 192; WEVERS 1990, 272

**καταφύτευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 38(31),22

*planting, plantation*; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58

**καταφυτεύω V 3-2-12-4-3=24**

Ex 15,17; Lv 19,23; Dt 6,11; 2 Sm 7,10; 1 Chr 17,9

*to plant (trees)* [τι] Lv 19,23; *id. (places)* [τι] 2 Sm 7,10; *to plant, to settle* [τινα] Ex 15,17; *to plant (its roots)* [τι] Ps 79(80),10

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 45.57

**καταχαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 1,26

*to rejoice, to exult with malicious joy*

**καταχαλάω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 2,15

*to let down* [τινα]; neol.

**καταχαλκώ V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 4,9

*to cover with bronze; θυρώματα κατακεχαλκωμένα χαλκῶ panels overlaid with bronze*

**καταχέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-1=4**

Gn 39,21; Ps 88(89),46; Jb 41,15; 4 Mc 6,25

*to pour down in* [τι εἶς τι] 4 Mc 6,25; *to pour over* [τί τινος] (metaph.) Gn 39,21; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Jb 41,15

**καταχράομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 4,5; 5,22; LtJ 27

*to make full use of, to apply* [τινι] 3 Mc 4,5; *id.* [τι] 3 Mc 5,22; *to misuse, to abuse* LtJ 27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253-254

**κατάχρεος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,4

*involved in* [τινος]; neol.?

**καταχρίω V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 2,3; Wis 13,14(bis)

*to besmear with* [τί τινι]

**καταχρυσώ V 12-4-0-0-0=16**

Ex 25,11.13.28; 26,29(bis)

*to gild with* [τί τινι]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 370; WEVER 1990, 396

**κατάχυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 36,16

*pouring over; \*Jb 36,16 κατάχυσις pouring over-קצץ מוקצץ for MT קצץ con-straint*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 299

**καταχώννυμι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 9,15

*to overwhelm* [τινα]

**καταχωρίζω V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

1 Chr 27,24; Est 2,23; 3 Mc 2,29

*to enter* (in a register), *to record* [τι] 1 Chr 27,24; *id.* [abs.] Est 2,23; *to enter, to take up* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,29

**καταψεύδομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,11

*to speak falsely, to accuse falsely, to calumniate*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 192

**καταψευσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,5

*slander, calumny; neol.*

**καταψύχω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 18,4

*to cool off, to rest*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 262; LEE, J. 1983, 50

**κατεχειρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,21

*to plot against; τὰ κατεχειρούμενα plots, enterprise*

**κατεΐπον**

aor. of καταγορεύω

**κατελεέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,10

*to have compassion upon, to have mercy upon* [τινα]

**κατεμβλέπω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 3,6

*to look down* (before God) [ένώπιόν τινος] (theological interpretation, to avoid Hebr. הביט *to look in the face of*); neol.?

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 28

**κατέναντι<sup>+</sup> D/P 6-19-20-19-23=87**

Gn 2,14; 4,16; 50,13; Ex 19,2; 32,5

*over against, opposite, in front* Ez 11,1; [τινος]: *over, against, opposite* Gn 2,14; *before, in front of* Ex 19,2; *in the presence of* 1 Chr 8,32; *against* Sir 22,18; *in the direction of* Eccl 6,8; neol.?

Cf. BLASS 1990, §214; DORIVAL 1994, 361; SOLLAMO 1979 29.107-108.317-318

**κατεναντίον<sup>+</sup> P 0-1-0-3-0=4**

2 Chr 34,27; Ps 43(44),16; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,15; Neh 12,24

*before, in the presence of, over against* [τινος]

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 25.317

**κατεντευκτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 7,20

*accuser of* [τινος]

**κατενώπιον<sup>+</sup> P 1-4-0-1-0=6**

Lv 4,17; Jos 1,5; 3,7; 21,44; 23,9

[τινος]: *in front of, before* Jos 3,7; *over* Lv 4,17; *against* Jos 1,5; *neol.*

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 214; HARLÉ 1988, 96; RINALDI 1968, 320; SOLLAMO 1979 21.119.131; WIKENHAUSER 1910, 263-270

**κατεπέιγω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 22,24

*to press hard* [τινα]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 230

**κατεπίθυμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 12,16

*very eager to* [τοῦ +inf.]; *neol.*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κατεπικύπτω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 5,1d

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**A** A = adjective

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**1** Total word occurrences

**LSJ RSuppl** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**V** V = verb

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**1** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**1** Total word occurrences



*to bow down upon* [ἐπί τι]; neol.

**κατεργάζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 5-2-2-1-3=13**

Ex 15,17; 35,33; 39,1(38,24); Nm 6,3; Dt 28,39

M: *to prepare* [τι] Ex 15,17; *to make* [τι] Nm 6,3; *to fashion, to work* [τι] Ex 35,33; *to dress* (a vineyard) [τι] Dt 28,39; *to till* [τι] Ez 36,9; *to level* [τι] 1 Ezr 4,4; *to weary, to oppress* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,16; *to subdue* [τινα] Ez 34,4

P: *to be wrought* 1 Kgs 6,36

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 57-58.113; WEVERS 1990 588(Ex 35,33); →TWNT

**κατεργασία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 28,19

*working*

**κάτεργον,-ου N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 30,16; 35,21

*wages, the cost of labour*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 309.349; WEVERS 1990, 496

**κατέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Est 3,13g; Tob 2,1; Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,22; 2 Mc 11,29

*to go down* [εἶς τι] Est 3,13g; *to come back, to return* [εἶς τι] Tob 2,1; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 11,29; *to fall down upon* [ἐπί τι] Wis 11,22

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 57(n.67)

**κατεσθίω<sup>+</sup> V 30-28-70-20-13=161**

Gn 31,15.38; 37,20.33; 40,17

A: *to eat, to devour* [τι] Gn 31,38; *id.* [τινα] Gn 37,20; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Gn 31,15; *to devour, to consume* [τινα] Lv 10,2

M: *to eat, to devour* [abs.] 2 Sm 2,26; *id.* [τι] Dt 28,39; *to devour, to consume* [τινα] 2 Kgs 1,10

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 137

**κατευθικτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,43

*to hit exactly* [τινι]; neol.

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

N N = noun

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

2 2 = second declension

N N = neuter

**κατευθύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-15-11-31-16=73**

Jgs 12,6; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,6.19; 15,14

A: *to keep straight* [abs.] Ps 58(59),5; *id.* [τινα] Ps 7,10; *to direct, to lead* [τι] 1 Chr 29,18; *id.* [τινα] Jdt 13,18; *to guide* [τι] Zech 11,16; *to lead to prosperity* [τι] 2 Chr 17,5; *to go straight towards* [εἰς τι] 1 Sm 6,12; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,6; *id.* [τι] 2 Sm 19,18; *to prosper* [abs.] Ps 100(101),7; *to succeed in* [τινος] Jgs 12,6; *to be right-minded to* [+inf.] 2 Chr 30,19

P: *to prosper* Ps 139(140),12

οἱ κατευθύνοντες *the righteous, the honest* Prv 15,8; κατευθύνουσα ὁδός *direct way, honest way* Prv 29,27

**κατευλογέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,14; 11,17

*to bless* [τινα]; neol.

**κατευδοῶ<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-6-1=8**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,5; Ps 1,3; 36(37),7; 44(45),5; 67(68),20

A: *to give prosperity* [τινι] Ps 67(68),20; *id.* [abs.] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,5

P: *to have a prosperous journey* Ps 36(37),7; *to prosper* Ps 44(45),5  
neol.

**κατευφημέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,13

*to applaud, to extol* [τινα]; neol.

**κατεύχομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,12; 4 Mc 12,19

*to pray* 4 Mc 12,19; *to pray for* [τινι] 2 Mc 15,12

**κατέχω<sup>+</sup> V 5-15-6-19-8=53**

Gn 22,13; 24,56; 39,20; 42,19; Ex 32,13

A: *to hold* [τι] Ct 3,8; *to hold back* [τι] 1 Chr 13,9; *to withhold, to take, to lay hold on* [τινα] 2 Sm 2,21; *to withhold from* [τινα από τινος] Ps 118(119),53; *to keep, to prevent from going away* [τινα] Gn 24,56; *to keep, to detain* (prisoners) [τινα] Gn 39,20; *to keep, to live with* [τινα] Prv 18,22a; *to possess* [τι] Ex 32,13; *id.* [τινα] Prv 19,15; *id.* [τινος] Ps 72(73),12; *to gain possession of* [τι] Jos 1,11; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 15,24; *to rule, to control* [τινος] 1 Mc 6,27; *to seize, to occupy* [τινος] 2 Chr 15,8; *to cling to* [τινος] 1 Kgs 1,51; *to fill in, to repair* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,13

P: *to be held* Gn 22,13; *to refrain from* [τινος] Ru 1,13

ὅμως οὐ κατέσχευεν ἐπιτελέσαι τὸ σχέτλιον αὐτοῦ βούλημα *nevertheless he did not succeed in having his merciless will done* 2 Mc 15,5; ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχευεν υἱὸς Οὐρια *the son of Uria made repairs next to them* Neh 3,4, cpr. 2 Kgs 12,13

Cf. DELEKAT 1964a, 172; HARL 1986a 194-195(Gn 22,13); 1986c=1992a 68; SPICQ 1982, 379-385;  
→TWNT

**κατηγορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,5; 1 Mc 7,6.25; 2 Mc 4,47; 10,13

*to speak against, to accuse of* [τί τινος] 1 Mc 7,25; *to accuse* [τινος] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,5; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 10,21; τὰ κατηγορημένα *accusations, charges* 2 Mc 4,47

**κατήγορος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 18,17; 2 Mc 4,5

*accuser*

**κατηφής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,4

*sorrowful, sad*

**κατιώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 12,11

*to make rusty* [abs.]; neol.

**κατισχύω<sup>+</sup> V 9-47-20-21-8=105**

Gn 49,24; Ex 1,7; 7,13; 17,11(bis)

*to overpower, to prevail over* [τινα] Is 42,25; *id.* [τινος] Wis 7,30; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 27,5; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] 1 Chr 5,20; *to be master of* [τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,19; *to have the upper hand, to prevail* [abs.] Ex 17,11; *to strengthen, to encourage* [τινα] Ex 18,23, see also 1 Chr 22,12; *id.* [τι] Jos 11,20; *to repair* [τι] 2 Kgs 22,5; *to fortify* [τι] 2 Chr 11,12; *to feed* [τι] Is 50,11; *to make stubborn* [τι] Dt 2,30; *to be stubborn* [abs.] Ex 7,13; *to establish* [τι] Sir 49,3; *to strengthen oneself* [abs.] 2 Chr 17,1; *to grow strong* [abs.] Ex 1,7; *to be able to* [+inf.] Wis 17,5; *to strive for, to labour to* [+inf.] Jos 23,6

\*Gn 49,24 κατισχύσας *strengthening*-רַבִּי? for MT אבן *stone*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 127(Dt 2,30); HELBING 1928 77.119; JEANSONNE 1988 77-78(Dn 12,3); WALTERS 1973, 128; WEVERS 1990 98(Ex 7,13).289(Ex 18,23)

**κατοδυνάω V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Ex 1,14; Ez 9,4; Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,20

*to afflict grievously, to embitter* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 77-78; WALTERS 1973 74-75.293; WEVERS 1990, 7

**κατοικεσία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 106(107),36

*dwelling, inhabiting*; neol.

---

**M** M = masculine

**A** A = adjective

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**κατοικέω<sup>+</sup> V 119-243-220-45-58=685**

Gn 9,27; 11,2.31; 12,6; 13,6

A: *to settle, to dwell, to reside* [abs.] Gn 9,27; *to remain* [abs.] Nm 32,17; *to inhabit* [τι] Gn 12,6; *to dwell in* [τι] (metaph.) Mi 1,12; *to dwell with* [τινα] Zech 2,11

P: *to have been planted, to have been settled* Is 27,10

οἱ κατοικοῦντες τὴν γῆν *the inhabitants of the land* Nm 33,53

\*2 Chr 19,8 τοὺς κατοικοῦντας *the inhabitants*-יְשֻׁבִים for MT יָשׁוּבוּ *they returned?*, see also Hos 9,3, 11,5;

\*Is 16,7 κατοικοῦσιν *for the inhabitants*-לְאֹנְשֵׁי for MT לֶאֱשֵׁי *for the raisin cakes?*, cpr. Jer 31(48),28;

\*Ez 45,5 πόλεις τοῦ κατοικεῖν *cities to dwell in*-עָרִים לְשִׁכָּתָא for MT עֲשָׂרִים לְשִׁכָּתָא *twenty rooms*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; HARL 1986a, 66.148. 207.211.249.259.297.298; WALTERS 1973 119- 120.313

**κατοίκησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 4-4-0-0-0=8**

Gn 10,30; 27,39; Ex 12,40; Nm 15,2; 2 Sm 9,12

*dwelling, abode* Gn 10,30; *household* 2 Sm 9,12

**κατοικητήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 2-7-4-5-2=20**

Ex 12,20; 15,17; 1 Kgs 8,39.43.49

*dwelling place, abode, habitation*; neol.

**κατοικία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 10-2-12-7-5=36**

Ex 35,3; Lv 3,17; 7,26; 23,3.14

*dwelling (place), habitation* Ex 35,3; *community of residents, settlement* Jer 3,6

\*Hos 11,7 ἐκ τῆς κατοικίας αὐτοῦ *from his habitation*-יְשֻׁבִים for MT יָשׁוּבוּ *for they return to me?*, see also Hos 14,5, Jer 3,6.8.12; \*Ps 86(87),7 ἡ κατοικία *dwelling*-מְעוֹן for MT מְעִין *spring*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 521; HORSLEY 1987, 142

**κατοικίζω<sup>+</sup> V 10-7-15-7-6=45**

Gn 3,24; 47,6.11; Ex 2,21; Lv 23,43

A: *to settle, to establish, to cause to dwell* [τινα] Gn 3,24; *to establish* [τι] 2 Kgs 17,32; *to people* [τι] Is 54,3

P: *to be settled, to dwell* 1 Ezr 5,45; *to be inhabited* Ps 92(93),1

\*Ps 28(29),10 κατοικιέῃ *he shall establish* corr. κατοικεῖ for MT יָשֵׁב *he shall sit, he shall dwell*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 86(Ex 2,21); WALTERS 1973 119-120.313(Ps 28(29),10)

**κατοικοδομέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 36,43

*to build on*; αἱ κατοικοδομημένα (sc. χῶραι) *dwelling places, inhabited places, settlements*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 257

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

3 3 = third declension

**κάτοικος,-ου N2M 1-1-0-1-2=5**

Gn 50,11; Jos 8,20; Prv 31,23; Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,13; 1 Mc 1,38  
*inhabitant*

**κατοικτίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 8,20; 12,2  
*to have mercy or compassion on* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,2; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 8,20

**κατοινώ V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,5  
P: *to be drunk*

**κατόπισθεν P 1-10-5-6-3=25**

Gn 37,17; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,12; 19,3; 2 Sm 2,19.27  
[τινος]: *after, behind* (static) Neh 4,7; *after* (movement) Gn 37,17

**κατοπίσω P 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,22  
*after, behind* [τινος]; neol.

**κατοπτεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12d  
*to observe closely, to spy out* [τι]

**κάτοπτρον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 38,26(8)  
*mirror*

**κατορθώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-7-7-12-2=28**

1 Kgs 2,35; 1 Chr 16,30; 28,7; 2 Chr 29,35; 33,16  
A: *to set up, to repair, to erect* [τι] 2 Chr 33,16; *to keep straight, to direct* [τι] Ps 118(119),9; *to establish* [τι] 1 Kgs 2,35; *to go the right way, to be upright* Prv 2,7; *to be right* Ez 18,29; *to prosper* Prv 11,10  
M: *to accomplish successfully* [τι] 2 Mc 8,36  
M/P: *to be directed, to direct oneself* Ps 118(119),128  
P: *to be ordered, to be accomplished successfully* 2 Chr 35,10  
ἕως κατορθώση ἡ ἡμέρα *until full day* Prv 4,18

**κατόρθωσις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Chr 3,17; Ps 96(97),2; Jdt 11,7  
*setting up* Ps 96(97),2; *upholding, preservation* Jdt 11,7

\*2 Chr 3,17 Κατόρθωσις *Setting up* transl. of proper name יַחִין *Jachin*, cpr. 1 Kgs 7,7 Ιαχουμ

**κατορύσσω V 1-2-6-0-1=10**

Gn 48,7; Jos 24,32.33a; Jer 13,7; 32(25),33

*to dig in order to bury sb, to bury* [τινα] Gn 48,7; *id.* [τι] Jos 24,32; *to bury* [τι] (metaph.) Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,6

**κατορχέομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 12,10

*to dance in triumph over, to treat spitefully, to mock at*; neol.

**κατοχεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,19

*to cross-breed with* [τινά τινα] (of anim.); neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 168

**κατόχιμος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 25,46

*held in possession*; neol.

**κάτοχος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jon 2,7; Od 6,7

*handle, barrier*

**κάτω<sup>+</sup> D 6-10-6-1-3=26**

Ex 20,4; Dt 4,39; 5,8; 28,43(bis)

*downwards, down* (with verbs of rest) Ex 20,4; *beneath* (with verbs of motion) 2 Chr 32,30; *under* (*the age*), *younger* 1 Chr 27,23; *below, lower* (as adj.) Jos 15,19

κάτω κάτω *very low* Dt 28,43; ἕως κάτω *downwards, all the way down* Ez 1,27

**κατώδυνος,-ος,-ον A 0-5-0-0-0=5**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,25; 1 Sm 1,10; 22,2; 30,6; 2 Kgs 4,27

*in great pain or affliction, grieved* (always in connection with ψυχή); neol.

**κάτωθεν D/P 7-0-2-0-0=9**

Ex 26,24; 27,5; 28,33; 36,27(39,20). 31(39,24)

*below* Ex 26,24; *under* [τινος] Ex 38,24

Cf. WEVERS 1990 605(Ex 36,27)

**κατώτατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-6-1=7**

Ps 62(63),10; 85(86),13; 87(88),7; 138 (139),15; Lam 3,55

sup. of κάτω; *lowest* Ps 85(86),13; τὰ κατώτατα *the lowest parts* Neh 4,7(13)

**κατωτάτω D/P 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 4,19; 13,2

sup. of κάτω; *at the lowest part, very low* Tob<sup>S</sup> 4,19; *much lower than* [τινος] Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,2

**κατώτερον<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 35,8

comp. of κάτω; *under, below* [τινος]

**καυλός,-οῦ N2M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 25,31; 38,13(37,17); Nm 8,4

*stem*

**καῦμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-1-4-6-8=22**

Gn 8,22; 31,40; Dt 32,10; 2 Sm 4,5; Is 4,6

*heat* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,9

\*Prv 25,13 κατὰ καῦμα *in the heat*-בְּחֹם for MT בְּיוֹם *in the day, in the time*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 66

**καῦσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-1-3-2-0=8**

Ex 39,16(37); Lv 6,2; 2 Chr 13,11; Is 4,4; 40,16

*burning*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 372(Ex 39,16); MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 66; WEVERS 1990 640(Ex 39,16)

**καυστικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 6,27; 10,14

*burning, scorching* 4 Mc 10,14; *of burning or by means of burning, fiery* 4 Mc 6,27

**κάσων,-ωνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-8-2-4=14**

Is 49,10; Jer 18,17; 28(51),1; Ez 17,10; 19,12

usually rendering קָדִים or רוּחַ הַקָּדִים *east wind; burning heat, summer heat* Sir 18,16

πνεῦμα κάσωνος *east wind* Jon 4,8; ἄνεμος κάσων *sirocco, chamsin* Hos 13,15

neol.

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 66; MORENZ 1964, 255-256

**καυτήριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,22

*branding iron* (instrument of torture)

**καυχάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-10-5-10-16=41**

Jgs 7,2; 1 Sm 2,3.10(quinquies)

*to boast, to pride (oneself)* Jgs 7,2; *to boast in* [ἐν τινι] 1 Sm 2,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 48(49),7; *to boast about* [τι] Prv 27,1; *to boast that* [+inf.] Prv 20,9; *to glory, to rejoice* Ps 31(32),11; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Ps 149,5; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 5,12

Cf. FUCHS 1977, 321-332; SPICQ 1982, 386-394; →TWNT

(→ἐγ-, κατα-)

**καύχημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-2-6-4-9=24**

Dt 10,21; 26,19; 33,29; 1 Chr 16,27; 29,11

*glory, honour* (of God) Dt 10,21; *id.* (of Babylon) Jer 28(51),41; *pride* Prv 17,6; *rejoicing* 1 Chr 16,27; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 185-186; FUCHS 1977, 321-332; SPICQ 1982, 386

**καύχησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-7-1-1=10**

1 Chr 29,13; Jer 12,13; Ez 16,12.17.39

*boasting, glory, honour* 1 Chr 29,13

στέφανος καυχίσεως *crown of honour, glorious crown* Ez 16,12

Cf. FUCHS 1977, 321-332; SPICQ 1982, 388

**καφουρη N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 8,27

= (כפורי) כפורה *bowls (of gold)*, cpr. κεφουρε/η

**καψάκης,-ου N1M 0-4-0-0-1=5**

1 Kgs 17,12.14.16; 19,6; Jdt 10,5

*jug, jar, flask*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

**Κεβλααμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 15,10

= קבל עמ *before the people*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

**κέγχρος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 4,9

*millet*

**κέδρινος,-η,-ον A 6-16-0-2-2=26**

Lv 14,4.6.49.51.52

*of cedar* 2 Sm 7,2

ξύλον κέδρινον *cedar wood* Lv 14,4

**κέδρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 1-15-17-9-2=44**



Nm 24,6; Jgs 9,15; 1 Kgs 5,13.24

*cedar (tree)*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; WALTERS 1973, 158-159

**κεῖμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-3-2-18=25**

Jos 4,6; 2 Sm 13,32; Is 9,3; 30,33; Jer 24,1

used as perf. of τίθημι: *to be laid, to lie* Is 9,3; *to be placed, to be set* Est 3,13e; *to lie down* Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,10; *to lie down, to be dead* 2 Sm 13,32; *to be situated, to lie* 1 Ezr 6,22; *to lie, to be, to stand* 1 Ezr 6,25; *to be stored* Ezr 6,1; *to be piled* Is 30,33; *to be valid for* [τινι] 2 Mc 4,11

σημείον κείμενον *appointed sign* Jos 4,6

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συγ-, συνανα-, ὑπερ-, ὑπο-)

**κειρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,16

*bedsheet*

**κείρω<sup>+</sup> V 4-9-4-4-0=21**

Gn 31,19; 38,12.13; Dt 15,19; 1 Sm 25,2

A: *to cut (short)* [τι] Prv 27,25; *to shear* [τι] Gn 31,19; *to shear sheep* [abs.] 2 Sm 13,23

M: *to cut the hair* (of one's own head) [τι] 2 Sm 14,26; *to shave oneself* Mi 1,16

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 63

(→περι-)

**κεκρυμμένως D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 13,17

*secretly*; neol.

**κέλευσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,27

*command, order*

**κελεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-29=29**

1 Ezr 9,53; Jdt 2,15; 12,1; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,18; 1 Mc 11,23

A: *to order, to command* [τινα +inf.] Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 14; *id.* [τι +inf.] 2 Mc 2,4; *id.* [τινι +inf.] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,18; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 2,15

P: *to be ordered, to be commanded* 4 Mc 9,11

Cf. DRESCHER 1969 88-89; 1976 313-315; PELLETIER 1982, 239

(→παρα-)

**κενεών,-ώνος N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,44; 4 Mc 6,8

*hollow between ribs and hip, flank* 2 Mc 14,44; *void place, vacant space* 4 Mc 6,8

**κενοδοξέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 5,10; 8,24

*to hold a vain opinion about, to think senselessly about* [περί τι] 4 Mc 5,10; *to boast, to seek vain glory by* [ἐπί τινι] 4 Mc 8,24; neol.?

**κενοδοξία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 2,15; 8,19; Wis 14,14

*conceit, vain glory, empty boasting*

**κενολογέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 8,19

*to talk emptily, to speak vain words*

**κενόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 14,2; 15,9

P: *to be left empty, to waste away* Jer 14,2; *to languish* (metaph.) Jer 15,9

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 395; →LSJ Suppl

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

**κενός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 11-9-15-29-14=78**

Gn 31,42; 37,24; Ex 3,21; 5,9; 23,15

*empty* Gn 37,24; *bare* Jb 33,21; *vain* Ex 5,9; *without anything, empty-handed* Gn 31,42; *devoid of wit, vain, pretentious* Jgs 9,4; *worthless* Neh 5,13; *without result, without effect, without reaching its goal* Wis 1,11; *without being used, clean* 2 Sm 1,22; *of no hope* Jb 7,3

διὰ κενῆς *to no purpose, in vain* Lv 26,16; εἰς κενόν *id.* Lv 26,20; εἰς τὸ κενόν *id.* Jb 2,9b

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 95.108.341; SPICQ 1982, 395; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κενοτάφιον,-ου N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 19,13.16

*coffin shaped like a human being, household god, image?* for MT תרפים *teraphim*

**κεντέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 6,4

*to prick, to stab, to pierce* [τινα]

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συγ-, συνεκ-,)

**κεντρίζω**

(→ἐγ-)

---

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**κέντρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-2-1-3=6**

Hos 5,12; 13,14; Prv 26,3; 4 Mc 14,19; Sir 38,25

*goad, cattle stick* Prv 26,3; *sting* (of bees) 4 Mc 14,19

\*Hos 13,14 τὸ κέντρον σου *your sting* (metaph. of death)-ךקרטב/ך (Syr.) for MT ךקטב *your plague* or *your pox*

Cf. BLAU 1957 98(Hos 13,14); HORSLEY 1987, 157; MURAOKA 1986b, 133-134; →TWNT

**κενῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 49,4

*in vain*

**κεπφόω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,22

P: *to be easily cajoled, to be a booby*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133-134

**κεραμεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-1-9-2-5=17**

1 Chr 4,23; Is 29,16; 41,25(bis); 45,9

*potter*

**κεραμικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,41

*made of clay, earthen, of pottery*

**κεράμιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 5,10; 30,14; Jer 42(35),5

*earthenware vessel, jar* Is 30,14; *measure* Is 5,10

Cf. WALTERS 1973 285.331

**κέραμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 17,28

*potter's earth, potter's clay*; σκεύη κέραμου *earthenware*

**κεράννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-2-4=8**

Is 5,22; 19,14; Prv 9,2.5; PSal 8,14

*to mingle, to mix* [τι] Prv 9,2; *to mingle, to prepare* [τι] (metaph.) Is 19,14

(→συγ-)

**κέρας, κέρατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 17-14-17-59-16=123**

Gn 22,13; Ex 27,2(bis); 29,12; 30,2

*horn* (of anim.) Gn 22,13; *horn-shaped corner* (of an altar) Ex 27,2; *horn-shaped bowl* 1 Sm 16,1; *wing of an army, flank* 1 Mc 9,1; *power* (metaph.) 1 Sm 2,1

κέρατα ἐκφέροντα *growing horns, that has horns* Ps 68(69),32; οὐκ ἔδωκαν κέρας τῷ ἀμαρτωλῷ *he did not give the sinner the upperhand to sb* 1 Mc 2,48; ὑψῶσαι κέρας *to lift up the horn, to exalt* 1 Chr 25,5, cpr. 1 Sm 2,1; μὴ ἐπαίρετε εἰς ὕψος τὸ κέρας ὑμῶν *do not exalt yourselves, do not boast* Ps 74(75),6; κέρας σωτηρίας *horn of salvation, mighty saviour* 2 Sm 22,3

\*Jer 31(48),12 τὰ κέρατα αὐτοῦ *his horns* corr.? τὰ κέραμα αὐτοῦ for MT *הבלי/הה* *their vessels*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 72; TOV 1979, 221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### κέρασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 65,11; Ps 74(75),9

*mixture* Is 65,11; *drink poured out* Ps 74(75),9

### κεράστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,32

*horned serpent*

### κερατίζω V 5-1-3-3-0=12

Ex 21,28.31.32.35; Dt 33,17

*to gore* [τινά] Ex 21,28; *to butt with horns* Jer 27(50),11; *to push* [τι] 1 Kgs 22,11

τοῖς κέρασιν ὑμῶν ἐκερατίζετε *you butted with your horns* Ez 34,21

\*Ez 32,2 ἐκεράτιζες *you butted as with horns, you assaulted*-*הגג* for MT *הגג, הגג* *you bubbled forth (with your nostrils?)*

neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 42; →LSJ RSuppl(Ex 32,2(sic, corr. Ex 21,28); Ps 43(44),5; Ez 32,2)

(→συγ-)

### κεράτινος,-η,-ον A 0-29-0-3-0=32

Jgs 3,27; 6,34; 7,8

*made of horn* Ps 97(98),6; ἡ κερατίνη (sc. σάλπιγξ) *horn* Jgs 3,27

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1963, 60-63; HARLÉ; 1997 57.100

### κερατιστής,-οῦ N1M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 21,29.36

*one that butts* (of bulls); neol.

### κεραυνός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 38,35; 2 Mc 10,30; Wis 19,13

*thunderbolt, lightning*

### κεραυνόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 30,30

*to strike with thunderbolts, to lighten*

(→συγ-)

**κεράω**

(→ύπερ-)

**κέρκος,-ου N2F 2-6-0-1-0=9**

Ex 4,4(bis); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,4(ter)

*tail* (of anim. except for birds)

**κέρκωψ,-ωπος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 26,22

*teller of false tales*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κεφάλαιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 5-0-0-1-0=6**

Lv 5,24; Nm 4,2; 5,7; 31,26.49

*sum, capital* Lv 5,24; *sum, total* Nm 31,26; *summary, main point* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,1

Cf. BARR 1961, 237; DORIVAL 1994, 57; →TWNT

**κεφαλαιόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 32,8

*to sum up*

**κεφαλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 97-122-66-80-68=433**

Gn 3,15; 8,5; 11,4; 28,11.12

*head* (of men and anim.) Gn 3,15; *id.* (metaph.) Dt 28,13; *head, leader* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 10,18; *person, oneself* [τινος] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 55; *top* Gn 8,5; *capital* (of a pillar) 1 Kgs 7,27; *band or troop of soldiers* (semit.?) Jb 1,17 κατά κεφαλήν *individually, a head* Ex 16,16; τῆ κεφαλῆ *a piece* Ex 39,3; ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλήν *upon one's res-ponsibility* 2 Sm 1,16; κατά κεφαλῆς *with the head covered* Est 6,12; κεφαλή γωνίας *head of the corner, most im-portant one* (of a stone) Ps 117 (118),22; ἄνθρακας πυρὸς σωρεύσεις ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλήν αὐτοῦ *you shall heap burning embers on his head, you shall cause him pain* (leading to contrition) Prv 25,22; ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς ἕως ποδῶν *from head to foot, from top to toe* Lv 13,12; ἀπὸ ποδῶν ἕως κεφαλῆς *from foot to head, from top to toe* Jb 2,7

\*Sir 25,15(bis) κεφαλή *head-שׂאֵר* for שׂאֵר / שׂיר *poison, venom* (no ms evidence), cpr. Jb 20,16

Cf. CERVIN 1989, 85-112; DORIVAL 1994, 96; GRUDEM 1985 38-59; 1990 3-72; MURAOKA 1990b, 28; SMEND 1906, 229; VAN ROON 1974, 278; WEVERS 1993, 449; WISSEMAN 1988, 377-384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κεφαλίζω**

(→ἀπο-)

**κεφαλίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup>N3F 16-0-4-2-0=22**

Ex 26,24.32.37; 27,17; 37,4(36,36)

dim. of κεφαλή; *extremity* or *capital* or *base* (of a pillar) Ex 26,24; *roll, volume* (of a book) Ezr 6,2

Cf. GOODING 1959 21-23.43-51.62; LE BOULLUEC 1989 270-271.273.279.359; WEVERS 1990 420.424.428.627. 634.638.647

**κεφφουρε** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 28,17

= (כפורה) כפורי *bowls of (gold)*, cpr. καφουρη

**κεφφουρη** N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 1,10

= (כפה) כפורי *bowls of (gold)*, cpr. καφουρη

**κηδεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,49; 5,10

*care for the dead, funeral*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 40

**κηδεμονία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 4,4.20

*care*

**κηδεμών,-όνος** N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,2

*one who cares for, guardian of* [τινος]

**κηδεύω<sup>+</sup>**

(→έγ-)

**κηλιδόω** V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 2,22; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,33

P: *to be stained, to be soiled*

**κηλίσ,-ῖδος** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,25; Wis 13,14

*stain, spot* Wis 13,14; *stain, blemish* 2 Mc 6,25

**κημός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-2-1-0=3

Ez 19,4.9; Ps 31(32),9

*muzzle*

**κῆπος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-7-10-15-3=36

Dt 11,10; 1 Kgs 20(21),2(bis); 2 Kgs 5,26; 21,18

*garden* Dt 11,10; *id.* (metaph.) Ct 4,12; *orchard* Jer 36(29),28

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 148-149

**κηρίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-2-7-1=11**

1 Sm 14,27; Ez 20,6.15; Ps 18(19),11; 117(118),12

*honeycomb* 1 Sm 14,27; *honeycomb, delicacy, sth exquisite* (metaph.) Ez 20,6

**κηρογονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,19

*formation of honeycombs*; neol.

**κηρός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-2-4-1=7**

Is 64,1; Mi 1,4; Ps 21(22),15; 57(58),9; 67(68),3

*wax*

Cf. KOENIG 1982 66-67(Is 64,1, cpr. Ps 57(58),9)

**κήρυγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-1-1-1=4**

2 Chr 30,5; Jon 3,2; Prv 9,3; 1 Ezr 9,3

*proclamation* 2 Chr 30,5; *message* Jon 3,2

\*Prv 9,3 κηρύγματος *message-דארה?* for MT תרן *town*

Cf. BARR 1961 84.143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κῆρυξ,-υκος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Gn 41,43; Dn 3,4; 4 Mc 6,4; Sir 20,15

*herald* Gn 41,43; *crier* Sir 20,15

Cf. BARR 1961, 287; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κηρύσσω<sup>+</sup> V 3-4-14-6-5=32**

Gn 41,43; Ex 32,5; 36,6; 2 Kgs 10,20; 2 Chr 20,3

*to proclaim, to make proclamation* [abs.] Ex 36,6; *to proclaim, to announce* [τι] 2 Chr 20,3; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] 1 Mc 5,49; *to proclaim, to preach* [abs.] (of prophets) Jon 1,2; *id.* [τινί τι] Is 61,1; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινα] Mi 3,5

ἐκήρυξεν ἔμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ κῆρυξ *a herald ran ahead of him and announced him* Gn 41,43

Cf. BARR 1961 207-208.212; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-)

**κῆτος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-4-5-3=13**

Gn 1,21; Jon 2,1(bis).2.11

*sea monster, huge fish, cetacea*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 94; WEVERS 1993, 11

**κίβδηλος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Lv 19,19; Dt 22,11; Wis 2,16; 15,9

*base, false* (of bronze) Wis 15,9; *not pure, mingled* (of garments made of two materials) Lv 19,19; *hybrid, of mixed race* (of human beings) Wis 2,16

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 254; GILBERT 1973 198(n.6)(Wis 15,9); LARCHER 1985 248-249(Wis 2,16)

### κιβωτός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2F 68-147-1-1-5=222

Gn 6,14(bis).15(bis).16

*chest, coffer* 2 Kgs 12,10; (*Noah's*) *ark* Gn 6,14; *ark (of the covenant)* Ex 25,10

ἡ κιβωτός τῆς διαθήκης *the ark of the covenant* Jos 3,3

Cf. HARL 1986a 130-131; 1987=1992a 97-125; LE BOULLUEC 1989 80-81. 254-259. 375; WALTERS 1973, 126; WEVERS 1993, 83

### κίδαρις,-εως N3F 7-0-4-0-3=14

Ex 28,4.39.40; 29,9; 36,35(39,28)

*tiara, headdress of Jewish high priest*

Cf. HARLE 1988, 114-115; LE BOULLUEC 1989 292.293; LUST 1985 188-190(Ez 21,31); WEVERS 1990 446.463.608

### -κιδαρώ

(→ἀπο-)

### κιθάρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-1-5-19-1=28

Gn 4,21; 31,27; 2 Chr 9,11; Is 5,12; 16,11

*lyre, cithara*

### κιθαρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 23,16

*to play the cithara, to play the lyre*

→ LSJ RSuppl

### κινδυνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-2-3=7

Is 28,13; Jon 1,4; Eccl 10,9; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10; 2 Mc 15,17

*to be in danger, to run a risk* [abs.] Eccl 10,9; *to run a risk with* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10; *to run the risk of doing* [+inf.] Jon 1,4

ἕως θανάτου ἐκινδύνευσα *I was in danger of death* Sir 34,12

Cf. DRESCHER 1969 89-90; 1976 315-316; WOLLENTIN 1961, 1-116

(→δια-)

### κίνδυνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-2-11=13

Ps 114(116),3; Est 4,17l; Tob 4,4; 1 Mc 11,23

*danger* Tob 4,4; *distress* 4 Mc 13,15

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 89-90; WOLLENTIN 1961, 1-116



**κινέω<sup>+</sup> V 11-10-10-12-10=53**

Gn 7,14.21(bis); 8,17.19

A: *to move, to shake* [τι] 2 Kgs 19,21; *to remove, to drive (away)* [τινα] Bar 2,35; *to remove, to disturb* [τι] 2 Kgs 23,18; *to move* [abs.] Gn 11,2

M: *to move oneself* Gn 7,14

P: *to be moved, to stir* Nm 14,44; *to be removed* Prv 17,13; *to be urged on* 4 Mc 1,33; *to move* 1 Sm 1,13; *to go* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,18; *to move, to rise up* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,37; *to move away, to disappear* Ct 2,17

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,38 κινήσει *he moves* corr.? τιμήσει for MT יכבד *he shall honour*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; WEVERS 1993, 147

→ LSJ Suppl(Gn 20,1)

(→δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, μετα-)

**κίνημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 13,44; 4 Mc 1,35

*movement* 4 Mc 1,35; *uproar, excitement* 1 Mc 13,44

**κίνησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Ps 43(44),15; Jb 16,5; 2 Mc 5,3; Wis 2,2; 7,24

*motion, movement* Jb 16,5; *movement, shaking* Ps 43(44),15; *movement, beating (of the heart)* Wis 2,2

Cf. LARCHER 1983 218-219(Wis 2,2)

**κινητικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,24

*mobile*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 494

**κιννάμωμον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-1-2-1=5**

Ex 30,23; Jer 6,20; Prv 7,17; Ct 4,14; Sir 24,15

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קינמון); *a superior kind of cassia, cinnamon*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 82.163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κινύρα,-ας N1F 0-17-0-1-4=22**

1 Sm 10,5; 16,16(bis).23; 2 Sm 6,5

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כינור); *stringed instrument, lyre*; neol.

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 171-173; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κιννάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 101(102),10

*to mix with* [τι μετά τινος]

(→μετα-)

**κισσάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 50(51),7

*to have a strong desire to conceive (as a result of) pleasure* [τινα]

(→έγ-)

**κισσός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,7

*ivy*

**κισσόφυλλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,29

*ivy leaf*; neol.?

**κιχράω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-0-2-0=6**

Ex 11,3; 12,36; 1 Sm 1,28; 2,20; Ps 111(112),5

*to lend* [τινι] Ex 11,3; *id.* [τί τινι] 1 Sm 1,28; *id.* [abs.] Ps 111(112),5; neol.

Cf. GRILLET 1997, 138; LE BOULLUEC 1989 142

**κίων,-ονος N3M 0-5-0-0-0=5**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,25.26.29; 1 Kgs 15,15(bis)

*pillar*

**κλάδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-2-11-6-10=31**

Lv 23,40(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,48.49; Is 17,6

*branch, twig*

**κλαίω<sup>+</sup> V 27-53-24-21-43=168**

Gn 21,16; 27,38; 29,11; 33,4; 37,35

*to cry, to weep, to wail, to lament* [abs.] Gn 21,16; *to weep for, to lament for, to bewail* [τινα] Gn 37,35; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Nm 11,13; *id.* [τι] Lv 10,6

ἔκλαυσεν κλαυθμῶ μεγάλῳ *he wept bitterly* (semit., rendering MT ויבך כבי גדול) 2 Kgs 20,3

cpr. Gn 46,29, Jgs 21,2, 2 Sm 13,36, Is 30,19, Jer 22,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

**κλάσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-6-1-0-0=9**

Lv 2,6; 6,14; Jgs 9,53; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,5

*fragment, morsel, piece*

**κλαυθμός,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-4-16-8-9=40**

Gn 45,2; 46,29; Dt 34,8; Jgs 21,2

*weeping, wailing* Gn 45,2

\*Lam 5,13 κλαυθμόν *weeping* corr.? ἀλεσμόν-γῆς *grinding*

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963 203(Lam 5,13); ZIEGLER 1958 36-37(Lam 5,13)

**κλαυθμών,-ώνος N3M 0-6-0-1-0=7**

Jgs 2,1.5; 2 Sm 5,23

(*place of*) *weeping*; Κλαυθμῶν *Weeping* (toponym) Jgs 2,1, see also 2,5

\*2 Sm 5,23 τοῦ κλαυθμῶνος *of weeping, of the place of weeping*-בכה for MT באב *balsam tree*, see also Jgs 2,1.5, 2 Sm 5,24, Ps 83(84),7

neol.

**κλάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,53; Jer 16,7; 4 Mc 9,14

A: *to break* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,53

P: *to be disjointed* 4 Mc 9,14

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντανα-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-, συγ-)

**κλειθρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-7-1=8**

Jb 26,13; 38,10; Ct 5,5; Neh 3,3.6

*bar (for closing)* Neh 3,3

\*Jb 26,13 κλειθρα *the barriers*-בריחי for MT ב/רוח/ו *by his wind*

**κλείς, κλειδός<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-0-1-1=5**

Jgs 3,25; 1 Chr 9,27; Jb 31,22; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 11

*key* Jgs 3,25; *collarbone* Jb 31,22

Cf. MENESTRINA 1978b, 182

**κλείω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-8-7-7=28**

Gn 7,16; Jos 2,5.7; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,51; 1 Sm 23,20

*to shut, to close* [abs.] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,51; *id.* [τι] Gn 7,16; *to shut up, to close up* [τι] Sir 30,18; *to shut up* [τινα] 1 Sm 23,20; *to shut in, to enclose* [τι] Ct 4,12

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134(1 Sm 23,20)

(→ἀπο-, ἐγ-, κατα-, παρα-, συγ-)

**κλέμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Gn 31,39(bis); Ex 22,2.3

*stolen thing* Ex 22,2; *theft* Gn 31,39

**κλέος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 28,22; 30,8

*report (of sth)* [τινος] Jb 28,22; *fame, glory* Jb 30,8

**κλέπτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 2-0-8-4-3=17**

Ex 22,1; Dt 24,7; Is 1,23; Jer 2,26; 30,3(49,9)

*thief*

Cf. BUCHANAN 1959, 169

**κλέπτω<sup>+</sup> V 17-5-3-4-5=34**

Gn 30,33; 31,19.30.32; 40,15

*to steal* [abs.] Ex 20,14; *id.* [τι] Gn 30,33; *to carry off, to kidnap, to steal* [τινα] Ex 21,17

ὁ προφήτης ὁ κλέπτων τοὺς λόγους μου παρὰ τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ *the prophet who steals my words from his neighbour* Jer 23,30

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 150-151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-)

**κλεψιμαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Tob 2,13(bis)

*stolen; neol.*

**κληδονίζω V 1-2-0-0-0=3**

Dt 18,10; 2 Kgs 21,6; 2 Chr 33,6

*M: to practise divination; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 50.64

**κληδονισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 2,6

*observation of a sign or omen, divination; neol.*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**κληδών,-όνος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 18,14

*omen, presage*

Cf. OPPENHEIM 1954, 49-55

**κλήμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-9-1-0=11**

Nm 13,23; Jer 31(48),32; Ez 15,2; 17,6.7

*branch, vine twig*

→ TWNT

**κληματίς,-ίδος N3F 1-0-1-2-1=5**

Dt 32,32; Is 18,5; Dn 3,46; Od 2,32

dim. of κλήμα; *vine twig* Dt 32,32; *small branch* Is 18,5

**κληροδοσία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-4-1=5

Ps 77(78),55; Eccl 7,11; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,21.34; 1 Mc 10,89

*distribution of land, heritage* Ps 77(78),55 ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ τὴν Ακκαρων εἰς κληροδοσίαν *he gave him Accaron in possession* 1 Mc 10,89 \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,34 ἐν κληροδοσίᾳ *through a distribution of land-ὀλλπ for MT תוקלקלח in flatteries? neol.*

**κληροδοτέω** V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 77(78),55; Ezr 9,12; Sir 17,11

*to distribute land to, to give land as a heritage to sb* [τινι] Ezr 9,12; *id.* [τινα] Ps 77(78),55; *to give for a heritage* [τί τινι] Sir 17,11; neol.

(→κατα-)

**κληρονομέω<sup>+</sup>** V 74-42-19-19-25=179

Gn 15,3.4(bis).7.8

*to inherit* [abs.] Gn 21,10; *id.* [τι] Nm 27,11; *id.* [τινος] Is 63,18; *to be an heir of, to inherit from* [τινα] Gn 15,3; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Sir 19,3; *to leave an heir behind oneself, to make sb heir* [τινα] Prv 13,22; *to acquire, to obtain (from another person)* [τι] 1 Mc 2,57; *to receive or gain possession of* [τι] (with or without violence) Gn 22,17; *to seize the possessions of, to take possession of, to expel* [τινα] Jgs 11,23; *to take possession of* [τι] Dt 1,8; *to give or divide as possession to* [τί τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,24; *id.* [τί τινι] Nm 34,17

ἵνα εἰσελθόντες κληρονομήσητε τὴν γῆν *so that those going in might receive possession of the land* Dt 4,1; δόξαν σοφοὶ κληρονομήσουσιν *the wise inherit glory* Prv 3,35; κληρονομήσει ἄνεμον *he shall obtain wind, he shall have nothing* Prv 11,29; ἐκληρονόμησα τὰ μαρτύριά σου *I have inherited or obtained your testimonies* Ps 118(119),111; ὄνομα πονηρὸν αἰσχύνην καὶ ὄνειδος κληρονομήσει *an evil name shall inherit reproach and shame* Sir 5,15; ἀπώλειαν κληρονομήσουσιν *they shall share in destruction* Sir 20,25; ὀργὴν αὐτοῦ κληρονομήσει *he shall bring his wrath upon himself* Sir 39,23

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 113; HARL 1986a 56; 1992a=1993 188; HELBING 1928, 138-141; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 47; MURAOKA 1990b, 43.44; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

(→κατα-, συγ-, συγκατα-)

**κληρονομία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 38-71-41-35-41=226

Gn 31,14; Ex 15,17; Nm 18,20.23; 24,18

*inheritance* (in secular sense) Gn 31,14; *inheritance* (of Israel) Dt 32,9; *property, possession* Jdt 16,21(25)

δώσω σοι ἔθνη τὴν κληρονομίαν σου *I shall give you the nations as an inheritance or as property* Ps 2,8; ἔλαβες τὸν Ἰσραηλ εἰς κληρονομίαν *you received Israel as an inheritance or as a possession* Est 4,17m

\*Mi 1,14 (ἔως) κληρονομίας (Γεθ) *to the inheritance (of Gath)*-(גת) מורשת עד ירשת for MT על מורשת (גת) *to Moreshet (-Gath)*; \*Mi 1,15 κληρονομία *the inheritance*-מורשה ירשת for MT מרשה *Mareshah*; \*Zech 4,7 τὸν λίθον τῆς κληρονομίας *the stone of inheritance, the inherited stone*-האבן הירשה-הראשה *the top stone*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 58.168-169; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κληρονόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-2-2-0-2=6

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7; 2 Sm 14,7; Jer 8,10; Mi 1,15; Sir 23,22  
*heir, (designated) holder or possessor of an estate*  
→ LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

**κληρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 56-61-15-16-7=155**

Gn 48,6; 49,14; Ex 6,8; Lv 16,8(bis)

*lot* Jon 1,7; *share, portion* Dt 10,9; *that which is assigned by lot, office, service* Neh 10,35; *plot of land* 1 Ezr 4,56; *inheritance* Gn 48,6

ἐν κλήρῳ *by lot* Ex 6,8; ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμὸν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον *they cast lots upon my clothing* Ps 21(22),19; ἔδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἐν κλήρῳ *he has given you this land by lot* Dt 3,18; ἐν ἀγίοις ὁ κληρὸς αὐτοῦ *his place (is) among the saints, he shares the lot of the saints* Wis 5,5

Cf. HARL 1986a, 56.303; LARCHER 1983, 235-236; LE BOULLUEC 1989 113; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κληρόω V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

1 Sm 14,41; Is 17,11(bis)

M: *to obtain by lot, to receive, to have* Is 17,11 P: *to be appointed by lot* 1 Sm 14,41

**κληρωτί D 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jos 21,4.5.7.8

*by lot*; neol.

**-κλησιάζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**κληῖσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Jer 38(31),6; Jdt 12,10; 3 Mc 5,14

*calling, call* Jer 38(31),6; *invitation, meal* Jdt 12,10

**κλητέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

LtJ 39.44.63

*to be called, to be said*

**κλητός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 13-4-1-0-1=19**

Ex 12,16; Lv 23,2.3.4.7

*invited* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,11; *called out, chosen* 2 Sm 15,11; οἱ κλητοί *the guests* 3 Mc 5,14

\*Ex 12,16 (ή) κλητή *called out, proclaimed*-כָּרַח (ptc. pual) וְאָסְפוּ for MT אָסְפוּ *assembly*, see also Lv 23,2.3 et al.; Nm 28,25

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 148; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WALTERS 1973 244-246.321

**κλίβανος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-0-4-2-0=12**

Gn 15,17; Ex 7,28; Lv 2,4; 7,9; 11,35

*oven, furnace*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 89; WALTERS 1973, 326; WEVERS 1990, 107

**κλίμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,2

*terrestrial latitude, region*

**κλιμακτήρ,-ήρος N3M 0-0-6-0-0=6**

Ez 40,22.26.31.34.37

*step*

**κλιμαξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Gn 28,12; Neh 3,15; 12,37; 1 Mc 5,30; 11,59

*ladder* Gn 28,12; *staircase* Neh 3,15

**κλίνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-17-2-10-13=47**

Gn 48,2; 49,33; Ex 7,28; Dt 3,11(bis)

*that on which one lies, couch, bed (for resting)* Gn 48,2; *bier* 2 Sm 3,31

ταμίειον τῶν κλινῶν *bedchamber, bedroom* 2 Kgs 11,2

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 6-8

**κλίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-18-10-26-9=63**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,3; 16,30; 19,8.9.11

A: *to make to slope, to tip over, to pour out* Ps 74(75),9; *to incline, to tip over* [τι] Jer 31(48),12; *to tip over, to pour out* [τι] Jb 38,37; *to go down* [τι] 2 Kgs 20,10; *to bow* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,30; *to lean to* [πρός τι] Zech 14,4; *to turn, to incline towards* Jgs 9,3; *to turn to* [εἰς τι] 1 Sm 14,32; *to totter, to reel* Is 24,20; *to give way* Is 33,23; *to decline, to come to an end, to fall* Ps 45(46),7; *to lay low, to decline, to be far spent (of the day)* Jgs 19,8; *to incline to* [εἰς τι] (of the day) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,9

P: *to bow down* LtJ 26; *to turn (of the war)* 1 Sm 4,2

ὃς ἐὰν κλίνη ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ πιεῖν *whosoever may bow down on his knees to drink* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,5; κλῖνον τὸ οὖς σου καὶ ἄκουσον *incline your ear and listen* 2 Kgs 19,16; τοῖχος κεκλιμένος *bowed or leaning wall* Ps 61(62),4; ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἔκλινεν ἔλεος *he has given me favour* Ezr 7,28; ἔκλιναν εἰς σὲ κακά *they plan evil against you* Ps 20(21),12

Cf. KATZ 1946a, 322-324

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρανα-, προς-)

**κλισία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,31

*group of people eating together, company of people sitting at meals*

**κλίτος,-ους N3N 38-2-5-2-0=47**

Ex 25,12(ter).14.18

*side* Ex 26,18

\*Ex 25,12 κλίτη *sides-וְהָיָה לְפָנָיִם* for MT וְהָיָה לְפָנָיִם *its feet?*

neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 556; HARL 1987=1992a 119(Ex 25,12); LE BOULLUEC 1989 255-256. 276-278; WEVERS 1990, 397

**κλοιός,-οῦ N2M 2-11-6-2-2=23**

Gn 41,42; Dt 28,48; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26; 1 Kgs 12,4(bis)

*chain, bond* Sir 6,29; *yoke* Dt 28,48; *collar* (as ornament) Gn 41,42

\*Hab 2,6 τὸν κλοιὸν αὐτοῦ *his yoke*-וְלוֹ for MT עליו *upon him, upon himself*; \*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,25 τοῦ κλοιοῦ αὐτοῦ *of his chain*-וְלוֹ חָכְמוֹתָא for MT וְלוֹ חָכְמוֹתָא *of his insight, cunning*

see ζυγός

**-κλοιόω**

(→έγ-)

**κλοπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-2-1-2=6**

Gn 40,15; Jer 31(48),27; Hos 4,2; Prv 9,17; Wis 14,25

*theft* Prv 9,17

κλοπῆ ἑκλάπην *I was surely stolen* (semit., rendering MT גָּנַב גָּנַבְתִּי Gn 40,15

\*Jer 31(48),27 ἐν κλοπαῖς σου *among your thefts*-בְּגַנְבוֹתַיְךָ for MT בְּגַנְבוֹתַי *among thieves*

Cf. LEWELYN 1994, 151

**κλοποφορέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 31,26

*to steal from, to rob* [τινα]; \*Gn 31,26 ἐκλοποφόρησας *you stole from, you robbed* corr.? ἐκλοποφρόνησας *you had the thoughts of a thief* for MT גָּנַב לִבִּי *to deceive?*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 237; MUNNICH 1986, 43-51

**κλύδων,-ωνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-3-1-5=9**

Jon 1,4.11.12; Prv 23,34; 1 Mc 6,11

*wave, billow* Jon 1,4 (metaph.); *id.* 4 Mc 7,5; *flood* (metaph.) 1 Mc 6,11

\*Prv 23,34 ἐν πολλῶ κλύδωνι *in a great storm*-שֶׁנֶּעֱרַב/ב? or שֶׁנֶּעֱרַב/ב? for MT שָׂרָא/ב *on top of*

**κλυδωνίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 57,20

*to be disturbed, to be thrown in confusion* (metaph.); neol.

**κλύζω**

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, συγ-)

**κλώθω<sup>+</sup> V 33-0-0-0-1=34**

Ex 25,4; 26,1(bis).31.36

*to spin, to twist by spinning*; βύσσοις κεκλωσμένη *fine linen spun*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 272; WEVERS 1990, 393



**κλών, κλωνός N3M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 18,13; 40,22; Wis 4,5

*twig, spray* Jb 40,22

αὐτοῦ κλώνες ποδῶν *the twigs of his feet, his toes* Jb 18,13

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 322

**κλώσμα,-ατος N3N 1-1-0-0-1=3**

Nm 15,38; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,9; Sir 6,30

*thread*; neol.

**κλωστός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 14,6

*spun*

**κνήμη,-ης N1F 1-1-1-3-0=6**

Dt 28,35; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,8; Is 47,2; Ps 146 (147),10; Ct 5,15

*the part between knee and ankle, leg*

**κνημῖς,-ῖδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 17,6

*greave, legging*

**κνήφη,-ης N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,27

*itch*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.290

**κνίδη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 31,40

*nettle*

**κνίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 7,14

*to scratch, to gnash*

Cf. MURAOKA 1989, 212

(→ἀπο-)

**κνώδαλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 11,15; 16,1; 17,9

*any wild creature* (esp. of beasts), *vermin, wild animal, brute*

**κοθωνοί N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 2,69

= **לנת** *linen tunic, garment*

**κοιλάς,-άδος N3F 6-36-8-5-0=55**

Gn 14,8.10.17; 37,14; Lv 14,37

*hollow, indentation* (in a wall) Lv 14,37; (*deep*) *valley* Gn 14,8

Κοιλάς εὐλογίας *Valley of blessing* 2 Chr 20,26

**κοίλασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 8,14

*hollow* (hollowed out as trap); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κοιλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N3F 29-16-23-26-14=108**

Gn 3,14; 25,23.24; 30,2; 41,21

*belly* Gn 3,14; *stomach* Jer 28(51),34; *womb, uterus* Jb 1,21

ἐκ κοιλίας *from birth* Is 48,8; καρπὸν κοιλίας *fruit of the womb, child* Gn 30,2; πεσόντες ἐπὶ κοιλίαν *falling prostrate* 2 Mc 10,4

→ TWNT

**κοῖλος,-η,-ον A 3-1-1-0-13=18**

Ex 27,8; Lv 13,32.34; Jos 9,5; Jon 1,5

*hollow* Ex 27,8; *depressed* Lv 13,32

ἡ κοίλη τοῦ πλοίου *the hold of the ship* Jon 1,5; τὰ κοῖλα τῶν ὑποδημάτων *boots, shoes* Jos 9,5; Κοίλη Συρία *Coelesyria* (the district between Lebanon and anti-Lebanon) 1 Ezr 2,18

Cf. WEVERS 1990 434(Ex 27,8)

**κοιλοσταθμέω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 6,9.15

*to provide the ceiling* (of the house) *with* [τί τινι]; neol.

**κοιλόσταθμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hag 1,4

*with curved or hollow supports*; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κοιλότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,18

*hollowness, hollow*

**κοίλωμα,-ατος N3N 1-1-1-1-1=5**

Gn 23,2; 1 Kgs 7,3(15); Ez 43,14; Ct 2,17; 2 Mc 1,19

*hollow, cavity* (of a cistern) 2 Mc 1,19; *fluting* (of a pillar) 1 Kgs 7,3(15), cpr. Jer 52,21; *hollow place, low-lying land, valley, lowland* Gn 23,2, see Sam. Pent.

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1982 345-346(1 Kgs 7,3(15))

**κοιμάω<sup>+</sup> V 67-69-24-30-12=202**

Gn 19,4.32.33(bis).34

M/P: *to fall asleep, to go to bed, to sleep* Gn 19,4; *to sleep or lie with* [μετά τινος] (of sexual intercourse) Gn 19,32; *id.* [έν τινι] Dt 24,12; *to sleep (a sleep)* [τι] Wis 17,13; *to fall asleep, to die* 1 Kgs 2,10; *to lie* Jgs 5,27; *to remain somewhere during the night* (of things, semit., rendering Hebr. לון or לין) Ex 23,18, see also Ex 34,25; Lv 19,13; Dt 16,4; 21,23; *to lodge, to remain* Is 1,21; *to calm, to still* Eccl 2,23

μετά ἄρσενος οὐ κοιμηθήσῃ κοίτην γυναικός *you shall not sleep with a man as with a woman* Lv 18,22; κοιμηθήσομαι μετὰ τῶν πατέρων μου *I shall sleep with my fathers, I shall be dead* Gn 47,30

\*Jer 51,33(45,3) ἐκοιμήθην *I lay down*-יִצְעַתִּי? or corr. ἐκοπώθην (see κοπόω) for MT יִגְעַתִּי *I am weary*;

\*1 Sm 9,26 καὶ ἐκοιμήθη *and he lay down*-וַיִּשְׁכַּב for MT וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ *and they arose early*; \*Jb 21,13

ἐκοιμήθησαν *they fall asleep, they lie down*-וַיִּנְחֻ for MT וַיִּתְחַתְּתוּ *they are terrified*, for pre-MT? וַיִּנְחֻ *they go down*; \*Jb 22,11 κοιμηθέντα *lying down*-תִּשְׁכַּבְתָּ? for MT תַּפְעַשׁ *abundance, multitude*

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 145-148; HORSLEY 1983, 93; LARCHER 1985 971(Wis 17,13); LE BOULLUEC 1989 238(Ex 23,18); WALTERS 1973, 119

(→ἐπι-)

**κοίμησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 46,19; 48,13

*sleep* (of death)

**κοιμίζω V 1-10-1-2-1=15**

Gn 24,11; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,14; Jgs 16,19; 2 Sm 8,2

A: *to put to sleep, to rest* [τινα] Gn 24,11; *to harbour for the night* [τινα] 1 Kgs 3,20

P: *to be laid down* 2 Kgs 4,32

\*Na 3,18 ἐκοίμισεν *he put to sleep, he put to death*-וַיִּשְׁכַּב? or -וַיִּשְׁן? for MT וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ *they dwell*?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 119; WEVERS 1993, 347

**κοινῆ<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 4,5; 9,26; Sir 18,1; 50,17; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 14

*in general, in its entirety* Sir 18,1; *together* Sir 50,17; *in public, publicly* 2 Mc 4,5

**κοινολογέομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 14,9; 15,28

*to hold discussions with, to negotiate with* [τινι] 1 Mc 15,28; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 14,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246

**κοινολογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,22

*conference*

**κοινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-5-15=20**

Prv 1,14; 15,23; 21,9; 25,24; Est 5,1f

*common* Prv 1,14; *common, impure* 1 Mc 1,62; *public* Est 5,1f; τὸ κοινόν *the people* Prv 15,23

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 151-152; TRÉHEUX 1987, 39-46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κοινώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,6

*to make common, to make unclean* [τί τιμι]

(→ἀνα-)

**κοινωνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-3-9=13**

2 Chr 20,35; Jb 34,8; Prv 1,11; Eccl 9,4; 2 Mc 5,20

*to have in common with* [τι πρὸς τι] Sir 13,2; *to share, to take part in* [τινος] Prv 1,11; *id.* [τιμι] Wis 6,23; *to have fellowship with* [πρὸς τινα] Eccl 9,4; *id.* [τιμι] Sir 13,1; *to enter in alliance with* [πρὸς τινα] 2 Chr 20,35; *to communicate with* [τιμι] 3 Mc 4,11

ὁδοῦ κοινωνήσας μετὰ ποιούντων τὰ ἄνομα *sharing the path with the evil-doers, going the same way as evil-doers* Jb 34,8; ἐκοινώνησεν βίου *he led a married life* 2 Mc 14,25

Cf. HELBING 1928 136.252; →TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

**κοινωνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 5,21; 3 Mc 4,6; Wis 8,18

*sign of fellowship, gift, contribution* Lv 5,21

ἐν κοινωνία λόγων αὐτῆς *in talking with her, in the sharing of words with her, in conversation with her* Wis 8,18; βίου κοινωνία *partnership of marriage* 3 Mc 4,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 19; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κοινωνός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-2-2-3=8**

2 Kgs 17,11; Is 1,23; Mal 2,14; Prv 28,24; Est 8,12n

*accomplice* [τινος] Is 1,23

(ὁ) κοινωνός *partner, friend* Sir 41,19; *partner, companion in or of* [τινος] Est 8,12n

\*2 Kgs 17,11 (ἐποίησαν) κοινωνούς (*they made*) *partners or friends*-חבריים (ויעשו) for MT (רעים) ויעשו(ו)דבריים (*they did wicked*) *things*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 19; →TWNT

**κοινῶςD 0-0-0-0-8=8**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,14; 9,6; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,2; 6,6; 8,7

*together*

**κοιτάζω V 3-0-3-3-0=9**

Lv 15,20; Dt 6,7; 11,19; Jer 40(33),12; Zph 2,14

A: *to provide a fold for, to fold (sheep)* [τινα] Jer 40(33),12; *to cause to lie down, to cause to rest* [τινα] Ct 1,7

M/P: *to lie (down)* (for sleeping) Dt 6,7; *to lie (down) on sth* [ἐπί τι] Lv 15,20

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 155

**κοιτασία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 20,15

*sexual intercourse*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 177

**κοίτη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 26-12-10-24-9=81**

Gn 49,4; Ex 10,23; 21,18; Lv 15,4.5

*bed* Ex 10,23; *marriage bed* Gn 49,4; *nest* (of asps) Is 11,8; *pen, fold* (of cattle) Is 17,2; *rest* Jb 36,28a; *sexual intercourse* Lv 20,13; *ejaculation of seed* Nm 5,20, cpr. Lv 15,16

κοίτη σπέρματος *ejaculation of seed* Lv 15,16

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 148.174; WEVERS 1990, 157; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κοιτών,-ώνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-6-2-1-5=15**

Ex 7,28; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,24; 15,1; 2 Sm 4,7; 13,10

*bedroom*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 122

**κόκκινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 33-5-3-2-0=43**

Gn 38,28.30; Ex 25,4; 26,1.31

*red, scarlet* Nm 4,8; τὸ κόκκινον *scarlet thread* or *wool* Gn 38,30; *scarlet garment* 2 Sm 1,24; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 283.347-348; LEE, J. 1983, 111; WEVERS 1990, 393

**κόκκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M/F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Lam 4,5; Sir 45,10

*scarlet* Lam 4,5; *scarlet thread* Sir 45,10

→ LSJ RSuppl(Sir 45,10)

**κολαβρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 5,4

P: *to be derided*; neol.

**κολάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-21=22**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,13a; 1 Ezr 8,24; 1 Mc 7,7; 2 Mc 6,14; 3 Mc 3,26

A: *to punish, to chastise* [τινα] Wis 11,8

M: *to get a person punished* [τινα] 3 Mc 7,14

P: *to be punished* 1 Ezr 8,24

→ TWNT

**κολακεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 19,17; 1 Ezr 4,31; Wis 14,17

*to flatter* [τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 436-439

**κολάπτω V 1-2-0-0-2=5**

Ex 32,16; 1 Kgs 7,46(9).49(12); 3 Mc 2,27; Sir 45,11

A: *to carve, to engrave* [τι] 3 Mc 2,27

P: *to be carved, to be engraved* Ex 32,16; *to be sculptured* 1 Kgs 7,49(9)

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 528

(→έγ-, έκ-)

**κόλασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-7-0-8=15**

Jer 18,20; Ez 14,3.4.7; 18,30

*chastisement, punishment* Wis 11,13; *vengeance* 3 Mc 1,3; *that which brings about punishment, stumbling block, trap* Jer 18,20, see also Ez 14,3.4.7, 18,30, 44,12, cpr. Jer 18,22

Cf. JANZEN 1973 27(Jer 18,20); MCKANE 1986 439(Jer 18,20); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**κολέος,-οῦ N2M 0-2-4-0-0=6**

2 Sm 20,8; 1 Chr 21,27; Jer 29(47),6; Ez 21,8.9

*sheath, scabbard*

**κόλλα,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,13

*glue*

**κολλάω<sup>+</sup> V 4-6-2-16-9=37**

Dt 6,13; 10,20; 28,60; 29,19; 2 Sm 20,2

A: *to glue, to cement* [τι] Jb 38,38; *to cause to cleave to, to make to cling to* [τι πρὸς τινα] Jer 13,11(secundo)

P: *to be close to* [τινι] Jb 29,10; *to cleave to, to cling to* [τινι] Ps 21(22),16; *id.* [εἶς τι] Ps 43(44),26; *to join oneself to, to join, to cling to, to associate with* [πρὸς τινα] Dt 6,13; *id.* [εἶς τινα] 1 Kgs 11,2; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Dt 28,60; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ru 2,8; *id.* [τινος] Jb 41,8; *to be joined to (one's wife)* [πρὸς τινα] 1 Ezr 4,20; *to join oneself to (the Lord)* [τινι] 2 Kgs 18,6; *to become a follower or disciple of* [τινι] 2 Sm 20,2; *to cling to, to enter into a close relation with* [τινι] Ps 118 (119),31

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.120.156-157; HARL 1971=1992a 191-192; HELBING 1928, 248-250; SCHWARTZ 1983, 550-555

(→έγ-, προς-, συγ-)

**κολλυρίζω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 13,6.8

*to bake*; neol.

**κολλύριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 12,24h.i.1

*cake*

**κολλυρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-4-0-0-0=4**

2 Sm 6,19; 13,6.8.10

*cake*; neol.

**κολοβόκερκος,-ος,-ονA 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,23

*with a docked tail*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 186

**κολοβόρριν,-ινος A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 21,18

*slit-nosed, with a disfigured or broken nose*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 182

**κολοβόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 4,12

*to mutilate, to cut off* [τι]

**κολόκυνθα,-ης N1F 0-0-5-0-0=5**

Jon 4,6(bis).7.9.10

*gourd* (plant)

**κόλπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 11-7-5-17-1=41**

Gn 16,5; Ex 4,6(ter).7

*arms, bosom, breast* Gn 16,5; *id.* (denoting physical closeness of a woman to a man) Dt 13,7; *id.*

(denoting tender physical closeness of a man to a woman) Dt 28,56; *id.* (of a nursing woman) Ru 4,16

*bottom* (of chariot) 1 Kgs 22,35; *disk, bowl* Prv 19,24

\*Hos 8,1 εἰς κόλπον αὐτῶν *into their bosom, into their midst*-םִלֶּחְמֵיךָ וְהִקֵּי for MT אֶל־חֶכֶךְ וְהִקֵּי *to your palate, to your lips*; \*Jb 23,12 ἐν δὲ κόλπῳ μου *in my bosom*-יִקֵּי/ב וְהִקֵּי for MT מִקֵּי/מ וְהִקֵּי *from my law?*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 106.107; LEE, J. 1969, 236-237; MOLONEY 1983, 65; →LSJ Suppl(Prv 19,24); TWNT

**κόλπωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 43,13

*bosom, cavity, drain* (around the altar); neol.

Cf. DIJKSTRA 1992, 28

**κολυμβάω<sup>+</sup>**

(→δια-)

**κολυμβήθρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-5-4-0=10**

2 Kgs 18,17; Is 7,3; 22,9.11; 36,2

*reservoir, cistern* 2 Kgs 18,17; *pool, swimming pool* Neh 2,14

**κόμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-2-3-5=12**

Lv 19,27; Nm 6,5; Ez 24,23; 44,20; Jb 1,20

*hair (of the head)* Lv 19,27

\*Jb 38,32 ἐπὶ κόμης αὐτοῦ *with his hair, with his rays?* corr. ἐπὶ κώμης αὐτοῦ? *with his quarter*-על־בנייה  
◇בנה? for MT על־בניה ◇בן *with her sons, with her little ones*

**κομιδῆ D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,1

*supremely, exceedingly*

**κομίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-4-2-21=29**

Gn 38,20; Lv 20,17; Ez 16,52.54.58

A: *to carry off* [τι] Ezr 6,5; *to bring* [τι] 1 Ezr 9,39; *to bring to* [τί τινι] 1 Ezr 4,5

M: *to receive* [τι] Gn 38,20; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 7,29; *to bear* [τι] Ez 16,52; *to receive, to incur* [τι] Lv 20,17;  
*to take as wife* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,12

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, μετα-, παρα-, συγ-)

**κόμμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,6

*stamp, impression of a coin*

**κομπέω**

(→περι-)

**κόμπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12d; 3 Mc 6,5

*boast, vaunt*

**κόνδου,-υος N3N 7-0-2-0-0=9**

Gn 44,2.5.9.10.12

*drinking cup*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134(Gn 44,2); CUNEN 1959, 396-404; HARL 1986a, 286(Gn 44,2); LEE, J. 1983, 116; WEVERS 1993, 740

**κονδυλίζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Am 2,7; Mal 3,5



to strike with the fist (on the head of sb), to oppress [εἶς τί τινος] Am 2,7; to maltreat, to oppress [τινα] Mal 3,5

(→κατα-)

**κονδυλισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zph 2,8

*cruel act*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 321.353

**κονία,-ας** N1F 2-0-1-2-0=5

Dt 27,2.4; Am 2,1; Jb 28,4; 38,38

*dust* Jb 38,38; *plaster, lime* Dt 27,2 \*Jb 28,4 ἀπὸ κονίας *because of dust, due to dust*-רִגְיָר־מְעָם *because of burnt limestone* (Hebr.), *because of plaster* (Aram.) for MT רָגַר־מְעָם *away from where humans sojourn?*

**κονίαμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,prol.; Dn 5,5

*plaster, stucco*

**κονιάω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-1-0=3

Dt 27,2.4; Prv 21,9

*to plaster* [τι] Dt 27,2

ἐν κεκονιαμένοις μετὰ ἀδικίας *in rooms plastered with injustice* Prv 21,9

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 279

**κονιορτός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 4-2-7-3-3=19

Ex 9,9; Dt 9,21(bis); 28,24; 2 Kgs 9,17

*dust raised or stirred up, cloud of dust* Ex 9,9; *dust* Is 17,13; *powder* Ct 3,6

**κόνις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,18; 4,6

*ashes* 3 Mc 1,18; *dust* 3 Mc 4,6

**κοντός,-οῦ** N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Sm 17,7; Ez 39,9

*pole, shaft* 1 Sm 17,7; *spear* Ez 39,9

**κόνυζα,-ης** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 55,13

*fleabane, nettle*

**κοπάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 7-4-6-5-5=27

Gn 8,1.7.8.11; Nm 11,2

*to have rest (from)* [τινος] Jos 14,15, cpr. Jos 11,23; *to cease* (of pers.) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,7; *id.* [+inf.] Ru 1,18; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Ez 43,10; *to cease, to stop* (of a plague) Nm 17,13; *to become calm, to stay* (of water) Gn 8,1; *to be quenched* (of fire) Nm 11,2

*to cause to cease* [τι] Sir 46,7; *to appease* [τι] Sir 39,28; *to still* (the deep) [τι] Sir 43,23

ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκόπασεν τοῦ θυμοῦ *the king's anger was pacified* Est 2,1; 7,10

\*Ez 43,10 κοπάσουσιν *that they may cease*-וְיִחַלּוּ? for MT וְיִחַלּוּ *that they may be ashamed*; \*Hos 8,10 καὶ κοπάσουσιν *and they shall cease*-וְיִחַלּוּ וְיִחַלּוּ? or וְיִחַלּוּ וְיִחַלּוּ? for MT וְיִחַלּוּ וְיִחַלּוּ *they began?*

Cf. HELBING 1928 79.171; WALTERS 1973 130-131.317; →LSJ RSuppl

### κοπανίζω V 0-2-0-1-0=3

1 Kgs 2,46e; 5,2; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,7

*to grind, to pound*; neol.

### κοπετός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-11-2-6=20

Gn 50,10; Is 22,12; Jer 6,26; 9,9; Jl 2,12

*mourning, lamentation* Is 22,12

ἐκόψαντο κοπετόν (semit., rendering MT וַיִּסְפְּדוּ מִסָּפֵד) *they mourned bitterly* Gn 50,10, see also Zech 12,10, 1 Mc 2,70, 4,39, 9,20, 13,26; ἐν κοπετῶ *with audible lamentation, by beating (your) breasts in lamentation* Jl 2,12

Cf. HARL 1986a 70.316-317; 1999 31.62(Jl 2,12)

### κοπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-0-0-1=3

Gn 14,17; Jos 10,20; Jdt 15,7

*slaughter* Jos 10,20; *defeat* Gn 14,17

### κοπιάω<sup>+</sup> V 2-8-20-8-13=51

Dt 25,18(bis); Jos 24,13; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,26; 1 Sm 6,12

*to be tired, to grow or be weary* Dt 25,18; *to work hard, to toil, to labour* [abs.] Sir 31,3; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 24,13; κοπιῶντες *workmen* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,26

\*1 Sm 6,12 καὶ ἐκοπίων *and they laboured*-וַיִּגְעוּ for MT וַיִּגְעוּ *and they bellowed*; \*1 Sm 17,39 καὶ ἐκοπίασεν *and he laboured, he tried to*-וַיִּחַלּוּ וַיִּחַלּוּ? for MT וַיִּחַלּוּ וַיִּחַלּוּ? *and he decided to?*; \*2 Sm 23,7 κοπιάσει *he shall labour*-וַיִּגְעוּ וַיִּגְעוּ? for MT וַיִּגְעוּ וַיִּגְעוּ? *he shall touch?*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 407-412; WALTERS 1973, 130-131; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### κόπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-2-8-15-9=36

Gn 31,42; Dt 1,12; Jgs 10,16; Jer 20,18

*work, labour* Gn 31,42; *trouble* Ps 9,28 (10,7); *trouble, difficulty* 1 Mc 10,15; *suffering* Jgs 10,16; *reward for labour* Sir 14,15

παρέσχον κόπον τοῖς βοηθήσασιν αὐτοῖς *they caused trouble for those that had helped them* Sir 29,4

\*Mal 2,13 ἐκ κόπων *because of troubles*-וְיִחַלּוּ/מְ? for MT וְיִחַלּוּ/מְ? *without, because not*; \*Jb 4,2 ἐν κόπῳ *in weariness*-וְיִחַלּוּ/מְ? for MT וְיִחַלּוּ/מְ? *you will be rejected or you will be weary?*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 114; DRESCHER 1970, 142-145; SPICQ 1982, 404-412; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κοπόω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Eccl 10,15; Jdt 13,1

A: *to weary, to exhaust with physical trouble* [τινα] Eccl 10,15

P: *to be weary* Jdt 13,1

neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

**κοπρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-2-1-8-2=13**

1 Sm 2,8; 2 Kgs 9,37; Is 5,25; Ps 112 (113),7; Jb 2,8

*dung* 2 Kgs 9,37; *dunghill, dungheap* Jb 2,8; *refuse* Sir 27,4; *κοπρία dung* Est 4,17k

*πυλή τῆς κοπρίας dung gate* Neh 2,13; *τὸ τεῖχος τῆς κοπρίας dung wall* Neh 12,31

**κόπριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Jer 32(25),33; 1 Mc 2,62; Sir 22,2

*dirt, filth, dung*

**κόπρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 5-2-3-1-0=11**

Ex 29,14; Lv 4,11; 8,17; 16,27; Nm 19,5

*excrement, dung*

**κόπτω<sup>+</sup> V 9-31-39-3-9=91**

Gn 23,2; 50,10; Ex 27,20; 29,40; Lv 24,2

A: *to smite, to slaughter* [τινα] Jos 10,20; *to cut* [τι] Jer 23,29; *to cut from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Jer 31(48),2; *to cut down, to fell* [τι] Dt 19,5; *to cut down* [τι] Nm 13,23(24); *to cut, to block* [τινα] Dt 25,18; *to make havoc, to destroy* 2 Sm 5,24

M: *to beat or strike oneself (through grief), to mourn for* [τινα] Gn 23,2; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 1,12; *to lament* [abs.] 2 Sm 3,31

P: *to be mourned for* Jer 8,2

ἔλαιον κεκομμένον *pure oil* Ex 27,20

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,43 ἔκοψαν *they cut down*-כרתו or כרתו for MT כתרו *they surrounded?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70.316-317; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 280; WALTERS 1973, 341; WEVERS 1993, 843

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, προς-, συγ-)

**κόπωση,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 12,12

*weariness*; neol.

**κόραξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3M 3-2-2-4-1=12**

Gn 8,7; Lv 11,15; Dt 14,14; 1 Kgs 17,4.6

*raven*

**κοράσιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-5-2-11-10=28**

1 Sm 9,11.12; 20,30; 25,42; 1 Kgs 12,241

dim. of κόρη; *girl, damsel* Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,13; *maid, slave* 1 Sm 25,42

\*1 Sm 20,30 (υιὲ) κορασίων (αὐτομολούντων) (*son of traitorous*) *girls*-(המרדות) בן-נערת for MT (המרדות) בן-נעוה *son of a perverse (rebellious) woman*

neol.

Cf. AMUSIN 1986, 121; SPICQ 1978b, 216-218; →LSJ RSuppl

**κορέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 31,20

*to satisfy oneself*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 317

**κόρη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-4-4=10**

Dt 32,10; Zech 2,12; Ps 16(17),8; Prv 7,2; 20,9a

*pupil (of the eye), apple of the eye* Prv 20,9a

κόρη ὀφθαλμοῦ *the apple of his eye* (metaph.) Dt 32,10

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 327; MCCARTHY 1981, 289-295

**κόριον,-ου N2N 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 16,14.31; Nm 11,7

*coriander (plant)*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 56; WEVERS 1990 249.259

**κόρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-8-1-1-1=13**

Lv 27,16; Nm 11,32; 1 Kgs 2,46e(bis); 5,2

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כר); *kor* (Hebr. dry measure of 450 litres); neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 52; HARLÉ 1988, 212; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1983, 116-117; TOV 1979, 232-233; WALTERS 1973, 183; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κόρος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12c

*satiety, surfeit, prosperity*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 183

**κορύνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 21,16

*club, mace*

**κόρυς,-υθος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,18

*helmet*

**κορυφή,-ῆς N1F 20-12-9-4-10=55**

Gn 49,26; Ex 17,9.10; 19,20(bis)

*summit, top* Ex 17,9; *crown, top of the head* Dt 33,16; *extremity, point, tip* (of a finger) 4 Mc 10,7; *head* Prv 1,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 350; DORIVAL 1994, 97

**κορώνη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 3,2; LtJ 53

*crow, raven* LtJ 53

\*Jer 3,2 ὡσεὶ κορώνη *like a raven*-כ/עֶרְבִי for MT כ/עֶרְבִי *like a Nomad, like an Arab*

**κόσκινον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,4

*sieve*

**κοσμέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-5-3-14=23**

2 Chr 3,6; Jer 4,30; Ez 16,11.13; 23,40

*to set in order* [τι] Sir 47,10; *to arrange, to establish* [τι] Sir 42,21; *to prepare, to furnish (a table)* [τι] Sir 29,26; *to order, to rule* [τι] Mi 6,9; *to adorn* [τινα] Jdt 12,15; *id.* [τι] 2 Chr 3,6; *to adorn, to embellish* [τι] (metaph.) 3 Mc 3,5; *to dress* [τινα] LtJ 10; *to polish, to measure off* [τι] Sir 38,28; *κοσμούμενος orderly, goodly* Sir 45,12

Cf. ROST 1967, 119-121; SPICQ 1978a, 440-445; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-)

**κόσμιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 12,9

*ornament (in a speech), epithet*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 442

**κοσμοπληθής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,31

*filling the world, worldwide; neol.*

**κοσμοποιΐα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,7

*creation of the world*

**κόσμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-2-17-5-43=72**

Gn 2,1; Ex 33,5.6; Dt 4,19; 17,3

*world, universe* Prv 17,6a; *world, earth* 2 Mc 3,12; *world, mankind* Wis 2,24; *ornament, decoration* Ex 33,5; *honour, delight* Prv 28,17a

\*Gn 2,1 ὁ κόσμος *ornamentation*-*דְּחִבָּה* or-*צבי* for MT *דָּבָא* *host, army*, see also Dt 4,19, 17,3, Is 24,21, 40,26, Sir 50,19; \*2 Sm 1,24 μετὰ κόσμου ὑμῶν *with your ornaments*-*עִם־עֲדִיכֵן* for MT *עִם־עֲדֹנִים* *with luxury, with ornaments*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 138; HARL 1986a, 98; SCHMITT 1974, 152; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**κοσμοφορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,31

*to carry the whole living world*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1987=1992a 110

**κόσμβος,-ου N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 28,39; Is 3,18

*tassel, fringe*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 293; WEVERS 1990, 462

**κοσμβωτός,-ός,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,4

*tasselled, fringed*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 282-283; WEVERS 1990, 446

**-κοτέω**

(→έγ-)

**κοτύλη,-ης N1F 5-0-3-0-0=8**

Lv 14,10.12.15.21.24

*cup, liquid measure, log*

**κουρά,-ᾶς N1F 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Dt 18,4; Jb 31,20; Neh 3,15

*shorn wool, fleece* Dt 18,4

\*Neh 3,15 τῆ κουρᾶ *by the shearing*-*גן* for MT *גן garden*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58; WALTERS 1973 291-292 (Neh 3,15)

**κουρεύς,-έως N3M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,19; Ez 5,1

*barber, hairdresser*

**κουφίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-5-1-3-1=11**

Ex 18,22; 1 Sm 6,5; 1 Kgs 12,4.9.10

A: *to lighten of sth* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Kgs 12,4; *to unburden, to make it easier for sb* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 18,22; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Kgs 12,24p; *to lift, to bear* [τι] Est 5,1a; *to make light (sins)* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,84; *to lighten a ship of sth* (by throwing out the cargo) [τι ἀπό τινος] Jon 1,5

P: *to be lightened (of his sins), to be spared* Jb 21,30

ὅπως κουφίση τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἀφ' ὑμῶν *so that he would lighten his hand off you, so that he would lighten his wrath weighing upon you* 1 Sm 6,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 165

(→ἐπι-)

### κουφος,-η,-ον A 0-6-6-2-4=18

1 Sm 18,23; 2 Sm 1,23; 2,18; 2 Kgs 3,18; 20,10

*light, nimble, swift* 2 Sm 1,23; *light, slight* Wis 5,11; *easy, light* 1 Sm 18,23; *light-minded, unwise* Sir 19,4

### κούφως D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 5,26

*lightly, nimbly, quickly*

### κόφινος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,19; Ps 80(81),7

*basket*

### κόχλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 14,14; 1 Mc 10,73

*pebble; neol.*

Cf. GRILLET 1997, 255

### κραδαίνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 11,8; 3 Mc 2,22

*to shake, to agitate*

### κράζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-20-25-50-11=111

Gn 41,55; Ex 5,8; 22,22; 32,17; Nm 11,2

*to cry, to say loudly* Ex 5,8; *to cry to, to call to* [πρός τινα] Gn 41,55; *id.* [τινα] Ps 118(119),146; *to cry* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,24; *to utter loudly (a voice)* [τι] Ps 26(27),7; *to bray* (of a donkey) Jb 6,5

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; CIMOSA 1991, 108-111; HARL 1971=1992a 189(Ps 118(119),146); LEE, J. 1983 124.144; RUIZ 1984, 297-312

(→ἀνα-)

### κραιπαλάω V 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 24,20; 29,9; Ps 77(78),65

*to be overpowered with wine, to become drunk*

κράμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 7,3

*mixed wine*

κρανίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jgs 9,53; 2 Kgs 9,35

*upper part of the head, skull*

κράσπεδον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 4-0-1-0-0=5

Nm 15,38(bis).39; Dt 22,12; Zech 8,23

*fringe, tassel*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 254-255; LEE, J. 1983, 51; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

κραταιός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 17-11-8-20-12=68

Ex 3,19; 6,1; 13,3.9.14

*strong* 2 Sm 22,31; *vehement* 1 Sm 14,52(51); *severe* 1 Kgs 12,24g

ἐν χειρὶ κραταιᾷ *with a strong hand* Ex 13,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 94-95

κραταιότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 45(46),4

*power, might*; neol.

κραταιόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-32-0-28-3=63

Jgs 3,10; 1 Sm 4,9; 23,16; 30,6

A: *strengthen* [τινα] Jdt 13,7; *id.* [τι] 1 Sm 23,16; *to prevail against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 11,23; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινα] 1 Kgs 21 (20),23

P: *to strengthen oneself* 1 Sm 4,9; *to be (made) strong* 2 Sm 3,1; *to prevail* Jgs 3,10; *to be too strong for, to prevail against* [ὑπέρ τινα] 2 Sm 10,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 1,23; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Sm 10,12; *to be determined to* [τοῦ +inf.] Ru 1,18; *id.* [+ inf.] 2 Chr 35,22

αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῶν ἐκραιώθησαν *they gained strength* Neh 2,18

neol.

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974a, 59; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 192-194; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

(→ἐπι-)

κραταίωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ps 24(25),14; 27(28),8; 30(31),4; 42(43),2

*strength* Ps 27(28),8

\*Ps 24(25),14 κραταίωμα *strength, support*-עז support or-ודס' basis? for MT סוד *secret*

neol.

→ LSJ Suppl(Ps 24(25),14)



**κραταιῶς** D 0-2-0-1-1=4

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,1; 1 Sm 2,16; Prv 22,3; PSal 8,15

*by force* 1 Sm 2,16; *severely* Prv 22,3; *sharply* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,1

**κραταίωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 59(60),9; 67(68),36; Jdt 7,22

*strength*; neol.

**κρατεύω**

(→ἐγ-)

**κρατέω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-23-12-59-55=153

Gn 19,16; 21,18; Dt 2,34; 3,4; Jos 18,1

A: *to be strong* Ez 22,14; *to be lord over, to be master of, to rule over* [τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,8; *to conquer, to prevail, to get the upper hand* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,38; *to prevail against* [ὑπέρ τινα] 1 Chr 19,12; *to be superior to, to master* [τινος] 4 Mc 5,23; *to constrain to* [τινα +inf.] 2 Kgs 4,8; *to take possession of* [τινος] Dt 2,34; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Eccl 2,3; *to take, to apprehend* [τινα] Jgs 8,12; *to hold (in the hand)* [τι] Gn 21,18; *to possess* [τινα] Ps 72(73),6; *to hold fast on* [τινος] Prv 14,18; *to lean on* [τινος] 2 Sm 3,29; *to strenghten, to repair* [τι] (semit., rendering Hebr. קָיַם pi.) 2 Kgs 12,6, see also Neh 3,6 (and passim in Neh)

P: *to be subdued* Jos 18,1

ἐκράτησαν τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ *they laid hold of his hand, they laid hold of him* Gn 19,16

\*Prv 18,21 οἱ δὲ κρατοῦντες αὐτῆς *and those who hold it*-הַיֹּזְמִינִים וְהַיֹּהֲבִינִים for MT והַיֹּהֲבִינִים *and those who love it*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 119-122; SHIPP 1979, 339-340; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, ὑπερ-)

**κρατήρ,-ῆρος** N3M 4-0-0-3-0=7

Ex 24,6; 25,31.33.34; Prv 9,2

*mixing vessel, bowl* Ex 24,6; *hollow of a candlestick* (with the form of a blossom of a flower) Ex 25,31

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 262; WALTERS 1973 50.286

**κράτησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 6,3

*might, power, conquest*; neol.

Cf. HADAS-LEBEL 1979, 431; LIEBERMAN 1942, 9-10

**κράτιστος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-1-3-3=8

1 Sm 15,15; Am 6,2; Ps 15(16),6(bis); 22(23),5(6)

sup. of ἀγαθός; *best, most excellent* Ps 15(16),6; *noble* 2 Mc 4,12

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 11

**κράτος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 2-2-2-14-31=51

Gn 49,24; Dt 8,17; Jgs 4,3; Is 22,21

*strength, might, intensity* Gn 49,24; *power* Jdt 2,12; *sovereignty* Wis 15,2

\*Is 22,21 τὸ κράτος *the power-הקזקה?* for MT וקזקה דקזקה *I will bind firmly on him*

Cf. GILBERT 1973 182-190(Wis 15,2); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**κρατύνω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,16

P: *to grow strong, to increase in strength*

**κραυγάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 3,13

*to shout; neol.*

**κραυγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 7-6-26-14-13=66

Gn 18,20.21; 19,13; Ex 3,7.9

*crying, outcry* Gn 18,20; *shouting* 2 Sm 6,15

**κρεάγρα,-ας** N1F 3-5-1-0-0=9

Ex 27,3; 38,23(3); Nm 4,14; 1 Sm 2,13.14

*flesh hook, fork for meat; neol.*

**κρεανομέω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 8,20

*to divide the meat of* [τινα]; neol.

**κρέας, κρέως<sup>+</sup>** N3N 50-11-19-5-7=92

Gn 9,4; Ex 12,8.46; 16,3.8

*flesh, meat* Gn 9,4; τὰ κρέα *meat prepared for food* (often pl.) Ex 12,8

Cf. SCHARBERT 1972 121-124.136; WEVERS 1990, 357

**κρείσων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-4-1-0-14=20

Ex 14,12; Jgs 8,2; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,25; 15,2

comp. of ἀγαθός; *better* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,2

κρείσσον οἰκεῖν *it is better to dwell* Prv 21,9; κρείσσόν ἡμᾶς δουλεύειν τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις *it is or had been better for us to serve the Egyptians* Ex 14,12

**κρεμάννυμι<sup>+</sup>/κρεμάζω** V 6-7-4-13-7=37

Gn 40,19.22; 41,13; Dt 21,22.23

A: *to hang up* [τι] 2 Mc 15,33; *id.* [τι ἔκ τινος] Jdt 14,11; *id.* [τι ἔν τινι] Ps 136(137),2; *to hang* [τινα] Gn 40,22; *to hang (up)on* [τινα ἐπί τινος] Gn 40,19; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] 1 Mc 1,61

P: *to be hung up, to be suspended on* (of things) [ἐπί τι] Ct 4,4; *to be hanged* (of pers.) Est 5,14; *to be in suspense* (metaph.) Dt 28,66

\*Ez 17,22 και κρεμάσω αὐτόν *and I will hang it*-והלל for MT ותלול (hapax) וּלְתֵלֵל *lofty*

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992, 296-297; DANIELOU 1966, 53-75; HARL 1986c=1992a 67; 1990=1992 243; LUST 1990b 11-14; 1997 242-250

(→ἐκ-, ἐπι-)

**κρεμαστός,-ή,-όν** A 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,2; 1 Kgs 7,6(18)(bis)

*hung, suspended* 1 Kgs 7,6(18); τὰ κρεμαστά *fortresses* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,2

**κρημνίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,10

*to hurl down*; neol.

(→κατα-)

**κρημνός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Chr 25,12(bis)

*overhanging cliff, precipice*

**κρήνη,-ης** N1F 0-7-0-0-1=8

2 Sm 2,13(ter); 4,12; 1 Kgs 2,35e

*spring, well, fountain*

Cf. CLARYSSE 1994, 6-7

**κρηπῖς,-ῖδος** N3F 0-3-1-0-2=6

Jos 3,15; 4,18; 1 Chr 12,16; Jl 2,17; 1 Mc 9,43

*foundation, base, foot* (of an altar) Jl 2,17; *(river) bank* Jos 3,15

Cf. HARL 1999 31.64; HAUSPIE 2002, forth-coming; →LSJ Suppl

**κριθή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 5-12-10-7-1=35

Gn 26,12; Ex 9,31(bis); Lv 27,16; Dt 8,8

*barley* Ex 9,31; αἱ κριθαί *barleycorns, barley* Lv 27,16

\*Gn 26,12 κριθήν *barley*-שְׂעִרִים for MT שְׂעִרִים *measures (of grain)?*

**κρίθινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-4-1-0-0=6

Nm 5,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8; Jgs 7,13; 2 Kgs 4,42

*made of barley* Nm 5,15

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8 ἄρτον κρίθινον *bread made of barley*-שְׂעִרִים לְחֶם for MT שְׂעִרִים לְחֶם *war in the gates?*, cpr. Jgs 7,13

**κρίκος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 10-0-1-2-0=13

Ex 26,6(bis).11(bis); 27,10

*ring, link* Ex 26,6; *nose ring* Jb 40,26

Cf. WEVERS 1990 415.428.436.627

**κρίμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 25-32-67-77-54=255**

Ex 18,22; 23,6; Lv 18,4.5; 20,22

*decision, judgement* Lv 18,4; *decree, rule* 1 Ezr 9,4; *sentence* Ex 23,6; *lawsuit, case* Ex 18,22; *judging, judgement* 2 Kgs 17,26

κρίμα θανατοῦ *condemnation, death sentence* Dt 21,22

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 53-54.248(Dt 21,22); DORIVAL 1994, 379; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 140-159; →LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT

**κρίνον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 4-3-2-8-2=19**

Ex 25,31.33.34; Nm 8,4; 1 Kgs 7,8(19)

*lily* Ct 2,16; *cup, architectural ornament (in the form of a lily)* Ex 25,31

**κρίνω<sup>+</sup> V 21-58-53-75-64=271**

Gn 15,14; 16,5; 18,25; 19,9; 26,21

A: *to judge, to consider, to think* [τινα +pred.] 3 Mc 2,33; *to decide to, to determine to do* [+inf.] Jdt 2,3; *to decide that sb should* [τινα +inf.] 3 Mc 6,30; *to judge, to give a fair judgement* [τινι] Gn 30,6; *id.* [τινα] Ps 71(72),4; *to judge* [τινα] Dt 32,36; *id.* [ἀνὰ μέσον τινῶν] Is 2,4; *id.* [τι] Ex 18,22; *to pass judgement upon, to condemn* [τινα] Gn 15,14; *to condemn, to punish* [τινα] Ez 38,22; *to plead for* [τινι] Is 1,17; *to rule* [τινα] 1 Mc 9,73; *to probe, to estimate* [τινα] Jb 7,18

M/P: *to dispute, to contend* [abs.] 2 Sm 19,10; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs 21,22; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,1; *id.* [τινι] Jb 9,3; *to contend with, to contest with* [πρός τινα] Sir 42,8

κεκριμένος *picked out, choosen* 2 Mc 13,15; κρινοῦσιν τὸν λαὸν κρίσιν δικαίαν *they shall judge the people with righteous judgement, they shall pass a right judgement for the people* Dt 16,18; ἔκρινέν σοι κύριος ἐκ χειρὸς πάντων *the Lord passed a fair judgement for you upon all, delivered you from the hand of all, took revenge for you on all* (semit., rendering MT כל מידך) 2 Sm 18,31; ὡς ἐκρίθη σοι *as it seemed good to you, as you decreed* 1 Ezr 8,90

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 387; HELBING 1928 68. 96.236; LEE, J. 1983, 78; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 154-158; WEVERS 1993, 408; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀνταπο-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προ-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

**κρίος,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 119-9-24-29-12=193**

Gn 15,9; 22,13(bis); 30,40; 31,10

*ram* Gn 15,9

\*Jer 32(25),34 ὡςπερ οἱ κριοί *like the rams*-כאלי for MT כלי ?; \*Ps 28(29),1 υἱοὺς κριῶν *young rams*-בני אילים for MT בני אלים *sons of god* (double translation); \*Lam 1,6 ὡς κριοί *like rams*-כאלי for MT כאלי *like stags*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 194-195; HARLÉ 1988, 44; WEVERS 1993, 493

**κρίσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 49-24-76-71-60=280**

Gn 14,7; 18,19.25; 19,9; Ex 6,6

*decision* 2 Mc 14,18; *judgement* Gn 14,7; *fair judgement, justice* Is 1,17; *inter-pretation* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,36; *suit, cause, case* Jer 5,28; *condemnation* Jer 33 (26),11; *trial, dispute* Ex 24,14; *juridical pro-cedure* Ex 15,25

\*Is 63,1 κρίσιν *judgement*-רִיב for MT רב *great*, see also Prv 28,2; \*Prv 19,28 κρίσεις *judgements*-רִיב? for MT וְאִינִי *iniquity*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 53; DORIVAL 1994, 387; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.112.179(Ex 15,25).196. 248-249; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 154-156; WEVERS 1990 240; 1993 257

**κριτήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-2-0-3-1=7**

Ex 21,6; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,10; 1 Kgs 7,44(7); Dn 7,10

*judgement seat*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 157; WALTERS 1973 251-252 (Ex 21,6)

**κριτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 11-24-9-14-28=86**

Dt 1,15.16; 16,18; 17,9.12

*judge* Dt 1,16; *judge, leader of the people* (in the period before the rise of the Hebr. kingdom) Jgs 2,16

\*Dt 1,15 τοῖς κριταῖς *to your judges*-לְשִׁפְטֵיכֶם for MT לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם *for your tribes*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 60(n.86-87); DOGNIEZ 1992, 114-115

**κρόκη,-ης N1F 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 13,48.49.51.52.53

*weft (thread)*

**κροκόδειλος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,29

*lizard*; ὁ κροκόδειλος ὁ χερσαῖος *land crocodile, lizard*

**κρόκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 7,17; Ct 4,14

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כַּרְכֹּס); *saffron*

Cf. ROBERT 1960 333; 1961 165; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κρόμμυον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

*onion*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 82

**κροσσός,-οῦ N2M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 28,22.29a; 36,22(39,15)

*tassel, fringe*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 287-288; WALTERS 1973, 82

**κροσσωτός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 28,14(bis); Ps 44(45),14

*tasselled, fringed*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 284-285; WALTERS 1973, 82

**κρόταφος,-ου N2M 0-3-0-1-1=5**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21.22; 5,26; Ps 131(132),4; PSal 4,16  
*temple* (of the head)

**κροτέω V 0-1-6-4-0=11**

2 Kgs 11,12; Ez 6,11; 21,17.19.22

*to knock, to strike*

κροτήσει ἐπ' αὐτοῦ χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *he shall clap his hands at him* Jb 27,23; ἐκρότησαν τῆ χειρὶ *they clapped their hands* 2 Kgs 11,12; ποταμοὶ κροτήσουσιν χειρὶ ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό *the rivers shall clap their hands together* (metaph.) Ps 97 (98),8; διὰ τοῦτο κρότησον ἐπὶ τὴν χεῖρά σου *strike or clap therefore upon your hand* Ez 21,17

(→ἐπι-, συγ-)

**κρουνηδόν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,45

*like a spring, gushing; neol.*

**κρούω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-1=4**

Jgs 19,22; Ct 5,2; Jdt 14,14

*to knock* [ἐπί τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,22; *id.* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,22

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-)

**κρυβῆ D 0-2-0-0-1=3**

1 Sm 19,2; 2 Sm 12,12; 3 Mc 4,12

*secretly, in secret; neol.; see κρυφῆ*

**κρύβω V 0-1-0-0-1=1**

2 Kgs 11,3

P: *to be hidden*

see κρύπτω

**κρυπτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-1-6-1-9=19**

Dt 15,9; 29,28; 1 Kgs 6,4; Is 22,9; Jer 30,4(49,10)

*hidden* (archit.) 1 Kgs 6,4; *secret* Dt 15,9

\*Ez 8,12 ἐν τῷ κοιτῶνι τῷ κρυπτῷ αὐτῶν (*dark*) *in their secret (room)*-השכחו הַשְׁכִּחוּ for MT מִשְׁכִּיחוּ (*in his room*) *of images*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 211; →LSJ RSuppl

**κρύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 10-35-24-52-31=152**

Gn 3,8.10; 4,14; 18,17; 31,20

A: *to hide* [τινα] Ex 2,12; *to conceal* [τι] Gn 37,26; *to keep close or secret* [τι] Tob 12,7; *to conceal or hide sth from sb* [τί τινα] Jb 38,2; *id.* [τι από τινος] Gn 18,17; *to hide sb from sth* (in a safe place) [τινα από τινος] Jb 5,21; *to close* (the ears) [τι] Lam 3,56; *to deceive sb by doing sth* [τινά τινος] (semit., rendering Hebr. גגב אה-לל) Gn 31,20

M/P: *to hide oneself from* [από προσώπου τινός] Gn 3,8; *to be hidden from* [από τινος] Ps 37(38),10  
κρυπτομένη φιλία *secret love* Prv 27,5; κεκρυμμένη είσοδος *privy, secret entrance* Bel<sup>Th</sup> 12

\*Hos 6,9 ἔκρυψαν *they hid*-אבא-אבא for MT רב (they are) a company  
see κρύβω

Cf. BARR 1961, 38; HARL 1986a, 236(Gn 31,20); HELBING 1928, 42-43; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
(→άπο-, έγ-, κατα-, συγ-, συναπο-)

**κρυπτῶς D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob 12,6; 1 Mc 10,79

*in secret, secretly* 1 Mc 10,79; *in secret, apart* Tob 12,6

**κρυσταλλοειδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,21

*like ice*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1092

**κρύσταλλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-2-4-2=9**

Nm 11,7; Is 54,12; Ez 1,22; Ps 147,6(17); 148,8

*ice* Jb 6,16; *(rock) crystal* Ez 1,22

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 149; LARCHER 1985 931-932(Wis 16,22)

**κρυφαῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-1-1=4**

Ex 17,16; Jer 23,24; Lam 3,10; Wis 17,3

*secret* Wis 17,3

ἐν κρυφαίοις *in secret places* Jer 23,24

\*Ex 17,16 κρυφαία *hidden*-יהסיה for MT יהסיה *the throne of the Lord?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 192; WEVERS 1990, 272

**κρυφαίως D 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 44(37),17; 47(40),15

*secretly*

**κρυφῆ<sup>+</sup> D 3-2-3-3-1=12**

Gn 31,26; Ex 11,2; Dt 28,57; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; 9,31

*secretly, in secret* Gn 31,26

ἐν κρυφῆ *secretly, in secret* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21

**κρύφιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-0-7-3=12**

Jgs 3,19; Ps 9,1; 18(19),13; 43(44),22; 45(46),1

*secret* Jgs 3,19; κρύφιε *my good man, my friend* Ru 4,1

\*Ps 45(46),1 ὑπὲρ τῶν κρυφίων *concerning the secrets or hidden things*-לעלם<sup>1</sup> for MT על עלמות *according to Alamothe?*, cpr. Ps 9,1

**κρύφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 1,53; 2,31.36.41

*hiding place, lurking place*

**-κρύφω**

(→συγ-)

**κτάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 28-9-22-22-20=101**

Gn 4,1; 12,5(bis); 25,10; 33,19

*to get, to acquire, to gain* [τι] Gn 12,5; *id.* [τινα] Gn 4,1; *to gain* (direction) [τι] Prv 1,5; *to bring upon oneself, to incur* [τι] Prv 3,31; *to buy* [τινα] Gn 39,1; *id.* [τι] Gn 25,10; *to provide for oneself* [τι] Prv 1,14

ὁ κεκτημένος *purchaser* Lv 25,50; *possessor* Prv 16,22; ὁ κτώμενος γυναῖκα *he that gets his wife* Sir 36,24; οὗ κέκτηται *which he has bought, which he possesses, which he holds* Lv 27,22; ὅτι σὺ ἐκτήσω τοὺς νεφρούς μου *for you have possessed my thoughts* Ps 138 (139),13; Ρουθ τὴν Μωαβίτιν τὴν γυναῖκα κέκτημαί ἐμαυτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα *I have acquired Ruth the Moabite to be my wife, I have as wife Ruth the Moabite* Ru 4,10

\*Prv 3,31 μὴ κτήση *do not acquire*-לֹא תִקְנֶה for MT אֵלֹא תִקְנֶה *do not envy*, see also Ez 8,3

Cf. HARL 1986a, 52.113.153.315; VAWTER 1980, 205-216; WALTERS 1973 9.220-224.339; WEVERS 1993 51.774

(→ἐγ-, κατα-)

**κτείνω V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 24,11; 25,5; 3 Mc 1,2

*to kill, to slay* [τινα]

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

**κτῆμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-2-5-5=12**

Hos 2,17; Jl 1,11; Jb 20,29; 27,13; Prv 12,27

*possession* Jb 20,29; *landed property, field, plot of land* Prv 23,10

**κτῆνος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 144-23-42-31-22=262**

Gn 1,25.26.28; 2,20; 3,14

*(domestic) animal* Ex 11,5

τὰ κτήνη *cattle* Gn 1,25; ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους *from man to beast* Gn 6,7

\*Gn 8,19 τὰ κτήνη *the cattle*-כְּשֵׁם? for MT רִמְשׁ *the creeping animals*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 58; HARLÉ 1988 44.86; WEVERS 1990 125.189; 1993 175.405



**κτηνοτρόφος,-ος,-ον A 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Gn 4,20; 46,32.34; Nm 32,4

*appropriate for pasture, that can feed animals* (of land) Nm 32,4; κτηνοτρόφος *cattle rearer, breeder* Gn 4,20; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 42; →LSJ RSuppl

**κτηνώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 72(73),22

*like a beast, brutish*; neol.

**κτήσις,-εως N3F 14-5-7-8-4=38**

Gn 23,4.9.18.20; 36,43

*acquisition, getting* Bar 3,17; *acquisition, portion, part* Jb 36,33; *possession* Gn 23,4; *property* (concrete) Gn 46,6; αἱ κτήσεις *possessions, property* 2 Kgs 3,17

τὸ βιβλίον τῆς κτήσεως *book of purchase* Jer 39,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 197.315; WALTERS 1973 219-224.339; WEVERS 1993, 774

**κτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 6-0-14-10-38=68**

Gn 14,19.22; Ex 9,18; Lv 16,16; Dt 4,32

*to found, to build* (a city) [τι] 1 Ezr 4,53; *to found, to establish* [τι] Lv 16,16; *to make, to create* [τι] Gn 14,19; *id.* [τινα] Dt 4,32; *to create sb as* [τινά τι] Prv 8,22; *to perpetrate* [τι] Is 45,7

Cf. BARR 1961, 224; DOGNIÉZ 1992 143.324; HARL 1986a, 52.161; WALTERS 1973 220-224. 339; WEVERS 1993, 198; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→συγ-)

**κτίσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-16=16**

Jdt 9,12; 16,14; Tob 8,5; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,15

*creation* Sir 16,17; *created things, creature* Jdt 9,12; αἱ κτίσεις *creatures* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,5

Cf. LARCHER 1983 229(Wis 2,6); VANNI 1995, 288; WALTERS 1973 219-224.339

**κτίσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-6=6**

3 Mc 5,11; Wis 9,2; 13,5; 14,11; Sir 36,14

*creation* Sir 38,34; *creature* Wis 9,2; neol.?

**κτίστης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-1-0-0-7=8**

2 Sm 22,32; Jdt 9,12; 2 Mc 1,24; 7,23; 13,14

*creator* Jdt 9,12

\*2 Sm 22,32 κτίστης *creator*-יוצר for MT צור *rock*

**κτύπος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,17

*crash, sound*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 977

**κύαθος,-ου N2M 3-0-1-0-0=4**

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; Jer 52,19

*cup*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260; WEVERS 1990, 404

**κύαμος,-ου N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 17,28; Ez 4,9

*bean, beans* (coll.)

**κυβερνάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 12,5; Wis 10,4; 14,6; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 5

*to guide* [τινα] Wis 10,4; *to govern* [τινα] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 5; *to devise* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 12,5

(→δια-)

**κυβέρνησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 1,5; 11,14; 24,6

*steering, direction* Prv 1,5; *generalship* (in war) Prv 24,6

**κυβερνήτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-3-1-1=5**

Ez 27,8.27.28; Prv 23,34; 4 Mc 7,1

*steersman, captain, pilot*

→ TWNT

**κύβος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 38,38; Est 1,6

*block of stone* Jb 38,38

\*Est 1,6 ἐπὶ κύβοις *on blocks?* corr.? ἐπὶ κύκλοις for MT על-גלגלי *on rings*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 132(Est 1,6); →SCHLEUSNER

**κυδοιμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 38,25

*turmoil* (of storm)

**κῦδος,-ους N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 14,25

*glory, renown*; \*Is 14,25 τὸ κῦδος *the glory* corr.? ὁ κῦδος for MT כבד *burden*

**κυέω**

(→ἀπο-)

**κύησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ru 4,13

*pregnancy*

κύθρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 2,14

*earthen pot; neol.?*

κυθρόπους,-ποδος N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,35

*pot, cauldron, potstand; neol.?*

κυκλεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 3,25

*to compass, to surround*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 71

κυκλέω

(→είς-)

κυκλόθεν<sup>+</sup> D/P 0-29-40-5-18=92

Jos 21,44; 23,1; Jgs 2,14; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,34

*from all around, round about, all around* Jos 21,44; *round about* Jer 28(51),2; *round about* [τινος] 1 Kgs 18,32

κύκλος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-1-3=5

Jer 38(31),39; Eccl 1,6; 1 Ezr 4,34; Wis 7,19; 13,2

*vault* (of heaven) 1 Ezr 4,34; *circuit, cycle* Wis 7,19; *circuit, course* Eccl 1,6

see κύβος (Est 1,6) and κύκλω

Cf. LARCHER 1984 472(Wis 7,19); WALTERS 1973 132(Est 1,6)

κυκλώω<sup>+</sup> V 8-25-9-31-22=95

Gn 2,11.13; Ex 13,18; Nm 34,4.5

*to encircle, to surround, to compass* [τι] (in hostile sense) Dt 2,1; *id.* [τινα] 2 Chr 21,9; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 8,21; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.; of pains) 2 Sm 22,6; *to go around, to circle round* [τι] (of a name or reputation) Gn 2,11; *to surround, to compass* [τινα] (as protection) Dt 32,10; *to encompass, to cover* [τινά τινα] Sir 45,9; *to go round* [τινα] (of boarder) Nm 34,4; *id.* [abs.] Nm 34,5; *to go about* Eccl 12,5; *to lead round, to take round, to let return* [τινα] Ex 13,18; *to move in a circle, to whirl round* Eccl 1,6; *to form a circle round* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 11,8; *to form a circle, to dance* 4 Mc 14,8

ἐκύκλωσαν ὁδὸν ἐπτὰ ἡμερῶν *they compassed a seven days' journey* 2 Kgs 3,9; ἐκύκλωσέν με ἐν ψεύδει *he misled me, he led me up the garden path* Hos 12,1

\*1 Kgs 22,32 καὶ ἐκύκλωσαν αὐτόν *they encircled (him)* ויסבו for MT ויסרו *they turned (to him)*; \*Ps 90(91),4 κυκλώσει σε *he shall surround you, he shall cover you*-ויספרך? for MT ספרך *wall?*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 327; DORIVAL 1994, 53; WALTERS 1973, 119

(→περι-)

**κύκλω<sup>+</sup> D 62-45-72-31-24=234**

Gn 23,17; 35,5; 41,48; Ex 7,24; 16,13

*in a circle, round about* 2 Kgs 11,8; *round about* Gn 23,17; *around* (as adj.) 2 Mc 4,32; *round about* [τινος] Gn 35,5

→ LSJ Suppl(Jb 41,6)

**κύκλωμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-2-2-0=5**

2 Chr 4,2; Ez 43,17; 48,35; Ps 139(140),10; Jb 37,12

*anything round: wheel, coil* Ps 139 (140),10; *kerb, rim* Ez 43,17; *circum-ference* 2 Chr 4,2

→ LSJ Suppl(Ez 43,17); LSJ RSuppl

**κύκλωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,12

*circle*

**κύκνειος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,21

*of a swan*

**κύκνος,-ου N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 11,18; Dt 14,16

*swan*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 206; HARLÉ 1988, 130

**κυλικεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,32

*sideboard, cup stand; neol.?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 50.211-212

**κυλίκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,7

*small cup*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; WALTERS 1973 50.221-212

**κυλίω<sup>+</sup>V 0-5-4-2-1=12**

Jos 10,18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,13; 1 Sm 14,33; 2 Kgs 9,33(bis)

A: *to roll* [τι] Jos 10,18; *to throw down* [τινα] 2 Kgs 9,33

P: *to roll* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,13

(→ἀπο-, ἐγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

**κύμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-8-8-10=27**

Ex 15,8; Is 48,18; 51,15; Jer 5,22; 28(51),42

*wave, billow*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 33

**κυμαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Is 5,30; 17,12; Jer 6,23; 26(46),7; Wis 5,10

*to rise in waves, to swell Wis 5,10; to agitate, to roll [τι] Jer 26(46),7*

**κυμάτιον,-ου N2N 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 25,11.24.25

*moulding*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 255; WEVERS 1990, 397

**κυμβαλίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 12,27

*to play the cymbals*

**κύμβαλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-13-0-3-4=20**

1 Sm 18,6; 2 Sm 6,5; 1 Chr 13,8; 15,16.19

*cymbal*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 83-84; SANDERS 1990, 614-618

**κύμινον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 28,25.27(bis)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קִמְצָן); *cummin*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κυνέω**

(→προς-)

**κυνηγέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 25,27

*to hunt*

**κυνήγιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,19

*prey; neol.?*

**κυνηγός,-οῦ N2M 2-1-0-0-0=3**

Gn 10,9(bis); 1 Chr 1,10

*hunter*

**κυνικός,-ή,-όν** A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 25,3

*currish, churlish, doglike*; \*1 Sm 25,3 κυνικός *doglike*-כלב for MT<sup>k</sup> כלבו (MT<sup>q</sup> כלבי) *Calebite*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 369

**κυνόμυια,-ας** N1F 7-0-0-2-0=9

Ex 8,17(bis).18.20(bis)

*dog fly*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 127

**κυοφορέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 11,5

*to be pregnant*

**κυοφορία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 15,6; 16,7

*pregnancy, childbearing*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 233

**κυπαρίσσινος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 27,24; Neh 8,15

*of cypress wood* Ez 27,24

ξύλον κυπαρίσσινον *cypress (tree)* Neh 8,15

**κypάρισσος,-ου** N2F 0-1-8-2-2=13

2 Kgs 19,23; Is 37,24; 41,19; 55,13; 60,13

*cypress* 2 Kgs 19,23; *cypress wood* Ct 1,17

**κυπρίζω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 2,13.15

*to blossom*; neol.

**κυπρισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 7,13

*bloom*; neol.

**κύπρος,-ου** N2F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 1,14; 4,13

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כפר); *camphor, henna, Lawsonia inermis*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; TOV 1979, 222; ZOHARY 1982, 190; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**κύπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-6-3-2-2=18

Gn 43,28; Ex 4,31; 12,27; 34,8; Nm 22,31

*to bend forward or down* Ps 9,31; *to hang the head because of shame* Bar 2,18

κύψας ὁ λαὸς προσεκύνησεν *the people bowed down and worshipped* Ex 12,27; κύψαντες προσεκύνησαν *they bowed down and did obedience* Gn 43,28

see κύφω

Cf. NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 405-417; WALTERS 1973, 97

(→ἀνα-, δια-, διεκ-, ἐγ-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, κατα-, κατεπι-, παρα-, προς-, συγ-)

## κυρέω

(→προς-, συγ-)

## κυρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-2-1-2-0=8

Gn 16,4.8.9; 1 Kgs 17,17; 2 Kgs 5,3

*mistress*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 40

## κυριεία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-7-3=11

Is 40,10; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,3.4; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,22(19); 6,27

*authority, power* Is 40,10; *dominion, lordship, empire* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,3

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 40

## κυριεύω<sup>+</sup> V 6-11-9-16-22=64

Gn 3,16; 37,8(bis); Ex 15,9; Nm 21,18

often used with pejor. connotation: *to be dominant, to dominate* [abs.] Ex 15,9; *id.* [τινος] Gn 37,8(secundo); *to dominate over* (one's wife) [τινος] Gn 3,16; *id.* (wild beasts) [τινος] Bar 3,16; *to prevail against, to have more power than* [τινος] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,94; *to master, to control* [τινος] 4 Mc 1,4

\*Nm 24,7 καὶ κυριεύσει ἐθνῶν *and he will dominate over (many) peoples*-בְּעַמִּים עוֹרְרָה אֶרְצוֹ *and his arm will be over (many) peoples* for MT בְּמִים עוֹרְרָה אֶרְצוֹ *and his seed shall be in (abundant) waters*; \*Is 42,19 ἀλλ' ἢ οἱ κυριεύοντες *but (their) rulers* כְּמַלְאכִים (ptc.) מְלַךְ for MT כְּמַלְאכֵי *as my messenger*

Cf. CLARK 1976, 100-105; LE BOULLUEC 1989 173-174(Ex 15,9); LEE, J. 1983, 113; LUST 1995a, 236-237(Nm 24,7); SPICQ 1982, 426-428; WEVERS 1990 231(Ex 15,9)

(→κατα-)

## κύριος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 8,30; 4 Mc 1,19

*valid, lawful, established* 1 Mc 8,30; *κυριώτατος principal, most essential of, most important of* 4 Mc 1,19

## κύριος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1903-2443-2047-1326-872=8591

Gn 2,8.15.16.18.22

*Lord* (designating God) Is 40,5; *master, lord* (opp. of δοῦλος) Jgs 19,11; *lord* (of husband) Gn 18,12; *id.* (of father) Gn 31,35; *my lord, sir* Gn 23,6; *owner* Ex 21,29

κύριε πάτερ *Lord father* (as terms of respect) Sir 23,1; ὁ κύριος τῆς οἰκίας *master of the house, head of the family* Ex 22,7; κύριος ὁ Θεός *the Lord God* Gn 2,8; κύριος κύριος *the Lord God* (rendition of יהוה אדני) Ez 20,39

\*Nm 31,3 ἔναντι κυρίου *before the Lord*-ליהוה for MT ויהיו *and they will be*, or לצבאות *before the Lord* for MT לצבא *for an army, for war*; \*Dt 32,4 κύριος *the Lord*-יהוה? for MT הוא *he*; \*1 Sm 17,32 τοῦ κυρίου μου *of my lord*-אדני for MT אדם *of man*?

Cf. BAUDISSION 1929 1-602.1-316.1-710.1-228; BICKERMAN 1976, 159-160; CERFAUX 1931a= 1954 113-136; 1931b=1954 137-172; 1957, col. 200-228; HAGEDORN 1980, 165-177; HANHART 1967 38-64 (esp. 57-63); HARL 1986a, 47.49-52. 67.169.205.265; HORSLEY 1989, 74; KILPATRICK 1968=1990 207-212; 1973=1990 216-222; LE BOULLUEC 1989 41.338-339. 377-378; LEE, J. 1983, 83; LLEWELYN 1992 176 (n. 193); LUST 1968 482-488; 1996 138-145; MONTEVECCHI 1957a, 48-49; PIETERSMA 1984, 85-101; SPICQ 1982, 415-424; SUÑOL 1965, 39-54; WALTERS 1973 40.61.110.142.160.249.251.259.260.316; WEVERS 1990 30.70.73.97.100. 118.141.206.305. 308.312.346.367.384.389.552.557; 1993 391; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κυρώ<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-1=4

Gn 23,20; Lv 25,30; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,10; 4 Mc 7,9

A: *to confirm, to ratify* [τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,10; *to confirm, to establish* [τι] 4 Mc 7,9

P: *to be confirmed* Lv 25,30; *to be declared as* [εἶς τι] Gn 23,20

κυρτός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2

Lv 21,20; 1 Kgs 21(20),11

*humpbacked*

κύτος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-5-0=5

Ps 64(65),8; Dn 4,11(8); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,20(17); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,22(19)

*crown, extent* (of a tree) Dn 4,11(8); *depth* (of the sea) Ps 64(65),8

Cf. MONTGOMERY 1938, 137

κύφω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 22,29

*to bend forward*; κύφοντα ὀφθαλμοῖς *with downcast eyes*; see κύπτω

κυψέλη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hag 2,16

*any hollow vessel, corn bin*

κύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 59,4.13

*to conceive* (metaph.)

κύων, κυνός<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 3-19-4-10-6=42

Ex 11,7; 22,30; Dt 23,19; Jgs 7,5

*dog* Ex 11,7; *id.* (as derogatory term for non-Jews) Ps 21(22),17; *male prostitute* Dt 23,19



→ LSJ Suppl(Dt 23,19); LSJ RSuppl

**κώδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 3,15; Jdt 12,15

*(sheep)skin*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 69-70

**κώδων,-ωνος N3M 5-1-0-0-1=7**

Ex 28,33.34; 36,32.33(39,25.26)

*bell*

**κώθων,-ωνος N3M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,17; 3 Mc 6,31

*feast, carousal, party*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl(Est 8,17)

**κωθωνίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,15; 1 Ezr 4,63

P: *to drink hard, to get drunk, to drink recklessly*

**κωκυτός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,32

*wailing*

**κωλέα,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 9,24

*thigh bone with the flesh on it, ham*

**κῶλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 5-2-1-0-0=8**

Lv 26,30(bis); Nm 14,29.32.33

*limb, member* Lv 26,30; τὰ κῶλα *dead body, corpse* 1 Sm 17,46

→ LSJ Suppl

**κώλυμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 13,27

*hindrance, stocks*

**κωλυτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,3.30; 2,6

*hindering, controlling* [τινος]

**κωλύω<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-4-4-20=33**

Gn 23,6; Ex 36,6; Nm 11,28; 1 Sm 25,26; 2 Sm 13,13

A: *to hinder* [abs.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,3; *to withhold, to prevent* [τι] Jb 12,15; *to withhold from* [τι από τινος] Gn 23,6; *to hinder, to forbid* [τινα] Nm 11,28; *to hinder* [+inf.] Is 28,6

P: *to be hindered from, to be restrained from* [+inf.] Ex 36,6; *id.* [τινος] 1 Ezr 6,6; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 20,3

ἐκ πάσης ὁδοῦ πονηρᾶς ἐκώλυσα τοὺς πόδας μου *I have kept back my feet from every evil way* Ps 118(119),101

Cf. ARGYLE 1956, 17; BARR 1985, 72-74; CAIRD 1976, 81; DE WAARD 1981, 554; HELBING 1928, 160-161

(→ἀπο-, δια-)

### κωμάρχης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 2,3

*headman of a village*

### κώμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-80-5-2-8=97

Nm 21,32; 32,42; Jos 10,39; 13,30; Jos<sup>B</sup> 15,24(25)

*village* 2 Mc 8,6

τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς *her villages, her districts* Nm 21,32

\*Jos<sup>B</sup> 15,24(25) καὶ αἱ κῶμαι αὐτῶν *and their villages*-הוצרם for MT והצור *and Hazor*; \*Is 32,14 αἱ κῶμαι *the villages*-בת or בנות- for MT בעד *until*?

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996 60.155

### -κωμιάζω

(→ἐγ-)

### κῶμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,4; Wis 14,23

*revel, carousal*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 449-450

### κωνώπιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

Jdt 10,21; 13,9.15; 16,19

*canopy, bed with mosquito curtains*; neol.

### κώπη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

N N = noun

2 2 = second declension

M M = masculine

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

2 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

2 Total word occurrences

N N = neuter

1 1 = first declension

Ez 27,6

*handle of an oar*

κωπηλάτης,-ου N1M 0-0-6-0-0=6

Ez 27,8.9.26.27.29

*rower*

κωφεύω V 0-7-0-6-0=13

Jgs 16,2; 18,19; 2 Sm 13,20

*to keep quiet, to hold one's peace* Jgs 16,2; *to be silent* Jb 13,13

κωφός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-7-2-2=13

Ex 4,11; Lv 19,14; Is 29,18; 35,5; 42,18

stereotypical rendition of שָׁרָה; *dumb, mute* Wis 10,21; *deaf* Ex 4,11; *deaf and dumb* Hab 2,18

\*Is 44,11 καὶ κωφοί *and the deaf*-שִׁירְשִׁירִים for MT שִׁירְשִׁירִים *and the artisans*

Cf. HARLE 1988, 165; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 99

κωφώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 38(39),3.10

P: *to become dumb*

(→ἀπο-)

## Λ

λαβή,-ῆς N1F 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs 3,22

*hilt, handle*

λαβίς,-ίδος N3F 2-1-1-0-0=4

Ex 38,17(37,23); Nm 4,9; 2 Chr 4,21; Is 6,6

*tongs, snuffers (to trim lamps)* (mostly pl.) Ex 38,17(37,23); *tongs* (sg.) Is 6,6

Cf. GOODING 1959, 34-35

λάβρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-3-1=4

Jb 38,25.34; Prv 28,3; 4 Mc 16,3

*violent, impetuous* Jb 38,25

λαβρότατος *most vehement, most fierce* 4 Mc 16,3

λάγανον,-ου N2N 7-2-0-0-0=9

---

F F = feminine

V V = verb

A A = adjective

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

3 3 = third declension

Ex 29,2.23; Lv 2,4; 7,12; 8,26

*cake*; neol.?

**λαγόνες,-ων N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 47,19

*loins*; παρανέκλινας τὰς λαγόνας σου γυναιξίν *you surrendered to women*

**λαγχάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 6,1; Wis 8,19

*to obtain (as one's portion)* [τινος] Wis 8,19

λελογχῶς ἐν πρεσβείῳ τὴν ἡλικίαν *who had attained an advanced age, who had reached old age* 3 Mc 6,1

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 552; WALTERS 1973 185. 332(1 Sm 14,47 v.l.)

**λάθρα<sup>+</sup> D 1-2-1-2-3=9**

Dt 13,7; 1 Sm 18,22; 26,5; Hab 3,14; Ps 100 (101),5

*secretly, in secret* 1 Sm 26,5; *secretly, privately* Dt 13,7; *without the knowledge of* [τινος] Ps 100(101),5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 454-457

**λαθραῖος,-ος/α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,11

*secret*; see λάθριος

**λαθραίως D 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 24,5; 2 Mc 1,19

*secretly*

**λάθριος,-ος/α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 21,14

*secret*; see λαθραῖος

**λαῖλαψ,-απος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-2-4=7**

Jer 32(25),32; Jb 21,18; 38,1; Wis 5,14.23

*whirlwind, hurricane* Jer 32(25),32; *whirlwind (of fire)* [τινος] Sir 48,9

**λαιμαργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,27

*gluttony*

**λακάνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,25

hellenistic form for λεκάνη

**λακίζω**

(→περι-)

**λάκκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 15-13-14-31-23=96**

Gn 37,20.22.24(bis).28

*pit, den* 1 Sm 13,6; *dungeon, prison* Gn 40,15, see also Ex 12,29; *cistern, pit* Gn 37,20; *well, cistern for water* Jer 6,7; *pit of death, sheol* Ps 27(28),1; *pit (metaph.)* Ps 39(40),3; *hollow place, cavity* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,19; cpr. βόθρος

Cf. LUST 1996a, 135; WEVERS 1990, 183; →LSJ RSuppl

## λακτίζω

(→ἀπο-)

λαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 360-325-229-189-86=1189

Gn 12,4; 16,13; 17,3.22.23

*to speak* [abs.] Gn 18,30; *to tell* [τι] Gn 24,33; *to tell to* [τινι] Gn 12,4; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 16,13; *id.* [πρός τι] (metaph.) Nm 20,8; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 28,15; *id.* [τι πρόσ τινα] Gn 39,19; *to proclaim, to say* [τι] 1 Kgs 22,8; *to speak repeatedly, to repeat (prayers)* Jb 40,27

ἐλάλησεν πάντα τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα εἰς τὰ ὦτα αὐτῶν *he spoke all these words in their ears, he communicated all these words to them personally* Gn 20,8; *λάλησον εἰς τὴν καρδίαν τῶν δούλων σου speak comfortingly to your servants, comfort your servants* 2 Sm 19,8; *λαλήσαι ἐπὶ τῷ σῶ ὀνόματι to speak in your name* Ex 5,23; *ὅτι κύριος ἐλάλησεν καλὰ περὶ Ἰσραὴλ for the Lord spoke good about Israel* Nm 10,29

\*Nm 16,1 καὶ ἐλάλησε *and he said*-הִקְרָה? or-אִקְרָא for MT הִקְרָה *and he took*; \*1 Sm 14,26 λαλῶν *speaking*-דָּבַר for MT שָׁבַד *honey*; \*Ps 21(22),8 ἐλάλησαν *they spoke*-פָּטַר (hiphil, LH) for MT יִפְטְרוּ *they drew (their lips), they made (faces at)*; \*Jb 6,4 λαλεῖν-לָלָה<sup>II</sup> *to speak, to complain* for MT הִלָּא *Eloah*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 485; LEE, J. 1983 83.95-96; REPO 1951, 110; WEVERS 1990 72.95.304. 317.546; →TWNT

(→ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-, συλ-)

λάλημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-2-0-1=4

1 Kgs 9,7; Ez 23,10; 36,3; Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,4

*byword*

λαλητός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 38,14

*endowed with speech*; neol.

λαλιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-10-11=22

Is 11,3; Ps 18(19),4; Jb 7,6; 29,23; 33,1

*talk, chat* Sir 5,13; *common talk, report* 2 Mc 5,5; *speech, conversation* Jb 29,23; *matter, subject* Eccl 3,18; *word* Jb 7,6; *a form of speech, dialect* Ct 4,3

μήποτε ποιήσῃ σε λαλίαν ἐν πόλει *lest she should make you a byword in the city* Sir 42,11; *ἐὰν ἐκχέῃ λαλίαν if she pours out her complaint* Sir 35,14

λαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 408-428-225-72-202=1335

Gn 2,15.21.22.23; 3,6

*to take* [τι] Gn 2,21; *id.* [τινα] Gn 2,15; *to take* [τινος] Gn 3,6; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 12,7; *to take away, to remove* [τι] 2 Chr 16,2; *to take away* [τινα] 2 Kgs 2,5

---

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

LH LH = Late Hebrew

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

to take by violence, to carry off as booty [τι] Jos 11,19; to take by violence, to take captive [τινα] Jgs 8,16; to capture (a city) [τι] 1 Chr 11,8; to take up, to carry away [τινα] (of storm) Is 41,16

to take hold of, to seize [τινα] (of pains) Ex 15,14; to attack [τινα] (of sudden pain) 2 Mc 9,5; to catch, to overtake [τινα] (of sleep) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,33b

to get, to receive [τι] Lv 25,36; id. [abs.] Hab 1,3; id. [τινα] Ps 48(49),16; to take from, to accept from [τι παρά τινος] Gn 23,13; to gain, to win (virtue) [τι] Zech 6,13; to receive (for money), to buy [τι] Dt 2,6, cpr. Ez 29,14, Jos 11,19; to take up, to pronounce [τι] Mi 2,4

to take up, to pronounce [τι] Mi 2,4; to incur [τι] Lv 5,1; to levy, to impose [τι] 1 Mc 3,31; to choose, to select [τινα] Nm 8,6; to take, to choose 2 Mc 8,7; to fetch, to find [τινα] 2 Kgs 3,15; to take as [τινα +pred.] Lv 18,18; to take sb for [τινα εἷς τινα] Gn 43,18; id. [τινα εἷς τι] 1 Mc 14,5

οὐ λήμψεται μάχαιραν *he shall not draw the sword* Is 2,4; ἔλαβεν Ααρων τὴν Ελισαβεθ αὐτῷ γυναῖκα *Aaron took Elisabeth as his wife* Ex 6,23; ἔλαβον αὐτὴν ἑμαυτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα *I took her as my wife* Gn 12,19; ἧς οὐχὶ πείραν ἔλαβεν ὁ πούς αὐτῆς βαίνειν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *whose foot has not yet attempted or tried to go upon the earth* Dt 28,56; ἐὰν λάβῃς τὸν συλλογισμὸν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραηλ *if you should take account of the children of Israel, if you should count the children of Israel* Ex 30,12; πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν λαβόντας *keeping or bearing in mind* 2 Mc 8,17; οὐκ ἔλαβεν συντέλειαν *it is not finished* 1 Ezr 6,19; λημψόμεθα τὴν ἐκδίκησιν ἡμῶν ἐξ αὐτοῦ *we shall take our vengeance on him, we shall avenge ourselves on him* Jer 20,10; λήμψονται τὴν κόλασιν αὐτῶν περὶ πάντων, ὧν ἐποίησαν *they shall receive or bear their punishment for all the things they have done, they shall be punished for all the things they have done* Ez 43,11; οὐ λήμψη πρόσωπον πτωχοῦ *you shall not take the poor into consideration, you shall not show partiality towards the poor, you shall not favour the person of the poor* Lv 19,15; ὅταν λάβω καιρόν *whenever I seize the opportunity, whenever I take a set time* Ps 74(75),3; πᾶς, ὃς ἂν λάψῃ τῇ γλῶσση αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος *whosoever shall lap of the water with his tongue* Jgs 7,5; δεξιὰς λαβεῖν *to take the right hand, to shake hands, to pledge friendship* 1 Mc 13,50; ἔλαβεν ἐν γαστρὶ Ρεβεκκα *Rebecca became pregnant, Rebecca conceived* Gn 25,21; τὰ πρόβατα ἐν γαστρὶ λαμβάνοντα *the sheep carrying their young, the sheep that had conceived in the belly, the pregnant sheep* Gn 30,41; ἔλαβεν ἐπὶ ματαίῳ τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ *he lifted up his soul to vanity, he desired vanity* Ps 23(24),4; ἑώρα ἀδύνατον εἶναι τὸν Σιμωνα παῦλαν οὐ λημψόμενον τῆς ἀνοίας *he saw that it was impossible that Simon would leave or abandon his folly* 2 Mc 4,6; τὸν δὲ ἀγορασμὸν τῆς σιτοδοσίας τοῦ οἴκου ὑμῶν λαβόντες ἀπέλθατε *go away with the sale of your house's grain* Gn 42,33; λαβόντες χρόνον *at the appointed time* 1 Ezr 9,12

\*1 Chr 24,31 ἔλαβον *they received* corr. ἔβαλον for MT וּפִילוּ *they cast (lots)*, cpr. 1 Sm 14,42, Est 3,7, Neh 11,1; \*Jer 23,39 ἐγὼ λαμβάνω *I (will) take, seize*-תִּשְׂכַח for MT נִשְׁכַּח *I will forget*, cpr. Ez 39,26;

\*Zph 3,18 τίς ἔλαβεν *who took*-מִי נִשְׂא? ◇ נִשְׂא for MT מַשְׂא *the burden (of)?*; \*Jb 38,14 ἦ σὺ λαβῶν *did you take*-שִׂפְתַּיָּהּ ◇ שִׂפְתַּיָּהּ? for MT תַּתְּהַפֵּךְ ◇ תַּהַפֵּךְ *did it change*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 152-153; HARLÉ 1988 99.166-167; HELBING 1928, 53; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 245; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 71-74; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, ἐπικατα-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προκατα-, προς-, συλ-, συμπαρα-, συμπερι-, συναντι-, ὑπο-)

λαμπάδιον,-ου N2N 2-1-2-0-0=5

Ex 38,16(37,23)(bis); 1 Kgs 7,35; Zech 4,2.3

*bowl (of a lamp), small lamp*; see κρατήρ

Cf. GOODING 1959, 56-57; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 365-366; WALTERS 1973 50-51.285-286; WEVERS 1990, 623-624

λαμπάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-10-4-4-3=23

Gn 15,17; Ex 20,18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,16.20; 15,4

*torch* Gn 15,17; *lamp* Jdt 10,22; *flash, lightning* (metaph., celestial burning resembling burning torches) Ex 20,18

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 211(Ex 20,18)

**λαμπήνη,-ης N1F 0-3-1-0-0=4**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,10; 1 Sm 26,5.7; Is 66,20

*covered chariot*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 150; →LSJ Suppl

**λαμπηνικός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 7,3

*like a covered chariot, covered*; neol.; see λαμπήνη

**λαμπρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,13; Wis 6,12; 17,19; Sir 29,22; 30,25

*bright, clear* (of light) Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,13; *bright, radiant* (of stars) LtJ 59; *radiant* (of wis-dom) Wis 6,12; *openhanded, generous* (of pers.) Sir 31,23; *joyous, cheerful* Sir 30,25; *sumptuous* Sir 29,22

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 417-418; SPICQ 1978a, 460-462; →TWNT

**λαμπρότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-3-2=6**

Is 60,3; Ps 89(90),17; 109(110),3; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,3; Bar 4,24

*brightness* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,3; *splendour, magnificence* Ps 89(90),17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 463

**λαμπτήρ,-ήρος N3M 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Prv 16,28; 20,9a; 21,4; 24,20

*lantern, lamp, torch*

**λάμπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-4=7**

Is 9,1; Prv 4,18; Lam 4,7; Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,13; Bar 3,34

*to give light, to shine* Bar 3,34; *to shine* (metaph.) Prv 4,18; *to be white* Lam 4,7

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

**λάμπις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 4,2

*shining, light* (of law; metaph.); neol.?

**λανθάνω<sup>+</sup> V 6-2-1-3-5=17**

Lv 4,13; 5,3.4.15; Nm 5,13

*to escape the notice of, to go unnoticed by* [τινα] Lv 5,3; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 18,13; *to escape detection* [abs.] Wis 10,8

λάθη ρήμα ἐκ ὀφθαλμῶν τῆς συναγωγῆς *should the thing escape the eyes of the congregation, should the thing go unnoticed by the congregation* Lv 4,13; οὐκ ἔλαθες με ἀγαθοποιῶν *your good deed was not hidden from me* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,13

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 466-467

(→δια-, ἐπι-)

λάξ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,8

*with the foot*

λαξευτήριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 73(74),6

*stone cutter's tool*; neol.

λαξευτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 4,49

*hewn in the rock*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 96.97

λαξεύω V 7-0-3-0-1=11

Ex 34,1.4; Nm 21,20; 23,14; Dt 3,27

*to hew (in stone)* [τι] Ex 34,1; τὸ λελαξευμένον *hewn stone, quarried rock* Nm 21,20; Λελαξευμένον (toponym) Dt 3,27; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 96.97; LEE, J. 1983, 48

λαογραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,28

*enrolment, census*; neol.

λαός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 379-705-437-277-266=2064

Gn 14,16; 19,4; 23,7.12.13

stereotypical rendition of **עַם**; *people (of Israel)* (in opp. to other nations, **גוֹי** τὰ ἔθνη) Ex 12,33; *men, people* Gn 14,16; *people, army* Jos 10,5; *people* (opp. of priests and Levites) 1 Ezr 5,45; *a people* Gn 25,23

\*Jer 28(51),11 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ *of his people* corr. ναοῦ αὐτοῦ for MT **הַיְכָלֹ** *of his temple*, see also Ps 47(48),10, cpr. Jer 37 (30),18, see ἔθνος; \*1 Kgs 12,28 πρὸς τὸν λαόν *to the people*-**אֶל הָעָם** for MT **אֵלֵיהֶם** *to them*, cpr. 1 Kgs 18,40; \*1 Chr 19,6 λαός *the people*-**עַם** for MT **עִם** *to or with*, see also 1 Sm 14,45, 2 Sm 1,2, 1 Chr 12,19, 2 Chr 1,14, Hos 12,1, Ps 86 (87),4; \*Ez 9,9 λαῶν *peoples*-**עַמִּים** for MT **דַּמִּים** *blood*, see also Ez 7,23; \*Mi 6,15(16) νόμιμα λαοῦ μου *the laws of my people*-**עֲמֻת עֹמְרִי** *the laws of Omri* (double transl. of the Hebr.); \*Ps 27(28),8 τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ *of his people*-**לְעַמּוֹ** for MT **לְמוֹ** *for him*?

Cf. BARR 1961, 234-235; CLARYSSE 1976, 195; DOGNIEZ 1992 237(Dt 20,1); HARL 1986a 58-59. 159-160.207.249; 1992=1993 188; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 199; MONTEVECCHI 1979b, 51-67; ROST 1967, 112-118; SPICQ 1978a, 468-471; VAN-DERSLEYEN 1973, 339-349; WEVERS 1993 163.391; →NIDNTT; TWAT; TWNT

λαπιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 20,7

*swaggerer, arrogant person*; neol.

λάπτω V 0-8-0-0-0=8

Jgs 7,5(bis).6



to lap (with the tongue) Jgs 7,7

πᾶς, ὃς ἂν λάψῃ τῆ γλώσση αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος *whosoever shall lap of the water with his tongue* Jgs 7,5(primo)

**λάρος,-ου N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 11,16; Dt 14,15

*sea mew, seagull*

**λάρυγξ,-υγγοσ<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-14-1=15**

Ps 5,10; 21(22),16; 68(69),4; 113,15 (115,7); 118(119),103

*throat* Jb 6,30

λάρυγξ γλυκός *sweet words, gentle speech* Sir 6,5

→ TWNT

**λατομέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-2-2-0=8**

Ex 21,33; Dt 6,11; 1 Chr 22,2; 2 Chr 26,10; Is 22,16

*to hew out of the rock* [τι] Ex 21,33; *to hew* [τι] 1 Chr 22,2; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 404

(→ἐκ-)

**λατομητός,-ή,-όν A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,13; 22,6

*hewn*; neol.?

**λατόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-7-0-1-1=9**

1 Kgs 2,35d; 5,29; 2 Kgs 12,13; 1 Chr 22,2; 2 Chr 2,1

*stone cutter*; neol.?

**λατρεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-2-0-0-4=9**

Ex 12,25.26; 13,5; Jos 22,27; 1 Chr 28,13

*service, rite* (of things; in relig. sense) Ex 12,25; *worship* (of people) 1 Mc 1,43; *service, servitude* (of works) 3 Mc 4,14

τοῦ λατρεύειν λατρείαν κυρίῳ (*that we may do service to the Lord* (semit., rendering MT לעבד

יהוה יתשע־תא) Jos 22,27

Cf. BARR 1961, 103; DANIEL, S. 1966 66-92.102-117.; LE BOULLUEC 1989 42.151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**λατρευτός,-ή,-όν A 13-0-0-0-0=13**

Ex 12,16; Lv 23,7.8.21.25

*servile*; ἔργον λατρευτόν *servile work*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 329-334; LUCIANI 1984, 425-429

**λατρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 45-41-1-16-6=109**

Ex 3,12; 4,23; 7,16.26; 8,16

stereotypical rendition of לעבד in relig. contexts; *to serve (God)* [τινι] Ex 3,12; *to use sth to serve (God)* [τί τινι] Ex 10,26; *to serve* (gods, idols) [τινι] Ex 20,5

\*Lv 18,21 λατρεύειν *to serve*-◇ לעבד for MT ◇ עבר (hi.) *to make to go over, to devote*

see λειτουργέω

Cf. BARR 1961, 103; DANIEL, S. 1966, 66-117; HARLÉ 1988 162(Lv 18,21); HILHORST 1989, 176-192; LE BOULLUEC 1989 92.140; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**λάτρις,-ιος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,9d

*hired servant, handmaid*

**λαύω**

(→άπο-)

**λάφυρα,-ων N2N 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Chr 26,27; Jdt 15,7; 2 Mc 8,30

*spoils*

**λαφυρεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,11

*to plunder, to spoil* [τι]; neol.

Cf. HANHART 1979, 106

**λάχανα,-ων<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-2-0-2-0=5**

Gn 9,3; 1 Kgs 20(21),2bis; Ps 36(37),2; Prv 15,17

*(edible) garden herbs, vegetables* 1 Kgs 20(21),2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 139; PARADISE 1986, 192

**λαχανεία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 11,10

*vegetable garden, kitchen garden; neol.?*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 188

**λέαινα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 4,10; Dn 7,4

*lioness*

**λεαίνω V 0-1-0-2-0=3**

2 Sm 22,43; Ps 17(18),43; Jb 14,19

*to polish, to wear away* [τι] (of water) Jb 14,19; *to grind down, to crush* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,43

**λέβης,-ητος N3M 1-13-10-3-6=33**

Ex 16,3; 1 Sm 2,14.15; 17,28; 1 Kgs 7,26

*kettle, cauldron*

**λέγω<sup>+</sup> V 1031-1852-732-492-503=4610**

Gn 1,3.6.9.11.14

*to say* (often a ptc. introducing dir. speech) Gn 1,22; *to say that, to assert that* [+inf.] Gn 38,22; *to say to, to speak to* [πρός τινα] Gn 19,5; *id.* [τινι] Gn 23,3; *id.* [ένώπιόν τινος] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,14; *id.* [έναντίον τινός] Ex 6,30; *to say* [τι] Gn 45,9

*to call so and so* [τινα +pred.] 2 Mc 4,2; *to order, to command* [abs.] Nm 32,27; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jos 5,15; *to tell or command one to do* [τινι +inf.] Ex 5,16; *to mean* [τι] 2 Mc 14,7; *to plead before* [έπί τινος] 2 Mc 4,47

έγραψεν λέγων *he wrote as follows* 2 Sm 11,15; ό λεγόμενος *the so-called* (by pers., cities, etc.) 2 Mc 9,2; ή λέγουσα έν καρδιά αύτης *she that says in her heart, she that says to herself* Zph 2,15; τὰ ύπό του βασιλέως λεγόμενα *commands of the king* Est 3,3; τὰ λεχθέντα ύπό κυρίου *words that have been spoken*

by the Lord Jos 24,27; λέγει ὁ νόμος *the law says* 4 Mc 2,5; λέγω *I mean* (as interj., without influence on the construction) 4 Mc 1,2

\*Jb 41,1 ἐπὶ τοῖς λεγομένοις *at the things said*-יִמְרֵא־לֵא for MT יִמְרֵא־לֵא *by the sight of him*  
see ἐρῶ and εἶπον

Cf. BARR 1961, 212; DORIVAL 1994, 485; HELBING 1907 62; 1928 117-120; WEVERS 1993, 12;  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προσανα-, συλ-)  
see εἶπον

**ληηλατέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,21

*to plunder, to spoil* [τι]

**λεῖμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 21,2; 2 Kgs 19,4

*remnant* (of things) 2 Kgs 19,4; *id.* (of pers.) 2 Sm 21,2

→ TWNT

**λεῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-0-3-1=6**

Gn 27,11; 1 Sm 17,40; Prv 2,20; 12,13a; 26,23

*smooth* 1 Sm 17,40; *smooth, level* Prv 2,20; *smooth-skinned, without hair* Gn 27,11; *flat, level* 4 Mc 8,2;

λεῖα *smoothly, gently* (as adv.) Prv 12,13a

Cf. HARL 1986a, 215

**λειποτακτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,23

*to desert one's post (in the battle)* [τι]; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 32

**λείπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Jb 4,11; Prv 11,3; 19,4; 2 Mc 4,45; 3 Mc 3,18

A: *to leave (behind)* [τι] Prv 11,3; *to leave, to forsake* [τινα] Jb 4,11; *to be wanting to sb, to be lacking to sb* [τινι] Wis 19,4

P: *to be left without, to be forsaken of* [τινος] 3 Mc 3,18; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Prv 19,4; *to be left, to be defeated* 2 Mc 4,45

Cf. SPICQ 1978a 472-474(Wis 19,4)

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγκατα-, ἐκ-, ἐλ-, κατα-, παρα-, παρεκ-, περι-, προσκατα-, ὑπο-)

**λειτουργέω<sup>+</sup> V 37-30-21-3-8=99**

Ex 28,35.43; 29,30; 30,20; 35,19

rendition of לָוִי, less often of עָבַד; *to perform a religious service, to minister* Ex 28,35; *to perform (the services)* [τι] Nm 4,30; *to perform religious service for, to minister to* [τινι] Nm 3,6; *id.* (to God) [τινι] 1 Chr 15,2; *to minister to, to help* [τινι] 1 Kgs 1,15

εἰσήλθον οἱ Λευῖται λειτουργεῖν τὴν λειτουργίαν αὐτῶν *the levites went in to minister in their religious service* (semit., rendering MT באו הלוים לעבד את עבדו) Nm 8,22

\*2 Sm 19,19 καὶ ἐλειτούργησαν τὴν λειτουργίαν *and they performed the service-ועבדו העבדה* for MT *ועברה העברה* *and crossed the ford?*

cpr. λατρεύω

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 66-117; DOGNIÉZ 1992, 181; DORIVAL 1994, 115-117; HELBING 1928, 195-196; ROMEO 1949, 469-503; SPICQ 1978a, 475-481; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**λειτούργημα,-ατος N3N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 4,32; 7,9

*object used in the liturgical service; neol.?*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 81-82

**λειτουργήσιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 28,13

*for liturgical service or use; neol.*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 88

**λειτουργία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 19-22-1-1-4=47**

Ex 37,19(38,21); Nm 4,24.27(bis).28

*public, religious or liturgical service Nm 4,24; service, ministry (of priest) Ex 37,19(38,21)*

Cf. BARR 1961, 149-151; DANIEL, S. 1966, 66-117; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 363; LEWIS 1960, 175-184; ROMEO 1949, 467-503; SPICQ 1978a, 475-481; →TWNT

**λειτουργικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-1-0-0-0=6**

Ex 31,10; 39,12(33); Nm 4,12.26; 7,5

*of or for the public, religious or liturgical service, of a ministry Nm 4,12*

\*Ex 31,10 τὰς λειτουργικὰς *of a ministry-תשרתה* for MT *השרד* *of corduroy, of finely worked fabric?*, see also Ex 39,12

neol.?; see λειτουργία

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 81-82; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 315-316

**λειτουργός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-5-1-4-3=13**

2 Sm 13,18; 1 Kgs 10,5; 2 Kgs 4,43; 6,15; 2 Chr 9,4

*servant, minister Ezr 7,24; private servant 2 Sm 13,18; public servant 1 Kgs 10,5; neol.?*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 98.101.102.116; PONTHOT 1986, 256; SPICQ 1978a, 475-481

**λείχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-2-1-0=5**

1 Kgs 20(21),19(bis); Is 49,23; Mi 7,17; Ps 71(72),9

*to lick [τι] 1 Kgs 20(21),19*

καὶ οἱ ἐχθροὶ αὐτοῦ χοῦν λείξουσιν *and his enemies will lick the dust or will be defeated Ps 71(72),9;*  
τὸν χοῦν τῶν ποδῶν σου λείξουσιν *they will lick the dust of your feet, they will be submissive to you Is 49,23*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; WALTERS 1973, 30-31

(→ἐκ-)

**λεκάνη,-ης N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,25; Jgs 6,38

*dish, pot, pan*

**λεληθότως D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,11; 8,1

*secretly*

**λέξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-5-3=8**

Jb 36,2; 38,1; Est 1,22; 3,12; 8,9

*speech* Jb 36,2; *manner of speech, style* Sir 23,12; *expression, formulation* 2 Mc 2,31; *word, phrase* Sir prol.,20; *language, dialect* Est 1,22

**λεοντηδόν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,11

*like a lion*; neol.

**λεπίζω V 3-0-0-0-3=6**

Gn 30,37(bis).38; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,17; 11,12

A: *to peel off the husk of* [τι] Gn 30,38; *to remove, to scale away* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,17; *to scale off (objects)* [τι] 1 Mc 1,22

P: *to peel* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,12

ἐλέπισεν αὐτὰς Ἰακωβ λεπίσματα λευκά *Jacob peeled in them white peelings, Jacob peeled them so as to make white stripes* Gn 30,37(primο); ἐφαίνετο δὲ ἐπὶ ταῖς ῥάβδοις τὸ λευκόν, ὃ ἐλέπισεν, ποικίλον *then several white pieces, which he had peeled off, appeared on the rods* Gn 30,37(secundo)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 233

(→ἀπο-)

**λεπίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 6-0-0-0-0=6**

Lv 11,9.10.12; Nm 17,3; Dt 14,9

*plate* Nm 17,3; *λεπίδες scales (of anim.)* Lv 11,9

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 482-483

**λέπισμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 30,37

*peel*; neol.

**λέπρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 34-5-0-0-0=39**

Lv 13,2.3.8.9.11

*skin disease which makes the skin scaly, leprosy?*

Cf. ANDERSEN 1980, 207-212; GRAMBERG 1960, 10-23; HARLÉ 1988, 45; HULSE 1975, 87-105; SWELLENGREBEL 1960, 69-80

**λεπράω V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 22,4; Nm 12,10(bis)

*to have leprosy*

**λεπρόν,-οῦ N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 5,11

*leprosy*

**λεπρόμαι V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 5,1.27; 15,5

*to become leprous*; *λελεπρωμένος leper, leprous*; neol.?

**λεπρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-7-0-0-0=12**

Lv 13,44.45; 14,2.3; Nm 5,2

*leprous* Lv 13,44; ὁ λεπρός *leper* Lv 13,45

**λεπτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 17-2-4-2-3=28**

Gn 41,3.4.6.7.19

*fine, small* Ex 16,14; *thin* Gn 41,7; *thin, fine* (of hair or web) Lv 13,30; *fine, powdery* Ex 30,36; *lean* (of meat) Gn 41,3; *light, gentle* 1 Kgs 19,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 56-57.306

**λεπτύνω V 0-5-3-11-0=19**

2 Sm 22,43; 2 Kgs 23,6.15; 2 Chr 23,17; 34,4

*to grind to powder, to break to pieces* [τι] 2 Chr 23,17; *to bite (in pieces), to crush* [τι] (of teeth) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,7

ἐλέπτυνεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τέλος *he reduced them to powder, he pulverized them completely* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,34; ὡς πηλὸν ἐξόδων ἐλέπτυνα αὐτούς *I beat them fine as the mud of the street* 2 Sm 22,43

\*Jer 31(48),12 λεπυνοῦσι *they shall break to pieces*-יִדְקוּ-יִדְקוּ for MT יִרִיקוּ-יִרִיקוּ *they shall empty*;

\*Ps 28(29),6 καὶ λεπυνεῖ αὐτάς *and he will grind them to powder, and he will beat them fine*-וִיִדְקֶם

יִדְקֶם for MT וִיִרְקִידוּ-וִיִרְקֶם *he makes them skip about*

**λέπυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ct 4,3; 6,7

*rind*

**λέσχη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,29

*talk, gossip*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 196

**λευκαθίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 13,38.39

*to be white* (of spots on the body)

Cf. WALTERS 1973 87.297

**λευκαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-3-1-0=5**

Lv 13,19; Is 1,18(bis); Jl 1,7; Ps 50(51),9

A: *to make white* (metaph.), *to make pure* (sins) [τι] Is 1,18; *to grow white* Lv 13,19

P: *to be or become white* Ps 50(51),9

ἐλεύκανεν κλήματα αὐτῆς *its branches turned white* (cpr. MT) or *he made its branches white, he peeled its branches* Jl 1,7

(→ἐκ-)

**λευκανθίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 8,5

*to be white*; neol.; see λευκαθίζω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 87

**λεύκη,-ης N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 41,19; Hos 4,13

*white poplar*

**λευκός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 24-0-3-4-1=32**

Gn 30,35.37(bis); 31,8(bis)

*white* Gn 30,35; *white, grey* (of hair) Lv 13,3; *white-skinned* (of pers.) Ct 5,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 56(Ex 16,14)

**λευκότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,18

*whiteness*

**λευκώματα,-ων** N3N 0-0-0-0-11=11

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,10; 3,17; 6,9; 11,8.12

*whiteness, white films* (on eyes), *leukoma*

**λεχώ,-οῦς** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 27

*woman in childbed or in childbirth*

**λέων,-οντος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 6-34-47-52-22=161

Gn 49,9(bis); Nm 23,24; 24,9; Dt 33,20

*lion* Jgs 14,18; *a lion-hearted person* Est 4,17s

σῶσόν με ἐκ στόματος λέοντος *rescue me from a lion's jaws, rescue me from danger* (metaph.) Ps 21(22),22

**λεωπετρία,-ας** N1F 0-0-4-0-0=4

Ez 24,7.8; 26,4.14

*smooth rock, bare rock; neol.?*

**λήγω** V 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 9,7.11.18; 15,24; 3 Mc 3,16

*to cease from, to abate from* [τινος] 2 Mc 9,7; *to stop, to cease* [abs.] 2 Mc 9,18

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

**λήθη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-0-0-1-7=11

Lv 5,15; Nm 5,27; Dt 8,19; Jb 7,21; 3 Mc 5,28

*forgetfulness* Wis 16,11

διὰ τί οὐκ ἐποιήσω τῆς ἀνομίας μου λήθην; *why do you not forget my transgression?* Jb 7,21

\*Nm 5,27 καὶ λήθη λάθη *and she escaped the notice of-* ◊ **לַעַל** for MT **לַעַל מַעַלְתָּ** *and she has been unfaithful to*, see also Lv 5,15, cpr. Lv 4,13; 5,3

Cf. WALTERS 1973 262.345(Lv 5,15; Nm 5,25)

**λήμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-1-14-2-0=17

2 Kgs 9,25; Jer 23,33(bis).34.36

*material gain, profit* Hag 2,14; *burden, commission received* (esp. of prophecy) Jer 23,33; *oracle, word of the Lord* 2 Kgs 9,25

λήμμα λόγου κυρίου *the contents of the word of the Lord, the message of the Lord or an oracle, the word of the Lord* Zech 9,1

**λήμψις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4

Prv 15,27.29a; Sir 41,21; 42,7

*acceptance* Prv 15,27; *receipt* Prv 15,29a

**ληνός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2F 7-3-6-6-1=23

Gn 30,38.41; Ex 22,28; Nm 18,27.30

wine vat in which grapes are pressed, winepress Ex 22,28; press for wine or oil Jl 2,24; cask, large jar (to conserve wine) Prv 3,10; trough, watering place Gn 30,38

πατοῦντας ληνοὺς *treading the grapes* Neh 13,15

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 206-207; SCHNEBEL 1925, 284-286; →MM

**λήρος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,11

*worthless finery, trash, nonsense*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 484-485

**ληρώδης, -ης, -εσ<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,44

*silly*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 484

**ληστεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezz 4,23

*to practise robbery, to rob, to make raids*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ληστήριον, -ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 22,1

*band of robbers*

**ληστής, -οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-5-0-4=9**

Jer 7,11; 18,22; Ez 22,9; Hos 7,1; Ob 5

*robber, brigand*

Cf. BUCHANAN 1959, 171; SPICQ 1978a, 486-492

**λίαν<sup>+</sup> D 2-2-4-5-9=22**

Gn 1,31; 4,5; 1 Sm 11,15; 2 Sm 2,17; Jer 24,3

*very* [+adv.] 2 Mc 11,1; *id.* [+adj.] Gn 1,31; *extremely* [+adj.] 4 Mc 8,17; *very much, exceedingly* [+verb] Gn 4,5

\*Jb 29,5 λίαν *very*-**דאנ** for MT **ימני** *with me*

**λιβανόομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,45

*to be mixed or mingled with frankincense; neol.*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 123

**λίβανος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 9-0-6-3-5=23**

Ex 30,34; Lv 2,1.2.15.16

Semit. loanword (Hebr. **לבנה**); *frank-incense*

Cf. BROWN, J. 1980, 16-21; CAIRD 1976, 78; HORSLEY 1987, 129-131; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.326; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**λιβανωτός, -οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M/F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 9,29; 3 Mc 5,2

*frankincense*



Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 129-131; WALTERS 1973, 326

**λιγύριον,-ου** N2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,19; 36,19(39,12); Ez 28,13

*stone of Liguria*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 287; WEVERS 1990, 453

**λιθάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Sm 16,6.13

*to stone* [τινα] 2 Sm 16,6; *id.* [abs.] 2 Sm 16,13

Cf. HELBING 1907, 118

**λίθινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 14-2-3-4-1=24

Gn 35,14; Ex 24,12; 31,18; 32,15; 34,1

*(made) of stone* Gn 35,14; *id.* (metaph.) Ez 11,19

αἱ λίθιναι πλάκαι *the stone tables* Ex 34,1

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 527

**λιθοβολέω<sup>+</sup>** V 17-8-2-0-0=27

Ex 8,22(26); 19,13; 21,28.29.32

A: *to stone* [τινα] Lv 20,2; *to throw stones at* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 23,47

P: *to be stoned* Ex 8,22(26)

ἐν λίθοις λιθοβοληθήσεται *he shall be stoned with stones* (semit., rendering MT יסקל יסקל) Ex 19,13

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.247

(→κατα-)

**λιθοβόλον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,51

*machine for hurling stones, catapult*

**λίθος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 73-100-49-46-38=306

Gn 2,12; 11,3; 28,11.18.22

*stone* Gn 11,3; *stone* (thrown for stoning) Lv 20,2; *building stone, building brick* 1 Kgs 6,7

λίθος κασσιτέρινος *plummet of tin* Zech 4,10; λίθος πράσινος *emerald* Gn 2,12; λίθος σμαραγδίτης *emerald stone* Est 1,6; λίθος πάρινος *Parian marble, white marble* Est 1,6; λίθος τίμιος *precious stone* 1 Kgs 10,2; λίθος πολυτελής *id.* 1 Chr 29,2; ξύλοις καὶ λίθοις *wood and stone* (of images of gods made of these materials) Dt 4,28, see also 28,36.64, 29,16, Ez 20,32

\*Jos 4,11 καὶ οἱ λίθοι *and the stones*-והאבנים for MT והכהנים *and the priests*; \*1 Sm 6,18 καὶ ἕως λίθου *and to the stone*-ועד אבן for MT ועד אבל *and to (the place) Abel*; \*Jer 18,3 ἐπὶ τῶν λίθων *on the stones*-על-האבנים ◇ אבן for MT על-האבנים ◇ אבן *at the potter's wheel*; \*Jb 41,7 λίθος *stone, rock*-צר for MT צר *narrow?*

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1990 9-16.26-30; LE BOULLUEC 1989 120.244; SPICQ 1978a, 493-495; WEVERS 1990, 381; →MM

**λιθόστρωτον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-1-0-2-0=3

2 Chr 7,3; Ct 3,10; Est 1,6

*pavement* 2 Chr 7,13; *precious pavement* Ct 3,10

Cf. BENOIT 1952, 545-548; BRUNEAU 1967, 443-446; SPICQ 1978a, 496-497

**λιθουργέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 35,33

*to work in stone, to hew, to carve* [τι]; neol.?

**λιθουργικός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 28,11; 31,5

*of a stone carver*; τὰ λιθουργικά *stone masonry, stone carving* Ex 31,5; τέχνη λιθουργική *stone engraver's art* Ex 28,11

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 315; WEVERS 1990 449.508

**λιθουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 45,11

*seal cutter, stone engraver, gem engraver*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**λιθόω**

(→ἀπο-)

**λιθώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 32,20

*stony, rocky*; τὸ λιθώδες *rocky ground*

**λικμάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-13-3-3=19**

Is 17,13; 30,22.24; 41,16; Jer 30,27 (49,32)

A: *to winnow, to separate the grain from the chaff* [τι] Am 9,9; *id.* [abs.] Sir 5,9; *to scatter like chaff* [τινα] Jer 30,27(49,32); *to scatter* [τι] Is 30,22; *to drive away from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Jb 27,21

M: *to scatter like chaff* [τι] Wis 11,18

Cf. LABERGE 1978 52(Is 30,22); SPICQ 1978a, 498-499; →MM

(→ἐκ-)

**λικμήτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 20,26

*winnower* (metaph.); neol.

**λικμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 9,9

*winnowing fan, winnowing basket*; neol.

**λιμαγχονέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 8,3

*to weaken through hunger* [τινα]

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.169; LEE, J. 1983, 33

**λιμὴν,-ένος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Ps 106(107),30; 1 Ezr 5,53; 1 Mc 14,5; 2 Mc 12,6.9

*harbour* 1 Ezr 5,53; *haven* (metaph.) Ps 106(107),30

**λίμνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Ps 106(107),35; 113(114),8; Ct 7,5; 1 Mc 11,35; 2 Mc 12,16

*pool* Ps 106(107),35; *lake* 2 Mc 12,16

αί τοῦ ἄλως λίμναι *saltpits* 1 Mc 11,35

**λιμοκτονέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 10,3

*to let go hungry, to let starve* [τινα]

**λιμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 26-13-49-12-14=114**

Gn 12,10(bis); 26,1(bis); 41,27

*hunger* Is 5,13; *famine* Gn 12,10

λιμός ἄρτου *a shortage of bread* Am 8,11; λιμός καὶ θάνατος *famine and death* Ez 7,15

**λιμπάνω**

(→δια-, ἐγκατα-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

**λιμώσσω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 58(59),7.15

*to be famished, to be hungry*; neol.

**λινοκαλάμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 2,6

*flax straw* (used as coll.)

**λίνον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 3-0-3-1-1=8**

Ex 9,31(bis); Dt 22,11; Is 19,9; 42,3

*flax* Ex 9,31; *linen cloth* Dt 22,11; *lamp wick* Is 42,3

**λινοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 11-0-4-0-1=16**

Ex 28,42; Lv 6,3(bis) 13,48.52

*linen* Ex 28,42; τὰ λινᾶ *linen clothes* Lv 13,48

**λιπαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-4-3=9**

Dt 32,15; Hab 1,16; Ps 22(23),5; 140(141),5; Prv 5,3

A: *to oil, to anoint* [τι] Ps 22(23),5; *to make fat, to enrich* [τι] Sir 35,5

P: *to grow fat* Dt 32,15

λιπαίνει σὸν φάρυγγα *she sweetens your palate, she pleases your palate, she French-kisses you* Prv 5,3

\*Hab 1,16 (ἐν αὐτοῖς) ἐλίπανε (*by them*) *he has made fat-*לְשֵׁמֵי (בהם) for MT שֶׁמֶן (בהמה) (*by them*) *fat*

**λιπαρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-1-0=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,29; Is 30,23; Neh 9,35

*fat, rich, fruitful* (of land) Is 30,23; *robust* (of pers.) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,29

**λίπασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 8,10; 1 Ezr 9,51

*a fattening substance*

**λιποθυμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,26

*to fall into a swoon, to faint*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 32

**λίσομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 17,2

to beg, to pray, to entreat; \*Jb 17,2 λίσσομαι κάμνων *wearry I pray*-האחלה? אכל (pi.) and אכל  
for MT אִם-לֵא הֲלֵתִים *surely there are mockers*, cpr. Ps 44(45),13 and λιτανεύω

**λιτανεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 3,20; 10,16; 3 Mc 2,21; 5,9

*prayer, entreaty* 3 Mc 2,21

ἐποιοῦντο τὴν λιτανείαν *they made supplication, they implored* 2 Mc 3,20

neol.

**λιτανεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 44(45),13; 2 Mc 14,15

*to pray, to entreat* [τινα] 2 Mc 14,15

τὸ πρόσωπόν σου λιτανεύσουσιν οἱ πλούσιοι τοῦ λαοῦ *the rich of the people shall entreat your face, the rich shall seek your favour* for MT פִּנֵּךְ יַחֲלוּ עֲשִׂירֵי עַם *the rich of the people shall soften your face, the rich of the people shall flatter you* Ps 44(45),13

**λιτός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,3

*poor*

**λιχήν,-ῆνος N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 21,20; 22,22

*a lichen-like blemish (on the skin)*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 45; WALTERS 1973, 32

**λιχνεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,36

*gluttony, luxuriousness in eating*

**λίψ, λιβός<sup>+</sup> N3M 17-24-4-2-0=47**

Gn 13,14; 20,1; 24,62; 28,14; Ex 27,9

*the south (in Palestine)* Gn 13,14; *the west, Libya (in Egypt)* Ex 27,9, see also 2 Chr 32,30, 33,14, Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,5

Cf. BOGAERT 1981 79-85(Ex 27,9); GERLEMAN 1946b 14 (2 Chr 32,30; 33,14; Dn 8,5); LE BOULLUEC 1989 276- 277.360; →MM

**λοβός,-οῦ N2M 20-0-1-0-0=21**

Ex 29,13.20(bis).22; Lv 3,4

*lobe, tip (of the ear)* Ex 29,20; *lobe (of the liver)* Ex 29,13

→ LSJ Suppl

**λογεῖον,-ου N2N 19-0-0-0-1=20**

Ex 28,15.22.29.29a(bis)

stereotypical rendition of לִשְׁתֵּי; *oracle?* Sir 45,10; *breast pouch, piece of cloth with a pouch containing the means for making oracular decisions?, oracular breastplate of the high priest* Ex 28,15

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 285-286; WALTERS 1973 41.284; WEVERs 1990, 451

**λογίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 11-9-36-27-38=121**

Gn 15,6; 31,15; Lv 7,18; 17,4; 25,31

M: *to count sth to sb, to reckon sth to sb* [τι πρὸς τινα] Lv 27,23; *to take into account, to have regard for* [τι] Is 13,17; *to count sb as, to account* [τινα εἶς τινα] 1 Sm 1,13; *to consider as* [τι +pred.] Wis 5,4; *to reckon that, to consider that* [τινα +inf.] Is 53,4; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Mc 6,9; *to reckon upon doing, to plan to do* [+inf.] 1 Sm 18,25

*to think out, to plot* (sth evil) [τι] 2 Sm 14,13; *to think out, to devise* (sth good) [τι] Jer 36(29),11

P: *to be considered as* [+pred.] Neh 13,13; *id.* [ὡς τινα] Gn 31,15; *to be reckoned to sb as* [τινι εἶς τι] Gn 15,6, see also Ps 105(106),31; *to be reckoned to, to be credited to* [τινι] Nm 18,27; *to be reckoned to, to be classed among* [τινι] 2 Sm 4,2

οὐκ ἐλογίσθη *he was not esteemed, he was disrespected* Is 53,3

\*Is 44,19 ἐλογίσατο *he considered*-חשב for MT ישיב ◊ שוב *he brings back (to mind)*; \*Ps

118(119),119 ἐλογισάμην *I reckoned*-חשבתי for MT השבת ◊ שבת? *you caused to cease?*

Cf. HEIDLAND 1936, 24-102; HELBING 1928, 65-67

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-, συλ-)

**λόγιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 3-0-4-27-1=35**

Nm 24,4.16; Dt 33,9; Is 5,24; 28,13

*word, teaching, revelation* (mostly of the Lord) Ps 118(119),67

τὰ λόγια κυρίου *the sayings of the Lord* Ps 11(12),7

Cf. HARL 1971=1992a 189; LARCHER 1985, 907-908; MANSON 1946, 411-420; SEELIGMANN 1948 11(n.8); WALTERS 1973 41.47.283-284; →TWNT

**λογισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-12-14-89=115**

Is 66,18; Jer 11,19; 18,11.18; 27(50),45

*reasoning, deliberation* Prv 15,22; *reason, conclusion* Eccl 7,27; *thought* Ps 32 (33),11; *plan* Jdt 8,14

οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτοῦ ὁ βίος ἐν λογισμῶ ζωῆς *his life is not reckoned as life* Sir 40,29; ἐλογίσαντο λογισμὸν

πονηρόν *they devised an evil plan* (semit., rendering MT חשבו מחשבות) Jer 11,19, see also Jer

18,11.18, 30(49),30, 36(29),11, Ez 38,10, Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,24. 25, cpr. 1 Mc 11,8

→ TWNT

**λογιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 26,15

*calculator, engineer*

**λόγος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 54-342-344-246-252=1238**

Gn 4,23; 29,13; 34,18; Ex 4,28; 5,9

*word* (stereotypical rendition of דבר) Gn 4,23; *word of God* Nm 11,23; *word, message, oracle* (of God)

Jer 1,4; *deliberation* Jb 7,13; *question, request* 2 Sm 14,22; *word of command* Ex 4,28; *case, cause* Jb

22,4; *condition, promise* 2 Sm 3,13; *thing spoken of, matter* Ex 18,19; *event* 2 Sm 11,19; *account* 1 Mc

10,42; *accounts, treasury, revenue* 1 Mc 10,44; *(some)thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. דבר) 1 Kgs 5,1(7)

λόγῳ *seemingly* 3 Mc 3,17; εἰς φερνῆς λόγον *on account of the dowry* 2 Mc 1,14; παρὰ λόγον *illegal,*

*without cause* 2 Mc 4,36; κατὰ λόγον *according to one's expectations, as one wishes* 3 Mc 3,14; ἐν

παντὶ λόγῳ *by all means, i.e. with all (his) intellect* Est 1,11; ἐν ἔργῳ καὶ λόγῳ *in word and deed* Sir 3,8;

μὴ λόγον ἔχε τοῦ δαιμονίου τούτου *do not take care of this demon, do not take this demon into*

*consideration* Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,16; μὴ δότω ὁ βασιλεὺς κατὰ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ λόγον *let not the king bring a*

*charge against his servant* 1 Sm 22,15; τοῦ ἀποδιδόναι αὐτοῖς τοὺς σατράπας λόγον *for the satraps to give account to them* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,3; λόγον οὐκ ἔχουσιν πρὸς ἄνθρωπον *they had no intercourse with any one* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,7; ἐρωτήσω σε λόγον *I shall ask you a question* Jer 45(38),14; ἠμφιέσαντο λόγους *they clothed their words, they embellished their words, they concealed their plans, they acted secretly* 2 Kgs 17,9; οἱ δέκα λόγοι *the ten command-ments* Ex 34,28; βιβλίον λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν *Book of the Chronicles* 1 Kgs 14,29; ὁ παντοδύναμος λόγος *the al-mighty Word, hypostatic manifestation of the Lord's power* Wis 18,15

\*Jb 7,13 ἰδίᾳ λόγον ? corr.? δία λόγον for MT **שׁיח/ב** **שׁיח** *in my complaint, in my concern*; \*Prv 26,18 λόγους *words* corr. λόγχας? *lances* for MT **קִימִים** *arrows of fire*; \*2 Chr 34,24 τοὺς πάντας λόγους *all the words-כל־הדברים* (see 2 Kgs 22,16) for MT **כֻּל־הָאֲלוֹת** *all the curses*; \*Is 10,23 λόγον *word, matter מלה* for MT **כֻּלָּה** *consumption*; \*Mi 1,2 λόγους *words-מלים* for MT **כֻּלָּם** *all of them*; \*Hab 3,5 λόγος *word-דְּבַר* for MT **דְּבַר** *pestilence*, see also Ps 90(91),3; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,3 τοὺς λόγους *the words-הַדְּבָרִים?* for MT (=Theod.) **הַרְבִּיּים** *many*

Cf. BARR 1961 129-140.220-222.236-237.249; DODD 1954 115-121 and passim; DOGNIEZ 1992 41-43.341-342; HARL 1971=1992a 189.244 (Is 10,23); JEANSONNE 1988 77-78 (Dn 12,3); LARCHER 1984 565; 1985 910.1015- 1016.1018-1022 (Wis 18,15-16); LE BOULLUEC 1989 58.205.346; REPO 1951, 1-204; →NIDNTT

#### λόγχη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-2-5-2=11

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,8; 1 Sm 17,7; Ez 26,8; 39,9; Jb 16,13  
*spear, lance* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,8; *spearhead* 1 Sm 17,7

#### λοιδορέω<sup>+</sup> V 7-0-0-0-1=8

Gn 49,23; Ex 17,2(bis); 21,18; Nm 20,3

A: *to revile* [τινα] Dt 33,8; *to rail at, to insult* [τινι] 2 Mc 12,14

M: *to rail at, to scoff at* [πρὸς τινα] Ex 17,2(primo); *id.* [τινι] Ex 17,2 (secundo); *to rail at one another* Ex 21,18

\*Gn 49,23 ἐλοιδορουν *they scoffed at, they railed at-רִיב* for MT **וּרְבוּ** **רַבְּבוּ** *they shot at*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 22-23; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; SPICQ 1978a, 503-505; WEVERS 1990 263.331; 1993 832; →TWNT

(→συλ-)

#### λοιδορία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-2-3=7

Ex 17,7; Nm 20,24; Prv 10,18; 20,3; Sir 22,24  
*railing, abuse, reproach*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 503-505; WALTERS 1973, 151

#### λοίδορος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-1=4

Prv 25,24; 26,21; 27,15; Sir 23,8  
*railing, abusive*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 503-505

#### λοιμεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 19,19

*to be pestilent* (metaph.), *to commit injury*; \*Prv 19,19 λοιμεύηται *he is pestilent-תְּלִיץ* **לִיץ** for MT **לִצִּיל** *you effect a rescue*; neol.

**λοιμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-7-5-1=13**

Is 5,14; Jer 15,21; Ez 7,21; 28,7; 30,11

*plague, pest* Prv 21,24; *pestilent character* Prv 19,25

\*Am 4,2(3) λοιμοί *destroyers, violent robbers*-פּרִיצִים for MT וּפְרִצִים *and (in the direction of) the breaches*

**λοιμός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-8-3-2-2=15**

1 Sm 1,16; 2,12; 10,27; 25,17.25

*pestilent, pernicious, devilish* Ez 18,10; *id.* (rendering בְּלִיעֵל) 1 Sm 1,16, see also 2,12, 10,27, 25,17.25

**λοιμότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12g

*pestilent condition*; neol.

**λοιπός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 10-56-9-7-38=120**

Gn 45,6; Ex 28,10; 29,12.34; 39,11(32)

*remaining* Gn 45,6; *remaining, other* Ex 28,10

ὁ λοιπός [+subst.] *the rest of* Ex 29,12; τὰ λοιπά *the rest* Ex 29,34; οἱ λοιποί *the others, the rest* 1 Mc 2,44; τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ θερισμοῦ *the rest of the harvest, the remainder of the harvest* Lv 23,22; τὸ λοιπὸν ἀπὸ τῆς θυσίας *the rest of the sacrifice, the remainder of the offering* Lv 2,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 371.372; →TWNT (sub λείμμα)

**λουτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 7-8-0-0-0=15**

Ex 30,18.28; 31,9; 38,26(8); 38,27(40,30)

*washing tub, basin*; neol.

**λουτρόν,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Ct 4,2; 6,6; Sir 34,25

*washing place* Ct 4,2; *bathing, washing* Sir 34,25

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 506-510; →TWNT

**λούω<sup>+</sup> V 30-7-4-3-6=50**

Ex 2,5; 29,4; 40,12; Lv 8,6; 11,40

A: *to wash* [τινα] Ex 29,4; *id.* [τι] Ps 6,7

M: *to wash oneself* 1 Kgs 20(21),19; *to bathe* Ex 2,5

P: *to be washed* Ct 5,12

λούσεται τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ὕδατι *he will wash his body with water* Lv 14,9

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 147; LEE, J. 1983, 36-40

(→ἀπο-)

**λοφία,-ᾶς N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jos 15,2.5; 18,19

*crest of a hill, ridge*

**λοχάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,24

*to lie in wait, to ambush*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 120

(→συλ-)

**λοχεύω** V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 33,13; Ps 77(78),71

*to bring forth, to give birth*

**λοχίζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**λυθρώδης,-ης,-ες** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,6

*defiled with gore, clotted; neol.*

**λύκος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-6-1-1=9

Gn 49,27; Is 11,6; 65,25; Jer 5,6; Ez 22,27

*wolf*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 511-512

**λυμαίνομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-6-7-2=17

Ex 23,8; 2 Chr 16,10; Is 65,8.25; Jer 28 (51),2

*to outrage, to maltreat [τινα] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,23; to harm, to injure [abs.] 2 Chr 16,10; to corrupt [τι] Ex 23,8; to cause ruin, to lay waste [τι] Ps 79(80),14*

ἐλυμήνατο μήτραν *he destroyed a womb* Am 1,11, cpr. Jdt 9,2; οὐδὲ ἐλυμήνατό μου τὰ ἀγνὰ τῆς παρθενίας *neither did it spoil the purity of my maidenhood* 4 Mc 18,8

\*Prv 27,13 λυμαίνεται *he corrupts*-לְבַח for MT הִלְבֵּחַ *his pledge*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 14

**λυμεών,-ῶνος** N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 18,8(bis)

*destroyer, corrupter*

**λυπέω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-4-13-15-30=65

Gn 4,5; 45,5; Dt 15,10; 1 Sm 29,4; 2 Sm 13,21

A: *to grieve, to vex [τινα]* 1 Ezz 1,22; *id.* [τι] Prv 25,20

M/P: *to be grieved, to be distressed, to be sorrowful* Gn 45,5; *to be grieved or sorrowful at sb* [ἐπί τινι] 1 Sm 29,4; *to be grieved or sorrowful for sth* [ἐπί τινι] Tob 13,16; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Sir 30,5; *to be grieved, to be depressed* (rendering Hebr.-לְ הַרְהֵ ל *to be burning to sb, to be depressed*) Gn 4,5, see also Jon 4,1.4.9, Neh 5,6

οὐκ ἐλύπησεν τὸ πνεῦμα Αμων *he did not grieve Amon's spirit, he did not grieve Amon, he did not cause pain to Amon* 2 Sm 13,21

Cf. HARL 1986a, 113-114; HELBING 1928, 260; SASSON 1990 274-275(Jon 4,1.4.9.); SPICQ 1978a, 513-519

(→ἐπι-, συλ-)

**λύπη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 6-0-6-7-30=49

Gn 3,16(bis).17; 5,29; 42,38

*pain, grief, sorrow* Gn 3,16(primo)

ἐν λύπαις τέξῃ τέκνα *you shall bear children amidst pain*; ἐλυπήθη Ἰωνας λύπην μεγάλην *Jonas was deeply grieved or depressed* Jon 4,1; αἱ λύπαι τῶν χειρῶν *the toils of our hands* Gn 5,29

\*Is 40,29 λύπην *grief*-תְּצַחַע for MT הַצְמַח *strength*



Cf. NEYREY 1980, 155-156; SASSON 1990 274-275(Jon 4,1); SPICQ 1978a, 513-519

**λυπηρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-4-1=6**

Gn 34,7; Prv 14,10; 15,1; 17,22; 26,23

*painful, grievous* Prv 15,1; *sorrowful, sad* Prv 14,10

λυπηρὸν ἦν αὐτοῖς *it was painful for them* (rendering Hebr.-לַהֲרִיב *it burns to*, cpr. Gn 4,5 and λυπέω)  
Gn 34,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 513-519; WEVERS 1993, 560

**λύσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Eccl 8,1; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,8; Wis 8,8

*interpretation* Eccl 8,1

λύσεις αἰνιγμάτων *solution of riddles* Wis 8,8

**λυσιτέλεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,27

*advantage, benefit, interests*

**λυσιτελέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,6; Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,6(bis); Sir 20,10.14

*to profit sb* [τινι] Sir 20,10 λυσιτελεῖ μοι ἀποθανεῖν *it is profitable for me to die* Tob 3,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 3

**λυσιτελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 28,21

*useful, advantageous, good*

**λύτρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 17-0-1-2-0=20**

Ex 21,30(bis); 30,12; Lv 19,20; 25,24

*price of release, ransom* (mostly pl.) Prv 6,35

λύτρα *price of release, ransom* Ex 30,12; οὐ λήμψεσθε λύτρα *you shall accept no ransom* Nm 35,31

Cf. HILL 1967, 49-66; HORSLEY 1982 90; 1983 72-75; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 222; SCHENKER 1982a 33-34; 1982 77-80; SPICQ 1982, 429-435; WEVERS 1990 337.494; YSEBAERT 1973, 8-9; →TWNT

**λυτρόω<sup>+</sup> V 37-6-20-36-9=108**

Ex 6,6; 13,13(bis).15; 15,13

M: *to release by payment of ransom, to redeem* [τινα] Ex 6,6; *id.* [τι] Lv 25,25; *to deliver (life, soul)* [τι] Ps 54(55),19; *id.* [τινα] Ps 58(59),2; *to atone for (sins)* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,24

P: *to be ransomed* Lv 19,20

Cf. BEAUCHAMP 1978, 49-56; HARL 1991=1992a 151; HILL 1967, 53-66; HORSLEY 1983, 72-75; SPICQ 1982, 429-435

(→ἀπο-)

**λυτρών,-ώνος N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 10,27

*water closet, latrine, outhouse; neol.*

**λύτρωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 4-6-1-3-1=15**

Lv 25,29(bis).48; Nm 18,16; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,15

*ransoming, redemption* Lv 25,48

\*Jgs 1,15 λύτρωσιν ὕδατος *the ransom of water*-גאלת מים for MT גלת מים *Gulloth-Maim*, cpr. Jos 15,19

neol.

Cf. HILL 1967, 62; SPICQ 1982, 429-435; WALTERS 1973 319(n.15)

λυτρωτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 18(19),15; 77(78),35

*ransomer, redeemer*; neol.

λυτρωτός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 25,31.32

*redeemable*; neol.

λυχνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 22-6-3-0-4=35

Ex 25,31(bis).32(bis).33

stereotypical rendition of מנורה; *lamp-stand, candlestick*; neol.?

λύχνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 17-11-4-9-6=47

Ex 25,37(bis); 27,20; 30,7.8

stereotypical rendition of נר; *lamp*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 365-366.372

λύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-5-10-15=33

Gn 42,27; Ex 3,5; Jos 5,15; Is 5,27; 14,17

A: *to loose, to untie* (bounds) [τι] Jb 39,5; *to unbind, to unfasten, to open* (a sack) [τι] Gn 42,27; *to untie, to loose* (sandals) [τι] Ex 3,5; *to untie, to loose, to set free* (the devil) [τινα] Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,17; *to deliver* [τινα] Jb 5,20; *to loose* [τινα] Ps 145 (146),7; *to break down, to destroy* [τι] 1 Ezr 1,52; *to bring to an end, to relieve* (pains) [τι] Jb 39,2; *to weaken* [τινα] Ps 101(102),21; *to relax, to unstring* (the sinews) [τι] 4 Mc 7,13; *to forgive* (sins) [τι] Jb 42,9; *to turn away* [τι] 1 Ezr 9,13

M: *to dishevel* (hair) [τι] 3 Mc 1,4

ἐν τῷ λύσαι τὸν νόμον *when he opened the (book of the) law, when he explained or set forth the law* 1 Ezr 9,46; οἱ ἔλυσαν μήτραν παρθένου *who loosened, opened up the womb of a virgin* (used euphemistically of sexual intercourse) Jdt 9,2, cpr. Am 1,11

Cf. BASSER 1985, 297-300; HILL 1967, 49; MOORE 1985, 191; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, συλ-, ὑπο-)

λώμα,-ατος N3N 7-0-0-0-0=7

Ex 28,33(bis).34; 36,31.32(39,24.25)

*hem, border, fringe* (of a robe); neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 49

λωποδυτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 4,24

*to rob, to plunder*

**μά** X 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,15

*by* (part. used in asseverations, with acc. of the deity appealed to)

**μαγειρεῖον,-ου** N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 46,23.24

*cookhouse, kitchen*

**μαγειρεύω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 2,21

*to cook, to prepare a dish; to butcher, to massacre* (metaph. in this particular text)

**μαγείρισσα,-ας** N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 8,13

*cook* (fem.); neol.

**μάγειρος,-ου** N2M 0-2-0-1-0=3

1 Sm 9,23.24; Lam 2,20

*cook, butcher*

Cf. BERTHIAUME 1982, 1-141

**μαγικός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,7

*magical; μαγική τέχνη magic*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 958

**μαγίς,-ίδος** N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs 7,13

*any kneaded mass, cake; μαγίς ἄρτου κριθίνου cake of barley bread*

**μάγος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-10-0=10

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,20; Dn 2,2.10

*wizard, enchanter, magician*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**μαδαρώω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 13,25

*to make bald* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

**μαδάω** V 2-0-1-0-0=3

Lv 13,40.41; Ez 29,18

*to lose one's hair, to become bald* (of the head) Lv 13,40; *to become bare* (by chafing) Ez 29,18

→ LSJ RSuppl(Ez 29,18)

**μαδων** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 21,20

= **יָדָוּ/וָדָוּ** *contention, strife*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

μαλεθ NM 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 52(53),1; 87(88),1

= מלחמ *Mahalath* (unexplained mus. term)

μάζα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Bel 27

*lump, cake*

μαζουρωθ N 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Kgs 23,5; Jb 38,32

= מזורמ *constellation (of stars)* (Vulg.: *luciferum*) Jb 38,32

\*2 Kgs 23,5 και τοῖς μαζουρωθ *and to the Mazuroth?*-ולמזרות for MT ולמזלות ◇ מזל *and to the constellations, to the position of the stars of the Zodiac*

Cf. JASTROW 1926 755

μάθημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 13,21

*lesson*; συ ἐδίδαξας αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ σὲ μαθήματα *you taught them lessons against yourself*

μαῖα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-0-0-0-0=9

Gn 35,17; 38,28; Ex 1,15.17.18

*midwife*

μαιμάσσω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 4,19; Jb 38,8

*to rush out (of water)* Jb 38,8; *to be eager, to be in great commotion* Jer 4,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 318

μαίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-3=5

Jer 32(25),16; 36(29),26; 4 Mc 8,5; 10,13; Wis 14,28

*to be out of one's mind, to be mad* Wis 14,28; *to rage, to be furious* Jer 32(25),16

μη μαινῆναι μανίαν *not to be mad with madness, not to be very mad* 4 Mc 8,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 529-530; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-)

μαῖομαι V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Ex 1,16; Jb 26,5

M: *to deliver (a woman)* [τινα] (said of midwife) Ex 1,16

P: *to be brought to birth* Jb 26,5

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; →LSJ Suppl

μακαρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-4-6-12=24

Gn 30,13; Nm 24,17; Is 3,12; 9,15; Mal 3,12

A: *to bless, to pronounce happy* [τινα] Gn 30,13; *to bless, to pronounce to be blessed* [τι] Wis 2,16; *to bless, to make sb happy with* [τινα ἔν τινι] Sir 45,7

P: *to be blessed* 4 Mc 16,9

\*Nm 24,17 μακαρίζω *I bless (him)*-אשרנו ◇ אשר for MT אשרנו ◇ שור *I see him*

→ TWNT

**μακάριος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-4-4-33-30=73**

Gn 30,13; Dt 33,29; 1 Kgs 10,8(bis); 2 Chr 9,7

*blessed, happy* (of men) Gn 30,13; *blessed* (of things) Eccl 10,17

\*Is 31,9 μακάριος *blessed*-יְשׁוּעַ for MT רַשָּׁע *who* or *whose* (rel. part.)

Cf. LIPINŠKI 1968, 321-367; SPICQ 1982 436-449; ZIMMERLI 1978, 8-26; →TWNT

**μακαριότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,12

*blessedness*

**μακαριστός,-ής,-όν A 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Prv 14,21; 16,20; 29,18; 2 Mc 7,24

*most blessed*

**μακαρίως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,1

*in a blessed way, blessed*

**μακράν<sup>+</sup> D 9-13-18-19-18=77**

Gn 44,4; Ex 8,24; 33,7; Nm 9,10; Dt 13,8

*far* 1 Kgs 8,46; *far (off)* Ps 64(65),6; *from afar* Jb 36,3; *far from* [τινος] Sir 15,8; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 33,7

ἕως εἰς μακράν *far off* Sir 24,32; εἰς μακράν *for a long time* 2 Sm 7,19; οὐ μακράν *not far off* Gn 44,4;

*not out of reach, not unattainable* Dt 30,11

→ NIDNTT

**μακρόβιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 53,10; Wis 3,17

*long-lived* Is 53,10

ἐάν τε γὰρ μακρόβιοι γένωνται *though they live long* Wis 3,17

**μακροβίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 3,14

*longevity; neol.*

**μακροημέρευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 1,12.20; 30,22

*length of days; neol.*

**μακροημερεύω V 4-2-0-0-1=7**

Dt 5,33; 6,2; 11,9; 32,47; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,7

*to live long, to prolong one's days; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142.152; WEVERS 1995, 111

**μακροήμερος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 4,40

*long-lived; ὅπως μακροήμεροι γένησθε ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς that you may live a long time upon the earth; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142

**μακρόθεν<sup>+</sup> D 9-5-9-8-7=38**

Gn 21,16; 22,4; 37,18; Ex 2,4; 20,18

*from afar, from a distance* Ex 2,4; *at a distance* Gn 21,16; *neol.?*

**μακροθυμέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-6=8**

Jb 7,16; Prv 19,11; 2 Mc 6,14; Sir 2,4; 18,11

*to have patience, to wait* Jb 7,16; *to be patient, to forbear* Prv 19,11; *to be patient towards* [ἐπί τιτι] Sir 18,11; *to bear patiently* [τι] Bar 4,25; neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976, 184; RIESENFELD 1963, 214-217; WIFSTRAND 1964, 72-74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μακροθυμία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 57,15; Jer 15,15; Prv 25,15; 1 Mc 8,4; Sir 5,11

*patience, steadfastness, endurance* Is 57,15; *forbearance, patience towards people* Prv 25,15

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**μακρόθυμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-3-12-4=21**

Ex 34,6; Nm 14,18; Jl 2,13; Jon 4,2; Na 1,3

*patient, long-suffering, slow to anger* (often of the Lord)

Cf. Tov 1977, 200; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μακρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-3-3-6=16**

Nm 9,13; Dt 12,21; 19,6; 1 Chr 17,17; Is 5,18

*long* (of distance) Dt 19,6; *far (away), remote, distant* Mi 4,3; *large in size, great, long* Jb 11,9; *long* (of time) Prv 28,16

ἐκ μακρῶν *from distant places* 1 Chr 17,17; ἐν ὁδῷ μακρᾷ οὐκ ἔστιν *he is not on a long road, he has not got a long way to go* Nm 9,13

μακρότερον *farther* (adv.) Dt 12,21, see also Wis 12,24

**μακρότης,-ητος N3F 1-0-0-7-1=9**

Dt 30,20; Ps 20(21),5; 22(23),6; 90 (91),16; 92(93),5

*length* (of days, of life) [τινος] Dt 30,20; *long time* Eccl 8,12

εἰς μακρότητα ἡμερῶν *for ever* Ps 22 (23),6

**μακροτονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,26

*to persevere* [+ptc.]

**μακροχρονίζω V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Dt 17,20; 32,27; Od 2,27

*to last a long time*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142.333

**μακροχρόνιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 20,12; Dt 5,16

*a long time, long-lived*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 142

**μάκρυμμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 9,1.11

*thing put away as abominable, abomin-ation*; neol.

**μακρύνω V 0-2-4-17-4=27**

Jgs 18,22; Is 6,12; 49,19; 54,2

A: *to prolong, to lengthen* [τι] Is 54,2; *to remove to a distant time, to delay* [τι] Ps 21(22),20; *to defer to* [+inf.] Jdt 2,13; *to keep oneself far away from* [ἐαυτὸν ἀπό τινος] Ps 72(73),27; *to travel far* Ps 54(55),8; *to travel far from* [τινος] Jgs 18,22; *to go far from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 70(71),12

P: *to be removed from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 55(56),1; *to be far off from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 118(119),150

\*Ps 119(120),5 ἐμακρύνθη *is prolonged*-◇ **משמ** for MT **משמ** *Meshech*  
neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 236.57; HELBING 1928, 165; PRIJS 1948 27(Ps 55 (56),1)

**μάλα** D 0-3-0-1-7=11

2 Sm 14,5; 1 Kgs 1,43; 2 Kgs 4,14; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,21; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,10

*very, exceedingly* 2 Mc 12,18; *indeed* 2 Sm 14,5; *however, rather* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,21

εὖ μάλα *easily* 2 Mc 8,30

**μάλαγμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-2-0-1=3

Is 1,6; Ez 30,21; Wis 16,12

*medicinal plaster, emollient*

**μαλακία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 5-7-2-1-0=15

Gn 42,4; 44,29; Ex 23,25; Dt 7,15; 28,61

*weakliness, sickness, disease*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279; LEE, J. 1983, 66-67; WEVERS 1993, 705

**μαλακίζομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-3-4-2-0=10

Gn 42,38; 2 Sm 13,5; 2 Chr 16,12(bis); Is 38,1

*to be weakly, to be sick*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279; LEE, J. 1983, 66-67

**μαλακός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 25,15; 26,22

*soft, mild* Prv 25,15; *soft, fair* Prv 26,22

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 66-67

**μαλακοψυχέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,17

*to be faint-hearted, to be cowardly*; neol.

**μαλακύνω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 23,16

*to soften (the heart)* [τι]

**μαλακῶς** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 40,27

*softly*

**μάλιστα<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 8,7; 3 Mc 5,3; 4 Mc 3,10; 4,22; 12,9

sup. of μάλα; *most of all, above all, especially* 2 Mc 8,7; *exceedingly* (with verbs) 4 Mc 4,22

ὡς μάλιστα *certainly, very much* 4 Mc 3,10

Cf. SKEAT 1979, 173-177

**μᾶλλον<sup>+</sup>** D 7-0-5-11-29=52

Gn 19,9; 29,30; Nm 13,31; 14,12; Dt 9,1

comp. of μάλα; *more* [+adj.] (forming a comp.) Prv 5,4; *more* (strengthening a comp.) Nm 13,31; *rather, the more* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,4

μᾶλλον ἢ *more than, rather than* Gn 19,9

**μάμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,9

*grandmother*

**μαν N 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 16,31.32.33.35(bis)

= מן *manna*, see μαννα

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 56; WALTERS 1973, 173

**μαναα N F/N 0-6-10-3-0=19**

2 Kgs 8,8.9; 17,3.4; 20,12

= מנחה *gift, offering*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 201-223; LUST 1996a, 135-136; WALTERS 1973, 170

**μάνδρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-5-4-3-2=14**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,2; 1 Sm 13,6; 2 Sm 7,8; 1 Chr 17,7; 2 Chr 32,28

*fold* (of sheep) 2 Chr 32,28; *den* (of lion) Ps 9,30(10,9)

\*1 Sm 13,6 καὶ ἐν ταῖς μάνδραις *and in holes, caves* (for men)-חורים/וב? ◇ חר for MT חוחים/וב

◇ תולת *and in thorns*

**μανδραγόρας,-ου N1M 5-0-0-1-0=6**

Gn 30,14(bis).15(bis).16

*mandragora, mandrake*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 480

**μανδύας,-ου N1M 0-7-0-0-0=7**

Jgs 3,16; 1 Sm 17,38.39; 2 Sm 10,4

Pers. loanword (Hebr. מַד ,מַדָּ); *woollen cloak*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; WALTERS 1973, 165

**μανη N 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,prol.(bis); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,25.26

= מנע *mene* (Aram. meaning *numbered*, used in the visionary inscription *mene, tekel and parsin*)

**μανθάνω<sup>+</sup> V 8-1-18-10-19=56**

Ex 2,4; Dt 4,10; 5,1; 14,23; 17,19

*to learn* 1 Chr 25,8; *to learn* [τι] Dt 5,1; *id.* [+indir. question] Ex 2,4; *to learn of* [τινος] Prv 22,25; *to learn to* [+inf.] Dt 4,10; *to learn that, to find out* Est 1,1n

Cf. HELBING 1928, 158; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

**μανία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-1-3=6**

Hos 9,7.8; Ps 39(40),5; 4 Mc 8,5; 10,13

*madness*



μανιάκης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-6-1=7

Dn 5,7.16.29

Pers. or Gallic loanword (Aram. **המניכא / המנוכא**); *necklace*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 165; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

μανιώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,45

*of madness, maniacal*

μαννα<sup>+</sup> N N 5-2-0-2-1=10

Nm 11,6.7.9; Dt 8,3.16

= **מנא** *manna* (Aram. for **מן**) Nm 11,6

\*Bar 1,10 μαννα *manna* corr.? **מנחא-ה** *cereal offering*

cpr. μαν and μαννα

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 85; DOGNIEZ 1992, 169; ROCCO 1969, 273-277; TOV 1979, 231; WALTERS 1973, 169-171; →TWNT

μαντεία,-ας N1F 3-1-9-0-1=14

Nm 23,23; Dt 18,10.14; 2 Kgs 17,17; Is 16,6

*divination, prophecy, oracle* Nm 23,23

μαντευόμενος μαντεῖαν (semit., rendering MT **קסם קסמים**) *one who divines divinations, diviner* Dt 18,10

\*Ez 21,28 ὡς μαντευόμενος μαντεῖαν *as one using divination-קוסם* for MT **בקסום** *as divination*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50

μαντεῖον,-ου N2N 1-0-1-1-0=3

Nm 22,7; Ez 21,27; Prv 16,10

*oracle* Prv 16,10; μαντεῖα *things attached to divination* Nm 22,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 421

μαντεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-9-0-0=12

Dt 18,10; 1 Sm 28,8; 2 Kgs 17,17; Jer 34(27),9; Ez 12,24

M: *to divine, to prophesy* Dt 18,10; *to divine* [τι] Ez 12,24

μαντευόμενος μαντεῖαν (semit., rendering MT **קסם קסמים**) *one who divines divinations, diviner* Dt 18,10, see μαντεία

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; →MM

μάντις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-2-3-0-0=5

Jos 13,22; 1 Sm 6,2; Jer 36(29),8; Mi 3,7; Zech 10,2

*diviner, seer, prophet*

μαραίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Jb 15,30; 24,24; Wis 2,8; 19,21

A: *to blast* [τι] (of wind) Jb 15,30; *to waste, to wither, to consume* [τι] (of fire) Wis 19,21

P: *to be withered* Jb 24,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 531-532

**μαρμάρινος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 5,15

*of marble*

**μάρμαρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 71

*marble*

**μαρσίπιον,-ου** N2N 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 46,6; Prv 1,14; Sir 18,33

dim. of μάρσιππος; *small sack, purse*

**μάρσιππος,-ου** N2M 18-0-1-0-0=19

Gn 42,27(bis).28; 43,12.18

*sack, bag*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 117

**μαρτυρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 8-1-0-1-4=14

Gn 31,46.48(ter); Nm 35,30

*to witness, to testify* Gn 31,46; *to testify* [τι] Dt 19,18; *to testify against* [κατά τινος] Dt 19,15; *id.* [ἐπί τινά] 1 Mc 2,37; *id.* [κατά τινά] Dt 31,21; *to bear witness of sth to sb* [τί τινι] Lam 2,13; *to bear witness to* [τινι] 2 Chr 28,10

\*2 Chr 28,10 μαρτυρήσαι *testify* corr.? ἀμαρτήσαι for MT תומושא *guilt*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

**μαρτυρία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-0-0-3-6=12

Gn 31,47; Ex 20,16; Dt 5,20; Ps 18(19),8; Prv 12,19

*testimony* Gn 31,47; *demonstration* Sir 31,23; *evidence* 4 Mc 6,32

\*Prv 12,19 μαρτυρίαν *testimony*-דע(ל) for MT דעל for ever

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 93-94; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**μαρτύριον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 184-27-8-37-2=258

Gn 21,30; 31,44; Ex 16,34; 25,10.16

*testimony, proof* Dt 31,26; *testimony* Ex 25,10; τὰ μαρτύρια *testimonies, the Decalogue* Ex 25,16

κιβωτὸν μαρτυρίου *the ark of testimony* Ex 25,10, cpr. 27,21

\*Ex 27,21 μαρτυρίου *of testimony*-דע, דוע for MT מועד דע' *congregation* (very often in the expression σκηνή τοῦ μαρτυρίου); \*Hos 2,14 μαρτύριον *testimony*-דע, דוע for MT יער *forest*; \*Zph 3,8 εἰς μαρτύριον *for a testimony*-דעל for MT דעל for ever, see also Am 1,11, Mi 7,18, Prv 29,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 53.54; DORIVAL 1994, 57; HARLÉ 1988, 73; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.280; ROST 1967, 123-132; WEVERS 1990 398 (Ex 25,16).442.491.500.504; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μαρτύρομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 7,28

*to call to witness, to adjure, to solemnly enjoin* [τι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 225

(→δια-)

μάρτυς,-υρος<sup>+</sup> N3M 17-8-14-17-3=59

Gn 31,44.47; Ex 23,1; Lv 5,1; Nm 5,13

witness (in legal sense) Dt 17,6; *id.* (of God) Gn 31,44

\*Nm 23,18 μάρτυς witness-דע for MT עדי to me; \*Prv 12,19 μάρτυς witness-לעד for MT לעד for ever

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 533-538; WEVERS 1993, 523; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μαρυκάομαι V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,26; Dt 14,8

to chew (the cud) [τι]; neol.

μασανα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 34,22

= משנה Second Quarter

μασάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 30,4(5)

to chew

(→δια-)

Μασεκ N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 15,2

= משק inheritance

Cf. Tov 1973, 88

μασενα N F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 22,14

= משנה Second Quarter

Μασερεμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 23,14

=-מצרם for MT מצדות stronghold

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

μασμαρωθ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 52,19

=-מזרות snuffers for MT מזרקות bowls

μασομελ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos<sup>B</sup> 19,27

= משמאל in the north, on the left hand

μάσσω

(→άπο-, έκ-)

μαστιγώω<sup>+</sup> V 5-2-1-9-18=35

Ex 5,14.16; Dt 25,2.3(bis)

A: to whip, to flog [τινα] Ex 5,14; to punish, to chastise [τινα] (of God) Jer 5,3

P: to be afflicted, to be tormented, to be mistreated Sir 30,14

\*Prv 3,12 μαστιγοῖ δέ and he scourges-ו/כ/אב for MT ו/כ/אב and like a father

Cf. PRIJS 1948, 40-41; SPICQ 1978a, 539-540; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
μαστίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3

Nm 22,25; 3 Mc 2,21; Wis 5,11

*to whip, to flog* [τινα] Nm 22,25; *to strike, to lash* [τι] Wis 5,11

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 54; SPICQ 1978a, 539-540

μάστιξ,-ιγος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-5-3-11-19=38

1 Kgs 12,11.14; 24,2; 2 Chr 10,11.14

*whip* Prv 26,3; *scourge, plague* Jer 6,7; μάστιγες *whips, lashes* 1 Kgs 12,11

μάστιξ γλώσσης *scourge of the tongue* Jb 5,21

\*Ps 72(73),4 μάστιγι *plague*-◇ הלם for MT ׀/ולא *their body*?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 539-540; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

μαστός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-11-19-4=35

Gn 49,25; Is 28,9; 32,12; 66,11; Jer 18,14

(*women's*) *breast* Gn 49,25; *id.* (metaph.) Is 66,11

οἱ ἀπεσπασμένοι ἀπὸ μαστοῦ *those that are drawn from the breast, those that have been weaned* Is 28,9

\*Jer 18,14 μαστοί *breasts, prominent parts?* or *fertilizing streams?* (metaph.)-שדי for MT שדי *fields*?

\*Ez 16,4 τοὺς μαστούς σου *your breasts*-שדי for MT שך *your umbilical cord*; \*Ct 1,2 μαστοί σου

*your breasts*-׀/ידי ◇ די for MT ׀/ידי ◇ יד *your love*, see also Ct 1,4; 4,10; 7,13

μάταιος,-α/ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 6-5-41-17-6=75

Ex 20,7(bis); 23,1; Lv 17,7; Dt 5,11

in profane sense: *meaningless, worthless* Mi 1,14; *vain, useless* (of human actions) Ps 59(60),13; *vain, nothing* (of pers.) Ps 61(62),10; *without ground* or *false* Ex 23,1; *foolish* Ps 93(94),11; *vain, empty* (of hope) Is 31,2

in relig. sense: *false* (of prophecies) Zph 3,13; οἱ μάταιοι or τὰ μάταια *vanities, vain gods, idols* Lv 17,7, see also 2 Chr 11,15

ἐπὶ ματαίῳ *in vain* Ex 20,7

\*Is 22,2 μάταια *vain*-◇ שוא? for MT תשאות ◇ שאה *noise*, cpr. Is 28,29; \*Hos 12,2 μάταια *vain*

*things, idols*-שוא? for MT שד *violence*; \*Ps 5,10 ματαία *vain, sinful*-◇ און? for MT ◇ הוה *destruction, disaster*

Cf. HARLE 1988, 157; LARCHER 1985, 749; LE BOULLUEC 1989 59.232(Ex 23,1); →LSJ RSuppl (Lv 17,7; 2 Chr 11,15); NIDNTT; TWNT

ματαιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-55-0=55

Ps 4,3; 25(26),4; 30(31),7; 37(38),13; 38(39),6

*emptiness, vanity* Eccl 1,2; *folly* Prv 22,8a

εἰς ματαιότητα *in vain* Ps 138(139),20; ἐλάλησαν ματαιότητας *they spoke* or *uttered empty words* Ps 37(38),13

\*Ps 39(40),5 ματαιότητας *vanities*-◇ ריק? for MT רהבים *the powerful, the proud*

neol.

Cf. BERTRAM 1952 26-49(esp.30-36); HARL 1992a, 24; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ματαιόφρων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,11

*vain-minded, weak-minded; neol.*

**ματαιώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-2-0-1=7**

1 Sm 13,13; 26,21; 2 Kgs 17,15; 1 Chr 21,8; Jer 2,5

P: *to be brought to nothing* Jdt 6,4; *to be stupid* 1 Sm 26,21

μεματαιώταί σοι *it was acted foolishly by you, you acted foolishly* 1 Sm 13,13; ματαιοῦσιν ἑαυτοῖς ὄρασιν *they invent a vain vision for themselves* Jer 23,16

→ TWNT

**ματαίως D 0-1-0-4-0=5**

1 Kgs 20(21),25; Ps 3,8; 72(73),13; 88(89),48; Jb 35,16

*vainly, in vain* Jb 35,16

\*1 Kgs 20(21),25 ματαίως *vain* (of Achab)-ריק- for MT רק *but, indeed*; \*Ps 3,8 ματαίως *without ground-*ל/חִינָם? for MT לחי *(on the) cheek*

**μάτην<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-9-10-3=23**

1 Kgs 20(21),20; Is 27,3; 28,17; 29,13; 30,4

*in vain* Ps 38(39),7; *in vain or falsely* 1 Kgs 20(21),20; *at random, without reason, without a cause* Ps 34(35),7

εἰς μάτην *in vain, vainly* Ps 126(127),1

\*Is 27,3 μάτην *in vain-*לריק? for MT לרגעים *every moment*; \*Is 29,13 μάτην δέ *in vain-*ו/תהו for MT ו/תהי  $\diamond$  היה *and is*; \*Is 30,4 μάτην *in vain-*חנם for MT חנס *Hanes*; \*Ps 62(63),10 μάτην *in vain-*לשוא for MT לשואה *for destruction*

**μάχαιρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 23-36-109-11-12=191**

Gn 22,6.10; 27,40; 31,26; 34,25

alternating with ῥομφαία as stereotypical rendition of חרב; *sword* Ez 5,2; *(short) sword, dagger* Gn 27,40; *id. (metaph.)* Is 49,2; *sacrificial knife* (exceptionally for מאכלת) Gn 22,6

μάχαιρα δίστομος *double-edged sword* Jgs 3,16; μάχαιρα πετρίνη *stone knife* Jos 5,2; παραδώσω ὑμᾶς εἰς μάχαιραν *I shall deliver you up to the sword, I shall deliver you up to death* Is 65,12; φάγεται ἡ μάχαιρα *the sword devours* 2 Sm 11,25; αἰχμαλώτιδας μαχαίρα *those captured by the sword, prisoners of war* Gn 31,26

\*Jer 27(50),21 μάχαιρα *sword-*חַרְבִּי for MT חַרְבִּי *slaughter*; \*Jer 32(25),38 τῆς μαχαίρας *of the sword-*חַרְבִּי for MT חַרְוֹן *of (his fierce) anger*; \*Ez 26,15 μάχαιραν *the sword-*חַרְבִּי for MT חַרְבִּי *slaughter*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 53.428-429; HARL 1986a, 193(Gn 22,6); MURAOKA 1970, 499-500; WEVERS 1993, 509; →MM; TWNT

**-μαχέω**

(→προ-, συμ-, ὑπερ-)

**μάχη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-4-1-11-15=33**

Gn 13,7.8; Jos 4,13; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,25; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,38

*battle, combat* Jb 38,23; *contention, strife* Gn 13,7; *contest, quarrel* Prv 25,8

μάχη *in battle* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,25; εἰς μάχην *for battle* Jos 4,13

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,38 τῆς μάχης of combat-חרב for MT הרב multiply

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

μαχητής,-οῦ N1M 0-6-18-0-0=24

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,29; 5,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 12,2; 2 Sm 15,18; 24,9

fighter, warrior

μαχίζομαι

(→δια-)

μάχιμος,-η,-ον A 0-6-0-1-0=7

Jos 5,6; 6,3.7.9.13

quarrelsome Prv 21,19; οἱ μάχιμοι fighting men, men of war Jos 5,6

μαχιρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 5,25

=-מחיר ? for MT מכלת food

Cf. Tov 1979, 234

μαχμα NN 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 8,15

corr.? μαχβαρ or μακβαρ (var.) = מכבר quilt, bedspread

Cf. Tov 1979, 234

μάχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 6-7-3-5-2=23

Gn 26,20.22; 31,36; Ex 21,22; Lv 24,10

to fight Gn 26,22; to fight against [μετά τινος] Gn 26,20; id. [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 27,5; id. [ἐν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-בחרר ni.) Ct 1,6; to fight, to quarrel, to wrangle [τινι] Gn 31,36; to litigate with, to dispute with, to argue against [μετά τινος] Jgs 11,25

\*Is 28,20 μάχεσθαι to fight-◇שתר? see 1QIs<sup>a</sup> משתריים for MT השתרע/מ ◇ שרע (too short) to stretch oneself

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 387; HELBING 1928, 233; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84; WEVERS 1993, 515

(→ἀπο-, δια-)

μαωζιν N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,38

= מעוזים fortresses

μεγαλαυχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-2=5

Ez 16,50; Zph 3,11; Ps 9,39(10,18); 2 Mc 15,32; Sir 48,18

to boast

μεγαλαυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,15

boasting, arrogance

μεγαλειός,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-1-13=15

Dt 11,2; Ps 70(71),19; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,15; 2 Mc 3,34; 7,17

---

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>

in LXX almost exclusively of the Lord and his works or his service; *magnificent* 2 Mc 3,34; (τὸ) μεγαλεῖον *majesty, greatness* Sir 17,8; *mighty power* Sir 43,15; (τὰ) μεγαλεῖα *magnificent works* Dt 11,2  
ἱερωσύνης μεγαλεῖον *High Priesthood* Sir 45,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; WALTERS 1973, 57-58; →NIDNTT

**μεγαλειότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 40(33),9; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,27; 1 Ezr 1,4; 4,40

*majesty, glory*; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; WALTERS 1973, 58; →MM

**μεγαλόδοξος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,18

*greatly glorious* (of God)

**μεγαλοδόξως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,39

*gloriously, with great glory* (of God); neol.

**μεγαλοκράτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,2

*mighty in power, of great power* (of God); neol.

**μεγαλομερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,8

*magnificent, glorious* (of God)

**μεγαλομερῶς D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,22; 3 Mc 6,33

*magnificently, with much magnificence*; neol.?

**μεγαλοπρέπεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-9-1=10**

Ps 8,2; 20(21),6; 28(29),4; 67(68),35; 70(71),8

*magnificence, majesty*

**μεγαλοπρεπής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 33,26; 2 Mc 8,15; 15,13; 3 Mc 2,9

*magnificent, glorious*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; →MM

**μεγαλοπρεπῶς D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,49; 4 Mc 5,24

*magnificently*

Cf. ROBERT 1940=1971 257

**μεγαλοπτέρυγος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 17,3.7

*with great wings*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**μεγαλορρημονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-3-1=6**

Ez 35,13; Ob 12; Ps 34(35),26; 37(38),17; 54(55),13

*to be a boaster, to boast* Ob 12; *to speak proudly against* [τι εἶς τινα] Jdt 6,17; *to speak boastingly against* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 34 (35),26; neol.

μεγαλορ(ρ)ημοσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 2,3; Od 3,3

*big talking, boasting; neol.*

μεγαλορ(ρ)ήμων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 11(12),4; 3 Mc 6,4

*talking big, boasting; neol.*

μεγαλόσαρκος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 16,26

*great of flesh, with a great member; neol.*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

μεγαλοσθενής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,13

*of great strength*

μεγαλοφρονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,24

*to be high-minded, to be confident*

μεγαλόφρων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 21,4; 4 Mc 6,5; 9,21

*high-minded, generous* 4 Mc 6,5; *high-minded* (in neg. sense) Prv 21,4

μεγαλόψυχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,10

*generous, magnanimous*

μεγαλοψύχως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,41

*generously, magnanimously; neol.?*

μεγαλύνω<sup>+</sup> V 5-19-19-41-8=92

Gn 12,2; 19,19; 43,34; Nm 15,3.8

A: *to enlarge, to increase* [τι] 1 Chr 29,12; *to make great* [τι] 1 Sm 12,24; *to make great by word, to extol, to magnify* [τι] Gn 12,2; *id.* [τινα] 2 Sm 7,22

M: *to boast against* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 19,5

P: *to become powerful* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,13; *to grow* 1 Sm 2,21; *to increase* Ezr 9,6; *to be made great, to be magnified* Gn 43,34; *to be magnified, to be precious* 1 Sm 26,24

μεγαλῦναι εὐχὴν *to honour a vow, to fulfill a vow* Nm 15,3; ἐμεγάλυνεν ἐπ' ἐμὲ πτερνισμόν *he lifted up the heel against me* Ps 40(41),10; τὴν γλῶσσαν ἡμῶν μεγαλυνοῦμεν *we will make our tongue big, we will speak big things (with the tongue), we will boasted, we will brag* Ps 11(12),5

\*Mi 1,10 μὴ μεγαλύνεσθε *do not exalt yourselves*-לֹא תִגְדַּגְתֶּם? or-◇n□d Arab.? for MT יִדְגַּגְתֶּם *do not proclaim*; \*Ps 19(20),6 μεγαλυνθησόμεθα *we shall be magnified*-לִגְדַּגְתֶּם ◇ לִגְדַּגְתֶּם for MT לִגְדַּגְתֶּם ◇ לִגְדַּגְתֶּם *we shall set up the banner*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μεγάλωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),17

*might; neol.*



**μεγαλώνυμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 39(32),19

*with a great name*

**μεγάλως<sup>+</sup>** D 1-1-1-6-11=20

Nm 6,2; 1 Chr 29,9; Zech 11,2; Jb 4,14; 15,11

*very much, exceedingly* 1 Chr 29,9; *loudly, haughtily* Jb 15,11; *honourably, becomingly, with solemn splendour* 2 Mc 2,8

\*Jb 4,14 *μεγάλως exceedingly*-רַב for MT רַב *the multitude of, all*; \*Jb 30,30 *μεγάλως exceedingly* homoeoph. with-לַעֲמֹ? for MT לַעֲמֹ *on me*

**μεγαλωστί** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezz 5,62

*very much, exceedingly*

**μεγαλωσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-5-1-13-14=34

Dt 32,3; 2 Sm 7,21.23; 1 Chr 17,19; 22,5

*greatness, majesty* 2 Sm 7,21; *greatness* Ps 78(79),11

δότε μεγαλωσύνην τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν *ascribe or assign greatness to our God* Dt 32,3  
neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.322; SPICQ 1978a, 543-547

**μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα<sup>+</sup>** A 122-200-145-193-257=916

Gn 1,16(bis).21; 10,12; 12,2

*great, big* Gn 1,16; *(full-)grown* Gn 38,11; *high* Eccl 10,6; *deep* 2 Sm 18,17 (secundo); *old, adult* Jer 38(31),34; *great, strong* (of feelings) 2 Kgs 23,26; *great, loud* Gn 27,34; *great, hard* (intensity of plagues) Gn 12,17; *grave* (of sins) Gn 20,9; *great, mighty* Jdt 16,13; *great, weighty, big, boastful* Dn 7,11; *great, important* 1 Mc 4,25; *steadfast, lasting* 1 Mc 13,37; *μέγα loud* (as adv. with a verb) Ex 19,16; *long* (in time, id.) Tob<sup>BA</sup> 9,4; *broadly* (id.) Prv 18,11

*μέγας ὑπὲρ ἐμέ older than me* 1 Kgs 2,22; *ὁ ποταμὸς ὁ μέγας the great river, the principal river, the Euphrates* Dt 1,7; *ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας ἀπὸ τῶν ἀδελφῶν the highest-ranking priest among his fellows* Lv 21,10; *ἀπὸ μικροῦ ἕως μεγάλου from small to great, small and great, from young to old* 1 Sm 30,19  
see μέγιστος and μείζων

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 178; MCKANE 1986 654-656(Jer 32(25),38); WEVERS 1995 396(Dt 25,13); →TWNT

**μέγεθος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 1-4-7-1-5=18

Ex 15,16; 1 Sm 16,7; 1 Kgs 6,23; 7,21 (35); 2 Kgs 19,23

*greatness* Ex 15,16; *greatness, height* (of a tree) 2 Kgs 19,23; *stature* 1 Sm 16,7; *size* 1 Kgs 6,23

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547

**μεγιστάν,-ἄνος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-1-12-13-24=50

2 Chr 36,18; Is 34,12; Jer 14,3; 24,8; 25,18(49,38)

*great man, noble* Sir 4,7; *μεγιστᾶνες great men, nobles* (mostly pl.) 2 Chr 36,18

\*Ez 30,13 *μεγιστᾶνας great ones*-אֱלִילִים for MT אֱלִילִים *gods, images of the gods*  
neol.

**μέγιστος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-3-18=21

Jb 26,3; 31,28; Est 8,12q; 2 Mc 2,19; 3,35

sup. of μέγας; *greatest, very great*  
μεθαρμόζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,18

*to change the order of* [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1083-1084

μεθαχαβιν V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 21,20

= מִתְבַּחְצִימִים *hiding themselves*

Cf. Tov 1979, 234

μεθερμηνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,30

*to translate, to interpret* [τι]; neol.?

μέθη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-6-2-5=13

Is 28,7; Jer 28(51),57; Ez 23,33; 39,19; Jl 1,5

*strong drink* Prv 20,1; *drunkenness* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,15 (secundo)

οἶνον εἰς μέθην μὴ πίης *do not drink yourself drunk with wine, do not drink wine until you are drunk*  
Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,15(primo)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 248; →TWNT

μεθίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 2-14-4-5-9=34

Dt 17,17; 30,17; Jos 14,8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,5; 9,29

A: *to change, to turn away* [τι] Jos 14,8; *to remove* [τι] 2 Kgs 3,2; *to turn away from* [τί τινος] Is 59,15; *id.* [τι ἀπό τινος] Am 5,23; *to remove, to take apart* [τινα] Jgs 9,29; *to remove, to banish* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 10,16; *to set free from, to remove from* [τινά τινος] 1 Kgs 15,13; *to deprive sb of sth* [τινά τινος] 3 Mc 6,24

M: *to stand by, to stand aside* 1 Kgs 18,29; *to change, to turn away* Dt 17,17; *to turn aside* 1 Sm 6,12; *to depart* Is 54,10; *to pass over to* [εἶς τινα] 2 Mc 11,23

ἕως οὗ μετέστησεν κύριος τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ *until the Lord removed Israel from his presence or out of his sight* 2 Kgs 17,23; τοὺς δὲ ἀντιλέγοντας βία φερομένους τοῦ ζῆν μεταστῆσαι *in order to put to death those who resisted once they had been ap-prehended by force* 3 Mc 2,28; ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς τοὺς ἐκ τοῦ ζῆν μεθισταμένους *have mercy upon us who are being withdrawn from life, have mercy upon us who are about to be killed or to die* 3 Mc 6,12; μεταστῆσαι αὐτὸν τῆς χρείας *to deprive him of his office, to dismiss him* 1 Mc 11,63

\*2 Kgs 23,33 μετέστησεν *he removed (him)*-הִסִיר for MT יָאָסַר *he bound, he confined (him)*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 226(Dt 17,17); HELBING 1928, 165

Μεθλα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,48

=-מֵתֵל for MT מֵתֵם *entire*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

μεθοδεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 19,28

*to deal deceitfully with sb* [ἐν τινι] (aor. with double augm.; semit., rendering Hebr.-בִּגְלוֹ pi.); neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 548

**μέθοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12n; 2 Mc 13,18

*trick, ruse* Est 8,12n; *stratagem* 2 Mc 13,18

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 548

**μεθόριον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos<sup>A</sup> 19,27

*border*

**μεθύσκω<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-16-9-7=37**

Gn 9,21; 43,34; Is 34,5.7; 49,26

A: *to make drunk* [τινά] 2 Sm 11,13; *to make drunk* (metaph.), *to drench* [τι] Dt 32,42; *to fill with* [τινά τινος] (metaph.) Lam 3,15; *to give to drink* [abs.] Ps 22(23),5; *to satiate* [τινά] Sir 1,16; *id.* [τι] Jer 38(31),14; *to saturate* [τι] Ps 64(65),11; *to water, to drench* [τι] Sir 24,31 P: *to be drunk* Gn 9,21; *id.* (metaph.) Jdt 6,4; *to be filled (with food)* [τινι] Hos 14,8 τὸν ποιήσαντά σε καὶ μεθύσκοντά σε ἀπὸ τῶν ἀγαθῶν αὐτοῦ *he who made you and satisfies you with every good thing of his* Sir 32,13 \*Is 7,20

μεμεθυσμένω *drunk, drenched (in blood)*-◇ שָׂכַר for MT ◇ שָׂכַר *hired*; \*Hos 14,8 (ζήσονται καὶ)

μεθυσθήσονται (*they shall live and*) *be satiated*-(◇ יהיה and) רוה for MT ◇ יהיה (pi.) *they shall grow*

μεθυσθήσονται (*they shall live and*) *be satiated*-(◇ יהיה and) רוה for MT ◇ יהיה (pi.) *they shall grow*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 150; →TWNT

**μέθυσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-5-3-0-0=8**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,4.7.14; 1 Sm 1,11.15

*intoxicating drink*; neol.

**μέθυσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 23,21; 26,9; 4 Mc 2,7; Sir 19,1; 26,8

*drunk* Sir 19,1; (ὁ) μέθυσος *drunk, drunkard* Prv 23,21

**μεθύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-6-2-0=12**

1 Sm 1,13; 25,36; 1 Kgs 16,9; 21(20),16; Is 19,14

pass. of μεθύσκω; *to be drunk* 1 Sm 1,13; *to be watered, to be drenched* (of a garden) Is 58,11

→ TWNT

**μεθωεσιμ N M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 2,62

= מְשִׁיחֵי (names) *registered in a genealogy*

**μείγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 38,7

*mixture, compound*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 97

**μειδιάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,20

*to smile*

(→προς-)

**μείζων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 6-5-3-3-5=22**

Gn 4,13; 10,21; 25,23; 26,13; 29,16

comp. of μέγας; *greater* 1 Mc 6,27; *elder* Gn 10,21  
μειόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,7

P: *to become smaller, to decrease*

μειράκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 7,25; 4 Mc 8,14; 11,24; 14,4

dim. of μεῖραξ; *young man*

μειρακίσκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,1; 11,13

dim. of μεῖραξ; *young boy*

μεῖραξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 14,6.8

*youth*; see μεράκιον and μειρακίσκος

μέλαθρον,-ου N2N 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Kgs 6,5; 7,9(20)(bis).41(4)

*structure*

Cf. MULDER 1987 198.238

μελαθρόω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 7,42(5)

P: *to be connected or fastened by beams*; neol.

Cf. MULDER 1987, 238

μελάνθιον,-ου N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 28,25.27(bis)

*black cummin*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 51

μελανία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 19,26

*grief, mourning* (metaph.)

μελανόμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ct 1,6; LtJ 20

*to be black*; neol.

μέλας,-αινα,-αν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-2-2-0=5

Lv 13,37; Zech 6,2.6; Ct 1,5; 5,11

*black, dark*

→ TWNT

μέλει<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Jb 22,3; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,5; 1 Mc 14,42.43; Wis 12,13

μέλει μοι *I care* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,5; τί μέλει μοι *what does it matter to me* Jb 22,3; μέλει μοι περί πάντων *I care for all, I take care of all* Wis 12,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 112

-μελέομαι/μέλομαι

(→ἐπι-, μετα-)

**μέλεος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,6

*unhappy, miserable*

**μελετάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-7-24-3=35

Jos 1,8; Is 16,7; 27,8; 33,18; 38,14

*to care for* [τινι] Is 16,7; *to meditate, to think about* [abs.] Ps 76(77),6; *id.* [τι] Jb 6,30; *to meditate on, to study* [έν τινι] Jos 1,8; *to meditate on* [εἶς τινα] Ps 62(63),7; *id.* [τι] Jb 27,4; *to plot to* [+inf.] Is 27,8; *to heed, to pay attention to* [τι] Prv 19,27; *to mutter, to mourn* Is 38,14

Cf. RABIN 1954 50(n.3)

(→ἐκ-)

**μελέτη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-13-0=13

Ps 18(19),15; 38(39),4; 48(49),4; 118(119),24.77

*meditation, thought* Ps 18(19),15; *declamation, discourse* Jb 37,2; *object of study* Ps 118(119),77; *study* Eccl 12,12

μελέτας αὐτῶν κατ' ἐμοῦ *their plots against me* Lam 3,62

\*Jb 33,15 μελέτη *meditation-לִּיגִי* for MT לִּיזִי *vision*

**μέλι,-ιτος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 21-16-11-11-7=66

Gn 43,11; Ex 3,8.17; 13,5; 16,31

*honey* Gn 43,11; *honey (metaph.), sweet words* Prv 5,3

γῆ ῥέουσα γάλα καὶ μέλι *land of milk and honey (sign of fertility)* Ex 3,8

**μελίζω** V 1-7-1-0-0=9

Lv 1,6; Jgs 19,29; 20,6

*to dismember, to cut in pieces* 1 Kgs 18,23

μελιοῦσιν αὐτὸ κατὰ μέλη *they shall cut it up into its parts* (semit., rendering MT ונתח אתה

היחנתל) Lv 1,6, cpr. Jgs 19,29

(→δια-, ἐκ-)

**μέλισσα,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-2-1-2-2=8

Dt 1,44; Jgs 14,8; Is 7,18; Ps 117(118),12

*bee*

**μελισσών,-ῶνος** N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Sm 14,25.26

*bee house, beehive; neol.*

**μέλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-0-7-5-30=45

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

3 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

7 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

5 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

30 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

45 Total word occurrences

Gn 25,22; 43,25; Ex 4,12; Is 15,7; 28,24

*to be going to, to be about to, to be on the point of* [+inf.] Gn 43,25; *to linger* [abs.] 4 Mc 6,23; τὴν μέλλουσαν (sc. μάχην) *the rising quarrel* Prv 15,18

Cf. BASSET 1979, 11-240; LEE, J. 1983, 29

**μελον** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 19,23

= **לַיְלָה** *retreat, place where one stays for the night*

**μέλος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 6-1-1-0-9=17

Ex 29,17; Lv 1,6.12; 8,20(bis)

*part, limb* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,29; τὰ μέλη *the limbs* Lv 8,20(secundo)

κατὰ μέλη *limb by limb* Ex 29,17; μέλη ποιήσαντες *dismembering, cutting off the limbs* 2 Mc 1,16

\*Jb 9,28 μέλεσιν (*my*) *bones, (my) limbs*-**יְתַצַּע** for MT **יְתַבַּע** *my sufferings*

see μελίζω

→ TWNT

**μέλος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-2-1-7=10

Ez 2,10; Mi 2,4; Job 9,28; 3 Mc 5,25; 6,32

*musical part, melody* Sir 32,6; *lamentation, dirge* Ez 2,10

→ LSJ Suppl(Ez 2,10)

**μέλπω**

(→προανα-)

**μελωδέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,15

*to sing*

**μελωδία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,21

*chant, song*

**μελωδός,-ός,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,21

*singing*

**μέμφομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 2,7; Sir 11,7; 41,7

---

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

N N = neuter

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

A A = adjective

to blame [τινι] Sir 41,7; *id.* [abs.] Sir 11,7  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 21; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

**μέμψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 33,10.23; 39,7; Wis 13,6

*blame, censure* Jb 39,7; *ground of charge, fault* Jb 33,10

**μέν<sup>+</sup> C 19-3-4-31-165=222**

Gn 18,12; 27,22; 38,23; 43,4.14

expresses certainty, or points out that the word or cl. with which it stands is correlated to another contrastive word or cl. that follows, the latter word or cl. being introduced by δέ

μέν ... δέ ... *on the one hand, on the other hand* Gn 27,22; μέν γάρ ... δέ ... *for indeed ... but ...* Jb 28,2;

μέν οὖν *then* Gn 43,4

Cf. LEE, J. 1985, 1-11

**μέντοι<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Prv 5,4; 16,25.26; 22,9a; 26,12

*but, however* (mostly adversative)

**μέντοιγε C 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 38(39),7

*nevertheless*

**μένω<sup>+</sup> V 11-5-17-22-34=89**

Gn 24,55; 45,9; Ex 9,28; Lv 13,5.23

*to stay, to wait* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,2; *to tarry, to wait* Gn 45,9; *to stay, to remain* Gn 24,55; *to lodge, to stay, to live* 4 Mc 18,9; *to be lasting, to remain, to stand* Lv 13,5; *to remain, to last, to continue to live* Dn 6,27; *to remain, to be alive* Eccl 7,15; *to adhere to, to continue in* [έν τινι] 2 Mc 8,1; *to await, to expect, to tarry for* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,2; *id.* [τι] Is 59,9

\*1 Sm 20,11 καὶ μένε *and remain* corr.? καὶ ἴωμεν for MT ונצא *and let us go out*; \*Jb 21,11 μένουσι *they remain, they stay*-ישליו ◇ שלהש for MT ישלחו *they send*

Cf. BARR 1961, 291; MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 56-60; WEVERS 1993, 761; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, προς-, συμπαρα-, ὑπο-)

**μεριδάρχης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,65

*governor of a province*; neol.?

**μεριδαρχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 1,5.12; 5,4; 8,28

*office of the governor of a province*; neol.

**μερίζω<sup>+</sup> V 6-7-4-8-10=35**

---

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

C C = conjunction

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

M M = masculine

Ex 15,9; Nm 26,53.55.56; Dt 18,8

A: *to divide, to distribute* [τι] Ex 15,9; *id.* [τί τινι] 1 Kgs 18,6; *id.* [τινι] Neh 13,13; *to assign a part of, to allot (an in-heritance)* [τι] Nm 26,56

M: *to divide among themselves* [τι] Prv 14,18; *to share with* [τινι] Prv 29,24; *to tear asunder* [τινα] Jer 28(51),34

P: *to be divided, to be split up* 1 Kgs 16,21; *to be reckoned as part of* [εἰς τι] Sir 41,9

ὁμοῖς δὲ μερίσατε τὴν γῆν ἑπτα μερίδας *you shall then divide the land into seven parts* Jos 18,6

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

**μέριμνα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-5-6=11**

Ps 54(55),23; Jb 11,18; Prv 17,12; Est 1,1n; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,26

*care, thought, solicitude* Prv 17,12; *ambition, plan* Est 1,1n; *anxious mind* Jb 11,18

\*Prv 17,12 (ἐμπεισεῖται) μέριμνα (ἀνδρὶ νοήμονι) *solicitude (may befall a wise man)*-(באיש שכול)

באיש שכול (פגוש) for MT (שכול באיש) דב (פגוש) *(let) a bear (robbed of her cubs meet a man)*

→ SCHLEUSNER(Prv 17,12)

**μεριμνάω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-1-2-2=9**

Ex 5,9(bis); 2 Sm 7,10; 1 Chr 17,9; Ez 16,42

*to care for, to be anxious about* [ὑπέρ τινος] Ps 37(38),19; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Ex 5,9(secundo); *to meditate upon, to think about, to ponder* [τι] Wis 12,22; *to be anxious* [abs.] 2 Sm 7,10; *to be careful, to be concerned* [abs.] Bar 3,18; *to be burdened with anxious care* Ez 16,42

\*Ex 5,9(primo) καὶ μεριμνάτωσαν *and let them care for (it)*-וישעו-שעה for MT ויעשו-עשה *and they will labour (it)*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 108(Ex 5,9); WEVERS 1990 64(Ex 5,9); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**μερίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 22-47-18-39-25=151**

Gn 14,24(bis); 31,14; 33,19; 43,34

*part (of a whole)* Am 4,7; *part, chapter (of a book)* Jos 18,9; *piece (of land)* 2 Kgs 3,25; *lot, fate, condition of life* Ps 49(50),18; *party, faction?* (in polit. sense) Wis 1,16; *part, share, portion (that which has been allotted)* Ex 29,26; *inheritance, portion (of Israel, "allotted" to the Lord)* 3 Mc 6,3; *id.* (of God "allotted" to Israel) Ps 72(73),26

\*Na 3,8 μερίδα *portion*-מנה for MT מנא ?; cpr. 4QPNa 3,8 מני? or מנו?

Cf. LARCHER 1983 208-209.235-236; →NIDNTT

**μερισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2**

Jos 11,23; Ezr 6,18

*division* Jos 11,23; *μερισμοί subdivisions, orders* Ezr 6,18

**μεριτεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,30

*to divide among themselves* [τι]; neol.

**μέρος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 32-37-21-31-18=139**

Gn 23,9; 47,24(bis); Ex 16,35; 25,26



*part* Gn 47,24; *part, piece* (of land) Gn 23,9; *the part facing in a particular direction, side* Ex 32,15; *border* Ex 16,35; *direction* Jos 18,19; *extremity, end* (geogr.) Jos 15,2; *end* (of life) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,45; μέρος *in part* (as adv.) 3 Mc 5,17

ἐν μέρει *in turn* Jb 30,1; κατὰ μέρος *in parts, in particular* Prv 29,11; *in pieces* 2 Mc 15,33; μέρος μὲν τι ... μέρος δέ τι ... *part of ..., part of ...; in part ..., in part ...* Dn 2,33; ἐν ἥττονι μέρει κείμενος *weighing less, being held in lower esteem* 2 Mc 15,18

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,45 ἕως μέρους αὐτοῦ *to his destiny, to his part-* ◇ קצת for MT ◇ קץ *to his end*, cpr. Dn 1,2;

\*Ezr 4,20 μέρος *part-* קלח for MT תלה (Aram.) *tax*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 265; HORSLEY 1983, 75; LE BOULLUEC 1989 260 (Ex 25,26). 270. 323 (Ex 32,15); LEE, J. 1972 39-42; 1983 72-76; WEVERS 1990 261. 403. 413. 422. 429. 604. 623; →LSJ RSuppl(Ex 32,15); NIDNTT; TWNT

μεσάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 18,14

*to be in the middle*; νυκτὸς μεσαζούσης *at midnight*

μέσακλον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 17,7

*weaver's beam, beam of a loom*; neol.

μεσημβρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-6-7-6-2=25

Gn 18,1; 43,16.25; Dt 28,29; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,10

*midday* Gn 43,16; *noon heat* Sir 34,16; *south* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,4

μεσημβρίας *at noon* Gn 18,1; ἐκ μεσημβρίας *afternoon* Jb 11,17

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,10 μεσημβρίας *at noon-* צהרים for MT צחרות *yellowish red*

Cf. BRUZZONE 1984, 115-117

μεσημβρινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-2-1=4

Is 16,3; Ps 90(91),6; Jb 5,14; 1 Ezr 9,41

*belonging to noon, at midday* Ps 90(91),6; τὸ μεσημβρινόν *midday, noon* 1 Ezr 9,41

μεσθααλ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 10,22

=-לחתח? for MT מלתחה *wardrobe*

μεσίτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 9,33

*mediator*; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 549-552; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μεσόγειος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,35

*inland, in the heart of a country*; ἡ μεσόγειος (γῆ) *interior, inland*

μεσονύκτιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-3-1-2-0=6

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,3(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,3; Is 59,10; Ps 118(119),62

*midnight*

μεσοπόρφυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 3,21.24

*mixed with purple, decorated with purple; neol.*

**μέσος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 219-235-252-86-77=872**

Gn 1,4(bis).6(bis).7

*middle, in the middle* Ex 26,28; *in the midst* Gn 15,10; (τὸ μέσον *midst* Ex 36,30

μέσον τῶν παρεμβολῶν *between the camps* Nm 2,17; μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης *in the middle of the sea* Ex 14,27; ἀνὰ μέσον τῶν δύο κέρκων ἐν τῷ μέσῳ *right in the middle between two tails* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,4; ἀνὰ μέσον ποιμνῆς καὶ ποιμνῆς *between drove and drove, between one flock and the other* Gn 32,17; διὰ μέσον *through* Am 5,17; ἐν μέσῳ τῷ παραδείσῳ *in the middle of paradise* Gn 2,9; περὶ μέσας νύκτας *about midnight* Ex 11,4(primo); εἰς τὸ μέσον *into the middle or centre* 1 Kgs 6,8; (τὸ μέσον *tinós the middle of* Ex 11,4(secundo)); ἐκ μέσου τῶν ὀδόντων *out of the midst of the teeth, from the teeth* Jb 29,17; ἦρται ἐκ τοῦ μέσου *he has been moved out of the way* Is 57,2; μένει γὰρ ὁ ἄγγελος τοῦ Θεοῦ τὴν ῥομφαίαν ἔχων πρίσαι σε μέσον *for the angel of God is standing with a sword to saw you into two* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 59

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1990, 50; LE BOULLUEC 1989 88.268; LLEWELYN 1994 207(n.36); SOLLAMO 1979 236-239.247-257.267-269.343-346.350-351; WEVERS 1990 163.459

**μεσότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,18

*middle, centre, median*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 469-470

**μεσώω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-0-2=6**

Ex 12,29; 34,22; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,19; Jer 15,9; Jdt 12,5

*to be in or at the middle (of time)* Jer 15,9

ἐγενήθη δὲ μεσουσῆς τῆς νυκτός *it happened in the middle of the night, at midnight* (semit., rendering MT **בְּחֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה וַיְהִי** Ex 12,29; τῆς φυλακῆς τῆς μεσουσῆς *the middle watch* (the night was divided into three periods or watches) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,19

Cf. WEVERS 1990 183(Ex 12,29).566(Ex 34,22)

**μεσσαβ N 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Sm 14,1.6.11.12.15

= **מצב** *post, outpost, station of a garrison*

**Μεσσαρα N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 23,19; 24,23

=-**מצרה** for MT **מצודות, מצודה** *stronghold*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**μεστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-2-0=4**

Ez 37,1; Na 1,10; Prv 6,34; Est 5,2a

*full of* [τινος]

**μεστόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,1.10

P: *to be full of, to be filled with* [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 149

(→κατα-)

**μετά<sup>+</sup> P 491-848-251-375-569=2534**

Gn 3,6.12; 4,3; 5,4.7

[τινος]: *with*

of pers.: expressing company: *with, in company of* Gn 22,3; (*sth*) *in the presence of, beside* Mal 3,8; expressing relation-ship: *with, together with* Dt 32,43; *with* (in friendly sense) Hos 2,20; *with, against* (in hostile sense) 1 Sm 17,33; *in dealings with, to* (semit.) Jdt 8,26

of things: *accompanied by, with, in* (circumstances) 2 Mc 15,28; *with, by aid of, by using* (instruments) 1 Ezz 5,57; *in return for, in exchange for* Mi 3,11; see σύν

[τι]: *after, behind, subsequent to* (temporal) 2 Mc 6,1

μετά τοῦτο *after this, behind* Lv 14,19; οὐκ ἔστιν μετ' ἐμὲ ἔτι *there is none besides me* (metaph.) Zph 2,15

\*Hos 4,14(end) μετά πόρνῃς *with a harlot*-הַזְנָה עַם for MT 4,15(beginning) הַזְנָה אִם *though (you) play the harlot*, cpr. Prv 20,11; \*Ps 46(47),10 μετά *with-*עַם for MT עַם *people*, see also Ps 109(110),3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 195-196.220.232; JOHANNESHOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 202-216; SOLLAMO 1979 41-42.173.211.226-227.242.259-260; WEVERS 1990 37.59.153.161.190.201. 278.282. 289.541.571; 1993 77.248

**μεταβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 6,1.9.24; Wis 7,27; 19,19

*to pass from one state to another, to turn into* [εἶς τι] Wis 19,19; *to pass into, to enter into* [εἶς τι] Wis 7,27; *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Mc 6,1; *to pass on to, to adopt* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 6,9

Cf. LARCHER 1984 507-508(Wis 7,27)

**μεταβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 13-2-4-5-8=32**

Ex 7,17.20; 10,19; Lv 13,3.4

A: *to change, to alter* [intr.] Ex 7,17; *id.* [τι] Ex 10,19; *to turn into, to change to* [τι +pred.] Lv 13,10; *to turn* [+pred.] Lv 13,3; *id.* [εἶς τι] Lv 13,17; *to come to, to turn to* [εἶς τινα] Is 60,5

M: *to turn oneself, to turn* Jos 8,21; *to change one's mind* 4 Mc 6,24; *to turn into* [εἶς τι] Wis 19,19

μεταβαλὼν τὰ νόμιμα *who abandoned the observance of the law* 3 Mc 1,3; μεταβάλλει τὸ πρόσωπον *his face grows pale* Is 29,22

\*Is 13,8 μεταβαλοῦσιν *they will change-*פְּנֵיהֶם (verb)? for MT פְּנֵיהֶם (subst.) *their faces*; \*Jb

10,8 μετά ταῦτα μεταβαλὼν *subsequently you changed your mind-*אַחַר סַבְב־יַחַד סַבִּיב *for MT together all around?*

see μεταπίπτω

**μεταβηχας N F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 18,8

= תַּבְּחַט/ח from Tibhath

**μεταβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-2-2-3=7**

Is 30,32; 47,15; Est 4,17y; 8,12i; 3 Mc 5,40

*modification, alteration, change* Est 8,12i; *change, reversal* Est 4,17y; *change, succession* (of seasons) Wis 7,18; *exchange, traffic* Is 47,15

ἐκ μεταβολῆς *alternately, by turns, in turn* Is 30,32

**μεταβολία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,11

*exchange, barter; neol.*

**μεταβόλος,-ου N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 23,2.3(bis)

*merchant*

**μεταγενής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,1

*born after; μεταγενέστερος τούτων younger than these*

**μεταγίνομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,1.2

*to migrate; neol.*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**μετάγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-0-1-6=11**

1 Kgs 8,47.48; 2 Chr 6,37; 36,3; Est 8,12o

*to convey from one place or person to another, to transfer, to carry [τι εἷς τινα] Est 8,12o; to carry into captivity [τινα ἔν τινι] 1 Kgs 8,48*

*ὅταν μεταχθῆ εἰς ἑτέραν γλῶσσαν when it is transferred into another language, when translated* Sir prol.,22

**μεταδιαιτάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,8

*P: to change one's way of life, to adopt a new lifestyle; neol.*

**μεταδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Jb 31,17; Prv 11,26; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,10; 2 Mc 1,35; 8,12

*to give a part to [τινι] Jb 31,17; to share, to distribute, to give Prv 11,26; to share, to give [τί τινι] 2 Mc 1,35; to communicate sth with sb, to impart sth to sb [τί τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,10*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 252

**μεταδιώκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,31

*to pursue, to aim at [τι]*

**μετάθεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,24

*change to [ἐπί τι]*

**μεταίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-2-0=4**

2 Kgs 16,17; 25,11; Ps 79(80),9; Prv 22,28

*to remove [τι] 2 Kgs 16,17; to carry into exile [τινα] 2 Kgs 25,11*

**μεταίτιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12e

*sharing responsibility for [τινος]*

**μετακαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Hos 11,1.2; 1 Ezr 1,48

*to call, to call back*

**μετακινέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-1-2=7**

Dt 19,14; 32,30; 2 Sm 15,20; Is 54,10; Ezr 9,11

*to move away, to shift* [τι] Dt 19,14; *id.* [τινα] Dt 32,30

μετακινήσω σε μεθ' ἡμῶν τοῦ πορευθῆναι *I shall make you wander about with us* (rendition of Hebr. hi.)  
2 Sm 15,20

\*Ezr 9,11 μετακινουμένη *moved, brought in commotion*-◇ טונ or-◇ טד for MT הדי *unclean*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 234(Dt 19,14); ROFÉ 1988 165-167(Dt 19,14)

**μετακίνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 9,11

*change*; \*Ezr 9,11 μετακινήσει *change or removal*-◇ טונ or-◇ טד for MT הדי *uncleanness*

**μετακιρνάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,21

M: *to change, to transform*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 930

**μετακομίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 11,14

*to convey, to bring back*; neol.?

**μεταλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-13=13**

2 Mc 4,21; 11,6; 12,5.8.21

*to share in* [τινος] 4 Mc 8,8; *to take in exchange, to substitute* [τι αντί τινος] 3 Mc 4,6; *to receive notice of, to hear of* [τι] 2 Mc 12,5; *to receive notice, to under-stand* [τι +ptc.] 2 Mc 11,6; *id.* [τι +inf.] 2 Mc 4,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 136

**μεταλλάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-10=12**

Est 2,7.20; 1 Ezr 1,29; 2 Mc 4,7.37

*to change, to alter* [τι] Est 2,20; *to change one's life, to die* Est 2,7; ὁ μετηλλαχώς *the dead* 2 Mc 4,37

μετήλλαξεν τὸν βίον (*Josias*) *exchanged by leaving, changed his life, died* 1 Ezr 1,29; τοῦτον τὸν τρόπον μετήλλαξεν *he exchanged this way of life, he died* 2 Mc 6,31

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 553-554

**μεταλλεύω V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Dt 8,9; Wis 4,12; 16,25

*to mine, to extract from a mine* [τι] Dt 8,9; *to exploit as if a mine, to undermine* (metaph.) Wis 4,12

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 171; LARCHER 1984, 334; →LSJ RSuppl

**μέταλλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 8,3

*mine*; τὰ μέταλλα *mines*

**μεταμέλει V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 13,17

μήποτε μεταμελήσει τῷ λαῷ ἰδόντι πόλεμον *lest the people regret (it) when they see war, lest they feel sorry when they see war*; see μετανοέω, κατανύσσω

**μεταμέλεια,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Hos 11,8; PSal 9,7

*repentance, regret*

**μεταμελέομαι/μεταμέλομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-3-4-4=13**

1 Sm 15,35; 1 Chr 21,15; Jer 20,16; Ez 14,22; Zech 11,5

*to repent, to feel regret* [abs.] Ps 105 (106),45; *to be sorry for* [ἐπί τινι] 1 Chr 21,15; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ez 14,22; *to be sorry that* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Sm 15,35; cpr. μετανοέω, κατανύσσω

Cf. BARR 1961, 236-237; HARL 1991=1992a 158; HELBING 1928, 112; THOMPSON, E. 1908, 1-29; WEVERS 1990, 203; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μετάμελος,-ου N2M 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Kgs 3,27; Prv 11,3; 3 Mc 2,24

*repentance, regret*

**μεταναστεύω V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ps 10(11),1; 51(52),7; 61(62),7

A: *to remove, to cause to flee* [τινα] Ps 51(52),7; *to flee, to depart* Ps 61(62),7

M: *to flee, to depart* Ps 10(11),1

neol.

**μετανίστημι V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 15,20(19); Ps 108(109),10

A: *to migrate from, to leave behind* [τι] 2 Sm 15,20(19)

M: *to migrate* Ps 108(109),10

**μετανοέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-14-3-5=24**

1 Sm 15,29(bis); Is 46,8; Jer 4,28; 8,6

*to repent* [abs.] 1 Sm 15,29; *to repent of* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 8,6; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 48,15; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Am 7,3; *id.* [περί τινος] Jer 18,8

*to reconsider* Prv 24,32; *to change purpose not yet executed* Jon 3,9

cpr. μεταμελέομαι, κατανύσσω

Cf. BARR 1961 236-237.252-253; HARL 1986b=1992a 94; 1991=1992 158; HELBING 1928, 112; LARCHER 1984 359; 1985 691-692; LOEWE 1952, 261-272; MIQUEL 1986, 184-185; SPICQ 1982, 452-458; THOMPSON, E. 1908, 1-29; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μετάνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 14,15; Od 12,8(bis); Wis 11,23; 12,10

*repentance, change of mind* Wis 11,23; *afterthought* Prv 14,15

Cf. BARR 1961 236-237.253-255; HARL 1986b=1992a 77.92.94; HAUDEBERT 1987, 355-366; HORSLEY 1987, 160; LARCHER 1984 359; 1985 691-692; MICHIELS 1965, 42-78; MIQUEL 1986, 184-185; SPICQ 1982, 452-458; THOMPSON, E. 1908, 1-29; TOSATO 1975, 3-45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μεταξύ<sup>+</sup> D/P 0-1-0-0-3=4**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27; Wis 4,10; 16,19; 18,23

*between* Wis 18,23; *id.* [τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27; *in the middle of* [τινος] Wis 16,19; *among* [τινος] Wis 4,10

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215

**μεταπαιδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,7

*to re-educate, to teach to change one's nature; neol.*

**μεταπείθω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,25

*to alter, to change (one's convictions) [τι]*

**μεταπέμπω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 27,45; Nm 23,7; 2 Mc 15,31; 4 Mc 12,2.6

M: *to summon, to bring back [τινα]* Gn 27,45; *to summon [τινα]* 4 Mc 12,2

**μεταπίπτω V 4-0-0-0-1=5**

Lv 13,5.6.7.8; 3 Mc 3,8

used as pass. of μεταβάλλω; *to fall differently, to undergo a change (for the better)* 3 Mc 3,8; *to change for the worse, to spread (of disease)* Lv 13,5

**μετασκευάζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 5,8

*to refashion, to transform*

**μεταστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-7-7-7=26**

Ex 14,5; Dt 23,6; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28; 1 Sm 10,9; 2 Chr 36,4

A: *to change, to alter [τι]* 2 Chr 36,4; *to turn back, to turn away [τι]* Jer 21,4; *to turn into, to change into [τι εἰς τι]* Dt 23,6; *to change sth for sb, to give sth to sb [τί τινι]* 1 Sm 10,9

P: *to be turned against [ἐπί τινα]* Ex 14,5; *to be turned to, to be given to [εἰς τινα]* Jer 6,12; *id. [τινι]* Lam 5,2; *to be changed into, to become [εἰς τι]* Ps 77(78),57

μετέστρεψεν τὴν βουλήν τοῦ βασιλέως Ἀσσυρίων ἐπ' αὐτούς *he changed the opinion of the king of Assyria about them* 1 Ezr 7,15; ἐγκρυφίας οὐ μεταστρεφόμενος *a cake not turned over* Hos 7,8;

μεταστρέψω ἐπὶ λαοὺς γλῶσσαν *I will change the speech of the peoples* Zph 3,9

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28 τοὺς μεταστρέφοντας *the ones who returned-* ⚡ סבב for MT תִּיבב *she cried out* (in Jgs<sup>A</sup> part of doublet)

Cf. SCHREINER 1957 93(Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,28)

**μεταστροφή,-ῆς N1F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 12,15; 2 Chr 10,15

*turn, change (of mind)*

**μετασχηματίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,22

P: *to be changed, to be transformed*

**μετατίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-4-3-7=17**

Gn 5,24; Dt 27,17; 1 Kgs 20(21),25; Is 29,14(bis)

A: *to change the place of, to transfer [τινα]* Gn 5,24; *to change the place of, to shift [τι]* Dt 27,17; *to remove [τινα]* Is 29,14; *to turn to [τι εἰς τι]* Est 4,17s; *to induce sb to change sb's mind [τινα]* 2 Mc 4,46; *to pervert [τινα]* 1 Kgs 20(21),25; *to turn to, to avert from [τί τινος]* 3 Mc 1,16

M: *to change loyalty to, to turn apostate from [τινος]* 2 Mc 7,24

P: *to be translated, to be taken up* Wis 4,10; *to be turned to [εἰς τι]* Sir 6,9

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 330-331; WEVERS 1993, 72

**μετατρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 6,5; 7,12; 15,11.18

A: *to change the mind of* [τινα] 4 Mc 15,18; *to change, to pervert* [τι] (of principles) 4 Mc 15,11

P: *to be moved in one's mind* 4 Mc 6,5

**μεταφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 13,3; 1 Ezz 4,48

*to transfer, to bring over* [τι]

**μετάφρασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,31

*paraphrasing, paraphrase; neol.*

**μετάφρηνά,-ων N2N 1-0-1-2-1=5**

Dt 32,11; Is 51,23; Ps 67(68),14; 90(91),4; Od 2,11

*back* (part of the body)

**μεταχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,29

*to pour from one vessel into another, to transplant; neol.*

**μετέπειτα<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 3,13g; Jdt 9,5; 3 Mc 3,24

*afterwards, later, thereafter*

**μετέρχομαι V 0-3-0-0-5=8**

1 Sm 5,8(bis).9; 1 Mc 15,4; 4 Mc 10,21

*to go over to* [πρός τινα] 1 Sm 5,8; *to pursue, to come upon* [τινα] Wis 14,30; *to punish* [τινα] 1 Mc 15,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87

**μετέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-8=10**

Prv 1,18; 5,17; 1 Ezz 5,40; 8,67; 2 Mc 4,14

*to partake of, to be a partaker in* [τινος] 1 Ezz 5,40; *to partake with* [τινι] Prv 5,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 136; SPICQ 1978a, 555-559

**μετεωρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-6-1-3=10**

Ez 10,16.17(bis).19; Ob 4

M: *to mount up, to soar aloft* (of an eagle) Ob 4; *to rise up* (of the cherubim) Ez 10,16; *to rise up against* [ἐπί τι] 3 Mc 6,5; *to be lifted, to be raised* (of eyes) Ps 130(131),1; *to be exalted, to be raised to a height* (of a mountain) Mi 4,1

ἐμετεωρίζετο τὴν διάνοιαν *he allowed his spirit to soar, he was haughty* 2 Mc 5,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 560-562; →MM; TWNT

**μετεωρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-3-4=8**

Jon 2,4; Ps 41(42),8; 87(88),8; 92(93),4; 2 Mc 5,21

*lifting up* (of mind, in pride) 2 Mc 5,21; *wave, billow* (metaph. of sea) Ps 41(42),8, see also Ps 87(88),8

μετεωρισμὸν ὀφθαλμῶν *lifting up of the eyes, a haughty look* Sir 23,5

→LSJ RSuppl

**μετέωρος,-ος,-ον A 0-3-11-1-2=17**

Jgs 1,15; 2 Sm 22,28; Is 2,12.13



*raised from the ground, uplifted* Ez 3,15; *high in the air, towering* Is 2,13; *upper, high* Jgs 1,15; *lofty, exalted, uplifted* Is 18,2; τὸ μετέωρον *eminence, high place* Sir 22,18; ὁ μετέωρος *the haughty one, the arrogant one* 2 Sm 22,28

\*Jb 28,18 μετέωρα *high place?*-◇רומ for MT ראמות *corals?*

**μετοικεσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-3-4-1-0=8**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,30; 2 Kgs 24,16; 1 Chr 5,22; Ez 12,11; Ob 20

*deportation, captivity* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,30; *deported people* Ob 20(secundo); *neol.*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**μετοικέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,19

*to change one's dwelling place*

**μετοικία,-ας N1F 0-2-2-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 8,47; 1 Chr 5,41; Jer 9,10; 20,4

*deportation, captivity*

**μετοικίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-4-1-1=10**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,3; 1 Chr 5,6.26; 8,6; Jer 20,4

A: *to move to another place, to remove, to resettle* [τινα] 1 Chr 8,6; *to remove, to drive out* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,3; *to deport, to lead away captive* [τινα] 1 Ezr 5,7

P: *to move away, to depart* Hos 10,5

**μετουσία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,1

*participation*

**μετοχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 121(122),3; PSal 14,6

*sharing in, participation of* [τινος] PSal 14,6

\*Ps 121(122),3 ἡ μετοχή *company, partnership*-הַבְּרָהֶ for MT הַבְּרָהֶ *compact*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134(Ps 121(122),3); SPICQ 1978a, 555-559

**μέτοχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-4-1=7**

Hos 4,17; Ps 44(45),8; 118(119),63; Prv 29,10; 3 Mc 3,21

*companion of* [τινος] Ps 44(45),8; *com-panion of, being in the companionship of, partaking in the cult of* (idols) [τινος] Hos 4,17; *accomplice with* [τινι] 1 Sm 20,30

ἄνδρες αἱμάτων μέτοχοι *men who participate in bloodshed, bloodthirsty men* Prv 29,10

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 84-85; SPICQ 1978a, 555-559

**μετρέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-2-1=6**

Ex 16,18; Nm 35,5; Is 40,12; Ru 3,15; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,26

*to measure*

→ TWNT

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

**μέτρησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,24(38)

*measuring*

**μετρητής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-2-1-0-3=6**

1 Kgs 18,32; 2 Chr 4,5; Hag 2,16; 1 Ezz 8,20; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 3

*measure* (liquid measure, similar to the Hebr. **בת**)

Cf. HULTSCH 1882 101.108; MONTEVECCHI 1988, 71

**μετριάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 2,2

*to be moderate, to behave*

**μέτριος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 31,20; PSal 5,17

*moderate* PSal 5,17

ἐπὶ ἐντέρω μετρίω *for moderation in eating* Sir 31,20, see ἔντερον

**μετρίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,38

*neither exaggerating nor depreciating, moderately, enough*

**μέτρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 9-10-40-12-3=74**

Gn 18,6; Ex 16,36; 26,2.8; Lv 19,35

*measure of content* Gn 18,6; *measure, dimension* Ex 26,2; *that by which sth is measured* Am 8,5; *μέτρῳ by measure, in moderation, moderately* Dt 2,6

ἐν μέτρῳ *by measure, in moderation, moderately* Jdt 7,21

\*Ez 42,11 κατὰ τὰ μέτρα *according to the measures-כמדות?* for MT **כמראה** *like the appearance of, similar to*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; ZIPOR 1991, 334; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μέτωπον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 2-4-2-0-1=9**

Ex 28,38(bis); 1 Sm 17,49(bis); 2 Chr 26,19

*forehead*

→ TWNT

**μέχρι<sup>+</sup> D/P 0-1-0-15-49=65**

Jos 4,23; Ps 45(46),10; 49(50),1; 70 (71),17; 104(105),19

*until* 3 Mc 7,4

[τινος]: *until* (of time) 1 Ezz 2,26; *as far as* (of place) 1 Ezz 3,2; *as far as* (metaph.) Jb 32,12

μέχρι τίνος (sc. χρόνου) *how long* Jb 2,9

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 216

**μέχρις<sup>+</sup> P 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Est 5,1e; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,36; Jdt 5,10; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,1

see μέχρι

**μεχωνωθ N 0-20-0-0-0=20**

1 Kgs 7,14(27)(bis).15(28).17(30).18(32)

= **מכנות** *stands, bases*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 192.334

**μή X 449-442-816-669-803=3179**

Gn 3,1.3(bis).11(bis)

like its compounds, is a neg. part., meaning *not*; while οὐ is used in sentences expressing fact, statement or objectivity, μή occurs in cl. which express will, thought or subjectivity, ἵνα μή ἀποθάνητε *that you will not die* Gn 3,3

placed before the verb, μή denies a whole sentence, μή ζηλοῦτε θάνατον ἐν πλάνη ζωῆς ὑμῶν *do not seek death in the error of your life* Wis 1,12; or just the word preceded by μή, ἀπὸ τῶν κτηνῶν τῶν μὴ καθαρῶν *of the unclean cattle* Gn 7,2; μή ... πᾶν *nothing, no* (for classical μηδεῖς; semit., rendering Hebr. לֹכַּ+ impft.+ לֹא) Jgs 13,4

introduces a question when a neg. answer is expected, μή δωρεὰν σέβεται Ἰωβ τὸν θεόν; *surely Job does not worship God for nothing?, does Job worship God for nothing?* Jb 1,9

after verbs of fearing, μή introduces the dependent cl. and loses its neg. significance although the original meaning is still understood, φοβούμενοι μὴ καὶ τὸ ζῆν ἐκλείπη *fearing that he would die* 3 Mc 2,23

οὐ μή [+subj.] implies strong neg. in certain sentences, ὁ πιστεύων ἐπ' αὐτῷ οὐ μὴ καταισχυνοθῆ *he that believes in him shall by no means be ashamed* Is 28,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 388; HORSLEY 1987, 35; KRAFT 1972, 161; MURAOKA 1990b, 23-25; WALTERS 1973, 111; WEVERS 1993, 743

(→μηδαμόθεν, μηδαμῶς, μηδέ, μηδεῖς, μηδέποτε, μηθεῖς, μηθέτερος, μηκέτι, μήποτε, μήπως, μήτε, μήτι)

**μηδαμόθεν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,9

*from no side, from nowhere*

**μηδαμῶς<sup>+</sup> D 3-8-3-0-6=20**

Gn 18,25(bis); 19,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,23; 1 Sm 2,30

*by no means, certainly not*

Cf. KRAFT 1972a, 168; WEVERS 1993 261.268

**μηδέ<sup>+</sup> C 20-11-24-45-39=139**

Gn 19,17; 21,23(bis); 22,12; 31,52

neg. conj., continuing a preceding neg. (almost always μή or one of its compounds); *and not, but not, nor*

**μηδεῖς, μηδεμία, μηδέν<sup>+</sup> A 8-5-8-12-34=67**

Gn 19,8; 22,12; Ex 16,19.29; 22,9

*no* (as adj.) Nm 17,5; μηδεῖς *nobody* Ex 16,19; *nobody at all* (in combination with another neg.) Sir 11,28; μηδέν *nothing* Gn 19,8; *nothing at all* (in combination with another neg.) Gn 22,12; *not at all, in no way* (as acc. of the inner object) 2 Mc 14,28

**μηδέποτε<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 3,16; 7,4.11; Sir 19,7

*never*

**μηθεῖς**

see μηδεῖς

μηθέτερος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,21

*neither of the two*

→ LSJ Suppl

μηκέτι<sup>+</sup> D 1-2-0-1-11=15

Ex 36,6; Jos 22,33; 2 Chr 16,5; Jb 40,32; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,13

*no more, no longer*

μῆκος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 19-15-45-5-2=86

Gn 6,15; 12,6; 13,17; Ex 25,10.17

*length* Gn 6,15; *height* 2 Chr 24,13; *length (of life), duration (metaph.)* Prv 3,2

εἴκοσι πῆχεις μῆκος *twenty cubits long* 1 Kgs 6,20; εἰς τὸ μῆκος *lengthwise* Gn 12,6; τῷ μήκει (ὡς σταδίων τριάκοντα) *(about thirty stadia) long* (always with the measurement given) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,12

μηκύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 44,14; Ez 12,25.28

*to make sth grow* Is 44,14; *to delay* Ez 12,25; *to linger* Ez 12,28

μῆλον,-ου N2N 1-0-1-5-0=7

Gn 30,14; Jl 1,12; Prv 25,11; Ct 2,3.5

*apple, fruit* Gn 30,14; *apple tree* Ct 8,5

μῆλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 4,3; 6,7

*cheek*

μηλωτή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-5-0-0-0=5

1 Kgs 19,13.19; 2 Kgs 2,8.13.14

*goatskin* (as mantle)

Cf. DRAGUET 1944, 99

μῆν, μηνός<sup>+</sup> N3M 75-82-66-47-45=315

Gn 7,11(bis); 8,4(bis).5

*moon, new moon* 1 Sm 20,24; *month* Gn 7,11

κατὰ μῆνα *every month* 2 Mc 6,7; μῆνα ἡμερῶν *a full month* Gn 29,14, see also Nm 11,21, Jdt 3,10, cpr. Dt 21,13

\*1 Sm 11,1(10,27) καὶ ἐγενήθη ὡς μετὰ μῆνα *and it happened about a month later*-וַיְהִי כַמַּחֲדָשׁ, cpr. 1QSm 10,27-11,1 וַיְהִי כַמּוֹדָן for MT וַיְהִי כַמַּחֲרִישׁ *but he was like one made silent, like one that held his peace?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 79(Gn 29,14); ULRICH 1978 69(1 Sm 10,27-11,1); WEVERS 1995 340(Dt 21,13);

→TWNT

μῆν<sup>+</sup> X 7-1-1-14-4=27

Gn 22,17; 42,16; Ex 22,7.10; Nm 14,23

part. used to strengthen other part.; *certainly, indeed* Est 9,27

οὐ μῆν δὲ ἀλλά *nevertheless, nonetheless* Jb 2,5; εἰ μῆν see εἰ; ἤ μῆν see ἤ

Cf. DEISSMANN 1897, 33-36

**μηνιαῖος,-α,-ον A 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 27,6; Nm 3,15.22.28.34

*of one month, a month old*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 26

**μηνίαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 40,4

*cause of anger or wrath*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 113

**μηνιάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 10,6

*to bear a grudge against* [τινι]; see μηνίω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212; WALTERS 1973, 113

**μῆνις,-ιος/ιδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Gn 49,7; Nm 35,21; Sir 27,30; 28,5

*wrath*

**μήνις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 2,23

*wrath, anger; neol.*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**μηνίσκος,-ου N2M 0-3-1-0-0=4**

Jgs 8,21; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26; Is 3,18

*crescent-shaped ornament, pendant*

Cf. REEKMANS 1975, 748-759

**μηνίω V 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Lv 19,18; Jer 3,12; Ps 102(103),9; Od 12,13; Sir 28,7

*to cherish wrath, to bear a grudge* [abs.] Ps 102(103),9; *to bear a grudge against sb* [τινι] Lv 19,18; see μηνιάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212; WALTERS 1973 29.30.308

**μηνύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 3,7; 6,11; 14,37; 3 Mc 3,28; 4 Mc 4,3

A: *to make known, to inform* [abs.] 3 Mc 3,28; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 4,3

P: *to be mentioned* 2 Mc 3,7; *to be betrayed* 2 Mc 6,11

(→κατα-, προ-)

**μήποτε<sup>+</sup> C/D 30-22-2-26-37=117**

Gn 3,22; 19,17; 20,2; 24,5.39

*that ... not, lest* (after verbs of fearing, being concerned) Sir 11,33; *out of fear that* Gn 27,45; *(in order) that ... not* Is 6,10; *whether perhaps* (interrog. adv.) Jgs 3,24; *probably, perhaps* (the neg. is weakened to such a degree that μήποτε introduces sth conjectured) Jb 1,5

**μήπως<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 28,26

*lest somehow, that not somehow*  
**μηρία,-ων N2N 5-0-0-1-0=6**

Lv 3,4.10.15; 4,9; 7,4

*thigh bones*

**μηρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 17-14-3-5-2=41**

Gn 24,2.9; 32,26(bis).32

*thigh* Gn 24,2

ἐν μηροῖς ὄρους *on the flanks of the mountain* Jgs 19,1; ἐπὶ μηρὸν θυσιαστηρίου *by the side of the altar, beside the altar* 2 Kgs 16,14; υἱοὶ ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐκ μηρῶν αὐτοῦ *sons begotten of his loins, his offspring* Jgs 8,30; τὸ χόριον αὐτῆς τὸ ἐξεληθὸν διὰ τῶν μηρῶν αὐτῆς *the after-birth that comes out between her thighs* Dt 28,57

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 240; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl (Jgs 19,1)

**μηρυκισμός,-οῦ N2M 11-0-0-0-0=11**

Lv 11,3.4(bis).5.6

*(chewing) the cud*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.205; HARLÉ 1988, 127-128

**μηρύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,13

*to wind off* (of wool)

**μήτε<sup>+</sup> C 0-2-2-0-12=16**

1 Kgs 3,26(bis); Hos 4,4(bis); 1 Mc 12,36

neg. copula; *and not, nor* (after neg.) 3 Mc 7,8; μήτε ... μήτε ... *neither ... nor ...* 1 Kgs 3,26

**μήτηρ, μητρός<sup>+</sup> N3F 65-104-33-47-89=338**

Gn 2,24; 3,20; 20,12; 21,21; 24,28

*mother* Gn 2,24; *id.* (metaph.) Tob<sup>B</sup> 4,13; *mother, dam* (of anim.) Ex 22,29; *mother bird* Dt 22,6; *mother* metaph. for *mother city, capital?* Is 50,1, see also Jer 15,10?, 27(50),12, see μητρόπολις

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 91; →TWNT

**μήτι<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,11

*neither, nor*

**μήτρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 15-3-7-3-5=33**

Gn 20,18; 29,31; 30,22; 49,25; Ex 13,2

*womb* Gn 49,25

ἤνοιξεν τὴν μήτραν αὐτῆς *he opened her womb, he made her fruitful* Gn 29,31; πᾶν διανοῖγον μήτραν *every firstborn* Ex 13,12

\*Jdt 9,2 οἱ ἔλυσαν μήτραν παρθένου *who loosened, opened up the womb of a virgin* (euph. sexual intercourse) corr.? οἱ ἔλυσαν μίτραν παρθένου *who loosened the girdle of a virgin, they violated a virgin*

Cf. MOORE 1985 191(Jdt 9,2); MORENZ 1964, 256

**μητρόπολις,-εως N3F 0-5-1-1-0=7**

Jos 10,2; 14,15; 15,13; 21,11; 2 Sm 20,19

*mother city, metropolis, capital* Jos 10,2

\*Jos 14,15 μητρόπολις *the capital*-הגדלה האם? or-הגדלה האדמה? for MT הגדל האדם *the greatest man*; \*Jos 15,13 μητρόπολιν *mother city, capital*-אם? for MT אבי *my father*, see also Jos 21,11, cpr. 2 Sm 20,19

**μητρῶος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,19

*of a mother*; γαστήρ μητρῶα *mother's womb*

**μηχανάομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 8,12c; 3 Mc 5,5.22.28; 6,24

in a pos. sense: *to contrive, to take precautions for* [τι] 3 Mc 5,5

in a neg. sense: *to form a design or plot against, to plot against* [τινι] Est 8,12c; *to contrive against* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 5,22

τὰ μεμηχανημένα *devices* 3 Mc 5,28

**μηχανεύομαι** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 26,15; 3 Mc 6,22

syn. of μηχανάομαι; P: *to be invented, to be devised*

**μηχανή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-0-0-13=14

2 Chr 26,15; 1 Mc 5,30; 6,20.31.37

*contrivance, device* 1 Mc 6,37; *machine or engine* (of war or siege) 1 Mc 5,30; *contrivance, plan* 3 Mc 4,19

**μηχάνημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 13,29; 4 Mc 7,4

*subtle contrivance* 1 Mc 13,29; *machine or engine* (of war) 4 Mc 7,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 192-193

**μία**

see εἷς

**μιαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 56-6-45-6-16=129

Gn 34,5.13.27; 49,4; Ex 20,25

A: *to taint, to defile, to pollute* [τι] Gn 49,4; *id.* [τι] (of sacred things) Lv 20,3; *to declare defiled, unclean* [τινα] Lv 13,3; *to defile* (a woman) [τινα] (in case of incest) Gn 34,5; *id.* (a woman) [τινα] (in case of adultery) Jb 31,11

P: *to be defiled* Ex 20,25; *to be unclean* Lv 13,14

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 31.135.176-177; →TWNT

(→ἐκ-, συμ-)

**μιαιφονία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,9; 10,11

*pollution by murder, murder*; neol.

**μιαιφόνος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,38; 12,6

*someone polluted by murder, murderer*

**μίανσις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,44

*pollution*; neol.

**μιαρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-11=11**

2 Mc 4,19; 5,16; 7,34; 9,13; 15,32

*vile* (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,19; *polluted* (of things) 2 Mc 5,16

**μιαροφαγέω V 0-0-0-0-9=9**

4 Mc 5,3.19.25; 8,2(bis)

*to eat unclean food*; neol.

**μιαροφαγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 5,27; 6,19; 7,6; 11,25

*eating of unclean food*

**μιάσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-0-2-0-4=7**

Lv 7,18; Jer 39(32),34; Ez 33,31; Jdt 9,2.4

*defilement (of a woman)* Jdt 13,16; *pollution* Lv 7,18

\*Ez 33,31 μιασμάτων *miasmata*, *that which is polluted*-עבצ<sup>II</sup>? *blemish* (cpr. Sir<sup>Hebr</sup> 7,6) for MT עבצ<sup>I</sup> *gain*

→ DCH(sub עבצ<sup>II</sup>); TWNT

**μιασμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 4,43; Wis 14,26

*defilement, corruption* (physical or ritual) 1 Mc 4,43; *id.* (moral) Wis 14,26

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 168; LARCHER 1985, 832-834; →TWNT

**μ(ε)ίγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-2-0=6**

Gn 30,40; Ex 30,35; 2 Kgs 18,23; Is 36,8; Ps 105(106),35

A: *to mingle with* [τι εἶς τι] Gn 30,40

P: *to be mingled among, to live with* [ἔν τισι] Ps 105(106),35; *to make an agree-ment with* [τινι] 2 Kgs 18,23; *to be mixed, to be compounded* Ex 30,35

\*Prv 14,16 μίγνυται *he joins with*-מתערב for MT מתעבר *he becomes angry?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250-251; WALTERS 1973, 31

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συγκατα-, συμ-, συνανα-)

**μικρολόγος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 14,3

*caring about petty things, attentive to trifles, small-minded*

**μικρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 23-47-41-23-31=165**

Gn 19,11.20(bis); 24,17.43

*small, little* (of things) Gn 19,20; *small* (of pers.) Gn 19,11; *a little, a bit* (of quantity) Gn 24,17; *few* Gn 47,9; *little, insignificant* Nm 16,9; *trifling, of less importance* 4 Mc 5,19; *short* (of time) Jb 2,9a; *young* Jer 38(31),34; *μικρόν a little while* Ex 17,4; *μικροῦ within a little, almost* Gn 26,10

παρὰ μικρόν *id.* Ps 72(73),2; κατὰ μικρόν *little by little* Sir 19,1; κατὰ μικρόν μικρόν *little by little*

(semit., rendering Hebr. מעט מעט) Ex 23,30; πρὸ μικροῦ *a little before, just before* Wis 15,8; μετὰ μικρόν ὕστερον *a little after* 4 Mc 12,7; μικρῶ [+comp.] *a little (before)* 2 Mc 9,10; ὁ μικρὸς δάκτυλος *little finger* 2 Chr 10,10



\*Jos 22,19 εἰ μικρὰ ἢ γῆ *if the land is (too) small*-אִם־מַעַט הָאָרֶץ for MT אִם־טִמְאָה אָרֶץ *if the land is unclean*; \*Ez 46,22 μικρά *small*-קִטְנוֹת for MT קִטְרוֹת *enclosed, adjacent?*; \*Lam 4,18 μικροὺς ἡμῶν *our little ones*-צִעֲדֵינוּ for MT צִעֲדֵינוּ *our steps*

Cf. OTTLEY 1906, 269; ZIEGLER 1934 84(Is 9,13 (14); 22,5.24; 33,4.19); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μικρότης,-ητος** N3F 0-2-0-0-1=3

1 Kgs 12,10.24r; PSal 14,7

*smallness*

**μικρῶς<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,8

*little*; οὐ μικρῶς *to a large degree*

**μίλτος,-ου** N2F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jer 22,14; Wis 13,14

*red earth, vermilion*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 781

**μιμέομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 9,23; 13,9; Wis 4,2; 15,9

*to imitate* [τι] Wis 4,2; *to imitate, to copy* [τινα] Wis 15,9; *to follow the example of* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,23

→ TWNT

**μίμημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 9,8

*copy*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**μιμνήσκω<sup>+</sup>** V 37-15-56-82-85=275

Gn 8,1; 9,15.16; 19,29; 30,22

stereotypical rendition of זָכַר

M: *to remember* [τινος] Gn 8,1; *id.* [περί τινος] Tob<sup>B</sup> 4,1; *id.* [τι] Gn 9,16; *id.* [+indir. question] Jb 4,7; *id.* [abs.] Lam 3,19; *to remind sb of sth* [τινι ἐπί τινι] Neh 13,29; *to consider* [τι] Is 47,7; *to be mindful of* [τι] Dt 7,18; *id.* [τινος] Dt 8,18; *id.* [ὄτι +ind.] Dt 5,15; *to remind sb of sb* [πρός τινα περί τινος] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,10; *to mention in prayer to God, to call to God's remembrance* Is 48,1; *to proclaim, to confess with praise and adoration, to give adoring testimony* [τινος] Ps 70(71),16; *to believe, to obey* [τινος] Nm 15,39; *to become converted, to turn about* Ps 21(22),28

P: *to be remembered* Ez 18,22

οὐ μὴ μνησθήσομαι ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν *I will forget their sins, I will forgive their sins* Jer 40(33),8; οὐ μέμνηται ... φιλιάζειν φίλοις καὶ ἀδελφοῖς *they forget their love both to friends and brethren* 1 Ezr 3,22

\*Na 2,6 καὶ μνησθήσονται *they shall re-mind themselves* (subject: their mighty men)?-וַיִּזְכְּרוּ for MT זָכַר *he remembers, he thinks of* (his mighty men)?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 107-109; SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προσυπο-, ὑπο-)

**μισάνθρωπος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,4

*misanthrope, hater of humans*

**μισάρετος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,4

*hater of virtue; neol.*

**μίσγω** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 1,22; Hos 4,2

*to mingle with* [τί τινι] Is 1,22; *id.* [τι ἐπί τι] Hos 4,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 251; WALTERS 1973, 31

(→συμ-, συνανα-)

**μισέω<sup>+</sup>** V 34-20-23-73-32=182

Gn 26,27; 29,31.33; 37,4.8

*to hate, to abhor* [τινα] Gn 26,27; *id.* [τι] Ex 18,21; *id.* [abs.] Dt 7,10

\*Prv 17,9 *μισεῖ he who hates-**נִשְׂא** for MT **הַנִּשְׂא** he who repents, cpr. Mal 2,13, Eccl 8,1*

Cf. DE WAARD 1981, 559; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μισητός,-ή,-όν** A 1-0-0-3-5=9

Gn 34,30; Prv 24,24; 26,11; 30,23; Wis 14,9

*hateful, hated, despicable*

**μισθιος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-0-1-4=6

Lv 25,50; Jb 7,1; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,12; Sir 7,20; 34,22

*hired man, hired labourer, hireling*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 112; →TWNT

**μισθός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 18-2-18-8-31=77

Gn 15,1; 29,15; 30,18(bis).28

*hire, pay, wages* Sir 34(31),22; *reward, earnings* Gn 15,1; *reward* (of the Lord presented as a shepherd?)

Is 40,10; *price* Zech 11,12

*μετὰ μισθοῦ at pay, for hire* Mi 3,11; *ὁ τοὺς μισθοὺς συνάγων he that earns wages* Hag 1,6; *ἀποδώσεις τὸν μισθὸν αὐτοῦ you shall pay his wages* Dt 24,15

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 227-228(Ex 22,14); PRIJS 1948 8-9(Ex 22,14); SPICQ 1982, 473-487; WEVERS 1993, 202; WILL, Éd. 1978, 426-438; →TWNT

**μισθῶ<sup>+</sup>** V 2-10-2-3-1=18

Gn 30,16; Dt 23,5; Jgs 9,4; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,4

M: *to hire* [τι] 1 Chr 19,6; *to hire, to engage for oneself* [τινα] 2 Chr 24,12

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 486-487; →TWNT

**μισθωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 1-0-11-1-0=13

Dt 23,19; Ez 16,31.32.33(bis)

*(a whore's) price, wages, hire*

Cf. MEALAND 1990, 584-586

**μισθωτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 8-0-6-2-4=20

Ex 12,45; 22,14; Lv 19,13; 22,10; 25,6

*hired; (ὁ) μισθωτός hireling* Ex 12,45

*δυνάμεις μισθωταί bands of mercenaries* 1 Mc 6,29

\*Is 28,1 μισθωτοί *mercenaries*-שכירי for MT שכרי *drunkards*

Cf. HARLE 1988 46.203; HELTZER 1988, 118-124; LE BOULLUEC 1989 227-228(Ex 22,14); SPICQ 1978a, 217; WEVERS 1990, 349; →TWNT

μισοξενία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,13

*hatred of guests or strangers; neol.*

μισοπονηρέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,49; 8,4

*to hate the wicked, to hate the wickedness*

(→συμ-)

μισοπονηρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,1

*hatred of wickedness*

μισοπόνηρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12d

*evil-hating, sin-hating*

μῖσος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-2-2-8-0=12

2 Sm 13,15(bis); Jer 24,9; Ez 23,29; Ps 24 (25),19

*hate, hatred (felt against)*

μίσυβρις,-ιος N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,9

*one who hates insolence, hater of in-solence; neol.*

μίτρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 8-0-2-0-4=14

Ex 28,37(bis); 29,6(bis); 36,35(39,28)

*headdress, tier, headband (to bind women's hair together) Jdt 10,3; id. (of a bridegroom) Is 61,10; diadem (of glory) Bar 5,2; holy diadem (of Jewish high priest) Ex 29,6; crown (of princes) Ez 26,16*

Cf. HARLE 1988 73.114; LE BOULLUEC 1989 292.293; LEE, J. 1983, 51; MOORE 1985 191(Jdt 9,2); RAURELL 1986, 87; WEVERS 1990 446. 461.608

μνᾶ, μνᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-1-4-6=12

1 Kgs 10,17; Ez 45,12; Ezr 2,69(bis); Neh 7,71(70)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. מִנָּה); *mina* (100 drachmae, weight or money)

Cf. CAIRD 1976 78; WALTERS 1973 163.193-194; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

μνεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-7-2-4=14

Dt 7,18; Is 23,16; 26,8; 32,10; Jer 38 (31),20

*remembrance* Wis 5,14; *commemoration, memorial* 4 Mc 17,8

μνεία μνησθήση *you will surely remember* (semit.; rendering MT זכר תזכר) Dt 7,18; ἐν ᾧ μνείαν μου ποιήση *in which you are to remember me, in which you shall make mention of me* Jb 14,13

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 230.235-236; SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →TWNT

μνήμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 8-4-7-1-0=20

Ex 14,11; Nm 11,34.35; 19,16.18

*grave, tomb*

→ NIDNTT

**μνημείον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 8-0-4-2-2=16**

Gn 23,6(bis).9; 35,20(bis)

*monument, memorial* Wis 10,7; *grave, tomb* Gn 23,6

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 625; →NIDNTT

**μνήμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-9-8=17**

Ps 29(30),5; 96(97),12; 144(145),7; Prv 1,12; 10,7

*remembrance of, memory of* [τινος] Ps 29(30),5; *remembrance, memorial* Prv 1,12

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 230.235-236; LARCHER 1984 315(Wis 4,1); SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →TWNT

**μνημονεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-4-1-5-15=26**

Ex 13,3; 2 Sm 14,11; 2 Kgs 9,25; 1 Chr 16,12.15

always rendering **רָזַר**; *to remember, to keep in mind* [τι] Ex 13,3; *id.* [τινα] 2 Sm 14,11; *id.* [τινος] Tob 4,5; *id.* [abs.] 2 Kgs 9,25; *to remind of sth, to mention sth* [τι] Est 4,17a; *to remember sb* [τινος] 1 Mc 12,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 109; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 156; SPICQ 1982, 452-458; →TWNT

**μνημόσυνον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 22-1-6-16-30=75**

Ex 3,15; 12,14; 13,9; 17,14(bis)

*memorial* Ex 12,14; *memorial offering* Lv 2,2; *remembrance, reminder* Dt 32,26; *trace, souvenir* Wis 10,8

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 226-236; HARLÉ 1988 40.89; LE BOULLUEC 1989 92-93.191.284; SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →TWNT

**μνημόσυνος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 6,1

*of record, of remembrance*; *γράμματα μνημόσυνα records*

→ LSJ Suppl

**μνησικακέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-3-1-0=5**

Gn 50,15; Ez 25,12; Jl 4(3),4; Zech 7,10; Prv 21,24

*to bear a grudge against sb, to bear malice against sb* [τινι] Gn 50,15; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jl 4(3),4; *id.* [abs.] Prv 21,24; *to bear malice against sb because of sth* [τί τινος] Zech 7,10

Cf. HARL 1999 73-74; HELBING 1928, 110

**μνησικάκος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 12,28

*bearing malice, revengeful*

**μνηστεύω<sup>+</sup> V 5-0-3-0-2=10**

Dt 20,7; 22,23.25.27.28

stereotypical rendition of **שָׂרָא**

M: *to become engaged to (a woman)* [τινα] Dt 20,7; *to betroth a woman with a man, to arrange an engagement between a man and a woman* [τινά τινι] Hos 2,21(19)

P: *to be betrothed, to be engaged (of a woman)* Dt 22,25

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 239; SPICQ 1982, 488-489

**μογιάλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 35,6

*speech-impaired*; ὁ μογιλάλος *one speaking with difficulty, stammerer*; neol.

Cf. DE WAARD 1981, 557-558

**μόγις<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,6

*hardly, scarcely*; see μόλις

**μοιχαλίσ,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-5-2-0=7**

Ez 16,38; 23,45(bis); Hos 3,1; Mal 3,5

*adulteress*; neol.

**μοιχάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-9-0-1=10**

Jer 3,8; 5,7; 7,9; 9,1; 23,14

P: *to commit adultery* (of a man) Jer 5,7; *id.* (of a woman) Ez 16,32; *to commit adultery with* [τινα] PSal 8,10; *to commit adultery* (metaph.), *to be unfaithful to God* Jer 3,8

→ MM; TWNT

**μοιχεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Jer 13,27; Hos 2,4; 4,2; Wis 14,26

*adultery* Hos 2,4; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 13,27

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1996, 548; →TWNT

**μοιχεύω<sup>+</sup> V 6-0-5-0-1=12**

Ex 20,13(14); Lv 20,10(quarter)

A: *to commit adultery* (of men) Ex 20,13; *id.* (A: unusual for women) Hos 4,13; *to worship idolatrously* [τι] Jer 3,9

M: *to commit adultery with a woman* [τινα] (M: normally said of women) Lv 20,10(primo, secundo)

M/P: *to commit adultery* (of women) Sir 23,23

ὁ μοιχεύων καὶ ἡ μοιχευμένη *the adulterer and the adulteress* Lv 20,10

Cf. BOGNER 1941, 318-320; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μοιχός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-3-2=6**

Is 57,3; Ps 49(50),18; Jb 24,15; Prv 6,32; Wis 3,16

*adulterer*

→ TWNT

**μόλιβος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-0-5-1-3=11**

Ex 15,10; Nm 31,22; Jer 6,29; Ez 22,18.20

*lead* (metal); see μόλυβος

**μόλις<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Prv 11,31; 3 Mc 1,23; 5,15; Wis 9,16; Sir 21,20

syn. of μόγις (the latter is prevalent in late Greek); *hardly, scarcely* Prv 11,31; *with difficulty* Wis 9,16

Cf. BARR 1975 149-164(Prv 11,31); →TWNT

**μολόχη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,24

*mallow* (plant); \*Jb 24,24 ὡσπερ μολόχη *like a mallow*-חלמ/כ for MT כל/כ *like all*; neol.?

**μόλυβος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,12

*lead* (metal); neol.; see μόλιβος  
μόλυνσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 51(44),4

*defilement, pollution*; neol.  
μολύνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-7-2-10=20

Gn 37,31; Is 59,3; 65,4; Jer 12,10; 23,11

A: *to stain, to soil* [τι] Gn 37,31; *to defile* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 21,28; *to pollute (a name)* [τι] Tob 3,15

M: *to defile oneself, to pollute oneself* 2 Mc 14,3

P: *to be defiled* Sir 13,1; *to be defiled, to be violated, to be ravished* (of women) Zech 14,2; *to be polluted* (of land) 1 Ezz 8,80

→ TWNT

(→ἐμ-, συμ-)

μολυσμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jer 23,15; 1 Ezz 8,80; 2 Mc 5,27

*defilement, pollution* (in relig. sense); neol.?

→ TWNT

μονάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 101(102),8

*to live alone*; neol.

μόναρχος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,2

*sole ruler, monarch*

μονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 7,38

*dwelling*; μη δῶς αὐτοῖς μονήν *do not give them any dwelling, do not let them live any longer*

→ TWNT

μόνιμος,-οσ/η,-ον A 1-0-1-0-0=2

Gn 49,26; Jer 38(31),17

*fixed, stable, steady* Gn 49,26; (τὸ) μόνιμον *security* Jer 38(31),17

μονιός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 79(80),14

*solitary*; μονιὸς ἄγριος *solitary wild beast*

neol.?

Cf. BROCK 1982, 7

μονογενής,-ῆς,-ἑς<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-0-3-9=14

Jgs 11,34; Ps 21(22),21; 24(25),16; 34(35),17

*the only member of a kin, only-begotten, only* (of children) Jgs 11,34; *id.* (of God) Od 14,13; *alone in its kind, one only* Wis 7,22

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 206-207; 1986a 192; LARCHER 1984, 482-483; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

μονόζωνος,-ος,-ον A 0-9-0-1-0=10

2 Sm 22,30; 2 Kgs 5,2; 6,23; 13,20.21

*lightly armed* 2 Sm 22,30; οἱ μονόζωνοι *bands of lightly armed men* (mostly pl.) 2 Kgs 5,2; neol.  
**μονοήμερος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,14

*staying one day* (of a guest)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 300

**μονόκερως,-ωτος** N3M 3-0-0-5-0=8

Nm 23,22; 24,8; Dt 33,17; Ps 21(22),22; 28(29),6

*unicorn* (stereotypical rendition of ראים, ראם, רים) Nm 23,22

\*Ps 77(78),69 ὡς μονοκερώτων *as (the place) of unicorns*-בְּמוֹרֵי (א)מִים for MT בְּמוֹרְמִים *like the heights or like the high heavens* (בְּמִרְמִים)?

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134-135; DOGNIEZ 1992, 350; SCHAPER 1994, 117-136; →LSJ RSuppl

**μονομαχέω** V 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 17,10; Ps 151,1

*to engage in single combat*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 238

**μόνον<sup>+</sup>** D 9-7-0-6-37=59

Gn 19,8; 24,8; 27,13; 34,22.23

*alone, only* Gn 19,8; *only* (often with imper.) 2 Sm 20,21

οὐ μόνον ... ἀλλὰ καὶ *not only ... but also* Jdt 11,7

**μόνορχις,-εως** N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 21,20

*with one testicle*; neol.

**μόνος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 30-36-14-36-48=164

Gn 2,18; 3,11.17; 7,23; 21,28

*alone, solitary* (of men) Gn 2,18; *alone, unwed* Ex 21,3; *alone, deserted* (of city) Lam 1,1; *alone, only* Gn 3,11; *alone, apart, in isolation* Gn 21,28

κατὰ μόνας *apart* Gn 32,17; κυρίῳ μόνῳ *to the Lord only* 1 Sm 7,4; σὺ κύριος ὁ θεὸς μόνος *you alone are the Lord God* 2 Kgs 19,19, cpr. 2 Kgs 19,15, Ps 85(86),10, Is 37,16.20

μονώτατος *alone, without anybody* Jgs 3,20; *the only one of all, alone* 2 Sm 17,2

Cf. DELLING 1952, 469-476

**μονότροπος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 67(68),7

*living alone, solitary*

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 207

**μονοφαγία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,27

*eating alone, gluttony*; neol.

**μονοφάγος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,7

*eating alone, gluttonous*

**μόνωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 4,18

*solitariness, solitude*

**μόρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,34

*mulberry*

**μόρος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 9,28; 13,7; 3 Mc 3,1; 5,2.8

*fate, doom, death*

→ NIDNTT

**μορφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-1-7-4=13**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,18; Is 44,13; Jb 4,16; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,19; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,36(33)

*form, shape* Is 44,13; *form, outward appearance* Jb 4,16; *comeliness* Tob 1,13; *countenance* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,6

Cf. SPICQ 1973 37-45; 1978a 568-573; STEENBURG 1988, 77-86; WALLACE 1966, 19-21; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μοσφαθαιμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,16

= מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *saddlebags, sheepfolds?*

Cf. Tov 1979, 235-236

**μόσχάριον,-ου N2N 9-0-3-0-0=12**

Gn 18,7.8; Ex 24,5; 29,1.3

dim. of μόσχος; *little calf*; neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 44.119; LEE, J. 1983, 108-109; WEVERS 1993, 248-249

**μόσχευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,3

*seedling, shoot taken off and planted*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 319-320

**μόσχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 133-55-30-15-4=237**

Gn 12,16; 20,14; 21,27; 24,35; Ex 20,24

*the young of cattle, calf, young bull* Gn 12,16; *id.* (for sacrifice) Lv 1,5; *id.* (idolatrous object) Ex 32,8

μόσχος σιτευτός *fattened calf* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,25; οἱ μόσχοι χαλκοῖ *the brazen calves* Jer 52,20

\*1 Kgs 10,19 μόσχων *of calves*-◇ עֲגֻלָּה for MT עֲגֻלָּה *round?*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 431; HARLÉ 1988, 44; LE BOULLUEC 1989 213. 222. 319. 341; PELLETIER 1967b, 388-394 (Ex 32,8); SCHERER 1975, 581-582; WEVERS 1990 339.519; 1993 172; →TWNT

**μοτώ V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 6,1

*to plug a wound with lint, to bind up (wounds)*

**μουσικός,-ῆ,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-8-12=22**

Gn 31,27; Ez 26,13; Dn 3,5.7

*pertaining to music*; (τὰ) μουσικά *music* Gn 31,27; *musical instruments* 1 Ezr 5,57; οἱ μουσικοί *musicians* Ez 26,13

**μοχθέω V 0-0-1-13-1=15**



Is 62,8; Eccl 1,3; 2,11.18.19

*to toil, to labour* 1 Ezr 4,22

μοχθεῖ ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον *he labours under the sun* Eccl 1,3

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 36-41

**μοχθηρός,-ά,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 26,5; 27,15

*causing hardships, distressing, grievous, evil* Sir 26,5

ἀκοὴ μοχθηρὰ *grievous thing to be heard, grievous to the ear* Sir 27,15

**μόχθος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 7-0-6-27-2=42

Ex 18,8; Lv 25,43.46.53; Nm 20,14

*labour, toil* Wis 10,10; *hardship, trouble* Ex 18,8; *result or fruit of labour* Ez 23,29

\*Lam 3,65 μόχθον σου *your hardship*-תַּאֲלַת for MT תַּלְאֲת *your curse*

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 36-41; DORIVAL 1994, 70; HARL 1984b=1992a 47; 1991=1992a 156; SPICQ 1978a, 574-575

**μοχλεύω**

(→ἀνα-)

**μοχλός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 14-6-7-7-7=41

Ex 26,26.27(bis).28.29

(always rendering מַגְלָה); *bar, lever* (in construction to support, to underpin, to give leverage) Ex 26,26;

*bar, bolt* (of a door) Is 45,2; *bar, barrier* (of a city entrance) 1 Sm 23,7

**μουαλόμαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 65(66),15

*to be full of marrow*; neol.

**μυγαλή,-ῆς** N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,30

*shrew, field mouse*

**-μυελίζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**μυελός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-0-2-0=3

Gn 45,18; Jb 21,24; 33,24

*marrow* Jb 33,24; *marrow, delicious food* Gn 45,18

Cf. HARL 1986a, 292

**μυέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,30

P: *to be initiated*

→ TWNT

**μυθέομαι**

(→παρα-)

**μυθολόγος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,23

*storyteller, teller of tales, author of fables*

**μῦθος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 20,19

*tale, story*

Cf. BARR 1961 220-222.229; SPICQ 1978a, 576-581; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**μυῖα,-ας N1F 0-4-1-1-1=7**

2 Kgs 1,2.3.6.16; Is 7,18

*fly*

**μυκτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 1-1-2-4-2=10**

Nm 11,20; 2 Kgs 19,28; Ez 16,12; 23,25; Jb 40,26

*nostril* Nm 11,20; *nose* Ct 7,5

**μυκτηρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-3-8-1=15**

1 Kgs 18,27; 2 Kgs 19,21; 2 Chr 36,16; Is 37,22; Jer 20,7

A: *to turn up the nose* [abs.] Jb 22,19; *to turn up the nose at, to sneer at, to treat with contempt* [τινα] 1 Kgs 18,27; *id.* [τι] Prv 1,30

P: *to be mocked* Prv 12,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 23; SPICQ 1978a, 582-583; →TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

**μυκτηρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-6-2=8**

Ps 34(35),16; 43(44),14; 78(79),4; Jb 34,7; Neh 3,36

*scorn, contempt*

**μύλαι,-ων N1F 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Jl 1,6; Ps 57(58),7; Jb 29,17; Prv 30,14; PSal 13,3

*molars, teeth*

Cf. HARL 1999 49

**μύλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-3-1-0-0=7**

Ex 11,5; Nm 11,8; Dt 24,6; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,53; 2 Sm 11,21

*mill* Ex 11,5; *millstone* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,53; *under millstone* Dt 24,6

**μυλών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 52,11

*mill*; οἰκία μυλῶνος *mill, grinding house*

**μυξωτῆρες,-ων N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 4,12

*small pipes or vessel for pouring* (oil into the lamp); *neol.*

→ LSJ Suppl

**μυρεψικός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Ex 30,25.35; Ct 5,13; 8,2

*aromatic, perfumed*

**μυρεψός,-οῦ N2M 3-3-0-1-2=9**

Ex 30,25.35; 38,25; 1 Sm 8,13; 1 Chr 9,30

*perfumer* Ex 30,25; *apothecary, druggist* Sir 38,7

→ LSJ Suppl

**μυριάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 7-5-2-13-20=47**

Gn 24,60; Ex 39,3(38,26); Lv 26,8; Nm 10,35(36); Dt 32,30

*(number of) ten thousand* Ex 39,3; *myriad* (mostly pl.) Lv 26,8; *countless thousand(s)* (mostly pl.) Dn 7,10

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 80; HARLÉ; 1999, 115.67

**μύριοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 0-4-0-6-5=15**

Jgs 20,10; 1 Chr 29,7(bis); Jb 42,12

*ten thousand* Jgs 20,10; *ten thousand, numberless, countless* Dn 7,10; *ten thousand, numerous* 3 Mc 3,21

*μύρια τετρακισχίλια* *ten and four thousand; fourteen thousand* Jb 42,12; *χιλίους πρὸς τοῖς μυρίοις*  
*eleven thousand men* 2 Mc 11,11

→ MM

**μυριοπλάσιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 67(68),18

*ten thousand-fold*

**μυριοπλασίως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 23,19

*ten thousand times*; neol.

**μυριότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,22

*number of ten thousand*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 736

**μυρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 16,7

*anointing*

**μυρμηκιάω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,22

*to be afflicted with warts*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 185

**μυρμηκολέων,-οντος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 4,11

*ant lion*; neol.

Cf. DRUCE 1923, 347-364; GERHARDT 1965, 1-23

**μύρμηξ,-ηκος N3M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 6,6; 30,25

*ant* Prv 30,25; *ant* (as a symbol of industriousness) Prv 6,6

**μυροβρεχής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,6

*wet with unguent* (of hair); neol.

---

M M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

**μύρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-2-5-6-2=16**

Ex 30,25; 1 Chr 9,30; 2 Chr 16,14; Is 25,6; 39,2

*unguent, perfume, ointment* Ex 30,25

\*Jer 25,10 ὀσμὴν μύρου *scent of ointment*-**רוח מור** for MT **רחים** *handmill*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 11; →TWNT

**μυρσίνη,-ης N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Is 41,19; 55,13; Neh 8,15

*myrtle*

**μῦς, μύς<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-6-0-0-0=7**

Lv 11,29; 1 Sm 5,6; 6,1.5(bis)

*mouse*

**μυσερός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 18,23

*loathsome, abominable; neol.*

**μύσος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,19.25

*stain, uncleanness, defilement, pollution*

**μύσταξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 19,25

*beard on upper lip, moustache; οὐδὲ ἐποίησεν τὸν μύστακα αὐτοῦ* *neither did he trim his moustache*

**μυστήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-17-14=31**

Dn 2,18.19.27

*mystery, secret rite, ceremony* (mostly pl.; in relig. sense) Wis 14,15; *mystery, secret* (in secular sense)

Tob 12,7; *secret* (in mil. sense) 2 Mc 13,21; τὰ μυστήρια *the mysteries* Dn 2,28

τὸ μυστήριον τῆς βουλῆς *secret designs* Jdt 2,2; οὐκ ἔγνωσαν μυστήρια θεοῦ *they have not understood the mysteries of God (God's unfathomable purposes)* Wis 2,22

Cf. BROWN, R. 1958, 422-427; CARAGOUNIS 1977 22-26. 119-127; HATCH 1889, 57-58; LARCHER 1983 264-265; 1984 435-436; 1985 811.827; VON SODEN 1911, 197-199; →TWNT

**μύστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,5

*one initiated*

**υστικῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,10

*secretly; neol.*

**μύστις,-ιδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,4

fem. of μύστης; *one who is initiated, one who is privy to; neol.*

**μυχός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 17,4.13

*deep recess, hidden nook* Wis 17,4

ἐξ ἄδου μυχῶν *the depths of Hades, the deep of hell* Wis 17,13

Cf. LARCHER 1985 952.970

**μωκάομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 28(51),18

*to be ridiculed; ἔργα μεμωκημένα works made in mockery, objects of scorn*

(→κατα-)

**μωκός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 33,6

*mocking*

**μώλωψ,-ωπος<sup>+</sup> N3M 3-0-2-1-3=9**

Gn 4,23; Ex 21,25(bis); Is 1,6; 53,5

*stripe, bruise*

→ MM; TWNT

**μωμάομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 9,7; Wis 10,14; Sir 34,18

*to censure, to find fault with, to blame [τινα] Prv 9,7*

*προσφορὰ μεμωμημένα offering made in mockery Sir 34,18*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21

**μωμητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,5; Od 2,5

*to be blamed*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 323

**μῶμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 14-1-0-2-6=23**

Lv 21,17.18.21(bis).23

*ailment, infirmity Lv 21,17; blame, reproach, disgrace Sir 18,15*

Cf. BARTELINK 1961, 43-48; CAIRD 1976, 85; DOGNIEZ 1992, 214; LEE, J. 1983, 51; →MM; TWNT

**μωραίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-3-0-1=5**

2 Sm 24,10; Is 19,11; Jer 10,14; 28(51),17; Sir 23,14

*P: to be foolish 2 Sm 24,10; to become foolish Sir 23,14; to be made foolish, to be turned into foolishness, to be insane Is 19,11*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 492

**μωρεύω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,25

*to make (sth) foolish, to turn into foolishness [τι]; neol.*

**μωρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 20,31; 41,15

*folly*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 492-493; →TWNT

**μωρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-5-2-29=37**

Dt 32,6; Is 19,11; 32,5.6(bis)

*foolish, stupid (of pers.) Dt 32,6; id. (in relig. sense) Jer 5,21; id. (of words) Is 32,6(secundo)*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 453; →TWNT

## N

**νάβλα,-ης N1F 0-14-0-0-1=15**

1 Sm 10,5; 2 Sm 6,5; 1 Kgs 10,12; 1 Chr 13,8; 15,16

Semit. loanword (Hebr. נבל); *harp, stringed instrument*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 163.168.171-173.328; →CHANTRAINE (sub νάβλας); FRISK; LSJ RSuppl

**ναζιρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,5

= נזיר *Nazarite, consecrated by Nazarite vows*

**ναζιραῖος,-α,-ον A 0-3-0-1-1=5**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,5.7; 16,17; Lam 4,7; 1 Mc 3,49

Hebr. loanword (נזיר); *Nazarite, con-secrated by Nazarite vows*; neol.

Cf. Tov 1979, 232-233; →NIDNTT; TWNT(sub Ναζωραῖος)

**ναθιναῖοι,-ων N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 2,43; Neh 11,3

Hebr. loanword (נתנינים); *temple servants*; see ναθινιμ and ναθινιν

**ναθινιμ or ναθινιν N M 0-0-0-12-0=12**

Ezr 2,58.70; 7,7.24; 8,17

= נ/נתנימי *temple servants*; see ναθιναῖος

**ναί<sup>+</sup> X 2-0-1-1-3=7**

Gn 17,19; 42,21; Is 48,7; Jb 19,4; Jdt 9,12

*yes* (in answers) Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,6; *certainly, indeed, yes* (in declarations of agreement to the statement of others)

Gn 42,21

ναὶ ναί *yes, yes* (in emphatic repetitions) Jdt 9,12

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 713

**ναίω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 22,12

*to inhabit, to dwell (in)* [τι]

**νακκαριμ N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 1,1

=-נקרים for MT נקדים *sheep breeders*

**νᾶμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 8,2

*anything flowing, juice*

**νάος,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-26-23-21-48=118**

1 Sm 1,9; 3,3; 2 Sm 22,7; 1 Kgs 6,5; 7,7

stereotypical rendition of היכל; *main hall, inner shrine of the temple* 1 Kgs 6,5; *temple* Jdt 4,2; *palace* (of the king) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,29; see νεώς

Cf. BARR 1961 283.286; MAY 1951, 346-347; RAHLFS 1931, 158; →TWNT

**νάπη,-ης N1F 3-1-4-0-0=8**

Nm 21,20; 24,6; Dt 3,29; Jos 18,16; Is 40,12

*wooded valley, vale, glen* Dt 3,29; *stream bed, ravine* Ez 6,3

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992, 97; MOATTI-FINE 1996 179. 199; Shipp 1979 399-400

**νάρδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ct 1,12; 4,13.14

Semit. loanword (Hebr. נָרְד); *nard, spikenard, costly ointment*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78-79; HORSLEY 1981, 85; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ RSuppl

**ναρκάω V 3-0-0-2-0=5**

Gn 32,26.33(bis); Jb 33,19; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,6

*to grow numb, to stiffen*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 243; SPICQ 1978a, 412-413; WEVERS 1993 542.545(Gn 32,33)

**νασιβ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 16,28e(22,48)

= נָצִיב *deputy, official*

**νασιφ N M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 4,18(19)

= נָצִיב *deputy, official*

**ναῦλον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jon 1,3

*passage money, fare for travel by boat; ἔδωκεν τὸ ναῦλον αὐτοῦ he paid his fare*

Cf. HARL 1999, 141; WALTERS 1973 173.328

**ναῦς, νεώς<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-14-0-4-2=20**

1 Sm 5,6; 1 Kgs 9,26.27; 10,11.22

*ship* 1 Kgs 9,26; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 7,1; see πλοῖον

Cf. MENESTRINA 1978a, 134; TREBOLLE BARRERA 1989 55-56(1 Sm 5,6); →LSJ Suppl(1 Sm 5,6); LSJ RSuppl(1 Sm 5,6)

**ναυτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 9,27; Jon 1,5

*seafaring* 1 Kgs 9,27; ὁ ναυτικός *seaman, sailor* Jon 1,5

**Ναφεδδωρ N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jos 11,2; 12,23

= נְפֹת דֹר *the hills of Dor*

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996, 157; TOV 1973, 89

**Ναφετα N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 17,11

= נְפֹת *regions*

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996, 194; TOV 1973, 89

**νάφα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 3,46

Pers. loanword (Hebr. נַפְתָּה or נַפְטָה, Aram., Talmudic literature, not in Dn<sup>MT</sup>) *naphtha*; neol.; see νεφθαι and νεφθαρ

Cf. VASOJEVIC 1984, 208-229; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; JASTROW(sub נַפְטָה); LSJ RSuppl

ναχαλ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 38(31),40

= נַחַל *river*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 117

νεάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,31

*to be young, to be full of youthful spirit*

(→ἀνα-)

νεανίας,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-12-1-4-13=30

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,26; 17,7.11; 19,3.9

*young man* Ru 3,10; *young man, servant* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,12; *νεανίαι children, youth* 1 Ezr 8,88

νεανικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

*youthful*

νεᾶνις,-ιδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 9-19-0-5-3=36

Ex 2,8; Dt 22,19.20.21.24

*young woman, girl, maiden* Ex 2,8

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,6 ἡ νεᾶνις *the maiden*-הַיְלִידָה *the child* for MT הַיְלִידָה *her begetter, her mother*

νεανίσκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 10-17-31-16-36=110

Gn 4,23; 14,24; 19,4; 25,27; 34,19

*young man* Gn 19,4; *boy, young servant* Nm 11,27; *young (cultic) servant* Ex 24,5; *young man* (as recruit for cultic service) Am 2,11

Cf. CLARYSSE-WINNICKI 1989, 41-42; DORIVAL 1994, 86-87; LAUNEY 1950, 859-862; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 244

νεβελ N 0-2-1-0-0=3

1 Sm 1,24; 2 Sm 16,1; Hos 3,2

= נֶבֶל *vessel, wine jar*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 173; →LSJ RSuppl

νεβρός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-5-0=5

Ct 2,9.17; 4,5; 7,4; 8,14

*young of the deer, fawn*

νεελασα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,13

= נֶעֱלָסָה ◊ עֵלָסָה *joyful*

Cf. DHORME 1926, 550; SIMOTAS 1968, 118

νεεσσαραν N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 21,8



= נַעֲצָר *detained* (συνεχόμενος νεεσσαραν is a transl. followed by a translit. of נַעֲצָר)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 316

νεζερ N N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 11,12

= נָזַר *diadem, sign of consecration*

νεϊκος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-7-6-1=14

Jer 3,5; Ez 3,8(bis); Hos 10,11; Am 1,11

*quarrel, strife* Hos 10,11

\*Jer 3,5 εις νεϊκος *for quarrel?* corr. εις νϊκος *until final victory or to the end, for ever* for MT לַנְצַח *for ever*, see also Am 1,11, 8,7, Zph 3,5, Jb 36,7, PSal 8,tit., cpr. Lam 3,18

see νϊκος

Cf. WALTERS 1973 34-36.182.282

νεκρος,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-2-0-3=7

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,28; 2 Kgs 19,35; Is 37,36; Ez 32,18; Wis 13,18

*dead* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,28; *lifeless* Wis 15,5

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 78-81; →TWNT

νεκρος,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-7-16-10-37=82

Gn 23,3.4.6(bis).8

*dead, corpse* Gn 23,3

θάψω τὸν νεκρόν *I shall bury the dead* Gn 23,4

\*Is 5,13 νεκρῶν (*of*) *dead-*מֵתֵי for MT מֵתֵי *men of*; \*Is 14,19 ὡς νεκρός *as a corpse-*כְּנֹצֶל (MH) *as decay* for MT כְּנֹצֶר *as a branch*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νέμω<sup>+</sup> V 5-1-10-2-2=20

Gn 36,24; 41,3.18; Ex 34,3; Nm 14,33

A: *to pasture, to tend* [τι] Gn 36,24; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Hos 4,16

M/P: *to pasture, to tend* Nm 14,33; *to feed, to graze* Gn 41,3; *id.* [τι] (cogn. acc.) Ez 34,18; *to graze off* (grass) [τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,15

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐν-, κατα-, προς-)

νεογνός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,20; 5,49

*newborn*

νεόκτιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,18

*newly created, newly made*

νέος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 44-20-9-13-39=125

Gn 9,24; 19,31.34.35.38

*young* (in age) Gn 37,2; *new, first* (of fruits) Lv 2,14; *new, extraordinary* Wis 19,11; *νέος child* Prv 22,15

*νέοι young men* 2 Mc 5,13; ἐν μηνὶ τῶν νέων *in the month of the new corn* (the month of Abib) Ex 13,4

*νεώτερος younger, the youngest* (often opp. of πρεσβύτερος) Gn 9,24; οἱ νεώτεροι *the little ones* Jb 24,5

\*Prv 7,10 νέων *of the young men*-◇ נער (cpr. 7,7) for MT נצרת *guarded*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 501(Nm 28,26); LARCHER 1985 1067(Wis 19,11); LE BOULLUEC 1989 156(Ex 13,4); PELLETIER 1975, 219; WEVERS 1993 613; 1995 266(Dt 16,1); →NIDNTT; TWNT

νεοσιά,-ᾶς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 24,22

*nest*; \*Nm 24,22 νεοσιά *dwelling*-ןק for MT קין *Kain*; see νεοσσός, νοσιά

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 455(Nm 24,22)

νεοσσός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-0-2-6-1=21

Lv 5,7.11; 12,6.8; 14,22

*young bird, nestling, young of doves*; see νεοττός, νοσιά

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 79-80; →MM

νεότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 7-4-17-21-15=64

Gn 8,21; 43,33; 48,15; Lv 22,13; Nm 22,30

*youth* Gn 8,21

ἐκ νεότητος *from youth (up)* Gn 48,15; ἀπὸ νεότητος *from youth (up)* Jer 3,25

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 815; →NIDNTT

νεοττός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,15

Att. form of νεοσσός; *young bird, nestling*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 79-80

νεόφυτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-3-1=5

Is 5,7; Ps 127(128),3; 143(144),12; Jb 14,9; Od 10,7

*newly planted*

νεόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 4,3

*to renew, to plough up (fallow land)* [τι]

(→ἀνα-)

νεσσα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,13

= נצי *falcon*

νεῦμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 3,16; 2 Mc 8,18

*nod* 2 Mc 8,18; *wink (of eyes)* Is 3,16

νευρά,-ᾶς N1F 0-6-0-0-1=7

Jgs 16,7.8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,9

*cord*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 135

νευροκοπέω V 3-2-0-0-0=5

Gn 49,6; Dt 21,4.6; Jos 11,6.9

*to cut the sinews of, to hamstring, to hock (of anim.)* [τινα]; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 98; WEVERS 1995, 335

**νεῦρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 3-0-3-4-1=11**

Gn 32,33(bis); 49,24; Is 48,4; Ez 37,6

*sinew, nerve*

**νεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 4,25; 21,1

*to incline or move the head, eyes, lips or hand in a motion indicating approval or agreement, to incline to, to turn to, to assent to* [τι]

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-)

**νεφέλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 49-10-31-29-17=136**

Gn 9,13.14(bis).16; Ex 13,21

*cloud* Ex 24,15; *id.* (of glory) Ex 16,10

ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης *in a pillar of cloud* Ex 13,21

Cf. DORIVAL 1995 265-266(Nm 14,10); →TWNT

**-νεφέω**

(→συν-)

**νεφθαί N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,36

= נֶפְתָּה? *naphtha*; see also νάφθα and νεφθαρ

**νεφθαρ N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,36

= נֶפְתָּה? *naphtha*; see also νάφθα and νεφθαί

**νέφος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-25-1=26**

Ps 103(104),3; Jb 7,9; 20,6; 22,14; 26,8

*cloud*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**νεφρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 17-0-4-7-3=31**

Ex 29,13.22; Lv 3,4(bis).10

stereotypical rendition of כְּלִיָּה; οἱ νεφροί *kidneys, entrails* Ex 29,13; *kidneys, heart* (as seat of emotions and affections) 1 Mc 2,24; *best or richest part* Dt 32,14

→ TWNT

**νεχωθα N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 20,13; Is 39,2

= ה/תְּבַת (ketib) (*his*) *treasure*?

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 120

**νέωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 4,3

*newly-ploughed field previously left untilled*; neol.

**νεώς, νεώ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 4,14; 6,2; 9,16; 10,3.5

Att. form of ναός; see ναός

**νεωστί** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 4,3

*just recently, lately*

**νεωτερίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,21

*to bring in new things, to make revolution against* [πρός τι]

**νεωτερικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

*youthful*

**νή<sup>+</sup>** X 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 42,15.16

*by* (part. indicating strong affirmation; with acc. of thing by which one swears)

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 710

**νήθω<sup>+</sup>** V 10-0-0-0-0=10

Ex 26,31; 35,25(bis).26; 36,9(39,2)

*to spin*; see νηστός

(→δια-)

**νηκτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,19

*swimming, floating*; see νήχω

**νηπιοκτόνος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,7

*slaying children, killing children*; neol.

**νήπιος,-α/ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-3-9-18-17=47

1 Sm 15,3; 22,19; 2 Kgs 8,12; Is 11,8; Jer 6,11

*infant, child* 1 Sm 15,3; *childish, simple, innocent* Prv 1,32; *child* (metaph. of a nation in its early stage of development) Hos 11,1; (τὰ) νήπια *the infants* 2 Kgs 8,12; (*the*) *simple* Ps 18(19),8; (οἱ) νήπιοι *infants* Jb 3,16

\*Ps 63(64),8 νηπίων *of children*-פּתאים or-פּתים *simple youth* for MT פּתאם *suddenly*; \*Jb 24,12

νηπίων *of children*-עללים for MT לללל of *the wounded*; \*Jb 31,10 τὰ δὲ νήπιά μου *and my children-*

יעוליו for MT עליה *upon her*

Cf. DUPONT 1967=1985 583-591; LÉGASSE 1960, 321-348; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νηπιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-4-0-0=4

Ez 16,22.43.60; Hos 2,17

*infancy*

**νήσος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 2-0-28-3-8=41

Gn 10,5.32; Is 20,6; 23,2.6

*island* Is 23,2

νήσοι τῶν ἐθνῶν *nations on the sea-coasts, costal peoples* Gn 10,5

\*Jer 27(50),38 καὶ ἐν ταῖς νήσοις *and in the isles-* וּבַאִיִּים for MT וּבַאִיִּים *and about frightful visions, and about idols?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 145(Gn 10,5); WEVERS 1993 129(Gn 10,5)

**νηστεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-4-13-8-5=30**

2 Sm 12,16; 1 Kgs 20(21),9.12; 2 Chr 20,3; Is 1,13

*fast* (in relig. and ritual sense) 2 Chr 20,3

ἐνήστευσεν Δαυιδ νηστείαν *David kept a fast, David fasted* (semit., rendering MT וַיִּצְם דָּוִד צוֹם) 2 Sm 12,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**νηστεύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-12-6-3-5=28**

Ex 38,26(8)(bis); Jgs 20,26; 1 Sm 7,6

*to fast, to abstain from food* (as relig. rite) 1 Sm 7,6; *to fast for* [ἐπί τινος] Sir 34,26; *to fast* (as sign of grief) 2 Sm 1,12; *to fast* (as a preparation before sth important) Is 58,4

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 368(Ex 38,26(8)); WEVERS 1990 631(Ex 38,26(8)); →TWNT

**νήστις,-ισσ/ιδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,19

*not eating, fasting*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**νηστός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 31,4

*spun*; neol.; see νήθω

**νήφω**

(→ἐκ-)

**νήχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 11,12

*to swim*; \*Jb 11,12 νήχεται λόγοις *he swims in words* corr.? ἐνέχεται λόγοις *caught in words, entangled in words* for MT נָבוֹב *empty-headed*; see νηκτός

**νικάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-24=27**

Hab 3,19; Ps 50(51),6; Prv 6,25; 1 Ezr 3,12; 4,5

*to win* (in a battle or contest) 1 Ezr 4,5; *to overcome* [τινα] (in a battle or contest) 2 Mc 3,5; *to prevail, to be superior, to carry away the victory* 1 Ezr 3,12; *to overcome* [τινα] (of passions) Wis 18,22; *to conquer, to triumph* (the passions) [τι] 4 Mc 3,17; *to win one's cause* (as a legal term) Ps 50(51),6

Cf. DELEKAT 1964b, 288-289 (Hab 3,19); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νίκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-1-8=10**

1 Chr 29,11; Prv 22,9; 1 Ezr 4,59; 1 Mc 3,19; 2 Mc 10,28

*victory*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 34-36.182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νίκος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Sm 2,26; 1 Ezr 3,9; 2 Mc 10,38; 4 Mc 17,12

late form for νίκη; *victory* 1 Ezr 3,9; *prize of victory* 4 Mc 17,12

εἰς νίκος *until (final) victory is won or to the end, for ever* 2 Sm 2,26

see νεῖκος

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 136; DRIVER, S. 1913, 128-129; GRINDEL 1969, 499-513; HARL 1984a=1992a 38; KRAFT 1972d, 153-156; SHIPP 1979, 403; WALTERS 1973 32.34-36.160.182.282; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**νίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 15-5-0-5-1=26**

Gn 18,4; 19,2; 24,32; 43,24.31

A: *to wash* (a part of the body) [τι] Gn 43,24; *to wash* [τι] Lv 15,12; *to pour* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 20,23

M: *to wash* (a part of the body) [τι] Gn 18,4; *id.* [τινι] Gn 24,32; *id.* [abs.] Ex 30,18

Cf. COUROYER 1984, 351-361; LEE, J. 1983, 36-38; SHIPP 1979, 404; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, περι-)

**νίτρον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 2,22

Semit. loanword (Hebr. נִתָּר); *washing powder, mineral used for making soap*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221

**νιφετός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Dt 32,2; Dn 3,68; Od 2,2; 8,68

*snowfall, snowstorm*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 322

**νοερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 7,22.23

*intelligent, perceptive, reflective, under-standing*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 481-482

**νοέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-8-13-7=31**

1 Sm 4,20; 2 Sm 12,19; 20,15; Is 32,6; 44,18

*to perceive* [ᾧτι +ind.] 2 Sm 12,19; *id.* [+inf.] 2 Mc 14,30; *to perceive by the mind, to comprehend, to understand* [τι] Prv 1,2; *id.* [+indir. question] Wis 4,17; *id.* [abs.] Sir 11,7; *to propose* [+inf.] 2 Sm 20,15; *to intend* [+inf.] Jb 33,23

νοητῶς νόει *observe carefully* (semit., rendering MT **בין תבין**) Prv 23,1; οὐκ ἐνόησεν πᾶσα ἡ νομή *the whole flock has failed* Jer 10,21

\*Jer 20,11 νοῆσαι *understand*-◇ **שָׁכַל** for MT ◇ **כָּשַׁל** *they will stumble*

Cf. DODD 1954 108.118.122.198.211.220.237; KRISCHER 1984, 144-145; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, προ-, προς-, συν-, ὑπο-)

**νόημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,30; Bar 2,8

*thought, design, plot* (in neg. sense)

Cf. KRISCHER 1984, 146-147; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νοήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-8-2=10**

Prv 1,5; 10,5.19; 14,35; 17,2

*intelligent, reflective, thoughtful, discerning* Prv 1,5; *wise* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,10

\*Prv 17,12 (ἐμπεισείται μέριμνα ἀνδρὶ) νοήμονι (*solicitude may befall*) a wise (man)-שכל (דאב באיש) (פגוש) for MT (באיש) שכול (פגוש דב) (*let a bear*) robbed of her cubs (*meet a man*)

→ SCHLEUSNER(Prv 17,12)

νοητῶς **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,1

*carefully, attentively*

νοθεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,24

*to corrupt a marriage*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 830

(→ὑπο-)

νόθος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,3

*illegitimate, bastard* (of plants)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 320-321; →NIDNTT

νόθως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,17

*insincerely, disingenuously*

νομάς,-άδος **N3M/F 0-3-0-4-1=8**

1 Sm 28,24; 1 Kgs 5,3; 1 Chr 27,29; Jb 1,3; 20,17

often fem. adj.: *roaming, grazing* Jb 1,3; *for tending flocks* (of dogs) Jb 30,1; οἱ νομάδες *the nomads* 2 Mc 12,11

\*1 Sm 28,24 νομάς *grazing, free-range* (of a calf)-מ/מרבק ◇ רבק and ◇ מן (*let loose*) *from bonds?* for MT מַרְבֵּק ◇ רבק *confined to the stall, fattening*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 136(1 Sm 28,24)

νομεύω

(→καταπρο-, προ-)

-νομέω

(→παρα-)

νομή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> **N1F 1-3-20-9-2=35**

Gn 47,4; 1 Chr 4,39.40.41; Is 49,9

*pasture* Gn 47,4; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 27 (50),7; *pasture, food* Sir 13,19; *dwelling* Prv 24,15; *supply* Jb 20,17  
ἐν χειρῶν νομαΐς *hand to hand fighting, in close combat* 2 Mc 5,14

→ LSJ Suppl(2 Mc 5,14)

νομίζω<sup>+</sup> **V 0-0-0-0-15=15**

2 Mc 4,32; 7,19; 8,35; 14,4; 4 Mc 2,14

*to think* 2 Mc 4,32; *to consider as, to sup-pose* [τι +pred.] Wis 12,3; see νομιστέος

Cf. HELBING 1928, 68

νομικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,4

*learned in the law*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976 276(n.9); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νόμιμος,-η/ος,-ον A 40-0-16-3-15=74**

Gn 26,5; Ex 12,14.17.24; 27,21

*conform to the law* 2 Mc 4,11; (τὸ) νόμιμον *ordinance* Ex 12,14; τὰ νόμιμα *the laws, the statutes* Gn 26,5; *the customs* Jer 10,3

Cf. BLANK 1930, 277-278; DORIVAL 1994, 170-171; HARL 1986a, 54.211; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.147-148; WEVERS 1993, 400

**νομίμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,18

*according to the rule(s) or law, lawfully, in accordance with the law*

**νόμισμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ezr 8,36; 1 Mc 15,6

*coin*

**νομιστέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

LtJ 39.44.56.63

*to be thought, to be supposed; see νομίζω*

**νομοθεσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,23; 4 Mc 5,35; 17,16

*code of laws, law, law-giving*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**νομοθέσμως D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,28(26)

*according to the law, legitimately*

**νομοθετώ<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-6-2=10**

Ex 24,12; Dt 17,10; Ps 24(25),8.12; 26 (27),11

always transl. of הָרַי (hi.)

A: *to give laws to* [τινι]; *to instruct, to teach, to ordain* [τινα] Ps 24(25),8; *id.* [τινι] Ps 24(25),12; *id.* [τινά τι] Ps 118 (119),33

P: *to be appointed by law to* [τινι] Dt 17,10

νομοθετῶν *lawgiver* Ps 83(84),7

Cf. DODD 1954, 32-33; DOGNIEZ 1992, 43; HELBING 1928, 98; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 247-248; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 131-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νομοθέτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 9,21

*lawgiver; \*Ps 9,21 νομοθέτην lawgiver-מוֹרֶה* ◇ *ירא* teacher for MT מוֹרֶה ◇ *ירא* fear

Cf. DODD 1954 32.33; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 69-35-39-105-179=427**

Ex 12,43.49; 13,9.10; 16,4

*law, ordinance* 2 Mc 7,2; *(the) law* Ex 12,49; *law* (of God given by Moses) Dt 33,4; *ruling, decision, precedent* Hag 2,11; *established decree, normal pattern* Jer 38(31),37; *that which is deserved* Jer 29(49),12; *the sum total of religious qualities offering protection against im-minent danger* Is 33,6



ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τοῦ νόμου *in the book of the law* Dt 28,61

\*Jer 23,27 τοῦ νόμου μου *my law* corr. τοῦ ὀνόματός μου for MT שמי *my name*; \*Am 4,5 νόμον *the law*-תורה for MT תודה *thank(-offering)*; \*Ps 129(130),5 τοῦ νόμου σου *of your law*-תורה for MT Ps 129(130),4 תרא *that you may be revered*

Cf. BLANK 1930, 259-283; DODD 1954 25-26.30-41; DOGNIEZ 1992 51-52.112; DORIVAL 1994 59.171.378-379; GASTON 1984, 39-55; LABERGE 1978 100-101(Is 33,6); LE BOULLUEC 1989 42.187; LIGHTSTONE 1984, 29-37; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 183; REDDITT 1983, 249-270; SEELIGMANN 1948 79-80 (Is 19,2); 104-108 (Is 33,6); SEGAL 1984, 19-27; VAN RUITEN 1990, 19-20; WALTERS 1973, 183; WESTERHOLM 1986, 327-336; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER (Dt 32,44); TWNT

**νομός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-3-0-6=9**

Is 19,2(bis); Jer 10,25; 1 Mc 10,30.38

*district, province, nome*

Cf. MONTEVECCHI 1988, 95-96; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 173-177

**νομοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,32

*keeper of the law, observer of the law*

**νοσερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 14,15; 16,4

*sickly, sickening; ἐν θανάτῳ νοσερῶ (they shall die) a death caused by disease*

**νοσέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 17,8(bis)

*to be sick* Wis 17,8(primo); *to suffer from* [τι] Wis 17,8(secundo)

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**νόσος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 4-2-1-2-2=11**

Ex 15,26; Dt 7,15; 28,59; 29,21; 2 Chr 21,15

*disease*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 248-249; →TWNT

**νοσσεύω V 0-0-3-2-1=6**

Is 34,15; Jer 31(48),28; Ez 31,6; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,12.21(18)

*to nest* Is 34,15; *to build a nest* Ez 31,6; *to construct* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 1,15

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80

(→ἐν-)

**νοσσιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-0-5-5-3=17**

Gn 6,14; Nm 24,21; Dt 22,6; 32,11; Is 10,14

*nest* Ps 83(84),4; *nest, dwelling* (metaph.) Nm 24,21; *lair, den* Na 2,13; *beehive* 4 Mc 14,19; *nest, compartment* Gn 6,14

\*Prv 16,16 νοσσιὰι (σοφίας/φρονήσεως) *the nest, the abode (of wisdom/prudence)*-קן for MT קנה and

תקנו *acquire, get*

see νεοσσιά, νεοσσός

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80; WEVERS 1993, 84

**νοσσίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 83(84),4

*nestling, young*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 404-405; WALTERS 1973, 80

**βοσσοποιέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 13,22

*to make a den or lair; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80

(→έν-)

**βοσφίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 7,1; 2 Mc 4,32

M: *to steal, to rob* Jos 7,1; *to steal, to rob, to appropriate* [τι] 2 Mc 4,32

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 584

**νότος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 9-28-30-20-6=93**

Ex 10,13(bis); 14,21; 26,20.35

*south* 1 Sm 30,1; *south wind* Jb 38,24; *country in the south* Ps 125(126),4

άνεμος νότος *south wind* Ex 10,13

Cf. BOGAERT 1981, 79-85; DORIVAL 1994 155. 561(Nm 34,15); LE BOULLUEC 1989 138.277; MORENZ 1964, 255-256; WEVERS 1990 152.220. 429.434; →NIDNTT

**Νουα N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,43

= **הנוא** *rest*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

**νουθεσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,6

*admonition, warning*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 898; SPICQ 1978a, 585-588; WALTERS 1973, 136; →NIDNTT

**νουθετέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-7-4=12**

1 Sm 3,13; Jb 4,3; 23,15; 30,1; 34,16

*to admonish, to warn, to instruct* [τινα] 1 Sm 3,13; *id.* [abs.] Jb 34,16

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 702; SPICQ 1978a, 585-588; →NIDNTT

**νουθέτημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 5,17

*admonition, warning*

**νουθέτησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 2,2; Jdt 8,27

*admonition, warning, instruction*

**νομηνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-7-8-3-11=34**

Ex 40,2.17; Nm 10,10; 28,11; 29,6

*new moon, first day of the month* Ex 40,2

\*Ez 23,34 καὶ τὰς νομηνίας αὐτῆς *and her new moon feasts*-◇ **שׁחַד** *month* for MT ◇ **שׁחַר** *and her potsherd*?

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 76; WALTERS 1973, 113-114

**νοῦς, νοῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-1-4-5-18=29**

Ex 7,23; Jos 14,7; Is 10,7.12; 40,13

*mind* Jos 14,7; *mind, attention* Ex 7,23; *mind, thought, opinion* Is 40,13; *mind, soul, heart* 4 Mc 16,13

Cf. DODD 1954 125. 143. 149. 150. 162. 236; KRISCHER 1984, 142-144; LE BOULLUEC 1989 121(Ex 7,23); WALTERS 1973, 130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νυκτερεύω**

(→δια-)

**νυκτερινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Pt 90(91),5; Jb 4,13; 20,8; 33,15; 35,10

*at night, nocturnal*

**νυκτερίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-1-0-1=4**

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,18; Is 2,20; LtJ 21

*bat*

**νυκτικώραξ,-ακος N3M 2-1-0-1-0=4**

Lv 11,17; Dt 14,17; 1 Sm 26,20; Pt 101 (102),7

*long-eared owl or horned owl*

**νύκτωρ D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 12,6; 13,15; 3 Mc 1,2; Sir 38,27

*by night, at night*

**νυμφαγωγός,-ός,-όν A 3-1-0-0-0=4**

Gn 21,22.32; 26,26; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,20

*leading the bride; ὁ νυμφαγωγός trusted friend, best man*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 136-137; HARL 1986a, 191; HARLÉ; 1999, 209

**νύμφευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 3,11

*wedding; neol.*

**νύμφη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 7-3-14-13-10=47**

Gn 11,31; 38,11.13.16.24

*young wife* Jl 1,8; *bride* Jer 7,34; *daughter-in-law* Gn 11,31

\*2 Sm 17,3 ἡ νύμφη *the bride*-הכלה for MT הכל *the whole, all of it?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; SHIPP 1979 186.406; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νυμφίος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-7-2-3=14**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,6; 19,5; Is 61,10; 62,5; Jer 7,34

*bridegroom* Pt 18(19),6; *son-in-law* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 223.226-227; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**νυμφών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Tob 6,14.17

*bride's chamber; neol.*

**νῦν<sup>+</sup> D 92-246-107-83-173=701**

Gn 2,23; 3,22; 4,11; 11,6; 12,19

*now, at the present time* Hos 2,9; *just now, but now* [+aor.] Hos 5,3; *now, as things now stand* Gn 29,32; *present* (as adj.) Gn 30,20

τὸ νῦν *the present* (often with prep.) Ex 9,27; νῦν οὖν *so now* Gn 27,8

\*Gn 18,12 ἕως τοῦ νῦν *until now*-הנה עד הנה or-עדנהּ for MT עדנהּ *pleasure*; \*1 Sm 28,2 νῦν *now*-עתה for MT אתה *you*, see also 2 Sm 7,20, 1 Chr 28,9, Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,26; \*Is 18,2 νῦν *now*-בזו for MT בזאו *they divide*, see also 18,7; \*Ez 16,57 νῦν *now*-עתה for MT עת *time*, see also 27,34

Cf. JEREMIAS, J. 1939, 119-120; LAURENTIN 1964 168-195; WEVERS 1993, 440; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
νυῖ<sup>†</sup> D 3-3-0-7-5=18

Ex 32,34; Nm 11,6; Dt 10,22; Jos 5,14; 14,12

emphatic form of νῦν; *now* [+pres.] Ex 32,34; *id.* [+aor.] Jb 30,1

νύξ, νυκτός<sup>†</sup> N3F 63-66-30-78-57=294

Gn 1,5.14.16.18; 7,4

*night* Gn 1,5; *id.* (point of time) Jdt 11,3; *id.* (period) Ex 24,18; *id.* (metaph.) Mi 3,6; νυκτός *by night* Ex 12,30

\*Jb 18,15 ἐν νυκτὶ αὐτοῦ *in his night*-בלילו for MT מבלילי-לו *nothing (remains) in it*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νύσσω<sup>†</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4

3 Mc 5,14; Sir 22,19(bis); PSal 16,4

*to prick* [τι] Sir 22,19; *id.* [τινα] PSal 16,4; *to nudge* [τινα] 3 Mc 5,14

(→κατα-, ὑπο-)

νύσταγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 33,15

*slumber*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 137

νυσταγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-2-1=4

Jer 23,31; Ps 131(132),4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,33b (30); Sir 31,2

*drowsiness, dozing* Ps 131(132),4

\*Jer 23,31 νυστάζοντας νυσταγμὸν ἑαυτῶν *slumbering their sleep, dozing on*-◇נום for MT ◇נאם *they utter oracles?*

νυστάζω<sup>†</sup> V 0-1-4-5-2=12

2 Sm 4,6; Is 5,27; 56,10; Jer 23,31; Na 3,18

*to be half asleep, to doze, to slumber* Is 5,27

\*Jer 23,31 νυστάζοντας νυσταγμὸν ἑαυτῶν *slumbering their sleep, dozing on*-◇נום for MT ◇נאם *they utter oracles?*

(→ἐπι-)

-νύω

(→κατα-)

νωθοκάρδιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 12,8

*slow of mind, stupid, unintelligent*; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 231

νωθρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 22,29; Sir 4,29; 11,12

*slothful, lazy, sluggish*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 589-591; →TWNT

νωθρότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,5

*sluggishness*

νωκηδ N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 3,4

= 𐤒𐤓 owner of sheep

νωτίζω

(→κατα-)

νώτον/νώτος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N/M 5-13-17-8-5=48

Gn 9,23; 49,8; Ex 37,12.13(38,14.15); Nm 34,11

*back, backside* (of pers.) Gn 9,23; *back* (convex side of a shield) Jb 15,26; *rim* (of a wheel) 1 Kgs 7,19; *slope* (of sea) Nm 34,11; *id.* (of land) Jos 15,8

ἐπὶ νότου *behind* Jos 15,10; κατὰ νότου *behind* Ez 40,18

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 137; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 360; WEVERS 1990, 615; →LSJ RSuppl

νωτοφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Chr 2,17; 34,13

*carrying on the back, carrying*; (οἱ) νωτοφόροι *burden-bearers, porters*

## Ξ

Ξαίνω

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

Ξανθίζω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 13,30.31.32

*to be yellow* (esp. of the hair)

Ξανθός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,36

*yellow*

Ξενίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Est 3,13e; 2 Mc 9,6; 3 Mc 7,3; Sir 29,25

*to entertain or receive as a guest, to be, act or speak as a stranger* [abs.] Sir 29,25; Ξενίζων *strange, foreign* Est 3,13e; *extra-ordinary, astonishing* 3 Mc 7,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 596; →MM; TWNT

Ξένιος,-α,-ον A 0-2-1-1-4=8

2 Sm 8,2.6; Hos 10,6; Ezr 1,6; 1 Mc 10,36

*belonging to friendship and hospitality*

(τὰ) ξένια *friendly gifts, presents* Ezr 1,6; *tribute* 2 Sm 8,2; *provisions* 1 Mc 10,36

Ζεὺς Ξένιος *Zeus who protects the rights of hospitality* 2 Mc 6,2

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 211; SPICQ 1978a, 596-597

**ξενισμός, -οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,17

*entertainment*

**ξενιτεία, -ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,3

*living abroad; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 989

**ξενολογέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 4,35; 11,38; 15,3

*to enlist mercenaries* 1 Mc 4,35

τῶν ξένων δυνάμεων, ὧν ἐξενολόγησεν *the foreign forces which he had raised* 1 Mc 11,38;

ἐξενολόγησα δὲ πλῆθος δυνάμεων *I raised a multitude of foreign soldiers* 1 Mc 15,3

**ξένος, -η, -ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-3-1-5-11=20**

1 Sm 9,13; 2 Sm 12,4; 15,19; Is 18,2; Ps 68(69),9

*foreign, alien, stranger* (of pers.) Ru 2,10; *strange, extraordinary, surprising* (of things) Wis 16,2; ὁ ξένος *guest* 1 Sm 9,13

ἐπὶ ξένης *abroad, in a strange land* 2 Mc 5,9

\*Is 18,2 ξένον *strange* corr.? ξεστόν for MT מְרֹמֵם *smooth*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 592; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ξενοτροφέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,14

*to maintain mercenary troops*

**ξενόω**

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-)

**ξεστός, -ή, -όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,27

*hewn* (of stone)

**ξηραίνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-36-15-1=57**

Gn 8,7,14; Jos 9,12; 1 Kgs 13,4; 17,7

A: *to dry* [τι] Jb 12,15; *to dry up* [τι] Ps 73(74),15

P: *to be dried up* Gn 8,7; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 21(22),16; *to be dried, to become dry* (of things) Jos 9,12; *to be withered, to wither* Is 40,7; *to be withered, to be in-capable of motion* 1 Kgs 13,4; *to be paralysed* Jl 1,11

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,8 ἐξηράνθησαν *they dried up* corr. ἐξήρθησαν (pap. 967) for MT אֲתַעְקְרוּ *they were rooted*

*out*, cpr. Zech 10,2; \*Is 44,11 ἐξηράνθησαν *they dried up*-יְבוּשׁוּ ◇ יְבוּשׁוּ for MT יְבוּשׁוּ ◇ בּוּשׁוּ *they are*

*ashamed*, see also Jl 1,11; \*Is 50,2 ξηρανθήσονται (*their fish*) *dry up*-שִׁיבֵשׁ? for MT תְּבוּשׁוּ (*their fish*) *stinks*

Cf. JEANSONNE 1988, 93-94; WEVERS 1993, 104; →NIDNTT

(→άνα-, άπο-, κατα-)

**ξηρασία,-ας N1F 0-6-3-1-0=10**

Jgs 6,37.39.40

*drought* Jgs 6,37; *dryness* Na 1,10

**ξηρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 11-4-15-4-8=42**

Gn 1,9(bis).10; 7,22; Ex 4,9

*dry* Gn 1,10; *bare* Jb 24,19; ή ξηρά (γῆ) *dry land* Gn 1,9; τὸ ξηρόν *dry land* (opp. of sea) Ex 4,9

ἄγρωστις ξηρά *dry grass, hay* Is 9,17; χόρτος ξηρός *id.* Is 37,27; ἐποίησεν τὴν θάλασσαν ξηράν *he made the sea dry* Ex 14,21; μαστοὶ ξηροὶ *dry breasts, breasts that do not suckle* Hos 9,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 90(Gn 1,9); →NIDNTT

**ξηφηφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,20

*bearing a sword, sword in hand*

**ξίφος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-10-2-1-3=16**

Jos 10,28.30.32.33.35

*sword* Jos 11,11

ἐν στόματι ξίφους *with the edge of the sword* Jos 10,28

\*Jb 3,14 ξίφεσιν *swords*-◇ בַּרְבַּת for MT ◇ הַבְּרַבַּת *ruins*

**ξύλαριον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 17,12

dim. of ξύλον; *small piece of wood, twig, stick*

**ξύλινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 8-0-3-4-15=30**

Lv 11,32; 15,12; 26,30; 27,30; Nm 31,20

*of wood, wooden* Lv 11,32; *of a tree* Lv 27,30; *growing on trees* Sir 22,16; τὰ ξύλινα *trees* Dt 28,42

θεοὶ ξύλινοι *wooden images of gods, wooden idols* LtJ 3

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 137-138(Sir 22,16)

**ξύλοκόπος,-ου N2M 1-4-0-0-0=5**

Dt 29,10; Jos 9,21.23.27(bis)

*woodcutter*

Cf. KINDSTRAND 1983, 86-109

**ξύλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 81-90-72-44-22=309**

Gn 1,11.12.29; 2,9(bis)

*wood, firewood* Gn 22,3; *timber* Gn 6,14; *wooden image, idol* Dt 4,28; *handle* Dt 19,5(tertio); *shaft* (of a spear) 2 Sm 21,19; *wooden collar, yoke* Lam 5,13; *stocks* (as instrument of punishment) Jb 33,11; *tree* Gn 2,9; τὰ ξύλα *wooden objects, esp. vessels* Ex 7,19

ξύλον κάρπιμον *fruit tree* Gn 1,11; ξύλον καρποφόρον *id.* Ps 148,9; ξύλον βρώσιμον *id.* Lv 19,23;

ξύλον κέδρινον *cedar wood* Lv 14,4; ξύλον ἄρκεύθινον *juniper wood* 1 Kgs 6,31; ξύλον τῆς ζωῆς *tree of life* Gn 2,9; τέκτων τῶν ξύλων *carpenter* 2 Kgs 12,12; κρεμάσει σε ἐπὶ ξύλου *he will hang you on a tree, he will hang you on the gallows* Gn 40,19; κατεργάζεσθαι τὰ ξύλα *to work up timber* Ex 35,33;

σπουδαῖα ξύλα *choice trees?* Ez 41,25

\*1 Chr 16,32 καὶ ξύλον *and a tree-γυ?* for MT **גָּלַע** *exult*; \*2 Chr 3,10 ξύλων *wood-◇γυ?* for MT

**οἰγυγυ** *images?*; \*Prv 12,4 ἐν ξύλῳ *in wood-◇γυ?* for MT **עֵצ** *bone*

Cf. DANIELOU 1966, 53-75; DOGNIÉZ 1992, 248; GARBINI 1982 170-172(Ez 41,25); HARL 1986a 91.131; 1986c=1992a 67; HUSSON 1983a, 180-182; LARCHER 1985, 825; PARADISE 1986, 193-195; THORNTON 1972, 130-131; WEVERS 1990, 588; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ξυλοφορία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 10,35

*task of carrying or bearing wood (for an offering)*

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 230; WALTERS 1973, 325

**ξυλοφόρος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 13,31

*wood bearer, wood offerer*

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 230; WALTERS 1973, 325

**ξυλώ** V 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Chr 3,5; Jer 22,14; Ez 41,16

*to make of wood or to panel with wood [τι]* 2 Chr 3,5; ἐξυλωμένος *panelled* Jer 22,14

τὰ πλησίον ἐξυλωμένα *the adjoiningings were made of wood* Ez 41,16

**ξυράω<sup>+</sup>** V 14-8-7-0-1=30

Gn 41,14; Lv 13,33(bis).34; 14,8

A: *to shave* [τινα] Gn 41,14; *id.* [τι] Dt 21,12; *to shave the hair* Mi 1,16

M: *to shave (of oneself)* [τι] Nm 6,9; *to shave oneself* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,22

P: *to shave (of oneself)* [τι] Lv 14,8; *to be shaven* Jgs 16,17

ἐξυρημένοι πώγωνας (*men*) *with shaven beards* Jer 48(41),5; μετὰ τὸ ξυρήσασθαι αὐτὸν τὴν εὐχὴν *after he has shaved off the hair of the votive offering, i.e. a ram* Nm 6,19

**ξύρησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 22,12

*shaving* (in mourning); neol.

→ MM

**ξυρόν,-οῦ** N2N 2-1-3-1-0=7

Nm 6,5; 8,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,17; Is 7,20; Jer 43 (36),23

*razor* Nm 6,5

ξυρόν τοῦ γραμματέως *penknife* Jer 43 (36),23

**ξυστός,-ή,-όν** A 0-1-1-0-3=5

1 Chr 22,2; Am 5,11; 1 Ezr 6,8.24; Sir 22,17

*polished*

**ξύω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 2,8; 7,5

*to scrape away*

(→ἀπο-, κατα-, περι-)



## O

**ὁ, ἡ, τό<sup>+</sup> 19275-23273-14636-15242-16013=88439**

Gn 1,1(ter).2(bis)

as dem. pron.; ὁ μὲν ... ὁ δὲ ... *the one ... the other ...* 4 Mc 13,11

as the def. art.; *the* Gn 2,10; *his, her, its* (expressing possession) Ex 18,24 (secundo); ὁ θεός *God* Gn 1,1

the add. of the art. making a subst.: ὁ ἀσεβής *the ungodly* [art. +adj.] Prv 29,7; τὰ δέοντα *the necessities* [art. +ptc.] Ex 21,10; τὸ εὔξασθαι *the praying, the vowing* [art. +inf.] Prv 20,25; τοῖς σὺν αὐτῷ *to his followers* [art. +prep.] 2 Mc 8,12; ἕως τοῦ νῦν *untill now, hitherto* [art. +adv.] Dt 12,9; ἐν τοῖς Ἀμαν *in the premises of Aman* Est 7,9

the add. of the art. making a cl.: ὁ ἐπικαλύπτων *he that covers* [art. +ptc.] Prv 28,13; ὁ τὸ πολὺ *he that had gathered much* Ex 16,18; ὁ τοῦ Ραγουηλ *the son of Raguel* Nm 10,20; τοῦ τεκεῖν *in order to bring forth* 1 Sm 4,19

Cf. BLASS 1990, §249-276; DORIVAL 1994, 53-54

**ὀβελίσκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 41,22; 4 Mc 11,19

*spit, skewer*

**ὀβολός,-οῦ N2M 4-1-1-1-0=7**

Ex 30,13; Lv 27,25; Nm 3,47; 18,16; 1 Sm 2,36

*obole* (a fifth part of a drachma), *the smallest coin, small weight or coin*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 217

**ὀγδοήκοντα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 7-18-2-5-5=37**

Gn 5,28; 16,16; 35,28; Ex 7,7(bis)

*eighty*

**ὀγδοηκοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,9

*eightieth*

**ὀγδοος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 16-17-3-3-6=45**

Gn 17,14; 21,4; Ex 22,29; Lv 9,1; 12,3

*eighth* Gn 17,14

\*Jer 43(36),9 τῷ ὀγδόῳ *the eighth*-תשמיח for MT תחמחית *the fifth*

**ὅδε, ἦδε, τόδε<sup>+</sup> R 29-118-267-10-26=450**

Gn 25,24; 38,27; 43,21; 45,9; 50,18

*this, here*

**ὄδεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,6

*to travel, to journey*

(→ἀφ-, δι-, διεξ-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-, μεθ-, παρ-, περι-, συν-)

**ὄδηγέω<sup>+</sup> V 5-3-1-31-4=44**

Ex 13,17; 15,13; 32,34; Nm 24,8; Dt 1,33

to guide, to lead [τινα] Ex 13,17; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Eccl 2,3

\*Dt 1,33 ὁδηγῶν *guiding*-◇נהג for MT ◇הנהג to camp, to pitch tent; \*Is 63,14 ὠδήγησεν αὐτούς (*the spirit*) *guided them*-תנחנו ◇נהג for MT תניחנו ◇נוח (*the spirit*) *gave them rest*; \*Ps 89(90),16 καὶ ὠδήγησον *and guide*-והדרך ◇דרך for MT דך/והדרך ◇הדר *and your glorious power*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 119(Dt 1,33); DORIVAL 1994, 446; LARCHER 1984, 589; WEVERS 1995 20 (Dt 1,33); →TWNT

(→καθ-)

**ὁδηγός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Ezr 8,1; 1 Mc 4,2; 2 Mc 5,15; Wis 7,15; 18,3

*leader, guide* Ezr 8,1; *guide* (metaph.) Wis 18,3

Cf. LARCHER 1984 465(Wis 7,15); →TWNT

**-οδιάζω**

(→εἶς-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-)

**ὁδοιπορία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 6,41; Wis 13,18; 18,3; 19,5

*walking, marching* 1 Mc 6,41; *journey, route* Wis 13,18

Cf. LARCHER 1985 785.988

**ὁδοιπόρος,-ου N1M 1-3-0-1-2=7**

Gn 37,25; Jgs 19,17; 2 Sm 12,4; Prv 6,11

*traveller*

**ὁδοποιέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Is 62,10; Ps 67(68),5; 77(78),50; 79 (80),10; Jb 30,12

*to prepare a way, to build a road* Ps 67 (68),5; *id.* [τι] Jb 30,12

**ὁδός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2F 113-201-231-226-120=891**

Gn 3,24; 6,12; 16,7; 18,5.19

*way, road* Gn 48,7; *way, path, course* (of ships) Jb 9,26; *way* (metaph.) Is 59,8 (primo); *way, path, journey* Gn 24,42; *way of life, conduct* Gn 6,12; *way set out for sb, directive* Dt 8,6; *towards* [τινος] (semit., rendering Hebr. דרך) 1 Kgs 8,44 (secundo); *distance* (of three days) [τινος] (semit., rendering Hebr. דרך) Gn 30,36

αἱ ὁδοί *way of life, conduct* (often pl.) Zech 3,7; τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ *to accomplish his journey, to make his way* Jgs 17,8

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**4** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**5** Total word occurrences

**N** N = noun

**2** 2 = second declension

**F** F = feminine

\*1 Sm 14,5(bis) ὁδός *road* corr.? ὁδούς for MT נַח *tooth, crag* (of a rock), see also Prv 25,19; \*Jer 52,24 τὴν ὁδὸν *the way* corr.? τὸν οὐδὸν *the threshold*, cpr. Jer 35,4(mss); \*Jer 12,4 ὁδοὺς ἡμῶν *our ways, our behaviour*-אֲרָחוֹתֵנו for MT אֲרָחֵינוּ *our future*; \*Ez 9,7 τὰς ὁδοὺς *the ways*-הַחֲצוֹת? for MT חֲצוֹת *the courts*; \*Hos 2,8(secundo) τὰς ὁδοὺς *the roads*-דֶּרֶךְ for MT הַדֶּרֶךְ *her wall*; \*Jb 28,13 ὁδὸν αὐτῆς *its way*-דְּרָכָה for MT עֲרֻכָה *its price*; \*Prv 3,26 ὁδῶν σου *your ways*-מַסְלֵיךְ for MT כְּסֵלֶיךָ *your loins*; \*Prv 22,19 τὴν ὁδὸν σου *your way*-אֲרָחֵיךְ for MT אֲרָחֵךְ *even you*; \*Prv 28,23 ἀνθρώπου ὁδοὺς *a man's ways*-אֲרָחַת־אָדָם for MT אַחֲרֵי אָדָם *a man afterwards*; \*Ezr 8,27 εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν χαμινίμ *to the road of Chamanim*-כַּמְנִים לְדֶרֶךְ for MT לְאֲדָרְכָנִים *for darics* (Pers. gold coins)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 62.185; GEHMAN 1951=1972 100; HARL 1986a, 233; KATZ 1939, col.8 (1 Sm 14,5); LARCHER 1984, 365; WEVERS 1993 247. 491; 1995 147(Dt 8,6); →TWNT

### ὁδούς,-όντος<sup>+</sup> N3M 12-3-9-25-9=58

Gn 49,12; Ex 21,24(bis).27(ter)

*tooth* Gn 49,12

ὁδόντα ἀντὶ ὁδόντος *a tooth for a tooth* Ex 21,24; γομφιασμὸν ὁδόντων *grinding of teeth?* Am 4,6, cpr. Ez 18,2

\*Ct 7,10 χεῖλέςιν μου καὶ ὁδοῦσιν *to my lips and teeth*-שְׁפָתַי וְשֵׁנַי (שֵׁן) for MT שְׁפָתַי יְשָׁנַי (יֶשֶׁן) *lips of sleepers*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122(Am 4,6); 1969=1972 138(1 Sm 13,21); KATZ 1939, col. 8(1 Sm 14,5)

### ὁδυνάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-6-2-3=11

Is 21,10; 40,29; 53,4; Hag 2,14; Zech 9,5

A: *to cause pain, to grieve* [τινα] Wis 14,24

P: *to feel pain, to suffer pain* Is 53,4; *to feel pain, to feel sorry* (mentally) Tob<sup>BA</sup> 9,4

\*Is 40,29 ὁδυνωμένοις *suffering*-אֲנִי for MT אֲנִי *strength*; \*Prv 29,21 ὁδυνηθήσεται *he shall feel sorry*-אֲנִי? for MT מְנוֹן *rebel?*

→ TWNT

(→κατ-, συν-)

### ὁδύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-1-19-30-13=68

Gn 35,18; 44,31; Ex 3,7; Dt 26,14; 28,60

*pain* (physical) Is 30,26; (*mental*) *pain, grief* Gn 44,31

\*Mi 1,11 ὁδύνης *grief*-דְּמְעוֹת? *tears* for MT עֲמַדָתוֹ *his standing place*; \*Jb 20,23 ὁδύνας *pains*-בְּלֵהָהָהּ בְּלֵהָהָהּ *sudden terror* for MT בְּלַחְמוֹ?/בְּלַחְמוֹ, cpr. Jer 11,19 εἰς τὸν ἄρτον αὐτοῦ for MT בְּלַחְמוֹ; \*Lam 1,14 ἐν χερσὶ μου

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

3 3 = third declension

M M = masculine

1 1 = first declension

ὀδύνας (*the Lord gave me*) pains in my hands (double transl. of בידו read the first time as-בידי *in my hands* and the second time as-בדוי? דנהוה? *pain*) for MT בידו דיד *in his hands*?

→ TWNT

**ὀδυνηρός,-ά,-όν**     **A 0-1-2-1-0=4**

1 Kgs 2,8; Jer 14,17; 37(30),17; Lam 5,17

*painful, woeful*

**ὀδυρμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>**     **N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 38(31),15; 2 Mc 11,6

*lamentation, mourning*

→ TWNT

**ὀδύρω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 38(31),18

M: *to lament*

→ TWNT

(→προς-)

**ὄζος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**     **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

*knot (on a branch)* (from which a leaf or a branch may sprout)

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 779

**ὄζω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 8,10

*to stink*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 335-339; →MM

(→ἐπ-, προς-)

**ὅθεν<sup>+</sup>**     **D 7-1-4-6-25=43**

Gn 10,14; 13,3; 24,5; Ex 5,11; 30,36

*whence, from where* Gn 13,3; *from which* Jer 7,8; *from whom* Gn 10,14; *for which reason, whereupon* 2 Mc 10,13; *therefore, hence* Wis 12,23

**ὀθόνιον,-ου<sup>+</sup>**     **N2N 0-1-2-0-0=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,13; Hos 2,7.11

*linen cloth*

---

**A** A = adjective

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

**D** D = adverb

**N** N = neuter

Cf. BARTINA 1965, 27-38; SPICQ 1978a, 601-605; →MM

**οἰακίζω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,10

*to manage, to govern*

**οἶαξ,-ακος** N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,3

*helm, rudder (metaph.)*

**οἶγω**

(→άν-, διαν-, προς-)

**οἶδα<sup>+</sup> (εἰδέναι, εἰδεῖν)** V 61-56-29-82-55=283

Gn 2,9; 3,5; 18,19; 19,33.35

pft. of εἶδω (for which ὁράω *to see*, is used); *to know* [abs.] Gn 48,19; *id.* [τι] Gn 2,9; *to know, to know about* [τινα] Ex 1,8; *to know that* [ὅτι +ind.] Gn 18,19; *id.* [ώς +ind.] 2 Chr 2,7; *id.* [εἰ +ind.] Gn 43,7; *to know* [+indir. question] Gn 43,22; *to know how (to do), to be able to* [+inf.] Gn 25,27

\*Nm 35,23 οὐκ εἰδώς *unaware* corr.? οὐκ ἰδών for MT בלא ראות דראה *without seeing (him)*, see also Gn 39,3, Is 33,19, Jb 28,24, Sir 20,6; \*Jb 27,12 οἶδατε *you know* corr.? εἶδετε for MT חזיתם דחזית *you have seen*, see also Is 26,11

see ὁράω (derived from the same root as οἶδα, sc. ἰδ)

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985 36-37.42; TALMON 1961, 340-342; WALTERS 1973 67.197-204; WEVERS 1990 280; 1993 256.649; →TWNT

(→προ-, συν-)

**οἰκεῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 8-4-4-1-2=19

Lv 18,6.12.13.17; 21,2

*near kin, belonging to one and the same family* Lv 18,12; *belonging to* [τινος] 2 Mc 15,12

οἱ οἰκεῖοι τοῦ σπέρματός σου *the relations of your seed, your blood relatives* Is 58,7; πρὸς πάντα οἰκεῖα σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ *to any of his near kindred* Lv 18,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 75; HARLÉ 1988, 160-161; SPICQ 1978b, 216; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκειότης,-ητος** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 20,19

*kinship, intimacy*

**οἰκειόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,26

P: *to be suitable for, to be convenient for* [τινι]

(→έν-)

**οϊκέτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 25-3-1-8-19=56**

Gn 9,25; 27,37; 44,16.33; 50,18

*household slave, servant*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 136-143.145-146; DANIEL, S. 1966 103.104; DOGNIEZ 1992 355(Dt 34,5); DORIVAL 1994, 53; HARL 1986a, 68.143; HARLÉ 1988 46.202; KRAFT 1972c, 37-38; LLEWELYN 1994 170(n.30). 173. 189(n.92); SPICQ 1978b, 215-216; WEVERS 1990 46; 1993 342.437

**οϊκετικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,28

*suited or related to slaves*

**οϊκέτις,-ιδος N3F 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 21,7; Lv 19,20; Prv 30,23

*female household slave*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 120-121.145-146; LE BOULLUEC 1989 216(Ex 21,7); LEE, J. 1983, 33; VERMES 1975, 70-71; WEVERS 1990 326(Ex 21,7)

**οϊκέω<sup>+</sup> V 19-23-36-47-25=150**

Gn 4,16.20; 16,3; 19,30; 20,1

*to inhabit* [τι] Gn 24,13; *to live, to dwell* Gn 4,16; *to be situated* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37b; *ή οικουμένη the (inhabited) world* 2 Sm 22,16

\*Is 21,12 οϊκει *live, dwell*-שב<sup>י</sup> for MT *שוב* <sup>י</sup>שוב *return*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 73-74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, έν-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, συν-)

**οϊκημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Ez 16,24; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,4; Wis 13,15

*room, chamber* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,4

οϊκημα πορνικόν *house of fornication, brothel* Ez 16,24

**οϊκησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-2-0-0-3=5**

2 Chr 17,12; 27,4; Jdt 7,14; Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,14; 1 Mc 13,48

*house, dwelling* 2 Chr 17,12; *dwelling place, habitation* Jdt 7,14

**οϊκητήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,2

*dwelling place, habitation*

**οϊκητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 25,29; 2 Mc 9,17; 3 Mc 4,3

*inhabited* 2 Mc 9,17; *habitable* Lv 25,29

**οικήτωρ,-ορος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 2,21; Wis 12,3

*inhabitant*

**οικία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 111-33-51-34-39=268**

Gn 17,12.13; 19,3.4; 24,2

*house, building* Gn 17,12; *house, nest* (of birds) Ps 83(84),4; *house* (metaph.) Jb 30,23; *howdah* (seat on an elephant) 2 Mc 13,15; *household, family* 2 Sm 16,2; *house, family from which one is descended* 1 Chr 12,29

\*Jb 20,15 ἐξ οἰκίας αὐτοῦ *out of his house*-מבֵּיתוּ or corr.? ἐκ κοιλίας αὐτοῦ *out of his belly* for MT מבטנו *out of his belly*; \*Prv 14,9 οἰκίαι δέ *but the houses*-וביית? for MT רבין *but among (the righteous)*

Cf. GOLDSTEIN 1983 465-466 (2 Mc 13,15); HUSSON 1983a, 191-206; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οικίδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,4; 2 Mc 8,33

*small house, outbuilding*

**οικίζω V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 22,8; Sir 10,3; 38,32

A: *to settle, to cause to live* [τινα] Jb 22,8

P: *to be made habitable* Sir 10,3

(→ἀπ-, ἐν-, κατ-, μετ-, συν-)

**οικογενής,-ής,-ές A 8-0-1-1-1=11**

Gn 14,14; 15,2.3; 17,12.13

*born in the household*; ὁ οἰκογενής *member of household, slave, servant* Jer 2,14; *prince?* 1 Ezr 3,1

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68; RUNDGREN 1957, 145-152

**οικοδομέω<sup>+</sup> V 37-195-64-71-93=460**

Gn 2,22; 4,17; 8,20; 10,11; 11,4

*to build, to construct* [τι] Gn 8,20; *to build* (a city) [τι] Gn 4,17; *to form, to fashion* [τι] Gn 2,22; *to build sth with sth* [τί τι] Dt 27,6; *to build upon* [τι] 1 Kgs 16,24; *to build sb, to restore sb* [τινα] (metaph.) Jer 40(33),7

\*Is 49,17 οἰκοδομηθήσῃ *you shall be rebuilt*-בִּנְיָה (1QIs<sup>a</sup>: בוניך) for MT בניך *your sons, your children*, cpr. οἰκοδομή and Ez 16,61

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 56(n.63); FLUSSER 1962, 140-142; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1993, 33; ZIPOR 1993, 361-362; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, κατ-, περι-, προσαν-, συν-)

**οικοδομή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-3-0-11=16**

1 Chr 26,27; 29,1; Ez 16,61; 17,17; 40,2

---

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>

*building, construction* 1 Chr 26,27; *house* 1 Ezr 5,70

\*Ez 16,61 εἰς οἰκοδομήν *as a building*-לבנות בנה to *build* for MT לבנות בנה *as daughters*, cpr. οἰκοδομέω and Is 49,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκοδόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-5-2-1-2=10

2 Kgs 12,12; 22,6; 1 Chr 14,1; 22,15; 2 Chr 34,11

*builder*

→ TWNT

**οἰκονομέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 111(112),5; 2 Mc 3,14; 3 Mc 3,2

*to conduct, to administer* (one's affairs) [τι] Ps 111(112),5; *to make* (an inventory) [τι] 2 Mc 3,14

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 606-613; →NIDNTT

**οἰκονομία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 22,19.21

*stewardship*

Cf. REUMANN 1978 482-579; 1979 563-603; 1980 368-430; 1981 591-617; 1982 115-140; SPICQ 1978a, 612-613; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκονόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-7-3-2-3=15

1 Kgs 4,6; 16,9; 18,3; 2 Kgs 18,18.37

*steward* 1 Kgs 4,6; *treasurer* 1 Ezr 4,47

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 160-161; REUMANN 1958, 339-349; SAMUEL 1966, 444-450; SPICQ 1978a, 606-611; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκόπεδον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 101(102),7; 108(109),10; Sir 49,13

*building site* Ps 101(102),7; *building* Sir 49,13

**οἶκος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 189-963-473-268-169=2062

Gn 7,1; 9,21.27; 12,1.15

*house, any dwelling place* Gn 9,21; *big house, palace* (of the king) 2 Sm 11,8; *temple* (of Jerusalem) Is 56,7

*house, family* Gn 7,1; *descendants, nation* Jer 38(31),33; *id.* (semit., rendering Hebr. בני *sons of*) 1 Chr 2,10; *id.* (rendering Hebr. עם) Lv 9,7; *property, possessions* Gn 41,40

ἐν οἴκῳ *at home* 1 Sm 19,9; οἶκος φυλακῆς *prison* Is 42,7

\*Lv 10,14 καὶ ὁ οἶκός σου *and your house*-ביתך ובנותיך for MT ביתך ובנותיך *and your daughters*, see also Jer 28(51),33, Ez 27,6; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,26 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ *in the house*-בבית corr.? ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ for MT בשבת *when living*; \*2 Sm 3,8 εἰς τὸν οἶκον *to the house*-בית for MT ביד *in the hand*; \*1 Kgs 21(20),30 τὸν οἶκον *the house*-הבית for MT העיר *the city*; \*2 Kgs 12,10 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἀνδρός *in the house of a man*-בבית־איש for MT בבוא־איש *when a man comes*; \*2 Kgs 23,8 τὸν οἶκον *the house*-בית for MT במות *the high places*, see also



23,13, Mi 1,5; \*Is 24,12 οἴκοι *houses*-בתי for MT יכת *is smitten*; \*Jer 20,2 οἴκου ἀποτεταγμένου *the upper house*-מני בית? for MT בנימן *Benjamin*; \*Mi 5,1 Βηθλεεμ οἶκος (τοῦ Εφραθα) *Bethlehem, house (of Ephrata)* double transl. of בית? for MT (אפרתה) בית־לחם; \*Jb 24,12 οἴκων ἰδίων *of their own houses*-בתיהם for MT מתים *dying*; \*Prv 7,17 τὸν δὲ οἶκόν μου *my house*-אהלי *my tent* for MT אהלים *aloes*; \*Ezr 7,15 εἰς οἶκον κυρίου *to the house of the Lord*-יה להיכל יה? for MT להבילה *to bring*

Cf. BARR 1961, 283; DORIVAL 1994 128.159. 384.575; HUSSON 1983a, 211-215; STROBEL 1965, 91-100; WEVERS 1993 257.357.453; WODKE 1977 61.63-67; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκτίρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 38(31),3

*mercy, compassion*

**οἰκτιρμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-4-4-22-6=36**

2 Sm 24,14; 1 Kgs 8,50; 1 Chr 21,13; 2 Chr 30,9; Hos 2,21

*mercy, compassion, pity* (from God to humans) Sir 5,6; *id.* (from humans to humans) Zech 7,9; οἰκτιρμοί *com-passionate feelings, mercies* (mostly pl.) 2 Sm 24,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκτίρων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-2-3-10-1=18**

Ex 34,6; Dt 4,31; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,30; 2 Chr 30,9; Is 63,15

*merciful, compassionate* (of God) Ex 34,6; *id.* (of humans) Lam 4,10; *id.* [τινι] (of humans) Ps 108(109),12

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,30 οἰκτίρων οἰκτιρήσει *he will be merciful* (semit.)-רחם ירחם for MT רחמתים רחם *one or two girls*

see φιλιάζω

Cf. WEVERS 1995 84(Dt 4,31); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰκτίρω<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-5-18-9=37**

Ex 33,19(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,30; 1 Kgs 8,50; 2 Kgs 13,23

of humans: *to have pity upon, to have compassion on* [abs.] Ps 36(37),21; *id.* [τινα] Ps 102(103),13; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 5,12

of God: *to have pity upon, to have compassion on* [abs.] Ps 76(77),10; *id.* [τινα] Is 30,18; *id.* [τι] Ps 101(102),14

οἰκτιρήσει εἰς κεφαλὴν ἀνδρός *he will be gracious to every man* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,30

see also οἰκτίρων

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

**οἴκτιστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,28

*most lamentable*

**οἶκος,-ου N2M 0-0-2-1-3=6**

Jer 9,18.19; Est 3,13f; 3 Mc 1,4; 5,49

*feeling of sorrow or sympathy towards sb, pity* 3 Mc 6,22; *cry of lamentation* Jer 9,18

**οἰκτρός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Jer 6,26; 3 Mc 5,24; 4 Mc 15,18; Wis 18,10

*pitiable, lamentable* (of pers.) 4 Mc 15,18; *id.* (of things) Wis 18,10

τὴν οἰκτροτάτην θεωρίαν *the most piteous spectacle* 3 Mc 5,24

**οἶμμοι I 0-2-13-2-1=18**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,35; 1 Kgs 17,20; Jer 4,31; 15,10; 22,18

expressing a sense of horror: *alas, woe* 1 Kgs 17,20

οἶμμοι ἐγὼ *woe is me!* Jer 4,31

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 161.169; WALTERS 1973 83-84.229-230

**οἰμωγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,32

*wailing*

**οἰμῶζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,14

*to wail aloud, to lament*

**οἰνοποτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,4

*to drink wine; neol.*

**οἰνοπότης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,20

*wine drinker, tippler*

→ NIDNTT

**οἶνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 40-34-69-60-50=253**

Gn 9,21.24; 14,18; 19,32.33

*wine* Gn 9,21; *id.* (for libation) Hos 9,4

ἐν οἴνων διατριβαῖς *in banquets of wine* Prv 12,11a; τὸν καρπὸν παντὸς ξύλου οἴνου καὶ ἐλαίου *the fruit of each tree, of wine and oil* Neh 10,38

\*1 Sm 25,11 καὶ τὸν οἶνόν μου *and my wine*-וַיִּינֵי for MT וַיִּינֵי *and my water*; \*Hos 3,2 οἴνου *of wine*-וְכַרְכַּשׁ? for MT וְכַרְכַּשׁ *barley*; \*Ob 16 οἶνον *wine*-וְהָרָמָה for MT וְהָרָמָה *continually*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 430; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οἰνοφλυγέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

---

I I = interjection

Dt 21,20

*to be drunken, drunk; neol.*

Cf. DOGNEZ 1992 66.247

**οἰνοχοέω** V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 40,13; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,2

*to pour out wine for drinking*

**οἰνοχόη,-ης** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Eccl 2,8

*female cup-bearer*

**οἰνοχόος,-ου** N2M 0-2-0-3-0=5

1 Kgs 10,5; 2 Chr 9,4; Neh 1,11; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,22; Eccl 2,8

*cup-bearer*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 238-239

**οἰνώω**

(→κατ-)

**οἶομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 4-0-1-9-8=22

Gn 37,7; 40,16; 41,1.17; Is 57,8

*to think* [+inf.] Gn 37,7; *to mean, to intend* [+inf. fut.] Jb 34,12; *to think* [ὅτι +ind.] Is 57,8; *id.* [abs.]

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,11

**οἶος, οἶα, οἶον<sup>+</sup>** R 2-1-0-6-10=19

Gn 41,19; 44,15; 1 Kgs 18,13; Jb 33,27; Est 2,1

*such* Gn 44,15; *of what kind* 1 Kgs 18,13

οἶος ... τοιοῦτος ... *such ... that ...* (correl. adj.) Gn 41,19

**οἰστράω**

(→παρ-)

**οἰστηλασία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,4

*mad passion, impulse; neol.*

**οἶστρος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 2,3; 3,17

*anything that drives someone mad, vehement desire, insane passion*

**οιφι** N N 5-4-1-1-0=11

Lv 5,11; 6,13; Nm 5,15; 15,4; 28,5

Eg. loanword (Hebr. אֵיפָה); *ephah, corn measure*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; SIMOTAS 1968, 122; TOV 1979, 232

**οἶχομαι** V 3-3-11-4-10=31

Gn 12,4; 25,34; 31,19; 2 Chr 8,17.18

*to go, to depart* Gn 12,4; *to be removed, to be destroyed* Hos 10,14; *to be gone* Jer 30,1

\*Jb 30,15 ὤχετο *is gone*-הִתְרַדּוּ *is pursued* for MT הִתְרַדּוּ *pursues*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 164

(→ἀπ-)

**οἰωνίζομαι** V 5-4-0-0-0=9

Gn 30,27; 44,5.15; Lv 19,26; Dt 18,10

*to divine from omens, to augure* Dt 18,10; *to conjecture, to learn by divination* Gn 30,27

οἰωνισμῶ οἰωνιέται *he practises divination* (semit., rendering MT נהשׁ ינהשׁ) Gn 44,15

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; HARL 1986a, 231(Gn 30,27).287; HARLÉ 1988, 171; WEVERS 1993, 746

**οἰώνισμα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-2-0-0=3

1 Sm 15,23; Jer 14,14; 34(27),9

*omen from the flight or from the cries of birds*

**οἰωνισμός,-οῦ** N2M 3-0-0-0-1=4

Gn 44,5.15; Nm 23,23; Sir 34,5

*omen from the flight or from the cries of birds; neol.*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 742

**οἰωνόβρωτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 9,15; 3 Mc 6,34

*for the birds to eat, food for the birds, to be eaten by birds; neol.?*

**οἰωνός,-οῦ** N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 24,1

*omen, token, presage (from the flight or cries of birds)*

**ὀκέλλω**

(→ἐξ-)

**ὀκλάζω** V 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Sm 4,19; 1 Kgs 8,54; 19,18

*to crouch down, to sink down* 1 Sm 4,19

ὀκλακῶς ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ *having knelt down upon his knees* 1 Kgs 8,54; οὐκ ὤκλασαν γονύ *they did not bend the knee, they did not kneel down* 1 Kgs 19,18

**ὀκνέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-0-0-7=10**

Nm 22,16; Jgs 18,9; Jdt 12,13; Tob 12,6

*to hesitate, to delay* [+inf.] Nm 22,16

οὐδὲ πρὸς τὸν θάνατον ὤκνησεν *and he did not shrink back from death* 4 Mc 14,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35; SPICQ 1978a, 614-615

**ὀκνηρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,18

*sluggishness, laziness*; neol.

**ὀκνηρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-12-3=15**

Prv 6,6.9; 11,16; 18,8; 20,4

*idle, lazy, sluggish, slothful* Prv 6,6

σῖτα ὀκνηρά *the bread of idleness* Prv 31,27

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 614-615; →TWNT

**ὀκτακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 3-1-0-0-5=9**

Nm 2,24; 3,28; 4,48; 1 Chr 29,7; 1 Mc 5,20

*eight thousand*

**ὀκτακισχίλιος,-α,-ον M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,13

*eight thousand* (sg. with a coll. noun)

**ὀκτακόσιοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 3-6-0-3-4=16**

Gn 5,17.19.26; 2 Sm 23,8; 24,9

*eight hundred*

**ὀκτάπηχυς,-υς,-υ A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,47(10)

*eight cubits long*; neol.?

**ὀκτώ<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 12-28-11-18-14=83**

Gn 5,28; 14,14; 17,12; 22,23; 46,22

*eight* Gn 5,28

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

δεκά καὶ ὀκτώ *eighteen* Gn 14,14

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1942, 23; →NIDNTT

**ὀκτωκαίδεκα** M<sup>C</sup> 0-9-0-1-0=10

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 10,8; 20,44; Jgs 20,25; 2 Sm 8,13

*eighteen*

**ὀκτωκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον** M<sup>O</sup> 0-10-1-3-3=17

1 Kgs 15,1; 2 Kgs 1,18a; 3,1; 22,3; 23,23

*eighteenth*

**ὄλβος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 30,15

*worldly happiness, wealth, prosperity*

**ὀλεθρεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-6-5-0-8=22

Ex 12,23; 22,19; Nm 4,18; Jos 3,10(bis)

*to destroy, to kill* [abs.] Jer 2,30; *id.* [τινα] Nm 4,18; *to destroy* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,25; ὁ ὀλεθρεύων *the destroyer* Ex 12,23

ὀλεθρεύων ὀλεθρεύσει *he shall utterly destroy* (semit., rendering MT והוריש יוריש) Jos 3,10  
neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 223-224; LEE, J. 1983, 42; →TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ὀλεθρία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 8,12t; 3 Mc 4,2; 5,5

*destruction, ruin*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 42

**ὀλέθριος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Kgs 21(20),42; Wis 18,15

*doomed, destined for destruction*

**ὀλεθρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-1-9-3-11=24

1 Kgs 13,34; Jer 28(51),55; 31(48),3.8.32

*ruin, destruction* 1 Kgs 13,34

\*Jer 28(51),55 ὀλεθρον *destruction*- $\aleph\aleph\aleph$  for MT רון roar, rumbling noise, see also Jer 32(25),31

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀλεθροφόρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

---

**A** A = adjective

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

4 Mc 8,19

*bringing destruction, destructive, fatal; neol.*

**ὀλέκω V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 10,16; 17,1; 32,18

A: *to destroy, to kill* [τινα] Jb 10,16

P: *to be destroyed, to die* Jb 17,1

**ὀλιγόβιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 11,2; 14,1

*short-lived*

**ὀλιγοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 48,2

*to diminish the number of, to make lesser or fewer, to decimate, to reduce (by destruction)* [τινα]; neol.

**ὀλίγος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 7-8-10-25-51=101**

Gn 29,20; Lv 25,52; Nm 11,32; 13,18; 26,56

*little, small* Prv 15,29a; *few* Gn 29,20; *little* 1 Kgs 17,10; *short* Wis 2,1; *ὀλίγον a little* Eccl 5,11; *a little time* Lv 25,52; *ὀλίγα a little* 2 Kgs 10,18; *τὸ ὀλίγον at least* Nm 11,32

*κατ' ὀλίγον little by little* Wis 12,2; *παρ' ὀλίγον almost, at the point of* Prv 5,14; *μετ' ὀλίγον after a little while* Wis 15,8; *πρὸ ὀλίγου a short time before* Wis 14,20

see ἐλάχιστος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀλιγοστός,-ή,-όν A 4-2-8-2-3=19**

Gn 34,30; Ex 12,4; Lv 26,22; Dt 7,7; 2 Kgs 14,26

sup. of ὀλίγος; *few in number* Ex 12,4; *small or very small* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,23

*ὀλιγοστός ἐν ἀριθμῷ few in number* Gn 34,30; *ὀλιγοστός ἀριθμῷ few in number* 1 Chr 16,19

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 161-162(Dt 7,7)

**ὀλιγότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**1** Total word occurrences

**V** V = verb

**+** Used in the New Testament

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

Ps 101(102),24

*fewness*

ὀλιγοχρόνιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 9,5

*short-lived, of a few years, of short duration*

ὀλιγοψυχέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-4-2-1-4=12

Nm 21,4; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,4; 10,16; Jgs 16,16

*to be disheartened, to be discouraged*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 399; LEE, J. 1983, 76

ὀλιγοψυχία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-1-1=3

Ex 6,9; Ps 54(55),9; PSal 16,11

*discouragement, loss of heart* Ex 6,9

\*Ps 54(55),9 ἀπὸ ὀλιγοψυχίας *from dis-couragement*-הַרְחַק מֵרוּחַ סֶעֶרָה for MT סֶעֶרָה מֵרוּחַ *from the wind rushing*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 113; LEE, J. 1983 49.76; WEVERS 1990, 77

ὀλιγόψυχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-4-2-0=6

Is 25,5; 35,4; 54,6; 57,15; Prv 14,29

*discouraged, faint-hearted*

→ NIDNTT

ὀλιγώω V 0-2-4-5-1=12

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 10,16; 2 Kgs 4,3; Jl 1,10.12; Na 1,4

A: *to make few* 2 Kgs 4,3

P: *to become few* Ps 106(107),39; *to diminish, to pass away* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 10,16; *to be diminished, to be shortened (of years)* Prv 10,27; *to become scarce (of oil)* Jl 1,10; *to seem small* Neh 9,32

\*Hab 3,12 ὀλιγώσεις *you will reduce*-תַּצַּעַר דָּרְצַעְרָה for MT תַּצַּעַד *you will tread down*

ὀλιγορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 3,11; PSal 3,4

*to have little esteem for, to despise* [τινος] Prv 3,11; *id.* [abs.] PSal 3,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 113; →MM; NIDNTT

---

**F** F = feminine

**1** 1 = first declension

\* The **asterisk** (\*) indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)



**όλισθάνω V 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Prv 14,19; Sir 3,24; 9,9; 14,1; 19,16

*to slip and fall* (metaph.) Prv 14,19; *to cause to fall* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 3,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 79

**όλίσθημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-3-1=6**

Jer 23,12; 45(38),22; Ps 34(35),6; 55(56), 14; 114(116),8

*slip, fall*; see όλίσθημα

**όλίσθημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,21.32.34

syn. of όλίσθημα; *slip, fall*

**όλκεϊον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,11

*basin, large bowl*; neol.?

**όλκή,-ῆς N1F 14-7-0-0-5=26**

Gn 24,22(bis); Nm 7,13.19.25

*weight*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 62-63

**όλλυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-9-14-0=23**

Jer 10,20; 30(49),4; 30,19(49,3); 31(48), 1.15

A: *to destroy* [τινα] (of pains) Jb 18,11; *to ruin* [τινα] (of inquisition) Prv 13,2; *to kill* [τινα] Jb 20,10

M: *to perish, to cease to exist* Prv 11,7; *to die* Jb 4,11

(→άπ-, δι-, έξ-, έξαπ-, προσαπ-, συναπ-)

**όλοκαρπώω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 18,11; Sir 45,14

P: *to be offered as a whole burnt offering*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 172.257

**όλοκάρπωμα,-ατος N3N 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 16,24(bis); Nm 15,3; Wis 3,6

syn. of όλοκάρπωσις; *whole burnt offer-ing, sacrifice*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; DANIEL, S. 1966 156. 162.170.172. 240-258; HARLÉ 1988, 154; LEE, J. 1983, 52

**όλοκάρπωσις,-εως N3F 8-0-2-0-0=10**

---

**N** N = neuter

**2** 2 = second declension

Gn 8,20; 22,2.3.6.7

syn. of *όλοκάρπωμα*; *whole burnt offer-ing, sacrifice* Gn 8,20; *presentation of such an offering* Gn 22,3; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 240-248; HARL 1986a, 62.139; LEE, J. 1983, 52

**όλόκαυτος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 6,16

*completely burnt*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 250-258; HARLÉ 1988, 106

**όλοκαύτωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 107-47-28-11-11=204

Ex 10,25; 18,12; 20,24; 24,5; 29,18

syn. of *όλοκαύτωσις*; *holocaust, whole burnt offering* Ex 10,25

\*2 Chr 9,4 καὶ τὰ *όλοκαυτώματα* and the burnt offerings-תעלות for MT ועליתו and his ascent?

neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; DANIEL, S. 1966 155-164. 240-258; DOGNIEZ 1992, 65; DORIVAL 1994 106.129; HARLÉ 1988, 36

**όλοκαύτωσις,-εως** N3F 25-48-0-9-5=87

Ex 29,25; Lv 4,34(bis); 6,2(bis)

syn. of *όλοκαύτωμα*; *holocaust, whole burnt offering*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 155-163.240-258; DORIVAL 1994 106.129; HARLÉ 1988, 36

**όλόκληρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 3-1-2-0-3=9

Lv 23,15; Dt 16,9; 27,6; Jos 9,2b(8,31); Ez 15,5

*whole, intact, without defect* (of anim.) Zech 11,16; *whole, unhewn* (of stones) Dt 27,6; *full* (of period of time) Lv 23,15; *perfect* Wis 15,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 217.280; SPICQ 1978a, 616-617; WEVERS 1995 270.417

**όλολυγμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 15,8; Zph 1,10

*loud cry, wailing*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 80

**όλολύζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-21-0-0=21

Is 10,10; 13,6; 14,31; 15,2.3

*to cry with a loud voice, to howl* Is 13,6

\*Is 10,10 *όλολύξατε* howl-ויללוּהוּ לְלַיִל for MT לַיִל אִלּוּהוּ the idol(s)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 80; →TWNT

**όλοπόρφυρος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 4,7.13

*completely purple*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 51.220

**όλορριζεί D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13f

*with the whole root, utterly; neol.*

**όλόρριζος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 4,7; Prv 15,6

*with the whole root (metaph.)*

**όλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 53-67-30-65-57=272**

Gn 25,25; 31,35; 41,19.30.43

*whole, entire, complete* Nm 4,16; *whole, safe and sound* Ex 29,18; *whole (place)* Gn 31,35; *id. (time)* Ex 14,21; *all* 2 Mc 7,5; *every* 1 Sm 14,23; *entirely, fully, all of* [+adj.] Ex 28,31; *id. [+ptc.]* Jb 21,23; *altogether* [+verb] Ex 19,18; τοῖς ὅλοις *altogether* 2 Mc 6,3

δι' ὅλου *continually* 1 Kgs 10,8; δι' ὅλου *entirely* Ez 38,8; πᾶσαν στολήν ἐνδεδύκει, ὅλος διὰ χρυσοῦ καὶ λίθων πολυτελῶν *he had put on all his apparel, covered all over with gold and precious stones* Est 5,1c; τοὺς κατεσθίοντας τὸν Ἰσραὴλ ὅλω τῷ στόματι *those who devour Israel with open mouth* Is 9,11

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 414; WEVERS 1990, 303; →TWNT

**όλοσφύρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 50,9

*of solid beaten metal; neol.*

**όλοσχερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,31

*entire, complete, full*

**όλοσχερῶς D 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 22,30; 1 Ezr 6,27

*completely* 1 Ezr 6,27; *perfectly* Ez 22,30

**όλοφύρομαι V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 4,2; 4 Mc 16,5.12

*to bewail, to wail over* [τι] 3 Mc 4,2; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 16,12; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 4 Mc 16,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 73

**όλυνθος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 2,13

*edible fruit of the wild fig, summer or late fig*

**ὄλυρα,-ας** N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2

Ex 9,32; Ez 4,9

*type of wheat (used for bread)*

**ὄλυρίτης,-ου** N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 19,6

*bread or cake made of ὄλυρα; neol.*

**ὀμαλίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Is 28,25; 45,2; Sir 21,10; PSal 8,17

*to make even, to level [τι] PSal 8,17; to level (mountains) [τι] Is 45,2*

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925, 105

**ὀμαλισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-1-0-2=3

Mi 7,12; PSal 11,4; Bar 5,7

*levelling, being levelled (of mountains) PSal 11,4*

*φάραγγας πληροῦσθαι εἰς ὀμαλισμὸν τῆς γῆς valleys to be filled up to become flat ground Bar 5,7*

\*Mi 7,12 εἰς ὀμαλισμὸν (*they shall be*) levelled, razed to the ground-*וְרָשׁוּ* for MT *למני אשור from Assur*

**ὀμβρέω**

(→άν-, ἔξ-)

**ὀμβρημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 77(78),44

*rainwater; neol.*

**ὀμβρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-0-2-4=7

Dt 32,2; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,64(64); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,64(23); Od 2,2; 8,64

*rainstorm*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 322; →TWNT

**ὀμείρομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 3,21

*to desire, to long for [τινος]; neol.*

Cf. SPICQ 1957 194(n.1); →MM

**ὀμηρος,-ου** N2M 0-0-1-0-7=8

Is 18,2; 1 Mc 1,10; 8,7; 9,53; 10,6

always pl. neutr.: ὄμηρα *hostage, group of hostages* 1 Mc 9,53; *id.*? (Hebr. רִיץ *messenger*?) Is 18,2;  
(*individual*) *hostage* 1 Mc 1,10

**ὀμιλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-5-8=13**

Prv 5,19; 15,12; 23,31(bis); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,19

*to keep company with* [τινι] Prv 5,19; *id.* [μετά τινος] Prv 15,12; *to be conversant in, to attend to* [ἔν τινι] Sir 11,20; *to speak to, to converse with* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,19; *to converse with, to have sexual intercourse with* [τινι] Jdt 12,12

Cf. ENGEL 1985 110.160; HELBING 1928, 247; SHIPP 1979, 415; →MM

**ὀμιλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Ex 21,10; Prv 7,21; 3 Mc 5,18; Wis 8,18

*conversation* Prv 7,21; *conference, intimacy* Wis 8,18; *conjugal rights* Ex 21,10

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 548-549; LE BOULLUEC 1989 217(Ex 21,10); WEVERS 1990, 327; →MM

**ὀμίχλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-4-3-3=10**

Is 29,18; Jl 2,2; Am 4,13; Zph 1,15; Ps 147,5(16)

*mist, fog* Ps 147,5(16); *gloom, darkness* Is 29,18

**ὄμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-5-5=10**

Prv 6,4; 7,2; 9,18a; 10,26; 23,5

*eye* Prv 6,4

ἐὰν ἐπιστήσῃς τὸ σὸν ὄμμα πρὸς αὐτόν *if you should fix your eye upon him* Prv 23,5

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 415

**ὄμνυμι<sup>+</sup>/ὀμνύω<sup>+</sup> V 64-48-34-17-25=188**

Gn 21,23.24.31; 22,16; 24,7

*to swear* Gn 21,24; *to swear to sb* [τινι] Gn 24,7; *to swear sth to sb, to confirm sth for sb with an oath* [τινί τινα] Gn 21,23; *id.* [τινι κατά τινος] Ex 32,13; *to swear to give* [τί τινι] Gn 50,24; *to swear by* [τινι] Dt 32,40; *id.* [κατά τινος] Gn 22,16; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs 21,7; *to swear to sb that* [τινι +inf. fut.] Jdt 8,9; *to swear that* [+inf. pft.] Ex 22,7; *to swear falsely* [τι] Prv 30,9

οἱ ὀμνύμενοι *them by whom they swear* Wis 14,31; οὐκ ὤμοσεν ἐπὶ δόλω τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ *nor did he swear deceitfully to his neighbour* Ps 23(24),4

\*Ez 6,9 ὀμώμοκα *I have sworn*-נשבעתי נשבעת for MT נשבעת נשבעת *I was broken, I was crushed*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 514; HARL 1986a, 55; HELBING 1928, 71-72; LUST 1994 155-164(Dt 32,40); WEVERS 1993, 310; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

**ὀμοεθνής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 4,2; 5,6; 12,5; 15,30.31

*of the same people or race*; οἱ ὀμοεθνεῖς *fellow countrymen*

**ὀμοζηλία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,25

*common zeal for* [τινος]; neol.

**ὁμοθυμαδόν<sup>+</sup> D 3-0-2-15-16=36**

Ex 19,8; Nm 24,24; 27,21; Jer 5,5; 26 (46),21

*with one accord, with one mind* Jb 2,11; *id.* (in relig. sense) Jdt 4,12; *together* Jb 6,2

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 142.455; HATCH 1889, 63-64; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 200; SPICQ 1978a, 618-620;  
→TWNT

**ὁμοιοπαθής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 12,13; Wis 7,3

*with the same nature, kindred* Wis 7,3; οἱ ὁμοιοπαθεῖς *men of like feelings* 4 Mc 12,13

Cf. LARCHER 1984 448-449(Wis 7,3)

**ὅμοιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 17-16-9-23-26=91**

Gn 2,20; Ex 15,11(bis); Lv 11,14.15

*like, equal to, similar to* [τινι] Gn 2,20; *id.* [τινος] Jb 35,8; *id.* [εἷς τι] 4 Mc 14,14; *equal* [abs.] Sir 44,19; τὸ ὅμοιον *the like* Sir 7,12

\*Is 23,2 ὅμοιοι γεγόνασιν *they became alike*-דמה<sup>I</sup> for MT דמו דמה<sup>II</sup> or דום or דם *be silent*, see also Is 62,7

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὁμοιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Gn 1,11.12; 4 Mc 15,4; Wis 14,19

*likeness, resemblance*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 6; →TWNT

**ὁμοιῶ<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-13-14-10=40**

Gn 34,15.22.23; Is 1,9; 40,18

A: *to make like (to)* [τινά τινι] Ct 1,9; *id.* [τί τινι] Wis 13,14; *to liken, to compare* [τινά τινι] Hos 4,5

P: *to be made like (to), to become like (to)* [τινι] Gn 34,15; *to be like (to)* [τινι] Ps 143(144),4; *to be like* [abs.] Hos 4,6

\*Ps 82(83),2 ὁμοιωθήσεται (*who*) *shall be compared (to you)*-דמה<sup>I</sup> for MT דמי דמה<sup>II</sup> or דום or דם *do (not) keep silence*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 249(Gn 34,15); HELBING 1928, 254-255; →TWNT

(→ἀφ-, ἐξ-)

**ὁμοίωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 12-5-17-4-3=41**

Ex 20,4; Dt 4,12.15.16(bis)

*expression, representation of a reality* (general sense); *likeness* Ex 20,4; *image, copy* Dt 4,16; *form, appearance* Dt 4,12

\*Ct 1,11 ὁμοιώματα *images*-תארי *forms of, appearances of* for MT תורי *rows of, strings of ornaments of*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1986 248(n.7); DOGNIEZ 1992 137.138; VANNI 1977 321-345.431-470; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὁμοίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-2-6-13=22**

1 Chr 28,16; Ez 14,10; 45,11; Ps 67(68),7; Jb 1,16

*in like manner* Ez 45,11; *likewise, also* 1 Chr 28,16; *alike* Wis 11,11; *like* [τινι] Prv 1,27

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὁμοιώσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-3-4-0=8**

Gn 1,26; Ez 1,10; 10,22; 28,12; Ps 57(58),5

*likeness, resemblance* Gn 1,26

\*Ez 28,12 ὁμοιώσεως *of resemblance*-תבנית (cpr. 8,10 Theod. and Hexaplaric text) for MT תבנית *perfect model*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 175-188; HARL 1986a, 61.95; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὁμολογέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-9=12**

Jer 51(44),25; Jb 40,14; Est 1,10; 1 Ezr 4,60; 5,58

*to admit* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 13,5; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 6,34; *to confess* [abs.] Est 1,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] (as a term in moral and relig. usage) Sir 4,26; *to confess, to admit* [+inf.] Wis 18,13; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] Jb 40,14; *to give thanks to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,60; *to promise, to vow* Jer 51,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 242-243; TOV 1990, 97-110; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνθ-, ἐξ-, καθ-, συν-)

**ὁμολογία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-4-0-1=7**

Lv 22,18; Dt 12,17; Jer 51(44),25(bis); Ez 46,12

*voluntary offering* (semit., rendering Hebr. נדבה) Dt 12,17; *acknowledgement, confession* (of sin or error) Am 4,5; *promise, vow* Jer 51(44),25; *thanksgiving* 1 Ezr 9,8

κατὰ πᾶσαν ὁμολογίαν *as agreed* Lv 22,18

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.194; HARLÉ 1988, 185; LLEWELYN 1992, 32; TOV 1990 99.109-110; →TWNT

**ὁμολογος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

*agreeing, confessing*

**ὁμολογουμένως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 6,31; 7,16; 16,1

*confessedly, admittedly*

→ TWNT

**ὁμολόγως D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 14,5

*openly, willingly, expressly; neol.?*

Cf. Tov 1990 98.109

**ὁμομήτριος,-α,-ον** A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 43,16.29

*having the same mother*

**ὁμονοέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-2-0=3

Lv 20,5; Est 4,17s; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,43

*to be of one mind with, to agree with* [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246

**ὁμόνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-2-5=7

Ps 54(55),15; 82(83),6; 4 Mc 3,21; 13,25; Wis 10,5

*concord, harmony* 4 Mc 3,21

ἐν ὁμονοίᾳ *in concord* Ps 54(55),15

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 619-620; LIEBERMAN 1942, 48

**ὁμοπάτριος,-α,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 18,11

*having the same father*

**ὁμορέω** V 0-1-2-0-0=3

1 Chr 12,41; Jer 27(50),40; Ez 16,26

*to border upon* [τινι] Jer 27(50),40

οἱ ὁμοροῦντες αὐτοῖς *their neighbours* 1 Chr 12,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 252

**ὄμορος,-ος,-ον** A 1-1-0-0-0=2

Nm 35,5; 2 Chr 21,16

*contiguous, neighbouring* (of land) Nm 35,5; *id.* (of pers.) 2 Chr 21,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 564

**ὁμόσπονδος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,7

*sharing a common cup*; τῷ βασιλεῖ ὁμοσπόνδους τοὺς ἀνθρώπους *showing loyalty to the king*

**ὁμοῦ<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-1-14=15

Jb 34,29; 2 Mc 8,14; 10,15; 11,7.9

*together* Wis 7,11; *with one accord* 3 Mc 5,21; *with one blow* 3 Mc 5,5

ὁμοῦ τούτῳ *together with him* 2 Mc 10,15; ὁμοῦ τὸν αὐτὸν τρόπον *in exactly the same way* 3 Mc 4,13

**ὁμόφυλος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2



2 Mc 4,10; 3 Mc 3,21

*of the same race, akin; οἱ δόμοφυλοι fellow countrymen*

**δόμψηφος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,20

*voting with, assenting; ὁμοψήφου γνώμης of one mind*

**δόμψυχος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,20

*of one mind; neol.*

**ὄμφακίζω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 18,5

*to produce or bear sour grapes; neol.*

**ὄμφαλός,-οῦ** N2M 0-2-1-2-0=5

Jgs 9,37; Ez 38,12; Jb 40,16; Ct 7,3

*navel Ct 7,3; centre, middle Jgs 9,37*

**ὄμφαξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-4-2-0=6

Is 18,5; Jer 38(31),29; 38(31),30; Ez 18,2; Jb 15,33

*unripe grape*

**ὄμως<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 2,27; 14,18; 15,5; 4 Mc 13,27; 15,11

*yet, nevertheless*

**ὄναγρος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 103(104),11; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,21; Sir 13,19

*wild donkey; neol.*

**ὄνειδίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-15-13-16-14=58

Jgs 5,18; 8,15; 1 Sm 17,10

*to reproach, to revile [τινα] Jgs 8,15; id. [abs.] Ps 73(74),10; to reproach justifi-ably [τινα] Prv 25,8; to reproach sb for sth [τινί τι] Wis 2,12; to taunt, to provoke [τινα] (of the enemy challenging Israel) Zph 2,8*

*ὄνειδίζουσαν φωνήν a reproachful speech 2 Mc 7,24; λαὸς ὠνειδίσειεν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ εἰς θάνατον the people reproached their soul to death, they scorned their soul to death, they scorned death Jgs 5,18*

*\*Is 43,12 ὠνειδίσα I have reproached corr.? ἐνώτισα or ὠνόμασα for MT יתעשה I proclaimed; \*Sir 43,17 ὠνειδίσειεν γῆν reproached the earth corr.? ὠδίνησεν γῆ the earth suffered birth pangs for \*Sir<sup>Hebr.</sup> יחיל ארצו; \*Prv 20,4 ὄνειδιζόμενος re-proaching-מחרח (ptc. חרח) for MT חרח/מ in winter times*

---

\* Sir<sup>Hebr.</sup> = Sirach, Hebrew text

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21; KATZ 1956 271(Sir 43,17); SPICQ 1978a, 623-625; WALTERS 1973 128(Sir 43,17); YADIN 1965 32(Sir 43,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὄνειδισμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 36,3

*insult, reproach, blame*

**ὄνειδισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-2-27-25-31=85

Jos 5,9; 1 Sm 25,39; Is 4,1; 37,3; 43,28

*disgrace, insult* (of the oppression in Egypt) Jos 5,9; *id.* (imposed upon Israel by Goliath) Sir 47,4; *id.* (imposed upon Israel by the Lord) Jl 2,19; *reproach, insult* Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,6

\*Jer 25,9 καὶ εἰς ὄνειδισμόν *and (I turn them) into a disgrace-ולחרפות* for MT ולחרבת *and (I will turn them) into desolations*, see also Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,2

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996 119; SPICQ 1978a, 623-625; →TWNT

**ὄνειδος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 3-3-11-22-14=53

Gn 30,23; 34,14; Lv 20,17; 1 Sm 11,2; 17,36

*disgrace* Gn 30,23; *object of reproach* Ps 21(22),7

\*Prv 19,6 ὄνειδος *reproach, insult-מדין contention?* for MT מתן *gift*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 623-625; →TWNT

**ὄνειρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 15,11; 4 Mc 6,5; Wis 18,17.19

*dream*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1023.

**ὄνησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 8,10

*profit, delight, enjoyment*

**ὀνίνημι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,8; Sir 30,2

M: *to have advantage* [τινος] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 3,8; *to have enjoyment in* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 30,2

**ὄνοκένταυρος,-ου** N2M 0-0-4-0-0=4

Is 13,22; 34,11.14(bis)

*donkey-centaur, mythic creature (a centaur resembling a donkey rather than a horse); neol.*

**ὄνομα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 257-280-174-197-137=1045

Gn 2,11.13.19.20; 3,20

*name* Gn 2,11; *class, genus* Gn 2,20; *name, fame* Gn 21,23; *name, reputation* Gn 11,4; *name, memory* Dt 25,19; *name, authority of* [τινος] 1 Sm 25,9; *name, family* Na 1,14; *name, person* Nm 1,18

ὄνομα πονηρόν *a bad reputation* Dt 22,14; υἰόν, ὃ ὄνομα Εννων *a son, whose name is Ennon* Jb 42,17c; ἐν ἐνὶ ὀνόματι θανάτου *by the one form of death or at once, in the time needed to pronounce the word death* Wis 18,12

\*Is 42,4 ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ *in his name* corr.? ἐπὶ τῷ νόμῳ αὐτοῦ for MT לתורתו *in his law*, see also Is 26,8; \*Nm 4,27 ἐξ ὀνομάτων *by name* -תמות/מ/ב for MT מ/משרת/ם *in their charge?*; \*Dt 17,12 ὀνόματι (*in the*) name-ם for MT שם *there*, see also Is 33,21, Ez 43,7, 48,35; \*Zph 1,4 ὀνόματα name-ם for MT רשא *remnant*; \*Ps 39(40),5 τὸ ὄνομα *the name*-ם for MT שם (*who*) puts; \*Ps 71 (72),14 ὄνομα αὐτῶν *their name*-ם for MT דמם *their blood*; \*Prv 27,16 ὀνόματι δέ *and by name*-ם for MT ושמן *and oil*

Cf. HEITMÜLLER 1903, 110-111; KOENIG 1982 232-233(Is 42,4); LARCHER 1985 1010(Wis 18,12); SHIPP 1979, 416; WEVERS 1993 149.310. 463; 1995 393(Dt 25,7); →LSJ RSuppl(Wis 18,12); NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

### ὀνομάζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-3-8-1-10=25

Lv 24,16(bis); Dt 2,20; Jos 23,7; 1 Chr 12,32

A: *to name* [τι] Lv 24,26; *to give sb a name* [τινα] Bar 4,30; *to call sb* [τινα +pred.] Dt 2,20; *to mention, to call to mind* [τι] Jer 23,36

P: *to be famous, to be known* Est 9,4; *to be mentioned, to be remembered* Jer 3,16

εἰς Πτολεμαίδα τὴν ὀνομαζομένην ῥοδοφόρον *to Ptolemais, the (so-)called rose-bearing* 3 Mc 7,17; οὐ μὴ ὀνομάσω τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου *I shall no more mention the name of the Lord* Jer 20,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, προς-)

### ὀνομασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 23,9

*act of naming*

### ὀνομαστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 3-4-10-0-4=21

Gn 6,4; Nm 16,2; Dt 26,19; 2 Sm 7,9; 1 Chr 5,24

*of name, famous, renowned* (of pers.) 1 Chr 11,20; *id.* (of places) Is 56,5

---

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

3 Word occurrences in the Torah

3 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

8 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

10 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

25 Total word occurrences

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

N N = noun

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

A A = adjective

ἄνθρωποι ὀνομαστοί *men of renown* Gn 6,4

\*Ez 39,11 τόπον ὀνομαστόν *a place of renown*-מקום־שם for MT מקום־שם *a place where ...*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1992 307-309(Ez 39,11)

### ὀνοματογραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 6,11; 8,48

*list of names*; neol.

### ὄνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M/F 43-53-10-11-3=120

Gn 12,16; 22,3.5; 24,35; 30,43

*ass, domestic ass, donkey* Ex 22,3; *id.* (beast of burden) Gn 42,26; *id.* (used to till the ground) Is 32,20; *id.* (used for riding) Nm 22,21; *id.* (used for riding by kings and leaders) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,10; *she-ass* Ex 13,13

ὄνος ἄγριος *wild ass* Is 32,14; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 12,16

\*Jer 31(48),6 ὥσπερ ὄνος ἄγριος *as a wild ass*-כערוהר for MT כערוער *like Aroer?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 46.158; LEE, J. 1983, 140-143; SPICQ 1982, 501-503; →TWNT

### ὄντως<sup>+</sup> D 1-1-2-0-1=5

Nm 22,37; 1 Kgs 12,24f; Jer 3,23; 10,19; Wis 17,13

*in truth, really, certainly, indeed*

### ὄνυξ,-υχος N3M 3-0-2-5-2=12

Ex 30,34; Lv 11,7; Dt 14,8; Ez 17,3.7

*claw, nail* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,33; *hoof* Lv 11,7; *onyx* (semi-precious stone) Jb 28,16; *aromatic material* Ex 30,34

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313

### ὄνυξιζω V 7-1-0-0-0=8

Lv 11,3.4.7.26; Dt 14,6

M: *to pare nails* 2 Sm 19,25

ὄνυχιστήρας ὄνυξιζον *having cleft hoofs* Lv 11,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 205

(→περι-)

### ὀνύχιον,-ου N2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,20; 36,20(39,13); Ez 28,13

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**D** D = adverb

**3** 3 = third declension

**N** N = neuter

*kind of onyx* (semi-precious stone)

→ NIDNTT

**ὄνυχιστήρ,-ῆρος** N3M 5-0-0-0-0=5

Lv 11,3.4.26; Dt 14,6.7

*hoof*; neol.

**ὀξέως** D 0-0-3-0-2=5

Is 8,1.3; Jl 4,4; Wis 3,18; 16,11

*quickly, swiftly*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 310

**ὄξος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 2-0-0-3-0=5

Nm 6,3(bis); Ps 68(69),22; Ru 2,14; Prv 25,20

*vinegar*

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925 279.292; →TWNT

**ὄξυγράφος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 44(45),2

*swift-writing, writing fast*; neol.

**ὄξύθυμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 14,17

*quick-tempered, choleric, passionate*

**ὄξύνω** V 0-0-5-2-1=8

Is 44,12; Ez 21,14.15.21; Zech 2,4

A: *to sharpen, to make sharp* [τι] Prv 27,17; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Wis 5,20

P: *to be sharpened* Ez 21,14

\*Ez 21,21 ὄξύνου *sharpen-* התחדי חדוד for MT התאחדי אהוד *go together?*; \*Zech 2,4 τοῦ ὄξύναι *to sharpen-* חדוד for MT להחריד חרד *to terrify*

(→ἐπ-, παρ-)

**ὄξύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-5-6-8=19

Is 5,28; 49,2; Ez 5,1; Am 2,15; Hab 1,8

*sharp* Jb 41,22; *sharp, passionate* (of emotions) Prv 27,4; *sharp, quick* (of spirit, mind) Wis 8,11; *quick, swift* Ps 13(14),3; *fierce* (of fire) 4 Mc 14,10

\*Jb 16,10 ὄξει *with the sharp (edge of the sword)-* ב/חרפה (Aram.) for MT ב/חרפה *insolently*

**ὄξύτης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Jer 8,16

*swiftness, sharpness*; \*Jer 8,16 φωνήν ὀξύτητος *the sharp sound or the sound of swiftness?* (of approaching horses)-ὄττη? for MT הרהג *snorting*

**ὀπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-2-2-1=7**

Ex 33,22; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,11; Ob 3; Zech 14,12; Ct 5,4

*hole, cleft* (in a rock) Ex 33,22; *socket* (of eye) Zech 14,12

αἱ βλέπουσαι ἐν ταῖς ὀπαῖς *the women looking out of the windows* Eccl 12,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 336

**ὀπηνίκα C 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 11,11; 4 Mc 2,21

*since, when* 4 Mc 2,21; *at which time, whenever* Jdt 11,11

**ὀπήτιον,-ου N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 21,6; Dt 15,17

*little awl* (dim. of ὄπεας *awl*); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 215

**ὄπισθε(ν)<sup>+</sup> D/P 2-20-7-5-7=41**

Gn 18,10; Ex 14,19; Jos 6,13; 1 Sm 6,7; 12,20

*behind* 2 Sm 10,9; [τινος]: *behind* Gn 18,10; *following* 2 Sm 20,2

εἰς τὰ ὄπισθεν *backwards* Jer 7,24

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215, →TWNT

**ὀπίσθιος,-α,-ον A 3-2-2-0-0=7**

Ex 26,23.27; 36,26(39,19); 1 Kgs 7,13 (25); 2 Chr 4,4

*to the rear part, to the back* Ex 26,27; τὰ ὀπίσθια *the back parts, the hind parts* 1 Kgs 7,13

**ὀπισθίως D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 4,18

*backwards*

**ὀπισθότονος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,24; Od 2,24

*disease whereby the body is drawn back and stiffens, tetanus*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.332-333

**ὀπισθοφανής,-ής,-ές A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 9,23

---

**C** C = conjunction

**P** P = preposition

*facing away, looking backward*; neol.

**ὀπισθοφανῶς D 1-0-0-0=1**

Gn 9,23

*backwards*; neol.

**ὀπίσω<sup>+</sup> D/P 55-230-75-61-40=461**

Gn 8,8; 14,14; 19,6.17.26

*backwards* Ps 49(50),17; *back* Gn 24,5

[τινος]: *after* (place) Gn 8,8; *after* (pursuing) Gn 14,14; *behind* Ex 26,12; *after* (time) Neh 13,19; *id.* (metaph.) Eccl 2,12

τὰ ὀπίσω *behind* Jos 8,2; *back parts, hind parts* Ex 33,23; ἐν τῷ ὀπίσω τοῦ δόρατος *with the hinder end of the spear* 2 Sm 2,23

Cf. BLASS 1990, §215; LE BOULLUEC 1989 336 (Ex 33,23); WEVERS 1995 189(Dt 11,4); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀπλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 14-0-3-1-1=19**

Ex 10,26; Lv 11,3.4(bis).5

*hoof*

**ὀπλίζω**

(→ἐξ-, ἐν-, καθ-)

**ὀπλίτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0=1**

Nm 32,21

*heavy-armed soldier, warrior*

**ὀπλοδοτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,32

*to provide with weapons, to arm* [τινα]; neol.

**ὀπλοθήκη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0=1**

2 Chr 32,27

*store for arms, armoury*; neol.

**ὀπλολογέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,27.31

*to collect arms from or of* [τινα]; neol.

**ὀπλομάχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-2-0=2**

Is 13,4.5

*fighting with heavy arms, equipped for war*

**ὄπλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-10-15-8-34=67**

1 Sm 17,7; 1 Kgs 10,17(bis); 14,26.27

*weapon* Ps 45,10; *spear* Na 3,3; τὰ ὄπλα *arms, armour* 1 Sm 17,7

\*Jl 2,8 ἐν τοῖς ὄπλοις αὐτῶν *by their weapons* corr.? ἐν τοῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτῶν *to their roads*; \*2 Chr 21,3 ὄπλα *weapons*-תוגנות *shields* for MT תוגנות *valuable gifts*; \*Jer 28(51),12 ὄπλα *weapons*-ֶהָרָבָה? for MT הָרָבָה *the ambushes*; \*Prv 14,7 ὄπλα *weapons*-כִּלֵּי for MT (תַּעֲ) בַל (you do) not (know)

→ TWNT

**ὄπλοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,17

*to turn into weapons* [τι]; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 387

**ὄπλοφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 14,7

*one bearing arms*

**ὅποιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,37

*of what sort*

**ὅπότε<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 29,22

*whenever*

**ὅποτε<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-1-6-3=10**

Is 16,13; Ps 3,1; 33(34),1; 55(56),1; 58 (59),1

*when* Ps 58(59),1; *id.* (in indir. question) Jb 26,14; *id.* (in rel. cl.) Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,14

**ὅπου<sup>+</sup> D 0-2-1-7-16=26**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,10; 20,22; Is 42,22; Ru 1,16; 3,4

*where* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,10; *wherever* [ἄν +subj.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,5; *whereas, since, in so far as* (expressing cause) 4 Mc 14,19

**ὀπτάζομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 14,14

P: *to be seen, to appear*; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 186.320



**ὀπτάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 8,8; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,19

*to be seen, to appear; neol.?*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 320; →MM

**ὀπτασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-7-2=10**

Mal 3,2; Est 4,17w; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,23; 10,1.7

*appearance* Sir 43,2; *act of appearing* Mal 3,2; *public appearance* Est 4,17w

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀπτᾶω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-2-0-3=9**

Gn 11,3; Dt 16,7; 1 Sm 2,15; 2 Chr 35,13; Is 44,16

*to roast* [τι] Dt 16,7; *to bake* (bricks) [τι] Gn 11,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 417-418; WEVERS 1995 269(Dt 16,7)

**ὀπτεύω**

(→κατ-, ὑπ-)

**ὀπτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 12,8.9

*roasted*

**ὀπώρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 31(48),32; 47(40),10.12

*fruit*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 149

**ὀπωροφυλάκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-4-1-0=5**

Is 1,8; 24,20; Mi 1,6; 3,12; Ps 78(79),1

*hut for one who guards a garden or orchard* Is 1,8

\*Mi 1,6 εἰς ὀπωροφυλάκιον *into a hut-gayâya shed* -ḏgyy (Arab.) *to protect* or -ḏay(y)en (Syr.) *guarded?*  
for MT ʾו/ָ into a ruin, into a heap, see also 3,12, Ps 78 (79),1

neol.

→ LSJ Suppl(Mi 3,12); MM; SCHLEUSNER(Mi 1,6; 3,12)

**ὄπως<sup>+</sup> C 36-25-69-51-83=264**

Gn 12,13; 18,19; 27,4.10.19

*that, in order that* [+subj.] (final cl.) Gn 27,4; *id.* [ἄν +subj.] (final cl.) Gn 18,19; *that* [+subj.] (after verbs of asking) Jon 1,6

**ὄραμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 8-0-6-33-1=48**

Gn 15,1; 46,2; Ex 3,3; Nm 12,6; Dt 4,34

*sight, spectacle* Ex 3,3; *vision, dream* Gn 15,1

\*Dt 26,8 καὶ ἐν ὀράμασιν *and with spectacles*-וּבַמְרָאָה וְרָאָה for MT וּבַמְרָאָה וְרָאָה *and with terror*, see also Dt 4,34; Jer 39(32),21

Cf. WEVERS 1995 87.406(Dt 4,34; 26,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ὄρασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 8-9-52-48-16=133

Gn 2,9; 24,62; 25,11; 31,49; 40,5

*seeing, act of seeing* LtJ 36; *sight* Gn 2,9; *vision* Gn 31,49; *prophetic vision* Jer 14,14; *vision, dream* Dn 8,1; *outward appearance, look* Jl 2,4; *sight, ap-pearance, face* Sir 11,2; *appearance* Nm 24,4

τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ὀράσεως *the well of vision* (proper name) Gn 24,62

\*Is 66,24 εἰς ὄρασιν (*they shall be*) *a spectacle?*-וּרְאָה for MT וּרְאָה *an ab-horrence*

→ TWNT

### ὀρατής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 34,21; 35,13

*observer of, beholder of* [τινος]; neol.

### ὀρατικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 22,29

*able to see, observant* (of mental vision)

→ LSJ RSuppl

### ὀρατός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-0-2-0=4

2 Sm 23,21; 1 Chr 11,23; Jb 34,26; 37,21

*to be seen, visible* Jb 34,26

ἄνδρα ὀρατόν *a man to be seen, a handsome man* 2 Sm 23,21

\*1 Chr 11,23 ἄνδρα ὀρατόν *a handsome man*-אִישׁ מְרָאָה? (cpr. 2 Sm 23,21) for MT אִישׁ מְרָאָה *a man of great stature*

### ὀράω<sup>+</sup> V 369-336-258-311-265=1539

Gn 1,4.8.9(bis).10

A: *to see, to look* [abs.] Gn 27,1; *to see, to behold* [τι] Gn 13,15; *id.* [τινα] Gn 37,29; *id.* [τι +ptc.] Jos 8,20; *id.* [τινα +ptc.] Ex 2,6; *id.* [+indir. question] Gn 18,21; *to see that* [ὅτι +ind.] Gn 26,28; *to perceive* [τι] Ex 20,18; *to observe, to look at* [abs.] Mi 5,4; *id.* [τι] Mi 3,7; *id.* [τινα] Zech 10,7; *to see, to visit* [τινα] 1 Sm 20,29; *to witness, to experience* [τι] Zph 3,15; *to look to* [+inf.] Gn 9,16; *to behold, to take heed* Ex 33,5; *to provide sth for sb* [τινί τι] Gn 22,8; *to see visions* Nm 24,3

P: *to be seen* Wis 13,1; *to appear* Gn 1,9; *to appear in a vision* Jgs 13,3

ὁ ὀρῶν *seer* 2 Kgs 17,13; οὐκ ὄψεσθε τὸ πρόσωπόν μου *you shall not see my face, you shall not see me* Gn 43,3; ἰδέ *see!, behold!* (adv. form frequently rendering Hebr. הנה) Gn 27,6

\*Lv 23,43 ἴδωσιν (*that*) *they may see* corr.? εἴδωσιν (LXX-Gött.) (*that*) *they may know* for MT ידעו, see also 2 Kgs 10,10, Is 6,9, Sir 46,10; \*Ex 33,13 γνωστῶς ἴδω σε *knowing I see you*-ידעו and וראה? for MT וראדעך *and I know you* (double transl. of the Hebr.?); \*Dt 7,15 ἐώρακας *you have seen*-ראה for MT ודעו *you have known, you have experienced* (double transl.: ἐώρακας and ἔγνωσας); \*Is 26,14 ἴδωσιν *they shall see*-ויו for MT יחיו *they shall live*; \*Jer 30,16(49,22) ὄψεται *she shall look*-ראה for MT ידאה *she soars*; \*Mi 5,3 καὶ ὄψεται *and he shall see*-וראה for MT ורעה *and he shall pasture*; \*Eccl 12,5 ὄψονται *they shall look (up)*-יראו-ראה for MT יראו-יראו *they fear*  
see εἶδον, ἰδέ and οἶδα

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 138-139; HARL 1986a, 53.153.195.235; HARLÉ 1988, 119; LE BOULLUEC 1989 140.265.316.331; LEE, J. 1983, 131-144; MURAOKA 1990b, 36-37; WALTERS 1973 73.197-204; WEVERS 1993 497.521; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀφ-, δι-, εἰς-, ἐν-, ἐφ-, καθ-, παρ-, προ-, συν-, ὑπερ-, ὑφ-)

### ὄργανικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,15

*servng as instrument, instrumental; μηχανῶν ὀργανικῶν instruments of war*

### ὄργανον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-14-2-2-10=28

2 Sm 6,5.14; 1 Chr 6,17; 15,16; 16,5

*part of the body, limb* 4 Mc 10,7; *instrument, engine, machine, contrivance* 2 Mc 13,5; *engine of war* 2 Mc 12,27 *musical instrument* 1 Chr 16,5

ἐν ὀργάνοις τῶν ᾠδῶν *with musical instruments* 1 Chr 5,13

\*2 Sm 6,5 ἐν ὀργάνοις *with instruments*-כלי/ב for MT כל/ב *with all*, see also 6,14

### ὄργή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 25-38-73-106-63=305

Gn 27,45; 39,19; Ex 4,14; 15,7; 32,10

*anger, rage* Gn 27,45; *wrath, punishing destructive anger (of God)* Ps 58(59),14; αἱ ὀργαὶ *outbursts of anger* Ps 87(88),17

ὄργη θυμοῦ *fierce anger (intensification)* Nm 12,9; θυμωθεὶς ὀργῆ *greatly angered, with fierce anger (intensification)* Ex 4,14

\*Ps 29(30),6 ὀργή *wrath*-ורגז? *agitation, excitement* or נגז? *plague, stroke* for MT רגע *a moment*; \*Ps 34(35),20 ἐπ' ὀργήν *in anger*-ורגז? *agitation, excitement* for MT רגע *quietness*; \*Ps 54(55),22 ἀπὸ ὀργῆς *at the anger of*-מת/מ/והמת for MT מת/מ/א *more than butter*

Cf. BARR 1961, 147-148; CAIRD 1976, 81; DOGNIEZ 1992 333(Dt 32,27); DORIVAL 1994, 59; FLASHAR 1912, 261-265; GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 86-87; LARCHER 1985 663. 897-898; WEVERS 1990, 48; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ὀργίζω<sup>+</sup> V 17-18-10-23-15=83

Gn 31,36; 40,2; 41,10; 45,24; Ex 15,14

P: *to be angry* Ex 32,22; *to be angry with* [τινι] Nm 25,3; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 19,28; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ps 79(80),5; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 40,2; *id.* [κατά τινος] Jb 32,3; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Jgs 2,20

ὀργισθεὶς θυμῷ *being very angry* Ex 32,19

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,2 καὶ ὠργίσθη *and she became angry*-רָעַזְתָּ? *and she became angry* or-הִזְנָה וְהִזְנָה<sup>II</sup> *and she felt repugnance* for MT הִזְנָה וְהִזְנָה<sup>I</sup> *and she prostituted herself*

Cf. HARL 1986b=1992a 87(n.17); HELBING 1928, 211; LE BOULLUEC 1989 175(Gn 45,24; Ex 15,14); WEVERS 1973 768; 1990 232(Gn 45,24; Ex 15,14); 1993 768; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐπ-, παρ-)

**ὀργίλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ps 17(18),49; Prv 21,19; 22,24; 29,22

*inclined to anger, quick-tempered*

**ὀργίλω<sup>+</sup>**      **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,9

*angrily*; ἐὰν ὀργίλω<sup>+</sup> με διάθησθε *if you make me angry, if you upset me, if you provoke me*

**ὄρεινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>**      **A 4-17-2-1-18=42**

Gn 14,10; Nm 13,29; Dt 2,37; 11,11; Jos 2,16

*mountainous, of mountains* Dt 11,11; ἡ ὄρεινή (sc. χώρα) *mountainous country, hill country* Gn 14,10

**ὄρεξις,-εως<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 0-0-0-0-8=8**

4 Mc 1,33.35; Wis 14,2; 15,5; 16,2

*longing, desire for* [τινος] Wis 14,2; *lust* Wis 15,5; *appetite* Wis 16,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 789; SPICQ 1978a, 626-627; →TWNT

**ὄρθιος,-α/ος,-ον**      **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 28,14

*upright*; \*1 Sm 28,14 ὄρθιον *upright*-וְיָקִים for MT יָקִים *an old man*

**ὀρθός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-2-5-16-4=27**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,5; 1 Kgs 21(20),11; Jer 38(31),9; Ez 1,7; Mi 2,3

*straight up, upright* 1 Ezr 9,46; *standing* (of corn) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,5; *upright* (opp. of humpbacked) 1 Kgs 21(20),11; *straight, right* Prv 4,11; *upright, just* Prv 8,6; *right, true, correct* Prv 16,13; τὰ ὀρθὰ *righteousness* Mi 3,9

ὀρθὰ βλέπέτωσαν *let them look right on* Prv 4,25; ὀρθὰ κρίναι *to judge righteously* Prv 31,5

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀρθοτομέω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 3,6; 11,5

*to cut in a straight line*; ἵνα ὀρθοτομή<sup>+</sup> τὰς ὁδοὺς σου *so that he gives you the right direction, so that he teaches you correctly, so that he gives you the right teaching* Prv 3,6, see also 11,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 630; →NIDNTT

**ὀρθόω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-2-3=7**

Gn 37,7; Jer 37(30),20; Est 7,9; Ezr 6,11; 1 Ezr 1,21

P: *to be lifted up* Ezr 6,11; *to be erected* (of sheaves) Gn 37,7; *to be upright* (of works) 1 Ezr 1,21; *to straighten oneself* LtJ 26; *to be established* Jer 37(30),20

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐπαν-, κατ-)

**ὀρθρεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 9,6

*to lie awake before dawn, to rise early*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 46; Tov 1990, 119; →LSJ RSuppl

**ὀρθρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 9-34-4-7-11=65**

Gn 19,2.27; 20,8; Ex 8,16; 9,13

*to rise (up) early* Gn 19,2; *to seek sb eagerly* [πρός τινα] Wis 6,14; neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 147; HORSLEY 1981, 86; LARCHER 1984, 420; LEE, J. 1983, 46; Tov 1990, 118-125; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; MM; TWNT

**ὀρθρινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Hos 6,4; 13,3; Hag 2,14; Wis 11,22

*early, of the morning*; neol.

→MM

**ὄρθριος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 29,7; 3 Mc 5,10.23

*early in the morning* 3 Mc 5,10

\*Jb 29,7 ὄρθριος *early in the morning*-חַר for MT שַׁעַר *gate*

**ὄρθρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-5-10-10-7=35**

Gn 19,15; 32,27; Ex 19,16; Jos 6,15; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,25

*dawn, early morning* Gn 19,15; *per-sistently* Jer 25,4

→LSJ Suppl(Jer 25,4)

**ὀρθῶς<sup>+</sup>D 7-1-1-2-7=18**

Gn 4,7(bis); 40,16; Ex 18,17; Nm 27,7

*rightly, justly, correctly*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 670

**ὀρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 10-5-1-3-2=21**

Nm 30,3.4.5(bis).6

A: *to act as boundary* Nm 34,6; *to separate, to determine* Prv 18,18; *to mark out sth with sth* [τί τινα] Prv 16,30

M: *to establish, to ordain* (an ordinance) [τι] 3 Mc 6,36; *to swear* (an oath) [τι] 3 Mc 5,42

ὀρίσῃται ὀρισμῶ *if he should bind himself with an obligation or pledge* Nm 30,3; ὀρίσῃται ὀρισμὸν *if he should bind himself with an obligation or pledge* Nm 30,4

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1970, 104-108; DORIVAL 1994, 511; SHIPP 1979, 418-420

(→ἀφ-, δι-)

### ὄριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 56-151-55-13-36=311

Gn 10,19; 23,17; 47,21; Ex 7,27; 10,4

*boundary, limit, landmark* Hos 5,10; *border* Dt 3,16; *domain of sb* [τινος] Prv 15,25; τὰ ὄρια *bounds, frontier, bound-aries* Nm 34,11; *territories, region* Ex 23,18

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,9 ἐν ὀρίῳ *on the border* corr.? ἐν ὄρει *id.* (with ms A and the pap.), see also 1 Sm 10,2, Ez 11,10.11, Ps 77(78),54 (Rahlfs changes ὄρος into ὄριον, against the mss evidence); \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,24 ἐν παντὶ ὀρίῳ corr.? ἐν παντὶ ὄρει (with Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,24) for MT בכל־ההר *throughout all the mountains*, see also Mal 1,3; \*Jos 16,1 (καὶ ἐγένετο) τὰ ὄρια (*and*) *the borders (were)*-הגבול- (ויהי) for MT הגורל (ויצא) (*and*) *the lot (came out)*, see γίνομαι

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 331; SPICQ 1978a 632-634 (Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,9); WEVERS 1993, 800

### ὀρισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-0-0-14-1=27

Ex 8,8; Nm 30,3.4.5(bis)

*decree* Est 4,17o; *obligation* Nm 30,3; *oath* 2 Mc 12,25

περὶ τοῦ ὀρισμοῦ τῶν βατράχων *about the agreed time concerning the frogs* Ex 8,8

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 511; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 124

### -ορκέω

(→ἐπι-)

### ὀρκίζω<sup>+</sup> V 8-10-0-9-2=29

Gn 24,37; 50,5.6.16.25

*to make sb swear* [τινα] Gn 24,37; *to adjure* [abs.] Gn 50,16; *to adjure sb by sb* [τινα κατά τινος] 2 Chr 36,13; *to bind by oath to do* [τινα +inf.] Neh 5,12

→ MM; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

### ὀρκισμός,-οῦ N2M 3-0-0-0-2=5

Gn 21,31; 24,41; Lv 5,1; 1 Mc 6,62; Sir 36,7

*swearing, taking of an oath* Lv 5,1

ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀρκισμοῦ μου *from the oath I made you swear or take* Gn 24,41

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55; HARLÉ 1988 99(Lv 5,1)

### ὄρκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 21-11-3-8-18=61

Gn 21,14.32.33; 22,19(bis)

*oath* Gn 21,14

ὄρκος δεσμοῦ *binding oath* Nm 30,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55; →TWNT

**ὄρκωμοσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 17,18.19; 1 Ezr 8,90

*oath-taking, swearing*

→ TWNT

**ὄρμᾶω<sup>+</sup> V 2-4-4-0-6=16**

Gn 31,21; Nm 17,7; Jos 4,18; 6,5; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,37

A: *to set oneself in motion, to start moving* Na 3,16; *to rush forward* Jer 4,28; *to rush impetuously* (of water) Jos 4,18; *to hasten to* [τοῦ +inf.] 1 Sm 15,19; *to rush, to hasten to* [εἶς τι] Gn 31,21; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Nm 17,7; *to hurry after* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Mc 12,20; *to rush at, to fall upon sb, to hurry against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Mc 12,32; *to attack* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,37

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 54.357; →TWNT

(→ἐξ-, παρ-, συνεξ-)

**ὄρμη,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-2-3-3=10**

Nm 11,11.17; Jer 29(47),3; Ez 3,14; Prv 3,25

*rushing* Jer 29(47),3; *onrush* 3 Mc 1,23; *gush, flow* (of water) Prv 21,1; *attack* Prv 3,25; *impulse* Ez 3,14; *impulse, inclination, desire* 3 Mc 1,16; *impulse, violence* 3 Mc 4,5; *rage, fury* Nm 11,11

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 67; →LSJ Suppl(Prv 21,1); LSJ RSuppl(Prv 21,1); TWNT

**ὄρμημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-0-3-1-5=11**

Ex 32,22; Dt 28,49; Hos 5,10; Am 1,11; Hab 3,8

*sudden onrush, onset, assault, attack* 1 Mc 4,8; *impulsive aggression* Ex 32,22; *fury* Hos 5,10; *rush, torrent* (of water) Ps 45(46),5; *swoop* (of eagle) Dt 28,49

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 67; LE BOULLUEC 1989 325(Ex 32,22); WEVERS 1990 531(Ex 32,22); →LSJ Suppl(Ps 45(46),5); LSJ RSuppl(Ps 45(46),5); MM; TWNT

**ὄρμίσκος,-ου N2M 2-1-0-3-0=6**

Gn 38,18.25; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26; Prv 25,11; Ct 1,10

*small necklace*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 853

**ὄρμος,-ου N2M 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Gn 49,13; Ez 27,11; 4 Mc 13,6

*harbour* Gn 49,13; *wall around the harbour* Ez 27,11

Cf. BARR 1985 50-52(Ez 27,11); SHIPP 1979, 420-421

**ὄρνενον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 10-0-8-11-9=38**

Gn 6,20; 9,2.10; 15,10.11

*bird*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 422-423; WEVERS 1993, 209

**ὄρνιθιον,-ου** N2N 13-0-0-0-0=13

Lv 14,4.5.6(ter)

*small bird*

**ὄρνιθοσκοπέομαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,26

*to observe birds, to watch birds for omens; neol.*

**ὄρνις,-ιθος<sup>+</sup>** N3M/F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 5,3

*bird*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 422-423

**ὄρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-0-1-0=2

Ex 9,5; Neh 2,6

*limit (of time)*

Cf. ROST 1967, 130-132

**ὄρος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 160-177-181-87-75=680

Gn 7,19.20; 8,4.5; 10,30

*mountain, hill* Gn 7,19; *mountainous region* Am 3,9; *(mountainous) desert* Jos 8,24

*φάραγξ ὀρέων a deep ravine or glen surrounded by mountains* Zech 14,5; *τὸ ὄρος τοῦ οἴκου the temple mount* Jer 33(26),18

\*Gn 49,26 ὀρέων *of the mountains*-הררי for MT הורי *of my progenitors?*; \*Lv 19,26 ἐπὶ τῶν ὀρέων *on the mountains*-על-הרים for MT על-ה/הדם *with (its) blood*; \*Nm 33,32 τὸ ὄρος *the mountain*-הר for MT ה'ר Hor (toponym), see also 33,33; \*1 Kgs 16,24 τοῦ ὄρους *the mountain*-ההר for MT העיר *the city*; \*Is 31,4 τὰ ὄρη *the mountains*-ההרים for MT רעים *shepherds*; \*Is 45,2 καὶ ὄρη *and mountains*-והררים (1QIs<sup>a</sup>) for MT והדורים *and swellings?*; \*Ez 48,10 τὸ ὄρος *the mountain*-ההר for MT היה *was*; \*Am 4,3 τὸ ὄρος τὸ Ρεμμαν *the mountain Remman*-ההר רמן for MT הרמונה *into Harmon*; \*Ob 19 τὸ ὄρος *the mountain*-ההר for MT שדה *the field*; \*Mi 2,9 ὄρεσσιν *mountains*-הררי for MT הדרי *my glory*; \*Zech 1,8 τῶν ὀρέων *the hills*-ההרים? or-ההררים? for MT ההדסים *the myrtle trees*, see also 1,10.11; \*Ps 74(75),7 ἀπὸ ὀρέων *from the mountains*-הר for MT רום *lifting up?*, see also Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,11

Cf. CADELL 1967, 343-349; DORIVAL 1994 143.435.550; SHIPP 1979 167.228-231.424; SPICQ 1978a, 632-634; →MM; NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**ὄροφοιτέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,15

*to roam the mountains; neol.*

**ὄροφος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

---

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>



Wis 17,2

*roof*

**ὀρόφωμα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2

2 Chr 3,7; Ez 41,26

*ceiling, canopy*

**ὀρτυγομήτρα,-ας** N1F 3-0-0-1-2=6

Ex 16,13; Nm 11,31.32; Ps 104(105),40; Wis 16,2

*a bird that migrates together with quails*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 52.297; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 183

**ὄρυξ,-ῦγος** N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 14,5

*kind of gazelle, sable antelope*

**ὀρύσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 13-1-7-8-8=37

Gn 21,30; 26,15.18(bis).19

*to dig, to dig out* [τι] Gn 21,30; *id.* [abs.] Gn 26,19; *to dig up* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 16,27

\*Ps 21(22),17 ὄρυξαν *they pierced*-כרוּ or-כרוּ ׀ כרהּ for MT כ/ארי *like a lion?*

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐξ-, κατ-)

**ὀρφανεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 47,8

var. form for ὀρφανία; *state of being orphaned, bereavement, loss of children*; see ὀρφανία

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 42

**ὀρφανία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 4,10

*orphanhood*; see ὀρφανεία

**ὀρφανός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 13-0-13-18-10=54

Ex 22,21.23; Dt 10,18; 14,29; 16,11

*orphaned* (always rendition of יתום); (ὁ) ὀρφανός (*the*) *orphan* Ex 22,21

\*Jb 24,19 ὀρφανῶν *of the orphans*-׀תום for MT הַה *heat*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 162-164; SHIPP 1979, 424; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀρχέομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-5-1-1-0=7

2 Sm 6,16.20.21(bis); 1 Chr 15,29

*to dance* 2 Sm 6,16

\*2 Sm 6,20 τῶν ὀρχουμένων *of the dancers*-הרקדים for MT הריקים *of the vulgar, of the vain?*

(→κατ-)

**ὄς, ἧ, ὄ<sup>+</sup> R 1241-1177-897-819-752=4886**

Gn 1,11.12.21.30; 2,2

*who, which, what, that*

**ὄσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-2-37-35=78**

Dt 29,18; 32,4; 33,8; 2 Sm 22,26; Is 55,3

*holy* (of God) Dt 32,4; *holy, pious, devoted to God* (of humans) Ps 31(32),6; *holy, pious* (of thoughts) 2 Mc 12,45; οἱ ὄσιοι *the saints* Ps 29(30),5; (τὰ) ὄσια *the divine decrees, the holy things* Wis 6,10; *kindness, grace* Dt 29,18

οὐχ ὄσιος *ungodly* Ps 42(43),1

Cf. BARR 1961, 111; BOLKESTEIN 1936 168.184.210; DODD 1954, 62-64; DOGNEZ 1992 301(Dt 29,18); DUPONT 1961=1967 337-359 (esp.342-344); LARCHER 1984, 414-415; LIFSHITZ 1962a, 73; PRIJS 1948 43(n.3); WEVERS 1995 511(Dt 32,4)

**δσιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>N3F 1-2-0-1-5=9**

Dt 9,5; 1 Sm 14,41; 1 Kgs 9,4; Prv 14,32; Od 9,75

*piety, holiness* Dt 9,5

\*1 Sm 14,41 δσιότητα *holiness, symbols of truth* -תִּמְיִם *Thummim?* for MT מִיָּמִים *complete*; \*Prv 14,32 τῆ ἑαυτοῦ δσιότητι *his piety*-מוֹתוֹ for MT מוֹתוֹ *his death*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; DODD 1954, 62-64; LARCHER 1984, 568-569

**δσιόω V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Sm 22,26; Ps 17(18),26; Wis 6,10

P: *to be declared holy, to be holy*

**δσιώς<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 8,61; Wis 6,10

*holily, in holiness* Wis 6,10; *with devotion* 1 Kgs 8,61

Cf. LARCHER 1984 414

→ TWNT

**ὄσμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 47-0-8-13-11=79**

Gn 8,21; 27,27(ter); Ex 5,21

*smell, odour* Gn 27,27; *id.* (pleasant) Ct 7,9; *id.* (unpleasant) 2 Mc 9,9

ὄσμή εὐωδίας *fragrant offering* Lv 1,9 (often used for rendering ריח ניחוח)

\*Jer 25,10 ὄσμήν *scent*-ריח for MT מִלִּשְׁתֵּי *millstones*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 173-199; HARLÉ 1988 38.209; ZIEGLER 1958 45(Jer 25,10); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὄσος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 246-158-48-71-92=615**

Gn 1,31; 6,17.22; 7,5.22

as much as Prv 6,26; as long as Gn 25,7; as many as Ex 9,19; that Gn 1,31; all who 1 Mc 10,43; all that Gn 6,17; ὅσον as much as [+numeral] Jos 3,4

ἀλλ ἢ ὅσον but only 1 Kgs 17,12; ὅσω ... τοσούτω ... the more ... the more ... Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10; πάντα ὅσα everything Gn 6,22; ὅσον χρόνον as long as Jos 4,14; μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον in a very little while Is 26,20

**ὅσπερ, ἥπερ, ὅπερ<sup>+</sup> R 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Jb 6,17; 2 Mc 3,36; 4 Mc 1,12; 13,19; Wis 19,18

*what exactly, which indeed*

**ὄσπριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,12.16

*pulse (the edible seeds of vegetables such as peas, beans, lentils)*

**ὅστις, ἥτις, ὅτι<sup>+</sup> R 53-13-13-37-19=135**

Ex 9,18.24; 11,6; 20,2; 22,8

*any one who, whoever Ps 63(64),4; which-ever, whatever Ex 22,8; who (as rel. pron.) Ex 9,18*

**ὅστισοῦν, ἥτισοῦν, ὅτιοῦν R 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 24,10; 2 Mc 5,10; 14,3; 3 Mc 7,7

*whatever*

**ὄστοῦν,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2N 11-29-32-40-17=129**

Gn 2,23(bis); 29,14; 50,25; Ex 12,10

*bone Gn 2,23; τὰ ὄστᾱ the bones (in-dicating a dead pers.) Gn 50,25*

*καὶ εἰσῆλθεν τρόμος εἰς τὰ ὄστᾱ μου and trembling penetrated my bones or trembling took hold of my bones (in-dicating the inner part of the body) Hab 3,16*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 140; →NIDNTT

**ὄστράκιος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 6-0-5-8-0=19**

Lv 6,21; 11,33; 14,5.50; 15,12

*earthen, made of clay*

→ NIDNTT

**ὄστρακον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-1-14-1=16**

Is 30,14; Ps 21(22),16; Jb 2,8; Prv 26,23; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,35

*earthenware Dn 2,35; potsherd Jb 2,8*

→ MM; NIDNTT

**ὄστρακώδης,-ης,-εσ A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,35

*full of potsherds*

**ὄσφραίνομαι V 5-4-1-2-4=16**

Gn 8,21; 27,27; Ex 30,38; Lv 26,31; Dt 4,28

*to smell, to catch the scent of* [τι] Gn 27,27; *id.* [τινος] Lv 26,31; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ex 30,38; *id.* [abs.] Dt 4,28;  
*to get scent of* [τινος] (metaph.) Jb 39,25

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 334-339; SCHREINER 1957 60(Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,14)

**ὄσφρασία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 14,7

*scent, odour*; *neol.*

**ὄσφύς,-ύος<sup>+</sup> N3F 9-11-30-9-7=66**

Gn 35,11; 37,34; Ex 12,11; 28,42; Lv 3,9

*waist, loins* Gn 37,34; *id.* (as the place of reproductive organs) Gn 35,11

\*Is 15,4 ἡ ὄσφύς *the loins*-יִצְלָה (subst. cstr. pl.) for MT יִצְלָה (part.) *equipped for war?*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 92; →TWNT

**ὅταν<sup>+</sup> C 55-13-61-49-32=210**

Gn 38,9; 40,14; Ex 1,16; 3,21; 11,1

contr. of ὅτε ἄν; conj. with (often) indefinite significance; *when*

**ὅτε<sup>+</sup> C 22-27-18-31-75=173**

Gn 2,4; 11,10; 12,4; 24,30; 25,20

*when* Lv 26,45; *during the time when, while* Zech 7,7; *when* (as a substitute for a rel. pron. after a noun denoting time) Gn 11,10

ἄφ' ὅτε [+ind.] *after that* Ezr 5,12; ἕως ὅτε [+ind.] *until that* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,9; ἐγένετο ὅτε [+ind.] *and (it came about that) when* 1 Sm 5,4

**ὅτι<sup>+</sup> C 518-1188-767-936-632=4041**

Gn 1,4.8.10.12.18

introduces a cl. explaining a word used in the preceding cl.: *that* Jdt 8,8

introduces a cl. after verbs of mental or sense perception: *that* Ps 93(94),11; introduces a cl. after verbs of believing, hoping: *that* Jdt 6,9; introduces indir. speech after verbs of saying: *that* Jdt 11,8

introduces dir. speech after verbs of say-ing: remains untranslated Gn 48,1

*with regard to the fact that, in con-sideration of the fact that* Ru 2,13; *so that* 1 Sm 20,1; *because, since* Jer 38(31),15; *for* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,3; *that* (indicating a circum-stance that calls for explanation) Hab 2,18

τί ὅτι *why* Ex 1,18

Cf. AEJMELEAUS 1985=1993 17-36; 1990=1993 37-48; PRÉAUX 1931, 414-415; TRÉBOLLE BARRERA 1989, 109-111

**ὀτρύνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,46

*to urge on sb to* [τινα ἐπί τι]

(→ἐπ-)

**οὐ<sup>+</sup> D 54-13-20-8-20=115**

Gn 2,11; 13,3.4.14; 19,27

where Gn 2,11; where (after a noun that denotes locality) Gn 13,3; where, to which Jos 1,9

**οὐ<sup>+</sup> X 630-305-651-493-451=2530**

Gn 2,5.17.18; 3,1.3

not

οὐ and οὐ-compounds: as negation in sentences expressing fact, statement or objectivity

before a verb: can negate a whole sentence, οὐ μέμνησαι τῶν λόγων *you do not remember the words* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,16

before another word type: negates the word preceded by it, αὐτοὶ παρεζήλωσάν με ἐπ' οὐ θεῶ *they have provoked me to jealousy with that which is not God* Dt 32,21

introduces a question when an affirm. answer is expected

οὐ μή [+subj.] expresses a strong pro-hibition, οὐ μὴ φάγητε ἀπὸ παντὸς ξύλου τοῦ ἐν τῷ παραδείσῳ *you shall not eat of any tree in the garden* Gn 3,1; οὐ μόνον ... ἀλλὰ καὶ ... *not only ... but also ...* Jdt 11,7; πᾶς ... οὐκ *nobody, no* (semit., rendering Hebr. אֵל+ ...ל, for class. οὐδεῖς) Ex 12,43

\*Gn 4,15 οὐχ οὕτως *not so*-כֵּן לֵא for MT כֵּן *therefore*, see also 30,15; \*Gn 26,32 οὐχ *not*-אֵל for MT לֵא *to him*; \*Mi 2,4 οὐκ *not*-יֵא for MT יֵא *how*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 79-80; SHIPP 1979, 424-425

(→οὐδαμοῦ, οὐδαμῶς, οὐδέ, οὐδεῖς, οὐδέποτε, οὐδέπω, οὐθεις, οὐκ, οὐκέτι, οὐπω, οὐτε, οὐχ, οὐχί)

**οὐαί<sup>+</sup> I 1-4-50-4-7=66**

Nm 21,29; 1 Sm 4,7.8; 1 Kgs 12,24m; 13,30

exclamation of pain, grief or horror; *ah!, woe!, alas!* [+nom.] Am 5,18; *id.* [+voc.] 1 Kgs 12,24m; *id.* [+dat.] Nm 21,29; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jer 10,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινά] Jer 22,18; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 31(48),1; *woe* (as subst.) Ez 2,10

οὐαὶ οὐαί *woe, woe!* (doubled for emphasis) Am 5,16

\*Jer 28(51),2 οὐαί *woe*-יְהוִי for MT יהוִי *they were*; \*Na 3,17 οὐαὶ αὐτοῖς *woe to them*-מַיִן? for MT מַיִן *where are they*; \*Zph 3,18 οὐαί *woe*-יְהוִי for MT יהוִי *they are?*

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 161.170-172; LOWE 1967, 34-39; MARGOT 1968, 26-27; SPICQ 1982, 446-449; →NIDNTT

**οὐδαμοῦ D 0-1-0-3-0=4**

1 Kgs 2,36; Jb 19,7; 21,9; Prv 23,5

*nowhere at all*

**οὐδαμῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 9,7.18; 11,4; 3 Mc 1,11; 2,24

*no way, by no means*

---

**X** X = particle

**I** I = interjection

**οὐδέ<sup>+</sup> C 105-74-192-107-136=614**

Gn 3,3; 21,26(bis); 39,9; 45,6

neg. conj. continuing a preceding negation almost always with οὐ; *and not, nor* Ps 15(16),10; *not even* 2 Sm 13,30

**οὐδεῖς, οὐδεμία, οὐδέν<sup>+</sup> A 43-31-37-58-101=270**

Gn 19,31; 20,9; 23,6; 30,31; 31,32

*not one, no one, none* Gn 19,31; *nothing* Gn 30,31; *no* [+subst.] Jb 15,3; οὐδέν *in no way, not at all, not in the least* Sir 5,8

\*Mi 2,11 οὐδενός *no one*-וְאִישׁ אֶחָד לֹא or-וְאִישׁ אֶחָד לֹא for MT וְאִישׁ אֶחָד *if a man*; \*Jb 42,2 οὐθέν *nothing*-מִמָּוֶה for MT מִמָּוֶה *a plan*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976, 159; HORSLEY 1987, 164-165

**-ουδενέω**

(→έξ-)

**οὐδενόω**

(→έξ-)

**οὐδέποτε<sup>+</sup> D 1-1-0-0-2=4**

Ex 10,6; 1 Kgs 1,6; 2 Mc 6,16; Wis 15,17  
*never (ever)*

**οὐδέπω<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 9,30  
*not yet*

**οὐθείς, οὐθέν<sup>+</sup>**

see οὐδεῖς

**-ουθενέω**

(→έξ-)

**-ουθενόω**

(→έξ-)

**οὐκ<sup>+</sup> X 572-920-790-741-534=3557**

Gn 2,5.25; 4,7; 9,11(bis)  
see οὐ

**οὐκέτι<sup>+</sup> D 8-3-74-12-15=112**

Ex 5,7.10; 9,28; 10,29; 11,6

*no more, no longer, no further* Ex 5,7

\*Jb 14,10 οὐκέτι ἐστίν *he is no more*-אֵינְנוּ for MT אֵי *where is he?*

**οὐλή,-ῆς** N1F 7-0-0-0-0=7

Lv 13,2.10(bis).19.23

*scar, mark*

**οὖν<sup>+</sup>** C 80-16-2-47-115=260

Gn 6,14; 8,21; 12,12.13; 16,2

*so, therefore, consequently, accordingly, then* Gn 12,12; *so, therefore* (in com-mands) Gn 6,14; *so* (introducing a sum-mary) Ex 5,16; *then* Gn 19,9; *in reply, in turn* Ex 8,6

Cf. NAUCK 1958, 134-135; WEVERS 1993 112.270

**οὗπερ** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,38

*where* (as rel. adv.)

**οὐπω<sup>+</sup>** D 3-0-1-1-3=8

Gn 15,16; 18,12; 29,7; Is 7,17; Eccl 4,3

*not yet* Gn 15,16; *not, not at all* Is 7,17

\*Gn 18,12 οὐπω *not yet*-יְהִי בְלִי אֶחָד? for MT יְהִי בְלִי אֶחָד *now that I am withered*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 175

**οὐρά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-0-3-2-0=7

Dt 28,13.44; Is 9,13.14; 19,15

*tail* Jb 40,17

κεφαλὴν καὶ οὐράν *head and tail* (social categories) Is 9,13, cpr. Is 19,15 and Dt 28,13.44

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 286

**οὐραγέω** V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jos 6,9; Sir 32,11

*to be the rear guard, to bring up the rear* Jos 6,9; *to lag behind* Sir 32,11; neol.?

**οὐραγία,-ας** N1F 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 25,18; Jos 10,19

*rear guard*; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 274; WEVERS 1995, 398

**οὐράνιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-1-7=8

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,26(23); 1 Ezr 6,14; 2 Mc 7,34; 9,10; 3 Mc 6,18

*heavenly, dwelling in heaven* 1 Ezr 6,14; *of heaven, in heaven* 2 Mc 9,10

→ TWNT

**οὐρανόθεν<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,10

*from heaven*

→ NIDNTT

**οὐρανός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 106-97-108-234-137=682**

Gn 1,1.8.9(bis).14

*heaven* Gn 1,1; *sky* Dt 4,11; *heaven* (as abode of the divine) Is 66,1; *heaven* (periphrasis for God) Jb 22,26; οἱ οὐρανοί *the heavens* Ps 96(97),6

ὑπὸ τὸν οὐρανόν *under heaven, on earth* Eccl 1,13

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 111-112; DODD 1954 20.23; HORSLEY 1983, 50; KATZ 1950 141-149; 1956 267-273(esp.268); TORM 1934, 48-50; WEVERS 1995 81.182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**οὐρέω V 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Sm 25,22.34; 1 Kgs 12,24m(14,10); 20(21),21; 2 Kgs 9,8

*to urinate*; οὐρῶν πρὸς τοῖχον *one urinating against the wall, male*

**οὔριος,-α,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 59,5

*with a fair wind*; (ῥὸν) οὔριον *wind egg* (i.e. a sterile and unimpregnated egg, producing no chick)

**οὔρον,-ου N2N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 18,27; Is 36,12

*urine*

**οὔς, ὠτός<sup>+</sup> N3N 27-36-50-53-24=190**

Gn 20,8; 23,13.16; 35,4; 50,4

*ear* Ex 29,20

εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὰ ὦτα αὐτοῦ *it will come to his ears* Ps 17(18),7; ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶν ὑμῶν *in your hearing* Dt 5,1; τοῖς ὠσὶν αὐτῶν βαρέως ἤκουσαν *they were hard of hearing, they were slow to comprehend* Is 6,10; δὸς εἰς τὰ ὦτα Ἰησοῦ *speak in the ears of Joshua, recite (this) in the hearing of Joshua* Ex 17,14

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 425; →TWNT

**οὐσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,13; 3 Mc 3,28

*property, estate*

Cf. HAMM 1977 416-417(Dn 3,96(30)); →NIDNTT

**οὐσιάζω**

(→ἐνεξ-, ἐξ-)

**οὔτε<sup>+</sup> C 21-2-14-15-71=123**



Ex 20,17(quinquies)

neg. conj.; *and not, nor* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,43

οὔτε ... οὔτε ... *neither ... nor ...* Sir 42,21

**οὗτος, αὕτη, τοῦτο<sup>+</sup> R 1104-1099-929-526-753=4411**

Gn 2,4.11.13.14(bis)

*this* Gn 2,4

*this* (referring to sb just mentioned) 1 Sm 1,2; *id.* (referring to sth just mentioned) Gn 2,13; *this* (referring to sb who is about to be mentioned) Ex 6,26; *id.* (referring to sth which is about to be mentioned) 2 Mc 1,24

*this, the present* (of time) Jer 51,6; *this* (referring to sth very close; of place) Ex 4,17

\*Gn 18,10 τοῦτον *this*-הזה for MT היה *life*; \*Jer 23,10 τούτων *of these*-הֵלֵךְ for MT הֵלֵךְ *curse*; \*Ez 47,13 ταῦτα *this*-הז for MT גג (= גיא?) *valley*; \*Zech 14,17 καὶ οὗτοι *and these*-הואל for MT ולא *and not*; \*Ps 143(144),13 εἰς τοῦτο *to the other*-האל for MT אלו *to (another) kind?*; \*Jb 19,26 ταῦτα *these things*-הֵלֵךְ for MT אלה *God*, see also Jb 27,22

Cf. HARL 1986a 173.175

**οὕτω(ς)<sup>+</sup> D 137-193-234-124-164=852**

Gn 1,6.9.11.15.20

*so, in this way* (referring to what pre-cedes) Is 53,7; *id.* (referring to what follows) 1 Kgs 13,9; *so much, accordingly* Hos 4,7; *such a thing, such a person* Gn 29,26; *so* (as adj.) Gn 15,5

\*Is 57,20 οὕτως *so*-הזה for MT כים *as the sea*

**οὐχ X 70-86-78-110-92=436**

Gn 2,20; 4,15; 5,24; 8,7.9

see οὐ

**οὐχί<sup>+</sup> X 33-72-32-33-30=200**

Gn 18,15; 19,2; 23,15; 40,8; 42,10

emph. of οὐ

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 309-310

**ὀφείλημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Dt 24,10(bis); 1 Ezr 3,20; 1 Mc 15,8

*debt*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὀφείλω<sup>+</sup> V 4-1-3-5-11=24**

Ex 16,3; Nm 14,2; 20,3; Dt 15,2; 2 Kgs 5,3

---

**sb** sb = somebody

**sth** sth = something

A: *to owe, to have to pay for* [τί τινι] Dt 15,2; *id.* [τι] 1 Mc 10,43; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 6,20; *to be obligated to, to be bound to* [+inf.] 4 Mc 11,15; *to deserve to* [+inf.] Wis 12,15; ὁ ὀφείλων *debtor* Is 24,2 εἰ ὄφελον [+hist. tense] *would I ...* (expressing an unfulfilled wish) Jb 14,13; εἰ ὄφελον [+subj.] *id.* (expressing an un-fulfilled wish) Jb 30,24; ὄφελον [+hist. tense] *id.* (unfulfilled wish) Ex 16,3; ὄφελον [+subj.] *id.* (unfulfilled wish) Ps 118(119),5; ὄφελον *id.* (as adv.) 2 Kgs 5,3

P: *to be due or liable to* [τινι] Wis 12,20; *to be deserved* 3 Mc 7,10

Cf. HARL 1992a=1992b 235(Jer 15,10); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 180; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ὄφελος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 15,3

*profit, benefit, good*

Cf. KRAFT 1972b 161.172

### -οφθαλμέω

(→άντ-)

### ὄφθαλμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 88-158-140-174-118=678

Gn 3,5.6.7; 13,10.14

*eye* Gn 3,5

ὄφθαλμοῖς κατ' ὄφθαλμούς *face to face* Nm 14,14; ἀδύνατος τοῖς ὄφθαλμοῖς *of weak eyes, blind* Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,10; κατ' ὄφθαλμούς σου *in your eyes* 2 Sm 12,11; πρὸ ὄφθαλμῶν σου *before your eyes* Ex 13,9; ἐν ὄφθαλμοῖς (semit., frequent rendition of semi-prep. such as בעיני) *in (your) eyes* 1 Sm 1,18, cpr. κατ' ὄφθαλμούς, πρὸ ὄφθαλμῶν

\*1 Sm 2,29 ἀναιδεῖ ὄφθαλμῶ *with an evil eye*-עין רעה for MT עון *place, temple?*; \*Ez 7,13 ὄφθαλμῶ *eye*-עין for MT ונו *his iniquity*; \*Zph 3,7 ἐξ ὄφθαλμῶν αὐτῆς *from her eyes, from her face* עיני *for MT* פני *from her dwelling*; \*Prv 15,15 οἱ ὄφθαλμοί *the eyes*-עין for MT נב *the poor*; \*Lam 3,63 ἐπὶ ὄφθαλμούς αὐτῶν *upon their eyes*-עיהם *for MT* שנת *their mocking song*

Cf. SCHENKEL 1968, 13-17; SHIPP 1979, 426-427; SOLLAMO 1979, 123-155; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### ὄφθαλμοφανῶς D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,13

*visibly*; neol.

### ὄφιοδηκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 12,13

*bitten by a snake*; neol.

### ὄφιομάχης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,22

*one who fights with snakes*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 130

### ὄφιος,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3M 18-1-9-7-5=40

Gn 3,1(bis).2.4.13

*snake, serpent* Gn 3,1; *id.* (of brass) Nm 21,9

Cf. DAFNI 2000, 27-48; LE BOULLUEC 1989 36.101; Tov 1979, 221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὄφλησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,8

*penalty, punishment*; neol.

Cf. WAMBACQ 1957, 374

**ὄφρῦς,-ύος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 14,9

*eyebrow*

**ὄχεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 33,6

*impregnating, covering* (of a male horse)

**ὄχεύω**

(→κατ-)

**ὄχθίζω**

(→προς-)

**ὄχλαγωγέω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 7,16

*to draw a crowd, to stir up* [ἐπί τινα]; neol.?

**ὄχλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,8(bis); 3 Mc 5,41

A: *to disturb, to trouble* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,8 (primo); *to cause tumult* 3 Mc 5,41

P: *to be troubled* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,8(secundo)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 99

(→έν-, παρεν-)

**ὄχλος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-5-9-15-25=55

Nm 20,20; Jos 6,13(bis); 2 Sm 15,22; 1 Kgs 21(20),13

*crowd, host, multitude* Nm 20,20; *army, troop* 1 Mc 1,17; *population* (as distinct from the Jews) Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 30

οἱ ὄχλοι *the peoples* (syn. of λαοί and ἔθνη) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,4

\*Jer 39(32),24 ὄχλος *crowd* corr.? ὁ χοῦς *the soil heaped up, rampart* for MT חורללס *ramparts*

Cf. JOÜON 1937, 618-619; ROST 1967, 112-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὄχυρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-19-17-7-16=64**

Ex 1,11; Nm 13,28; 32,36; Dt 3,5; 28,52

*strong, firm, lasting, fortified* Ex 1,11; *strong, secure* Is 17,3

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 62

**ὄχυρόω V 0-2-1-0-14=17**

Jos 6,1; 2 Chr 11,11; Jer 28(51),53; 1 Mc 1,62; 4,61

A: *to fortify* [τι] Sir 48,17; *to lock, to secure* [τι] LtJ 17

P: *to be fortified, to be secured, to be besieged* Jos 6,1; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 13,7

(→προς-)

**ὄχυρώμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 4-7-15-12-35=73**

Gn 39,20(bis); 40,14; 41,14; Jos<sup>A</sup> 19,29

*stronghold, fortress* 2 Sm 22,2; *prison* Gn 39,20; *fortress* (metaph.) Prv 10,29

\*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,43 ἐν τοῖς ὄχυρώμασιν αὐτῶν *in their strongholds*-מְצֻדוֹת/ב for MT מְצַעְדוֹ/ב *in his steps*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 269; LEE, J. 1983, 68; WEVERS 1993, 660; →TWNT

**ὄχυρωμάτιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 16,15

*small fortification*; neol.

**ὄχυρωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 10,11; 14,10

*fortifying, process of fortification*; neol.?

**ὄψάριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,2

dim. of ὄψον; ὄψάρια *foodstuff, victuals, food*

Cf. KALLITSUNAKIS 1926, 96-106; SHIPP 1979, 427; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**ὄψέ<sup>+</sup> D 2-0-2-0-0=4**

Gn 24,11; Ex 30,8; Is 5,11; Jer 2,23

*late in the day, in the evening*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 347; →NIDNTT

**ὄψία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 13,1

*the latter part of the day, evening*

**ὄψίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 36,27

*to come at night, to come late*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ὄψιμος, -ος, -ον<sup>+</sup>      A 2-0-4-1-0=7**

Ex 9,32; Dt 11,14; Jer 5,24; Hos 6,3; Jl 2,23

*far on in time, late* Ex 9,32

ὑετὸς ὄψιμος *late rain* (in spring) Dt 11,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 189; →NIDNTT

**ὄψις, -εως<sup>+</sup>      N3F 24-2-9-7-17=59**

Gn 24,16; 26,7; 29,17; 39,6; 41,21

*outward appearance, aspect* (of pers.) Gn 24,16; *id.* (of things) Lv 13,3; *face* (of pers.) Ct 2,14; *countenance* 2 Mc 3,16; *face* (of the earth) Ex 10,5; *sight* Wis 3,4; αἱ ὄψεις *the eyes* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,2

ὑπὸ τὴν ὄψιν *under the notice, under the eyes* Est 8,12i, see also 2 Mc 3,36, 12,42

Cf. BRUNSCHWIG 1973, 24-39; LE BOULLUEC 1989 136(Ex 10,5); WALTERS 1973 67(Nm 10,31)

**ὄψον, -ου      N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,2; 7,8

*food; ὄψα varied dishes*

Cf. KALLITSUNAKIS 1926, 96-106; SHIPP 1979, 428; →MM

**ὄψοποίημα, -ατος      N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 12,1

*food, meat* (dressed); neol.

**ὄψος, -ους      N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,22

*fish* (coll. sg.); neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 293

**ὄψώνιον, -ου<sup>+</sup>      N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 4,56; 1 Mc 3,28; 14,32

*pay, wages* 1 Mc 3,28; *provisions* 1 Mc 14,32

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1974, 41-42; HORSLEY 1982, 93; LAUNEY 1950, 726; SHIPP 1979, 429; SPICQ 1978a, 635-638; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παγγέωργος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,29

*master gardener* (metaph.); neol.

**παγετός,-οῦ** N2M 1-0-1-0-2=4

Gn 31,40; Jer 43(36),30; Sir 3,15; Bar 2,25

*frost*

**παγιδεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Sm 28,9; Eccl 9,12

*to spread a snare for, to entrap* [τινα]; neol.

→ MM; TWNT

**παγίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-1-13-37-13=64

Jos 23,13; Is 8,14; 24,17.18; 42,22

*trap, snare* Jb 18,8; *id.* (metaph.) Tob 14,10

\*Prv 21,6 παγίδας *snares*-שִׁמְרֵי for MT שִׁמְרֵי *they who seek*

Cf. BARR 1985, 52-53; CAIRD 1976, 81; DE WAARD 1981, 555; LIEBERMAN 1942, 45; STÄHLIN 1930, 98-104; →TWNT

**παγκρατής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,22

*all-powerful*

**πάγος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-2-3-1=7

Ex 16,14; Na 3,17; Zech 14,6; Jb 37,10; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,69

*frost*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 429; WEVERS 1990, 249

**παθεινός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 29,25

*suffering, mournful*; neol.?

**-παθέω**

(→συμ-)

**παθοκράτεια,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 13,5.16

*mastery over passion*; neol.

**παθοκρατέομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,20

*to be governed by passion, to be a slave to one's passions, emotions; neol.*

**πάθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-62=64**

Jb 30,31; Prv 25,20; 4 Mc 1,1.3.4

*misfortune, calamity, trouble* Prv 25,20; *mourning* Jb 30,31; *emotion, passion, lust* 4 Mc 1,1; *propensity* 4 Mc 1,35

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**παιάν,-ᾶνος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,25

*paean, battle cry*

**παιγνία,-ας N1F 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,27; Jer 30(49),10

*game, amusement* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,27; *insolence* Jer 30(49),10

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 49

**παίγνιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Hab 1,10; Wis 12,26; 15,12

*plaything, toy* Hab 1,10; *a child's game, playful gesture* Wis 12,26

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 214-215; LARCHER 1985 741.874

**παιδάριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 8-188-3-12-23=234**

Gn 22,5.12; 33,14; 37,30; 42,22

*little boy, child* Gn 22,5; *young man* Tob 6,3; *servant* 1 Sm 25,8

*παιδαρίων καὶ κορασίων of young boys and girls* Zech 8,5; *ἐκ παιδαρίου from childhood* Jer 31(48),11

Cf. SCHOLL 1983 9-12.15; SPICQ 1978b, 220-224; STANTON 1988, 476-477; WEVERS 1993, 567; →MM

**παιδεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-16-35-58=110**

Dt 11,2; Is 26,16; 50,4.5(4); 53,5

*teaching, discipline, instruction, cor-rection* Dt 11,2; *mental culture, learning (result of teaching)* Sir prol.,29; *educ-ation, training* Wis 2,12; *chastisement* Prv 22,15

\*Ps 2,12 *παιδείας correction* corr. *παιδός lad* for MT בר (Aram.) *son*; \*Ez 13,9 *ἐν παιδείᾳ in chastisement-יִסְרֵי* for MT בְּסוֹד/בְּ in *secret*, see also Am 3,7; \*Hab 1,12 *παιδείαν αὐτοῦ his chastise-ment-יִסְרֵי* for MT יִסְדֵתוּ *you have established him*; \*Ps 17(18),36 *καὶ ἡ παιδεία σου and your chastisement-יְעִנְיָהּ* for MT יְעִנְיָהּ *your gentleness*, cpr. 2 Sm 22,36

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 186; LARCHER 1983 175.243.281; PRIJS 1948, XVI(Ps 2,12).64(Is 50,4); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**παιδευτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Hos 5,2; 4 Mc 5,34; 9,6; Sir 37,19; PSal 8,29

*teacher, instructor* 4 Mc 5,34; *corrector* Hos 5,2

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 641

**παιδεύω<sup>+</sup> V 9-10-14-25-30=88**

Lv 26,18.23.28; Dt 4,36; 8,5

A: *to bring up, to rear* [τινα] Est 2,7; *to teach, to instruct* [τινα] Dt 4,36; *to correct, to discipline, to chastise, to punish* [τινα] Lv 26,18

P: *to be instructed* Prv 10,4a; *to be dis-creet* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,14

\*Ez 28,3 ἐπαίδευσάν σε *they have in-structed you*-למסע *they have loaded (with their instruction)* for MT עממך עממך *they hid from you*, cpr. 2 Chr 10,11; \*Ps 89(90),10 παιδευθησόμεθα *we shall be chastened-*לעננו for MT נעפפ *and we fly away*; \*Prv 22,3 παιδεύεται *he is instructed*-יסתר for MT יסתר *he hides*

Cf. BERTRAM 1932, 33-51; DOGNIEZ 1992 170-171.327; HARL 1992c=1993 193; HARLÉ 1988, 207; WEVERS 1995 88.356; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-, μετα-)

**παιδίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 58-16-17-6-72=169**

Gn 17,12; 21,7.8.12.14

dim. of παῖς; *little, young child, infant* (of newborns) Gn 17,12; *child* Nm 14,3; *(own) child* Is 49,15; *foal* (young of anim.) Gn 32,16

ἐκ παιδίου *from childhood* Is 46,3

\*Is 66,12 τὰ παιδιά αὐτῶν *their sucklings*-יונקיהם for MT וינקתם *you shall suck them*

Cf. SCHOLL 1983 12-13.15; SPICQ 1978b, 221-222; STANTON 1988, 468-471; WEVERS 1993 303.548.567

**παιδίσκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 53-8-6-9-22=98**

Gn 12,16; 16,1.2.3.5

*young woman* Gn 34,4; *female slave, maid* Gn 12,16

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 117-119.145-146; HEINEN 1984, 1287-1295; LLEWELYN 1994, 166; SCHOLL 1983 8-9.15; SHIPP 79, 430; SPICQ 1978b, 220-224; STANTON 1988 471.472(Jdt 11,5). 473-474; WEVERS 1993, 217; →MM

**παιδοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,25

M: *to beget children*

**παιδοποιία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

---

V V = verb

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

1 Total word occurrences

N N = noun

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine



4 Mc 17,6

*child-bearing*

**παίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-8-5-2-3=21**

Gn 21,9; 26,8; Ex 32,6; Jgs 16,25

*to play* Zech 8,5; *to play with* [μετά τινος] Gn 21,9; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jb 40,29(26); *to dance and sing* Ex 32,6; *to play an in-strument* Jer 37(30),19; *to play amorously with* [μετά τινος] Gn 26,8; *to jest, to mock* Jer 15,17

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 45.46.49; 1986a 189.210; WEVERS 1993, 402; →TWNT

(→ἐγκατα-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, κατα-, προς-, συμ-)

**παῖς, παιδός<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 126-184-39-47-74=470**

Gn 9,25.26.27; 12,16; 14,15

*child* (in relation to parents) Prv 29,15; *slave, servant* Gn 9,25; *courtier, attendant* 1 Sm 22,17; *servant* (of humans in relation to God) Is 41,8; *girl, young lady* Gn 24,28; *girl, slave, maid* Ru 2,6; *παῖδες children* Prv 4,1

ἐκ παιδός *from childhood, from youth* Gn 46,34

\*Gn 26,18 οἱ παῖδες *the servants*-עבדי (Sam. Pent.) for MT בימי *in the days of*; \*Gn 47,21 εἰς παῖδας *for servants*-ל/עבדים for MT ל/ערים *into the cities*; \*Jos 7,7 διεβίβασεν ὁ παῖς σου *your servant brought over*-עבדך *for MT העביר העברת* *you surely brought over*; \*Jer 47(40),9 τῶν παίδων *of the servants of*-מעבדי *for MT מ/עבוד* *from serving*, see also 2 Kgs 25,24; \*Prv 1,4 παιδὶ δὲ νέῳ *but to a young child, but to a little child* double transl. of MT נער *young man*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 132-136.145-146; DANIEL, S. 1966 103.104; HARL 1986a, 68.143.200; HEINEN 1984, 1287-1295; KATZ 1956, 268-269; LARCHER 1983, 245-246; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 109; SCHOLL 1983 7-8.15; SPICQ 1978b, 220-224; STANTON 1988, 475-476; WEVERS 1990 46; 1993 319.567; 1995 173.357; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παίω<sup>+</sup> V 2-11-5-7-1=26**

Ex 12,13; Nm 22,28; Jos 20,9; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,19; 1 Sm 13,4

*to strike, to hit* [τινα] 2 Sm 14,6; *to strike, to wound* [τινα] 2 Sm 20,10; *to smite sb with (plagues)* [τινά τι] Is 14,6; *to strike* [abs.] Ex 12,13

**παλάθη,-ης N1F 0-5-1-0-1=7**

1 Sm 25,18; 30,12; 2 Kgs 4,42; 20,7; 1 Chr 12,41

*cake of dried fruit*

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**3** 3 = third declension

**M** M = masculine

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**πάλαι<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-3-1-4=8**

Is 37,26; 48,5.7; Est 3,13g; 3 Mc 4,1

*long ago* Wis 11,14; *before* Is 37,26; *for a long time* Est 3,13g; *old* (adj.) Wis 12,3

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 670; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παλαιός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 7-4-2-9-2=24**

Lv 25,22(ter); 26,10(bis)

*old* Lv 25,22; *aged* (of pers.) Jb 15,10; *ancient, traditional* Est 8,12g

διὰ τὴν ἐκ τῶν παλαιῶν χρόνων πρὸς τὸν ἄνδρα γνῶσιν *because of (their) long acquaintance with the man* 2 Mc 6,21

\*1 Sm 7,12 τῆς παλαιᾶς *of the old*-◇ישׁ for MT ישׁה *Shen*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**παλαιόω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-4-14-6=28**

Lv 13,11; Dt 29,4; Jos 9,5.13; Is 50,9

A: *to make old* [τι] Lam 3,4; *to enjoy a long time of* [τι] Is 65,22; *to wear out* [τι] Jb 32,15

P: *to wax old, to grow old, to become old* Jb 21,7; *to decay through lapse of time* Ez 47,12; *to fail* Ps 48(49),15; *to become chronic, lingering* (of a disease) Lv 13,11; *to be worn out* Jb 14,18

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,33 παλαιωθήσονται ἐν αὐτῇ *they will become old in it*-בהלה for MT בהלה *by flame*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παλαιστής,-οῦ N1F 1-2-3-1-0=7**

Ex 25,25; 1 Kgs 7,12(26); 2 Chr 4,5; Ez 40,5.43

*a palm's breadth, four inches* (later form for class. παλαστή, a measure of length equivalent to 4 fingers or 77-78 mm)

**παλαίστρα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,14

*place for exercise, wrestling school* (pars pro toto for gymnasium)

**παλαίω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-0-1-0=4**

Gn 32,25.26; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,33; Est 1,1e

*to wrestle, to struggle (with)* [abs.] Est 1,1e; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 32,25

(→κατα-)

**παλαίωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 36,28; 37,18.21

---

**D** D = adverb

**A** A = adjective

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**N** N = neuter

*antiquity, relic of ancient times; neol.*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 138

**παλαίωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,1

*decay*

**πάλιν<sup>+</sup>** D 16-7-11-13-41=88

Gn 8,10.12; 26,18; 29,33; 30,31

*back* Ps 70(71),20; *again, once more* Gn 8,10; *on the other hand, in turn* Wis 13,8; *in so far as* Wis 14,1

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,39 *πάλιν* corr. *πλήν* (Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,39) for MT *גא* *but*; \*Jer 43(36),15 *πάλιν* *again*-*בשי* for MT *בשי* *sit down*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 770.787; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97; WEVERS 1990, 34; →MM

**παλλακή,-ῆς** N1F 5-41-0-6-2=54

Gn 22,24; 25,6; 35,22; 36,12; 46,20

*concubine* (homoeoph. with *שגלפ*)

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 165-166; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**παλλακίς,-ίδος** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 19,17

*concubine* (homoeoph. with *שגלפ*)

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 165-166

**πάλλω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ezr 9,3.5

M: *to tremble, to quiver*

**παμβασιλεύς,-έως** N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 50,15

*absolute monarch, universal king*

**παμβότανον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 5,25

*all the herbage, grass; neol.*

**παμμελής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,16

*in all kinds of melodies; neol.*

---

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

2 2 = second declension

**παμμιαρός,-ός,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,17

*totally or utterly abominable*

**παμμ(ε)ιγής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,21; 12,13

*mixed of all sorts*

**παμπληθής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,24

*of vast size, very numerous, multitud-inous, with the whole crowd*

**παμποίκιλος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,11

*various, many*

**παμπόνηρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,27

*thoroughly depraved; ὁ παμπόνηρος scoundrel, depraved man*

**πάμφυλος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,9; 12,27; 4 Mc 4,11

*of all nationalities, of all tribes 2 Mc 8,9; open to all nationalities 4 Mc 4,11*

**πανάγιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 7,4; 14,7

*all-holy; neol.*

**πάνδεινος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 3,15; 4,7

*terrible*

**πανδημεί** D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 13,17

*altogether, completely*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 264.265.268; DOGNIEZ 1992, 202

**πάνδημος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,18

*of the whole community, general, common*

**πανεθνεί** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,8

*with the whole nation, with all their hosts; neol.?*

**πανεπίσκοπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,23

*all-surveying, all-controlling; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 490-491

**πανηγυρίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 66,10

*to celebrate a religious festival, to observe a holy day, to rejoice*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259

**πανήγυρις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Ez 46,11; Hos 2,13; 9,5; Am 5,21

*general assembly, public festival (of relig. character)*

Cf. ROST 1967, 130-132; SPICQ 1978a, 643

**πανηγυρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,12

*celebration of a feast; neol.*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 215-218; LARCHER 1985, 874-875

**πανθήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Hos 5,14; 13,7

*panther*

**πανόδυρτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,2; 6,32

*most lamentable; neol.*

**πανοικία,-ας N1F 3-1-0-1-1=6**

Gn 50,8.22; Ex 1,1; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,21; Est 8,12r

*whole household*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 316; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 73

**πανοπλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-1-9=11**

2 Sm 2,21; Jb 39,20; Jdt 14,3; 1 Mc 13,29(bis)

*suit of armour, complete armour* 2 Sm 2,21; *id.* (metaph.) Wis 5,17

→ NIDNTT

**πανούργευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 11,8; Sir 1,6; 42,18

*great deeds*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 138-139

**πανουργέομαι V 0-1-0-0=1**

1 Sm 23,22

*to be clever or cunning; neol.*

(→κατα-)

**πανουργία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-0-2-4=8**

Nm 24,22; Jos 9,4; Prv 1,4; 8,5; Sir 19,23

*craftiness* Jos 9,4; *prudence* Sir 19,23; *subtlety* Prv 1,4

\*Nm 24,22 πανουργίας *prudence*-הרמה for MT עד־מה *until*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πανούργος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-14-5=19**

Jb 5,12; Prv 12,16; 13,1.16; 14,8

*crafty* Jb 5,12; *prudent, wise* Prv 12,16

\*Prv 14,24 πανούργος *a prudent man*-ערם? for MT עשרם *their riches*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 138-139; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πάνσοφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,12; 2,19; 13,19

*all-wise* (of God) 4 Mc 1,12; *most wise* (of pers.) 4 Mc 2,19

**πανταχῆ<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 24,11; 2 Mc 8,7; Wis 2,9

*everywhere*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 234

**πανταχόθεν<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,1; 15,32

*from every side* 4 Mc 15,32; *from every side, universally* 4 Mc 13,1

**πανταχοῦ<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 42,22

*everywhere*

**παντελής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,16

*complete*

**παντελῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 3,12.31; 7,40; 11,1; 14,46

*quite, utterly*

**παντεπόπτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,5

*the all-seeing*

**παντευχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,12

*complete armour*

**πάντη<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,1; Sir 50,22

*in every way and everywhere*

**παντοδαπός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,21

*of every kind*

**παντοδύναμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 7,23; 11,17; 18,15

*all-powerful; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 490

**πάντοθεν<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-2-0-8=11**

2 Sm 24,14; Jer 20,9; 31(48),31; 2 Mc 13,5; 3 Mc 3,25

*from all directions, on all sides* 2 Sm 24,14

\*Jer 20,9 πάντοθεν *totally*-לילי for MT כלכל *holding*

**παντοῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,6; 2 Mc 5,3; 3 Mc 5,22; 7,16; 4 Mc 1,34

*of all kinds*

**παντοκράτωρ,-ορος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-10-124-16-31=181**

2 Sm 5,10; 7,8.25.27; 1 Kgs 19,10

*almighty* 1 Chr 29,12

κύριος παντοκράτωρ *the Lord Almighty* 2 Sm 5,10; θεός παντοκράτωρ *Almighty God* Jer 3,19  
neol.?

Cf. DODD 1954, 19; HORSLEY 1983, 118; MONTEVECCHI 1957b, 403-413; Tov 1976b, 541; →MM;  
NIDNTT; TWNT

**πάντοτε<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 11,21; 19,18

*always, at all times*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 438-439

**παντοτρόφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,25

*all-nourishing; neol.*

**παντοφαγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,27

*eating of strange meat, indiscriminate eat-ing, eating all kinds of food indiscriminately; neol.*

**πάντως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 3,13; 3 Mc 1,15; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,8

*surely, by all means 2 Mc 3,13; perhaps 3 Mc 1,15*

Cf. LEE, G. 1970, 137-138

**πάνυ<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 9,6; 12,43; 13,8; 15,17

*very, quite 2 Mc 9,6*

*λόγοις πάνυ καλοῖς with very good words (periphrastic sup.) 2 Mc 15,17*

**πανυπέρτατος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,20

*highest of all*

**πάππος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,7

*grandfather*

**πάπυρος,-ου N2M/F 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 19,6; Jb 8,11; 40,21

*papyrus*

**παρά<sup>+</sup> P 225-158-97-204-195=879**

Gn 13,18; 18,14; 19,1.24; 21,30

[τινος]: *from (the side of)* Jb 21,2; *from* (gen. of origin, causality) Ps 117(118),23; *from* (gen. of precedence) Jdt 12,15; *out of the hand of, given by* (God) Ex 4,20

οἱ παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως *the king's officers* 1 Mc 2,15; οἱ παρ' αὐτῆς *her friends* Sus 33

[τινι]: *beside, near* 2 Sm 10,8; *in the sight of* Jb 9,2; *with sb, before sb* Ex 33,16

[τι] or [τινα]: *beside, near, by* Gn 19,1; *in comparison to* Dn 7,7; *instead of, rather than* Ps 44(45),8; *because of* Gn 29,20



παρὰ μικρόν *almost* Ps 72(73),2; παρ' ὀλίγον *id.* Ps 72(73),2; παρὰ βραχύ *id.* Ps 93(94),17  
Cf. JOHANNESSEN 1910 1-82; 1926 226-235; WEVERS 1993, 683; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 16-7-11-4-29=67**

Ex 32,8; Lv 26,40; Nm 5,12.19.20

*to deviate from the way* (metaph.), *to apostatise* Dt 11,16; *to transgress, to break* [abs.] Lv 26,40; *id.* [τι] Nm 14,41; *to transgress against* (God) [τινα] 3 Mc 7,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Is 66,24; *to deviate from* [ἀπό τινος] Dt 9,16; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Ex 32,8

παραβαίνων ἀπὸ τῆς κλίνης *one who sins against his marriage bed, one who breaks wedlock* Sir 23,18

\*Ps 118(119),119 παραβαίνοντας *trans-gressors, sinners*-םגיס ןגס for MT םגיס ןגס *oxide of lead*

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; HELBING 1928, 85; WEVERS 1995, 166; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-8-1=10**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,21; Prv 2,2(bis); 4,20; 5,1

A: *to throw to* (as fodder) [τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,21; *to throw aside, to let fall* Ru 2,16

M: *to risk* [τι] 2 Mc 14,38

παραβαλεῖς καρδίαν σου εἰς σύνεσιν *you shall incline your heart to under-standing, you shall be mindful of under-standing* Prv 2,2; ἐμοῖς δὲ λόγοις παράβαλλε σὸν οὖς *pay attention to my words* Prv 5,1

**παραβασιλεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,24

*to reign as if one were king (il-legitimately), to govern badly; neol.*

**παραβάσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ps 100(101),3; 2 Mc 15,10; Wis 14,31

*transgression* Ps 100(101),3; *breach* (of an oath) 2 Mc 15,10

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 137; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραβιάζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-3-2-0-0=7**

Gn 19,9; Dt 1,43; 1 Sm 28,23; 2 Kgs 2,17; 5,16

*to act in defiance of orders* Dt 1,43; *to urge* [τινα] 1 Sm 28,23; *to press, to constrain* [τινα] Gn 19,9; *to try very hard* Jon 1,13; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 139; DOGNEZ 1992 64.121; WEVERS 1995, 26

**παραβιβάζω V 0-2-0-1-0=3**

2 Sm 12,13; 24,10; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,20

*to remove, to put aside* [τι] 2 Sm 12,13; *to pass over, to usurp* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,20

**παραβλέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 20,9; 28,7; Ct 1,6; Sir 38,9

*to observe, to watch* Jb 20,9; *to look unfavourably upon, to despise* [τινα] Ct 1,6; *to be negligent* Sir 38,9

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 264

**παραβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 8-5-13-8-12=46**

Nm 23,7.18; 24,3.15.20

stereotypical rendition of לַשְׁמָה; *proverb* Ez 17,2; *byword* Wis 5,4; *poem, figurative discourse* Nm 23,7; *taunt, mocking speech* Mi 2,4

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 291-292; DORIVAL 1994, 135; HATCH 1889, 64-71; LARCHER 1984, 361; SIDER 1981, 457-458; WACKERNAGEL 1913=1969 1239-1244; WALTERS 1973, 143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραγγέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-8-3-3-9=23**

Jos 6,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,10; 1 Sm 10,17; 15,4; 23,8

*to order, to charge* [τινι] Jos 6,7; *to command sb to do sth* [τινί τι] 2 Mc 5,25; *to declare* Jer 26,14; *to proclaim, to issue* [τι] Ezr 1,1; *to summon* [τινι] (as mil. term) 1 Sm 10,17; *to summon against* [τινι ἐπί τινα] (as mil. term) Jer 27 (50),29

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 647-649; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραγγέλμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 22,14 command

**παραγίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 27-80-5-11-55=178**

Gn 14,13; 26,32; 32,21; 35,9; 45,19

*to be beside, to be near* Jgs 6,5; *to be present at* [ἐπί τι] 1 Sm 20,29; *to come, to appear* 1 Mc 4,46; *to come near, to arrive* Est 6,14; *to come* Gn 14,13; *to come to, to arrive at* [εἰς τι] Gn 50,10; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 11,5; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 50,16; *id.* [τινι] Is 62,11; *to come against* [εἰς τινα] Jer 30,8; *to arrive, to come up* 1 Sm 20,24; *to come to pass* Jos 21,45

οἱ παρεγένοντο ἐπὶ τὴν συμμαχίαν αὐτοῦ *the allies who joined him* Jdt 7,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 315

**παράγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-0-5-5=14**

1 Sm 16,9.10; 20,36; 2 Sm 15,18; Ps 128(129),8

*to bring* [τι] 1 Ezr 5,54; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 11,17; *to divert one's course, to send aside* [τι] 1 Sm 20,36; *to remove* [τι] Eccl 11,10; *to bring in, to introduce* [τινα] 1 Sm 16,9; *to pass by* Ps 128 (129),8

\*Ezr 9,2 καὶ παρήχθη (and) passed (among) free rendition of-עברו? for MT והתערבו ערבב and they mixed or mingled themselves

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**27** Word occurrences in the Torah

**80** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**5** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**11** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**55** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**178** Total word occurrences

**παράδειγμα,-ατος** N3N 2-4-4-0-2=12

Ex 25,9(bis); 1 Chr 28,11.12.18

*model, plan, pattern* Ex 25,9; *example* Na 3,6

Cf. BARR 1961, 151-156; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 253

**παραδειγματίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-2-2-1=6

Nm 25,4; Jer 13,22; Ez 28,17; Est 4,17q; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,5

A: *to punish publicly as an example way, to put to open shame* [τινα] Nm 25,4; *to show, to reveal, to disclose* [τι] PSal 2,12

P: *to be put to open shame, to be exposed to shame* Jer 13,22

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 58; SPICQ 1978a, 650; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραδειγματισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 4,11; 7,14

*making an example of, pointing out to public shame*

**παραδείκνυμι** V 1-0-2-0-2=5

Ex 27,8; Ez 22,2; Hos 13,4; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 8,9

*to reveal, to make manifest*

**παράδεισος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 15-1-8-3-18=45

Gn 2,8.9.10.15.16

Pers. loanword (Hebr. פֶּרֶדֶס); *garden, orchard* Nm 24,6; *paradise, garden of Eden* Gn 2,8

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; HARL 1986a 101; 1991 =1992a 148-149; HUSSON 1988, 64-73; LEE, J. 1983, 53-56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραδέχομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-1-1=3

Ex 23,1; Prv 3,12; 3 Mc 7,12

*to receive in a friendly way, to accept, to love* [τινα] Prv 3,12; *to receive, to allow, to permit* [τι] Ex 23,1; *to accept, to admit, to acknowledge* [τι] 3 Mc 7,12

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**N** N = neuter

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**παράδιδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 31-101-52-42-51=277**

Gn 14,20; 27,20; Ex 21,13; 23,31; Lv 26,25

*to give, to hand over* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,56; *to give* [τι] Gn 27,20; *to hand over, to deliver into the hands of sb, to give up* [τινα] Gn 14,20; *id.* [τι] Nu 32,4

παρέδωκεν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *he delivered (him) into his hands* Ex 21,13

\*Ps 62(63),11 παραδοθήσονται *they will be given over to (the sword)-*דגרה? *they will be cut (by the sword) for* MT יגרהו (hi.)? *they shall throw him down, cpr.* Jer<sup>MT</sup> 18,21, Ez<sup>MT</sup> 35,5

Cf. BERÉNYI 1984, 510-517; DOGNIEZ 1992, 113; LABERGE 1978 99(Is 33,6); SPICQ 1982, 504-515; WALTERS 1973 129.238.257; WEVERS 1993, 199; →NIDNTT

**παραδοξάζω V 4-0-0-0-3=7**

Ex 8,18; 9,4; 11,7; Dt 28,59; 2 Mc 3,30

*to treat with distinction* [τι] 2 Mc 3,30; *to distinguish, to mark off* [τι] Ex 8,18; *id.* [ἀνὰ μέσον] Ex 9,4; *to make extra-ordinary* [τι] Dt 28,59

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.295; LE BOULLUEC 1989 34-35.127.129.143; WEVERS 1995 454(Dt 28,59)

**παράδοξος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-8=8**

Jdt 13,13; 2 Mc 9,24; 3 Mc 6,33; 4 Mc 2,14

*contrary to expectation, unexpected* 2 Mc 9,24; *strange* Jdt 13,13; *unexpected, wonderful, marvellous* Wis 16,17

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 87-88; ROBERT 1940 =1971 250-252

**παραδόξως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,14

*unexpectedly, astonishingly; neol.?*

**παράδοσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 39(32),4; 41(34),2

*delivery (of pers.)* Jer 39(32),4; *surrender, capitulation (of a city)* Jer 41(34),2

→ NIDNTT

**παραδρομή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ct 7,6; 2 Mc 3,28

*train, retinue* 2 Mc 3,28; *corridor, gallery* Ct 7,6

**παραζεύγνυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,17

*to associate sb with sb* [τινά τινα]

---

**A** A = adjective

**D** D = adverb

**F** F = feminine

**1** 1 = first declension

**παραζηλώω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-0-4-3=10**

Dt 32,21(bis); 1 Kgs 14,22; Ps 36(37),1.7

A: *to provoke to jealousy, to make jealous* [τινα] 1 Kgs 14,22; *to make sb jealous with sth* [τινα επί τινι]  
Dt 32,21

M: *to fret, to be vexed* Ps 36(37),1

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.331-332; HELBING 1928, 80

**παραζώνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 18,11

*belt*; neol.

**παραθαλάσσιος,-ος/α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-2-0-3=6**

2 Chr 8,17; Jer 29(47),7; Ez 25,9; 1 Mc 7,1; 11,8

*near the sea, by the seaside* 2 Chr 8,17

ἐπὶ τὰς παραθαλασσίους *against the regions on the seacoast* Jer 29(47),7

\*Ez 25,9 πόλεως παραθαλασσίας *of the city by the seaside*-ימריית (ו) for MT<sup>q</sup> קירייתמה (ו) *Kiriathaim*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 165

**παραθαρσύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,8

*to embolden, to encourage* [τινα]

**πάραθεμα,-ατος N3N 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 38,24(bis)(4.5); 39,9(38,30)

*sth put alongside sth, an appendage*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1988, 368; LEE, J. 1983, 52; WEVERS 1990, 629

**παραθερμαίνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 19,6

*to warm*; παρατεθέρμανται *they are heated in anger, they are in hot anger*

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 310

**πάραθεις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-2-4=8**

2 Kgs 6,23; 2 Chr 11,11; Prv 6,8; 15,17; 1 Mc 6,53

*what is set aside, (stored) provisions* Prv 6,8; *what is set before sb, dinner, dish* 2 Kgs 6,23

**παραθήκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Lv 5,21.23; Tob<sup>S</sup> 10,13

*deposit*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 85; KIESSLING 1956, 71-77; PRIJS 1948, 2; SPICQ 1978a, 651-655

**παραθλίβω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,32

*to press close, to hold, to detain* [τινα]; neol.

**παραίνεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,9

*comfort, counsel, encouragement, exhort-ation*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 537

**παραινέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 7,25.26; 3 Mc 5,17; 7,12

*to exhort, to urge* 2 Mc 7,25; *to recommend, to approve, to praise* 3 Mc 7,12

**παραιρέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,25

M: *to draw off from, to remove from* [ἀπό τινος]

**παραιτέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-2-3=8**

1 Sm 20,6(bis).28; Est 4,8; 7,7

*to ask from* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 20,6; *to entreat* [τινα] Est 4,8; *to ask pardon for* [τι] 3 Mc 6,27; *to get excused from* [πρός τι] 4 Mc 11,2; *to shun, to avoid* [τι] 2 Mc 2,31

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 78; →NIDNTT

**παραίτιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,19

*sharing, being partly to blame for sth* [τινος]

**παρακαθεύδω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,20

*to sleep beside, to guard* [τινι]; neol.

**παρακάθημαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,14

*to sit beside* [τινι]

**παρακαθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,13

*to sit down beside* [τινι] (intrans.)

**παρακαθίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,3

P: *to be equipped for sea* (of ships)

**παρακαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 9-17-34-31-48=139**

Gn 24,67; 37,35(bis); 38,12; 50,21

A: *to invite to, to summon to, to call to* [τινα εἷς τι] Ex 15,13; *to exhort, to en-courage* [τινα] Dt 3,28; *to strengthen* [τι] Jb 4,3; *to excite, to tempt* [τινα] Dt 13,7; *to persuade* [τινα] 1 Sm 22,4; *to comfort, to console* [τινα] Gn 37,35; *to console one another* Is 35,4; *to try to console or conciliate, to propose peace to* [τινα] 2 Mc 13,23; *to soothe* [τι] Sir 30,23; *to beseech, to entreat* [τινα] 4 Mc 4,11; *to beseech strongly* [τινα] 2 Mc 6,12; *to entreat for sth* [τι] Is 33,7

P: *to be comforted* Gn 24,67; *to relent* Dt 32,36; *id.* [περί τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 21,6; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 21,6; *to regret, to repent* 1 Sm 15,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Sm 24,16

μάταια παρεκάλουν *they have given vain comfort* Zech 10,2

\*1 Sm 22,4 καὶ παρεκάλεσεν *and he consoled, he comforted*-וַיְנַחֵם/וַיְנַחֵם for MT וַיְנַחֵם/וַיְנַחֵם *and he led them*, see also Is 57,18; \*Is 57,5 οἱ παρακαλοῦντες *those who comfort*-וְנַחֲמֵם for MT וְנַחֲמֵם *those who burn with lust*; \*Ez 24,22 παρακληθήσεσθε *you shall be counseled*-וַיְנַחֵם (Aram.)? for MT וַיְנַחֵם *you shall cover*; \*Ez 24,23 παρακαλέσετε *you shall comfort* וַיְנַחֵם for MT וַיְנַחֵם *you shall groan*

Cf. BARR 1961 232.236; BJERKELUND 1967, 88-92; DOGNIEZ 1992 59.65.201.337; HARL 1991=1992a 192; 1986a 205; 1991=1992 158; 1992<sup>c</sup>=1993 198; HELBING 1928, 100-101; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 175; LEE, J. 1983, 83; NESTLE 1900, 170-171; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παρακάλυμμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,3

*curtain, veil* (metaph.)

**παρακαλύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 44,8; Ez 22,26

A: *to hide* [τι] Ez 22,26

M: *to hide oneself* Is 44,8

**παρακαταθήκη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-0-4=6**

Ex 22,7.10; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,13; 2 Mc 3,10.15;

*deposit*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 85; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 226; PRIJS 1948, 2-3

**παρακατατίθημι V 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Jer 47(40),7; 48(41),10; 2 Mc 3,15; 9,25

M: *to entrust sb to, to commit sb to* [τινά τινι] Jer 47(40),7; οἱ παρακαταθέμενοι *depositors* 2 Mc 3,15

**παρακείμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-10=10**

Jdt 3,2.3; 2 Mc 4,41; 9,25; 12,16

*to lie before* Sir 30,18; *to be at hand, to be available* 2 Mc 4,41; *to be adjacent* 2 Mc 9,25; *to be set before* [τινα] (of food) Sir 31,16; *to press on, to urge* [τινι] 3 Mc 7,3; *to lie prostrate* (as sign of abs. subjection) Jdt 3,3

**παρακελεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 9,16; 4 Mc 5,2

A: *to command* [τινι] 4 Mc 5,2

M: *to exhort* [τινι] Prv 9,16

**παρακλείω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,34

*to shut up, to incarcerate* [τινα]

**παράκλησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-9-2-5=16**

Is 28,29; 30,7; 57,18; 66,11; Jer 16,7

*exhortation, encouragement* 1 Mc 10,24; *comfort, consolation* Jb 21,2

Cf. ZIEGLER 1934 146-147(Is 28,29; 30,7)

**παρακλητικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 1,13

*comforting*

**παρακλήτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 16,2

*comforter; neol.*

**παρακμάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 42,9

*to pass one's prime*

**πάραικος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,2.3.23

*wife*

**παρακολουθέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,11; 9,27

*to follow closely upon* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Mc 8,11; *to adhere to* [τινι] 2 Mc 9,27

**παρακομίζω V 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 4,19(bis).20.23; 9,8

A: *to carry, to bear* [τι] 2 Mc 4,19

M: *to bring home* [τι] 2 Mc 9,29

P: *to be carried away* 2 Mc 9,8

**παρακούω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-4-3=8**

Is 65,12; Est 3,3.8; 4,14; 7,4

*to pay no attention to, to take no heed of* [τινος] Tob 3,4; *id.* [τι] Est 3,3; *to dis-obey* [τινος] 1 Ezz 4,11



Cf. HELBING 1928, 156; →NIDNTT

**παρακρούω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 31,7

M: *to deceive, to mislead, to cheat* [τινα]

**παρακύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-0-2-2=8**

Gn 26,8; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,28; 1 Kgs 6,4; 1 Chr 15,29; Prv 7,6

A: *to look through* [διά τινος] Gn 26,8; *to look into* [εἶς τι] Prv 7,6

M: *to incline inwards* (of windows) 1 Kgs 6,4

Cf. NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 401-440; →TWNT

**παραλαλέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 43(44),17

*to talk at random, to prattle, to babble, to chatter, to talk nonsense*

**παραλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 9-4-4-10-16=43**

Gn 22,3; 31,23; 45,18; 47,2; Nm 22,41

A: *to take sb along* Gn 22,3; *to receive* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,59; *to inherit* [τι] Jer 30 (49),17 (secundo); *to succeed* (to) [τινι] Jer 30(49),17 (primo)

M/P: *to be induced to* [+inf.] Nm 23,20

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 28-29; →NIDNTT

**παραλείπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 8,7; 3 Mc 1,19.20; PSal 8,13

*to neglect, to leave* [τινα] 3 Mc 1,20; *to forget* [τι] 3 Mc 1,19; *to leave untold, to omit* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,7

Παραλειπομένων α' *Matters omitted, first part* 1 Chr tit., see also 2 Chr tit.

**παραλία,-ας N1F 1-2-2-0-8=13**

Dt 1,7; Jos 9,1; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,17; Is 8,23; Ez 25,16

*seaboard, seashore*

**πράλιος,-ος/α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-2-0-1-0=5**

Gn 49,13; Dt 33,19; Jos 11,3(bis)(2.3); Jb 6,3

*near the sea, by the sea*

**παραλλαγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 9,20

*frenzy, madness*

**πράλλαξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,11

*change*

**παραλλάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-4-1=6**

1 Kgs 5,1(7); Prv 4,15; Est 3,13e; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,16; Ezr 1,9

*to change, to alter, to make different* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,16; *to pass by, to pass away* Prv 4,15; τὰ παρηλλαγμένα *strange things, extra-ordinary things, peculiar things* Ezr 1,9

διαγωγὴν νόμων ξενίζουσιν παραλλάσσον *standing out or being different because of (their Jewish) foreign way of life or code of law* Est 3,13e; τὸ τῆς χροᾶς παρηλλαγμένον *the changing of his colour, changed colour* 2 Mc 3,16; οὐ παραλλάσσουσιν λόγον *they omit nothing* (semit., rendering MT יעדו לא רבד, see λόγος) 1 Kgs 5,1(7)

**παραλογίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-8-0-2-2=14**

Gn 29,25; 31,41; Jos 9,22; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,10.13

*to deceive* [τι] Est 8,12f; *to calculate fraudulently, to reckon fraudulently* [τι] Gn 31,41; *to defraud* [τινα] Gn 29,25

\*2 Sm 21,5 ὃς παρελογίσατο *who deceived*-המ? for MT המ? *who devised*

→ NIDNTT

**παραλογισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Est 8,12f.n; 2 Mc 1,13; PSal 4,10.PSal 22

*deception, trick*

**παράλυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 21,15

*destruction*

**παραλύω<sup>+</sup> V 4-2-10-0-8=24**

Gn 4,15; 19,11; Lv 13,45; Dt 32,36; 2 Sm 8,4

A: *to disband* [τι] 2 Sm 8,4; *to weaken, to disable, to enfeeble* [τινα] Jdt 16,6; *id.* [τι] Ez 25,9; *to bring down* (the proud) [τι] Is 23,9; *to pay* (penalty) [τι] Gn 4,15

P: *to be loosed* (of garments) Lv 13,45; *to be weakened, to be feeble* (of limbs) Jer 6,24; *to be paralysed* Wis 17,14; *to be exhausted* Gn 19,11

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 139; HARL 1986a, 116-117.180-181; →NIDNTT

**παραμένω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-6=9**

Gn 44,33; Prv 12,7; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,17; Jdt 12, 7.9

*to remain, to stay, to abide* (of pers.) Jdt 12,9; *id.* (of things) Prv 12,7; *to remain with* [τινι] (of slaves) Gn 44,33

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 98-99; SAMUEL 1965, 221-311; SCHOLL 1990, 120; →MM; NIDNTT

**παραμυθέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,9

*to comfort* [τινα]

Cf. BARR 1961, 232-233; SPICQ 1978a, 658-663; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραμυθία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12e; Wis 19,12

*exhortation* Est 8,12e; *consolation, comfort* Wis 19,12

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 79; 1987 166; SPICQ 1978a, 658-663; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραμύθιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,18

*comfort*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 14; SPICQ 1978a, 658-663

**παραναγινώσκω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,23; 3 Mc 1,12

*to read publicly* [τι]

**παρανακλίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 47,19

*to bend*; *παρανέκλινας τὰς λαγόνας σου γυναιξίν you gave your sides to women, you gave your embraces to women*

**παραναλίσκω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 17,27

P: *to be consumed, to be lost to no pur-pose*; *neol.?*

**παρανομέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Ps 25(26),4; 70(71),4; 74(75),5(bis); 118(119),51

*to transgress the law, to act unlawfully*

→ NIDNTT

**παρανομία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-3-8=11**

Ps 36(37),7; Prv 5,22; 10,26; 4 Mc 2,11; 4,19

*lawlessness, iniquity, transgression of the law*

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; →TWNT

**παράνομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-9-0-36-27=73**

Dt 13,14; Jgs 19,22; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,13; 2 Sm 16,7

*lawless, against the law, wicked* Dt 13,14; *unlawful, of transgression* Ps 40(41),9; *ὁ παράνομος the transgressor, the treacherous* Prv 2,22

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; DOGNEZ 1992, 202; →TWNT

**παρανόμως D 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 34,20; Prv 21,27

*unlawfully, wickedly*

**παραξιφίς,-ίδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 5,8

*knife worn beside the sword, dagger; \*2 Sm 5,8 ἐν παραξιφίδι with a dagger-צנה/ב with a shield for MT  
רצנור/ב by the canal; neol.*

**παράπαν D 0-1-8-0-0=9**

1 Kgs 11,10; Jer 7,4; Ez 20,9.14.15

*τὸ παράπαν completely, absolutely Zph 3,6; (not) at all [+neg.] 1 Kgs 11,10*

**παραπέμπω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13d; 3 Mc 1,26

*to give up, to omit, to neglect [τι] Est 3,13d; to dismiss, to ignore 3 Mc 1,26*

**παραπέτασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 2,8

*curtain*

Cf. PELLETIER 1955 292-294; 1984 404.405.406

**παραπηδάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,1

*to leap forward*

**παραπικραίνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-24-15-1=43**

Dt 31,27; 1 Kgs 13,21.26; Jer 39(32),29; 51(44),3

*to embitter, to provoke [abs.] Ez 2,5; id. [τινα] Ps 5,11; id. [τι] Lam 1,18*

*often rendition of the verbs מרה, מרד, סרר (to rebel), which are mistakenly associated with מר (bitter): to rebel against [τι] 1 Kgs 13,26; to be disobedient to, to be rebellious towards [τι] Dt 31,27*

*\*Hos 10,5 καθὼς παρεπίκραναν αὐτόν as they rebelled against him-כ/מריו-⊕ for MT כמריו its (idolatrous) priests, see χωμαριμ*

*neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.64.319; GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 87-89; HELBING 1928, 101-103; WALTERS 1973 149.150-154. 319; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παραπικρασμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 94(95),8

*rebellion, provocation (rendering Hebr. מריבה Meribah); neol.*

Cf. GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 87-89; WALTERS 1973 151.153.181-182; →NIDNTT

παραπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-5-1-2=8

Ez 14,13; 15,8; 18,24; 20,27; 22,4

*to fall beside, to be neglected* Est 6,10; *to fall away, to commit apostasy* Ez 14,13

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 413-414; →NIDNTT

παραπληκτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,34

*mad*

παραπληξία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,28

*madness, frenzy, derangement*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 68.290

παραπλους,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,11

*coasting, aimless voyage*

παραπομπή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 9,37

*escort, procession, train*

παραπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 10-15-4-7-2=38

Gn 32,22; 37,28; Ex 2,5; 30,13.14

*to go by, to pass by, to walk by* Gn 37,28; *to cross* [τι] Dt 2,13; *to pass by* (metaph.) Gn 32,22; *to pass away, to wither* (of flower) Zph 2,2; *to transgress* [τι] 2 Chr 24,20

*παραπορεύονται τὴν ἐπίσκεψιν those who passed the survey, those who are registered* Ex 30,13, cpr. 30,14; *παραπορευομένους ὁδόν those who travel the roads* Jb 21,29

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87; LEE, J. 1983, 92

παραπτώμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-10-7-5=22

Ez 3,20; 14,11.13; 15,8; 18,22

*transgression, trespass; neol.?*

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; →NIDNTT

παραπτώσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 22,21

*transgression, trespass; \*Jer 22,21 ἐν τῇ παραπτώσει σου in (the times of) your sin* -ܩ/ܗܠܗܘܫ/ܩ (Aram.)? for MT ܩ/ܗܠܗܘܫ/ܩ *in (the times of) your prosperity*, cpr. Dn 6,5, Ezr 4,22, 6,9

παραριθμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,5

*to check, to count over* [τι]; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

**παραρρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 44,4; Prv 3,21

*to flow by* (of water) Is 44,4; *to be care-less, to neglect* (of pers.) Prv 3,21

**παραρριπτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 83(84),11

P: *to be thrown down or aside*; neol.; see παραρρίπτω

**παραρρίπτω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 2,36; 2 Mc 1,16

*to throw, to toss* [τι] 2 Mc 1,16; *to admit* [τινα] 1 Sm 2,36; see παραρριπτέω

**παράρρυμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 35,11

*curtain-like covering, sth stretched over*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 578

**παράσημον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,29

*emblem, insignia*

**παρασιωπάω V 6-2-4-7-1=20**

Gn 24,21; 34,5; Nm 30,5.8.12

A: *to pass over in silence, to omit mention of* [τι] 1 Sm 23,9; *id.* [τινος] Ps 38 (39),13; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 27,1; *to turn a blind eye to* [ἔν τινι] Am 6,12(13); *to keep silence* Gn 34,5; *to hold one's peace at sb* [τινι] Nm 30,8

P: *to be passed over in silence, to be ignored* Prv 12,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80; HELBING 1928, 166; WALTERS 1973 259(Prv 12,2)

**παρασκευάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-6-4-5=16**

1 Sm 24,4; Is 26,7; Jer 6,4; 12,5; 26(46),9

A: *to prepare* [τινα] Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,19; *id.* [τι] Jer 26(46),9; *to superintend* [τι] 2 Mc 2,27; *to stir up* (conflicts) [τι] Prv 15,18

M: *to prepare for oneself* [τι] Prv 29,5; *to prepare oneself, to make preparation* Jdt 5,1; *to make preparation, to relieve one-self* (euph.) 1 Sm 24,4

τὰ παρασκευαζόμενα *things prepared as food* Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 8

GRILLET 1997, 363; →NIDNTT

**παρασκευή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 2,17; 4,5; 2 Mc 15,21

*preparation, provision* Jdt 2,17; *what is prepared, equipment* 2 Mc 15,21

→ NIDNTT

**πράστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,32

*exhibition, display*

**παραστήκω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,19

*to stand near* [τινι]; neol.; see παρίστημι

**παρασυμβάλλω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 48(49),13.21

P: *to be compared to, to be likened to* [τινι]; neol.

**παράταξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 5-35-5-2-13=60**

Nm 31,5.14.21.27.28

*marshalling, line of battle, battle array* Nm 31,14; *army* 1 Sm 17,10; *place of battle* Jgs 6,26

Cf. LUST 2001, 4

**παρατάσσω V 10-51-10-4-4=79**

Gn 14,8; Ex 17,9.10; Nm 1,45; 21,23

A: *to set up the army in array against, to organise an army in battle formation against* [τινι] Ex 17,9

M: *to set oneself in array against* [abs.] Nm 1,45; *id.* [τινι] Gn 14,8; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 26(27),3; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,3; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,20; *to set in order, to decree* Zech 1,6

παρατάξασθαι πόλεμον *to set up the army in array for battle* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,22

\*Zech 8,15 παρατέταγμα *I am prepared*-יָחַדְתִּי for MT יָחַדְתִּי *I returned, I re-considered*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 236

**παρατείνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-1-2=7**

Gn 49,13; Nm 23,28; 2 Sm 2,29; Ez 27,13; Ps 35(36),11

*to extend* Gn 49,13; *to spread oneself* Jdt 7,3; *to extend* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 35(36),11

ὅλην τὴν παρατείνουσας (sc. ἡμέραν) *all the lengthening day, throughout the whole morning* (homoeoph. with יָחַדְתִּי?) 2 Sm 2,29

\*Ez 27,13 καὶ τὰ παρατείνοντα *and the adjacent coasts*-דְּשָׁמַיִם for MT דְּשָׁמַיִם *Meshech*

Cf. BARR 1985 54-55(2 Sm 2,29); CAIRD 1976, 85; →LSJ Suppl(2 Sm 2,29)

**παρατηρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

P s 36(37),12; 129(130),3; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,12; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 12.15

A: *to watch closely* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 15; *to watch for* [τινα] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 16; *to mark* [τι] P s 129 (130),3

M: *to watch for* [τινα] P s 36(37),12

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 156; →NIDNTT

**παρατίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 10-9-0-2-25=46**

Gn 18,8; 24,33; 30,38; 43,31.32

A: *to place beside, to put* [τι] Lv 6,3; *to set before, to serve* (food) [τι] Gn 43,31; *id.* [τινι] Gn 18,8; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 24,33; *to lay, to put* [τι] Gn 30,38; *to store up* [τι] 1 Mc 1,35; *to set before, to expose, to communicate* (words) [τινί τι] Ex 19,7

M: *to entrust, to leave in trust* (money) [τι] Tob 1,14; *to set before, to expose, to communicate* [τι] Dt 4,44; *to entrust sb to the care of sb* [τινά τινι] Tob 10,13

P: *to be entrusted to* [τινι] Lv 5,23

παρέθετο αὐτὸν εἰς φυλακὴν *he put him in prison* 2 Chr 16,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 214

**παρατρέχω V 0-14-0-0-2=16**

1 Sm 22,17; 2 Sm 15,1; 1 Kgs 1,5; 14,27.28

*to run by, to pass, to slip away* 3 Mc 5,15; *to run, to accompany* 2 Sm 15,1; οἱ παρατρέχοντες *bodyguard* 1 Kgs 14,27

ὡς ἀγγελία παρατρέχουσα *like an (oral) message passing by (with its messenger)* Wis 5,9

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 371

**παραυτίκα<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

P s 69(70),4; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,14

*immediately*

**παραφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,5; 1 Sm 21,14; Ezr 10,7

A: *to bring, to transport* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,5

P: *to move, to behave like a madman* 1 Sm 21,14

παρήνεγκαν φωνήν *they made proclamations* (semit., rendering MT ויעבירו קול) Ezr 10,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 666-667

**παραφρονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 7,11

*to be beside oneself, to be deranged*

**παραφρόνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 12,4

*derangement, insanity*



**παράφρων,-ων,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,20

*insane, senseless*

**παραφυάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-3-1-1=5

Ez 31,3.6.8; Ps 79(80),12; 4 Mc 1,28

*shoot* Ps 79(80),12; *offshoot* (metaph.) 4 Mc 1,28

**παραχρήμα<sup>+</sup>** D 2-1-3-3-11=20

Nm 6,9; 12,4; 2 Sm 3,12; Is 29,5; 30,13

*immediately*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 260(Jb 40,12)

**παραχωρέω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 2,28; 8,11

*to concede* [τινι] 2 Mc 2,28; *to deliver, to hand over* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,11

**παρδάλεος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,28

*like a leopard*; οἱ παρδάλεοι θῆρες *leopard-like beasts* (metaph. of pers.)

**πάρδαλις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-5-3-1=9

Is 11,6; Jer 5,6; 13,23; Hos 13,7; Hab 1,8

*leopard, panther*

**παρεδρεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 1,21; 8,3

*to sit beside, to wait on*

**πάρεδρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 6,14; 9,4

*sitting by* [τινος]

Cf. LARCHER 1984 421.570-572

**παρεῖδον**

aor. of παροράω

**πάρειμι (παρεῖναι)<sup>+</sup>** V 2-6-7-10-36=61

Nm 22,20; Dt 32,35; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,3; 1 Sm 9,6; 2 Sm 5,23

*to be present* 2 Sm 13,35; *to be by, to be near sb* [τινι] 2 Sm 5,23; *to have come* Nm 22,20; *to have come at* [τινι] 1 Chr 14,14; *id.* [πρός τινα] 1 Ezr 6,3; *id.* [εἶς τι] 1 Mc 11,63; *to be present so as to help sb, to stand by sb* [τινι] 4 Mc 6,27; *to arrive* (of letters, circumstances) Est 9,1; *to be near* Jl 2,1; *to be ready, to be at hand* [τινι] Dt 32,35; παρόν [+inf.] *being possible* 4 Mc 8,26

πάρεστί σοι *it is at your disposal, you have it* Wis 11,21; κατὰ τὸ παρόν *for the moment* 3 Mc 3,11; ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος *for the present, for the moment* 2 Mc 6,26

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,3 καὶ παρήν *and he had come-וַיָּבֵא and (was) there* for MT וַיִּשְׂמַח *and he was pleased*; \*Hab 3,2 ἐν τῷ παρεῖναι *when (the time) comes near-בִּקְרִיבָה for MT בְּקִרְבָּה in the midst of*

→ NIDNTT

**πάρειμι (παριέναι)<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 9,15; 15,10

*to pass by*

**παρεισπορεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,1

*to infiltrate; neol.*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 139

**παρεκλείπω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 11,12

*to fail; neol.*

**παρεκτείνω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 47,19; Prv 23,4

A: *to extend to* [ἐπί τι] Ez 47,19

M: *to measure oneself with, to compare oneself with* [τινι] Prv 23,4

**παρέλκυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 25,3

*retraction, delay, respite; neol.*

**παρέλκω V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Sir 4,1.3; 29,5.8

*to draw aside, to put off* [τι] Sir 4,1; *to keep waiting* [τινα] Sir 29,8; *to prolong* [τι] Sir 29,5

**παρεμβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 89-54-1-3-51=198**

Gn 32,2; 33,18; Ex 14,9; 15,27; 17,1

A: *to encamp, to pitch camp, to set up (a more or less fortified) camp* Gn 32,2; *to pitch (the tabernacle)* [τι] Nm 1,51; *to gather together, to muster (troops)* [τινα] 1 Mc 10,77

M: *to insert oneself, to interpose oneself, to interrupt* Sir 11,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64.239; WEVERS 1995 367(Dt 23,10); →NIDNTT

**παρεμβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 109-121-8-4-86=328**

Gn 32,2.3(bis).8.9

*encampment, camp* Gn 32,2; *army* Ex 14,19; *detachment, company* Jdt 7,7; Παρεμβολαί toponym Gn 32,3

\*1 Sm 14,16 παρεμβολή *camp*-הגתמ for MT תומת *tumult*; \*1 Sm 29,4 παρεμβολής *camp*-הגתמ for MT המגתמ *war*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64.239; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; ROST 1967, 122-129; WEVERS 1993, 843; →MM; NIDNTT

**παρεμπίπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,25

*to creep in, to enter into, to intrude* [εἶς τι]

**παρενοχλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-2-7-3=16**

Jgs 14,17; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,16; 1 Sm 28,15; Jer 26(46),27

*to trouble, to annoy* [τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,17; *id.* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 99-100; HORSLEY 1987, 166-167

**πάρεξ D/P 0-5-5-4-1=15**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26; 1 Sm 20,39; 21,10; 1 Kgs 3,18; 12,20

*only* 1 Sm 20,39; *furthermore, besides* Ez 15,4

[τινος]: *beside, in addition to* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26; *except* Ru 4,4; *without* Eccl 2,25

Cf. BLASS 1990, §216; →LSJ Suppl (sub πάρεκ); LSJ RSuppl (sub πάρεκ)

**παρεξίστημι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 9,7

P: *to be deranged, to have gone mad*

**παρεπιδείκνυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,10

*to point out at the same time* [τι]; neol.

**παρεπίδημος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Gn 23,4; Ps 38(39),13

*sojourner settled in a district only for a time*; neol.?

Cf. BITTER 1982, 20; HARL 1986a, 197; ORRIEUX 1985, 92-123; SPICQ 1978a, 671; WEVERS 1993, 332; →MM; NIDNTT

**πάρεργος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,19

*incidental*; οὐ πάρεργος ἀγωνία *no small, no inconsiderable or insignificant anxiety*

**παρέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 44-45-17-32-19=157**

Gn 18,3.5; 30,32; 32,32; 41,53

---

P P = preposition

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

*to go by, to pass by* Gn 30,32; *id.* [τι] Ex 12,23; *id.* [τινα] Dt 2,8; *to pass* (of time) Gn 41,53; *to pass over, to give in to, to surrender* 2 Kgs 3,10; *to pass away* Ps 56(57),2; *to pass by* (metaph.), *to pass without heeding* [τινα] Gn 18,3; *to rush by* Is 28,17; *to reject, to neglect* [τι] Jdt 11,10; *to transgress* [τι] Dt 17,2; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 23,12; *to pass unnoticed, to escape* [τινα] Sir 14,14; *to go, to depart (from)* Gn 18,5; *to omit* [τι] 1 Mc 2,22; *to come* 1 Kgs 18,29; *to go over* [τι] Jdt 2,24; τὰ παρεληλυθότα *the past* Sir 42,19

ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ παρήλθον *I have come of my own accord* 4 Mc 11,3

\*2 Sm 23,4 παρήλθεν *he passed on*-עבר for MT עבות *clouds*; \*Jb 14,16 παρέλθη *it shall pass (unnoticed)*-ועבור for MT עבד *you shall keep watch*; \*Prv 27,13 παρήλθεν *he has passed by*-עבר for MT ערב *he gave surety for*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,1 παρελεύσεται *he shall pass by*-עבר for MT יעמד *he shall stand up*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 86; LE BOULLUEC 1989 48.89.150; WALTERS 1973, 249; WEVERS 1990 360; 1995 278; →NIDNTT

### παρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-5-8=15

Is 7,13(bis); Ps 29(30),8; Jb 34,29; Est 3,13b

A: *to provide* [τι] Jb 34,29; *to afford, to cause, to bring (forth)* [τι] Wis 17,12; *to maintain, to render in a certain position* [τι +pred.] Est 3,13g; *to give as* [τι +pred.] Wis 18,3

M: *to maintain* [τι] Est 8,12h; *to render in a certain position* [τι +pred.] Est 3,13b; *to grant sth to sth* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 6,28

μὴ μικρὸν ὑμῖν ἀγῶνα παρέχειν ἀνθρώποις *is it a small thing for you to content with people* Is 7,13; παρέσχον κόπον τοῖς βοηθήσασιν αὐτοῖς *they objected to those who helped them* Sir 29,4

Cf. BLOMQUIST 1979, 28; HELBING 1928, 56; →MM

### παρηγορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,2

*to persuade, to counsel, to exhort*

### παρηγορία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 5,12; 6,1

*benevolence* 4 Mc 5,12; *exhortation* 4 Mc 6,1

### παρθενεύω

(→δια-)

### παρθενία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-3=4

Jer 3,4; 4 Mc 18,8; Sir 15,2; 42,10

*virginity* 4 Mc 18,8; *maidenhood, youth* Jer 3,4

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 519

### παρθένια,-ων N2N 5-4-0-0-0=9

Dt 22,14.15.17(bis).20

*signs pertaining to virginity, virginity*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.255

**παρθενικός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jl 1,8; Est 2,3

*of or for a maiden; ἐπὶ τὸν ἄνδρα αὐτῆς τὸν παρθενικόν for her husband of her youth* Jl 1,8; *κοράσια παρθενικά young maidens* Est 2,3

**παρθένος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 16-10-17-12-12=67**

Gn 24,14.16(bis).43.55

*virgin* Jgs 19,24; *virgin (as adj.)* Lv 21,3; *young woman* Ez 9,6; *a girl of marriage-able age* Gn 24,14  
Cf. DODD 1976, 301-305; DOGNEZ 1992, 257; DUBARLE 1978, 370-371; FORD 1966, 293-299; GESE 1971, 88; HARL 1986a, 200; HORSLEY 1987, 222-226; SEELIGMAN 1948 118-119(Is 7,14); SPICQ 1982, 519-521; WEGNER 1992, 112-113; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**-παρθενόω**

(→ἀπο-)

**παρήμι<sup>+</sup> V 3-2-4-0-9=18**

Ex 14,12; Nm 13,20(21); Dt 32,36; 1 Sm 2,5; 2 Sm 4,1

A: *to let go* [τινα] Jdt 12,12; *to leave alone* [τινα] Ex 14,12; *to leave undone, to neglect, to forsake* [τι] 1 Sm 2,5; *to pass over* [τι] Ps 137(138),8

P: *to be neglected, to be poor (of land)* Nm 13,20(21); *to be weakened (of pers.)* Dt 32,36; *to be faint (of hands)* Sir 2,12; *to be negligent, to be careless* Sir 4,29; *to be disregarded* Mal 2,9

*παρήσει τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς she will lose the strength of her hands* Jer 4,31

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 215

**πάρινος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Est 1,6(bis)

*of marble; neol.?*

→ LSJ Suppl(sub πάρινα); LSJ RSuppl

**πάριος,-α,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 29,2

*of (the island) Paros; λίθον πάριον Parian marble*

**παρίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 24-23-8-18-20=93**

Gn 18,8; 40,4; 45,1(bis); Ex 9,31

*to set by or near* [τι παρά τινα] 1 Sm 5,2; *id.* [τινά τινη] 1 Mc 6,35; *to bring in* [τινα] Sir 23,22

*to place* [τινα] 1 Kgs 12,32; *to show* Ps 49(50),21; *to be present with sb* [μετά τινος] Nm 1,5

*to preside over* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 7,2

*to attend on* [τινη] Prv 22,29; *to prepare for* [τινα εἷς τι] 1 Mc 6,34; *to make sb such, to render sb* [τινα +pred.] 2 Mc 8,21

*to stand by or beside, to help* [abs.] Ex 19,17; *id.* [τινι] Gn 18,8; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Kgs 5,25; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 23,3; *to make a stand* Ex 18,23; *to stand* 1 Kgs 12,6

*to approach, to come near* (in hostile sense) Ps 2,2

ὁ παρεστηκώς *the one attending, the assistant* Nm 11,28; ἔναντι τῶν παρεστηκότων *against the adversaries* Sir 51,2; παρέστη πάση ὁδῶ οὐκ ἀγαθῇ *he gives or presents himself to every evil way* Ps 35(36),5; ἡ κριθὴ παρεστηκυῖα *the barley was in the ear, the barley was ready for harvest* Ex 9,31

\*Hos 9,13 παρέστησαν τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν *they proffered or held out or gave their children*-שׂתו לה בניהם for MT בונה/בונה *it was planted in a meadow*; \*Jb 37,20 παρέστηκεν *he may stand*-עמד for MT אמר *he says*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 95.96; DOGNIÉZ 1992 181.243; HELBING 1928 59.315; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 248; LEE, J. 1983, 56-57; WALTERS 1973, 226-227; WEVERS 1990 141.289.303.387. 556; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### παροδεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-5=6

Ez 36,34; Wis 1,8; 2,7; 5,14; 6,22

*to pass by* Ez 36,34; *to pass by, to disregard* [τινα] Wis 1,8; *id.* [τι] Wis 6,22; *to pass away* Wis 5,14

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87; LARCHER 1983, 187

### πάροδος,-ου N2M 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Sm 12,4; Ez 16,15.25

*passer-by, traveller*

Cf. THACKERAY 1923, 26-28

### πάροδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 1-1-0-0-3=5

Gn 38,14; 2 Kgs 25,24; Wis 2,5; 17,9

*trajectory* Wis 2,5; *way, narrow road* Gn 38,14

\*2 Kgs 25,24 πάροδον *going by, incursion*-עבר for MT עבד *servants, officials*

Cf. LARCHER 1983 225(Wis 2,5)

### παροικεσία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 20,38; Zech 9,12

*sojourning in a foreign land, temporary stay as alien resident* Ez 20,38

\*Zech 9,12 παροικεσίας σου *of your sojourning in a foreign land, of your exile*-מגורייך for MT מגיד (I) *declare*

neol.

### παροικέω<sup>+</sup> V 21-22-8-12-9=72

Gn 12,10; 17,8; 19,9; 20,1; 21,23

*to dwell beside, to live near* Prv 3,29; *to live with* [παρά τινι] Jgs 17,11; *id.* [μετά τινος] 2 Chr 15,9; *to inhabit, to live* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 28; *to inhabit as alien or foreigner* [abs.] Gn 12,10, see πάροικος; *id.* [τι] Gn 17,8; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Gn 20,1; *id.* [παρά τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,17(secundo); *id.* [τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,17; *to sojourn among sb* [ἐν τινι] Gn 24,37; *to sojourn in* [τινι] (metaph. of the soul) Ps 93(94),17

\*Hos 10,5 παροικήσουσιν *they shall dwell near*-גור<sup>I</sup> for MT גור<sup>III</sup> *they shall tremble*, see also Ez 21,17, Ps 30(31),14

Cf. BITTER 1982, 23-26; HARL 1986a 66. 148.155. 169.197.211.221.259.297-298; HELBING 1928 74. 316; LEE, J. 1983 49.61; WEVERS 1993, 169; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παροίκησης,-εως N3F 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Gn 28,4; 36,7; Sir 21,28

*neighbourhood* Sir 21,28; *sojourning, living as alien or foreigner* Gn 28,4, see πάροικος

Cf. HARL 1986a, 66.221; LEE, J. 1983, 49

**παροικία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-7-12=20**

*sojourning in a foreign country, a stay in a foreign place* Ezr 8,35; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 118(119),54; *foreign country* Jdt 5,9

\*Hab 3,16 παροικίας μου *of my sojourn-ing-◇גור* for MT *◇גוד who attacks us*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1063-1064; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πάροικος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 16-3-3-3-7=32**

Gn 15,13; 23,4; Ex 2,22; 12,45; 18,3

*foreign, alien* Gn 15,13; (ὁ) πάροικος *sojourner* (of Israelites in a foreign country) Gn 23,4; *id.* (of a foreigner in Israel) 2 Sm 1,13

\*1 Chr 5,10 πρὸς τοὺς παροίκους *against the sojourners-◇גרים/ה-עם* for MT *עם-ההגראים against the Hagarites*

cpr. προσήλυτος

Cf. BITTER 1982, 16-31; HARL 1986a, 66.197; LE BOULLUEC 1989 51.86.87.149; LEE, J. 1983 49. 60-61. 145; WALTERS 1973 34. 173; WEVERS 1995 248(Dt 14,21). 367(Dt 23,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παροιμία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Prv 1,1; 26,7; Sir 6,35; 8,8; 18,29

*proverb* Sir 6,35; Παροιμιαί *Proverbs* Prv tit.

Cf. HATCH 1889, 64-71; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παροιμιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,16

*to utter proverbs; τὸν Σαλωμῶντα ἐπαροιμιάζεν he mentioned or quoted the proverbs of Solomon*

**παροινέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,12

*to behave ill at wine, to insult, to rage against* [εἶς τινα]

**παροιστράω V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 2,6; Hos 4,16(bis)

*to rage madly, to be provoked, to be incited* (of anim., e.g. a young cow) Hos 4,16(primo); *to be enraged* (of pers., metaph.) Ez 2,6; neol.

**παροξύνω<sup>+</sup> V 15-2-15-15-5=52**

Nm 14,11.23; 15,30; 16,30; 20,24

A: *to provoke (to wrath), to irritate* [τινα] Nm 14,11; *to provoke* [τι] Ps 73(74),10; *to provoke sb with* [τινα ἐπί τινι] Dt 32,16; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] Ps 105(106),29; *to sharpen (a sword)* [τι] Dt 32,41

P: *to be provoked at* [abs.] Dt 1,34; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 9,19; *id.* [διά τι] Dt 32,19; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ezr 9,14; *to be sharp (of mountains)* Is 5,25

Cf. BRUZZONE 1982, 147-155; DOGNIEZ 1992, 119; HARL 1991=1992a 135; HELBING 1928, 211; WEVERS 1995 167.502.518; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παροξυσμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2

Dt 29,27; Jer 39(32),37

*irritation, sharp disagreement*

Cf. BRUZZONE 1982, 147-155; →NIDNTT

**παρόρασις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,17

*turning away and withholding of grace as a (temporary) punishment, oversight, neglect; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 263

**παροράω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-1-1-3-9=19

Lv 5,21(bis); Nm 5,6(bis).12

A: *to overlook* [τι] Jb 11,11; *id.* [τινα] Is 57,11; *to disregard, to despise* [τι] Sir 32,18

P: *to be overlooked* 1 Kgs 10,3

\*Nm 5,12 παρίδη *she despises*-וַיִּבְזֶה for MT וַיִּבְזֶה act *perfidiously, treacherously*

see παρείδον

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 691; WALTERS 1973, 262-264

**παροργίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-23-13-7-10=57

Dt 4,25; 31,29; 32,21(bis); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,12

*to provoke to anger* [τινα] Dt 4,25; *id.* Ez 32,9

\*Ez 16,54 ἐν τῷ σε παροργίσει με *in your provoking me to anger* corr.? ἐν τῷ σε παρηγορεῦσαι for MT ἡ/מחנ/ב *in your being a consolation, when you become a consolation*, see Syh

→ NIDNTT

**παρόργισμα,-ατος** N3N 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Kgs 16,33; 20(21),22; 2 Chr 35,19c

*provocation, cause of anger; neol.*

**παροργισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-3-1-2-1=7

1 Kgs 15,30; 2 Kgs 19,3; 23,26; Jer 21,5; Neh 9,18

*provocation, anger; neol.*



**παρορμάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,17; 4 Mc 12,6

*to urge on, to stimulate, to stir up* [τινα ἐπί τι]

**παρουσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Jdt 10,18; 2 Mc 8,12; 15,21; 3 Mc 3,17

*presence* Jdt 10,18; *coming* 2 Mc 8,12; *solemn visit of a king* 3 Mc 3,17

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 167-168; LLEWELYN 1994 60.71; SPICQ 1978a, 673-675; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**παρρησία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-5-6=12**

Lv 26,13; Jb 27,10; Prv 1,20; 10,10; 13,5

*confidence* Jb 27,10; *freedom of action* Sir 25,25; *boldness* Wis 5,1; *boldness of speech* 4 Mc 10,5

μετὰ παρρησίας *openly* Lv 26,13; *with boldness* 1 Mc 4,18; *plainly, confidently* 3 Mc 4,1

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 355; MIQUEL 1986, 204; VAN UNNIK 1962, 1-19; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παρρησιάζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 11(12),6; 93(94),1; Jb 22,26; Prv 20,9; Sir 6,11

*to speak freely, openly* Ps 93(94),1; *to declare boldly* Prv 20,9

παρρησιάζομαι ἐν αὐτῷ *I will deal open-ly with him* Ps 11(12),6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**παρωθέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,11

*to set aside* [τι]

**παρωμῖς,-ίδος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,14

*shoulder strap*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 285

**πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν<sup>+</sup> A 1596-1689-1118-1129-1301=6833**

Gn 1,21(bis).25.26(bis)

*every* (in sg.) Gn 1,21; *all* (in pl.) Gn 1,25; *all, the whole* (in sg.) Gn 1,26 (primo); τὸ πᾶν *the universe* Sir 42,17

πᾶσα σὰρξ *all flesh, everyone* (semit., rendering MT כל-בשר) Is 40,5; οὐ πᾶς *not any, none* Ps 142(143),2; διὰ παντός *continually* Ex 27,20; ἐν παντί *in every way or respect* Sir 18,27

\*Jb 29,8 πάντες *all* corr.? στάντες for MT קמו *they stood up, they rose*; \*Ez 3,9 διὰ παντός *always*-תמיד? for MT שמייר *diamond*; \*Am 6,2 πάντες *all of them*-כלֵהֶם for MT כלֵהֶם *Calneh*; \*Am 8,6 καὶ ἀπὸ παντός *and from every kind*-כלֵהֶם/מֵהֶם for MT מֵהֶם *and the refuse* (of wheat); \*Jb 19,27 πάντα *all, the whole*-הֵלֵלֵהֶם? for MT כליתי *my reins, my heart*; \*Prv 14,7 πάντα *all things*-כלֵהֶם? for MT לך *go, leave*; \*Lam 2,22 πάντας *all (of them)*-םֵהֶם for MT כלֵהֶם *destroyed them*

Cf. SHIPP 1979 443.289.414; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πάσσαλος,-ου N2M 10-14-3-0-3=30**

Ex 27,19; 37,18(38,20); 38,21(20)(bis); 39,8 (38,31)(bis)  
*peg* Ez 15,3; *pin, tent peg* Ex 27,19; *pin, trowel* Dt 23,14  
Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 261

**πάσσω V 2-1-0-2-2=7**

Ex 9,8.10; 2 Sm 16,13; Ps 147,5; Est 1,6  
A: *to scatter* [τι] Ps 147,5; *to besprinkle with* [τινι] 2 Sm 16,13  
M: *to sprinkle with, to scatter on* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 1,18  
κύκλω ρόδα πεπασμένα *roses scattered* (i.e. *worked*) *round about* Est 1,6  
(→κατα-, προς-)

**παστός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Jl 2,16; Ps 18(19),6; 1 Mc 1,27; 3 Mc 1,19; 4,6  
*bridal chamber*; neol.?  
Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 88; VATIN 1970, 211-228

**παστοφόριον,-ου N2N 0-5-5-0-4=14**

1 Chr 9,26; 23,28; 26,16; 28,12; 2 Chr 31,11  
*chamber (in the temple)* Ez 40,17  
\*1 Chr 26,16 *παστοφορίου of the chamber-לשכת* for MT *שללכת of Shallecheth* (or *לכת/ש that leads to*); \*Is 22,15 *εἰς τὸ παστοφόριον to the chamber-אלהלשכה?* for MT *אלהסכן to the steward*  
neol.?  
Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 221-223; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1981, 171-211

**πασχα<sup>+</sup>N N 21-4-1-3-14=43**

Ex 12,11.21.27.43.48  
Aram. loanword (אפסח); *Passover, Paschal feast* Ex 12,11; *Paschal lamb* Ex 12,21  
Cf. DORIVAL 1994 271.496-497; GUÉRAUD 1979, 113-114; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 48-51; LEE, J. 1983 16.30.52; TOV 1979 231.232; WALTERS 1973 169-171. 247-249;  
→CHANTRAINE; NIDNTT; TWNT

**πάσχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-2-14=19**

Ez 16,5; Am 6,6; Zech 11,5; Est 9,26; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,17  
*to suffer* [τι] Est 9,26; *to suffer punish-ment* Wis 12,27; *to grieve over* [ἐπί τινι] Am 6,6  
*κακῶς πάσχουσιν they are badly off, they are in a terrible plight* Wis 18,19  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πατάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 71-256-51-24-32=434**

Gn 8,21; 14,15; 19,11; 32,12; 37,21

*to strike, to smite* [τι] Ex 7,20; *to smite, to slay* [τινα] Gn 8,21; *to smite (with the tongue)* [τινα ἔν τινι] Jer 18,18; *to afflict* [τινά τινι] Dt 28,28

πατάξαι τὸ δόρυ εἰς Δαυιδ *to smite David with the spear* 1 Sm 19,10

see τύπτω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**παταχρον/παταχρος,-ου** N2N/M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 8,21; 37,38

Aram. loanword (אֲרַחֲרָ); *idol*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 16; O'CALLAGHAN 1980, 585; WALTERS 1973 173-175.255

**πατέω<sup>+</sup>V** 1-1-11-4-2=19

Dt 11,24; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,27; Is 1,12; 16,10; 25,10

*to set foot on, to walk on* [τι] Jb 28,8; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Am 2,7; *to tread (grapes)* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,27; *to trample* [τινα] Is 26,6

πάντα τὸν τόπον, οὗ ἔὰν πατήσῃ τὸ ἵχνος τοῦ ποδὸς ὑμῶν *each place on which you set your foot* Dt 11,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐμπερι-, κατα-, περι-, συμ-)

**πάτημα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2

2 Kgs 19,26; Ez 34,19

*that which is trodden*

**πατήρ, πατρός<sup>+</sup>** N3M 367-566-133-117-268=1451

Gn 2,24; 4,20; 9,18.22(bis)

*father* Gn 2,24; *father* (as the prototype of a group) Gn 17,4; *father* (as an honorary tit. of respectful address) 2 Kgs 2,12; *God, father* Dt 32,6; *father, originator* Jb 38,28

\*1 Chr 4,11 πατήρ *father of*-יָבֵא for MT יָהֵא *brother of*; \*Is 17,11 ὡσπερ πατήρ *as father*-בֶּן/בָּ for MT בֶּן/בָּ *sorrow*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πατητός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 63,2

*trodden upon*; neol.

**πατράδελφος,-ου** N2M 0-5-0-0-0=5

Jgs 10,1; 2 Sm 23,9.24; 1 Chr 27,32

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

*father's brother, uncle; neol.*

**πατριά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 62-72-4-23-20=181**

Ex 6,14.15.17.19.25

*paternal lineage* Ex 6,14; *people, nation* 1 Chr 16,28

κατὰ πατριάν *concerning the paternal in-heritance* Dt 18,8

\*1 Chr 11,25 τὴν πατριάν *family*-תפשמ for MT תשמעשמ *bodyguard*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 114; WEVERS 1995 297(Dt 18,8); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**πατριάρχης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-5-0-0-2=7**

1 Chr 24,31; 27,22; 2 Chr 19,8; 23,20; 26,12

*chief, chief of families* 1 Chr 24,31; *chief of tribes* 1 Chr 27,22; *patriarch* 4 Mc 7,19

→ MM

**πατρικός,-ή,-όν A 4-5-0-0-4=13**

Gn 50,8; Lv 22,13; 25,41; Nm 36,8; Jos 6,25

*of one's father* Gn 50,8; *of one's father's tribe* Nm 36,8

ἐν τοῖς πατρικοῖς *in one's father's house* Sir 42,10

**πάτριος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-19=19**

2 Mc 6,1; 7,2.8.21.24

*derived from one's fathers, of the fathers* 2 Mc 6,1; *of one's father* Sir prol.,10

**πατρίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-3-3-17=23**

Jer 22,10; 26(46),16; Ez 23,15; Est 2,10.20

*fatherland, homeland, native land* Jer 22,10; *kindred* Est 2,10

**πατρῶος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Prv 27,10; 2 Mc 4,15; 5,10; 6,6; 12,39

*of one's father* Prv 27,10; *of their fathers* 2 Mc 6,1

→ TWNT

**παῦλα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,6

*cessation, end of* [τινος]

**παῦσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 31(48),2

*stopping, ceasing; neol.*

**παύω<sup>+</sup> V 17-5-27-13-16=78**

Gn 11,8; 18,33; 24,14.19.22

A: *to cause to cease* [τι] Dt 32,26; *to cause sb to cease* [τινά τινι] Jb 6,26; *to keep from* [τι από τινος] Ps 33(34),14; *to quell* (a conflict) [τι] Prv 18,18

M: *to cease* Ex 9,29; *to leave off* [+ptc.] Gn 11,8; *to cease from* [τινος] Ex 32,12; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 36(37),8; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Ex 9,28

ἐπαύσατο ῥήμασιν *he stopped speaking* Jb 31,40

\*Is 26,10 πέπαυται *he has ceased-ἵνα to rest, to settle down or-ἵνα to decline, to encamp* for MT יחן *let him be favoured*; \*Jb 6,7 παύσασθαι *to cease-רגוע to become calm* for MT נגוע *to touch*; \*Jb 6,26 παύσει *will cause to cease-ישתק be quiet, be silent* for MT שבו *you think*; \*Prv 30,1 παύομαι *I cease-אכלה* for MT לאל *Ucal*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 142.158; 1992c c=1993 198; HELBING 1928, 168; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 134; LEE, J. 1983, 34; WEVER 1990 139.515.525

(→ἀνα-, δια-, διανα-, ἐπανα-, κατα-, προσανα-, συνανα-)

### πάχνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-6-4=10

Ps 77(78),47; 118(119),83; Jb 38,24.29; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,70

*frost, hoar frost*

### πάχος,-ου N3N 1-7-1-2-1=12

Nm 24,8; 1 Kgs 7,3.9.12.33(15.20.26.46)

*thickness* 1 Kgs 7,3

ἐν τῷ πάχει τῆς γῆς *in the clay ground* 1 Kgs 7,33; ξύλων πάχη *logs of wood, clubs* 2 Mc 4,41; τὰ πάχη αὐτῶν ἐκμυελιῖ *he shall suck their fatness, he shall drain them of their strength* Nm 24,8

### παχύνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-2-1-1=6

Dt 32,15; 2 Sm 22,12; Is 6,10; 34,6; Eccl 12,5

A: *to make thick or dense* 2 Sm 22,12

P: *to grow fat* Dt 32,15; *to be gluttoned with* [ἀπό τινος] Is 34,6; *to be made gross* Is 6,10

→ TWNT

### παχύς,-εῖα,-ύ A 0-3-2-1-2=8

1 Kgs 12,10.24r; 2 Chr 10,10; Is 28,1; Ez 34,3

*thick* 1 Kgs 12,10; *fat* Ps 143(144),14; *fertile* Is 28,1; *precious, rich* (of ointment) Jdt 10,3

ὑδωρ παχύ *marsh water* 2 Mc 1,20

### πεδάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-13-1=14

Ps 67(68),7; 68(69),34; 78(79),11; 89 (90),12; 101(102),21

A: *to bind* [τινα] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,20

P: *to be bound (in fetters)* Jb 36,8; *to be tied by, to be fettered in* [ἐν τινι] (metaph.) Ps 89(90),12

πεπεδημένους *fettered ones, prisoners* Ps 67(68),7

\*Ps 89(90),12 καὶ τοὺς πεπεδημένους (ἐν σοφίᾳ) *and those that are tied by (wisdom)* (metaph.) corr.? καὶ τοὺς πεπαιδευμένους for MT ונבונין read as ונבונים *and those that are instructed*

**πέδη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-6-1-3-7=17**

Jgs 16,21; 2 Sm 3,34; 2 Kgs 25,7; 2 Chr 33,11

*fetter, shackle*

**πεδότης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,2

*fettered one, prisoner*

**πέδιλον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Hab 3,5; Od 4,5

*sandal*

Cf. BOUSFIELD 1929-30, 397-399; WALTERS 1973, 134-135; ZIEGLER 1943=1971 113-115

**πεδ(ε)ινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-13-6-0-3=24**

Dt 4,43; 11,11; Jos 9,1; 10,40; 11,16

*flat, level, plain* Dt 4,43; ἡ πεδινὴ (sc. γῆ) *the plain* Jos 15,33

\*Is 13,2 ἐπ' ὄρους πεδινού *on a low mountain, on a humble mountain* - שפּי/שפּה הר־נשפּה על- (Aram.) for MT שפּה הר־נשפּה על (Hebr.) *on a bare mountain*, cpr. Is<sup>MT</sup> 3,17

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948 50(Is 13,2); →NIDNTT

**πεδῖον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 43-22-48-18-43=174**

Gn 4,8(bis); 11,2; 14,17; 24,63

*level place, plain, field* Gn 4,8; *piece of land used for pasture or tillage* Lv 25,12

\*Gn 35,27 πόλιν τοῦ πεδίου *town of the plain*- ערבה קרית? for MT הארבע קרית *Kiriath-arba* (cpr. Gn 23,2 ἐκ πόλει Αρβοκ); \*Jos 17,5 πεδῖον *plain*-שדה? for MT עשרה *a tenth*; \*Ez 26,10 ἐκ πεδίου *from the plain*-מ/בִּקְעָה for MT מִבְּקָעָה *breached, opened by breaches*; \*Ps 103(104),16 τὰ ξύλα τοῦ πεδίου *the trees of the field*-עצי יהוה for MT עצי יהוה *the trees of the Lord* via עצי שדי *the trees of Shaddai*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58; WALTERS 1973 134-135 (Hab 3,5 var.)

**πεζικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 15,38; 16,5; 3 Mc 1,1

*on foot*

δυνάμεις πεζικαί *host of footmen, foot soldiers, infantry*

**πεζομαχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,24

*land battle*

**πεζός,-ή,-όν A 2-11-0-0-18=31**

Ex 12,37; Nm 11,21; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,15; Jgs 20,2

*on foot, walking* (of foot soldiers) Jgs 20,2; πεζοί *foot soldiers, infantry* Ex 12,37; πεζῆ *on foot* 2 Sm 15,17

**πειθαρχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,27; 1 Ezr 8,90; Sir 33,29

*to obey* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,90; *id.* [abs.] Sir 33,29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 204; SPICQ 1978a, 676-678; →TWNT

**πείθω<sup>+</sup> V 6-24-60-42-52=184**

Lv 25,18.19; Dt 28,52; 32,37; 33,12

A: *to persuade* [τινα] 1 Sm 24,8; *to exhort, to encourage* [τινα +inf.] 4 Mc 16,24

M/P: *to listen to, to obey* 4 Mc 12,5; *id.* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 10,7; *to consent* Est 4,4; *to believe* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,4

πέποιθα *to trust, to rely on* [abs.] Ru 2,12; *id.* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,19; *to trust that* [ὅτι +ind.] Jb 31,21; *to trust in* [ἐπί τι] 2 Chr 32,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 18,21; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 28,52; *id.* [τινι] 2 Kgs 18,20; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Jdt 2,5; πεποιθώς *being confident* Lv 25,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 203; SPICQ 1982, 534-547; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, μετα-, συμ-)

**πεινάω<sup>+</sup> V 2-6-20-13-12=53**

Gn 41,55; Dt 25,18; Jgs 8,4; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,5

*to be hungry* Gn 41,55

\*Jer 38(31),12 οὐ πεινάσουσιν *they shall not be hungry*-וְעַבְרָה for MT וְבָאָה *they shall not grieve, be anxious*, see also 38(31),25

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πεῖρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-0-4=6**

Dt 28,56; 33,8; 2 Mc 8,9; 4 Mc 8,2; Wis 18,20

*attempt, trial* 4 Mc 8,2; *experience* Wis 18,20

ἥς οὐχὶ πεῖραν ἔλαβεν ὁ ποὺς αὐτῆς βαίνειν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *whose foot has not yet attempted or tried to go upon the earth* Dt 28,56; ἐπείρασαν αὐτὸν ἐν πείρα *they led him into temptation, they tempted him* Dt 33,8; ἐν πολεμικαῖς χρεῖαις πεῖραν ἔχοντα *who had experience in matters of war* 2 Mc 8,9

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 548-559

**πειρασμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-0-0-1-7=14**

Ex 17,7; Dt 4,34; 6,16; 7,19; 9,22

*test, trial* Dt 4,34; *temptation* Sir 44,20; *disaster, plague* Dt 7,19; Πειρασμός (toponym) Ex 17,7; neol.

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 41-45; DOGNIEZ 1992 58.65.98.144. 157.179; HATCH 1889, 71-72; KORN 1937, 1-88; SPICQ 1982, 548-559; WEVERS 1990, 267; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πειρατεύω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 49,19(bis)

*to attack, to raid (as a pirate)*; neol.

Cf. KORN 1937, 8-18

**πειρατήριον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-4-0=5**

Gn 49,19; Ps 17(18),30; Jb 7,1; 10,17; 19,12  
*trial, test* Jb 7,1; *gang of pirates, gang of raiders* Gn 49,19  
Cf. KORN 1937, 8-18

**πειρατής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Hos 6,9; Jb 16,9; 25,3  
*pirate, raider*; neol.?  
Cf. KORN 1937, 8-18

**πειράω<sup>+</sup>/πειράζω<sup>+</sup> V 10-12-1-13-26=62**

Gn 22,1; Ex 15,25; 16,4; 17,2.7

A: *to test, to put to the test* [τινα] Ps 25(26),2; *id.* [τινα] (sb puts God to the test) Ex 17,2; *id.* [τινα] (God puts sb to the test) Gn 22,1; *to prove* [τι] Eccl 7,23; *to try, to attempt* [+inf.] Dt 4,34; *to ex-perience* [τι] Wis 12,26

M: *to be used to* 1 Sm 17,39

\*Ps 34(35),16 ἐπειρασάν με *they put me to the test*-יגנני for MT ב/תגנני *with mockers?*

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 41-45; DOGNIÉZ 1992, 347; HATCH 1889, 71-72; HELBING 1928, 143; KORN 1937, 1-88; LARCHER 1983, 271; LYONNET 1958, 27-36; SHIPP 1979, 444; SPICQ 1982, 548-559; WALTERS 1973, 130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

**-πειρέω**

(→ἐμ-)

**-πείρω**

(→ἀνα-, δια-)

**πέλαγος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,21; 4 Mc 7,1

*sea, open sea*

**πέλας<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,2

*near*; ὁ πέλας *neighbour*

**πελειόμαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 5,10

*to become pale, to become blackened*; neol.

**πέλειος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,29



*pale*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 56-57

**πελεκάω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,1b (5,32)

*to hew, to cut* (stones or wood) [τι]

**πελεκάν,-ἄνος N3M 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Lv 11,18; Dt 14,18; Ps 101(102),7

*pelican*

**πελεκητός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 10,22

*hewn*

**πέλεκυς,-εως N3M 0-1-1-1-1=4**

1 Kgs 6,7; Jer 22,7; Ps 73(74),6; LtJ 13

*double-edged axe* 1 Kgs 6,7; *battle axe* Jer 22,7

**πέλημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17d

*sole (of foot)*

**πελματομοι**

(→κατα-)

**πελταστής,-οῦ N1M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 14,7; 17,17

*one who bears a light shield, one who is lightly armed*

**πέλτη,-ης N1F 0-0-5-0-0=5**

Ez 23,24; 27,10; 38,4.5; 39,9

*(light) shield*

**πέλυξ,-υκος N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 23,29; Ez 9,2

*axe; neol.*

**πέμμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-12-0-0=12**

Ez 45,24(ter); 46,5(bis)

*pastry, cake* Hos 3,1

\*Ez 45,24 πέμμα *cake*-וּפַח to bake for MT וּפַח *ephah*, see also Ez 46,5.7.11, cpr. οἶφι

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 122

**πέμπτος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>0</sup> 9-21-14-4-15=63**

Gn 1,23; 30,17; 47,24; Ex 13,18; Lv 5,24

*fifth* Gn 1,23

(τῆ) πέμπτη τοῦ μηνός (sc. ἡμέρα) *on the fifth day of the month* Ez 1,1; (τῆ) πέμπτη καὶ εἰκάδι (sc. ἡμέρα) *on the twenty fifth day* Neh 6,15

\*Ex 13,18 πέμπτη *fifth*-ישימה for MT עֲשֵׂמָה *in battle array* (army in five parts)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 160

**-πεμπτόω**

(→ἀπο-)

**πέμπω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-4-17=22**

Gn 27,42; Est 8,5; Ezr 4,14; 5,17; Neh 2,5

*to send* [τινα] Gn 27,42; *id.* [τι] 1 Ezr 2,20

→ NIDNTT

(→δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, μετα-, παρα-, προ-, συμπρο-)

**πενέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,9

*to be poor*; see πένομαι

**πένης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3M 5-4-11-51-8=79**

Ex 23,3.6; Dt 15,11; 24,14.15

*poor man* Ex 23,3; *poor* (as adj.) Dt 15,11, cpr. πενιχρός, πρᾶύς, πτωχός, ταπεινός

Cf. HATCH 1889, 73-77; SHIPP 1979, 446-447; TRENCH 1890, 128-130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πενθερά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-11-0=13**

Dt 27,23; Mi 7,6; Ru 1,14; 2,11.18

*mother-in-law*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 283; HORSLEY 1983, 37

**πενθερός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-3-0-0-7=12**

Gn 38,13.25; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,16; 1 Sm 4,19.21

*father-in-law* Gn 38,13

τίμα τοὺς πενθεροὺς σου *honour your father-and mother-in-law* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 10,12

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 150.151

**πενθέω<sup>+</sup> V 5-9-26-10-16=66**

Gn 23,2; 37,34.35; 50,3; Nm 14,39

A: *to mourn for* [τινα] Gn 37,34; *id.* [τι] Sir 51,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 13,37; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Sm 14,2; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 1 Ezr 9,2; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Is 66,10; *to mourn, to be sad* Gn 23,2

\*Jer 38(31),21 πενθοῦσα *mourning*-הלבל? for MT הלא *these*  
Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; HELBING 1928, 73; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
(→κατα-)

**πενθικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Ex 33,4; 2 Sm 14,2

*pertaining to mourning* (of garments, etc.); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329-330

**πένθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 8-2-12-9-23=54**

Gn 27,41; 35,8; 50,4.10.11

*grief, sorrow, mourning* Est 4,3; *mourning for the dead* Gn 27,41

ἐν χερσὶν ἔχοντες τὰ πένθη *while they were in the midst of their mourning* Wis 19,3; ἄρτος πένθους *bread of mourning, bread presented to mourners* Hos 9,4; αἱ ἡμέραι πένθους κλαυθμοῦ Μωυσῆ *the days of weeping, i.e. of mourning for Moses* (semit., rendering MT *ימי בכי אבל משה*) Dt 34,8

Cf. HARL 1986a 70.317; 1986b=1992a 77; MIQUEL 1986, 219-220; WEVERS 1995 560 (Dt 34,8);  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**πενία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-9-4=13**

Jb 36,8; Prv 6,11; 10,4.15; 13,18

*poverty*

**πενιχρός,-ά,-όν A 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Ex 22,24; Prv 28,15; 29,7

*poor*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 80

**πένομαι V 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 30,15; Lv 14,21; 25,25.35; Dt 24,12

*to be poor*; see πενέω

**πενταετηρικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,18

*held every five years, quinquennial*; neol.

**πενταετής,-ής,-ές A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 27,5.6

*five years old*

**πεντάκις<sup>+</sup> M<sup>D</sup> 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 13,19

*five times*

ΠΕΝΤΑΚΙΣΧÍΛΙΟΙ,-ΑΙ,-Α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 0-5-0-3-12=20

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,45; 1 Kgs 5,12; 1 Chr 5,21; 29,7; 2 Chr 35,9

*five thousand*

ΠΕΝΤΑΚΙΣΧÍΛΙΟΣ,-Α,-ΟΝ<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 4,28

*five thousand* (sg. with a coll. noun)

ΠΕΝΤΑΚÓΣΙΟΙ,-ΑΙ,-Α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 26-6-16-4-11=63

Gn 5,30.32; 11,11; Ex 30,23.24

*five hundred*

ΠΕΝΤΑΚÓΣΙΟΣ,-Α,-ΟΝ<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,35

*five hundred* (sg. with a coll. noun)

ΠΕΝΤΆΠΗΧΥΣ,-ΥΣ,-Υ A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 11,23

*five cubits high* (of a pers.)

ΠΕΝΤΑΠΛΑΣÍΩΣ D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 43,34

*five times as much, five times over*

ΠΕΝΤΑΠΛΟΨ,-Ή,-ΟΨΝ A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 6,31

*fivefold; neol.?*

Πέντε<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 93-99-45-16-25=278

Gn 5,6.10.11.15.17

*five*

ΠΕΝΤΕΚΑÍΔΕΚΑ M<sup>C</sup> 4-3-1-0-0=8

Ex 27,14; 37(38),12.13; Lv 27,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,10

*fifteen*

ΠΕΝΤΕΚΑΙΔÉΚΑΤΟΣ,-Η,-ΟΝ<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 7-6-2-4-3=22

Ex 16,1; Lv 23,6.34.39; Nm 28,17

*fifteenth*

ΠΕΝΤΕΚΑΙΕΙΚΟΣΑΕΤήΣ,-ήΣ,-έΣ A 7-0-0-0-0=7

Nm 4,23.30.35.39.43

*twenty-five years old*

**πεντήκοντα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 56-47-17-24-20=164**

Gn 5,31; 6,15; 7,24; 8,3; 9,28

*fifty*

**πεντηκονταετής,-ής,-ές A 7-0-0-0-0=7**

Nm 4,23.30.35.39.43

*fifty years old*

**πεντηκόνταρχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-8-1-0-1=13**

Ex 18,21.25; Dt 1,15; 2 Kgs 1,9(bis)

*leader of a company of fifty men, lieu-tenant*

**πεντηκοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 2-2-0-0-8=12**

Lv 25,10.11; 2 Kgs 15,23.27; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,1

*fiftieth* Lv 25,10; *πεντηκοστήν Pentecost* 2 Mc 12,32

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 224; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πέπειρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 40,10

*ripe*

**πεποίθησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 18,19

*confidence*; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 534-547; →NIDNTT

**πεποιθότως D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 14,11

*confidently, securely*; neol.; see πείθω

**πέπτω V 6-1-4-0-0=11**

Gn 19,3; Ex 12,39; Lv 2,4; 6,10; 23,17

*to bake*; see πέσσω

**πέπων,-ονος N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

*kind of gourd or melon*

**περαίνω V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

1 Sm 12,21; Hab 2,5; 3 Mc 4,11

*to finish, to achieve* [τι] 3 Mc 4,11; *to accomplish one's purpose* [τι] 1 Sm 12,21

(→συμ-)

**πέρα(ν)<sup>+</sup> P 24-52-7-15-9=107**

Gn 50,10.11; Nm 21,11.13; 27,12

*beyond* [τινος] Gn 50,10

εἰς τὸ πέραν Ἀρνων *on the other side of Arnon* Nm 21,13; ἐν τῷ πέραν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ *on the opposite side to the children of Israel* Jos 22,11

\*Jgs 11,29 εἰς τὸ πέραν *to the other side*-עָבַר(ל)? for MT עָבַר *he went over to, he passed on to*, cpr. 1 Sm 30,10; Jer 48 (41),10; \*Jer 52,8 ἐν τῷ πέραν *beyond, on the other side of*-ב/עבר for MT ב/עברת *in the plains of*

Cf. BLASS 1990, §184; WALTERS 1973, 70-71; →NIDNTT

**πέρας,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-18-31-11=60**

Jer 18,7.9; 28(51),13; Ez 7,2(bis)

*limit, end, boundary* Est 3,13b; *end, conclusion, perfection* 1 Ezr 9,17

πέρας λαλήσω *at last or finally I shall speak* Jer 18,7, see also 18,9; πῶς ἂν ἀχθείη τοῦτο ἐπὶ πέρας; *how should this be brought to an end?* Est 3,13c, see περαίνω

\*Zph 3,10 ἐκ περάτων ποταμῶν *from the remotest reaches of the rivers* corr.? πέραν τῶν ποταμῶν for MT מֵעַבֵּר לְנַהֲרֵי *from beyond the rivers*; \*Ps 7,7 ἐν τοῖς πέρασιν *to the boundaries*-יבִּעְבְּרֵי for MT בְּעִבְרוֹת *in rage* (of the Lord against the enemy)

Cf. WALTERS 1973 70-71.292

**περασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Eccl 4,8.16; 12,12

*finishing, end*; neol.

**περάτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 14,13

*wanderer, migrant*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 159; LEE, J. 1983, 52; WEVERS 1993, 193

**περάω**

(→δια-, ἐκ-)

**πέρδιξ,-ικος N3F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 17,11; Sir 11,30

*partridge*

**περί<sup>†</sup> P 242-118-79-100-313=852**

Gn 12,17.20; 15,12; 17,20; 19,21

[τινος]: *about, concerning* Gn 19,21; *because of* Gn 12,17; *in the interest of* Gn 20,7; *for* Lv 5,6

τὰ περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας *the sin-offering* Lv 6,23; μόσχον ἑνιαύσιον λήμψη περὶ ἁμαρτίας *you shall take a one year old bullock for a sin-offering* Nm 8,8

[τι, τινα]: *about, near* (time) Gn 15,12; *around, about, near* (place) Dt 20,19; *around* (a part of the body) Gn 24,47

οἱ περὶ τὸν Νεεμιαν *Nehemiah and his company* 2 Mc 1,33

[τινι]: *round* Prv 1,9

\*Jb 41,4 δι' αὐτόν *because of him*-ו/יָדָב? for MT ו/יָדָב *his limbs*

Cf. JOHANNESSEN 1910 1-82; 1926 219-226; WEVERS 1993, 390; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### περιαγκωνίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,3

*to tie the hands behind the back*; neol.

### περιάγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-5-0-2=7

Is 28,27; Ez 37,2; 46,21; 47,2; Am 2,10

*to lead round or about* [τινα] Am 2,10; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 4,38; *to lead sb round about sth* 2 Mc 6,10; *to go round or about* [intr.] Is 28,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87

### περιαιρέω<sup>+</sup> V 33-11-5-6-4=59

Gn 38,14.19; 41,42; Ex 8,4.7

A: *to take away* [τι] Lv 3,4; *to take away from, to remove from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ex 8,4; *to make void, to cancel (a vow)* Nm 30,13

M: *to take off* (garments) [τι] Gn 38,14; *to take off from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Gn 41,42; *to remove* (foreign gods) [τινα] Jos 24,14

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 515; SPICQ 1978a, 679-680

### περιαντλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,32

P: *to be drenched, to be sunk in, to be submerged, to be overwhelmed* (metaph.); neol.

### περιάπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,7

*to fasten with*; καὶ οὐ τῷ τυχόντι περιῆψαν ψόγω *and they cast no small contempt upon them*

### περιάργυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-7=7

LtJ 7.38.50.54.57

*overlaid with silver, silver-plated*

### περιαργυρόω V 7-0-1-1-0=9

Ex 27,11; 37,15(bis).17.18

A: *to plate with silver* [τι] Ex 38,18 (36,34)

P: *to be overlaid with silver* Ex 27,11; *to be covered with silver* Ps 67(68),14

Cf. WEVERS 1990 437.616.626

**περιαστράπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,10

*to flash around; neol.*

**περιβάλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-13-20-19-14=71

Gn 24,65; 28,20; 38,14; Lv 13,45; Dt 22,12

A: *to throw around or over, to put on* [τι] Ru 3,9; *to cover* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,19; *to cover sb with sth* [τινά τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,18; *to clothe* [τινα] 2 Chr 28,15; *to clothe sb with sth* [τινά τι] Zech 3,5; *to cover sth with sth* [τί τινι] Jdt 4,12; *to cast over* [τι ἐπί τινα] Ez 32,3; *to throw up (a mound) around (a city)* [τι ἐπί τι] Ez 4,2; *to encompass* Jb 23,9; *to involve in* [τινά τινι] Est 8,12e

M: *to throw round or over oneself, to put on* [τι] Gn 24,65; *to put around* [περί τι] Lv 13,45; *to clothe oneself with* [τι] Lam 4,5; *to embrace* [τι] Jb 24,8

P: *to be clothed in* [τι] 1 Ezr 3,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 46-47; WEVERS 1993, 455

**περιβιόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,18

*to survive, to remain alive; neol.*

**περίβλεπτος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,23

*respected, admired, distinguished*

**περιβλέπω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-2-0-1-6=11

Gn 19,17; Ex 2,12; Jos 8,20; 1 Kgs 21(20)40; Jb 7,8

A: *to look round about towards* [εἶς τι] Gn 19,17

M: *to look around* [abs.] Ex 2,12; *to look around towards* [πρός τι] Bar 4,36; *to look about for* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,5; *to keep looking at* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 10,7

\*1 Kgs 21(20),40 περιεβλέψατο *he look-ed around-העש?* for MT הָעָשׂ *he was busy*

**περίβλημα,-ατος** N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 31,20

*garment*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 524; LEE, J. 1983, 84

**περιβόητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,22

*widely famed, renowned*

**περιβόλαιον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 2-1-5-3-0=11

Ex 22,26; Dt 22,12; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26; Is 50,3; 59,17

*covering, wrap, cloak* Ex 22,26; *covering (metaph.)* Jer 15,12



Cf. WEVERS 1990, 354

**περιβολή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-1-3=5**

Gn 49,11; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,9; 2 Mc 3,26; Sir 11,4; 50,11  
*covering* Sir 11,4; *robe, cloak* Gn 49,11

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 827

**περίβολος,-ου N2M 0-0-3-1-6=10**

Is 54,12; Ez 40,5; 42,20; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,1; 1 Mc 14,48  
*enclosing wall (of the temple)* Ez 40,5; *walled place, enclosure* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,1

**περιγίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 28,19; 4 Mc 13,3  
*to be superior to, to master* [τινος] 4 Mc 13,3; *to be left to, to be given to* [τινι] 1 Chr 28,19  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 177

**περιδειπνέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 3,35  
*to invite sb to eat a memorial dinner* [τινα]; neol.; see *περίδειπνον*

**περίδειπνον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 31  
*feast* (a dinner given in honour of a dead pers. for relatives and friends nine days after the burial)

**περιδέξιον,-ου N2N 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Ex 35,22; Nm 31,50; Is 3,20  
*armlet, bracelet* (for the right arm)  
Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 531; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 349; LEE, J. 1983, 84; WEVERS 1990, 584

**περιδιπλώω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,5  
*to wrap round, to pack up, to double-wrap* (for travel) [τι]

**περιδύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,2  
*to strip* [τινα]

**περίειμι (περιεῖναι) V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Jb 27,3,15; 31,21; 2 Mc 7,24; 14,10  
*to survive sb* [τινος] Jb 27,15; *to be alive, to live* 2 Mc 7,24; *to remain in sb* [τινι] Jb 27,3; *to remain* 3 Mc 5,18; *to be superior* Jb 31,21

**περίειμι (περιέναι) V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,18

*to go around*

**περιεκτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,20

*comprehensive*; περιεκτικώταται *most comprehensive*

**περιεργάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,23

*to meddle with, to do sth unnecessary* [ἔν τινι]

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 26

**περιεργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,24

*meddling*

**περιέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-11-2-2-1=16**

Jos 6,7.11.15; 15,10; 16,6

*to go round, to go about* Jos 6,7; *to go round, to come round* (of a border) Jos 15,10; *to compass* [τι] Jb 1,7; *to come about* (of a speech) 2 Sm 14,20

\*Ez 3,15 περιῆλθον *I walked around*-תבס for MT אביב *Abib*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87

**περιέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-10-3-10-11=34**

2 Sm 22,5; 1 Kgs 6,15.20.21.22

A: *to compass* [τι] 1 Kgs 6,15; *id.* [τινα] Jb 30,18; *to encompass, to surround* [τινα] (in hostile sense) Ps 21(22),13; *to encircle* [τινα] 4 Mc 8,4; *to compass, to come upon, to befall, to seize* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,5; *to embrace, to include* [τι] 4 Mc 1,2; *to enwrap* [τι] Wis 18,14; *to contain* [τι] (of a letter) 1 Mc 15,2

P: *to be in a siege* Ez 6,12

πολλὴν ἐπιστήμην περιεῖχεν *he had very great skill* 1 Ezr 8,7; ἐκοτάσει περιειχόμεν *I was seized with dismay* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,28

**περίζωμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-7-2-0=10**

Gn 3,7; Jer 13,1.2.4.6

*girdle* Jer 13,1; *apron, skirt* Ru 3,15; *neol.?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68.107-108; LEE, J. 1983, 95; WEVERS 1993, 40

**περιζώννυμι<sup>+</sup>/περιζύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-15-11-11-5=43**

Ex 12,11; Jgs 3,16; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,11.16

A: *to gird sb with sth* [τινά τι] Sir 45,7; *id.* [τινά τι] (metaph.) Ps 17(18),33

M: *to gird oneself, to put on a garment* [abs.] Jl 1,13; *to gird oneself, to arm oneself* [abs.] 1 Mc 3,58; *to gird oneself with* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,11; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 1 Chr 15,27; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 64(65),13; *to gird oneself*

*about* (the loins) *with sth* [τί τι] 2 Kgs 1,8; *to gird* (the loins) [τι] Jer 1,17; *to gird* (the loins) *with* [τί τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,5

P: *to be (well) girded* (of loins) Ex 12,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 47-48; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**περίθεμα,-ατος** N3N 2-1-0-0-0=3

Nm 17,3.4; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26

*cover, wrapping*; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 355

**περίπταμαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,17

*to fly over and around, to flutter around*

**περίστημι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-3-0-0-3=6

Jos 6,3; 1 Sm 4,15(16); 2 Sm 13,31; Jdt 5,22; 2 Mc 14,9

M: *to place or set round* [τινά τι] Jos 6,3; *to stand round (about)* [τινι] 1 Sm 4,15; *id.* [τι] Jdt 5,22

P: *to be pressed on every side, to be sorely tried* (of a nation) 2 Mc 14,9

ἄνθρωπον τυφλὸν εἰς ὄρασιν οὐ μὴ περιστήσωσιν *they cannot restore a blind man to his sight, sight cannot be restored to a blind man* LtJ 36

**περικαθαίρω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-0-0-1=3

Dt 18,10; Jos 5,4; 4 Mc 1,29

*to purge, to purify* [τινα] Dt 18,10; *to weed* (as a husband's task) 4 Mc 1,29

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 65; LE DEAUT 1981, 184-185; WEVERS 1995 298(Dt 18,10); →MM

**περικαθαρίζω** V 2-0-1-0-0=3

Lv 19,23; Dt 30,6; Is 6,7

*to clean away* [τι] Lv 19,23; *to cleanse* [τι] Dt 30,6

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 59.307; LE DÉAUT 1981, 184-185; WALTERS 1973, 117; WEVERS 1995 480(Dt 30,6)

**περικάθαρμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 21,18

*expiation, ransom*; neol.

Cf. LE DEAUT 1981, 184-185; SPICQ 1978a, 681-682; WALTERS 1973, 330; →MM

**περικάθημαι** V 0-3-0-0-5=8

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,31; 1 Kgs 15,27; 2 Kgs 6,25; 1 Mc 5,3; 6,24

*to besiege* (a city) [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,31; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 11,22; *to besiege, to lay siege to* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 6,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 88

**περικαθίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-12-0-0-4=18

Dt 20,12.19; Jos 10,5.31.34

*to camp around, to besiege* [τι] Dt 20,12; *id.* [περί τι] Dt 20,19; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,50; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Mc 6,19

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992 66.240; HELBING 1928, 88

**περικαίω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,3

*to burn, to inflame, to excite* [τινα]

**περικαλύπτω**<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-0-0-0=4

Ex 28,20; 1 Kgs 7,5(17).28(42); 8,7

A: *to cover* [τι] 1 Kgs 7,5

P: *to be embedded, to be set in* [τινι] Ex 28,20

**περικατάλημπος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,41

*surrounded on every side; neol.*

**περίκειμαι**<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 12,2; LtJ 23.57

*to lie around, to encompass* (of bounds) 4 Mc 12,2; *to wear* [τι] LtJ 23

→ MM

**περικείρω** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 9,25; 32(25),23

*to shear all around; ἐπὶ πάντα περικειρόμενον τὰ κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ to everybody who has shaven his face all around* Jer 9,25, see also 32(25),23

**περικεφαλαία,-ας**<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-4-5-0-1=10

1 Sm 17,5.38.49; 2 Chr 26,14; Is 59,17

*helmet*

**περικλάω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 7,5; 10,6; Wis 4,5

*to twist round, to bend* [τι] 4 Mc 10,6; *to break off* Wis 4,5; *to break* [τι] (metaph.) 4 Mc 7,5

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 322

**περικλύζομαι** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 10,3; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,2

*to wash oneself, to bathe oneself* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,2; *to wash* (the body) [τι] Jdt 10,3

**περικνημῖς,-ῖδος** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,21

*garment worn to cover the lower leg, gaiter; neol.*

**περικομπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,4

*to sound all around, to echo, to reverberate [τινα]; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 993

**περικοσμέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 143(144),12

*to be decorated or adorned round about (of girls); neol.*

**περικρατέω V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 1,9; 2,2; 7,17.22; 14,11

*to control [τινος] 4 Mc 1,9; to be superior to [τινος] 4 Mc 14,11*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 122

**περικυκλώ<sup>+</sup> V 4-5-2-5-1=17**

Gn 19,4; Ex 36,20(39,13); Nm 21,4; 32,38; Jos 6,13

A: *to compass, to encircle [τι] Gn 19,4; id. [τινα] Jos 7,9; to come round about [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 17(18),6*

P: *to be surrounded with walls (of cities, houses) Nm 32,38*

*περικεκυκλωμένα χρυσίω καὶ συνδεδεμένα χρυσίω precious stones set in gold and held in place by gold Ex 36,20*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 355; WALTERS 1973, 294; WEVERS 1990, 454

**περικόκλω D 3-7-11-3-2=26**

Ex 28,33; Dt 6,14; 13,8; Jos<sup>A</sup> 19,8; Jgs 2,12

*round about Ex 28,33; round about, on every side of [τινος] Ez 28,23*

**περιλακίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,8

P: *to be rent round about, to be torn all over, to hang in strips; neol.*

**περιλαμβάνω V 3-3-1-6-1=14**

Gn 29,13; 33,4; 48,10; Jgs 16,29

*to embrace [τινα] Gn 29,13; to put one's arms around [τι] Jgs 16,29; to compass, to surround [τι] Ps 47(48),13*

*περιέλαβεν τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ he folded his hands together Eccl 4,5*

**περιλείπομαι V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 1,31; 8,14; 4 Mc 12,6; 13,18

*to remain over 2 Mc 1,31; to survive 4 Mc 13,18*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 683

**περίλημψις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 3,5

*embracing*; neol.

**περίλοιπος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Am 5,15; Ps 20(21),13

*remaining, surviving*; τούς περιλοίπους τοῦ Ἰωσηφ *the remnant of Joseph* Am 5,15

\*Ps 20(21),13 τοῖς περιλοίποις *the remaining, surviving*-דתר for MT מיתר *bowstring*

**περίλυπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-0-4-3=8

Gn 4,6; Ps 41(42),6.12; 42(43),5; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,12

*very sad, deeply grieved*

Cf. LUST 1993, 99-100

**περιλύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,7

*to dismember*; περιλύσαντες τὰ ὄργανα *they dismembered the body*; neol.

**περιμένω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 49,18; Wis 8,12

*to wait for* [τινα] Wis 8,12; *id.* [τι] Gn 49,18

**περίμετρον,-ου** N2N 0-1-0-0-2=3

1 Kgs 7,3(15); 3 Mc 4,11; Sir 50,3

*circumference, circuit* 1 Kgs 7,3; *abundance* Sir 50,3

**περινίπτομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,2

*to wash oneself*; neol.

**περιξύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,11

*to scrape off or away* (the bark) [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 778

**περιοδεύω** V 0-1-5-0-0=6

2 Sm 24,8; Zech 1,10.11; 6,7(bis)

*to travel around* [τι] Zech 1,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 24,8; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 88

**περίοδος,-ου** N2F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 6,16

*journey around, circuit*

**περιοικοδομέω** V 0-0-3-1-0=4

Jer 52,4; Ez 26,8; 39,11; Jb 19,8

A: *to build a wall round about sth, to enclose by building* [τι] Jer 52,4; *id.* [abs.] Ez 26,8

P: *to be fenced* Jb 19,8

**περίοικος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 3-5-1-0-0=9

Gn 19,25.29; Dt 1,7; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,27(quarter)

*dwelling round*; ἡ περίοικος (χώρα) *country round about* Gn 19,25; ὁ περίοικος *region round about* 1 Kgs 7,33(46); τὰ περίοικα *territories* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,27; οἱ περίοικοι *neighbours* Dt 1,7

**περιονυχίζω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 21,12

*to trim sb's nails* (of a woman) [τινα]; neol.

**περιουσιασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 134(135),4; Eccl 2,8

*wealth, treasure* Ps 134(135),4; *abundance, superfluity* Eccl 2,8; neol.

**περιούσιος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 5-0-0-0-0=5

Ex 19,5; 23,22; Dt 7,6; 14,2; 26,18

*above and beyond, peculiar, special*; neol.

Cf. DODD 1954, 167; DOGNIEZ 1992 65.161.204; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 199; WALTERS 1973, 221; WEVERS 1990, 294

**περιοχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-13-8-4-0=25

1 Sm 22,4.5; 2 Sm 5,7.9.17

*fortified enclosure* 1 Sm 22,4; *wall of circumvallation* Ez 4,2; *hemming* Ez 12,13; *siege* Zech 12,2

\*Ob 1 περιοχὴν *besieging army* corr.? περίοχου *one who rides around, a messenger* for MT ציר *a messenger*; \*Ps 140(141),3 περιοχῆς *fortification*-נִצְרָה? for MT נִצְרָה *keep watch*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**περιπαθῶς** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,2

*in violent rage, passionately*; neol.

**περιπατέω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-5-2-19-11=40

Gn 3,8.10; Ex 21,19; Jgs 21,24

*to walk up and down* Sir 38,32; *to walk* Gn 3,8; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 20,25

Cf. LUCIANI 1973, 472-473

**περίπατος,-ου N2M 0-0-5-2-1=8**

Ez 42,4.5.10.11.12

*walk* Ez 42,4; (*public*) *walk, walk in public* Prv 23,31; *digression* 2 Mc 2,30; *range* Jb 41,24

**περιπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-3-5=9**

2 Sm 1,6; Prv 11,5; Ru 2,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,9; 2 Mc 6,13

*to fall on the side* 2 Mc 9,7; *to encounter* [τινι] Prv 11,5; *to incur* (punishment) [τινι] 2 Mc 6,13

περιέπεσεν περιπτώματι τῆ μερίδι τοῦ ἀγροῦ Βοοζ *she happened by chance to come upon a portion of the land of Boaz* Ru 2,3; περιπτώματι περιέπεσον ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ Γελβουε *I happened accidentally to be upon mount Gelbue* 2 Sm 1,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 316; SPICQ 1978a, 684-685; →MM

**περιπλέκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-2-4=8**

Ez 17,7; Na 1,10; Ps 49(50),19; 118 (119),61; 3 Mc 2,22

A: *to bind up* 4 Mc 1,29; *to embrace* (metaph.), *to enframe* [τι] Ps 49(50),19

M/P: *to entangle* [τινι] Ps 118(119),61; *to be twisted* Na 1,10; *to bend oneself* Ez 17,7; *to embrace* 3 Mc 5,49; *to wear sth around sth* [τινί τι] 3 Mc 4,8

**περιποιέω<sup>+</sup> V 6-10-5-5-5=31**

Gn 12,12; 31,18; 36,6; Ex 1,16; 22,17

A: *to keep alive, to preserve* [τινα] Ex 22,17

M: *to procure* [τι] Prv 6,32; *to save* [τι] 1 Chr 29,3; *to obtain, to acquire, to gain for oneself* [τι] Gn 31,18; *to save the life of* [τινα] Gn 12,12; *to bring about* [τινί τι] 2 Mc 15,21

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 229; SPICQ 1978a, 687-688; WALTERS 1973, 249; WEVERS 1990 350; 1993 505.592

**περιποίησης,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Chr 14,12; Hag 2,9; Mal 3,17

*keeping safe, preservation, saving* 2 Chr 14,12; *gaining possession of* Hag 2,9; *possession, property* Mal 3,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 689

**περιπόλιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 11,4.61

*surrounding fortification*

**περιπορεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 15,3

*to go round* [τι]

**περιπόρφυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,21

*edged with purple; τὰ περιπόρφυρα garments with a purple border, purple trimmed garments*



**περίπτερος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-2-0=3

Am 3,15; Ct 8,6(bis)

*encircled by a colonnade* Am 3,15; (τὰ) περίπτερα (πυρός) *sparks (of fire)* Ct 8,6

**περίπτωμα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Sm 1,6; Ru 2,3

*circumstance, sudden event, sudden happening*

**περιρραίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 6-0-0-0-0=6

Lv 14,7.51; Nm 8,7; 19,18.19

*to sprinkle* [τι] Nm 19,21; *to sprinkle sb with sth* [τινά τι] Nm 8,7; *to sprinkle upon* [ἐπί τι] Lv 14,51; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Lv 14,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 124.384

**περιρραντίζω** V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 19,13.20

P: *to be sprinkled*; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 382.384

**περιρρέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,20

*to run round, to be scattered round* [περί τι]

**περιρρήγνυω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,38

M: *to rend, to tear off* [τι]

**περισιαλόω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,13(39,6)

P: *to be embroidered about, to be set around with*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354; WEVERS 1990, 600

**περισκελής,-ής,-ές** A 4-0-1-0-1=6

Ex 28,42; 36,35; Lv 6,3; 16,4; Ez 44,18

*around the leg*; τὰ περισκελή *underpants, leggings*

**περισκυθίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,4

*to scalp in the Scythian way*

**περισπασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-8-2=10

Ecc1 1,13; 2,23.26; 3,10; 4,8

stereotypical rendition of ענין; *preoccupation*; neol.?

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 41-45; CAIRD 1969=1972 139-140; KORN 1937, 6-8; →LSJ RSuppl

**περισπάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-3-1=5**

2 Sm 6,6; Eccl 1,13; 3,10; 5,19; Sir 41,2

A: *to draw away, to shake sth out of its place* [τι] 2 Sm 6,6; *to divert, to occupy* [τινα] Eccl 5,19

P: *to be distracted, to be engaged, to be troubled* Eccl 1,13

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140

**περισπóρια,-ων N2N 0-65-0-0-0=65**

Jos 21,2.3.8.11.34

*country round about, open country surrounding a city*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140

**περισσειá,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-12-0=12**

Eccl 1,3; 2,11.13(bis); 3,9

stereotypical rendition of דרתר in Eccl: *gain, advantage* Eccl 1,3; *surplus* Eccl 2,13; *abundance* Eccl 5,8; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**περίσσειμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 2,15

*abundance*; ἐκ περισσεύματος λαλεῖ *he speaks from abundance, he speaks out of the abundance (of the heart)*; cpr. Mt 12,34; Lk 6,45

**περισσεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-6=9**

1 Sm 2,33.36; Eccl 3,19; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,16; 1 Mc 3,30

*to survive* 1 Sm 2,36; *to be more than enough for, to remain over for* [τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,16; *to abound in* [τινι] Sir 11,12; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 10,27; *to be superior to, to be better than* [παρά τινα] Eccl 3,19; *to be more lavish than* [ὑπέρ τινα] 1 Mc 3,30; *to act superior towards, to be overbearing* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 33,30

**περισσός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-4-4-11-5=26**

Ex 10,5; Nm 4,26; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 21,7.16; 1 Sm 30,9

*superfluous, useless* 2 Mc 12,44; *remain-ing* Ez 48,15; *excellent* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,12; οἱ περισσοί *the rest, those who remain* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 21,7; περισσόν (as adv.) *further-more, moreover* Eccl 2,15; περισσά (as adv.) *very, excessively, over* Eccl 7,16

περισσότερος *greater, more* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,36

τὸ περισσόν τῆς γῆς *the rest of the earth, the abundance of the earth* Ex 10,5; ἐκ περισσοῦ *exceedingly* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,22; τί περισσὸν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ; *what advantage has a man?* Eccl 6,11

\*Nm 4,26 τὰ περισσά *the rest, the remainder*-דתר<sup>I</sup> for MT דרתר<sup>II</sup> *the cords*, cpr. Nm 3,26

---

Mt Mt = Matthew

Lk Lk = Luke

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 211

**περισσῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ps 30(31),24; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,7(bis).19; 8,9

*exceedingly, beyond measure, in excess, very*

**περίστασις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 26,8; 2 Mc 4,16

*difficult position, crisis, calamity* 2 Mc 4,16

περίστασιν ὄπλων *surrounding of weap-ons, warlike works* Ez 26,8

Cf. CORNILL 1886 340(Ez 26,8)

**περιτέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-4=6**

Is 58,8; Ez 29,5; Tob 12,13; Sir 38,16

A: *to bury* [τινα] Tob 12,13; *to wrap up, to cover* [τινα] (metaph.) Is 58,8; *to cover with* [τι ἔν τινι] PSal 16,10

P: *to be buried* Ez 29,5

**περιστερά,-ἄς<sup>+</sup> N1F 16-1-8-10-1=36**

Gn 8,8.9.10.11.12

*pigeon, dove*

**περιστήθιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,4

*breastplate; neol.*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 282

**περιστολή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 33,6; Sir 45,7; PSal 13,8

*adornment, robe* Ex 33,6; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 45,7

ἐν περιστολῇ *secretly?* PSal 13,8

Cf. HOLM-NIELSEN 1977 90(PSal 13,8)

**περιστόμιον,-ου N2N 4-0-1-2-0=7**

Ex 28,32(bis); 36,30(39,23)(bis); Ez 39,11

*collar* (of a garment) Jb 30,18; *edge, outlet* (of a valley) Ez 39,11

\*Jb 15,27 περιστόμιον *collar*- $\diamond$ פּי for MT פּימָה *fat*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 459

**περιστρέφω V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 37,7; Nm 36,7.9

M: *to turn round, to gather in a circle* Gn 37,7

P: *to be diverted, to be removed* Nm 36,7

**περιστροφή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 50,5

*turning round, parade, procession; ἐν περιστροφῇ λαοῦ amidst the people, surrounded by the people*

**περίστυλον,-ου** N2N 0-0-7-0-2=9

Ez 40,17(bis).18; 42,3.5

*peristyle, colonnade round a temple or round the court of a house* Ez 40,17; *colonnade, gallery* 3 Mc 5,23

**περισύρω** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 30,37; 2 Mc 7,7

*to tear away* [τι]; neol.?

**περισχίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 47,15; 48,1

*to divide, to draw a line*

**περιτειχίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Hos 10,14; 1 Mc 13,33

*to fence with* [τί τινη] 1 Mc 13,33; τὰ περιτειχισμένα *strong places* Hos 10,14

**περίτειχος,-ους** N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2

2 Kgs 25,1; Is 26,1

*surrounding wall*; neol.

**περιτέμνω<sup>+</sup>** V 21-7-3-1-7=39

Gn 17,10.11.12.13.14

A: *to circumcise* [τινα] Gn 17,27; *id.* [τι] Gn 17,23

M: *to circumcise* [τι] Gn 34,24; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Dt 10,16

P: *to be circumcised* Gn 17,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 170; HORSLEY 1983, 81; LEE, J. 1983, 111

**περιτίθημι<sup>+</sup>** V 11-0-13-17-12=53

Gn 24,47; 27,16; 41,42(bis); Ex 29,9

A: *to put sth on sb* [τινί τι] Gn 24,47; *to put sth on sth* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 27,16; *to put sth about sth* [τι περί τι] Gn 41,42; *to put sth around sb* [τι ἐπί τινη] Ru 3,3; *to invest sb with sth* [τινά τινη] Jb 39,19; *to surround sth with sth* [τί τινη] Jb 38,10; *to compass sb with sth* [τί τινη] (metaph.) Jb 13,26; *to set up* [τι] Ex 40,8; *to assign to, to ascribe* [τί τινη] Nm 27,7

M: *to put round oneself, to put on* [τι] Lv 16,4; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Wis 5,18; *to put sth on sth* [τι περί τι] Jer 13,1; *to put sth around sth* [τι ἐπί τινη] Jb 31,36; *to put about* [τι] Jdt 10,4

\*Ez 27,3 περιέθηκα *I put on, I crowned (myself)*-כלל for MT כליל *perfect*, cpr. 27,4

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 261(Ez 27,3); DORIVAL 1994, 482; HELBING 1928, 316-318; WEVERS 1990 573.644

**περιτομή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-0-1-0-0=4**

Gn 17,13; Ex 4,25.26; Jer 11,16

*circumcision* Gn 17,13

\*Jer 11,16 περιτομῆς *of its circumcision*-*למול* for MT הלהמה *of a great noise?*

**περιτρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,23

*to overturn* [τι]

**περιτρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 5,1; Am 8,12

*to run about*

**περιφανῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,2

*notably, manifestly, evidently*

**περιφέρεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ecc 9,3; 10,13

*madness, error*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140

**περιφερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 41,10; 2 Mc 13,5

*revolving, round* 2 Mc 13,5; τὸ περιφερές *circumference* Ez 41,10

**περιφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-2-1=4**

Jos 24,33a; Prv 10,24; Ecc 7,7; 2 Mc 7,27

A: *to carry about* [τι] Jos 24,33a; *id.* [τινα] (being pregnant) 2 Mc 7,27; *to turn round, to make dizzy, to turn mad* [τινα] Ecc 7,7

P: *to be made dizzy, to be troubled* Prv 10,24

**περιφορά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ecc 2,2.12; 7,25

*madness*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140-141

**περιφράσσω V 0-1-0-1-4=6**

1 Kgs 10,22a; Jb 1,10; 2 Mc 1,34; 12,13; Sir 28,24

*to fortify, to enclose* [τι]

**περιφρονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 6,9; 7,16; 14,1

*to despise* [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190; SPICQ 1978a, 691

**περίφρων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,28

*despising* [τινος]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 690

**περιφυτεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,21

*to plant round about, to implant* [τι] (metaph.)

**περιχαλάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,13

P: *to be relaxed*; neol.

**περιχαλκώ V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 27,6

*to plate with brass or copper* [τι]; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1978, 275; LEE, J. 1983, 45

**περιχαρακόω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 52,4; Prv 4,8

*to surround with a stockade* (metaph.), *to secure* [τι] Prv 4,8; *to besiege* [τι] Jer 52,4

**περιχαρής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 3,22; 29,22; 3 Mc 5,44

*exceedingly glad, very joyful*

**περιχέω V 0-1-1-0-4=6**

2 Chr 29,22; Jon 2,6; Jdt 13,2; 2 Mc 3,17.27

A: *to pour round* [τί τινι] 2 Chr 29,22

P: *to be poured around, to be enveloped* [τινι] Jon 2,6

περικέχυτο περὶ τὸν ἄνδρα δέος τι *the man was compassed with terror* 2 Mc 3,17; ἦν περικεχυμένος αὐτῷ ὁ οἶνος *he was overflowing, filled (i.e. drunk) with wine* Jdt 13,2

**περίχρυσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

LtJ 7.38.50.54.57

*gilded, gold-plated*

**περιχρυσώ** V 0-1-2-0-0=3

1 Kgs 10,18; Is 30,22; 40,19

*to gild all over, to cover with gold* [τι]

**περίχωρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 9-3-0-9-1=22

Gn 13,10.11.12; 19,17.28

*round about, neighbouring* Gn 19,28; ή περίχωρος (γή) *the country round about, neighbourhood* Gn 13,10; οί περίχωροι *neighbouring people* Gn 13,12; τὰ περίχωρα *country round about* Dt 3,4

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 129; WEVERS 1993, 179

**περίψημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 5,19

*ransom*; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 681-682; →MM

**περιψύχω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 30,7

*to refresh, to cherish, to pamper* [τινα]; neol.

**περκάζω** V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Am 9,13; Sir 51,15

*to turn dark* (of grapes beginning to ripen)

**πέσσω** V 2-1-1-0-0=4

Ex 16,23(bis); 1 Sm 8,13; Jer 44(37),21

*to bake* Ex 16,23; πεσσούσας *bakers, cooks* 1 Sm 8,13; see πέπτω

**πετάζω**

(→έκ-)

**πέταλον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 5-2-0-0-0=7

Ex 28,36; 29,6; 36,10.37(39,3.30); Lv 8,9

*leaf, thin plate* (of metal)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 291.295; WEVERS 1990 468.598.608

**πέταμαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-2-0-0=3

Dt 4,17; Is 60,8; Ez 32,10

*to fly* (of birds) Dt 4,17; *to fly, to move in the air with speed* (of sword) Ez 32,10

**πετάννυμι** V 0-1-1-5-0=7

2 Sm 22,11; Hab 1,8; Ps 17(18),11(bis); 54(55),7

P: *to be spread all over* Jb 26,11; *to fly* 2 Sm 22,11

(→ἀνα-, δια-, κατα-)

Cf. COOK 1994, 472

**πέτασος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,12

*petasus, broad-brimmed felt hat* (worn by the ἔφηβοι, as badge of the palaestra); τοὺς κρατίστους τῶν ἐφήβων ὑποτάσσων ὑπὸ πέτασον ἤγαγεν *he made the noblest of the young men wear the petasus*

**πετεινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 34-7-27-19-11=98**

Gn 1,20.21.22.26.28

*able to fly, winged* Gn 6,20; τὸ πετεινόν *winged creature, bird* Gn 1,20

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 55-56; WALTERS 1973, 135

**πέτευρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,18

*tightrope?*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 141

**πέτομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-9-7-0=17**

Gn 1,20; Is 6,2; 11,14; 14,29; 30,6

*to fly* (of anim.) Gn 1,20; *to fly, to move in the air with speed* (of arrows, sickles) Ps 90(91),5; *to flee* Jb 20,8

(→ἐκ-)

**πέτρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 13-30-31-26-7=107**

Ex 17,6(bis); 33,21.22; Nm 20,8

*rock* Ex 17,6; *hollow rock, cave* 1 Sm 13,6; *stone* (as material) Is 5,28

\*Jer 31(48),28 ἐν πέτραις στόματι βοθύνου *in the caves at the mouth of a gorge* corr.? ἐν τῷ πέραν στόματος βοθύνου for MT פי־פּוּחַת בְּ/עַבְרִי *on the side of the mouth of a gorge*; \*Hab 2,1 πέτραν *rock*-צוּר for MT מצוּר *rampart, wall* (1QpHab 6,13 מצוּרִי); \*Ps 103(104),12 τῶν πετρῶν (*among*) the rocks-סַעֲפִים-עֵפִים<sup>1</sup> (*cleft* cpr. Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,8.11, Is 2,21, 57,5) for MT<sup>k</sup> עֵפִים or for MT<sup>q</sup> עֵפִים (*among*) the branches; \*Jb 22,24 ἐν πέτρᾳ *on a rock*-צַר/בְּ for MT בצַר *ore, gold dust*

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1990 9-16.26-30; WALTERS 1973 71(Jer 31(48),28); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πέτρινος,-η,-ον A 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jos 5,2.3; 21,42d; 24,31a

*of stone, of rock*

**πετροβόλος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-2-1-1=5**

1 Sm 14,14; Ez 13,11.13; Jb 41,20; Wis 5,22

*throwing stones*; (ὁ) πετροβόλος *engine of war, engine for throwing stones* Jb 41,20



λίθους πετροβόλους *stones hurled as from a sling* (of hailstones) Ez 13,11

**πέτρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 1,16; 4,41

*stone*

**πεύκη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 60,13

*pine*

**πεύκινος,-η,-ον A 0-8-0-0-0=8**

1 Kgs 5,22; 6,15.32.34; 9,11

*of pine*

**πέψις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 7,4

*cooking*

**πηγή,-ῆς N1F 22-20-12-30-15=99**

Gn 2,6; 7,11; 8,2; 14,7; 16,7

*spring, fountain* Gn 2,6; *id.* (metaph. as origin of sth) Ps 35(36),10

\*Jos<sup>B</sup> 19,29 καὶ ἔως πηγῆς *and to the source* ועד-עיר for MT ועד-עיר *and to the town*; \*Ez 25,9 ἐπάνω πηγῆς *above the source*-מעין מעל/ב for MT בעל מעון *Baal-Meon* (toponym); \*Prv 4,21 αἶ πηγαί σου *your fountains*-עין עיניך (source) for MT עין עיניך (*eye*) *your eyes*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 231(Gn 2,6); CAIRD 1976, 82; COOK 1994, 473; HARL 1986a, 65.100(Gn 2,6); SHIPP 1979, 449-453; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πήγμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 3,16; 4 Mc 9,21

*solid mass* Jos 3,16

τὸ τῶν ὀστέων πήγμα *bodily frame* 4 Mc 9,21

**πήγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 8-9-4-8-12=41**

Gn 26,25; 31,25; 35,16; Ex 15,8(bis)

A: *to pitch* (a tent) [τι] Gn 26,25; *to establish* [τι] Is 42,5; *to fix, to fasten* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; *to fix with* [τί τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,14; *to be firm* (of a heart) Jb 41,16

P: *to be fixed* Ezr 6,11; *to be congealed, to be frozen* Ex 15,8; *to be compacted* Wis 7,2; *to cleave to* [ἐπί τι] Lam 4,8

βέλος πεπηγὸς ἐν μηρῷ σαρκός *an arrow that stuck in the fleshy thigh* Sir 19,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 173.331.368-369; WEVERS 1990 230.544.631

(→ἐμ-, κατα-)

---

sth sth = something

**πηδαλιουχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,1

*to steer (a ship) [τι] (metaph.); neol.*

**πηδάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 11,21; Ct 2,8

*to leap*

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, κατα-, παρα-)

**πηδύω**

(→ἀνα-)

**πηλίκος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Zech 2,6(bis); 4 Mc 15,22

*how great, how long*

**πήλινος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Jb 4,19; 13,12; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,41.43; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 7

*of clay*

**πηλός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-1-12-10-7=32**

Gn 11,3; Ex 1,14; 2 Sm 22,43; Is 14,23; 29,16

*clay, earth* Gn 11,3; *mud* 2 Sm 22,43

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 77(Ex 1,14)

**πηλουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,7

*one who works in clay, craftsman; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 861-862

**πήξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,20

*fixity, stiffness* (of elbow; from reclining too long, or from relentless eating)

**πήρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 10,5; 13,10.15

*leather pouch, bag*

**πηρώω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,21

*to blind* (the eyes) [τι]

**πῆχυς, -εως<sup>+</sup> N3M 51-68-103-12-11=245**

Gn 6,15(ter).16; 7,20

*arm* Prv 31,19; *cubit* (measure of length) Gn 6,15

**πιάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ct 2,15; Sir 23,21

*to seize, to arrest* [τινα] (of pers.) Sir 23,21; *to catch* [τινα] (of anim.) Ct 2,15

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 454

(→ἀπο-)

**πιαίνω V 0-0-4-3-1=8**

Is 58,11(bis); Ez 17,8.10; Ps 19(20),4

A: *to make fat, to enrich* [τι] Prv 15,30; *to cherish, to honour* [τι] Ps 19(20),4

P: *to be enriched* Ps 64(65),13; *to thrive* Ez 17,8

**πιέζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 6,15

*to press tight, to squeeze* (an olive) [τι]

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 82

(→ἐκ-)

**πίθηκος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 9,21

*monkey*

**πίθος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,27

*jar, vessel, cash*

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925, 285-286

**πικραίνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-4-4-4=13**

Ex 16,20; Is 14,9; Jer 39(32),32; 40(33),9; 44(37),15

A: *to make* (tears) *bitter* [τι] (of weeping) Sir 38,17; *to embitter, to irritate* [τινα] Jb 27,2; *to irritate, to provoke* [τινα] Jer 39(32),32; *to grieve, to anger* [τινα] 1 Mc 3,7

P: *to be embittered* [ἐπί τι] Ex 16,20; *id.* [ἐν τι] Ru 1,20; *id.* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Ezr 4,31; *id.* [περί τινος] Jer 40(33),9

ἐπικράνθη μοι *it grieved me* Ru 1,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 25; WALTERS 1973,150

(→ἐκ-, παρα-)

**πικρασμός, -οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17o

*bitterness, bitter feeling; neol.*

**πικρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-0-8-9-7=29**

Ex 15,23; Nm 33,8.9; Dt 29,17; 32,32

*bitterness* (of taste) Dt 32,32; *id.* (of temper) Jb 21,25; Πικρία (toponym) Ex 15,23

\*Ez 28,24 πικρίας *of bitterness*-מרר for MT ממאיר *malignant, pricking*; \*Ps 9,28 (10,7) καὶ πικρίας *and of bitterness*-ומררות for MT ומרמות *and of deceit*, cpr. Rom 3,14

Cf. DORIVAL 1944, 123; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 178; WALTERS 1973, 151

**πικρίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 12,8; Nm 9,11

*bitter herb*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 146

**πικρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-4-10-4-15=35**

Gn 27,34; Ex 15,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,25; 1 Sm 15,32; 2 Sm 2,26

*bitter* (of drink) Ex 15,23; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 27,34; *embittered, angry* (of people) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,25; Πικρά (proper name; linking Πικρά with πικραίνω reflecting the MT aetiological or popular etymology that links מרא with מרר) Ru 1,20

πρᾶγμα πικρόν *a bitter thing, a painful matter* Ps 63(64),4, cpr. πρᾶγμα

\*Jer 20,8 ὅτι πικρῶ λόγῳ μου *for in the bitterness of my speech, for with bitter speech*-כי מר דברי? for MT כִּי מְדִי אֲדַבֵּר *for whenever I speak*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 123

**πικρῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-3-1-5=9**

Is 22,4; 33,7; Jer 27(50),21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,15; 2 Mc 7,39

*bitterly* Is 22,4; *harshly* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,15

πικρῶς φέρω *taking grievously, being grieved* 2 Mc 7,39

\*Jer 27(50),21 πικρῶς *bitterly, harshly*-מרר for MT מֵרַתַּיִם *Merathaim*

**πίμπλημι<sup>+</sup> V 16-17-35-36-12=116**

Gn 6,11.13; 21,19; 24,16; 26,15

A: *to fill* [τι] Gn 24,16; *to fill sth with sth* [τί τινος] Gn 21,19

P: *to be filled with, to be full of* [τινος] Gn 6,11; *to be satisfied with* [τινος] Ex 16,12; *to be filled with, to be satisfied* [ἔν τινι] Ps 64(65),5

\*Jer 30,23(49,28) καὶ πλησάτε *fill* corr.? καὶ πλήξατε? *strike* for MT וַשְׁדֹדוּ *and destroy*; \*Prv 15,4 πλησθήσεται *it shall be filled with*-שָׁבַע for MT שָׁבַר *it breaks*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144

(→ἐμ-)

**πίμπρημι**

(→ἐμ-, προσεμ-)

**πίννινος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,6

*of a mollusk; πίννινος λίθος a mollusk stone i.e. a pearl*

**πίνω<sup>+</sup> V 56-73-78-49-41=297**

Gn 9,21; 24,14(ter).18

*to drink* [abs.] Gn 24,14; *id.* [τι] Ex 7,18; *id.* [τινος] Nm 20,19; *id.* [ἐκ τινος] Gn 9,21; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 28(51),7

\*Is 5,12 πίνουσιν *they drink*-תוּשׁוּ for MT מְהַשְׂתִּימֵם *their feasts*, cpr. Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,5; \*Is 19,5 πίνονται *they shall drink*-דְּהַתּוּ for MT דְּהַתּוּ *they shall be dried up*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 133-135

(→ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-)

**πίοτης,-τητος<sup>+</sup>N3F 2-4-2-4-0=12**

Gn 27,28.39; Jgs 9,9; 1 Kgs 13,3

*olive oil* Jgs 9,9; *fat* (fat ashes on the altar) 1 Kgs 13,3; *fatness, abundance* (of the earth) Gn 27,28

υἱοὶ τῆς πίοτητος *sons of the oil* (lit.), *anointed ones?* Zech 4,14

**πιπράσκω<sup>+</sup> V 12-4-6-2-8=32**

Gn 31,15; Ex 22,2; Lv 25,23.34.39

*to sell* [τινα] (as a slave) Gn 31,15; *id.* [τι] Lv 25,23

**πίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 29-117-123-69-86=424**

Gn 17,3.17; 44,14; 49,17; Ex 9,19

*to fall* 2 Chr 6,13; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 27(50),32; *to fall down* (of pers.) Jgs 19,26; *to fall* (of hail) Ex 9,19; *to fall* (in battle) Ex 32,28; *to fall, to collapse* (of edifice) Jos 6,5; *to perish* Jb 24,23; *to fall upon, to come over* 1 Sm 26,12; *to fall to* [τινι] 1 Chr 26,14; *to fall out* Ru 3,18

πίπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου *I fell upon my face* (act of adoration) Ez 9,8; κατὰ τὴν δύναμιν τὴν πεσοῦσαν *according to the army that was destroyed* 1 Kgs 21(20),25

\*Ez 13,10 πεσεῖται *it shall fall*-תִּפֹּל דְּנִפְלֵה for MT תִּפֹּל דְּתִפֹּל (טפל) *whitewash*, see also 13,15, 22,28; \*Ps 57(58),9 ἐπέπεσε *it has fallen*-לִפְּלֵה for MT לִפְּלֵה *untimely birth*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,14 καὶ ἀνοικοδομήσει τὰ πεπτωκότα *and he shall rebuild the ruins*-וַיְבַנֶּה פְּרוּצֵי for MT וַיְבַנֶּה פְּרוּצֵי *and the sons of robbers, the lawless*, see ἀνοικοδομέω

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001a, 515-532(Ez 9,8); HUSSON 1983a, 200-203; SPICQ 1978a, 692-694

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, παρεμ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συμ-, ὑπο-)

**πίσσα,-ης N1F 0-0-2-2-3=7**

Is 34,9(bis); Dn 3,46; Sir 13,1

*pitch, resin*

**πιστεύω<sup>+</sup> V 15-5-8-21-39=88**

Gn 15,6; 42,20; 45,26; Ex 4,1.5

stereotypical rendition of נאמ (mostly hi.)

A: *to trust, to put faith in, to believe in* [τινι] Gn 15,6; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Ps 77(78),22; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Wis 12,2; *to believe* [abs.] Ex 4,31; *to believe that* [+inf.] Nm 20,12; *id.* [ὄτι+ind.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 10,8; *to admit the reality of* [τι] Hab 1,5; *to commit sth to sb or sth* [τί τινι] Wis 14,5

P: *to be believed* Gn 42,20

Cf. BARR 1961, 172-175; DODD 1954 66-70.198-200; HELBING 1928, 200-201; LARCHER 1985, 703-704; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐμ-, κατα-)

### πίστις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-11-10-11-26=59

Dt 32,20; 1 Sm 21,3; 26,23; 2 Kgs 12,16; 22,7

*faith* Dt 32,20; stereotypical rendition of derivatives of נאמ: *faithfulness* Ps 32 (33),4; *honesty* Prv 12,22

Cf. BARR 1961 172-175.191-193.198-203; BARTH 1982, 110-126; DODD 1954 66-70.198-200; HATCH 1889, 83-88; LARCHER 1983, 304-305; LEE, J. 1983, 51; LINDSAY 1993, 103-118; LÜHRMANN 1973, 19-38; SPICQ 1978a, 700; VAN DAALLEN 1982 523-527 (Hab 2,4); →NIDNTT; TWNT

### πιστοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 7,9; 18,17

*to make credible* [τι] 4 Mc 7,9; *to confirm the query of sb* [τινα] 4 Mc 18,17

### πιστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 4-9-10-23-29=75

Nm 12,7; Dt 7,9; 28,59; 32,4; 1 Sm 2,35

*trustworthy, worthy of credit* (of pers.) 2 Mc 1,2; *reliable* (of pers.) Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,3; stereotypical rendition of נאמ (mostly ni.): *faithful* (of heart) Neh 9,8; *trustworthy, sure* 1 Sm 25,28; *lasting* Dt 28,59; *dependable, unfailing, plentiful* Is 33,16; πιστά *trustworthiness, bona fide* Hos 5,9

\*2 Sm 23,1 πιστός *faithful*-דמון for MT נאם *word, saying*; \*Prv 17,7 χείλη πισσά *faithful lips, faithful words*-ישפח ישר for MT יתן יפה *fine words*

Cf. BARR 1961 166.172-174; DOGNIEZ 1992 163.295; HORSLEY 1982, 94; LARCHER 1983 290-291.304-305; LIEBERMAN 1942 75.76; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### πιστόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-8-0-3-4=15

2 Sm 7,16.25; 1 Kgs 1,36; 8,26; 1 Chr 17,14

A: *to confirm* [τι] 2 Sm 7,25; *id.* [abs.] 1 Kgs 1,36; *to establish* [τινα] 1 Chr 17,14

P: *to be steadfast, to show oneself faithful* Ps 77(78),37; *to be faithful* Sir 27,17; *to be made sure* 2 Sm 7,16

Cf. DODD 1954, 68-69

### πιστώως<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 16,2

*faithfully*

### πίτυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 42

*bran, husks of corn*

**πίτυς,-υος N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 31,8; Zech 11,2

*pine tree*

**πίων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-5-9-2=20**

Gn 49,15.20; Nm 13,20; 1 Chr 4,40; Is 5,1

*fat* (of anim.) Ps 21(22),13; *id.* (of pers.) Ps 21(22),30; *id.* (of bread) Gn 49,20; *id.* (of oil) Ps 91(92),11; *rich, fertile* (of soil) Gn 49,15; *good* (of pasture) 1 Chr 4,40; *made plump, fattened* (of sacrificial anim.) Mi 6,7

**πλαγιάζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 29,21; Ez 14,5

*to lead astray* [τινα]

**πλάγιος,-α,-ονA 14-3-0-1-2=20**

Gn 6,16; Ex 25,32; 26,13; Lv 1,11; 26,21

*on the side, private* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 18; *treacherous, crooked* Lv 26,21; τὰ πλάγια *flanks* Ex 26,13

ἐκ πλαγίων *alongside* Ru 2,14

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 207(Lv 26,21.23.24.27.28.40. 41); SHIPP 1979, 457

**πλανάω<sup>+</sup> V 10-6-53-24-33=126**

Gn 21,14; 37,15; Ex 14,3; 23,4; Dt 4,19

A: *to make to wander, to lead astray* [τινα] Dt 27,18; *to make sb err from the right way* [τινα από τινος] Dt 13,6; *to mislead, to deceive* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,13; *to deal deceitfully with* [μετά τινος] 2 Kgs 4,28

P: *to wander* (of people in the desert) Gn 21,14; *to go astray* Ex 23,4; *id.* (as a symbol for straying from the right way) Wis 13,6; *to be seduced* Sir 9,8

πλανῶνται τῇ καρδίᾳ *their minds are going astray* Ps 94(95),10

\*Is 17,11 *πλανηθήση you erred, you went astray*-וַגַּשׁוּ לְעַשׂוּ for MT יַגְשׁוּ לְעַשׂוּ *you make (them) grow*, see also Jb 12,23, cpr. Dt 27,18, Jb 6,24, 19,4; \*Is 30,20 οἱ *πλανῶντές σε those who cause you to err*-וְהָרַח (hi.)? *those who are rebellious* for MT מְרִירֶיךָ *your teachers*; \*Is 41,10 μὴ *πλανῶ I do not deceive*-וְלֹא תִפְתָּח? for MT לֹא תִפְתָּח *do not be afraid, do not look about in terror*; \*Is 64,4 ἐπλανήθημεν *we have erred*-וַנִּפְתָּח? for MT נִשְׁעַרְנוּ *we were saved*, cpr. Ez 33,12; \*Ez 44,13 ἐν τῇ *πλανήσει, ἣ ἐπλανήθησαν on account of the error in which they erred*-וְעַתָּה for MT עֲשׂוּ *of their abominations, which they have committed*; \*Hos 8,6 *πλανῶν erring*-וְשִׁבְבוּ, שִׁבְבוּ for MT שִׁבְבוּ *splinters?* or *going up in flames?* (hapax)

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1960 343-348(Hos 8,6); COOK 1994, 470; DODD 1954, 79; DOGNIEZ 1992 49.59.138.200; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

**πλάνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-1-3=6**

Jer 23,17; Ez 33,10; Prv 14,8; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,14; Wis 1,12

*error, deceit*

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; HORSLEY 1982, 94; LARCHER 1983, 195-196; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**πλάνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-8-0-3=11**

Is 19,14; 22,5; 30,10.28; 32,6

*error* Is 19,14; *deception* Is 30,28

\*Ez 44,13 ἐν τῇ πλάνησει, ἣ ἐπλανήθησαν *on account of the error in which they erred* -◇העת for MT עשׂו רשׁאׁ תוועבׁוׁת *of their abominations, which they have committed*

see πλανάω

**πλανήτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 9,17

*wanderer*

**πλανήτις,-ιδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,9d

*wanderer*

**πλάνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 23,32; Jb 19,4

*error*

**πλάξ, πλακός<sup>+</sup> N3F 30-3-0-0-0=33**

Ex 31,18(bis); 32,15(bis).16

*flat stone, tablet, table* (the tablets of the law)

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 458

**πλάσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-2-2-1=5**

Is 29,16; Hab 2,18; Ps 102(103),14; Jb 40,19; Jdt 8,29

*that which is formed, molded, handiwork, creature* Hab 2,18; *creation* (of God) Jb 40,19; *frame* Ps 102(103),14; *dis-position* Jdt 8,29

→ MM

**πλάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 5-2-22-15-8=52**

Gn 2,7.8.15.19; Ex 32,4

A: *to form, to mold* Gn 2,7

M: *to devise* 1 Kgs 12,33

\*Hab 1,12 ἔπλασεν *he has formed*-◇יצר for MT צור *rock*; \*Prv 24,12 ὁ πλάσας *he that formed*-יצר for MT נצר *he that guarded*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 100; HELBING 1928, 56; WEVERS 1993, 24; →MM

(→ἀνα-, ἐμ-, κατα-)



**πλάστιγξ,-ιγγοσ** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 9,8; Wis 11,22

*scale, balance*

**πλάτανος,-ου** N2F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 30,37; Sir 24,14

*plane tree*

**πλάτος,-ουσ<sup>+</sup>** N3N 9-12-23-7-7=58

Gn 6,15; 13,17; 32,26(bis).33

*measurement from side to side, breadth, width* Ex 26,16; *broad part* Gn 32,26; *broad place* Neh 8,1

πεντήκοντα πήχεων τὸ πλάτος *fifty cubits wide* Gn 6,15; εἴκοσι πήχεις πλάτος *twenty cubits wide* 1 Kgs 6,20; τὰ πλάτη τῆς γῆς *the breadth of the earth, the whole earth, wide area* Hab 1,6; πλάτος καρδίας *width of knowledge* 1 Kgs 2,35a

Cf. WEVERS 1990 421; 1993 541

**πλατύνω<sup>+</sup>** V 6-1-6-7-4=24

Gn 9,27; 26,22; 28,14; Ex 34,24; Dt 11,16

A: *to make wide, to enlarge* [τι] Is 54,2; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Hab 2,5; *to open wide, to enlarge over* [ἐπί τινα] (of mouth) 1 Sm 2,1; *to open* (the heart) [τι] Ps 118(119),32; *to make room for* [τινι] Gn 9,27; *id.* [τι] Ps 17(18),37

P: *to grow fat* Dt 32,15; *to spread abroad* Gn 28,14; *to be puffed up* (of heart) Dt 11,16; *to spread far* Ez 31,5

\*Jer 2,24 ἐπλάτυνεν *she extended (her ways)*-דגפר for MT פרה (פרא) *wild ass*, cpr. Gn 28,14 (פרץ); \*Prv 24,28 μηδὲ πλατύνου σοῖς χεῖλεσιν *neither ex-aggerate with your lips* or πλατύνου *widen, make spacious*-תפת דהתה<sup>II</sup> for MT תיפתה דהתה<sup>I</sup> *deceive*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 189(Dt 11,16); HARL 1971 =1992a 192; 1986a 143(Gn 9,27).213; 1992a 12; WEVERS 1993, 125; →LSJ Suppl(Prv 24,28)

(→δια-, ἐμ-)

**πλατύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup>** A 3-9-19-26-10=67

Gn 19,2; 34,10.21; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,10; 1 Chr 4,40

*wide, broad* Neh 3,8; *spread over a wide space, spacious* Gn 34,10; *great* Neh 4,13; *broad* (metaph.) Ps 118(119),96; ἡ πλατεῖα (sc. ὁδός) *wide (street)* Gn 19,2

εἰς τὴν πλατεῖαν τῆς πύλης τῆς φάραγγοσ *to the open place of the gate of the valley* 2 Chr 32,6

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 459; WEVERS 1993, 562

**πλατυσμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-2-0-3-1=6

2 Sm 22,20.37; Ps 17(18),20; 117(118),5; 118(119),45

*broad space*; neol.

**πλειστάκις** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 7,22

*mostly, very often*

**πλεῖστος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>      A 0-4-2-0-10=16**

Jos 5,6; 1 Chr 12,30; 2 Chr 25,9; 30,18; Is 7,22

sup. of πολὺς; *most* 1 Ezr 2,6; *greatest* 2 Chr 30,18; *very great, considerable great* 3 Mc 3,16; *πλεῖστον most* Is 7,22; οἱ πλειστοί *the most, the greatest part* Jos 5,6

*πλειστήν ἤ more than* 3 Mc 7,21

**πλείων,-ων,-ον/πλέον<sup>+</sup>      A 15-12-10-6-47=90**

Gn 46,29; Ex 1,12; 23,2(bis); Lv 15,25

comp. of πολὺς; *more, more numerous* Ex 1,12; τὸ πλεῖον *the greater part* Ps 89 (90),10

ἐπὶ πλεῖον *exceedingly, thoroughly* Ps 122(123),4; πολὺ πλεόν *much better, best* 4 Mc 1,8; μετὰ πλειόνων *with the multitude* Ex 23,2

**πλέκω<sup>+</sup>      V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 28,14; Is 28,5

P: *to be wreathed, to be braided, to be woven*

(→ἐμ-, περι-, συμ-, συμπρος-)

**πλεονάζω<sup>+</sup>      V 10-5-2-3-7=27**

Ex 16,18.23; 26,12(bis); Nm 3,46

*to be more than enough, to be present in abundance* 2 Chr 24,11; *to abound* Sir 23,3; *to multiply, to increase* [abs.] 1 Chr 4,27; *id.* [τινα] Jer 37(30),19; *to make to increase* [τι] Nm 26,54; *to bring abundantly* [τι] 2 Chr 31,5; *to exceed in number* [παρά τινα] Nm 3,46; *id.* [abs.] Nm 3,48; *to have too much* [abs.] Ex 16,18; *to be lengthy* 2 Mc 2,32; τὸ πλεονάζον *excess* Ex 16,23

ὁ πλεονάζων λόγῳ *he that is abundant in word* Sir 20,8; ἐπλεόνασεν ὁ δρυμὸς τοῦ καταφαγεῖν ὑπὲρ οὓς κατέφαγεν ἡ μάχιρα *the wood consumed more men than the sword consumed* 2 Sm 18,8

\*Prv 15,6 ἐν πλεοναζούσῃ *in abounding*-תִּבְרַת for MT בית *the house*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 79; LEE, J. 1983, 84

(→ὑπερ-)

**πλεονάκις      D 0-0-1-3-6=10**

Is 42,20; Ps 105(106),43; 128(129),1.2; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,6

*many times, often*

**πλεόνασμα,-ατος      N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 31,32

*superfluity; neol.?*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 152; LEE, J. 1983, 99

**πλεονασμός,-οῦ      N2M 1-0-4-1-0=6**

Lv 25,37; Ez 18,8.13.17; 22,12

*usury, unjust gains*

**πλεοναστός,-ή,-όν** A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 30,5; 1 Mc 4,35

*numerous; neol.*

**πλεονεκτέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-2-0-0=3

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,11; Ez 22,27; Hab 2,9

*to be greedy, to be grasping, to be covetous* Ez 22,27

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,11 πλεονεκτούντων *of the greedy*- $\diamond$ צב for MT בצענים *in Zaanannim*

**πλεονέκτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 14,9

*greedy person, covetous man*

**πλεονεξία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-4-1-2=8

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,19; Is 28,8; Jer 22,17; Ez 22,27; Hab 2,9

*covetousness, greed*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 704-706

**πλευρά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-11-7-3-4=28

Gn 2,21.22; Nm 33,55; 2 Sm 2,16; 13,34

*rib* Gn 2,21; *side* (of pers.) Nm 33,55; *id.* (of a mountain) 2 Sm 13,34; *side chamber* Ez 41,5; αἱ πλευραὶ *body* 1 Kgs 8,19

\*2 Sm 21,14 ἐν τῇ πλευρᾷ *at the side of, beside*- $\diamond$ צלע<sup>I</sup>  $\diamond$ צלח<sup>II</sup> for MT בצלע  $\diamond$ צלח<sup>II</sup> *at Zelah*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 292(n.73)

**πλευρόν,-οῦ** N2N 2-1-10-5-2=20

Ex 27,7; 30,4; 1 Kgs 6,16; Ez 4,4.6

*side* (of things) Ex 27,7; *id.* (of pers.) Ez 4,4

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,16 τὸ πλευρόν *side*- $\diamond$ צד for MT ציר *pain*

**πλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-0-4=6

Is 42,10; Jon 1,3; 1 Ezr 4,23; 1 Mc 13,29; 4 Mc 7,3

*to sail, to travel by boat, to go by sea* Jon 1,3; *to sail on* [τι] Sir 43,24; *id.* [εἶς τι] 1 Ezr 4,23

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 460

(→εἶς-)

**πληγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 18-23-24-6-26=97

Ex 11,1; 12,13; 33,5; Lv 26,21; Nm 11,33

*blow, stroke* Dt 25,2; *wound* 1 Kgs 22,35; *blow, stroke of misfortune* Jgs 11,33; *plague* (the ten plagues of Egypt) Ex 11,1; *misfortune* Is 53,10

\*Ex 33,5 πληγή *plague*-נג for MT נג *moment*; \*Mi 1,11 πληγήν *blow, stroke*-דכה for MT מכמ *from you* (rendered twice in LXX: ἐξ ὑμῶν πληγήν)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 59.61; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35-36.141; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### πλήθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 24-57-61-46-100=288

Gn 16,10; 17,4; 27,28; 30,30; 32,13

*quantity, number* Jos 11,4; *multitude, great number* Gn 16,10; *multitude, horde* 2 Mc 2,21; *the people, the mass* Wis 6,2; *multitude* (of pers.) [τινος] Gn 17,4; *abundance* (of things) [τινος] Gn 27,28; *richness* Mi 4,13

εἰς πλήθος *in great number* 1 Kgs 1,19; πλήθος φέρει ὁ λαός *the people bring more than enough* Ex 36,5

\*Ez 32,6 ἀπὸ τοῦ πλήθους σου *because of your multitude*-ברבך for MT מרמך *with your blood*; \*Zech 9,10 πλήθος *multitude*-בר? for MT בר? *he shall command*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 145; ROST 1967, 112-118

### πληθύνω<sup>+</sup> V 52-23-46-46-38=205

Gn 1,22(bis).28; 3,16(bis)

A: *to multiply* [τι] Gn 3,16 (mostly rendering forms of רבה); *id.* [τινα] Gn 17,2; *id.* [intrans.] Ex 1,20; *to increase* [τι] Nm 33,54; *to swarm with* [τινι] 3 Mc 5,41; *to increase with, to fill with* [τί τι] Ez 27,15

P: *to increase, to grow, to be multiplied* Gn 1,22 (mostly rendering forms of רבה); *to be filled with* [τινος] Lam 1,1; *to enrich with* [(ἐν) τινι] Jdt 5,9; *to be fulfilled* Gn 38,12; *to be satisfied with* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 4,8

Φαραω πληθύνοντα ἄρμασιν *Pharaoh, with his multitude of chariots* 3 Mc 6,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 57; HELBING 1928, 148-149; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 74-75; →TWNT

(→ἐμ-)

### πληθύς,-ύος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,17

*crowd*

### πληκτίζομαι

(→δια-)

### πλημμέλεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 25-8-0-9-6=48

Lv 5,15.16.18.25; 6,10

*trespass, sin* Lv 6,10; *offering for sin or error* Lv 5,15; *lie, deceit* Sir 41,18

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 301.302.304.305.307-308. 313-316.321-323.325-327.341-361; DODD 1954 76.79; DORIVAL 1994, 50; WEVERS 1993, 713; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### πλημμελέω V 14-7-2-4-7=34

Lv 4,13.22.27; 5,3.6

*to offend, to commit sin, to trespass*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 302.314.315.321-323.341-361; DODD 1954 76.79; HELBING 1928, 217

**πλημμέλημα,-ατος N3N 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Nm 5,8(bis); Jer 2,5

*trespass, mistake, transgression* Jer 2,5; *compensation or restitution for trans-gression* Nm 5,8

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 304.322.341-361; DODD 1954 76.79

**πλημμέλησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 5,19; Ezr 10,19

*mistake, transgression*; neol.

**πλήμμυρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,23

*flood*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 84.297

**πλήν<sup>+</sup> D/C 64-93-26-33-32=248**

Gn 9,4; 39,6.9; 41,40

*but, anyway* Gn 9,4; *only* Gn 41,40; *surely, no doubt* Zph 3,7; *but, never-theless* Hos 12,9; *however* 2 Mc 6,17

Cf. BLOMQVIST 1969, 92-100; DORIVAL 1994, 478; THRALL 1962, 20-24; WEVERS 1990 110.111.308

**πλήν<sup>+</sup> P 64-93-26-33-32=248**

Gn 14,24; 39,6.9; 41,40

[τινος]: *except* Gn 14,24; *besides, in ad-dition to* Dt 18,8

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 216; DORIVAL 1994, 499; JOHANNESSEN 1926, 342-344; WEVERS 1993, 201

**πλήρης,-ης,-εσ<sup>+</sup> A 39-20-24-23-16=122**

Gn 25,8; 27,27; 35,29; 41,7.22

*full* Gn 41,7; *full of* [τινος] Ex 9,8; *abundant* Gn 27,27; *complete, full, in full* Ru 2,12

πλήρης εἰμι ὄλοκαυτωμάτων *I have enough of whole burnt offerings* Is 1,11; πλήρης ἡμερῶν *full of days* Gn 25,8; σμύρναν πλήρη *choice myrrh* Ct 5,5, see also 5,13

\*Ezr 4,20 πλήρεις *abundant*-אֲלֵמ for MT יֵב *tax*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 207(Gn 25,8); WEVERS 1990 127.260; →MM

**πληροφωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 8,11

P: *to be fully bent on, to be set to (e.g. do evil)* [+inf.]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 708; →MM

**πληρώω<sup>+</sup> V 15-21-18-27-31=112**

Gn 1,22.28; 9,1.7; 25,24

A: *to fill* [τι] Gn 1,22; *to fulfil, to perform* [τι] 1 Kgs 1,14; *to make full, to complete* (a period of time) [τι] Nm 6,13; *to fill sb with* [τινά τινος] Ps 15(16),11; *to satisfy* [τι] Ps 126(127),5; *to overflow* Jos 3,15; *to complete, to finish, to bring to an end* [τι] 1 Mc 4,19

P: *to be filled with, to be full of, to be satisfied with* [ἀπό τινος] Eccl 1,8; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 2,8; *to be made full, to be fulfilled* Gn 25,24

ἐπληρώσατε τὰς χεῖρας ὑμῶν κυρίῳ *you have filled your hands, you ordained yourselves for the service of the Lord* (of priests) Ex 32,29; πεπληρωμένος τῆς τέχνης *accomplished in art* 1 Kgs 7,2; πληρώσει πτώματα *he shall increase the number of corpses* Ps 109(110),6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144-148; LARCHER 1983, 183; LE BOULLUEC 1989 44(Ex 32,29); LEE, J. 1983, 51; VAN ROON 1974, 228-232; WEVERS 1990, 535; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, προσανα-)

### πλήρωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-5-9-0=15

1 Chr 16,32; Jer 8,16; 29(47),2; Ez 12,19; 19,7

*that which fills, content* Eccl 4,6; *fullness* 1 Chr 16,32

πληρώματα ὑδάτων *contents of water, pools of water* Ct 5,12

Cf. DODD 1954, 134; VAN ROON 1974, 229-232; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### πλήρωσις,-εως N3F 2-1-4-1-1=9

Ex 35,27; Dt 33,16; 1 Chr 29,2; Jer 4,12; 5,24

*filling* Jdt 8,31; *fullness* Dt 33,16; *ful-filment* (of time) Ez 5,2; *completion, accomplishment* Jer 4,12; *setting* (for stones) Ex 35,27

\*Jer 5,24 πληρώσεως *fulfilment*-העבש? for MT תועבש *weeks*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 351

### πλησιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,4

*to have sexual intercourse with* [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 30

### πλησίον<sup>+</sup> D 61-37-42-28-56=224

Gn 11,3.7; 26,31; Ex 2,13; 11,2

*near* 4 Mc 8,4; *near, adjacent, adjoining* (as adj.) Jdt 7,13; (ὁ) πλησίον *neighbour* Gn 11,3; ἡ πλησίον (sc. γυνή) *neighbour* Jer 9,19; ἡ πλησίον *fellow, companion* Ct 1,9

πλησιέστερον *nearer* 4 Mc 12,2

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,11 καὶ οἱ πλησίον *and the companions*-והבריי for MT והבר *and Heber*; \*1 Sm 28,16 τοῦ πλησίον σου *your fellow*-ך/עך for MT עך/ך *your enemy*?

Cf. WEVERS 1990 162.534.555

### πλησίος,-α,-ονA 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 5,1

*near, close to; πλησίοι friends*

**πλησμονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 6-0-11-6-5=28**

Gn 41,30; Ex 16,3.8; Lv 25,19; 26,5

in pos. sense: *satiety* Ps 77(78),25; *repletion, surfeit* (of food) Ex 16,3; *satisfaction* (of feelings) Is 55,2; *abundance, plenty* Gn 41,30

in pejor. sense: *surfeit, excess* Is 1,14

\*Is 65,15 εἰς πλησμονήν *to satiety?*-העבשׁל for MT העבשׁל/ל *as an oath, as a curse*; \*Ps 105(106),15 πλησμονήν *abundance*-חניף? for MT חניף *emaciation*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 28

**πλήσσω<sup>+</sup> V 8-9-4-3-2=26**

Ex 9,31.32; 16,3; 22,1; Nm 25,14

A: *to pierce, to sting* [τινα] (of bees) 4 Mc 14,19

P: *to be hit physically, to be wounded* Zech 13,6; *to be smitten, ruined* (of fruits) Ex 9,31; *to be smitten* (by God, metaph.) Ex 16,3; *to be shot* Prv 7,23

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 90; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 180-181; TOD 1939, 59-60; WEVERs 1990 141(Ex 9,32)  
(→ἐκ-, κατα-)

**πλινθεία,-ας N1F 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 1,14; 5,8.14.18.19

*brick-making*; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 47

**πλινθείον,-ου N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 12,31; 1 Kgs 2,46h

*brickworks, brick factory*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 47.285

**πλινθεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 11,3

*to make bricks*

**πλίνθος,-ου N2F 4-0-6-0-1=11**

Gn 11,3(bis); Ex 5,16; 24,10; Is 9,9

*brick* Gn 11,3

\*Is 24,23 πλίνθος *brick*-הַבְּנֵי for MT הַבְּנֵי *full moon*; \*Mi 7,11 πλίνθου *of a brick*-לבנה for MT לבנות *to build*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 246; WEVERs 1990 67.385

**πλινθουργία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 5,7

*brick-making*; neol.

**πλοῖον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 2-7-17-5-11=42**

Gn 49,13; Dt 28,68; Jgs 5,17; 2 Chr 8,18

*ship*; see ναῦς

**πλόκαμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,4

*braid, lock of hair*

**πλοκή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,14

*twining, twisting, wreathing, braiding*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 282

**πλόκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 7,6

*curl, lock of hair*

**πλοῦς, πλοῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,1

*sailing, voyage*

**πλούσιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-4-7-19-25=56**

Gn 13,2; 1 Sm 2,10; 2 Sm 12,1.2.4

*rich* Ru 3,10; *rich in* [τινι] Gn 13,2

πλουσιώτερον *richer* Wis 8,5

\*Is 5,14 πλούσιοι *rich ones*-נְאֻשׁוֹ? אֲוֵן? *wealth* for MT אֲוֵן *her multitude*; \*Ps 9,29(10,8) πλουσίων *rich*-עֲשִׂירִים for MT עֲשִׂירִים *villages*; \*Ps 33(34),11 πλούσιοι *rich*-כְּבִדִים for MT כְּפִירִים *young lions*

**πλουτέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-3-6-3=14**

Gn 30,43; Ex 30,15; Jer 5,27; Hos 12,9; Zech 11,5

*to be rich* Gn 30,43

\*Prv 31,28 ἐπλούτησαν *they grow rich*-יַעֲרֹךְ for MT יִשְׂאוּ *they praise her*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 495

**πλουτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-5-5=13**

Gn 14,23; 1 Sm 2,7; Ez 27,33; Ps 64(65),10; Jb 15,29

A: *to enrich* [abs.] 1 Sm 2,7; *id.* [τινα] Gn 14,23; *id.* [τι] Ps 64(65),10

P: *to grow rich* Jb 15,29

**πλοῦτος,-ου/ους<sup>+</sup> N2M/3N 2-12-15-47-24=100**



Gn 31,16; Dt 33,19; 1 Sm 2,10; 1 Kgs 3,11.13

*wealth, riches* Gn 31,16

\*Is 29,2 καὶ τὸ πλοῦτος *and the riches*-ואונו וְיָא or וְיָה for MT והיניא *and lamentation*; \*Is 32,18 πλούτου *wealth*-יָאשׁ? וְיָא? for MT וְיָאשׁ *quiet*; \*Ps 36(37),3 τῷ πλούτῳ αὐτῆς *with its wealth*-ה/מוגה? for MT והמוגה *security*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πλύνω<sup>+</sup>** V 47-2-1-2-0=52

Gn 49,11; Ex 19,10.14; 29,17; Lv 1,9

*to wash, to cleanse by agitating or rubbing in water* Ex 19,10; *to wash out* [τι] Lv 13,55; *to cleanse sb, to free sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 50(51),4; *to cleanse sb, to free sb* [τινα] Ps 50(51),9

πόα πλυνόντων *cleaners' lye* (potassium hydroxide or sodium hydroxide) Mal 3,2

see λούω, νίπτω

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 36-37

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

**πλωτός,-ή/ός,-όν** A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 40,31; 2 Mc 5,21

*floating* Jb 40,31; *navigable* 2 Mc 5,21

**πνεῦμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 29-68-109-108-68=382

Gn 1,2; 6,3.17; 7,15; 8,1

*wind* Ex 15,10 (mostly rendering וַיָּרֶח); *the breathing out of air, blowing, breath* Jb 8,2; *breath, (life) spirit, soul* (that which gives life to the body) Jgs 15,19; *spirit* (to denote the immaterial part of pers.) Wis 15,11; *spirit* (as seat of feelings and will) 1 Kgs 20,5; *spirit, spiritual being* Nm 16,22; *(evil) spirit* Jgs 9,23; *spirit* (of God) Gn 1,2

πνεῦμα ζωῆς *breath of life* Gn 6,17; διὰ πνεύματος τοῦ θυμοῦ *by the breath of anger* Ex 15,8; οὐκ ἐλύπησεν τὸ πνεῦμα Αμων *he did not grieve Amon's spirit, he did not grieve Amon, he did not cause pain to Amon* 2 Sm 13,21

\*Jb 7,15 πνεύματος (*from my*) *spirit* corr.? πνίγματος for MT מהקח *strangulation*; \*Is 11,3 πνεῦμα *spirit*-וְיָרֶח (subst.) for MT וְיָרֶח וְיָרֶח (hi.) *and he shall make him breathe*

see πνοή

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 83-85(Gn 1,2); GOODWIN 1881, 73-86; HARL 1971=1992a 187; 1984a=1992a 40; 1986a 60-61. 87.101; HILL 1967, 217-226; HORSLEY 1987, 38; JEANSONNE 1988 73(Dn 10,8); LARCHER 1983 175-176.183-186; 1984 480.491-493.602-603.641; 1985 700.872-873; SCHARBERT 1972, 124-125; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πνευματοφορέομαι** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 2,24

*to be borne as by the wind, to be blown about*; neol.

**πνευματοφόρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Hos 9,7; Zph 3,4

*he who has the spirit, a bearer of the spirit, spiritual (man); neol.*

**πνεύμων,-ονος** N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33

*the lungs*

**πνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-1-4=6

Is 40,24; Ps 147,7(18); 2 Mc 9,7; Sir 43,16.20

*to blow (of wind) Sir 43,16; to blow, to send out (a wind) [τι] Ps 147,7; to breathe [τι] 2 Mc 9,7*

(→άννα-, άπο-, δια-, έμ-)

**πνιγμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 51,4

*choking, suffocation; άπό πνιγμοῦ πυρᾶς from choking fire*

**πνίγω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Sm 16,14.15

*to choke [τινα]*

(→άπο-)

**πνοή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-2-4-13-5=26

Gn 2,7; 7,22; 2 Sm 22,16; 1 Kgs 15,29; Is 38,16

*wind Jb 37,10 (mostly rendering πῶσι); blow, blast 2 Sm 22,16; breath Wis 2,2; opening, gap (in a wall) Neh 6,1*

*πᾶσα πνοή everything that breathes Ps 150,6; πνοήν ζωῆς breath of life Gn 2,7; έν έσχάτη πνοῆ at his last gasp 2 Mc 3,31*

see πνεῦμα

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 239-242; HARL 1986a, 60.101; →LSJ Suppl

**πόα,-ας** N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3

Jer 2,22; Mal 3,2; Prv 27,25

*grass, herb Prv 27,25; kind of grass with cleansing properties, lye (extracted from this grass) Jer 2,22*

**ποδάγρα,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,10

*trap for the feet, clamp*

**ποδήρης,-ης,-ες<sup>+</sup>** A 5-0-4-0-3=12

Ex 25,7; 28,4.31; 29,5; 35,9

*full-length, reaching to the feet Ex 28,31; ό ποδήρης robe reaching to the feet Sir 27,8*

*εις την έπωμίδα και τον ποδήρη on the breastplate and the full-length robe (often in this combination)*

Ex 25,7

ποδίζω

(→άνα-, έμ-, συμ-)

ποδιστήρ,-ήρος N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 4,16

*tripod* or *footbath*

→ LSJ RSuppl

-ποδοστατέω

(→έμ-)

ποθεινός,-ή/ός,-όν A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 6,8b; 4 Mc 13,26; 15,1

*desired, eligible* (of pers.) Prv 6,8b; *fervent* (of friendship) 4 Mc 13,26

έυσέβεια μητρὶ τέκνων ποθεινότερα *oh piety, dearer to a mother than her own children!* 4 Mc 15,1

πόθεν<sup>+</sup> D 4-15-9-7-13=48

Gn 16,8; 29,4; 42,7; Nm 11,13; Jos 9,8

*whence, from what place* Gn 16,8; *whence, out of what* 2 Kgs 6,27; *how* Prv 22,27; *wherefore* Nm 11,13

ποθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-5=7

Prv 7,15; Est 3,13b; Wis 4,2; 6,11; 8,8

*to desire, to long for* [τι]

(→έπι-)

ποιέω<sup>+</sup> V 850-941-576-490-533=3390

Gn 1,1.7.11.12.16

*to make* [τι] Gn 3,7; *to make sth into sth* [τί τι] Lv 24,5; *to create (a position)* [τινα] Gn 41,34; *to build* [τι] Gn 13,4; *to create* [τινα] Gn 1,21; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,1; *to produce, to bear, to yield* [τι] Gn 41,47; *to cause, to bring about* [τι] 2 Mc 1,4; *to do, to execute, to carry out* [τι] Ex 24,3; *to execute, to perform* [τι] Ex 13,5; *to commit* [τι] Dt 22,8; *to execute, to work, to show (kindness)* [τι] Gn 47,29

*to make ready, to prepare* [τι] Gn 19,3; *to prepare, to give as food* [τι] Gn 18,8; *to keep, to celebrate* [τι] Ex 23,15; *to observe* [τι] Ex 31,16; *to sacrifice* [τινα] Ex 29,36; *to spend* [τι] (a period of time) Prv 13,23; *to make sb sth* [τινα +pred.] Gn 27,37; *id.* [τινα εἰς τινα] Gn 12,2; *to appoint* [τινα] 1 Sm 12,6; *to make sth into sth* [τι +pred.] Nm 6,17; *to do, to act* [abs.] Gn 29,28; *to do* [τι] Gn 3,13; *to do sth to sb* [τί τινι] Gn 26,10; *id.* [τί τινα] Nm 24,14; *to do to* [τινα] Dt 22,3; *id.* [τι] Dt 3,21; *to do with* [τι] Ex 22,29; *to do with, to deal with* [μετά τινος] Jgs 9,19; *to do for* [τί τινι] Hos 10,3; *to cause to* [+inf.] Ex 23,33

οὐδὲ έποίησεν τὸν μύστακα αὐτοῦ *neither did he trim his moustache* 2 Sm 19,25; τάδε ποιήσαι μοι κύριος *the Lord may do so to me* (wording of the oath) Ru 1,17; Σὺ νῦν οὕτως ποιεῖς βασιλέα ἐπὶ Ἰσραηλ; *is this the way you reign as king over Israel?* 1 Kgs 20(21),7; διάστημα ποιεῖτε ἀνά μέσον ποίμνης καὶ ποίμνης *put a distance between drove and drove* or *between one flock and the other* Gn 32,17

\*Is 32,10 μνείαν ποιήσασθε *remember-זכר* for MT תרגזנה *you will be troubled*; \*Is 41,29(28) οἱ ποιοῦντες ὑμᾶς *your makers-עשיכם* for MT מעשיהם *their works*; \*Jer 7,29 τὴν ποιοῦσαν ταῦτα *that does these things-דנה עבד* (Aram.?) for MT עברתו *his wrath*; \*Jer 30,2(49,8) ἐποίησεν *he committed-עשה* for MT עשו *Esau*; \*Ez 23,44 ποιῆσαι *to work-לעשות* for MT תשא *the women of*; \*Zph 3,20 καλῶς ποιήσω *I shall deal well-אטיב* for MT אביא *I shall bring*; \*Jb 29,4 ὅτε ἐπισκοπήν ἐποιεῖτο *when he took care-בסוך* for MT בסוך *when the intimacy*; \*Jb 30,24 ποιήσει *he shall do-עשה* for MT יעו *he cries out*; \*Prv 20,11 ὁ ποιῶν αὐτά *he that makes them-עשהם* for MT שניהם *the two of them*; \*Eccl 8,11 ἀπὸ τῶν ποιούντων *on the part of those who do-עשׂו/מ* for MT מעשה *a work*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 32.115.187.198; DORIVAL 1994, 496; HARL 1971=1992a 188-189.192; 1986a 86.174; HELBING 1928 3-8.54-56; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 301; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WALTERS 1973, 274; WEVERS 1990 502; 1993 1.150.183. 437.488.547.690.700.809

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, περι-, προς-, συμ-)

### ποίημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-3-1-25-0=29

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,12; 1 Sm 8,8; 19,4; Is 29,16; Ps 63(64),10  
*work* Ps 142(143),5; *deed, act* 1 Sm 8,8

### ποίησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 4-1-1-2-3=11

Ex 28,8; 32,35; 36,12(39,5); Lv 8,7; 2 Kgs 16,10  
*fabrication, creation* Ex 28,8; *work* Ps 18 (19),2; *performing, fulfilling* (of the law) Sir 19,20  
 Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 286.328; WEVERS 1990, 448

### ποιητής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 2,67  
*one who does sth, doer*; τοὺς ποιητὰς τοῦ νόμου *the observers of the law, those who observe the law*

### ποικιλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-2-1-0-5=11

Ex 27,16; 35,35; 36,15(39,8); Jgs 5,30  
*embroidery* Ex 27,16; *variety, diversity* Jgs 5,30  
 Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 279.355; WEVERS 1990, 591

### ποικίλλω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 44(45),10.14  
 P: *to be dressed or adorned with em-broidery*

### ποίκιλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 13,23; Ez 23,15; 27,16  
*colourful embroidered work* Ez 23,15; *spottedness, coloured spot* Jer 13,23

### ποικίλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 10-3-7-0-6=26

Gn 30,37.39.40; 31,8(bis)  
*colourful, multicoloured, variegated* 1 Chr 29,2; *spotted* Gn 30,37; *spotted, speckled* (of sheep) Gn 30,39; *piebald* (of a horse) Zech 1,8; *wrought in various colours, embroidered, beautiful* (of clothes) Gn 37,3; *manifold, various* 3 Mc 1,21

Cf. HARL 1986a 232.233.259

**ποικιλτής,-οῦ N1M 6-0-0-0-1=7**

Ex 26,36; 28,6.15.35(39); 36,36(39,29)  
*embroiderer*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 279.282.283

**ποικιλτικός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 37,21(38,23); Jb 38,36  
*embroidered, related to embroidery; neol.*

**ποικιλτός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Ex 35,35; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,30  
*embroidered*

**ποικίλως D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 1,6; 4 Mc 16,3  
*variously*

**ποιμαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 6-7-20-18-3=54**

Gn 30,31.36; 37,2.13; Ex 2,16

*to herd, to tend* [τινα] Gn 30,31 (stereo-typical rendition of the verb רעה); *to tend flocks* [abs.] Gn 37,13; *to guide, to govern, to rule* [τινα] 2 Sm 5,2; *id.* [τι] Prv 9,12a; *to keep* [τινα] Prv 29,3; *to keep up* [τι] Prv 28,7; *to protect, to care for, to nurture* [τινα] Ps 22(23),1; *to look after devotedly, to nurture* [τι] Zech 11,17

\*Jer 3,15 ποιμαίνοντες *tending*-רעה for MT דעה *knowledge*; \*Jer 6,18 καὶ οἱ ποιμαίνοντες *and those who herd, and the shepherds*-ורעי for MT ודעי וידעי *and know*, (see ποιμνιον) cpr. Hos 13,5; \*Ps 2,9 ποιμανεῖς αὐτούς *you shall tend them*-תרעם רעה for MT תרעם רעה *you shall break them*; \*Prv 22,11 ποιμαίνει *he tends, he rules*-רעה for MT רע *a friend*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ποιμενικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 17,40; Zech 11,15

*of a shepherd*

**ποιμήν,-ένος<sup>+</sup> N3M 16-5-53-4-3=81**

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

M M = masculine

16 Word occurrences in the Torah

5 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

53 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

4 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

3 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

Gn 4,2; 13,7(bis).8(bis)

stereotypical rendition of the subst. רעה; *shepherd* Gn 4,2; *leader, ruler* (metaph.) Na 3,18

\*Is 32,14 ποιμένων *of shepherds* corr.? ποιμνίων for MT עדרים (1QIs<sup>a</sup> עדרים/ל) *of flocks, for the flocks*; \*Gn 29,8 τὸς ποιμένας *the shepherds*-הרעים (Sam. Pent.) for MT העדרים *the flocks*; \*Gn 38,12 ὁ ποιμὴν αὐτοῦ *his shepherd*-ו/רעה ◊ רעה for MT רע/הו ◊ רע *his friend*, cpr. Gn 38,20, Jer 3,1; \*Zech 13,7 ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιμένας *against the shepherds*-על-הרעים? for MT על-הצערים *against the little ones*; \*Jb 24,2 σὺν ποιμένι *with its shepherd*-ורעו for MT וירעו *and they herded*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 141; →SCHLEUSNER(Zech 13,7)

ποίμνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 32,17(bis)

*flock*

ποίμνιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 11-25-25-8-5=74

Gn 29,2(bis).3; 30,40; 31,4

*flock* (of sheep) Gn 29,2; *id.* (of goats) 1 Kgs 21(20),27; *id.* (metaph. for the people of Israel) Jer 13,17; *head of flock* 1 Sm 25,2(secundo)

\*Jer 6,18 τὰ ποίμνια *the flocks*-דדר? for MT עדה *congregation*, see also ποιμαίνω; \*Ez 13,5 ποίμνια *flocks*-דדר for MT רדג *wall*

Cf. DELCOR 1974, 7-14; DOGNEZ 1992, 164; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ποιός,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 2-7-8-8-16=41

Dt 4,7.8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,2; 1 Sm 9,18; 2 Sm 15,2

mostly in dir. questions: *what kind of* [+subst.] Dt 4,7; *what, which* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,2; *id.* [+subst.] 2 Sm 15,2

in indir. questions: *what* Eccl 11,6

\*Is 45,9 ποῖον *what*-ל for MT הוי *woe*

πόκος,-ου N2M 0-15-0-1-0=16

Jgs 6,37(bis).38(bis)

*wool, fleece*

-πολάζω

---

## 81 Total word occurrences

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

1QIs 1QIs<sup>a</sup> = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah<sup>a</sup>

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

**1** 1 = first declension

**F** F = feminine

**2** 2 = second declension

**N** N = neuter

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**R** R = pronoun

(→ἐπι-)

-πολλάω

(→ἐμ-)

πολεμέω<sup>+</sup> V 9-114-24-18-60=225

Ex 14,14.25; 17,8.16; Nm 21,1

A: *to fight, to make war* [abs.] Ex 14,14; *to fight with, to make war upon* [τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,25; *id.* [τινα] Ex 14,25; *id.* [τι] (a city or place) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 1,8; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 17,16; *id.* [ἐπί τι] (a city or place) 1 Kgs 21(20),1; *id.* [πρός τινα] Nm 21,1; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,1; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,20; *to fight* [τι] (cogn. acc.) 2 Chr 32,8; *to fight against with sth* [ἐν τινι] 1 Mc 3,12

M: *to fight, to make war* Jos 11,23

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,14 ἐπολέμει (μοι ἐν δυνατοῖς) *he fought (for me among the strong)*-no equivalent in MT 5,14 cpr. Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,13 (τότε) κατέβη (κατάλειμμα τοῖς ἰσχυροῖς λαὸς κυρίου) κατέβη (αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς κραταιοῖς) (*then the survivors went down (to (fight?) the mighty, the people of the Lord) went down (to (fight?) the strong for him)*- ירד ירד for MT ירד (א) (ירד לִי בגבורים) (שֵׁרִיד לְאֲדִירִים עַם יְהוָה) ירד רד *then he made (him that remains) rule (over the nobles of the people: the Lord) made (me) rule (over the mighty)*); \*2 Chr 15,6 καὶ πολεμήσει *and he shall wage war*- וְכָרְסוּ וְכָרְסוּ *and he shall crush* for MT וְכָרְסוּ *and they were crushed to pieces*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 233-235; SCHREINER 1957 51(Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,14)

(→ἀντι-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-, συνεκ-)

πολεμικός,-ή,-όν A 1-8-4-0-5=18

Dt 1,41; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,11.16.17; 1 Sm 8,12

*of war, for war* Dt 1,41; *skilled in war, warlike* 2 Chr 26,13

ἰσχύων εἰς τὰ πολεμικά *strong for war* Jer 31(48),14

πολέμιος,-α,-ον A 0-1-0-2-38=41

1 Chr 18,10; Est 9,16; Ezr 8,31; 1 Ezr 4,4; Jdt 15,4

*hostile, inimical* 1 Chr 18,10; οἱ πολέμιοι *the enemy* 1 Ezr 4,4; τὰ πολέμια *warring activities* Est 9,16; ἡ πολεμία *the enemy* Is 27,4

πολεμιστής,-οῦ N1M 8-24-11-0-9=52

Nm 31,27.28.32.42.49

*warrior* Nm 31,27; *id.* (mostly used in opp. to another subst.) Nm 31,28

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 59

πόλεμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 40-165-34-37-116=392

Gn 14,2.8; Ex 1,10; 13,17; 15,3

*war* Gn 14,2; *battle, fight* 1 Kgs 22,34

ἀγιάσατε πόλεμον *declare a holy war!* (semit., rendering MT קְדַשׁוּ מִלְחָמָה) Jl 4,9; κύριος συντρίβων πολέμους *the Lord is someone who makes an end to war* Ex 15,3, see συντρίβω

πολεμοτροφέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 10,14.15; 14,6

*to maintain war with* [πρός τινα] 2 Mc 10,14; *to keep up war, to keep up the feud* 2 Mc 10,15; neol.

πολιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-4-2-2-9=17

---

V V = verb

A A = adjective

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,32; 1 Kgs 2,6.9; 2,35o; Is 47,2

*greyness of hair, grey hairs* Prv 20,29; *old age* Sir 6,18

πολιὰ ἀγαθή *blessed age* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,32

\*Is 47,2 τὰς πολιὰς *the gray hairs*-שיבה? for MT שבל *robe, hem of skirt*

**πολιορκέω V 0-12-9-3-4=28**

Jos 10,29.31.34; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,18; 9,31

*to besiege* [τι] Jos 10,31; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 16,5; *id.* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,18; *to harass* [abs.] 1 Ezr 5,69

\*Jb 17,7 πεπολιόρκημαι *I have been hard pressed*-צור *to be enclosed, besieged* for MT יצרי *my limbs*

(→ἐκ-)

**πολιορκία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-1-4=6**

Jer 19,9; Prv 1,27; 1 Ezr 2,17; 2 Mc 10,18.19

*siege* 1 Ezr 2,17; *distress, tribulation, anguish* Prv 1,27

**πολιός,-ά,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,32

*grey*; ἀπὸ προσώπου πολιοῦ *in presence of an old person*

Cf. SHIPP 1979 468.579

**πόλις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 210-667-308-144-247=1576**

Gn 4,17(bis); 10,11.12; 11,4

*city, town* Gn 4,17; *id.* (meton.) Hos 6,8

πόλις ἡ ἀγία *the Holy City, Jerusalem* Neh 11,1

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,32 πόλει *city* corr. πολιᾶ for MT שיבה *old age*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,13 πόλεως *of the city* corr.? πολλούς

(double transl. of the Hebr.) for MT רב *great*; \*Gn 14,5 τῇ πόλει (*in*) *the city*-קרית ◇ קריה for MT

קריתים (*in*) *Kiriathaim*, cpr. Am 2,2; \*Jos 7,3 τὴν πόλιν *the city*-העיר for MT העי *Ai*, see also Jos

8,18.28; \*Jos 19,13 ἐπὶ πόλιν *to the city*-עירה for MT עתה *to Et* (toponym); \*1 Sm 22,5 πόλει *city*-עיר

for MT יער *wood*, see also Is 22,8; \*2 Kgs 23,16 πόλει *city*-עיר for MT הר *hill*, see also 2 Chr 21,11, Is

66,20; \*Jer 31(48),34 αἱ πόλεις αὐτῶν *their cities*-עריהם for MT עדיהן *as far as Jahaz*; \*Jer

44(37),4 τῆς πόλεως *of the city*-העיר for MT העם *the people*; \*Ez 16,7 εἰς πόλεις πόλεων *into the*

*great cities*-בערי ערים for MT בעדי עדיים *with the highest adornment*; \*Ez 25,9 πόλεως

παραθαλασσίας *of the city by the sea side*-קרית ימה (Aram.) for MT קריתמה *Kiriath(ai)m*; \*Ez 45,5

πόλεις *cities*-ערים for MT עשרים *twenty*; \*Mi 1,11 τὰς πόλεις αὐτῆς *her cities*-עריהָ for MT עריהָ

*nakedness*; \*Jb 6,10 πόλις *city*-עיר for MT עוד *yet*, see also Mi 6,9(10); \*Jb 6,20 ἐπὶ πόλεσιν *in cities*-

ערימה for MT עדיה *there*, see also Mi 7,12

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 412.542.566.569; WALTERS 1973, 294

**πολιτεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-8=8**

2 Mc 4,11; 8,17; 13,14; 3 Mc 3,21.23

*citizenship* 3 Mc 3,21; *daily life, mode of life* 2 Mc 4,11; *polity, nation* 2 Mc 8,17

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 468-469; SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

**πολίτευμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**



2 Mc 12,7

*body of citizens*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

**πολιτεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Est 8,12p; 2 Mc 6,1; 11,25; 3 Mc 3,4; 4 Mc 2,8

M: *to live, to lead one's life as a citizen*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

(→άντι-, έκ-)

**πολίτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 1-0-3-3-10=17**

Gn 23,11; Jer 36(29),23; 38(31),34; Zech 13,7; Prv 11,9

*countryman, citizen*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

**πολλάκις<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-3-9=12**

Jb 4,2; 31,31; Est 8,12e; Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,6; 5,6

*often, many times*

**πολλαχόθεν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,7

*in many ways, by many examples*

**πολλαχῶς D 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 16,26; 3 Mc 1,25

*in many ways*

**πολλοστός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 23,20; Prv 5,19

late form for πολύς; *great* (metaph. for pers.) Prv 5,19

άνηρ πολλοστός ἔργοις *a man abundant in deeds, valiant man* 2 Sm 23,20

**πολυάνδριος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-7-0-3=10**

Jer 2,23; 19,2.6(bis); Ez 39,11

*full of men* 4 Mc 15,20; τὸ πολυάνδριον *common burial place* Jer 2,23

τὸ γαι τὸ πολυάνδριον τοῦ Γωγ *the burial place of Gog* Ez 39,11

Cf. BRUCE 1979, 21-22; WALTERS 1973 51.179.286.330

**πολύγονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 15,5; Wis 4,3

*fertile, prolific*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 319

**πολύδακρυς,-υος A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,25

*tearful*

**πολύελεος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-2-5-2=11**

Ex 34,6; Nm 14,18; Jl 2,13; Jon 4,2; Ps 85(86),5

*very merciful; neol.*

**πολυετής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 4,16

*prolonged, long many years*

**πολυημερεύω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 11,21

*to attain length of days, to be long-lived; neol.*

**πολυήμερος,-ος,-ον** A 3-0-0-1-0=4

Dt 22,7; 25,15; 30,18; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,27(24)

*of many days, long-lived* Dt 22,7

*πολυήμερος γίνομαι* *to live many days, to live a long life* Dt 25,15

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 142.251

**πολύθρηνος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,10

*woeful, full of sorrows; neol.*

**πολυκέφαλος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,14

*many-headed*

**πολυλογία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 10,19

*talkativeness, multitude of words*

**πολυμερής,-ής,-ές** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,22

*manifold*

**πολυοδία,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 57,10

*a long journey; neol.*

Cf. Tov 1977, 194

**πολύορκος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 23,11; 27,14

*frequently swearing, given to oaths* Sir 23,11; *ὁ πολύορκος frequent swearer of oaths* Sir 27,14

**πολυοχλία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-2-1=3

Jb 31,34; 39,7; Bar 4,34

*great multitude, crowd of people; neol.?*

**πολύπαις,-παιδος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,10

*who has many children; neol.*

**πολυπειρία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 8,8; Sir 25,6

*great experience, extensive experience, many experiences*

Cf. LARCHER 1984,530

**πολύπειρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 21,22; 34,9; 36,20

*very experienced*

**πολυπλασιάζω V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Dt 4,1; 8,1; 11,8

P: *to be multiplied, to become numerous* (of pers.); neol.

**πολυπλάσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,16

*many times over*; neol.

**πολυπλήθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,16

*great multitude, large crowd*

**πολυπληθέω V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 5,5; Lv 11,42; Dt 7,7

*to multiply, to become numerous* Ex 5,5; ὁ πολυπληθεῖ ποσίν *which abounds with feet, which has many feet* Lv 11,42

**πολυπληθύνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 32,13

*to multiply, to make numerous* [τινα]

**πολύπλοκος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 5,13; Est 8,12n; 4 Mc 14,13; 15,24

*complex* 4 Mc 14,13; *ingenious, crafty* 4 Mc 15,24; ὁ πολύπλοκος *crafty person, schemer* Jb 5,13

**πολυπραγμονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,30

*to be interested in, to inquire closely into* [ἐν τινι] (in pos. sense)

**πολυρήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 8,2

*wordy, talking (too) much*; neol.

**πολύς, πολλή, πολύ<sup>+</sup> A 61-107-142-241-271=822**

Gn 6,1; 13,6; 15,1.14; 17,5

*many, numerous* Gn 6,1; *great, populous* Gn 18,18; *much* Gn 15,14; *abundant* Prv 6,8; *abundant in* [ἐν τινι] 1 Sm 2,5; *great* (of size) Gn 41,29; *great, high* (of worth, value) Gn 15,1; *long* (of time) Jb 12,12; *long, large, wide* (of distance) Jos 9,13; πολύ *widely* Est 8,12k; *greatly, very much, strongly* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,15; τὸ πολύ *much* (as adv.) Ex 16,17; πολλοί *many* Ps 3,2; οἱ πολλοί *the majority, most (people)* 2 Mc 1,36

πολλῶ μᾶλλον *much more* Sir prol.,14; ἐπὶ πολύ *more than once, often* Is 55,7; *very, much* Neh 3,33; μετ' οὐ πολύ *a little after* 1 Ezr 3,22; πολὺ νῦν *it is enough* 2 Sm 24,16

ἔτι ἐστὶν ἡμέρα πολλή *it is still broad daylight* Gn 29,7; ἀετὸς πολὺς ὄνουξιν *an eagle with great talons* Ez 17,7; ἡ βόμβησις ἡ μεγάλη ἡ πολλή αὕτη *this very great multitude* Bar 2,29; μὴ πολὺς ἴσθι πρὸς ἄλλοτριάν *be not intimate with a strange woman* Prv 5,20

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,10 ἐπὶ πολύ *for much?* corr.? ἐπὶ πόλιν *against the town* for MT הַצָּרְפִּיּוֹת *to the fortified town*; \*Is 14,11 ἡ πολλή *great, much-וְהַמְּוֹתָהּ? (multitude)* for MT הַמִּית *sound*; \*Jer 3,3 πολλούς *many-* רַבִּים for MT רַבִּים *showers*; \*Hab 2,13 πολλά *many-דְּבָרִים/בְּדָרִים?* ◇ דְּבָרִים for MT בְּדָרִים *for*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 477; JEANSONNE 1988 75-76(Dn 11,10)

**πολυτελής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-8-5=15**

1 Chr 29,2; Is 28,16; Jb 31,24; Prv 1,13; 3,15

*very expensive, costly* Wis 2,7; *valuable* Prv 1,13

λίθος πολυτελής *precious stone* Jb 31,24, see also 1 Chr 29,2, Is 28,16, Prv 3,15, 8,11, 31,10, Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,38, 1 Ezr 6,9, Jdt 10,21, Est 5,1c, Sir 45,11, 50,9

Cf. LABERGE 1978 10(Is 28,16); SEELIGMANN 1948 36(Is 28,16); SPICQ 1978a, 721-722; ZIEGLER 1934 67(Is 28,16)

**πολυτόκος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 143(144),13

*prolific, giving many births*

**πολυτρόπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,25; 3,21; 14,11

*various, manifold, multiform, variegated*

**πολύφροντις,-ιδος A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,15

*full of thoughts, full of cares; neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 597

**πολυχρονίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 4,26

*to live long, to live many years [τι]; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142

**πολυχρόνιος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-1-4=6**

Gn 26,8; Jb 32,9; 4 Mc 17,12; Wis 2,10; 4,8

*long-lived* Jb 32,9; *everlasting, eternal* 4 Mc 17,12

ἐγένετο δὲ πολυχρόνιος ἐκεῖ *he stayed there a long time, he lived there a long time* Gn 26,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 211; LARCHER 1983 237(Wis 2,10)

**πολυωρέω V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Dt 30,9; Ps 11(12),9; 137(138),3

*to treat with much care, to care for greatly [τινα]*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 307; HELBING 1928, 113

**πόμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Ps 101(102),10; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,16; 3 Mc 5,2.45; 4 Mc 3,16

*drink*

**πομπεύω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,7; Wis 4,2

*to parade, to walk in a procession*

**πονέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-6-4-3-5=19**

Gn 49,15; 1 Sm 22,8; 23,21; 1 Kgs 15,23; 1 Chr 10,3

*to toil, to labour* Gn 49,15; *to suffer, to be wounded* 1 Chr 10,3; *to suffer from, to be pained in [τι]* 1 Kgs 15,23; *to be troubled* Jer 28(51),29; *to be distressed, to be afflicted* Jdt 16,7; *to feel sorry for, to be grieved for [περί τινος]* 1 Sm 22,8

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 470-471

(→δια-, κατα-, συμ-)

**πονηρεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 6-4-6-15-5=36**

Gn 19,7; 37,18; Ex 22,7.10; Dt 15,9

*to act wickedly* Gn 19,7; *to act wickedly towards* [έν τινι] 1 Chr 16,22; *id.* [κατά τινος] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 43; *to intend maliciously* [+inf.] Dt 19,19; *id.* [τοῡ +inf.] Gn 37,18

πονηρεύσεται ὁ ὀφθαλμός σου τῷ ἀδελφῷ *your eye shall be evil toward your brother, you shall be unfavourably disposed towards your brother* Dt 15,9

\*Jer 2,33 σὺ ἐπονηρεύσω *you acted wickedly*-תִּרְעוּתֵי הָאִשָּׁהּ for MT תִּרְעוּתֵי הָאִשָּׁהּ *the evil ones, the wicked women*; \*Eccl 7,22 πονηρεύσεται *he shall act wickedly*-יִרְעַע for MT יִדַע *it knows*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 14; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 226; WEVERS 1995 259(Dt 15,9).317(Dt 19,19)

**πονηρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-9-19-18-22=71**

Ex 10,10; 32,12; Dt 31,21; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,56; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,27

*wickedness, vice, evil* Ex 10,10; *πονηρία* *iniquities* Jer 39(32),32

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 59.138; HATCH 1889, 77-82; LE BOULLUEC 1989 137.322; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πονηρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 68-94-78-65-76=381**

Gn 2,9.17; 3,5.22; 6,5

*evil* (of things) Gn 2,9; *evil, wicked* (of pers.) Nm 14,27; *evil, ferocious* (of anim.) Gn 37,20; *bad* 2 Kgs 2,19; *severe* Gn 12,17; τὰ πονηρά *wicked thoughts, evil deeds* Gn 6,5; *evil things, immorality* Hab 1,13; ὁ πονηρός *the evil man* Dt 13,6

ὄνομα πονηρόν *bad name* Sir 5,15

\*Hos 3,1 πονηρά *evil*-רַעַ for MT רַעַ *friend, lover*; \*Hos 12,2 πονηρόν πνεῦμα *evil spirit*-רֶעַה רוּחַ for MT רוּחַ רֶעַה *he herds the wind*, cpr. Is 56,11; \*Mi 2,9 πονηρά ἐπιτηδεύματα *evil practices*-עֲלִילָה for MT עֲלִילָה *their children*; \*Jb 34,17 (τὸν ὀλλύντα) τοὺς πονηροὺς (*the one who destroys*) *the evil-*שׂוֹאִים (יַחַבֵּל?) for MT וְאִם (יַחַבֵּשׁ) (*will he lock up*) *and will ...?*

Cf. DODD 1954 76.79; DOGNIEZ 1992, 200; DORIVAL 1994, 154; HATCH 1889, 77-82; WEVERS 1995, 80; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-4-22-22-40=93**

Gn 34,25; 41,51; Ex 2,11; Nm 23,21; Dt 28,33

*toil, labour* Jdt 5,11; *result of such labour, product* Dt 28,33; *pain, affliction* Gn 34,25; *pain, distress, grief* 1 Sm 15,23; πόνοι *labour pains, contractions* Jb 2,9b

κόπος καὶ πόνος *pain and grief* Ps 9,28(10,7); ἀγαθῶν πόνων *virtuous labours* Wis 3,15

Cf. DODD 1954, 77; DORIVAL 1994 137.440; LARCHER 1983, 307; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 83; SPICQ 1982, 560-563; WALTERS 1973, 180-181; WEVERS 1993 520.571.700; 1995 441

**ποντίζω**

(→κατα-)

**ποντόβροχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,4

*drowned in the sea*; σὺν τῇ ὑπερηφάνῳ στρατιᾷ ποντοβρόχους *overwhelmed with his proud army*; neol.

**ποντοπορέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,19

*to pass through the sea* (of ship)

**πόντος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 15,5; Od 1,5

*the open sea*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 229

**πορεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-10-6-15=32**

Nm 33,2; Is 3,16; 8,11; Jer 10,23; 18,15

*journey, trip* Nm 33,2; *manner of walking, gait* Is 3,16; *going* Ps 67(68),25; *course, way* Wis 5,11; *step* Prv 4,27b

\*Prv 26,7 πορείαν *motion*-◇ פספס *to limp* for MT הִסִּיִּם *lame*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 544; LARCHER 1983, 276; →MM

**πορείον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 45,17

*conveyance, wagon, cart*; \*Gn 45,17 τὰ πορεία ὑμῶν corr.? φορεῖα ὑμῶν *beasts of burden* for MT

בְּעִירְכֶם *your animals*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 291-292; WALTERS 1973, 51; WEVERS 1993, 764

**πόρευσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 33,14

*journey*; \*Gn 33,14 τῆς πορεύσεως *of the journey*-מֵהַלֵּךְ? or-הַהֲלִיכָה? ◇ הַלֵּךְ for MT הַמְּלֵאכָה *property*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.246-247; WEVERS 1993, 553

**πορευτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 5,21

*passable, safe for travel*

**πορεύω<sup>+</sup> V 179-581-202-137-164=1263**

Gn 2,14; 3,14; 8,3.5; 9,23

M: *to go, to walk, to march* Gn 11,31; *to march through* [τι] Dt 1,19; *to come, to proceed from sth to sth* [ἀπό τινος ἐπί τι] (of borders) Jos 16,8; *to go forth, to flow* (of water) Gn 2,14; *to go, to crawl* (of serpent) Gn 3,14; *to grow, to develop, to spread* (of branches) Hos 14,7; *to advance* (of shadow) 2 Kgs 20,9; *to walk after, to seek* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jgs 2,12; *to walk, to conduct oneself* Prv 28,6; *to go about in a certain state and manner* [+pred.] Mi 1,8; *to pass away and cease to exist* Hos 6,4; *to function, to work* Mi 2,7

Cf. BANKS 1987, 305; DORIVAL 1994, 89; HARL 1986a, 78.80.254; LEE, J. 1983 85.128; LUCIANI 1973, 471-472; WALTERS 1973 61. 62. 134; WEVERS 1990 36. 121. 149. 150. 185. 266. 549; 1993 344.627

(→δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐκπερι-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, παρεις-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συμ-, συνεκ-)

**πορθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,23; 11,4

*to destroy, to subdue, to plunder* [τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 723-724

(→ἐκ-)

**πορίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,12

*to make profit*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 875

**πορισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 13,19; 14,2

*means of livelihood, gaining, gain; neol.?*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 169; LARCHER 1985, 785

**πορνεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-1-40-0-7=50**

Gn 38,24; Nm 14,33; 2 Kgs 9,22; Is 47,10; 57,9

*whoredom, fornication* Gn 38,24; *sexual urges* Tob 8,7; *unfaithfulness and apostasy* (in relation to God) Hos 4,12

\*Is 47,10 ἡ πορνεία σου *your unfaith-fulness* corr. ἡ πονηρία σου *your wicked-ness*-רעתך Is 57,9

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1996, 548-554; LARCHER 1985, 805-807; SEELIGMANN 1948 974(Is 47,10; 57,9);

→NIDNTT; TWNT

**πορνεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 16,25.31.39

*brothel, house of harlotry*

**πορνεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-13-2-0=18**

Dt 23,18; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,15; 1 Chr 5,25; Jer 3,6.7

*to prostitute oneself* Dt 23,18; *to act unfaithfully, to act idolatry* [ὀπίσω τινοῦ] 1 Chr 5,25; *id.* [abs.] (of men and women) Hos 4,10

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 2,15 ἐπόρνευον *they acted unfaith-fully* corr. ἐπορεύοντο for MT יצאו they marched out, cpr. Jgs<sup>B</sup> 2,15

Cf. WEVERS 1995 372(Dt 23,18)

(→ἐκ-)

**πόρνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 10-12-15-3-4=44**

Gn 34,31; 38,15.21(bis).22

*harlot, prostitute* Gn 34,31; *id.* (metaph.) Is 1,21

\*Prv 5,3 πόρνης *of a whore*-הגרה? for MT הרה *foreign, strange*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 214.294; WEVERS 1995, 372

**πορνικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 16,24; Prv 7,10

*of or for a harlot*

**πορνοκόπος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,21

*one who has commerce with prostitutes, fornicator, whoremonger*

**πόρνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 23,17(bis)

*fornicator, ἄνθρωπος πόρνος* *whore-monger*

**πορπάω**

(→ἐμ-, συμ-)

**πόρπη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 10,89; 11,58; 14,44

*brooch, pin*; see συμπορπᾶω

πορπῶω

(→ἐμ-)

πόρρω<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-8-4-4=17

2 Chr 26,15; Is 17,13; 22,3; 29,13; 65,5

*far off, far away, from a distance* 2 Chr 26,15; *far from* [τινος] 3 Mc 4,16; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 5,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 292

πόρρωθεν<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-11-3-1=16

2 Kgs 20,14; Is 10,3; 13,5; 33,13.17

*from a distance, from afar* 2 Kgs 20,14; οἱ πόρρωθεν *those who were at a distance* Is 33,13

πορφύρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 22-3-2-9-13=49

Ex 25,4; 26,1.31.36; 27,16

*purple*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 392-393

πορφυρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26

*purple garment*

πορφυρίων,-ωνος N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,18; Dt 14,18

*purple coat, flaming*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 130

πορφυροῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-0-3-1=6

Nm 4,14; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26; Ct 3,10; Est 1,6; 8,15

*purple*

ποσάκις<sup>+</sup> D 0-2-0-1-2=5

1 Kgs 22,16; 2 Chr 18,15; Ps 77(78),40; 3 Mc 5,37; Sir 20,17

*how many times, how often*

ποσαπλῶς D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 62(63),2

*how many times, how often*; \*Ps 62(63),2 ποσαπλῶς *how many times, how often*-הַמָּדָבַר for MT הַמָּדָבַר *it longs for*

ποσαχῶς D 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 10,31(bis)

*in how many ways, how much more*

πόσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Dn 1,10

*drink, beverage*

πόσος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> R 1-1-1-3-10=16

Gn 47,8; 2 Sm 19,35; Ez 27,33; Ps 118(119),84; Jb 13,23

*how many* (with noun in pl.) Gn 47,8; *how great, how much* (with noun in sg.) Tob<sup>S</sup> 12,2; πόσω [+comp.] *how much* Wis 13,3



**ποταμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 48-34-76-57-36=251**

Gn 2,10.13.14(bis); 15,18

*river, stream* Gn 2,10

ποταμός πυρός *stream of fire* (connected with judgement) Dn 7,10

Cf. WEVERS 1993 215(Gn 15,18).607(Gn 36,37). 674(Gn 41,2)

**ποταπός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 54

*of what sort or kind, which; neol.?*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 725-726

**ποτε<sup>+</sup> X 1-4-1-4-14=24**

Dt 1,46; Jos 5,4(bis); 22,28; 2 Sm 11,25

*ever, at any time* Dt 1,46

ποτέ μὲν ..., ποτέ δὲ ... *at one time ..., at another ...* Wis 16,18-19

**πότε<sup>+</sup> D 2-5-7-31-2=47**

Gn 30,30; Ex 8,5; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,13; 1 Sm 1,14; 2 Sm 2,26

*when?* Gn 30,30

ἕως πότε *how long* 1 Sm 1,14

**πότερον<sup>+</sup> X 0-0-0-12-0=12**

Jb 4,6.12; 7,1.12; 13,7

introducing a dir. double question, rendering the Hebr. interrogative part. /ן pre-fixed to the first word of the question exclusively in Job; (untranslatable, rendered by inversion in English) Jb 4,6; πότερον ... ἢ ... *whether ... or ...* Jb 7,12

**πότημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 28(51),39

*drink, potion*

**ποτήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 5-3-15-9-1=33**

Gn 40,11(ter).13.21

*cup* Gn 40,11; *id.* (metaph.) Lam 2,13; *content of a cup* Jer 16,7

\*Lam 2,13 ποτήριον *cup*-סוס for MT םי/כ *as the sea*

Cf. HARL 1999 283; WALTERS 1973, 211

**ποτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 28-7-15-11-6=67**

Gn 2,6.10; 13,10; 19,32.33

A: *to give sb to drink* [τινά] (of pers.) Gn 21,19; *id.* [τινά] (of anim.) Gn 29,2; *to give sb sth to drink* [τινά τι] Gn 19,32; *id.* [τινά τινι] 3 Mc 5,2; *id.* [τινά ἀπό τινος] Ct 8,2; *id.* [τινά τι] (metaph.) Sir 15,3; *id.* [τινά τινι] (metaph.) Is 29,10; *to water* [τι] (of plants) Ez 17,7; *to irrigate* [τι] (of fields, lands) Gn 13,10; *to fill with water* [τι] Jl 4,18

P: *to be drenched* Ez 32,6

ποτίζωσιν τοῖς ποσίν *they water it by stamping their feet, they irrigate by foot* Dt 11,10

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 188; HELBING 1928, 49; LEE, J. 1983, 118-119; OLESON 1984 99(Dt 11,10); SPICQ 1982, 566-569; WEVERS 1995 192-193(Dt 11,10); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; MM; PREISIGKE

**ποτιστήριον,-ου** N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 24,20; 30,38

*water trough* (for cattle); neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1993 352.492

**ποτόν,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2N 1-0-0-2-3=6

Lv 11,34; Jb 15,16; Ezr 3,7; 1 Ezr 5,53; 4 Mc 3,14

*drink, draught* 4 Mc 3,14

βρώματα καὶ ποτά *meat and drink* Ezr 3,7

**πότος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 2-13-1-15-7=38

Gn 19,3; 40,20; Jgs 14,10.12

*drinking, drinking party* (most often etym. rendition of מִשְׁתֵּה, a word derived from שָׁתָה *to drink*, but meaning *feast*)

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 145-148; WEVERS 1993 266.301.672

**που<sup>+</sup>** X 0-1-0-1-1=3

1 Kgs 10,12; 2 Mc 5,27; Prv 31,21

*anywhere* 1 Kgs 10,12; *about* (with numerals) 2 Mc 5,27

**ποῦ<sup>+</sup>** D 13-29-39-25-19=125

Gn 3,9; 4,9; 16,8; 18,9; 19,5

*where?* Gn 3,9; *where to, to which place?* (with verb of motion) Gn 16,8

**πούς, ποδός<sup>+</sup>** N3M 55-66-49-93-38=301

Gn 8,9; 18,4; 19,2; 24,32(bis)

*foot* Gn 8,9; *footstep, track* 2 Kgs 3,9; *step* Gn 33,14; *leg* (of a piece of furniture) Ex 25,26; *wheel* (of a chariot) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,28; *pattering* (of rain) 1 Kgs 18,41; *foot* (euph. for *bottom, anus*) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,24

κατὰ πόδας *on the heels, close behind, in close pursuit* Gn 49,19; παρὰ πόδας *present before them, yawning before them* 3 Mc 5,8; ἐπὶ τῷ ποδί μου *at my passing, wherever I go* (semit., rendering MT לְרַגְלִי) Gn 30,30

Cf. HARL 1986a, 231; HARLÉ; 1999 99(Jos<sup>B</sup> 3,24); WEVERS 1993 488.553.830

**πρᾶγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 16-10-6-28-66=126

Gn 19,22; 21,26; 44,15; Ex 1,18; Lv 5,2

*deed, action, thing* Gn 19,22; *undertaking, occupation, task* Eccl 3,1; *thing, matter* Nm 22,8; *thing, object* Nm 31,23; τὰ πρᾶγματα *affairs, interests* Est 3,13e; *state affairs, public affairs* Est 3,13f; *business* Prv 16,20

τὸν ἐπὶ τῶν πραγμάτων *the treasurer, the administrator* 2 Mc 3,7

ῥῆμα and πρᾶγμα are often confused in the LXX; both occur as rendition of the Hebr. דָּבָר which means both *word* and *matter, thing*

\*Nm 22,8 πρᾶγματα *matter* corr.? ῥήματα *words* for MT דָּבָר (הַשְּׁבֵתִי), see also Dt 17,10; Ps 63(64),4;

Est 3,15; \*Ps 90 (91),6 ἀπὸ πράγματος *of the thing-*מִדְּבָר for MT מִדְּבָר *of the plague*; \*Est 7,5 τὸ

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

πρᾶγμα *thing*-מלתא (Aram.) for MT מלאו *filled him*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,48 πραγμάτων *service, administration*  
-עבדתא for MT מדינת *the province of*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 392.422; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 78; WEVERS 1982 129; 1993 279.312.746; 1995 283(Dt 17,10)

**πραγματεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-6-0-1-1=8**

1 Kgs 7,19(33); 9,1; 10,22a; 1 Chr 28,21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,4

*work, occupation* 1 Kgs 7,19; *treatment, narration of facts* 2 Mc 2,31; αἱ πραγματεῖαι *affairs* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,4

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 727

**πραγματεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

1 Kgs 10,22a(9,19); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,27

*to be engaged in* [τι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 727

(→συμ-)

**πραγματικός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,22

*official*; πραγματικοῖς τοῦ ἱεροῦ τούτου *to the ministers of this temple*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 59

**πράκτωρ,-ορος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,12

*exactor*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 730; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πράξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-4-0-3-13=20**

2 Chr 12,15; 13,22; 27,7; 28,26; Jb 24,5

*act, action, deed* 2 Chr 12,15; *business* Sir 38,24; αἱ πράξεις *occupation, doings, pursuits* Prv 13,13a

ἡ τῶν διαφόρων πράξις *the collecting of the revenue* 2 Mc 4,28

Cf. LLEWELYN 1992, 90-92; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρᾶος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,12

*gentle, meek*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 71

**πρασιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 24,31

*garden plot, garden bed*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 148; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 62; ORLINSKY 1936 134-135(n.6-7)

**πράσινος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 2,12

*green (like leek), light green*; ὁ λίθος ὁ πράσινος *the green stone* prob. *emerald*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 473; WEVERS 1993, 28

**πρᾶσις,-εως N3F 10-2-1-4-4=21**

Gn 42,1; Lv 25,14.25.27.28

*sale, (act of) selling* Dt 18,8; *transaction* Lv 25,25; *market* Gn 42,1; *wares* Neh 13,16

ἀνά μέσον πράσεως καὶ ἀγορασμοῦ *between selling and buying* Sir 27,2

\*2 Kgs 12,6 τῆς πράσεως αὐτῶν *of their trade-* ◇ מכר for MT מכרו ◇ הנכר? *his friend?* or מכרו ◇ מכר *his trader?*, see also 2 Kgs 12,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279(Gn 42,1); WEVERS 1993, 704

**πράσον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,5

*leek*

**πράσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-1-19-19=41

Gn 31,28; Jos 1,7; Is 57,10; Jb 5,27; 7,20

*to affect, to accomplish, to do* [τι] Prv 13,10; *to do* [abs.] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 23; *to act* [abs.] Gn 31,28; *to earn, to win* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,20; *to exact payment* 1 Mc 10,35

εὖ πράττειν *to be well off, to fare well* 2 Mc 9,19

Cf. SHIPP 1979 461-468.473; WALTERS 1973, 191; WEVERS 1993, 510; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, προ-)

**-πρατίζομαι**

(→ἀπο-)

**πρατός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,3

*for sale*

**πράττω**

see πράσσω

(→ἀντι-)

**πραῦθυμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 14,30; 16,19

*of gentle mind, sensitive, meek, of quiet spirit; neol.*

**πραῦνω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 93(94),13; Prv 18,14

*to soothe, to calm* [τι] Prv 18,14; *to give rest to sb from sth* [τινι ἀπό τινος] Ps 93(94),13

(→κατα-)

**πραῦς, πραεῖα, πραῦ<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-4-10-1=16

Nm 12,3; Is 26,6; Jl 4,11; Zph 3,12; Zech 9,9

*mild, gentle, humble, meek* (of pers. mostly in relig. context) Nm 12,3; *modest, unassuming* (of eschatological king saviour) Zech 9,9; *soft, gentle, quiet* (of sound) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,19

\*Jl 4,11 πραῦς *meek-* ◇ חגור for MT תהנה ◇ תהנה *bring down*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 80.301; HATCH 1889, 73-77; HEATER 1982 118 (Jb 36,15); SPICQ 1982 570-582 (esp.576-578); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πραῦτης/πραότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-4-6=10

Ps 44(45),5; 89(90),10; 131(132),1; Est 5,1e; Sir 1,27

*mildness, gentleness, humility, meekness* (relig. quality)

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 169-170; SPICQ 1982, 570-582; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρεπόντως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,12

*fitly, meetly, gracefully*; λαλιάν προίεμενον πρεπόντως *well spoken*  
πρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-7=10

Ps 32(33),1; 64(65),2; 92(93),5; 1 Mc 12,11; 3 Mc 3,20

usually impers. verb in 3rd pers.: *to be fitting*; ἔπρεπεν *it was fitting, it was proper, it was right* 3 Mc 3,20

ὡς δέον ἐστὶν καὶ πρέπον μνημονεύειν ἀδελφῶν *as is reasonable and fitting to think of our brothers* 1 Mc 12,11; τοῖς εὐθέσι πρέπει αἴνεσις *praise is fitting for the straightforward, praise becomes the righteous* Ps 32(33),1

→ NIDNTT

πρεσβεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,11

*embassy*; τοῦ ποιησαμένου τὴν πρεσβείαν *who went as ambassador*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 738-742

πρεσβεῖον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-1-2=4

Gn 43,33; Ps 70(71),18; 3 Mc 6,1; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 50

*privilege of age* Gn 43,33; *status of an elder* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 50; *old age* Ps 70(71),18

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 168-169; WALTERS 1973, 53-54; →NIDNTT

πρεσβευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-5=6

2 Chr 32,31; 1 Mc 13,21; 14,21.22.40

*ambassador*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 738-742

πρέσβυς,-εως N3M 3-0-7-1-4=15

Nm 21,21; 22,5; Dt 2,26; Is 13,8; 21,2

*ambassador* Nm 21,21; *old man* 4 Mc 7,10

\*Is 13,8 οἱ πρέσβεις *the messengers*-◇ ציר<sup>II</sup> for MT צירים ◇ ציר<sup>III</sup> *convulsions, pangs*, cpr. Is 21,2, 63,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 57.102.407; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

πρεσβύτατος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,11

sup., derived from πρέσβυς; *oldest*

πρεσβύτερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 38-70-30-14-54=206

Gn 18,11.12; 19,4.31(bis)

comp., derived from πρέσβυς; *older, old* Gn 18,11; *older* (in comparison with νεώτερος) Gn 19,31; *elder, official* (mostly pl.) Ps 106(107),32; ὁ πρεσβύτερος *old man* Prv 20,29; οἱ πρεσβύτεροι *the elders* Gn 50,7; *officials, members of councils* (syn. of γερούσια) Ex 24,1

ἀπὸ νεανίσκου ἕως πρεσβυτέρου *from young to old, both young and old* Gn 19,4

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 48; ENGEL 1985 88.116.167-168; HORSLEY 1983, 138; LEE, J. 1983, 61; WALTERS 1973, 53-54; WEVERS 1990 35.571; 1993 283.342; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

πρεσβύτερης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 4-18-5-6-16=49

Gn 25,8; Nm 10,31; Dt 28,50; 32,25; Jos 6,21

*old man* Gn 25,8; *old* (as adj.) 1 Sm 2,22; *ambassador, spokesman* 2 Chr 32,31

ἔση ἐν ὑμῖν πρεσβύτερης *you will be for us someone with experience or someone who has seen it all* Nm 10,31

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 102.282.283(Nm 10,31); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρεσβῦτις,-ιδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,14

*old women*

πρήθω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Nm 5,21.22.27

*to swell out* [τι]

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 473

πρηνής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-4=4

3 Mc 5,43.50; 6,23; Wis 4,19

*forward, to the ground, prostrate* (of pers.) 3 Mc 5,50; *level to the ground* (of the destruction of the temple) 3 Mc 5,43

πρίαμαι V 5-0-0-1-0=6

Gn 42,2.3.10; 43,2.20

*to buy, to purchase* [τι]

(→έκ-)

πρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Am 1,3; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 59

*to cut with a saw, to thresh with sledges of iron, to torture* [τινα] (war crime)

Cf. ENGEL 1985 20.25.123.127; HAMM 1969, 257; HORSLEY 1987, 170

πρίν<sup>+</sup> C 4-8-15-1-26=54

Gn 27,4; 29,26; Ex 1,19; Nm 11,33; Jos 2,8

*before* [+inf.] (of time) Gn 27,4; *id.* [+subj.] Sir 11,7; *id.* [+opt.] 4 Mc 5,6

πρίν ἢ [+subst.] *before* Gn 29,26; πρίν ἢ [+inf.] *before* Nm 11,33

Cf. AMIGUES 1980, 210; WEVERS 1990, 9

πρίν D 0-0-0-0-4=4

3 Mc 5,28; 6,4.31.34

*formerly, before* 3 Mc 5,28; τὸ πρίν *before* 3 Mc 6,31

πρίν<sup>+</sup> P 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 35a; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 42

*before* [τινος]

πρίνος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sus 58

*oak tree*

Cf. ENGEL 1985 20-25.123.127

πριστηροειδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 41,15

*like a saw, saw-shaped*; neol.

πρίω

---

C C = conjunction

P P = preposition

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

**πρίων,-ονος N3M 0-2-2-0-1=5**

2 Sm 12,31; 1 Chr 20,3; Is 10,15; Am 1,3; Jdt 3,9

*saw* Is 10,15; *serrated mountain ridge* Jdt 3,9

ἔθηκεν ἐν τῷ πρίονι *he assigned (them) to work with saws or he put (them) under the saw, he tortured (them)* 2 Sm 12,31, cpr. διέπρισε πρίοσι *he sawed (them) with saws* 1 Chr 20,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 473

**πρό<sup>+</sup> P 74-10-57-48-62=251**

Gn 2,5(bis); 11,4; 13,10; 19,4

[τινος]: *before, in front of* (of place) 2 Mc 12,27; *before* (of time) 2 Mc 15,36

πρὸ τοῦ [+inf.] *before* Gn 2,5; πρὸ βραχέως *a little ago* 4 Mc 9,5; πρὸ ὀλίγου *id.* Wis 14,20; πρὸ μικροῦ *id.* Wis 15,8; πρὸ προσώπου σου *before you* Ex 23,20; πρὸ δύο ἐτῶν τοῦ σεισμοῦ *two years before the earthquake* Am 1,1

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 229(Gn 2,5); JOHANNESSEN 1910 1-82; 1926 184-198; LE BOULLUEC 1989 189(Ex 17,6); SOLLAMO 1979, 321-324; WEVERS 1990 266(Ex 17,6); 1993 22(Gn 2,5).148.149(Gn 11,4); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προάγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-10=13**

Prv 4,27b; 6,8c; Est 2,21; Jdt 10,22; 1 Mc 10,77

A: *to go before sb, to lead* [τινα] 2 Mc 10,1; *to lead, to guide* [τι] Prv 4,27b; *to go before, to precede* [τινος] Jdt 10,22; *to move forward, to advance* [abs.] 1 Mc 10,77; *to promote, to advance* [τινα] Sir 20,27

P: *to be pressed forward* 2 Mc 5,18; *to move forward* 3 Mc 3,16; *to be promoted* Est 2,21; *to be led on* Wis 19,11; *to be induced* Sir prol.,12

Cf. HELBING 1928, 187; →TWNT

**προαγωνίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,13

*to fight before*

**προαδικέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,2

P: *to be previously wronged*

**προαίρεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-2-10-2=15**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,2; Jer 8,5; 14,14; Eccl 1,14.17

*choice, inclination* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,2; *policy* 2 Mc 9,27

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 47-48; →PREISIGKE

**προαιρέω<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-1-2-7=14**

Gn 34,8; Dt 7,6.7; 10,15; Is 7,15

A: *to take out* [τι] Jdt 13,15

M: *to prefer, to choose* [τινα] Gn 34,8; *id.* [τι] Prv 1,29; *id.* [+inf.] Prv 21,25

\*Is 7,15 προελέσθαι *choose* corr.? προέσθαι *reject* for MT **סוּדַם** *reject*

**προαλής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,8

*rash, precipitous*

**προαναμέλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,9

*to sing first* [τι]; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1006-1007

**προανατάσσω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 136(137),6

M: *to set before oneself, to prefer* [τι]; neol.

**προανατέλλω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 17,9

*to sprout afresh; τὰ προανατέλλοντα αὐτῆς her early shoots*

**προαπαγγέλλω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 33,9

*to forewarn sb of sth* [τινί τι]

**προαποδείκνυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,25

P: *to be previously defined or mentioned*

**προαποθνήσκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,18

*to die before or first; τοὺς προαποθανόντας ἡμῶν ἀδελφούς our brothers who are already dead*

**προασπίζω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 6,21; 9,15; 14,15

*to defend* [τινος] 4 Mc 9,15; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 6,21

**προάστειον,-ου N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 35,2.7

*pasture lands surrounding the town, area outside the wall of the city*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140.141; HUSSON 1967, 187-200

**προβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 4-6-0-1-7=18**

Gn 18,11; 24,1; 26,13; Ex 19,19; Jos 13,1

*to advance, to make progress* Gn 26,13; *to grow on, to wax* Ex 19,19; *to increase in greatness, to increase in honour* Jdt 16,23; *to advance, to pass (of time)* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,11

*προβεβηκῶς ταῖς ἡμέραις advanced in days* Jos 23,1; *προβεβηκότες ἡμερῶν advanced in days* Gn 18,11;

*προβεβηκότης τὴν ἡλικίαν advanced in age* 2 Mc 4,40

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 251

**προβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-6-1-2-2=11**

Jgs 14,12.13.16

A: *to put forth* [τι] Prv 26,18; *to bring (arms) into combat position, to advance* [τι] Jer 26(46),4; *to thrust out* [τι] 2 Mc 7,10; *to tear out* [τι] 2 Mc 14,46

M: *to confront sb with a problem, to question* Prv 22,21

*προβαλῶ ὑμῖν πρόβλημα I shall propound you a riddle* (semit., rendering MT **אֶחָדָה־נָא לְכֶם חִידָה**)

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,12; *πρόβλημα ὑμῖν προβάλλομαι I am now going to confront you with a riddle* (semit., rendering

MT **אֶחָדָה־נָא לְכֶם חִידָה**) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,12

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 743-744



**προβασανίζω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,5; 10,16

*to torture earlier* [τινα]; neol.?

**προβασκάνιον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 69

*amulet, charm, phylactery*; ἐν σικυηράτῳ προβασκάνιον *a scarecrow in a garden of cucumbers*; neol.

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 133

**προβατικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Neh 3,1.32; 12,39

*pertaining to sheep*; ἡ πύλη ἡ προβατική *the sheep gate*

**πρόβατον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 144-35-78-24-15=296

Gn 4,2.4; 12,16; 13,5; 20,14

mostly pl.; *sheep* Gn 4,2; *sheep* (to be slaughtered) Ps 43(44),23; *sheep* (as sacrificial anim.) Gn 4,4; *sheep, wool of sheep (for clothing)* Prv 27,26; *sheep* (metaph. for people) Mi 7,14

\*Jer 10,20 τὰ πρόβατά μου *my sheep*-יְשׁוּעָה for MT יְשׁוּעָה *they have left me*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 539; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 144; WEVERS 1993 172.313.518.532.798; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προβιβάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 35,34; Dt 6,7

*to teach* Ex 35,34; *id.* [τί τινα] Dt 6,7

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 141; DOGNEZ 1992 43. 155; HELBING 1928, 39; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 352; SPICQ 1978a, 745; WEVERS 1990, 589; →MM

**προβλέπω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 36(37),13

*to foresee*; neol.

→ MM

**πρόβλημα,-ατος** N3N 0-15-1-3-0=19

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,12(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,12; Jgs 14,13

*riddle*

**προβλής,-ῆτος** N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,6

*jutting out*

**προγίνομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 14,3; 15,8; Wis 19,13

*to happen before, to become before, to be before, to be done before*; προγεγονώς *former*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1070-1071

**προγινώσκω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Wis 6,13; 8,8; 18,6

A: *to foresee* [τι] Wis 8,8

P: *to make oneself known in advance* Wis 6,13; *to be made known in advance to* [τινι] Wis 18,6

Cf. LARCHER 1984 420.533; 1985 998; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρόγνωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 9,6; 11,19

*foreknowledge*; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**προγονικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,17; 14,7

*ancestral*; neol.?

**πρόγονοι,-ων N2M 0-0-0-2-9=11**

Est 4,17m; 8,12q; 2 Mc 8,19; 11,25; 3 Mc 5,31

*ancestors*

**προγράφω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,3; 1 Mc 10,36

P: *to be enrolled* 1 Mc 10,36; οἱ προγεγραμμένοι *the aforementioned, the afore-said* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,3

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρόδηλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 8,29; 2 Mc 3,17; 14,39

*perfectly clear, manifest*

**προδηλώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,14

*to explaine beforehand*; προδεδηλωμένην *which has already been explained*

→ MM

**προδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

2 Kgs 6,11; 2 Mc 7,37; 4 Mc 4,1

*to offer up* [τι] 2 Mc 7,37; *to betray* [τινα] 2 Kgs 6,11; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 4,1

**προδοσία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 17,11.14

*abandonment, betrayal, treason*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 966

**προδότης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 5,15; 10,13.22; 3 Mc 3,24

*betrayal, traitor*

**πρόδρομος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Nm 13,20; Is 28,4; Wis 12,8

*forerunner, herald*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 54.500; LARCHER 1985, 713; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προεῖδον**

aor. of προοράω

**προεκφέρω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 38,28

*to put forth first*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 647

**προεξαποστέλλω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,21

*to send out beforehand* [τινα]; neol.?

**προέρχομαι**<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-6=9

Gn 33,3.14; Prv 8,24; Jdt 2,19; 15,13

*to go before* [ἔμπροσθέν τινος] Gn 33,3; *id.* [τινος] Jdt 2,19; *id.* [πρό τινος] Sir 32,10; *to come out, to proceed* 2 Mc 4,34; *to come forth* Prv 8,24; *to advance to, to reach* [ἐπί τι] (metaph.) 3 Mc 2,26

Cf. HELBING 1928, 187; WEVERS 1993 547.552; →NIDNTT

**προετοιμάζω**<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 28,24(23); Wis 9,8

*to prepare beforehand* [τι]

→ NIDNTT

**προηγέομαι**<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-11=13

Dt 20,9; Prv 17,14; 1 Ezr 5,8.9; 8,28

*to go before, to precede* [τινος] Prv 17,14; *to prefer* [+inf.] 2 Mc 10,12; οἱ προηγούμενοι *leaders* Dt 20,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 119

**προηγορέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,48

*to speak for sb, to be spokesperson for sb* [περί τινος]

**προήγορος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,2.4

*one who speaks on behalf of others, defender*; neol.

**προήκω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,4

*to have advanced*; τὴν ἡλικίαν προήκων *advanced in age*

**προθερίζω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,5

*to reap first* [τι]; τὰ προθερισμένα *that which had already been reaped*; neol.

**πρόθεσις,-εως**<sup>+</sup> N3F 3-8-0-0-7=18

Ex 39,17(36); 40,4.23; 1 Sm 21,7; 1 Chr 9,32

*setting forth, putting out, offering* 2 Chr 29,18; *plan, purpose* 2 Mc 3,8

τοὺς ἄρτους τῆς προθέσεως *the loaves laid before, the bread of presentation, show bread* 1 Sm 21,7, see ἐνώπιος, πρόσωπον

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 146-153; LE BOULLUEC 1989 372.373; WEVERS 1990 405.640.649

**προθυμέομαι** V 0-8-0-0-3=11

1 Chr 29,5.6.9(bis).14

*to be willing* 1 Mc 1,13; *to be eager, to be zealous* [+inf.] 1 Chr 29,5; *to do sth willingly* [τι] 1 Chr 29,17

**προθυμία,-ας**<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 45,23

*willingness, eagerness*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 746-751; →TWNT

**πρόθυμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-1-0-3=6**

1 Chr 28,21; 2 Chr 29,31; Hab 1,8; 2 Mc 4,14; 15,9

*ready* 1 Chr 28,21; *eager* Hab 1,8; τὸ πρόθυμον *desire* 3 Mc 5,26

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 746-751; →TWNT

**προθύμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-0-6=7**

2 Chr 29,34; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,7; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,8; 2 Mc 6,28; 11,7

*willingly* 2 Mc 6,28; *zealously* 2 Chr 29,34

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 746-751

**πρόθυρον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-4-19-0-0=24**

Gn 19,6; Jgs 19,27; 1 Sm 5,4; 1 Kgs 7,36(50)

*doorway, porch*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 237; LUST 1998, 291; WEVERS 1993 268(Gn 19,6)

**προΐημι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-7-3=11**

Ex 3,19; Jb 7,19; 27,6; Prv 1,23; 5,9

M: *to bring forth, to utter* [τι] Prv 1,23; *to let go* [abs.] Jb 27,6; *id.* [τινα] Jb 7,19; *to give away to* [τί τινι] Prv 5,9; *to deliver up to* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 18,3; *to abandon* [τινα] Prv 30,32; *to permit* [+inf.] Ex 3,19

λαλιὰν προΐεμενον πρεπόντως *well-spoken* 2 Mc 15,12

**πρόιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-7-0-0=8**

Dt 11,14; Is 58,8; Jer 5,24; 24,2; Hos 6,3

*early* Hos 9,10; *πρόιμον morning* Is 58,8

*πρόιμος ὑετός early rain, autumnal rainfall* Jer 5,24

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 189; WALTERS 1973, 75

**προΐστημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-2-2-3=8**

2 Sm 13,17; Is 43,24; Am 6,10; Prv 23,5; 26,17

M: *to be at the head of, to rule* [τινος] 1 Mc 5,19; *to stand before* [τινος] (to protect) 4 Mc 11,27; *to stand before* [τινος] (metaph.) Is 43,24

ὁ προεστηκώς *the superior, the master* (said of God) Prv 23,5; ὁ προεστηκώς τινος *the caretaker of, the intendant of* 2 Sm 13,17

\*Prv 26,17 ὁ προεστώς *the one who stands up for, mouthpiece*-**ערב** ◇ **ערב<sup>I</sup>** for MT **ערב** ◇ **ערב<sup>II</sup>** *one who meddles*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 187; HORSLEY 1987, 82; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προκαθηγέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,11

*to guide, to have influence*; οἱ προκαθηγούμενοι *leaders, persons of influence, principal men*; neol.

**προκάθημαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 1,30; 5,60; 9,4.45

*to sit in the place of honour* 1 Ezr 9,45; *προκαθήμενοι residing, appointed* 1 Ezr 9,4; οἱ προκαθήμενοι *chief men* 1 Ezr 1,30

**προκαθίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,1

*to sit in public, to sit in judgement*

**προκακώω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,22

P: *to be afflicted before, to be ill treated before; neol.*

**προκαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,11

M: *to invite*

**προκαταλαμβάνω V 0-25-0-2-14=41**

Jgs 1,12.13; 3,28

A: *to overtake, to surprise* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,20

M: *to take first, to capture first* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,18; *id.* [τινα] 1 Mc 6,27; *to occupy in advance* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,28; *to capture, to occupy* [τινα] 2 Sm 8,4

προκατελάβοντο φυλακὰς οἱ ὀφθαλμοί μου *my eyes have anticipated the watchers, my eyes stayed awake* Ps 76 (77),5

→ SCHLEUSNER(Ps 76(77),5)

**προκατασκευάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,35

*to prepare in advance* [τινα]

**προκατασκιρρόμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,1

*to be hardened beforehand; τῆς προκατεσκιρωμένης ... ἀπεχθείας the inveterate hatred; neol.*

**προκείμαι<sup>+</sup> V 5-0-0-3-3=11**

Ex 10,10; 38(37),9; 39,17(36); Lv 24,7; Nm 4,7

*to lie before, to be present* 4 Mc 15,2; *to be set before* [τινι] Lv 24,7; *to be set out* Est 1,7; *to be published* Est 10,31; *to be attached to* [τινι] Ex 10,10; τὸ προκείμενον *the business that lays before, the business at hand* 3 Mc 5,46

τοὺς ἄρτους τοὺς προκειμένους *the show bread* Ex 39,17(36), cpr. 25,30 and ἐνώπιος

\*Est 1,8 οὐ κατὰ προκείμενον νόμον *not according to or not in keeping with the prescribed law-סֵוֹן*

**תַּת אֵין** for MT **סֵוֹן אֵין תַּת/כ** *according to the law, without restraint*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 148.149.159; HARLÉ 1988, 194; WEVERS 1990 150.405.622.640

**προκοπή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,8; Sir 51,17

*progress, success*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 36; SPICQ 1978a, 752-755; →NIDNTT

**πρόκρημνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,5

*beetling, overhanging; neol.*

**προκρίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,8

*to prefer sth to sth* [τί τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 188

**προλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,16

P: *to be overtaken, to be surprised*

→ NIDNTT

**προλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-12=13**

Is 41,26; 1 Ezr 6,31; 2 Mc 2,32; 3,7.28

*to foretell* Is 41,26; προειρημένος *aforsaid, aforementioned* 2 Mc 3,7

καθώς προειρήκαμεν *as we have said before, as we already said* 3 Mc 6,35

**προλήνιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 5,2; Od 10,2

*vat fronting a wine press*

**πρόλοβος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 1,16

*crop (of a bird)*

**πρόλογος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,tit.

*prologue, introduction*

**προμαχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,21

*to fight as the champion of sb, to act as the champion of sb*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1028

**προμαχών,-ώνος N3M 0-0-3-0-2=5**

Jer 5,10; 40(33),4; Ez 4,2; Tob 13,17

*outer fortification, bulwark, rampart*

**προμηνύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,19

*to indicate beforehand, to foreshow, to predict, to presage, to forebode* [τι]

**προνοέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-6=9**

Prv 3,4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,37(bis); 1 Ezr 2,24; 2 Mc 14,9

A: *to care for, to take thought for* [τινος] Wis 13,16; *id.* [περί τινος] Wis 6,7

M: *to be careful for* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] (semit.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,37; *to take care* 1 Ezr 2,24

προνοοῦ καλά *provide good (repute)* Prv 3,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 111-112; →NIDNTT

**πρόνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,19; 2 Mc 4,6; 3 Mc 4,21; 5,30; 4 Mc 9,24

*attention (of pers.)* 2 Mc 4,6; *providence (of God)* 3 Mc 4,21

ὁ θεὸς ... πρόνοιαν ποιούμενος *God taking care of, paying attention to* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,19

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 143-144; LARCHER 1985, 791-792; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προνομεύω V 9-8-17-0-9=43**

Nm 24,17; 31,9(bis).32.53

*to plunder, to spoil, to capture* [τινα] Nm 24,17; *to plunder, to spoil* [τι] Nm 31,9

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992 66.128.244; DORIVAL 1994 59.396.521; HELBING 1928, 103; WEVERS 1995, 47

**προνομή,-ής N1F 6-6-23-4-6=45**

Nm 31,11.12.32; Dt 20,14; 21,10

*plunder, booty* Dt 21,11; (*act of plunder-ing* 1 Ezr 8,74; *captivity, slavery* (of people) Jdt 9,4

προνομεύσεις τήν προνομήν αὐτῶν *you shall take them captive* (semit., rendering MT וּשְׁבִית שְׁבוּי) Dt 21,10; προνομεύσει τήν προνομήν αὐτῆς *he shall carry off its wealth, he shall plunder it* (semit., rendering MT וְשָׁלַל שְׁלָלָהּ) Ez 29,19

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 142; DOGNIÉZ 1992 128.240.244; DORIVAL 1994 396.521

**προνομηνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 8,6

*eve of the new moon*; neol.

**προοδηγός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,36

*one who goes before to show the way, leader*; neol.

**πρόοιδα<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,25; Wis 19,1

*to know beforehand*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1046-1047

**προοίμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 25,2; 27,1; 29,1

*poem, parable* Jb 27,1, see also 29,1

\*Jb 25,2 τί γὰρ προοίμιον *for what is the parable?*-הַמְּשָׁל (מה) for MT הַמְּשָׁל *the domination*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 135

**προοράω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Gn 37,18; Ps 15(16),8; 138(139),3

A: *to foresee* [τι] Ps 138(139),3; *to see beforehand* [τινα] Gn 37,18

M: *to see before one, to have before one's eyes* [τινα ἐνώπιόν τινος] Ps 15(16),8

see προεἶδον

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1970, 104-108; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 15; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προπάππος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 10,6

*great-grandfather*

**προπάτωρ,-ορος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,21

*forefather*

**προπέμπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

1 Ezr 4,47; Jdt 10,15; 1 Mc 12,4; 2 Mc 6,23; Wis 19,2

*to send on one's way* [τινα] 1 Ezr 4,47; *to conduct, to accompany, to escort* [τινα] Jdt 10,15

προπέμπειν εἰς τὸν ᾅδην *to dispatch to Hades* 2 Mc 6,23

**προπετής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 10,14; 13,3; Sir 9,18

*rash, hasty, reckless, thoughtless*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 756-757

**προπίπτω V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Ps 21(22),30; 71(72),9; Jdt 13,2; 2 Mc 12,39.42

*to fall forward* Jdt 13,2; *to fall, to bow down* Ps 21(22),30; *to fall (in battle), to die* 2 Mc 12,39

**προπομπή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezz 8,51

*escort*

**προπορεύω<sup>+</sup> V 19-6-1-6-2=34**

Gn 32,17.18.20.21; Ex 14,19

M: *to go (on) before* [abs.] Gn 32,20; *id.* [τινος] Gn 32,18; *id.* [ἔμπροσθέν τινος] Gn 32,17; *id.* [πρὸ προσώπου τινός] Ex 32,34; *id.* [έναντίον τινός] Jos 6,13; *id.* [κατὰ πρόσωπόν τινος] Gn 32,22; *to proceed, to advance* Jos 10,13

\*Jos 6,13 προεπορεύοντο *they went on before-*הולכים for MT היבלים *of rams horns*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 53.283.543; HELBING 1928, 188

**προπράσσω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezz 1,31; 3 Mc 6,27

*to do ahead of time; τὰ προπεπραγμένα things done previously*

**προπτύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,20

*to spit forth or out; neol.*

**πρόπτωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,21; 13,12

*prostration, lying prostrate* (in sup-plication, entreaty); neol.?

**πρόπυλον,-ου N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Am 9,1; Zph 1,9

*gateway, entrance*

Cf. LUST 1998, 292

**πρός<sup>+</sup> P 962-1595-288-287-206=3338**

Gn 2,19.22.24; 3,16; 4,7

[τινος]: *towards* (time) Gn 24,63; *id.* (place) Jos 15,8; *before, in the presence of* Lam 1,9; *at* Gn 28,11

ἀπὸ πρὸς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ *from near his head, which lies at his head* 1 Sm 26,11; καταγελῶμενοι πρὸς ἀπάντων *being mocked of all men* 4 Mc 6,20

[τινι]: *near, at, by* Gn 14,13; *near, towards* Gn 15,17; *in addition to* (with numerals) 2 Mc 4,8

οἱ πρὸς ταῖς χρεῖαις *the officers* Jdt 12,10, cpr. 2 Mc 6,21, 3 Mc 5,14

[τι, τινα]: *to, towards* (with verbs of speaking, asking, praying) 2 Kgs 1,2; *to* (with verbs of motion) Am

7,10; *towards, facing* (with subst. of place) Zech 14,4; *towards* (with subst. of time) Zech 14,7; *to*

(denoting purpose, destiny) 3 Mc 2,9; *for, for the purpose of* [+inf.] Jer 34,10; *about to* [+inf.] Ex 1,16;

*to, towards, with, before* (denoting a friendly relationship) 4 Mc 15,24; *towards, against* (denoting a

hostile relationship) Hos 12,3; *with refer-ence to* Ex 4,16; *in comparison with* Sir 25,19; *by* 2 Kgs 23,3

τὸ πρὸς πρωί *towards the forenoon, towards the early morning* Ps 45(46),6

Cf. JOHANNESOHNS 1910 1-82; 1926 259-271; →NIDNTT; TWNT



πρός<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ct 1,16; Sir 29,25

*besides*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

προσάββατον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 92(93),1; Jdt 8,6

*eve of the sabbath*; neol.

προσαγγέλλω V 0-0-0-0-6=6

Jdt 10,18; 2 Mc 3,6; 9,24; 10,21; 13,21

*to announce, to report* [τι] 2 Mc 9,24; *id.* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 13,21; *id.* [τινι περί τινος] Jdt 10,18; *id.* [περί τινος] 2 Mc 3,6

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 162

προσαγορεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-6=7

Dt 23,7; 1 Mc 14,40; 2 Mc 1,36; 4,7; 10,9

A: *to call* [τι +pred.] Wis 14,22

P: *to be called* [+pred.] 1 Mc 14,40

οὐ προσαγορεύσεις εἰρηνικὰ αὐτοῖς *you shall not wish them peace, you shall not greet them* Dt 23,7

προσάγω<sup>+</sup> V 81-43-17-6-27=174

Gn 27,25(bis); 48,9; Ex 3,4; 14,10

A: *to bring to or upon* [τί τινι] Lv 1,2; *id.* [τι πρὸς τινα] Lv 14,2; *to bring* [τι] Tob 12,12; *to bring sb to sb* [τινά τινι] Gn 48,9; *id.* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Nm 25,6; *to bring sb* [τινα] Jos 7,16; *to bring sb to or before* [τινα πρὸς τι] Ex 21,6(primο); *to bring sb to or near* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ex 21,6(secundo); *to offer* [τι] Lv 7,8; *id.* [τινα] Lv 14,12; *to draw near, to approach* Jos 3,9; *id.* [πρὸς τινα] 1 Kgs 18,21; *to draw near to* [+inf.] Ex 3,4

M: *to bring near* [τινα] Nm 16,10; *to bring sb forward to* [τινα +inf.] Lv 7,35; *to resort to* [πρὸς τινα] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 4

προσηῆγον εἰς πόλεμον *they drew near to war* 1 Sm 7,10; προσηγαγόμεν ὑμᾶς πρὸς ἑμαυτόν *I brought you near to myself* Ex 19,4, cpr. 28,1, Nm 16,5.9

\*1 Sm 13,6 προσάγειν *draw near*-נגשׁ for MT נגשׁ *they were hard pressed*; \*Prv 24,15 προσαγάγης *bring*-תקרר for MT תארב *lie in wait*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 53.254.491; HELBING 1928, 289; LE BOULLUEC 1989 89.164; WEVERS 1990, 213; →TWNT

προσαιτέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 27,14

*to beg*

προσαναβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-7-0-0-2=10

Ex 19,23; Jos 11,17; 15,3.6.7

*to go up* Ex 19,23; *to climb, to ascend* [τι] Jdt 13,10; *to go on up, to continue on, to proceed* (of borders) Jos 15,6

προσανάβασις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 15,3

*ascent, approach*

**προσαναλέγω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,19

M: *to rehearse (besides), to relate* [τι]; neol.

**προσαναπαύω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 8,16

M: *to find rest with* [τινι]; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1984 543-544

**προσαναπληρώω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,4

*to fulfil, to complete* (a punishment) [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1052

**προσανατρέπω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,23

*to overthrow (further), to overturn* [τινα]; neol.

**προσαναφέρω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 11,18; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,15; 2 Mc 11,36

*to report*; neol.

**προσανοικοδομέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 3,14

P: *to be built up (credit)* (metaph.); neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 142; KILPATRICK 1943, 147-148

**προσαξιόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,10

*to petition of sb, to request of sb* [τινα]; neol.?

**προσαποθνήσκω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 21,29

*to die also* (as a culminating, typically unpleasant, event or action in a series); neol.

**προσαπόλλυμι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,4

*to put to death* [τινα]

**προσαποστέλλω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,14

*to send off*

**προσαπωθέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,21

P: *to be pushed away*; neol.

**προσαρτίως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,19

*recently*; neol.

**προσβαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-5=5

1 Ezr 4,53(bis); 8,1; Jdt 4,7; 7,10

*to ascend, to approach*  
**προσβάλλω V 0-0-0-1-7=8**  
 Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,2; 2 Mc 10,17.28.35; 12,10  
*to strike, to blow violently upon* [εἶς τι] (of wind) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,2; *to attack* [τινι] 2 Mc 10,17; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 10,28  
 μέγαν σοι καὶ αὐτὸς προσβάλλον ἀλάστορα *I, too, bringing with me a great avenger* 4 Mc 11,23  
 Cf. HELBING 1928, 289-290

**πρόσβασις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-3=4**  
 Jos 15,7; Jdt 4,7; 2 Mc 4,13; 3 Mc 1,26  
*approach, ascending* Jdt 4,7; *means of access* (metaph.), *occasion, opportunity* 2 Mc 4,13

**προσβλητός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**  
 Jer 10,9  
*attached, overlaid* (of silver); neol.

**προσβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**  
 2 Mc 5,3; 15,19  
*assault, attack*

**προσγελάω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**  
 1 Ezz 4,31; Sir 13,6.11  
*to smile upon* [τινι] 1 Ezz 4,31; *id.* [abs.] Sir 13,11  
 Cf. HELBING 1928, 290

**προσγίνομαι V 3-0-0-0-0=3**  
 Lv 18,26; 20,2; Nm 15,14  
*to attach oneself to sb* [ἐν τινι] (of the alien residing among the Israelites)

**προσγράφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**  
 1 Ezz 6,31  
*to specify in writing; τῶν προσγεγραμμένων of the written specifications*

**προσδεκτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-1=3**  
 Prv 11,20; 16,15; Wis 9,12  
*acceptable* Wis 9,12; *acceptable to, in favour with* [τινι] Prv 11,20; neol.  
 → TWNT

**προσδέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-4=5**  
 Prv 12,9; Sir 4,3; 11,12; 13,3; 42,21  
*to need in addition, to be needy* [τινος] Prv 12,9; *id.* [abs.] Sir 4,3; *to beg* Sir 13,3  
 Cf. HELBING 1928, 173

**προσδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 6-2-14-14-12=48**  
 Gn 32,21; Ex 10,17; 22,10; 36,3; Lv 26,43  
*to receive, to take up, to welcome* [τινα] 1 Chr 12,19; *to receive* [τι] Ex 36,3; *to take* (food) [τι] Jb 33,20; *to accept* [τι] Gn 32,21; *to agree, to consent* Ex 22,10; *to bear with, to endure, to pardon* [τι] Ex 10,17; *to admit* [τι] Lv 26,43; *to undertake, to attempt* [+inf.] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,25; *to expect, to wait for* [τι] Jb 2,9a; *id.* [τινα] Ru 1,13; *to look to* [+inf.] Wis 14,29

\*Is 45,4 προσδέξομαι σε *I will accept you*-אקחך for MT אכנך *I will name you*; \*Ps 54(55),9  
προσεδεχόμενη *I waited for*-אחילה for MT אחישה *I would hasten*; \*Ps 103(104),11 προσδέξονται *they  
shall hope*-ישברו for MT ישברו *they shall break*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 139; WEVERS 1990 154.593; 1993 539; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσδέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,26; Sir 18,32

A: *to bind sb to* [τινά τινι] 4 Mc 9,26; *to be tied to* [τινι] (metaph.) Sir 18,32

προσδίδωμι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-2-0-1=4

Gn 29,33; Ez 16,33.34; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,12

*to give in addition* [τι]

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 472

προσδοκάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-4-8=13

Dt 32,2; Ps 68(69),21; 103(104),27; 118(119),166; Lam 2,16

*to expect, to look for* [τι] Wis 12,22; *to wait upon* [πρός τινα] Ps 103(104),27; *to expect* [τινα +inf.] 2 Mc  
12,44

\*Ps 68(69),21 προσεδόκησεν *expected*-שברה for MT שברה *broke, have broken*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 321(Dt 32,2); HARL 1992a= 1993 185-186(Dt 32,2); →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσδοκία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-1-6=9

Gn 49,10; Is 66,9; Ps 118(119),116; 2 Mc 3,21; 3 Mc 5,41

*expectation* Ps 118(119),116; *expectation in fear, anxiety* 2 Mc 3,21

\*Gn 49,10 προσδοκία *expectation* (in hope or in fear)-◇קוה for MT יקהת ◇יקה *obedience*; \*Is 66,9

προσδοκίαν *expect-ation*-◇שבר for MT אנשביר ◇שבר *I cause to travail, I open the womb*

Cf. HARL 1992a=1993 186 (Gn 49,10); MONSENGWO PASINYA 1980 365 (Gn 49,10); WEVERS 1993 826  
(Gn 49,10); →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσεγγίζω<sup>+</sup> V 6-6-1-2-1=16

Gn 33,6.7(bis); Lv 2,8; Nm 8,19

*to bring near* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,25; *to draw near, to approach* [abs.] Gn 33,6; *id.* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,21; *id.* [πρός τι]  
Lv 2,8; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Sm 20,17

προσεγγίσει εις πόλεμον *to draw near to battle* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,23

→ TWNT

προσεδρεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,15

*close attention, diligence*

προσεδρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 11,40

*to insist, to press sore upon* [τινι]

προσεΐδον

aor. of προσοράω

πρόσειμι (προσιέναι)<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 6,13; 14,16.19(bis)

fut. of προσέρχομαι; *to go up to* [τινι] 4 Mc 6,13; ὁ προσίων *the intruder* 4 Mc 14,16

**προσεῖπον**

aor. of προσλέγω

**προσεκκαίω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 21,30

*to ignite further* [τι]; \*Nm 21,30 προσεξέκαυσαν *they ignited further-*◊ **פפן** *to set aflame, to ignite* for MT **פפן** *Nophah* (toponym); neol.?

Cf. ALTHANN 1985, 568-571; DORIVAL 1994, 411; PRIJS 1948, 52

**προσεμβριμάομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,3

*to continue to be indignant, to scream to prove oneself right* or *to prove to be the wronged one*; neol.

**προσεμπίμπρημι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 22,5

*to burn through* [τι]; neol.

**προσενέχομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,18

*to be held by, to be in the grip of, to be involved in* [τινι]; neol.

**προσεξηγέομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,11

*to relate, to recount* [τι]; neol.

**προσεπικατατείνω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,19

*to strain still more*; neol.

**προσεπιτιμάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,22

*to further criticize* or *censure* [τινι]; neol.?

**προσερυθριάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,14

*to colour up, to redden against* [πρός τινα]; neol.

**προσέρχομαι**<sup>+</sup> V 47-18-6-16-26=113

Gn 29,10; 42,24; 43,19; Ex 12,48(bis)

*to come to, to go to* [τινι] Lv 19,33; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 42,24; *to come, to approach, to draw near* [abs.] Gn 29,10; *to come near to* (of man and woman in sexual relations) [τινι] Ex 19,15; *to approach, to draw nigh to* [εἰς τι] Nm 18,22; *id.* [πρός τι] Lv 9,7; *to go up to* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 13,26

προσέλθωσιν εἰς κρίσιν *they came forward to judgement* Dt 25,1; μὴ προσέλθῃς μοι περὶ αὐτῶν *do not approach me for them, do not intercede with me for them* Jer 7,16

often used in cultic sense: *to draw near (to offer gifts)* Lv 21,17; *to approach (the Lord)* [ἐναντίον τινί] Ex 16,9

ἐὰν δέ τις προσέλθῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς προσήλυτος ποιῆσαι τὸ πάσχα *if any proselyte shall come to you to keep the passover* Ex 12,48, see προσήλυτος

\*2 Chr 24,27 προσῆλθον *they came near-*◇ קרב for MT ו/רב *and the many?*; \*Ps 63(64),7 προσελεύσεται *he shall come near-*וְקָרַב for MT וְקָרַב *and the intestines, the inner parts (of man or woman), the thoughts*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,22 καὶ προσῆλθε *and he came near-*וַיֵּבֶן for MT וַיֵּבֶן *and he made to understand*

see πρόσειμι

Cf. EDWARDS 1987, 65-67; HELBING 1928, 290; LE BOULLUEC 1989 51.154; LEE, J. 1983, 91; ROST 1967, 119-121; WEVERS 1990, 193; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**προσέτι D 0-1-0-1-2=4**

2 Sm 16,11; Jb 36,16; 2 Mc 12,14; 4 Mc 14,1

*still more, more than that*

**προσευχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-20-9-42-44=115**

2 Sm 7,27; 1 Kgs 8,29.38.45.54

*prayer* 2 Sm 7,27; *vow* Ps 64(65),3

\*Is 60,7 καὶ ὁ οἶκος τῆς προσευχῆς μου *and my house of prayer-*ובית תפלתי for MT ובית תפארת *and my glorious house*; \*Hab 3,16 προσευχῆς *of the prayer-*צלו (Aram.) *prayer* for MT צללו *they quiver (of lips)*

neol.?

Cf. CIMOSA 1991, 98-102; HORSLEY 1983 121; 1987 201.219.220; LEE, J. 1983, 46; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**προσεύχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 3-41-19-19-25=107**

Gn 20,7.17; Ex 10,17; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,8; 1 Sm 1,10

*to pray* [abs.] 1 Kgs 8,33; *to pray to* [πρός τινα] Gn 20,17; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Is 45,14; *to pray for* [περί τινος] Gn 20,7; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 1 Sm 1,27; *id.* [εἷς τι] Ezr 6,10; *to pray to sb for sb* [πρός τινα περί τινος] Jer 36(29),7

Cf. CIMOSA 1985 29-31.39-40; 1991 94-96; HELBING 1928, 224-225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσεχόντως D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,25(26)

*attentively, carefully, heedfully*

**προσέχω<sup>+</sup> V 25-3-15-47-30=120**

Gn 4,5; 24,6; 34,3; Ex 9,21; 10,28

*to pay attention, to give heed* [abs.] Jb 29,21; *to turn one's attention or mind to, to regard, to follow* [τινι] 1 Ezr 1,26; *id.* [εἷς τι] Ex 9,21; *id.* [τι] Ex 34,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 4,5; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Sir 16,24; *id.* [τινος] Neh 9,34; *id.* [κατά τινος] Jb 1,8; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Sir 1,29

*to beware of* [ἀπό τινος] Lv 22,2

*to be attached to* [τινι] Gn 34,3

τὰ προσέχοντα *bases* 1 Kgs 7,17; γενηθήτω τὰ ὠτά σου προσέχοντα *let your ears be attentive* Ps 129(130),2; πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ *be careful for yourself!* Gn 24,6; ὅτι προσέχεις τὸν νοῦν εἰς αὐτόν *that you should pay attention to him* Jb 7,17; προσέχετε τῇ καρδίᾳ *pay attention!* Dt 32,46

\*1 Kgs 7,17(30) τὰ προσέχοντα *corp.?* τὰ προέχοντα-סרני<sup>II</sup> *princes* for MT סרני<sup>I</sup> *axles*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.122.135.197.211; HELBING 1928, 290-295; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 340; WALTERS 1973, 83; WEVERS 1990 135.159.299; 1993 53.344.558; 1995 27.381

**προσηκόντως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,33

*properly, suitably*

**προσήκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 5,50; 2 Mc 3,6; 4 Mc 4,3

*to belong to* [τινι] 4 Mc 4,3; *id.* [πρός τι] 2 Mc 3,6

προσηκον ἦν *it was fitting, it was suitable* 1 Ezr 5,50

**προσηλόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,9

P: *to be fastened* (metaph. of pers.)

**προσηλυτεύω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 14,7

*to live among* (as an immigrant); neol.

**προσήλυτος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 64-7-11-2-1=85**

Ex 12,48.49; 20,10; 22,20(bis)

*one who has come near (to live as an immigrant); immigrant, resident alien, stranger* Ez 22,7

(stereotypical rendition of גל); *immigrant in Israel (proselyte?)* Nm 9,14; *immigrant (the Jews in Egypt)*

Ex 22,20; neol.; see ἐπίλυτος, πάροικος

Cf. ALLEN, W. 1894, 264-275; BITTER 1982 16-30.296.332; DORIVAL 1994 158.274.333; LE BOULLUEC 1989 51-52.87.154; LEE, J. 1980b, 112(n.27); LOADER 1973, 270-277; MURAOKA 1986a, 260-261; TOV 1976b, 537-539; WEVERS 1995, 248; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσημαίνω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,23; 3 Mc 5,13.47

P: *to be announced, to be mentioned beforehand* 3 Mc 5,13; ὁ προσημαϊνόμενος *the aforesaid* 2 Mc 4,23

**προσημειώω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,19

M: *to forebode, to forecast, to presage, to indicate*; neol.

**προσηνής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,25

*agreeable*

**πρόσθεμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Lv 19,25; Ez 41,7

*addition, increase* Lv 19,25; *annex, extension* (of building) Ez 41,7

**πρόσθεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 47,13

*addition, increase*; \*Ez 47,13 πρόσθεσις σχοινίσματος *addition of a part*-◇ יסף and-◇ חבל for MT (corr. with Targ., Vulg.) יסף חבלים *Joseph: two parts* (of land)

→ NIDNTT

**προσθλίβω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 22,25

*to press, to squeeze against* [πρός τι]; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 56.427

**προσκαθίστημι V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,11

*to appoint to* [τινά τινι]; neol.

**πρόσκαιρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 15,2.8.23

*temporary, for a time* 4 Mc 15,2; *present* 4 Mc 15,23; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**προσκαίω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 24,11

P: *to be burnt thoroughly*

**προσκαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-3-5-12=24**

Gn 28,1; Ex 3,18; 5,3; 1 Sm 26,14; Jl 3,5

M: *to call on* [τινά] Ex 5,3; *to summon* [τι] Ps 49(50),4; *to call to oneself, to invite, to summon* [τινά] Gn 28,1; *to invite to perform a certain task* [τινά] Jl 3,5; *to call for* [τι] Am 5,8

P: *to be called* Est 8,1

\*Ex 3,18 προσκέκληται *he has called on* -◇קרא (Sam. Pent.) for MT נקרה *he has encountered (us)*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 94; WEVERS 1990 36; 1993 444; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσκαρτερέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 13,20; Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,8; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 6

*to persevere* Nm 13,20; *to spend much time in* [έν τινι] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 311; SPICQ 1978a, 758; →NIDNTT

**προσκαταλείπω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,7

*to leave behind, to leave over*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 596

**πρόσκαυμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jl 2,6; Na 2,11

*marks of burning*

πρόσκαυμα χύτρας *soot on the outside of a pot*

**πρόσκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 16-2-4-1-1=24**

Lv 16,29; 17,3.8.10.12

*to lie near, to be adjacent to* [τινι] Nm 21,15; *to be joined to, to abide among* [έν τινι] Lv 16,29; *id.*

[πρός τινα] Lv 22,18; *id.* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,8; *to belong to* [πρός τινα] Ez 37,19; *id.* [έπί τινα] Ez 37,16; *to be attached* Dt 1,36; *to keep close to, to adhere to* [τινι] Dt 4,4; *id.* [πρός τινα] Is 56,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 120; DORIVAL 1994, 334; HELBING 1928, 295-296

**προσκεφάλαιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 13,18.20; 1 Ezr 3,8

*cushion* Ez 13,18

καί ἔθηκαν ὑπό τὸ προσκεφάλαιον Δαρείου *they put (it) under Darius' pillow, they placed (it) in Darius' treasury, they brought (it) to Darius' personal attention* 1 Ezr 3,8



Cf. HILHORST 1982 161-163(1 Ezr 3,8)

**προσκήνιον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,22

*space before the tent, outer area; neol.*

**πρόσκλησις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,14

*summons; μετά τὴν τοῦ δίσκου πρόσκλησιν after the calling of the gong, as soon as the gong had sounded*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 142

**προσκλίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,24

P: *to be attached to, to incline towards* [τινι]

**προσκολλάω<sup>+</sup>** V 7-3-1-5-2=18

Gn 2,24; Lv 19,31; Nm 36,7.9; Dt 11,22

A: *to cause to stick to* [τινα πρὸς τι] Ez 29,4; *to attach sth to sb* [τι εἶς τινα] Dt 28,21

M: *to stick to, to cleave to* [πρὸς τι] 2 Sm 23,10; *to attach oneself to, to cleave to* [τινι] Lv 19,31; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Nm 36,7; *id.* [πρὸς τινα] (of rel. between man and wife) Gn 2,24; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ru 2,21; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,45; *to cleave, to be faithfully devoted to* [τινι] Jos 23,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 120.156.288; HELBING 1928, 248; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρόσκομμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 2-0-3-0-6=11

Ex 23,33; 34,12; Is 8,14; 29,21; Jer 3,3

*stumble* Sir 34,16; *obstacle* Ex 23,33; *offence* Sir 17,25

ξύλον προσκόμματος *stumbling block* Sir 31,7

\*Jer 3,3 πρόσκομμα *stumbling block*-שִׁמְרֵם for MT שִׁמְרֵם *spring rain*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 38-39.242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσκόπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-2-6-8=17

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,32; Is 3,5; Jer 13,16; Ps 90(91),12; Prv 3,23

*to strike sth against sth* [τι πρὸς τι] Ps 90(91),12; *to stumble* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,32; *to offend* [abs.] Sir 31,17; *id.* [πρὸς τινα] Is 3,5

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσκρούω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 40,23; 2 Mc 13,19; Sir 13,2

*to knock against, to strike against* Sir 13,2; *to rush up into* [εἶς τι] (of a river) Jb 40,23

**προσκυνέω<sup>+</sup>** V 46-74-28-55-26=229

Gn 18,2; 19,1; 22,5; 23,7.12

*to fall down and worship, to do reverence to, to do obeisance to, to prostrate oneself before, to salute* [abs.] Gn 18,2; *id.* [τινι] (to pers.) Gn 27,29; *to fall down and worship* [τινι] (to God) Gn 24,26; *id.* [τινι] (to idols) Ps 96(97),7; *id.* [τινα] (to pers.) Gn 37,9; *id.* [τινα] (to God) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,15; *id.* [τι] Gn 37,7; *to bow down, to beg, to plead, to implore* Ex 11,8

Cf. ALTINK 1984, 189; CIMOSA 1985 53-65.66-68; DOGNIEZ 1992 49.138.156; HARL 1986a, 62.67.193; HELBING 1928, 296-298; HORST 1932, 16-32; JOBES 1991, 186-187; WEVERS 1990 165.278.372.379; 1993 245.319. 617.706.813; 1995 76.407; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσκύνησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,7; Sir 50,21

*act of worship, obeisance*

→ NIDNTT

**προσκύπτω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,27

*to stoop over to, to lean over to* [τινι]

**προσκυρέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 10,39

*to adjoin, to belong to* [τινι]

**προσλαλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 4,16; Wis 13,17

*to speak to* [τινι] Wis 13,17; *to speak for sb to sb* [τινι πρός τινα] Ex 4,16

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 784

**προσλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-4-3=8

1 Sm 12,22; Ps 17(18),17; 26(27),10; 64(65),5; 72(73),24

A: *to increase* [τι] Wis 17,10

M: *to take, to draw* (out of sth) [τινα] Ps 17(18),17; *to take along with as com-panion* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,1; *to accept or receive in one's society* [τινα] 2 Mc 10,15

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 583-588; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσλέγω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-1-1=3

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,2; Prv 7,13; 2 Mc 7,8

aor. προσεῖπον; *to speak, to say* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 17,2; *to speak to, to say to* [τινι] Prv 7,13; see προσεῖπον

**προσλογίζομαι** V 1-1-0-1-2=5

Lv 27,18; Jos 13,3; Ps 87(88),5; Sir 7,16; Bar 3,11

M: *to reckon, to calculate* [τι] Lv 27,18; *id.* [τινα] Sir 7,16

P: *to be reckoned* Jos 13,3

**προσμαρτυρέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,19

*to confirm, to bear additional witness* [τινι]

**προσμείγνυμι** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 14,13; 2 Mc 15,20

A: *to unite, to come close, to approach* 2 Mc 15,20

M: *to mingle with* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Prv 14,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 251

**προσμειδιάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,4

*to smile at* [τινι]; neol.

**προσμένω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-0-3=4

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,25; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,2; 3 Mc 7,17; Wis 3,9

*to wait* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,25; *to abide with* [τινι] Wis 3,9; *to wait for* [τινα] Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,2

→ NIDNTT

**προσνέμω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,33

*to attribute to* [τί τινι]

**προσνοέω V 1-2-1-3-2=9**

Nm 23,9; Jgs 3,26; Is 63,5; Jb 20,9

*to observe, to notice, to pay attention to* [abs.] Is 63,5, see also 59,16; *id.* [τινα] Nm 23,9; *id.* [τινι] Jgs 3,26

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 84

**πρόσδοος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 28,16; 2 Mc 3,3; 4,8; 9,16; 14,3

*going to, approach* 2 Mc 14,3; *revenue, fund* 2 Mc 4,8; *πρόσοδοι revenues* 2 Mc 3,3

\*Prv 28,16 *πρόσδων revenues-תבואות or-תנובות* for MT *תבונות wisdom, understanding*

**προσοδύρομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,3

*to lament at* [τινι]; neol.

**προσόζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 37(38),6

*to smell, to stink*

**προσοίγω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 19,6

*to shut* [τι]; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 179; WEVERS 1993, 268

**προσονομάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,2

*to call by name* [τι +pred.]

**προσοράω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 6,15; Wis 17,9

*to look at, to behold* [τινα] Jb 6,15; *id.* [τι] Wis 17,9; see *προσείδον*

**προσοχή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Wis 6,18; 12,20; Sir prol.,16; 11,18

*attention, care*

**προσοχθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 12-1-1-3-4=21**

Gn 27,46; Lv 18,25.28(bis); 20,22

A: *to be irritated by, to be provoked at* [τινι] Lv 18,25; *id.* [έν τινι] Nm 21,5; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 22,3; *to be angry, to be offended, to be provoked* [abs.] Ez 36,31; *to be irritated by, to be weary of* [τινι] Gn 27,46

P: *to be treated with contempt, to be as-sailed, reviled* 2 Sm 1,21

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.168; DORIVAL 1994, 400; HARL 1986a, 80.221; HELBING 1928, 266-267; WEVERS 1993, 442

**προσόχθισμα,-ατος N3N 1-6-0-0-3=10**

Dt 7,26; 1 Kgs 11,33; 16,32; 18,29; 2 Kgs 23,13  
*offence, provocation, idol, object of anger; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 24.64.168

**προσοχυρώ V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 13,48.52  
*to strengthen further, to strengthen more, to fortify [τι]; neol.*

**πρόσοψις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,31(bis); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,31; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,20; 2 Mc 6,18  
*appearance, aspect*

**προσπαίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 21,11; Sir 8,4  
*to make fun of [τινι] Sir 8,4; to play Jb 21,11*

**προσπαρακαλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,31  
*to enjoin, to exhort [+inf.]*

**προσπάσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,11  
*to sprinkle on [τι επί τι]; neol.*

**προσπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-5-16=23**

Gn 33,4; Ex 4,25; Ps 94(95),6; Prv 25,8.20  
*to fall upon [επί τι] Gn 33,4; id. [επί τι] (metaph.) Sir 25,21; to fall (down) before or at [πρός τι] Ex 4,25; id. [τινι] Jdt 14,7; id. [επί τι] 2 Mc 10,26; to come to [πρός τινα] 1 Ezz 8,8; to reach [τινι] 2 Mc 5,11; to become known 3 Mc 3,25; to befall [έν τινι] Prv 25,20; τὰ προσπίπτοντα what happens, the circumstances 1 Ezz 2,19; ό τὰ προσπίπτοντα (sc. καταγράφων) reporter, recorder 1 Ezz 2,13  
μη̄ πρόσπιπτε είς μάχην do not get into a quarrel Prv 25,8*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 298-300; MOULTON 1910 298-299(1 Ezz 2,13); THACKERAY 1909, 161

**προσποιέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-2=4**

1 Sm 21,14; Jb 19,14; Sir 31,30; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 10/11  
A: *to add on, to produce further [τι] Sir 31,30*  
M: *to pretend, to feign 1 Sm 21,14; to conceal sth from sb [τί τινι] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 10/11; to take notice of [τινα] Jb 19,14*

**προσπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 12-2-0-1-2=17**

Ex 24,14; 28,43; 30,20; 36,2; 38,27  
*to go to [τινι] Ex 24,14; id. [πρός τινα] Lv 19,34; to approach, to advance to [πρός τι] Ex 28,43; to come near, to advance [abs.] Nm 1,51; to turn to, to apply oneself to [πρός τι] Neh 10,29; to approach, to have sexual intercourse with [τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 6,18; to attach oneself to, to associate with [τινι] Sir 12,14*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 300; LEE, J. 1983 89-91(Ex 24,14; 36,2); WEVERS 1995, 320

**προσπυρώ V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

---

<sup>LXX</sup> LXX = Septuagint

2 Mc 14,11

*to inflame, to incense still more* [τινα]; neol.

**προσραίνω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 4,6; 8,30

*to sprinkle around* Lv 4,6; *to sprinkle on* [ἐπί τινα]

**προσσελίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 15,8

*to spit upon* [ἐπί τινα]; neol.

**προσταγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,95

*ordinance, command*; neol.

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 84

**πρόσταγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 31-33-29-39-34=166**

Gn 24,50; 26,5; 47,26; Ex 18,16.20

*ordinance, command* Gn 24,50

\*Prv 14,27 πρόσταγμα *command*-הורוּת for MT הַאֲרִי *fear*

Cf. BLANK 1930, 266-267; DODD 1954 27.29.32; DOGNEZ 1992, 53; DORIVAL 1994, 275; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.207; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 147-150; WEVERS 1993 400; 1995 206.254; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσταράσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 4,3

*to trouble further* [τι]; neol.

**προστάς,-άδος N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,22; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,23

*porch, portico*; neol.?

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 238-241

**προστάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 12-3-7-13-39=74**

Gn 47,11; 50,2; Ex 36,6; Lv 10,1; 14,4

*to command, to prescribe* [abs.] Gn 47,11; *id.* [τινι] Gn 50,2; *id.* [τι] 3 Mc 5,3; *id.* [+inf.] Dt 18,20

ὡς προσέταξεν τὸν λόγον *as he gave the command* 2 Chr 31,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 208; PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; WEVERS 1990, 595; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προστατέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,47

*to rule, to be in charge of* [τινος]

**προστάτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-5-0-0-3=8**

1 Chr 27,31; 29,6; 2 Chr 8,10; 24,11(bis)

*head, chief* 1 Chr 29,6; *superintendent* 1 Chr 27,31; *officer* 2 Chr 8,10; *governor* (of a place) 1 Ezr 2,8

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 242.244

**προστίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 75-100-36-50-45=306**

Gn 4,2.12; 8,12.21(bis)

A: *to put* [τι] Lv 19,14; *to put sb with sb* [τινα μετά τινος] 1 Sm 15,6

*to add, to increase* [abs.] Sir 18,6; *to add to* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Chr 28,13; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Nm 32,14; *id.* [πρός τι] Dt 4,2; *id.* [τινι] Dt 1,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 113(114),22; *to add sb to sb* [τινά τινι] Gn 30,24; *to join sb to sb* [τινα πρόσ τινα] (by dying, semit., rendering MT **על-אבתך**) 2 Kgs 22,20; *to add sth to sth* [τι ἐπί τι] Lv 5,16; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινι] Sir 3,27

*to bring upon* [τί τινι] Lv 26,21; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινα] Neh 13,18; *to spend more money* Ex 30,15; *to advance beyond* [παρά τινα] Eccl 2,9

*to continue, to repeat* (semit., rendering MT **ויסף ויקח**) Gn 25,1; *id.* [+inf.] (semit., rendering MT **ותסף**) Gn 4,2

M: *to add to, to increase* Ez 23,14; *to continue, to repeat* Nm 11,25; *to attach oneself to sb* Dt 23,16

P: *to be added to, to be joined to* [πρός τινα] (by dying, semit., rendering MT **ויאסף על-עמיו**) Gn 25,8; *id.* [εἷς τι] Nm 36,3; *to be imposed upon* [τινι] 1 Ezr 7,6; *to be joined with, to associate with* [πρός τινα] Nm 18,4; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ex 23,2; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Est 9,27; *id.* [τινι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,36; *to be repeated* Ex 11,6  
μὴ προστίθεσθε καρδίαν *set not your heart upon it* Ps 61(62),11; προσέθετο λαλήσαι *he spoke again* (semit., rendering MT **דבר ויוסף**) Is 7,10; μὴ προσθῆς ἔτι λαλήσαι *do not speak any more* (semit., rendering MT **אל-תוסף דבר**) Dt 3,26

\*Zech 14,17 προστεθήσονται *they shall be added-*הַגְּשָׁם **נגש** (*to add*) for MT **הַגְּשָׁם** *the rain*; \*Ps 68(69),27 προσέθηκάν *they have added-*יִסְפוּ or-יִסְפְּחוּ **ספח** for MT **יִסְפְּרוּ** *they tell*; \*Jb 32,13 προσθέμενοι *we have added-*יִסְפְּנוּ for MT **יִדְפְּנוּ** **נדף** *he will scatter us?*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 226; DORIVAL 1994, 366; GEHMAN 1953 144-145; 1974 229-232; HARL 1984a=1992a 39; 1986a 70.78.113.207.315; HELBING 1928, 300-302; WEVERS 1990 62.159. 216.359; 1995 64 (Dt 3,26). 229 (Dt 13,5); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόστιμον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,36

*penalty, fine*

προστρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-1-2=6

Gn 18,2; 33,4; Nm 11,27; Prv 18,10; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,9

*to run forth* Nm 11,27; *to run to* [τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 302; →TWNT

προσυπομιμνήσκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,9

*to recall, to bear in mind* [τινά τι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 49

προσυστέλλομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,29

*to be reduced to a former state*; neol.

προσυψώ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 12,36

*to raise higher* [τι]; neol.

προσφαίνομαι A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,26

*to appear besides* [τινι]

**πρόσφατος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-2-2=6**

Nm 6,3; Dt 32,17; Ps 80(81),10; Eccl 1,9; Od 2,17

*new* Eccl 1,9; *new, recent* Dt 32,17; *fresh* (of fruit) Nm 6,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 49.330; →TWNT

**προσφάτως<sup>+</sup> D 1-0-1-0-3=5**

Dt 24,5; Ez 11,3; Jdt 4,3.5; 2 Mc 14,36

*recently, newly*

→ TWNT

**προσφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 109-11-8-7-26=161**

Gn 4,7; 27,31; 43,26; Ex 29,3; 32,6

A: *to bring to or upon, to offer* Gn 4,7; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 27,31; *id.* [τι] Ex 29,3; *id.* [τι πρόσ τινα] Lv 2,8(secundo); *to approach to* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 11,19; *to use for* [τι πρόσ τι] Prv 6,8b

M: *to bring, to bestow* [τι] Sir prol.,30; *to bring* [τινα] LtJ 40; *to report to* [τινι +inf.] 3 Mc 4,17; *to take (food)* Wis 16,21

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 122.151.167; DORIVAL 1994 53.248.249-250.332.353.491; HARL 1986a, 115; HELBING 1928, 302; LARCHER 1985, 930; WEVERS 1990, 594; →TWNT

**προσφιλής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 5,1b; Sir 4,7; 20,13

*beloved* (of pers.) Sir 4,7; *cheerful* Est 5,1b

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 46

**προσφορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-4-11=16**

1 Kgs 7,34(48); Ps 39(40),7; Dn 3,38; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37b(34)

*presenting, offering* 1 Kgs 7,34(48); *gift, offering* Ps 39(40),7

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 122.129.130.151.152. 173. 219-222; WEVERS 1990, 405; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προσφύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,20

*to grow upon or to*

**προσφωνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 2,16; 6,6.21; 2 Mc 15,15

A: *to speak to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 2,16; *to speak* [τι] 2 Mc 15,15

P: *to be signified* 1 Ezr 6,6

**προσχαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 8,30

*to rejoice at* [τινι]; neol.

**προσχέω V 17-5-1-0-0=23**

Ex 24,6; 29,16.21(20); Lv 1,5.11

*to pour, to pour out*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 382; 1995 222

**προσχροάμαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12r

*to put to use* [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253

**πρόσχωμα,-ατος** N3N 0-2-0-1-0=3

2 Sm 20,15; 2 Kgs 19,32; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,15

*mound* (raised for attacking a city)

**προσχωρέω** V 0-2-1-0-1=4

1 Chr 12,20.21; Jer 21,9; 1 Mc 10,26

*to go over to, to side with, to desert to* [τινι] 1 Chr 12,21; *id.* [πρός τινα] 1 Chr 12,20

Cf. HELBING 1928, 302

**προσωθέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,6

*to push to* [τινα εἶς τι]

**προσωπεῖον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,15

*mask*

**πρόσωπον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 215-342-308-249-183=1297

Gn 2,6.7; 3,8.19; 4,5

*face* Gn 3,19; *countenance, expression* Gn 4,5

*face, surface* Gn 2,6; *face, front* (of pot) Jer 1,13; *foremost part or line of hostile army, front* Hab 1,9; *mouth* (of well) 2 Sm 17,19; *form* (of speech) 2 Sm 14,20; *person* Mal 1,8; *the presence of* [τινος] Gn 27,30

ἐκ τοῦ ἑνὸς προσώπου *from one side* (semit., rendering MT על־עבר פניה) Ex 25,37; κατὰ πρόσωπον *on (his) forehead* Lv 13,41; *personally* Dt 7,10

often used as part of an expression rendering semi-prep. with פני (semit.): ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν τινος *in front of* Ex 16,14; ἀπὸ προσώπου τινός *from (the face of)* Ex 14,25; *on account of, because of* Hos 10,15; *confronted by* Na 1,6; κατὰ πρόσωπόν τῆς πόλεως *facing the city, fronting or in front of the city* Gn 33,18; πρὸ προσώπου σου *before you* Ex 33,2; κατὰ πρόσωπόν σου *against you* Dt 7,24

πρόσωπον κατὰ πρόσωπον ἐλάλησεν *he spoke face to face* Dt 5,4; μὴ ἀποστρέψῃς τὸ πρόσωπόν σου *do not reject my prayer* 1 Kgs 2,20, cpr. Mi 3,4; ἄρτοι τοῦ προσώπου *the bread placed before (the Lord)* 1

---

V V = verb

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

2 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

4 Total word occurrences

N N = noun

2 2 = second declension

N N = neuter

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament



Sm 21,7, cpr. ἐνώπιος, πρόθεσις; οὐ θαυμάζει πρόσωπον *he does not show favour, he is not partial* Dt 10,17, cpr. Gn 32,21, Lv 19,15, Dt 28,50; ἠλλοίωσεν τὸ πρόσωπον *he changed countenance* 1 Sm 21,14 \*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,2 κατὰ πρόσωπον *before*-יַנִּי for MT חֲנֹנִים *chiefs?*; \*Jer 47(40),9 ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν παίδων *before the servants, because of the servants*-יַמְעַבְדֵי for MT מַעֲבָדִים *to serve*, cpr. 2 Kgs 25,24  
Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 150.152; DOGNIEZ 1992 55-56.163.184.318; GHIRON-BISTAGNE 1983, 155-174; HARL 1984a=1992a 39; 1986a, 54.241; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 264; LEE, J. 1983, 51; SOLLAMO 1979, 13-122; VAN ROMPAY 1976, 569-575; →NIDNTT, TWNT

**προτάσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,36

P: *to be ordained, to be fixed, to be determined* (of laws)

**προτείνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-7=7

2 Mc 3,20; 7,10; 14,33.34; 15,12

*to hold up, to stretch forth* (hands) [τι]

**προτείχιμα,-ατος** N3N 0-3-4-2-0=9

2 Sm 20,15; 1 Kgs 20(21),23; 2 Chr 32,5; Jer 52,7; Ez 40,5

*advanced fortification, outwork, wall* 2 Sm 20,15

\*Ez 48,15 προτείχιμα *outwork, wall*-לְהָ for MT לֵּן *profane*, see also Ez 42,20

**προτέρημα,-ατος** N3N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs 4,9

*advantage gained, success; neol.?*

**πρότερον** D 3-3-5-1-12=24

Gn 26,1; Lv 5,8; Dt 2,12; 1 Kgs 13,6; 1 Chr 9,2

*before, earlier* Lv 5,8; *formerly, in earlier times* Gn 26,1

→ NIDNTT

**πρότερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 24-12-13-5-35=89

Gn 13,3; 28,19; 38,28; 40,13; Ex 10,14

*former, earlier* Dt 4,32; *before* [τινος] (time) Sir 1,4; *first in time, at the start* 1 Mc 8,24; *before* [τινος] (place) Ex 23,28; *before, in front of* [τινος] (place) Ex 33,19; *first, ahead of* [τινος] (place) Nm 10,33; *superior* Wis 7,29; τὸ πρότερον *before* Gn 13,3

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**3** 3 = third declension

**D** D = adverb

**A** A = adjective

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 540; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 334-335; WEVERS 1990 153.540

**προτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-0-4-4=12**

Ex 29,23; 40,4.23; Lv 24,8; Ps 53(54),5

A: *to set forth, to set before* [τι] Ex 40,4

M: *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 100(101),3; *to aim for, to put first* [τινα] Ps 53(54),5; *to propose* [+inf.] 3 Mc 2,27

P: *to be set before* Ex 29,23; *to be uttered* Prv 29,24

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 153; PELLETIER 1960, 967; →TWNT

**προτιμάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,2; 4 Mc 1,15

A: *to prefer* [τι] 4 Mc 1,15

P: *to be honoured above others* 2 Mc 15,2

**προτομή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 10,19; 2 Mc 15,35

*head and face of a decapitated person* 2 Mc 15,35; *head in relief* (archit.) 1 Kgs 10,19

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 215-216

**προτρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 11,7; 4 Mc 12,7; 15,12; 16,13; Wis 14,18

M: *to encourage* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,7; *to exhort* [τινα] 2 Mc 11,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 762-764

**προτρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Sm 8,11; Tob 11,3; 1 Mc 16,21

*to run before, to run ahead* [τινος] 1 Sm 8,11; *id.* [ἔμπροσθέν τινος] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,3; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 16,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 188; →TWNT

**προϋπάρχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 42,17b

*to be before, to exist before*

**προϋποτάσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,2

P: *to be assigned to, to be committed to* [τινι]; neol.

**προϋφίσταμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,7

---

**1** 1 = first declension

**F** F = feminine

M: *to have been present previously*; neol.

**προφαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,10

M: *to appear*

**προφανῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,13

*in a conspicuous or extraordinary fashion*

**προφασίζομαι V 0-1-0-2-0=3**

2 Kgs 5,7; Ps 140(141),4; Prv 22,13

*to allege a pretext, to make excuses [abs.] Prv 22,13; id. [τινα] 2 Kgs 5,7*

*προφασίζεσθαι προφάσεις to employ pretexts Ps 140(141),4*

**πρόφασις, -εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Hos 10,4; Ps 140(141),4; Prv 18,1; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,5(bis)

*pretext Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,5*

\*Hos 10,4 προφάσεις *pretexts*-תלוע (Aram., see Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,5) for MT תלוע *curses*; \*Prv 18,1 προφάσεις *excuses*-הנאה for MT תאוה *desire*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 765-767

**προφασιστικός, -ή, -όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Dt 22,14.17

*reproachfully accusing, falsely accusing*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 143; DOGNEZ 1992 64.66.255; WEVERS 1995, 354

**προφέρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Prv 10,13; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 9,5; 3 Mc 1,12; 5,39; 7,4

A: *to bring out, to produce* [τι] Prv 10,13

M: *to plead, to insist* 3 Mc 1,12; *to urge* [+inf.] 3 Mc 7,4

**προφητεία, -ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-1-2-9=14**

2 Chr 15,8; 32,32; Jer 23,31; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,14; Neh 6,12

*prophecy* 2 Chr 15,8; *gift of prophecy* Sir 24,33

ὁ νόμος καὶ αἱ προφητεῖαι καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν βιβλίων *the Law, the Prophecies and the rest of the books*  
Sir prol.,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**προφητεύω<sup>+</sup> V 3-18-88-1-7=117**

Nm 11,25.26.27; 1 Sm 10,5.6

*to prophesy* [abs.] Nm 11,25 (stereotypical rendition of נבא); *id.* [τι] Wis 14,28; *id.* [τί τινι] 1 Kgs 22,18; *id.* [τινι] Jer 14,16; *id.* [περί τινος] 2 Chr 18,7; *id.* [τι περί τινος] 2 Chr 18,17

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 839; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προφήτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 15-138-106-22-47=328**

Gn 20,7; Ex 7,1; Nm 11,29; 12,6; Dt 13,2

*prophet, spokesman of God* Ex 7,1 (mostly rendition of נביא); τῶν προφητῶν *of (the books of) the prophets* Sir prol.,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 50.199; FASCHER 1927, 1-228; LARCHER 1984, 509-512; LIPÍŃSKI 1975, 556; VAWTER 1985, 206-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**προφήτις,-ιδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-4-1-0-0=6**

Ex 15,20; Jgs 4,4; 2 Kgs 22,14; 2 Chr 34,22

fem. of προφήτης; *prophetess*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**προφθάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-1-12-3=20**

1 Sm 20,25; 2 Sm 22,6.19; 2 Kgs 19,32; Jon 4,2

*to outrun* [τινα] 1 Mc 10,23; *to come upon, to prevent* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,6; *to take advantage of* [τινα] Sir 19,27; *to approach, to come near to* [τι] Ps 94(95),2; *to extend in front* [τι] Ps 67 (68),32; *to act with foresight or in anticipation* Jon 4,2

\*1 Sm 20,25 καὶ προέφθασε *and he prevented?*-םיקד for MT םקיי *and he rose up or and he stood*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 104-105

**προφυλακή,-ῆς N1F 3-0-3-3-3=12**

Ex 12,42(bis); Nm 32,17; Ez 26,8; 38,7

*advance guard, sentinel, outpost* Nm 32,17; *vigil, watch* Ex 12,42; *guarding, serving as sentries* Ezr 14,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 71; LE BOULLUEC 1989 154(Ex 12,42); WEVERS 1990 190(Ex 12,42)

**προφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Neh 4,3; 7,3; 1 Mc 12,27

*sentinel, advance guard*

**προφυλάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 22,24

M: *to guard oneself against, to keep oneself from* [ἀπό τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 30

**προχαλάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,19

P: *to be loosed beforehand, to be extended, to be put out (of tongue); neol.*

**προχειρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-0-1-3=6**

Ex 4,13; Jos 3,12; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,22; 2 Mc 3,7; 8,9

M: *to choose, to select* [τινα] Jos 3,12; *to appoint* [τινα] Ex 4,13

P: *to be appointed* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,22

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 768-770; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρόχειρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,3

*at hand, speedy*

**προχώρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 32,6

*excrement; neol.*

**πρύτανις,-εως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,2

*master, lord*

Cf. GILBERT 1973 7.17-19; LARCHER 1985, 758-759; ROBERT 1960, 316-324

**πρώην D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 8,5

*the day before yesterday, in the past*

**πρωί<sup>+</sup> D 68-63-27-26-10=194**

Gn 1,5.8.13.19.23

*in the morning, early* Gn 24,54; *morning* (as subst.) Gn 1,5; τὸ πρωί *early* Gn 19,27; *in the morning* 1 Chr 16,40

εἰς τὸ πρωί *until morning* Ex 16,19; πρωὶ πρωί *every morning* (semit., rendering Hebr. בבקר בבקר) Ex 16,21

\*Lv 24,4 ἕως τὸ πρωί *until morning* עד־בקר (=Sam. Pent.) for MT תמיד *always*; \*1 Sm 11,5 τὸ πρωί *early morning*-קר־הב for MT הַבֶּקֶר *the oxen*, see also 2 Chr 35,12; \*2 Kgs 16,15 εἰς τὸ πρωί *in the morning*-קר־לב for MT לְבַקֵּר *to inquire*; \*Jer 31(48),33 πρωί *in the morning* השכחתי? for MT השבתתי *I have stopped*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 189; HARL 1986a, 88; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 185; WALTERS 1973 93.292. 300-301

**πρωία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-8-2=11**

2 Sm 23,4; Ps 64(65),9; 72(73),14; 100(101),8; 129(130),6

*early morning*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 93.300-301

**πρωίθεν<sup>+</sup> D 2-3-0-2-3=10**

Ex 18,13.14; 2 Sm 2,27; 24,15; 1 Kgs 18,26

*from the morning* (always in combination with από or εκ)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 93

**πρωινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 4-3-2-1-2=12**

Gn 49,27; Ex 29,41; Lv 9,17; Nm 28,23; 1 Sm 11,11

*early, belonging to the morning, morning* Ex 29,41; τὸ πρωινόν *in the morning* Gn 49,27; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 110; SHIPP 1979 427-428.475; WALTERS 1973 75-76.93

**πρωρεύς,-έως N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 27,29; Jon 1,6

*officer in command at the bow (of a ship)*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 69

**πρωταγωνιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 9,11; 2 Mc 15,30

*protagonist, leader, foremost fighter*

**πρώταρχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,11

*primal; στρατηγὸν πρώταρχον supreme governor*

**πρωτεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 5,11; 2 Mc 6,18; 13,15

*to take precedence, to have the first place* Est 5,11; *to be the first among* [τινος] 2 Mc 13,15

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 96; 1987 172

**πρωτοβαθρέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,1

*to assume the first seat among* [τινος]; neol.

**πρωτοβολέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 47,12

*to bring forth new fruit*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**πρωτογένημα,-ατος N3N 9-1-2-2-3=17**

Ex 23,16.19; 34,26; Lv 2,14(bis)

*feast of the first fruits* Lv 23,19; τὰ πρωτογενήματα *first fruits* Ex 23,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 500-501; HARLÉ 1988, 190; WALTERS 1973 115-117.162

**πρωτογενής,-ής,-ές A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 13,2; Prv 31,2

*firstborn*; see πρωτόγονος, πρωτότοκος

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 155; WEVERS 1990, 195

**πρωτόγονος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-1=2

Mi 7,1; Sir 36,11

*firstborn*; πρωτόγονος *firstborn* (as subst.) Sir 36,11; τὰ πρωτόγονα *first fruits* Mi 7,1; see πρωτογενής, πρωτότοκος

**πρωτοκλίσια,-ων** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,21

*festival on a king's proclamation* (read πρωτοκλήσια); neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 48-49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρωτοκουρία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 1,6

*first shearing*; neol.

**πρωτολογία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 18,17

*prosecutor's part* (right of speaking first in a law court)

**πρῶτον** D 1-0-2-0-6=9

1 Ki 2,16; Is 8,23; 11,14; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,12; 2 Mc 14,8

*first*

**πρωτόπλαστος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 7,1; 10,1

*first-formed, first-created*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 444

**πρῶτος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 45-59-26-46-47=223

Gn 8,5.13; 32,18.20; 33,2

*first* (order) Ex 34,1; *first* (time) Gn 8,13; *former* Ezr 3,12; *found in front, foremost* (place) Jl 2,20; *first, foremost, important* (degree) Ez 27,22; ἡ πρώτη *the first day* Gn 8,5

ἐν πρώτοις *first, at first, in the beginning* Gn 33,2; *among the first, among the important ones* 1 Sm 9,22

\*1 Chr 27,33 πρῶτος *first, main, chief* (friend)-הארכי read as ἀρχι-? (ἀρχιεταῖρος in L) for MT הארכי (רע) *the Archite (the friend of)*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,21 τὰ πρῶτα *the first-הרישנים or הראשנים* for MT הרשום *that which is prescribed*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πρωτοστάτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 15,24

*one who stands first, one who stands in the first rank*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 244

**πρωτοκεύω V 1-0-0-0=1**

Dt 21,16

*to invest with the privilege of primo-geniture, to treat as firstborn; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.246; LEE, J. 1983, 52; WALTERS 1973, 52

**πρωτοκέω V 0-2-1-0-0=3**

1 Sm 6,7.10; Jer 4,31

*to bring forth her first child Jer 4,31; to calve for the first time 1 Sm 6,7; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 52-53

**πρωτοτόκια,-ων<sup>+</sup> N2N 6-1-0-0-0=7**

Gn 25,31.32.33.34; 27,36

*the birthright of the firstborn, right of primogeniture; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 52.287; →TWNT

**πρωτότοκος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 75-42-4-7-5=133**

Gn 4,4; 10,15; 22,21; 25,13.25

*firstborn* (of pers.) Gn 10,15 (mostly rendition of בכר); *id.* (of Israel in a transferred sense, expressing a close relationship to the Lord) Ex 4,22; *id.* (of anim.) Gn 4,4; *highest in rank, chief* (of Israel's king) Ps 88(89),28; τὰ πρωτότοκα *the firstborn* (as well of pers. as of anim.) Nm 18,15

\*1 Chr 8,38 πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ *his firstborn*-רוֹבְכָרִי for MT בֹּכְרוֹ *Bocheru*, see also 9,44; \*1 Chr 26,6 τοῦ πρωτοτόκου (Ρωσαι) *of his firstborn (Rosai)* transl. of הממשלים? (followed by translit. of its syn. ראשי (not in MT) *heads of*) for MT הממשלים *chiefs*

see πρωτογενής, πρωτόγονος

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 213; FREY 1930, 385-390; HARL 1986a, 57.210; LE BOULLUEC 1989 155.231;

MICHAELIS 1954b, 313-320; SPICQ 1978a, 771-773; WALTERS 1973 52-53.126; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πταῖσμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 6,4

*mistake, error, fault, offence*

**πταίω<sup>+</sup> V 1-11-0-0-3=15**

Dt 7,25; 1 Sm 4,2.3.10; 7,10

*to cause to fall* [τινα] 1 Sm 4,3; *to fall* 1 Sm 4,2; *to stumble, to fall* Dt 7,25; *to be defeated* 2 Mc 14,17; *to fail* Sir 2,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 167; HELBING 1928, 79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πταρμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 41,10

*sneezing*



**πτέρνα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-3-2-3-1=12**

Gn 3,15; 25,26; 49,17; Jos 23,13; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,22  
*heel* Gn 3,15; *hoof* Gn 49,17; *footstep* Ct 1,8

**πτερνίζω V 1-0-6-0-0=7**

Gn 27,36; Jer 9,3; Hos 12,4; Mal 3,8(bis)

*to go behind the back of sb to deceive, to outwit* (metaph. meaning of *to bite the heel of sb*; from wrestling) Jer 9,3; *id.* [τινα] Gn 27,36

\*Mal 3,8 εἰ πτερνιῖ *does one go behind the back of, does one deceive-* יעקב־עקב־ for MT קבע־היקבע *does one rob*, see also Mal 3,9

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 143-144; HARL 1984a=1992a 42; 1986a 80.218-219; MURAOKA 1986a, 265-268; →LSJ RSuppl

**πτερνισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 10,19; Ps 40(41),10

*deception, cunning treachery, back-stabbing* 2 Kgs 10,19

ἐμεγάλυνεν ἐπ' ἐμὲ πτερνισμόν *he went behind my back even in a greater way, he gave me a grave stab in the back, he dealt treacherously with me* Ps 40(41),10

neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 143-144

**πτερόν,-οῦ N2N 1-0-0-6-0=7**

Lv 1,16; Dn 7,4(bis)

*feather* Lv 1,16; *wing* Dn 7,4

**πτεροφυέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 40,31

*to put forth new feathers, to grow feathers*

**πτερόω**

(→ἀνα-)

**πτερύγιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 8-9-0-1-0=18**

Ex 36(39),26; Lv 11,9.10.12; Nm 15,38

*wing* 1 Kgs 6,24; *fin* Lv 11,9; *end, projecture* Ex 36,26; *border, flap* (of a garment) Nm 15,38

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 605; →NIDNTT

**πτέρυξ,-υγος<sup>+</sup> N3F 6-20-31-19-2=78**

Ex 19,4; 25,20(bis); 38,8(37,9); Lv 1,17

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

*wing* Ex 19,4; *id.* (metaph. for the rays of the sun) Mal 3,20; *id.* (metaph. of the wind) 2 Sm 22,11; *end, farthest edge, extremity* (of the earth) Is 11,12

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**πτερύσσομαι V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 1,23; 3,13

*to flutter, to flap the wings*; neol.

**πτερωτός,-ή/ός,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-1-3-0=6**

Gn 1,21; Dt 4,17; Ez 1,7; Ps 77(78),27; 148,10

*with wings, winged* Gn 1,21; τὰ πτερωτά *winged creatures, birds* Prv 1,17

\*Ez 1,7 καὶ πτερωτοὶ *and (their feet were) winged-*דָּגְנָה for MT דָּגְנָה *like the foot*

**πτήσσω V 1-1-0-1-3=6**

Dt 1,29; 2 Kgs 19,26; Jb 38,17; 1 Mc 12,28; 3 Mc 6,13

*to cower in fear* Dt 1,29; *to cower for, to fear* [τι] 3 Mc 6,13

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 118; HELBING 1928, 26

(→κατα-)

**πτίλος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 21,20

*suffering from disease of the eyelids, inflamed, infected* (of the eyelids); neol.

**πτοέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-6-20-4-5=37**

Ex 19,16; Dt 31,6; Jos 7,5; 1 Chr 22,13; 28,20

A: *to terrify, to scare, to dismay* [τινα] Prv 13,3

P: *to tremble* Hab 3,7; *to be terrified, to tremble* Ex 19,16; *to tremble at* [τι] Is 31,4; *to tremble, to be useless* (of a bow) Jer 28(51),56

\*Ez 2,5 πτοηθῶσιν *they tremble-*דָּלְהָה (Aram.) for MT דָּלְהָה *they do not (listen)*, see also 2,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 202

**πτοή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 3,25; 3 Mc 6,17

*fear, terror*; neol.

**πτόησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,25

*terrifying, intimidation, alarm*

**πτύελος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 7,19; 30,10

*saliva, spittle*

**πτύσσω**

(→ἀνα-)

**πτύξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 41,5

*fold (of clothing)*

**πτυχή,-ῆς N1F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 6,34(bis)

*panel (of a door)*

**πτύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Nm 12,14; Sir 28,12

*to spit*

(→ἀπο-, ἐμ-, προ-)

**πτῶμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-2-4-10-7=23**

Jgs 14,8; Is 8,14; 30,13.14

*fall* Jdt 8,19; *disaster, misfortune* Is 8,14; *fallen body, corpse, carcass* Jgs 14,8

\*Jb 15,23 εἰς πτῶμα *to be a carcass*-ב/אִי-ד as *disaster* or-ב/פִּי-ד as *disaster* for MT ב/יְדו in *his hand?*; \*Jb 33,17 ἀπὸ πτώματος *from a fall*-מ/שֶׁבַר for MT מ/גִּבּוֹר *from man*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 8; →NIDNTT

**πτῶσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-1-17-2-16=37**

Ex 30,12; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,39; Is 17,1; 51,17.22

*falling, fall* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,39; *destruction, calamity* Ex 30,12

→ NIDNTT

**πτωχεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-1-9-7=19**

Dt 8,9; 1 Chr 22,14; Is 48,10; Ps 30(31),11; 43(44),25

*(extreme) poverty* Dt 8,9; *low estate* 1 Chr 22,14

→ LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**πτωχεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-3-2=8**

Jgs 6,6; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,15; Ps 33(34),11; 78 (79),8

*to become poor or impoverished*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πτωχίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 2,7; Od 3,7  
*to make poor*; neol.

**πτωχός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>**      **A 5-4-21-62-32=124**

Ex 23,11; Lv 19,10.15; 23,22; Dt 24,19  
*materially poor, needy* Ex 23,11

\*Is 25,3 πτωχός *poor*-יָעֵב? for MT יַעֲבֹד *strong*

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 205; HATCH 1889, 73-77; LIAÑO 1966, 117-167; NÚÑEZ 1966, 193-205; SHIPP 1979, 446; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πύγαργος,-ου** **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 14,5

*white-rump* (kind of antelope)

**πυγμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 21,18; Is 58,4

*fist*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πυθμήν,-ένος** **N3M 4-0-0-2-0=6**

Gn 40,10.12; 41,5.22; Prv 14,12

*stem, stalk* Gn 40,10; *depth, bottom* Prv 14,12

**πυκάζω**      **V 0-0-1-2-1=4**

Hos 14,9; Ps 117(118),27; Jb 15,32; 3 Mc 4,5

A: *to overshadow, to protect* Hos 14,9; *to deck with branches or garlands* Ps 117 (118),27; *to be thick, to flourish* (of branches) Jb 15,32

P: *to be covered* 3 Mc 4,5

**πυκνός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 1,28; 4,10; 4 Mc 12,12

*incessant* 3 Mc 1,28; *compact, strong, thick* 3 Mc 4,10; *rapid* 4 Mc 12,12

**πυκνότερον**      **D 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 8,12c; 2 Mc 8,8; 3 Mc 4,12; 7,3

comp. of πυκνός; *often, frequently*

**πύλη,-ης<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 23-88-153-76-33=373**

Gn 19,1; 28,17; 34,20.24; 38,14

*gate* (of a town) Gn 19,1; *id.* (of a camp) Ex 32,26; *id.* (of a prison) Ps 106(107),16; *door* Ex 27,16; *gate* (consisting of two wings, doors) 1 Sm 21,14; *gate, gate-house, gateway* Ez 8,3; *opening, entrance* (of a womb) Jb 3,10; *gate* (metaph.) Ps 117(118),19; αἱ πύλαι *gates* Gn 38,14

ἐν πύλαις *in or at the gates, in a public place* Prv 22,22

\*Ez 40,32 τὴν πύλῃν *the gate*-ערשה or corr. τὴν ἀύλῃν for MT החצר *the court*, see also 42,1; \*2 Kgs 7,10 πρὸς τὴν πύλῃν *towards the gate*-ערשע-ל for MT ערשׁ-ל *to the gatekeeper*, see also 2 Sm 18,26, 1 Chr 9,18.24.26, 26,1.12, 2 Chr 23,4; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,2 τῆ πύλῃ (by) *the gate*-אבולא (Aram.) for MT אובל *river, canal*, see also 8,3.6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**πυλών,-ώνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-14-7-0-8=30**

Gn 43,19; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,16.17; 19,26; 1 Kgs 6,8

*porch* Gn 43,19; *porch, gate* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 284; HUSSON 1983a, 244; LEE, J. 1983, 108; →TWNT

**πυλωρός,-οῦ N2M 0-13-0-17-0=30**

1 Chr 9,17.21; 15,18.23.24

*gatekeeper, warder, porter* Neh 7,1; *doorkeeper* (of the ark) 1 Chr 15,23

\*Neh 12,25 τοὺς πυλωροὺς *the doorkeepers*-השוערים for MT השערים *the gates*, see also 12,30, Jb 38,17

**πυνθάνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-0-3-7=13**

Gn 25,22; 2 Chr 31,9; 32,31; Est 3,13c; 6,4

*to inquire, to ask, to inform* 2 Mc 3,9; *to inquire of, to learn from* [τινος] 2 Chr 31,9; *id.* [παρά τινος] Gn 25,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 158-159

**πυξίον,-ου N2N 1-0-2-1-0=4**

Ex 24,12; Is 30,8; Hab 2,2; Ct 5,14

*tablet* (in class. Greek always of (box)wood, in the LXX also of stone, of ivory) Ct 5,14

τὰ πυξία τὰ λίθινα *the tablets of stone* Ex 24,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 247

**πύξος,-ου N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,19

*boxwood tree*

**πῦρ,-ός<sup>+</sup> N3N 107-83-146-100-104=540**

Gn 11,3; 15,17; 19,24; 22,6.7

*fire* 4 Mc 15,15; *id.* (of a furnace) Gn 11,3; *offering by fire* 1 Sm 2,28; (*destructive punishing*) *fire* Am 1,4; *fire* (as punishment of the individual at the end of his life) 4 Mc 12,12; *fire* (ac-companying the Lord's presence) Ex 3,2

καὶ ἔσται ὁ οἶκος Ιακωβ πῦρ *and the house of Jacob shall be (a) fire, and the house of Jacob shall act like fire* Ob 18; ἰσόπεδον πυρὶ καὶ δόρατι θήσεσθαι *to level with fire and sword* 3 Mc 5,43, see also Est 8,12x

\*Nm 21,30 πῦρ ἐπὶ *a fire against*-על אשׁ or עד אשׁ *fire (spread) to* for MT אשר עד *which is in the neighbourhood of*; \*Jer 6,23 ὡς πῦρ *as a fire*-כאשׁ for MT כאישׁ *as a man* (as a man of war, as a warrior), see also Jer 27(50),42; Mi 6,10; \*Am 4,10 ἐν πυρὶ *in fire*-שׁ/ב for MT שׁבא *stench*; \*Ps 57(58),9 ἐπέπεσε πῦρ *fire has fallen*-שׁבא for MT נפל אשת *miscarriage, aborted child of a woman*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 410-411(Nm 21,30); LE BOULLUEC 1989 134.249; WALTERS 1973, 124-125;  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**πυρά,-ἄς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-8=8**

Jdt 7,5; 1 Mc 12,28; 2 Mc 1,22; 7,5; 10,36

*pile of burning material, burning mass* Jdt 7,5; *pyre* 4 Mc 17,1

→ NIDNTT

**πυραμῖς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,28

*pyramid*

**πυργόβαρις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 121(122),7; PSal 8,19

*citadel, fortress*; neol.

Cf. MUNNICH 1983, 78-80; WALTERS 1973, 186; WEBER 1950, 20-32; WILL, E. 1987b, 253-259

**πύργος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 4-28-12-16-27=87**

Gn 11,4.5.8; 35,16; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,9

*tower* (of a city) Gn 11,4; *tower* (in a vineyard) Is 5,2; οἱ πύργοι *city walls with their towers* Jdt 7,5

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 477-479; SPICQ 1978a, 774-779; →TWNT

**πυρεῖον,-ου N2N 17-3-0-0-1=21**

Ex 27,3; 38,22.23.24(1.3.4); Lv 10,1

*censer*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 49; WEVERS 1990 432.629

**πυρετός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,22

*fever*

→ NIDNTT

**-πυρίζω**

(→ἐμ-)

**πυρίκαυστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 1,7; 9,4; 64,10

*burned with fire*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 124

**πύρινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 28,14.16; Sir 48,9

*fiery*

**πυριφλεγής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,29; Wis 18,3

*flaming with fire*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125

**πυροβόλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,51

*instrument for casting fire, fire-throwing catapult*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125-126

**πυρόπνους,-ους,-ουν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,34

*fire-breathing, fiery; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125-126

**πυρός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-12-6-7-6=37**

Gn 30,14; Ex 9,32; 29,2; 34,22; Dt 8,8

*wheat*

Cf. CADELL 1973, 329-338; WALTERS 1973, 124-125

**πυροφόρος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ob 18

*bearer of sacrificial fire, survivor?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125

**πυρώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-4-15-9=29**

2 Sm 22,31; Is 1,25; Jer 9,6; Zech 13,9(bis)

A: *to burn* [τι] 4 Mc 9,17; *to make red hot, to cause to glow, to heat thoroughly* [τι] 4 Mc 11,19; *to try in the fire, to purge* [τινα] Jdt 8,27; *id.* [τι] Ps 25(26),2

P: *to be tried by fire* (of metals) Jb 22,25; *id.* (metaph.) 2 Sm 22,31; *to be inflamed, to be aflame* 2 Mc 4,38

*πυρώσαντες λίθους striking fire out of flints* 2 Mc 10,3

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐκ-, προς-)

**πύρπνοος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,18

*fire-breathing*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 124.126.315

**πυρπολέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,4

P: *to be consumed by fire*

**πυρράκης,-ου** N1M 1-2-0-0-0=3

Gn 25,25; 1 Sm 16,12; 17,42

*red or ruddy person; neol.?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 209; LEE, J. 1983, 109

**πυρρίζω** V 5-0-0-0-0=5

Lv 13,19.42.43.49; 14,37

*to be red, to be inflamed* (of wounds, skin, diseases)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 137

(→ύπο-)

**πυρρός,-ά,-όν** A 2-2-3-1-0=8

Gn 25,30; Nm 19,2; 2Kgs 3,22; 5,17; Zech 1,8

*red* Gn 25,30; *with red hair* (of pers.) Ct 5,10; *tawny* (of anim.) Nm 19,2

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 173-174; SHIPP 1979 480.559-560; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**πυρσεύω** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 20,10; Prv 16,28

*to kindle, to ignite* [τι] Prv 16,28; *id.* [τι] (of a feeling) Jb 20,10

**πυρός,-οῦ** N2M 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,38.40

*torch, beacon*

**πυρφόρον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 41,21

*flaming weapon, javeling with com-bustibles tied to it*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 124-125

**πυρώδης,-ης,-ες** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,4

*fiery*

**πύρωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Am 4,9; Prv 27,21

*testing, proving by fire* Prv 27,21; *fever, inflammation, rust* (disease of cereal plants) Am 4,9

→ LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT



**πώγων,-ωνος N3M 5-5-4-3-2=19**

Lv 13,29.30; 14,9; 19,27; 21,5

*beard*

**πωλέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-6-3-4=16**

Gn 41,56; 42,6; Ex 21,8; Is 24,2; Ez 7,12

*to sell*

**πῶλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-4-1-1-0=9**

Gn 32,16; 49,11(bis); Jgs 10,4

*colt of a horse* Jgs 10,4; *foal of an ass* Gn 32,16

→ TWNT

**πῶποτε<sup>+</sup> D 0-1-0-0-4=5**

1 Sm 25,28; Jdt 12,20; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 27; Bel 7

*ever*; with neg. part.: *never*

**πωρόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 17,7

*to become dim* (of eyes)

**πως<sup>+</sup> X 0-5-1-1-0=7**

2 Sm 14,15; 16,12; 1 Kgs 18,5; 21(20),31; 2 Kgs 19,4

always in combination with εἰ or ἐάν: *somehow, in some way*

**πῶς<sup>+</sup> D 17-22-29-31-30=129**

Gn 39,9; 43,27; 44,8.34; Ex 6,12

*how* Gn 39,9; *how, with what right* (to denote disapproval or rejection) Jer 2,23; *how* (rhetorical question) Jb 25,4; *how!* (in exclamation) Zph 2,15

\*2 Sm 11,11 πῶς *how*-ךִּיָּהּ or-ךִּיָּא for MT כִּיָּהּ *your life*

Cf. BAUER, J. 1957=1972 27-39

## P

**ῥαβδίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jgs 6,11; Ru 2,17

to thresh (by beating with a rod)

→ MM; TWNT

**ράβδος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 56-8-32-18-0=121**

Gn 30,37(bis).38(bis).39

rod, staff Gn 30,37; ruler's rod, sceptre Ps 44(45),7; rod (for punishment) Prv 23,13; id. (for punishment and instruction) Prv 22,15; shepherd's staff or crook Ps 22 (23),4; goad, stick Sir 33,25; stick for divination Ez 21,26; pen (for writing) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,14; young shoot, rod Is 11,1

ράβδος χειρῶν handstaff Ez 39,9

\*Gn 47,31 τῆς ράβδου rod-הַמִּטְּהָ for MT הַמִּטְּהָ bed; \*Na 1,13 τὴν ράβδον αὐτοῦ his rod-הַמִּטְּהָ? הַמִּטְּהָ for MT הַמִּטְּהָ מִן הַמִּוֹט his bar or yoke; \*Ps 73(74),2 ράβδος rod-טִבְּשִׁי (first meaning) for MT טִבְּשִׁי (second meaning) tribe (of your inheritance)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 218; WEVERs 1993, 533; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ράγας,-άδος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 7,19

crevice, ravine; \*Is 7,19 ραγάδα ravines-נַחֲלִים for MT נַחֲלִים watering place?

**ράγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 6,11

crack, fissure, rent; neol.

**ράδαμνος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Jb 8,16; 14,7; 15,32; 40,22

shoot, twig, branch

**ράδιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,26; 4,17

easy 2 Mc 2,26

ἀσεβεῖν ... οὐ ράδιον to act ungodly ... is not a light matter 2 Mc 4,17

**ραθμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 19,4

= רתר; broom shrub, broom tree

**ράθυμῶ<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Gn 42,1; Jdt 1,16; 2 Mc 6,4; Sir 32,11

to take one's ease Jdt 1,16; to be remiss, to be indolent Gn 42,1; to dally, to delay Sir 32,11; to dally with [μετά τινος] 2 Mc 6,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 278-279; TOV 1979, 225

**ῥαθυμία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

*ease, relaxation, amusement*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 72

**ῥαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 11-0-2-0-0=13

Ex 29,21; Lv 4,17; 5,9; 8,11; 14,16

*to sprinkle* [abs.] Ex 29,21; *id.* [τι] Lv 16,15; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Is 45,8

→ TWNT

(→δια-, περι-, προς-)

**ῥάκος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 64,5; Jer 45(38),11; Est 4,17w

*rag*

**ῥακώδης,-ης,-ες** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,21

*ragged; neol.?*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 81

**ῥάμμα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,12

*thread*

**ῥάμνος,-ου** N2F 0-5-0-1-1=7

Jgs 9,14.15(bis)

name of various prickly shrubs: *bramble, thorn*

**ῥανίς,-ίδος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,22

*drop*

**ῥαντίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-1-0-1-0=3

Lv 6,20; 2 Kgs 9,33; Ps 50(51),9

A: *to sprinkle with, to purify* [τινά τινη] Ps 50(51),9

P: *to be sprinkled* 2 Kgs 9,33

neol.

Cf. DODD 1954, 84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, περι-)

**ῥαντισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 5-0-0-0-0=5

Nm 19,9.13.20.21(bis)

*sprinkling*; neol.

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ράντος,-ή,-όν A 7-0-0-0-0=7**

Gn 30,32.33.35(bis).39

*sprinkled, speckled, spotted*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 232-233; →MM

**ράπιζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,25; Hos 11,4; 1 Ezr 4,30

*to strike, to thrash* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,25

ὡς ραπίζων ἄνθρωπος ἐπὶ τὰς σιαγόνας αὐτοῦ *like a man that smites (another) on his cheeks, like a man that slaps (sb) in the face* Hos 11,4; ἐρράπιζεν τὸν βασιλέα τῆ ἀριστερᾶ *he struck the king with his left hand* 1 Ezr 4,30

→ MM

**ράπισμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 50,6

*stroke, blow* (with the palm of the hand); neol.

→ MM

**ραπτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,16

*patched, stitched, of needlework*

**ράπτω V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Gn 3,7; Jb 16,15; Eccl 3,7

*to sew* [abs.] Eccl 3,7; *to sew together* [τι] Gn 3,7; *to sew sth on sth* [τι ἐπί τινος] Jb 16,15

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

(→συρ-, ὑπο-)

**ράσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-4-3-2=9**

Is 9,10; 13,16; Jer 23,33.39; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,10

*to strike, to dash, to throw down* [τι] Jdt 9,8; *to overthrow* [τινα] Is 9,10; *to strike, to beat* [τινα] Wis 4,19

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 348

**ραφιδευτής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 27,16

*stitcher, embroiderer*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 279; WEVERS 1990 430.439

**ράφιδευτός,-ή,-όν** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 37,21

*patched, stitched*; τὰ ραφιδευτά *needle-works*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 363; WEVERS 1990, 619

**ράχις,-ιος** N3F 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Sm 5,4; Jb 40,18

*backbone* Jb 40,18

\*1 Sm 5,4 πλὴν ἢ ράχις (קר rendered twice: semantic rendition followed by a word homoeoph. with קר)  
*only the back-bone* for MT קר *only*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 74; WELLHAUSEN 1871 59(1 Sm 5,4)

**ρέγχω** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jon 1,5.6

*to snore*

**ρεμβασμός,-οῦ**N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 4,12

*whirling, turning* (metaph.); neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 333-334

**ρεμβεύω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 23,16

*to roam, to rove, to wander*; neol.; see *ρέμβομαι*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 294

**ρέμβομαι** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 7,12

*to roam, to rove, to wander*; see *ρεμβεύω*

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 201; WALTERS 1973, 294

**Ρεμμων** N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 14,10

= *המא* *it will rise*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

**ρεύμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,13

*stream*

**ρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 20-1-9-9-2=41

Ex 3,8.17; 13,5; 33,3; Lv 15,3

*to flow, to run, to stream* Jb 38,30; *id. (metaph.)* Jb 36,28; *to flow out* Ct 4,16; *to let run, to overflow with* [τι] Ex 3,8; *to let run, to let stream* [τι] Prv 3,20; *to have a discharge of blood* Lv 15,25(secundo)  
ῥέων γόνον *he who has a discharge of semen* Lv 15,3; ῥέουσα αἷματι *she who has a discharge of blood*  
Lv 15,19

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 435; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, ὑπεκ-)

### ῥήγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-5-0-0-0=5

1 Kgs 11,30.31; 12,24o(bis); 2 Kgs 2,12

*piece (torn off sth)*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

### ῥήγνυμι/ῥήσσω<sup>+</sup> V 4-10-13-11-2=40

Gn 7,11; Ex 14,16; 28,32; Nm 16,31; Jos 9,13

A: *to break* [τι] Jb 17,11; *to rend* [τι] Ex 28,32; *to split, to divide* [τι] Ex 14,16; *to rend from, to withdraw from* [τι ἔκ τινος] 1 Kgs 11,31; *to let break loose, to vent* [τι] Jb 15,13; *to cause to break or burst forth* [τι] Jb 28,10; *to hatch (eggs)* [τι] Is 59,5

P: *to burst, to cleave asunder* Nm 16,31; *to be broken up* 2 Kgs 25,4; *to burst or break forth* Gn 7,11

ῥήξον καὶ βόησον *break into shouting and cry aloud* Is 54,1; ῥηξάτωσαν τὰ ὄρη εὐφροσύνην *burst into joy, oh mountains!* (metaph.) Is 49,13; ῥήξει φωνήν *it shall let loose its voice, he shall break into lowing (of an ox)* Jb 6,5

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 178; LARCHER 1984, 348; →LSJ Suppl(Jb 15,13)

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-)

### ῥῆμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 164-186-32-113-53=548

Gn 15,1(bis); 18,14.25; 19,21

*that which is said or spoken, word, saying* Gn 20,8; *word (of God), commandment, order, direction* Dt 1,26; *subject of speech, matter, thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. דבר?) Gn 15,1; *object, thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. דבר) Dt 17,1; τὰ ῥήματα *words, speech* Ps 18(19),5

τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ νόμου *the content of the law* Dt 28,58; τὸ ῥῆμα τῶν ὄνων *the matter of the donkeys, what concerns the donkeys* 1 Sm 10,2; ῥῆμα γογγυσμοῦ *murmuring speech* Is 58,9; μὴ πολὺς ἐν ῥήμασιν γίνου *do not be profuse in words, do not be (too) talkative* Jb 11,3

\*Jer 18,20 ῥήματα *words*-החיש for MT החיש *pit*

Cf. BARR 1961, 130; DOGNIEZ 1992 22.41-43. 117.123-124.222.223.231; HARL 1986a, 53. 162-163; LE BOULLUEC 1989 150.196.234; MOATTI-FINE 1996 225; REPO 1951, 1-204; WEVERS 1993 565; 1995 99(Dt 5,5); →NIDNTT

### ῥῆσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-9-0=9

Prv 1,6.23; 2,1; 4,5.20

*saying, speech, words* Prv 1,6; *report, declaration* Ezr 5,7; *expression, utterance* Prv 1,23

### ῥητίνη,-ης N1F 2-0-4-0-0=6

Gn 37,25; 43,11; Jer 8,22; 26(46),11; 28(51),8

*resin* (of the mastix or terebinth)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 66

## ῥητορεύω

(→άντι-)

## ῥητός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,4; 22,8

*having been said, having been agreed upon* Ex 9,4; *above mentioned* Ex 22,8

Cf. BARR 1961, 137-138; HARL 1984a=1992a 40; LE BOULLUEC 1989 129-130.226; PRIJS 1948, 4-5

## Ρηχαβ N 0-2-0-0-0=2

= כרכו *chariot*

Cf. HARLE; 1999 33.80; TOV 1973, 89

## ῥίγος,-ους N3N 1-0-0-1-0=2

Dt 28,22; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,67

*frost, cold* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,67; *shivering, chill* Dt 28,22

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 288(Dt 28,22); WEVERS 1995, 435; →PREISIGKE

## ρίζα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-1-18-23-19=62

Dt 29,17; 2 Kgs 19,30; Is 5,24; 11,1(bis)

*root* Jb 30,4; *id.* (metaph.) Dt 29,17; *root, stock, family* Tob 5,14; *root, basic source, point* Jb 19,28; *root, origin* (metaph.) Sir 1,6; *shoot, scion* Is 11,1

ἐκ ριζῶν *to its roots, root and branch, utterly* Jb 31,12; εἰς ρίζας τῶν ποδῶν μου *to the sole of my feet* Jb 13,27; ἡ ρίζα τοῦ ὄρους *foot of the hill* Jdt 6,13; ρίζαν βάλλοντας *taking root* Jb 5,3; οὐ δώσει ρίζαν εἰς βάθος *it will not take deep root, it will not put down root very deeply* Wis 4,3; οὐ διαδώσουσιν τὰ τέκνα αὐτῆς εἰς ρίζαν *her children shall not take root* Sir 23,25

→ LSJ Suppl; MM; TWNT

## ρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-3=6

Is 40,24; Jer 12,2; Ps 47(48),3; Sir 3,28; 24,12

A: *to take or strike root in* [ἐν τινι] Sir 3,28; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 47(48),3; *id.* [ἐν τινι] (metaph.) Sir 24,12

P: *to take root* Jer 12,2; *id.* [εἶς τι] Is 40,24

→ MM

(→ἐκ-)

## ρίζωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 51(52),7; Jb 36,30

*root, stem* Ps 51(52),7

τὰ ριζώματα τῆς θαλάσσης *the bottom of the sea* Jb 36,30

**ρίπιζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,35

*to blow up* [τι]

**ρίπιστός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 22,14

*ventilated, breezy; neol.*

**ρίπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 16-30-22-19-25=112

Gn 21,15; 37,20.24; Ex 1,22; 4,3

*to throw, to cast* [τινα] Gn 37,20; *id.* [τι] Jgs 9,53; *to cast away* [τι] Ex 32,19; *to cast down* [τι] Ex 7,10; *to cast down, to thrust down* [τι] Zech 5,8; *to cast away, to reject* [τινα] Wis 11,14; *to bring, to throw sth before sb* [τι ἐνώπιόν τινος] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,18; *ῥεριμμένος prostrate, lying on the ground* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,22

*ρίψαντες ἑαυτοὺς prostrating themselves* 2 Mc 3,15; *ἑαυτὸν ἔρριψε κατὰ τῶν τηγάνων he threw or hurled himself into the (frying) pans* 4 Mc 12,19; *ἔρριψαν τὸν νόμον σου ὀπίσω σώματος αὐτῶν they cast your law behind, they turned their back on your law, they rejected your law* Neh 9,26

\*Jer 27(50),30 *ρίφήσονται they shall be cast down-* ירמו (Aram.) for MT ידמו *they shall be destroyed*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 780; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-, ὑπο-)

**ρίς, ῥινός<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-1-6-2=9

Is 37,29; Ps 113,14(115,6); Jb 27,3; 40,24.25

*nose, snout* Jb 40,24; *αἱ ῥῖνες nostrils* Jb 27,3

**ῥόα,-ας** N1F 5-5-7-6-1=24

Ex 28,33; 36,31(39,24); Nm 13,23; 20,5; Dt 8,8

*pomegranate tree* Ex 28,33; *pomegranate* Nm 13,23; *knob shaped like a pomegranate* 1 Kgs 7,6(18)

\*Ez 19,10 *ἐν ῥόῳ on a pomegranate-* ברמן for MT בדמך *in your blood*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 144-145; WEVERS 1990, 460

**ῥόαξ,-ακος** N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 40,40

*stream, drain; \*Ez 40,40 ῥόακος drain-* מרוצה for MT מחוצה *outside; neol.*

**ῥόδον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 1,6; Wis 2,8; Sir 24,14; 39,13; 50,8

*rose* Wis 2,8

\*Est 1,6 *ῥόδα roses-* רד(ו) (Aram.)? for MT רד(ו) *mother-of-pearl, precious pavement*

→ SCHLEUSNER

**ῥοδοφόρος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,17



bearing roses; ῥοδοφόρος *Rose-bearing* (epithet of Ptolemais)

**ῥοιζέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 4,15

*to babble, to ripple, to flow with a purl* (of water)

**ῥοῖζος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Ez 47,5; 2 Mc 9,7; Wis 5,11; Bel<sup>Th</sup> 36

*élan, rush* Wis 5,11; *rushing, motion, rush, swing* 2 Mc 9,7; *id.* (metaph.) Bel<sup>Th</sup> 36

**ῥοῖσκος,-ου N2M 6-2-0-0-1=9**

Ex 28,33(bis).34; 36,31.32(39,24.25)

*(small) pomegranate* Ex 36,31(39,24); *tassel shaped like a pomegranate* Ex 28,34; *neol.*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 144-145; WALTERS 1973, 92; WEVERS 1990, 460

**ῥομφαία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-101-87-30-36=259**

Gn 3,24; Ex 5,21; 32,27; Nm 22,23; 31,8

*sword* Gn 3,24

ἐν ῥομφαίᾳ καὶ ἐν λιμῶ *by war and by famine* Jer 51(44)18

\*2 Kgs 3,23 τῆς ῥομφαίας *of the sword*-רֶחֶב or רֶחֶב for MT רֶחֶב (Aram.; inf. hoph.) *to be destroyed*;

\*Ez 29,10 ῥομφαίαν *sword*-רֶחֶב for MT רֶחֶב *desolation*, see also Hag 1,11, Ps 9,7

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 161; MOATTI-FINE 1996 116.127; →TWNT

**ῥόπαλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,18

*club* (weapon)

**ῥοπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-1-1-4=7**

Jos 13,22; Is 40,15; Prv 16,11; 3 Mc 5,49; Wis 11,22

*turn of the scale, poise (of the balance), weight* Prv 16,11; *small additional weight, makeweight, casting weight* Wis 11,22; *weight, decisive influence* Sir 1,22; *turn of events, decisive moment, crisis* Jos 13,22; *moment* Wis 18,12

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 427; LARCHER 1985 688. 1011; MOATTI-FINE 1996 170; TOV 1978, 55

**ῥοποπώλης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 3,31.32

*dealer in petty wares, huckster, haggler*; *neol.*

**ῥοῦς, ῥοῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 4,26

*flow of water, current, stream, course*; ῥοῦς ποταμοῦ *course of a river*

**ῥοών,-ώνος N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 12,11

*pomegranate orchard*; neol.

**Ροως N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 15,32; 16,1

= שׂוּמִית *summit*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**ρύδην D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,25

*violently, furiously, fiercely*; φερόμενος ρύδην *moving, running furiously*

**ρυθμίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,13

*to arrange, to fit, to put in order*

(→δια-)

**ρυθμός,-οῦ N2M 1-1-0-1-2=5**

Ex 28,15; 2 Kgs 16,10; Ct 7,2; Wis 17,17; 19,18

*measured motion, rhythm* Wis 17,17; *rhythm, tune* Wis 19,18; *proportion, form, shape* 2 Kgs 16,10

ρυθμοὶ μηρῶν *the shapely contours (lines) of your thighs* Ct 7,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985 977.1085; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 286; RENEHAN 1975, 177; WEVERS 1990, 451

**ρύμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 15,3; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,18; Sir 9,7

*street* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,18; *narrow street* Is 15,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 486

**ρύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 7-20-36-97-35=195**

Gn 48,16; Ex 2,17.19; 5,23; 6,6

*to rescue, to save, to deliver, to preserve* [abs.] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 18,28; *to save oneself* Prv 6,31; *id.* [τινα] Ex 2,17; *id.* [τι] Ex 12,27; *to deliver out of* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ex 6,6; *to deliver from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 48,16; *id.* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ex 2,19; *to spare* [τι] 2 Kgs 23,18; *to redress* [τι] LtJ 53; ὁ ρυόμενος *deliverer* Is 59,20

ὅτι ἐρρύσασθε τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ ἐκ χειρὸς κυρίου *for he rescued the children of Israel out of the hands of the Lord* Jos 22,31

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 151; LE BOULLUEC 1989 85-86.90; WEVERS 1990, 225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ρυπαρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Zech 3,3.4

*filthy, dirty*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 784-785

**ρύπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Is 4,4; Jb 9,31; 11,15; 14,4

*filth, dirt* Is 4,4; *uncleanness, defilement* Jb 11,15

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 784-785; →NIDNTT

**ρύσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 17-0-0-1-0=18**

Lv 15,2(bis).3(ter)

*issue of blood, flow* Lv 15,19; *discharge or issue of seed* Lv 15,2; *course* Jb 38,25

Cf. WEVERS 1995 368(Dt 23,11)

**ῥῦσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,9

*deliverance*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 261

**ρύστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 17(18),3.49; 69(70),6; 143(144),2; 3 Mc 7,23

*saviour, deliverer*; neol.

**ῥωγολογέομαι**

(→ἐπι-)

**ῤωκεῖμN 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 3,8

= םִיִּקְרָךְ *perfumers*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**ῥωμαλέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,27

*strong (of body)*

**ῥώμη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 6,8c; 2 Mc 3,26; 3 Mc 2,4

*bodily strength, physical power*

**ῥώννουμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-10-0=10**

2 Mc 9,20; 11,21.28.33; 3 Mc 1,4

P: *to fare well, to be in good health* (of pers.) 2 Mc 9,20; *to favour* [τινι] (of things) 3 Mc 1,4

(→ἐπι-)

**ῥώξ, ῥωγός N3M 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Lv 19,10; Is 17,6; 65,8

*grape* Lv 19,10; *berry* Is 17,6

Cf. SHIPP 1978, 481

## Σ

**σαβαχα** N 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 25,17(bis)

= *שַׁבַּח* *latticework*

**σαβαωθ<sup>+</sup>** N M 0-6-53-0-3=62

Jos 6,17; 1 Sm 1,3.11.20; 15,2

= *שַׁבְּאוֹת* *Sabaoth* (used as a tit. of God)

Cf. DODD 1954, 16-17; TALSHIR 1987, 57-75

**σαββατίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-2-0-0-2=9

Ex 16,30; Lv 23,32; 26,34.35(bis)

Hebr. loanword *שָׁבַת*: *to rest, to keep the Sabbath*, Ex 16,30; *to enjoy a sabbatical year* Lv 26,34

σαββατιεῖτε τὰ σάββατα ὑμῶν *you shall keep your sabbaths* (semit., rendering MT *תִּשְׁבְּתוּ שְׁבֻעַתְכֶם*) Lv 23,32; τὴν γῆν τὰ σάββατα αὐτῆς σαββατίσαι *that the land keeps its sabbath by resting untilled* 2 Chr 36,21

neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976 183(n.43); TOV 1977, 199

**σάββατον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 41-15-33-20-21=130

Ex 16,23.25.26.29; 20,8

Hebr. loanword (*שַׁבַּת* / *שְׁבֻעַת*); *sabbath, the Sabbath* 2 Kgs 4,23; τὰ σάββατα = *שַׁבְּאוֹת* (Aram.) *sabbath* (pl. indicating a category) Ex 16,23; τὰ σάββατα *sabbaths* (pl. for more than one) Neh 10,34

σάββατα σαββάτων *special sabbath, holy sabbath* Lv 16,31; σάββατον κατὰ σάββατον *every sabbath* 1 Chr 9,32; τετράδι σαββάτων *on the fourth day of the week* Ps 93(94),1, see also Ps 23(24),1, 47(48),1; τὰ σάββατά μου φυλάξεσθε *you shall keep my sabbath* Ex 31,13; ἀγιάσατε τὴν ἡμέραν τῶν σαββάτων *sanctify the (day of the) Sabbath, keep the Sabbath day holy* Jer 17,22; σαββατιεῖτε τὰ σάββατα ὑμῶν *you shall keep your sabbaths* (semit., rendering MT *תִּשְׁבְּתוּ שְׁבֻעַתְכֶם*) Lv 23,32

\*Am 6,3 σαββάτων *Sabbaths-שַׁבְּאוֹת?* for MT *שְׁבֻעַת* *inaction?* or *end?*

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 43.155; LE BOULLUEC 1989 57.186; LEE, J. 1983 16.30.52; MATEOS 1990, 36; PELLETIER 1972 436-447; 1975 221-224; SCHWYZER 1935, 1-16; TOV 1979, 231; WALTERS 1973 159-161.171-173.179-180; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σαβεκ N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 22,13

= סבך *thicket*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 195

**σαβι N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,16.41.45

= צבי *beauty*

Cf. JEANSONNE 1988, 108

**σαγή,-ής N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,25

*armour, harness*

**σαγήνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-6-1-0=7**

Is 19,8; Ez 26,5.14; 47,10; Hab 1,15

(*large*) *dragnet* Hab 1,15; *net* (metaph.; to ensnare people) Eccl 7,26

οἱ βάλλοντες σαγήνας *those casting nets* Is 19,8

**σάγμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 31,34

*packsaddle, saddlebag*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 45.84

**Σαδαιμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 24,3

= צורי היעלים *the rocks of the wild goats*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

**σαδημωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,4

= שדמות (pl. of שדמה) *fields, terraces*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 320

**σαδηρωθ N N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 11,8.15

= שדרות (pl. of שדרה *order, row* to be understood as connected with סדר? *order*) *ranks?*

Cf. MULDER 1987, 207-208; SIMOTAS 1968, 132

**σαθρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 41,19; Wis 14,1

*rotten* (of wood) Jb 41,19; *fragile* Wis 14,1

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 788

**σαθρόω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 10,8

*to make feeble, to weaken* [τινα]; neol.

**σάκκος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 5-13-20-12-13=63

Gn 37,34; 42,25.35(bis); Lv 11,32

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קֶשׂ); *coarse cloth of hair, sackcloth* Is 50,3; *sackcloth* (as sign of mourning) Gn 37,34; *sack, bag* Gn 42,25

σάκκον ἔχοντι καὶ σποδόν *wearing sack-cloth and ashes* Est 4,2

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; HARL 1986a, 263.281-282; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; WEVERS 1993, 629; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; TWNT

**σαλαμιν** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 22,29

= שְׁלָמִים *peace* often used in the expression זְבַחֵי שְׁלָמִים *peace offerings* (in Jos 22,29 MT has זְבַח without שְׁלָמִים)

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 217

**σαλεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-7-12-41-19=79

Jgs 5,5; 2 Sm 22,37; 2 Kgs 17,20; 21,8

A: *to cause to rock* [τινα] Sir 29,17; *to shake* (the head) [τι] Ps 108(109),25; *to shake, to afflict* [τινα] 2 Kgs 17,20; *to stir up* [τινα] Sir 28,14

P: *to be driven to and fro* (by the wind) Wis 4,4; *to be shaken, to be moved* (of the sea) Ps 97(98),7; *to be shaken* (of mountains) Jgs 5,5; *to be shaken, to tremble* Zech 12,2; *to slip* (of steps) Ps 16(17),5; *to totter* 2 Sm 22,37; *to stagger* Ps 106 (107),27; *to tremble, to shudder* (from fear) Eccl 12,3; *to be moved, to waver, to change one's mind* Jb 41,15; *to be shaken, to be in sore distress* Sir 13,21; *to wander* Ps 108(109),10; *to be (re)moved* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,14

τοῦ σαλεύσαι τὸν πόδα Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς *to remove Israel's foot from the land* 2 Kgs 21,8 et al.; βοοζύγιον σαλευόμενον *an ox yoke rubbing and chafing the neck, a hard yoke* Sir 26,7; σαλεύσει αὐτοὺς ἐκ θεμελίων *he shall shake them to their foundations, he shall eradicate them from their foundations* Wis 4,19

\*Hab 2,16 σαλεύθητι καὶ σείσθητι *shake and quake*-לרעה (cpr. 1QpHab 11,9, see σεῖω) for MT לרעה *be uncircumcised*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 320; TALMON 1964, 131; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-)

**σάλος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-2-5-2=9

Jon 1,15; Zech 9,14; Ps 54(55),23; 65(66),9; 88(89),10

*rolling swell, surge* Jon 1,15; *restlessness, perplexity* Sir 40,4; *tribulation* Lam 1,8

ἐν σάλῳ ἀπειλῆς *with a whirling menace* Zech 9,14; οὐ δώσει σάλον τῷ δικαίῳ *he shall not allow the righteous to be moved* Ps 54(55),23; μὴ δῶς εἰς σάλον τὸν πόδα σου *let not your foot be moved* Ps 120 (121),3, see also Ps 65(66),9

\*Ps 88(89),10 τὸν σάλον *the surge-γῆσῃ* for MT *ἔσῃ* *to lift*

→ NIDNTT

**σάλπιγξ,-ιγγοσ<sup>+</sup> N3F 13-29-22-19-17=100**

Ex 19,13.16.19; 20,18; Lv 23,24

(war) trumpet Ex 19,13; trumpet call Zph 1,16; trumpeter 2 Kgs 11,14

Cf. HARLE 1988, 43; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 211; PELLETIER 1975, 231; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σαλπίζω<sup>+</sup> V 10-37-9-2-11=69**

Nm 10,3.4.5.6(bis)

*to sound the trumpet, to trumpet* Jos 6,9; *to sound* (with trumpets) Nm 10,3; *to sound* (of people) 1 Ezr 5,62

σαλπιδίετε σημασίαν *you shall sound an alarm* Nm 10,5; σαλπιδίετε καὶ οὐ σημασία *you shall sound, but not an alarm* Nm 10,7

→ NIDNTT

**σαμβύκη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Dn 3,5; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,7.10.15

oriental loanword (Hebr. סבבס or סבבס); *triangular musical instrument with strings*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; KOLARI 1947, 1-103; MITCHELL 1965, 24-25; WALTERS 1973, 163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**σανδάλιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-1-0-2=4**

Jos 9,5; Is 20,2; Jdt 10,4; 16,9

*sandal*

**σανίδωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,10

*planking, planks, deck*

**σανιδωτός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 27,8

*planked, boarded over; neol.?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 276; LEE, J. 1983 45.112

**σανίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,10; Ct 8,9

*plank* Ct 8,9; *lid* (of a box) 2 Kgs 12,10

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 786

**σαπρία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-6-3=10**

Jl 2,20; Jb 2,9c; 7,5; 8,16; 17,14

*decay, decayed matter* Jl 2,20

\*Jb 8,16 ἐκ σαπρίας αὐτοῦ *out of his corruption* corr. ἐκ πρασίας αὐτοῦ *out of his garden plot* for MT  
על-גנתו *over his garden*

neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 31.65; ORLINSKI 1935, 134-135

**σαπρίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,1

*to make rotten or stinking* [τι]

**σάπφειρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 3-0-5-4-2=14**

Ex 24,10; 28,18; 36,18(39,11); Is 54,11; Ez 1,26

Semit. loanword (Hebr. ספיר); *sapphire* Ex 24,10

\*Ez 9,2 σαπφείρου *sapphire*-רפיר for MT ספר *writer*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LIEBERMAN 1942, 58; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; WEVERS 1990, 453;  
→CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**σαράβαρα,-ων N2N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,21; Dn 3,94(27)

*sandal*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 491; WALTERS 1973, 176

**σάρδιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 4-0-1-2-0=7**

Ex 25,7; 28,17; 35,9; 36,17(39,10); Ez 28,13

*the Sardion stone, sardius* Ex 28,17

λιθούς σαρδίου *sardius stones* Ex 25,7, see also 35,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 287; WEVERS 1990, 394

**σαρκίζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**σάρκινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-2-2-0=5**

2 Chr 32,8; Ez 11,19; 36,26; Prv 24,22c; Est 4,17p

*of flesh* (metaph.), *weak* 2 Chr 32,8; *mortal* (of pers.) Est 4,17p

καρδίαν σαρκίνην *a heart of flesh, a heart capable of feeling* Ez 11,19

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 601-602

**σαρκοφαγέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,26

*to eat flesh*



**σαρκοφαγία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 5,8.14

*eating flesh*

**σάρξ, σαρκός<sup>+</sup>** N3F 58-15-40-51-51=215

Gn 2,21.23(bis).24; 6,3

*flesh, meat* (food for men) Dn 10,3 (stereotypical rendition of בשר); *flesh* (of the human body, distinguished from the spirit or life-giving breath) Gn 2,21; *body* Ex 30,32; *male member, penis* Ez 23,20; *living being* Gn 8,17; σάρκες *portions of meat, meat* Gn 40,19; *body* 2 Mc 9,9

πᾶσα σάρξ *everybody, all humankind* Gn 6,12; εἰς σάρκα μίαν *to one body* (of a married couple) Gn 2,24; σὰρξ καὶ αἷμα *flesh and blood, human being* (in contrast to God) Sir 17,31; τῶν τῆς σαρκὸς παθῶν *the weakness of the flesh* 4 Mc 7,18; σὰρξ ἡμῶν ἐστὶν *he is our flesh, he is our relative* Gn 37,27

\*Nm 16,22 θεὸς τῶν πνευμάτων καὶ πάσης σαρκός *god of the spirits and of all flesh*-אלהי הרוחת וכל בשר for MT אלהי הרוחת לכל בשר *god of the spirits of all flesh*, see also Nm 27,16; \*Hos 9,12 σὰρξ μου *my flesh*-בשרי for MT בשרי *when I depart*; \*Mi 3,3 ὡς σάρκα *like meat*-כשאר for MT כאשר *as, like*; \*Ps 27(28),7 ἡ σὰρξ μου *my body*-בשרי? for MT ומשירי *and with my song*

see κρέας, σῶμα, χρώς

Cf. BARR 1961 35.37.159(n.1); HARL 1986a, 60-61. 105.106.130; LYS 1983 47-70; 1986 163-204; SCHARBERT 1972 121-124. 136; SPICQ 1982, 591-602; TOV 1976b, 543-544; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σάσσω/σάττω**

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-)

**σαταν<sup>+</sup>** N 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 11,14.14(25)

Hebr. loanword (שָׂטָן); *enemy, adversary*

→ CHANTRAINE; NIDNTT; TWNT

**σατανᾶς,-ᾶ<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 21,27

*enemy, adversar*; see σαταν

**σάτον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Hag 2,16(bis)

Hebr. loanword (סֹאֵת); *measure* (1/30 of a κόρος); neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 327-328

**σατραπεία,-ας** N1F 0-2-0-2-2=6

Jos 13,3; Jgs 3,3; Est 8,9.12b

*satrapy, province of a satrap* (properly one of the originally twenty divisions of the Pers. empire, ruled by a σατράπης) Est 8,9; *id.* (used in Jos and Jgs for the five divisions of Philistia, each ruled by a Philistine lord; for MT סרני) Jos 13,3; see σατραπία

**σατράπης,-ου N1M 0-23-0-15-6=44**

Jgs 5,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,5.8.18

*governor* (one of the five lords of the Philistines, originally a governor over the satrapy in the Pers. empire) Jgs 5,3; *id.* (in opp. to βασιλείς) 1 Kgs 21(20),24

\*Est 1,3 οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν σατραπῶν *the governors of the satraps* corr.? οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν σατραπειῶν for MT רי המדינות *the governors of the satrapies*, see also Est 9,3

Cf. PETIT, T. 1988, 59-65

**σατραπία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,18

*satrapy, province of a satrap*; see σατραπεία

**σαύρα,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,30

*lizard*

**σαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ R 1-14-3-0-1=19**

see σεαυτοῦ

**σαφέω**

(→δια-)

**σαφής,-ῆς,-ές A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 12,40; 4 Mc 3,6; Wis 7,22; Sus 48

*clear, plain* Wis 7,22; *clear, manifest* 4 Mc 3,6; τὸ σαφές *the plain truth* Sus 48

**σαφρωθ N N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 17,29; Jer 52,19

= תפוש *curds*? 2 Sm 17,29

\*Jer 52,19 σαφρωθ *curds*?-תפוש for MT ספיים *bowls*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968 135(Jer 52,19)

**σαφῶς<sup>+</sup> D 2-0-1-0-2=5**

Dt 13,15; 27,8; Hab 2,2; 2 Mc 4,33; 3 Mc 4,19

*clearly* Dt 13,15; *plainly* Dt 27,8; *un-doubtedly* 3 Mc 4,19

**σαχῶλ N M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 8,18

= כחל *prudence*; ἀνήρ σαχῶλ *a man of discretion*

**σβέννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 3-5-14-14-9=45**

Lv 6,2.5.6; 2 Sm 14,7; 21,17

A: *to quench, to put out* [τι] 2 Sm 14,7; *to quench* (a feeling) Ct 8,7; *to extinguish* (glory) [τι] Est 4,17o

P: *to be quenched, to be put out* Lv 6,2; *to be quenched, to be quelled* Jb 4,10; *to be extinguished* (of a name) Prv 10,7; *to die* Ez 32,7

\*Jb 30,8 ἐσβεσμένον *extinguished* (of name and fame)-נכהו-נכהה or-נכהה-נכהה for MT נכאו-נכאו or נכה *cut of*; \*Jb 34,26 ἔσβεσεν δέ *and he extinguished*-ידעך-ידעך for MT 34,25 נכאו? *and they are crushed*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 789-790(n.7); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

**σβεστικός-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,20

*able to quench, quenching*

**σεαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> R 72-31-46-31-38=218**

Gn 6,14.19.21(bis); 8,17

also in dat. and in acc.; *of yourself*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 564.568

**σέβασμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 14,20; 15,17; Bel<sup>Th</sup> 27

*an object of awe or worship, an idol*; neol.

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 156-157; LARCHER 1985, 820; →NIDNTT

**σέβω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-3-5-15=26**

Jos 4,24; 22,25; 24,33b; Is 29,13; 66,14

A: *to worship, to revere* (God) [τινα] 4 Mc 5,24

M: *to worship, to revere* (God) [τινα] Jos 4,24; *id.* (gods) [τινα] Jos 24,33b; *id.* (creatures) [τινα] Wis 15,18; *id.* (idols) [τι] Bel<sup>Th</sup> 5

Cf. DODD 1954, 77; MOATTI-FINE 1996 47.114.225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σειρά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-4-0-1-0=5**

Jgs 16,13; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,14.19; Prv 5,22

*cord, rope, chain* (metaph.) Prv 5,22; *locks of hair* Jgs 16,13

→ MM

**σειρήν,-ῆνος N3F 0-0-5-1-0=6**

Is 13,21; 34,13; 43,20; Jer 27(50),39; Mi 1,8

*siren, demon of the dead living in the desert* (used to translate Hebr. words meaning *ostrich, desert owl and jackal*) Is 13,21

πένθος ὡς θυγατέρων σειρήνων *mourning like that of the daughters of sirens or of ostriches* (semit., rendering MT יענה ואבל כבנות) Mi 1,8

Cf. KAUPEL 1935, 161; →LSJ RSuppl

**σειρήνιος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,21

*of a siren*

**σειρομάστης,-ου** N1M 1-2-1-0-0=4

Nm 25,7; 1 Kgs 18,28; 2 Kgs 11,10; Jl 4,10

*barbed lance*; neol.?; see *σιρομάστης*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 273; DORIVAL 1994, 463; HARL 1991=1992a 161; 1999 31.75; WALTERS 1973, 36

**σεῖσμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 27,4

*shaking* (of a sieve); neol.?

**σεισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-12-2-1=15

Is 15,5; 29,6; Jer 10,22; 23,19; 29(47),3

*vibrating, whirring* Jb 41,21; *earthquake* Est 1,1d; *rattling* (of wheels) Na 3,2; *shock* 4 Mc 17,3; *earthquake* (metaph.) Jer 23,19

\*Is 15,5 καὶ σεισμός *and earthquake*-וּסְעָרָה? *tempest* for MT יַעֲרֹר *they raise?*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**σειώ<sup>+</sup>** V 0-3-26-5-3=37

Jgs 5,4; 2 Sm 22,8; Is 10,13; 13,13

A: *to shake, to quake* [τι] Hag 2,6; *to shake* (a city) [τι] Is 10,13; *to agitate, to disturb* [τινα] Is 14,16

P: *to shake* 1 Ezz 4,36; *to shake, to quake* (of an earthquake) Jgs 5,4; *to stagger* (from drunkenness) Is 28,7

\*Is 17,4 *σεισθήσεται shall be shaken*-יִרְגַּז יִרְגַּז for MT יִרְזַח *will grow lean*; \*Am 1,14 καὶ σεισθήσεται *and shall be shaken*-וּסְעָרָה for MT עִרְסַב *with a storm*, cpr. Hab 3,14; \*Hab 2,16 καὶ σείσθητι *and quake*-וְהָרַעַל וְהָרַעַל (cpr. 1QHab 11,9) for MT וְהָעִרְלָה *and be uncircumcised*, see *σαλεύω*

Cf. DE WAARD 1981, 553; TALMON 1964, 131

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, συς-)

**σελήνη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-3-11-15-9=41

Gn 37,9; Dt 4,19; 17,3; Jos 10,12.13

*moon* Gn 37,9

σελήνη πλήρης *full moon* Sir 50,6

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 494-496

**σελῖς,-ίδος** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

---

□סבsb = somebody

Jer 43(36),23

*column of writing* (of a papyrus roll)

Cf. LEWIS 1974, 79-83

**σεμίδαλις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 47-8-5-0-6=66**

Gn 18,6; Ex 29,2.40; Lv 2,1.2

*the finest wheaten flour* (as a meal) Gn 18,6; *id.* (as an offering) Lv 5,13

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 66-67; DANIEL, S. 1966 204.207. 208.214.217.222.232.257; DORIVAL 1994, 257-258

**σεμνολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,9

*to speak solemnly about, to speak in honour of* [τι]; neol.?

**σεμνός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-3-6=9**

Prv 6,8a; 8,6; 15,26; 2 Mc 6,11.28

*solemn, sacred* 2 Mc 6,11; *reverend* 2 Mc 8,15; *worthy of respect, held in honour, august* Prv 6,8a; *majestic* 4 Mc 17,5

σεμνὰ γὰρ ἐρῶ *I shall speak solemnly* Prv 8,6; τὸ σεμνὸν γήρως στόμα *the pure mouth of (my) old age* 4 Mc 5,36

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 92-93; SPICQ 1978a, 791-795; →NIDNTT

**σεμνότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,12

*majesty, dignity, augustness*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 791-795; →NIDNTT

**σεμνῶς<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,17

*with due reverence*

**σεραφιν N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 6,2.6

= שרפים *Seraphs*

**σερσερωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 3,16

= שרשרות *chains*

**σευτλίον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 51,20

*beet*

σήθω

(→κατα-)

σηκός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,33

*sacred enclosure, shrine, temple*

σημαία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 30,17

*military standard, ensign; neol.?*

σημαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 2-4-5-11-4=26

Ex 18,20; Nm 10,9; Jos 6,8; Jgs 7,21

A: *to show to* [τί τινι] Ex 18,20; *to make known to* [τί τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,15; *to give a sign to sb* [τινι] Zech 10,8; *to bid sb to do, to command sb to do* [τινι +inf.] 1 Ezz 2,2; *to sound* (of trumpets) Jos 6,8; *to sound an alarm* Jgs 7,21

P: *to be signified, to be noted* (of things) 2 Mc 2,1; *to be signified, to be shown* (of pers.) 1 Ezz 8,48

σημανεῖτε ταῖς σάλπιγξι *you shall sound with trumpets* Nm 10,9; σημαίνει ποδί *he makes a sign with his foot* Prv 6,13; ὁ λαὸς ἐσήμεινον φωνὴν μεγάλην *the people shouted with a loud voice* Ezz 3,11; περὶ τῶν δι' αὐτοῦ σημανομένων *about its contents* 2 Mc 11,17

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 166; WEVER 1990, 286; →TWNT

(→ἐπι-, προ-, ὑπο-)

σημασία,-ας N1F 18-2-0-2-3=25

Lv 13,2.6.7.8; 14,56

*signal* Lv 25,10; *mark* (of a disease) Lv 13,2; *shouting* (of pers.) 1 Chr 15,28

ἡμέρα σημασίας *a day for blowing the trumpets* Nm 29,1; σαλπείετε σημασίαν *you shall sound an alarm* Nm 10,5; σημασία σαλπιούσιν *they shall sound an alarm* Nm 10,6; ταῖς σάλπιγξιν τῶν σημασιῶν *on the trumpets of the signals, on the trumpets for giving signs* (indicating a kind of trumpet), *on alarm trumpets* 1 Mc 4,40

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 166; HARLÉ 1988 135 (Lv 13,2).198; WALTERS 1973 178.328-329 (Lv 25,10-13)

σημεῖον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 44-13-29-17-17=120

Gn 1,14; 4,15; 9,12.13.17

*sign, calendar marks* Gn 1,14; *sign, token* Ex 4,8; *sign, miracle, wonder* Dt 7,19; (*warning*) *sign* Nm 17,25; *mark* Gn 4,15; *signal* Is 33,23; *standard, flag* Jer 28(51),12

τὸ σημεῖον (τῆς) διαθήκης *the sign of (the) covenant* Gn 9,12

\*Jos 2,18 τὸ σημεῖον *the sign*-תּוֹטָה for MT תּוֹטָה (nota accusativi); \*Jer 31(48),9 σημεῖα *signs, monuments*-רִיב ? for MT רִיב *plumage, wings* ?

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992, 144; DORIVAL 1994, 166; HARL 1986a, 92(Gn 1,14); LARCHER 1984 533-534.641; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 34; MERKELBACH 1970, 245-246; ROST 1967, 130-132; SPICQ 1978a, 796-801; YOUTIE 1970, 105-116; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σημειώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 4,7

P: *to be manifested*

(→προ-)

σημείωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 59(60),6; PSal 4,2

*sign, token, signal* Ps 59(60),6; *appearance* PSal 4,2

σήμερον<sup>+</sup> D 102-121-11-20-36=290

Gn 4,14; 19,37.38; 21,26; 22,14

*today* Gn 4,14

ἕως τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας *till today* Gn 19,38

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,17 σήμερον *today* corr. σημεῖον for MT תּוֹא *a sign*, cpr. Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σῆπη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 19,3

*decay, putrefaction*; neol.

σῆπω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-5-2=8

Ez 17,9; Ps 37(38),6; Jb 16,7; 19,20; 33,21

A: *to consume* [τινα] Jb 40,12

P: *to rot, to decay, to be consumed* Jb 33,21; *to be blighted* Ez 17,9

σεσηπότα *worn out person* Jb 16,7

\*Jb 19,20 ἐσάπησαν *rotted away*-הקבר for MT חָבַקְתָּ *clung to*

→ TWNT

σῆς, σητός<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-0-4-5-1=10

Is 33,1; 50,9; 51,8; Mi 7,4; Jb 4,19

*moth* Is 33,1

ὡς σῆς καταφάγεται ὑμᾶς *as the moth shall devour you* (as a sign of human frailty) Is 50,9

\*Jb 32,22 ἐμὲ σῆτες (ἔδονται) *moths (will eat) me*-דָּשַׁן לִּי for MT עֲשֵׂה לִּי *my maker*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; DE WAARD 1981, 554; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; TWNT

σητόβρωτος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 13,28

*eaten by moths*; neol.

→ TWNT

σηψις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 14,11

*decay, putrefaction*

**σθένος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Jb 4,10; 16,15; 26,14; 3 Mc 2,2; PSal 17,14

*strength*

**σθένω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,8

*to be able to [+inf.]*

**σιαγόνιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 18,3

*cheek; τὰ σιαγόνια the fleshy parts around the jaw*

**σιαγών,-όνος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-17-4-7-1=29**

Jgs 15,14.15.16

*jaw, jawbone, cheek* Jgs 15,15; Σιαγών (toponym) Jgs 15,14

Cf. HARLÉ 1999, 213-214

**σιαλόω**

(→περι-)

**σιγάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-7-11=20**

Ex 14,14; Am 6,10; Ps 31(32),3; 38(39),3; 49(50),21

*to be silent, to keep silence, to say nothing* 1 Ezr 3,24; *to keep silence* Ex 14,14; *to be still* (of waves) Ps 106(107),29

ἐσίγησεν κλαίουσα *she stopped weeping* Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,23

Cf. KRISCHER 1981, 93-107

**σιγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,23; Wis 18,14

*silence* Wis 18,14; σιγή *in silence, refrain-ing from words* (in opp. to λόγῳ) 3 Mc 3,23

**σιγηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,14

*silent* (of a pers.)

**σιδήριον,-ου N2N 1-2-0-1-0=4**

Dt 19,5; 2 Kgs 6,5.6; Eccl 10,10

*axe head, iron blade*

**σιδηρόδεσμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**



3 Mc 4,9

*with bonds of iron, unyielding; σιδηροδέσμοις ἀνάγκαις under the constraint of iron bonds; neol.*

**σίδηρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 7-22-9-26-10=74**

Gn 4,22; Nm 31,22; 35,16; Dt 8,9; 20,19

*iron* Gn 4,22; *iron tool* Dt 20,19; *razor* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,17; *sword* Jdt 6,6; *irons, fetters* Ps 106(107),10

τέκτων σιδήρου *smith* 1 Sm 13,19

**σιδηροῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 5-9-9-21-8=52**

Lv 26,19; Dt 3,11; 4,20; 28,23.48

*made of iron, iron* Dt 28,48; *of iron, hard* (metaph.) Is 48,4

σκέλη σιδηρᾶ *iron legs* (of an image) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,33; ἐν ῥάβδῳ σιδηρᾶ *with an iron rod, mercilessly* Ps 2,9; ἀπὸ τῆς ῥίζης τῆς σιδηρᾶς *of the iron root, of the strength of iron* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,41

**σιελίζω**

(→προς-)

**σίελον/σίελος,-ου N2N/M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 21,14; Is 40,15

*spittle* 1 Sm 21,14

\*Is 40,15 ὡς σίελος *as spittle*-קִרְקַר for MT כִּדָּק *like fine dust*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 330(Is 40,15)

**οικερα<sup>+</sup> N N 6-4-6-0-0=16**

Lv 10,9; Nm 6,3(bis); 28,7; Dt 14,26

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כֶּרַח); *fermented liquor, strong drink; neol.*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; DOGNIEZ 1992, 208; DORIVAL 1994, 244; HARLÉ 1988, 125; THACKERAY 1909, 33; WALTERS 1973 169-170.247-248; →CHANTRAINE

**σίγκλος,-ου N2M 47-21-6-0-2=76**

Ex 30,23.24; 39,1(bis).2(38,24.25)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. שֶׁקֶל); *shekel* (unit of weight) Ex 30,23; *coin* 1 Mc 10,40; *silver coin* Dt 22,19

\*1 Sm 13,21 τρεῖς σίγκλοι εἰς τὸν ὀδόντα *three shekel for the tooth?*-שְׁלֹשׁ שֶׁקֶל לְשֵׁן for MT שְׁלֹשׁ קֶלַח שֵׁן *three pronged forks?*

Cf. BEWER 1942, 45-46; CAIRD 1976, 78; DORIVAL 1994, 216-217; HARLÉ 1988, 102; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 164-165; →CHANTRAINE (sub σίγκλος); FRISK (sub σίγκλος)

**οικυήρατον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

Is 1,8; LtJ 69

*cucumber bed*; neol.?

**σίκυς,-υος N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

*cucumber*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 288; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE (sub σικύα); FRISK (sub σικύα)

**σινδών,-όνος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-0-1-0=4**

Jgs 14,12; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,13; Prv 31,24

Semit. loanword (Hebr. שִׁדְדָן); *fine linen* Prv 31,24; *linen sheet or garment* Jgs 14,12

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; CONYBEARE 1905=1988 233; LUCCHESI 1978a, 141-142; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**σειρομάστης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8

*barbed lance*; see σειρομάστης

**σιρώνων N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26

= חֲרָרִים *crescents* (jewels)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 162

**σισόη,-ης N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,27

*curl of hair*; neol.

Cf. ZIPOR 1991 330.333

**σιτευτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-3-1-0-0=4**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,25.28; 1 Kgs 5,3; Jer 26(46),21

*fed, fattened*

**σιτέω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 4,17; 2 Mc 5,27

M: *to feed on* [τι]

(→έν-)

**σιτίζω**

(→έπι-)

**σιτίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,22

mostly pl.: *food, bread, victuals*

**σιτοβολών,-ώνος N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 41,56

*place for storing agricultural produce, granary; neol.?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 277; HUSSON 1983a 23-254; 1991 123; LEE, J. 1983, 107

**σιτοδεία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 26,26; Neh 9,15

*want of food, famine* Neh 9,15

σιτοδεία ἄρτων *by dearth of bread, by famine* Lv 26,26

**σιτοδοσία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 42,19.33

*distribution or allowance of grain*

τὸν ἀγορασμὸν τῆς σιτοδοσίας *the allowance of grain you bought; neol.?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280

**σιτομετρέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 47,12.14

*to deal out portions of grain, to measure out grain; neol.?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 298; LAUNEY 1950, 726-727; LEE, J. 1983, 98

**σίτον/σίτος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N/M 23-9-18-26-4=80**

Gn 27,28.37; 41,35.49; 42,2

*grain* Gn 27,28; τὰ σῖτα *bread* Prv 31,27; *food* Jb 3,24

ῥαβδίζων σῖτον *threshing or one who threshes wheat* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,11

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 41-43; DANIEL, S. 1966 132.133.135; →MM

**σιτοποιός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 40,17

*miller, baker*

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 201-203

**σιφωνίζω**

(→έκ-)

**σιωπάω<sup>+</sup> V 3-7-9-10-7=36**

Nm 30,15(bis); Dt 27,9; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,9; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,19

*to keep silence, to say nothing* Nm 30,15; *to be silent, to say nothing* Dt 27,9; *to be silent, to stop rumbling (of stomach)* Jb 30,27

ἔσιώπησεν τοῦ λαλεῖν *he held his tongue* 1 Ezr 4,41

\*Jb 18,3 σεσιωπήκαμεν *we have been silent*-והמת<sup>II</sup> for MT ונמינו ונאמנו *we are stupid*

Cf. HARL 1986b=1992a 81; KRISCHER 1981, 93-107

(→άπο-, κατα-, παρα-)

**σιωπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Am 8,3; Sir 41,21

*silence*

**σιώπησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ct 4,1.3; 6,7

*covering, veil; neol.*

Cf. BLAKENEY 1944, 138

**σκάζω**

(→ἐπι-)

**σκάλλω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 76(77),7

*to search, to probe*

**σκαμβός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 100(101),4

*crooked, bent; καρδία σκαμβή *perverse heart**

**σκανδαλίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Sir 9,5; 23,8; 32,15; PSal 16,7

A: *to cause sb to stumble* [τινα] PSal 16,7

P: *to be entrapped in* [ἐν τινι] Sir 9,5; *to take offence at* [ἐν τινι] Sir 32,15

Cf. HARL 1992a=1992b 234; LINDBLOM 1921, 22-24; MOULTON 1914-15, 331-332; STÄHLIN 1930, 108-128; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**σκάνδαλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-6-1-7-8=23**

Lv 19,14; Jos 23,13; Jgs 2,3; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,27

*trap, snare* Jdt 5,1; *id. (metaph.)* Jos 23,13; *temptation to sin* Wis 14,11; *offence* 1 Sm 25,31; *stumbling block* Sir 27,23; *neol.*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 804; LINDBLOM 1921, 8-14; MOULTON 1914-15, 331-332; STÄHLIN 1930 23-92.141-146; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**σκάπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 5,6; Od 10,6

*to dig, to spade* [τι]

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925 39.246

(→άνα-, κατα-)

### σκαρίζω

(→άπο-)

σκάφη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Bel 33

*bowl*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 83; →MM

σκάφος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,3.6

*boat*

### σκεδάννυμι

(→άπο-, δια-, κατα-)

σκελίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 10,18

*to overthrow, to upset* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 240-241; →LSJ Suppl

(→ύπο-)

σκέλος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-2-4-3-1=11

Lv 11,21; 1 Sm 17,6; 2 Sm 22,37; Ez 1,7; 16,25

*leg*

σκεπάζω<sup>+</sup> V 9-3-6-7-16=41

Ex 2,2; 12,13.27; 33,22; 40,3

A: *to cover, to hide, to shelter* [τινα] Ex 2,2; *to draw over* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 9,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 33,22; *id.* [τι] Ex 12,27; *to protect, to shelter* [τινα] Ex 12,13; *to watch over, to protect* [τινα] Dt 32,11

M/P: *to shelter oneself* Ps 60(61),5

\*1 Sm 23,26 σκεπαζόμενος *covering himself, hiding*-וְהִפֵּה or-וְהִפֵּה for MT וְהִפֵּה *hurrying*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 201.327-328; HARL 1992a=1993 193; LE BOULLUEC 1989 49.80.147.151.336; LEE, J. 1983 50.76-77; WALTERS 1973, 249

(→ἐπι-)

σκέπαρνον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Chr 20,3; Is 44,12

(carpenter's) *axe*

σκέπαισις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 33,27

*shelter, protection*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.353; WALTERS 1973, 342-343

**σκεπαστής,-οῦ N1M 2-0-0-1-5=8**

Ex 15,2; Dt 32,38; Ps 70(71),6; Jdt 9,11; 3 Mc 6,9

*protector, defender*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.338

**σκεπεινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 4,7

*sheltered*; ἐν τοῖς σκεπεινοῖς *in the lurking places*

**σκέπη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-3-12-12-12=41**

Gn 19,8; Ex 26,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8; 9,15; 1 Sm 25,20

*covering* Ex 26,7; *shelter* Jb 24,8; *pro-tection* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,8; *covert* 1 Sm 25,20

ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπην τῶν δοκῶν *under the shelter of my roof* Gn 19,8

\*Sir 6,14 σκέπη *tent*-לִּהָא for \*Sir<sup>Hebr.</sup> בְּהָא *friend*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 267.348; LLELEWYN 1994, 101; WEVERS 1990, 415

**σκέπτομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-0-1=4**

Gn 41,33; Ex 18,21; Zech 11,13; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 17

used as aor. and fut. for σκοπέω; *to look (out) for, to search out, to select* [τινα] Gn 41,33; *to watch out, to take care* [+indir. question] Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 17

\*Zech 11,13 σκέψομαι *I will observe*-הִרְאֶה for MT רָאָה *splendour*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1990, 287

(→ἐπι-, κατα-, συνεπι-)

**σκευάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,31; Sir 49,1

A: *to prepare, to furnish* (a meal) [τι] 3 Mc 5,31

P: *to be prepared* Sir 49,1

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, προκατα-)

**σκευασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,1

*preparation of sth* [τινος]

**σκεῦος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 82-114-35-35-50=316**

Gn 24,53; 27,3; 31,37(bis); 45,20

---

\* Sir<sup>Hebr.</sup> = Sirach, Hebrew text

*vessel* Lv 15,12; *thing* Gn 24,53; *equipment* Gn 27,3; *σκεύη attributes* Ex 25,9; *outfit* Dt 22,5; τὰ σκεύη *train* (of the army) 1 Sm 30,24

σκεύη τῆς τραπέζης *table furniture* Ex 38,12; σκεύη λειτουργικά *liturgical vessels* Nm 4,26; σκεύη πολεμικά *weapons of war* Dt 1,41; τὸ παιδάριον τὸ αἶρον τὰ σκεύη *the young man who bears the armour* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,54; οἱ τροχοὶ καὶ τὰ σκεύη τῶν βοῶν *the wheels and the harness of the oxen* 2 Sm 24,22; ἐνέβαλον εἰς τὰ σκεύη αὐτῶν *they put into their store* Jos 7,11

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 250; HOLLEAUX 1942, 24; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 95; LEE, J. 1983, 39; WEVERs 1990, 637-638; →TWNT

### σκηνή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 283-69-20-26-36=434

Gn 4,20; 12,8; 13,3.5; 18,1

*tent* Gn 4,20; *booth* (for cattle) Gn 33,17 (primo); *tabernacle* Ex 26,13

σκηνή τοῦ μαρτυρίου *tent or tabernacle of testimony* Ex 29,4; ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ τῶν σκηνῶν *at the feast of tabernacles* 2 Chr 8,13; Σκηναί *Booths* Gn 33,17(secundo)

\*Nm 24,6 σκηναί *tents*-םִלְחָיָהּ & for MT םִלְחָיָהּ *aloes*; \*Ps 41(42),5 σκηνης *of a booth* -בֵּית for MT בָּיִת *multitude* ?

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; DE WAARD 1981, 559-560; HARL 1986a, 66; LE BOULLUEC 1989 267.269. 280; MICHAELIS 1954a, 40-43; PELLETIER 1975, 225; WEVERs 1990 396.415. 641.644; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### σκηνοπηγία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-0-3-0-4=9

Dt 16,16; 31,10; Zech 14,16.18.19

*booth-making* 2 Mc 1,9

ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ τῆς σκηνοπηγίας *at the feast of tabernacles* Dt 16,16

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.219; →MM

### σκῆνος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 9,15

*tent* (metaph.), *body* (dwelling place of the soul)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 596-597; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### σκηνώ<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-0-0-0=4

Gn 13,12; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,17(bis); 8,11

*to pitch one's tent* Gn 13,12; *to live in a tent* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,11

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; DE WAARD 1981, 559-560; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

### σκήνωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-32-8-30-9=80

Dt 33,18; Jos 3,14; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,8; Jgs 19,9

*tent, hut* Dt 33,18; *tabernacle* Ps 25(26),8; *dwelling, habitation* Jgs 19,9; σκηνώματα *feast of Tabernacles* 2 Mc 10,6

σκήνωμα τοῦ μαρτυρίου *tabernacle of the testimony* 1 Kgs 8,4

\*2 Sm 7,23 καὶ σκηνώματα *tabernacles*-ואהלים for MT ואלהיו *and his gods*

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; HORSLEY 1987, 172; →MM

**σκήνωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,35

*dwelling*; neol.

**σκήπτρον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-22-3-1-6=32

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,14; 1 Sm 2,28; 9,21(bis); 10,19

*staff, stick* 1 Sm 14,27; *sceptre* Wis 6,21

\*1 Sm 2,28 σκήπτρων *staves*-שבטי (first meaning of שבט) for MT שבטי *tribes* (second meaning of שבט), see also 1 Sm 9,21, 10,19.20.21, 15,17, 1 Kgs 11,31.32.35.36, 12,20.21.24u(bis)

**σκιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-8-12-28-6=54

Jgs 9,36; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,15; 2 Kgs 20,9.10

*shade, shadow* Jb 15,29; *shadow* (as protection) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,15; *shadow* (on a sun-dial) 2 Kgs 20,9; *shadow* (as a sign of instability) 1 Chr 29,15

\*Ps 22(23),4 ἐν μέσῳ σκιάς θανάτου *in the midst of the shadow of death*-צל מות for MT צלמות *darkness*, see also Is 9,1; Jer 13,16, Ps 43(44),20, 106(107),10.14, Jb 24,17, 28,3

Cf. BARR 1974b, 50-54; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σκιαγράφος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,4

*painter of shadows, scene painter, producer of illusion*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 855-856

**σκιάδιον,-ου** N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 66,20

*fabric roof* or *sunshade, tilt* (on a carriage)

**σκιάζω** V 6-2-2-3-3=16

Ex 38,8(37,9); Nm 9,18.22; 10,36(34); 24,6

*to overshadow* Nm 9,18; *to overshadow, to cover* Ex 38,8(37,9); *to shade, to shelter from* [ἀπό τινος] Jon 4,6

νάπαι σκιάζουσαι *shady valleys* Nm 24,6

\*2 Sm 20,6 καὶ σκιάσει (τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἡμῶν) *and he shall overshadow* or *he shall blind (the eyes)?*-  
ללצל for MT (עיננו) והציל ונצלל *and he shall snatch away (our eyes)?*, cpr. Jon 4,6; \*Jb 36,28 ἐσκίασεν  
(νέφη) *(clouds) overshadowed*-(שחקים) יצלו for MT (שחקים) יזלו *pour down*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1962 134-135(2 Sm 20,6); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 364; LEE, J. 1983, 50

(→ἐπι-, συ-)

**σκιρρώ**



(→προκατα-)

**σκιρτάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-3-2-1=7**

Gn 25,22; Jer 27(50),11; Jl 1,17; Mal 3,20; Ps 113(114),4

*to leap, to bound, to skip* (as a sign of joy) Jer 27(50),11; *id.* (of the movements of a child in the womb) Gn 25,22

\*Jl 1,17 ἐσκίρτησαν *they shook their chains*-עכסו for MT עבשו *they shriveled*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 391; →TWNT

(→δια-)

**σκληρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 7,25

*hardness*; neol.

**σκληροκαρδία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Dt 10,16; Jer 4,4; Sir 16,10

*hardness of heart*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.183-184; LEE, J. 1983, 52; SPICQ 1982, 606-610; →NIDNTT

**σκληροκάρδιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 3,7; Prv 17,20

*hard-hearted, stubborn*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; SPICQ 1982, 606-610

**σκληρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 14-12-12-11-10=59**

Gn 21,11.12; 42,7.30; 45,5

most often with neg. connotation; *hard* (of work) Ex 1,14; *hard, difficult* 1 Sm 1,15; *hard to accept* (of words) Gn 21,11; *stiff* Dt 31,27; *harsh* (of sound) Zph 1,14; *sharp* (of wind) Prv 27,16; *severe* (of battle) 2 Sm 2,17; *thick* (of darkness) Is 5,30; *stubborn* (of pers.) Nm 16,26, see also Gn 49,3; *hard, hardened* (of pers.) Jb 9,4

\*Is 8,12 σκληρόν *hard*-הקש for MT קשר *conspiracy*; \*Zph 1,14 σκληρά (τέτακται) (*is made*) *harsh*-(הקש) צרה for MT (הקש) צרה *cries (there)*; \*Jb 22,21 γενοῦ δὴ σκληρός *be hard*-הקש cpr. Jb 9,4 for MT (עמו אגנ) הכן הסיכך *acquaint yourself (with him)*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 307(Gn 49,3); HEATER 1982 74(Jb 22,21); SEELIGMANN 1948 106(Is 8,12); SHIPP 1979, 503; SPICQ 1982, 606-610; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER

**σκληρότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Dt 9,27; 2 Sm 22,6; Is 4,6; 28,27

*hardness* (of pers.) Dt 9,27; *id.* (of weather) Is 4,6; *hard treatment* Is 28,27

σκληρότητες θανάτου *agonies of death* 2 Sm 22,6

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 606-610; →NIDNTT

**σκληροτράχηλος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 5-0-0-1-2=8**

Ex 33,3.5; 34,9; Dt 9,6.13

*stiff-necked* (metaph.), *obstinate*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992 65.176; EYNIKEL 1999, 146; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329; SPICQ 1982, 606-610; →MM;  
NIDNTT

**σκληρύνω<sup>+</sup> V 17-8-4-5-4=38**

Gn 49,7; Ex 4,21; 7,3.22; 8,15

A: *to harden, to make heavy* [τι] 2 Chr 10,4; *to harden* (one's heart) [τι] (of pers.) Ps 94(95),8; *id.* (of God) Ex 4,21; *to stiffen* (the neck) [τι] 2 Chr 36,13

P: *to be hardened* (of feelings) Gn 49,7; *to become stubborn* Sir 30,12; *to be sharp* (of words) 2 Sm 19,44; *to be withered* Ps 89 (90),6

ἐσκήρυνεν Φαραω ἐξαποστεῖλαι ἡμᾶς *Pharao hardened (his heart) so as not to send us away, Pharao refused to send us away* Ex 13,15; ἐσκήρυνας τοῦ αἰτήσασθαι *you hardened in asking, you asked a hard thing* 2 Kgs 2,10

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992, 127; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 38; SPICQ 1982, 606-610; WEVERs 1990 98.201-202;  
→NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-)

**σκληρῶς D 1-2-1-0-2=6**

Gn 35,17; 1 Sm 20,7.10; Is 22,3; 3 Mc 4,19

*hardly, with difficulty* Gn 35,17; *harshly, roughly* 1 Sm 20,7; *fiercely, severely* 3 Mc 4,19

\*Is 22,3 σκληρῶς *tightly*-*ἡσῆ* for MT *ἡσῆ* *bow*

**σκνίψ, σκνιπός/σκνιφός N3M 5-0-0-1-1=7**

Ex 8,12.13(bis).14(bis)

*small fly, gnat*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 125

**σκολιάζω V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 10,8; 14,2; 17,16a

*to be crooked, to be perverse* Prv 10,8

ὁ σκολιάζων τοῦ μαθεῖν *he who turns aside from instruction* Prv 17,16a

**-σκολιεύομαι**

(→ἐν-)

**σκολιός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-3-14-4=22**

Dt 32,5; Is 27,1; 42,16; Hos 9,8; Ps 77 (78),8

*crooked, bent* Wis 13,13; *crooked, winding* (of paths) Prv 2,15; *unjust, unrighteous, rebellious* Dt 32,5; *unscrupulous, dishonest* Prv 16,28; σκολιόν τι *sth wrong* Jb 4,18

ἔφιν σκολιόν *crooked serpent* (of δράκων) Is 27,1; παγὶς σκολιά *twisted trap* Hos 9,8

Cf. LARCHER 1978, 171; SPICQ 1978a, 218-220; →TWNT

σκολιότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 16,5

*dishonesty, perversity*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 159

σκολιῶς D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 6,28

*perversely*

σκόλοψ,-οπος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-0-2-0-1=4

Nm 33,55; Ez 28,24; Hos 2,8; Sir 43,19

*thorn* Hos 2,8

σκολόπων ἄκρα *sharp peaks* Sir 43,19; σκόλοπες ἐν τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς ὑμῶν (*they shall be*) *thorns or splinters in your eyes* Nm 33,55

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

σκόπελον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,17

*mound*; neol.

σκοπεύω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-4-0=7

Ex 33,8; 1 Sm 4,13; Na 2,2; Jb 39,29; Prv 5,21

*to keep watch, to watch closely* [abs.] Ex 33,8; *id.* [τι] 1 Sm 4,13; *id.* [τινα] Prv 15,3; *id.* [εἶς τι] Prv 5,21

πύργος τοῦ Λιβάνου σκοπεύων πρόσωπον Δαμασκοῦ *the tower of Lebanon looking toward Damascus* Ct 7,5

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

σκοπέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 8,12g; 2 Mc 4,5

*to observe, to watch closely* [τι]

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

σκοπή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 37,14

*watchtower*

σκοπία,-ᾶς N1F 2-6-4-0-1=13

Nm 23,14; 33,52; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 10,17; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,29 (bis)

*height, hilltop, lookout* Nm 23,14; *outlook point, watchtower* 1 Kgs 15,22; *high place* Nm 33,52; *watch, guard duty* Sir 40,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 554

**σκοπός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-11-10-2-3=27**

Lv 26,1; 1 Sm 14,16; 2 Sm 13,34(bis); 18,24

*lookout, watcher, watchman, sentry* 1 Sm 14,16; *target, mark* Wis 5,12; *object on which one fixes the eye* Lv 26,1

\*Hos 9,10 ὡς σκοπὸν ἐν συκῇ *like the eye's target in a fig tree, like the focal point in a fig tree* interpreting MT כבכורה בתאנה *like the first fruit on the fig tree* (first fruits are the first thing the eye focuses on), or ὡς σκοπὸν ἐν συκῇ *like a watchman in a fig tree* interpreting MT כבכורה בתאנה *like the first fruit on the fig tree* along the lines of Na 3,12(10), cpr. Jer<sup>MT</sup> 1,11 מִקֵּל נְשֵׂקָד *a rod of an almond tree* (a blossoming almond tree (שֵׂקָד) is like a watchful pers. (שֵׂקָד' ש' דְּשֵׂקָד) announcing spring)

Cf. HARL 1961=1992a 215-233; HARLÉ 1988 204 (Lv 26,1); →TWNT

**σκορακίζω**

(→ἀπο-)

**σκορακισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,21

*contemptuous behaviour; neol.*

**σκόρδον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

*garlic*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 504

**σκορπίδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,51

dim. of σκορπίος; *device for firing or shooting arrows* (resembling the uplifted tail of a scorpion); neol.?

**σκορπίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-3-5-15=24**

2 Sm 22,15; Ez 5,12; Hab 3,10; Mal 2,3; Ps 17(18),15

A: *to scatter, to disperse* [abs.] Jb 39,15; *id.* [τι] 2 Sm 22,15; *id.* [τινα] Jdt 7,32

P: *to be dispersed, to disperse* Ezr 14,13; *to be scattered* Zech 11,16

→ TWNT; NIDNTT

(→δια-)

**σκορπίος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-5-1-0-3=10**

Dt 8,15; 1 Kgs 12,11(24).14; 2 Chr 10,11. 14

*scorpion*

→ TWNT

**σκορπισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 17,18

scattering; neol.

**σκοτάζω V 0-0-2-4-0=6**

Ez 31,15; Mi 6,14; Ps 104(105),28; Eccl 12,3; Lam 4,8

*to become dark, to remain in darkness* Eccl 12,3; *to grow dark, to become dark, to sadden* Ez 31,15; *to become black* Lam 4,8

\*Mi 6,14 καὶ σκοτάσει *and there shall be darkness*-ךְשִׁחַ וְיִהְיֶה (verb) for MT וְיִשְׁחַךְ (subst.) *your emptiness*

neol.

(→σσ-)

**σκοτεινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-4-9-0=15**

Gn 15,12; 2 Kgs 5,24; Is 45,3.19; 48,16

*dark* Jb 15,23; *gloomy* Gn 15,12; *dark, obscure* (of speech) Prv 1,6; *secret* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,22

θησαυρούς σκοτεινούς *treasures that lie in darkness* Is 45,3; εἰς γῆν σκοτεινὴν *to a land of darkness* Jb 10,21

\*2 Kgs 5,24 εἰς τὸ σκοτεινόν *to the dark-ness, to a secret place*-אֵל הַאֲפֵלִים for MT אֵל הַעֲפֵלִים *to the hill*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**σκοτία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Is 16,3; Mi 3,6; Jb 28,3

*darkness*; neol.?

→ TWNT

**σκοτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-4-1=6**

Is 13,10; Ps 68(69),24; 73(74),20; 138 (139),12; Eccl 12,2

P: *to be darkened* Ps 138(139),12; *to be dark* Is 13,10; *to be blinded* Ps 68(69),24; οἱ ἔσκοτισμένοι (sc. τόποι) *dark places* Ps 73(74),20

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**σκοτομήνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 10(11),2

*dark, moonless night*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 114

**σκότος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 11-7-29-54-19=120**

Gn 1,2.4.5.18; Ex 10,21

*darkness* Gn 1,2

\*2 Sm 1,9 σκότος δεινόν *dreadful darkness* corr. σκοτόδινος for MT שִׁבְזָה *dizziness, vertigo*; \*2 Sm 22,12 σκότος ὑδάτων *dark-ness of waters*-מִים הַשְׁכָּחָה וְהַשְׁכָּחָה for MT מִים הַשְׁרָתָה וְהַשְׁרָתָה *a gathering of water*;

\*Ps 54(55),6 σκότος *darkness (of death)*-צִלְמוֹת? for MT פְּלִצוֹת *shuddering*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 167-168(Ex 14,20); SHIPP 1979, 504-505; WALTERS 1973 36(2 Sm 1,9);  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**σκοτόω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-2-2-1=6

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; Jer 8,21; 14,2; Jb 3,9; 30,30

A: *to darken* [τι] Sir 25,17

P: *to be in darkness* Jer 14,2; *to suffer from vertigo* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,21; *to be blackened* Jb 30,30; *to be saddened* Jer 8,21

σκοτωθείη τὰ ἄστρα *the stars are darkened* Jb 3,9

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 504-505; →TWNT

**σκυβαλίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 26,28

M: *to suffer contempt*; neol.?

**σκύβαλον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 27,4

*filth*; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 802-804; →TWNT

**σκυθίζω**

(→ἀπο-, περι-)

**σκυθρωπάζω** V 0-0-2-5-0=7

Jer 19,8; 27(50),13; Ps 34(35),14; 37(38),7; 41(42),10

*to look angry or sullen, to be of a sad countenance*

**σκυθρωπός,-ή/ός,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 1-0-0-1-1=3

Gn 40,7; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,10; Sir 25,23

*sad, sullen*

→ TWNT

**σκυθρωπῶς** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,34

*sullenly*

**σκυλεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 4,23

*act of despoiling, plundering*; neol.

**σκυλεύω** V 2-8-12-0-8=30

Ex 3,22; 12,36; 1 Chr 10,8; 2 Chr 14,12,13

*to strip, to plunder, to spoil* [τινα] Ex 3,22; *id.* [τι] 2 Chr 14(13),13

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 95; WEVERS 1990 39.187

**σκυλμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 3,25; 4,6; 7,5

*vexation, cruel treatment; neol.?*

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1974, 197-202

**σκῦλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 10-45-17-7-28=107**

Ex 15,9; Nm 31,11.12.26.27

σκῦλα *spoils, booty* Ex 15,9

\*1 Sm 23,3 εἰς τὰ σκῦλα *after the spoil* (to go after the spoil) corr.? εἰς τὰ κοῖλα-מערות? *to the caves* for MT כּוֹחַ מַעֲרֻוֹת *battle lines*

Cf. DHORME 1910 207-208(1 Sm 23,3)

**σκύμνος,-ου N2M 5-2-15-6-1=29**

Gn 49,9(bis); Nm 23,24; 24,9; Dt 33,22

*cub, whelp* (esp. of a lion)

**σκυτάλη,-ης N1F 2-2-0-0-0=4**

Ex 30,4.5; 2 Sm 3,29; 1 Kgs 12,24b

*pole* Ex 30,4; *staff, crutch* 2 Sm 3,29

\*1 Kgs 12,24b ἄρχοντα σκυτάλης *head of staff*-פּלֶךְ לַשֵּׁר לְדָגֶל<sup>I</sup> *head or chief of staff, head of the tribe?* for reconstructed Hebr. פּלֶךְ לַשֵּׁר לְדָגֶל<sup>II</sup> *head of the district*, cpr. Neh 3,9.12

see ἀναφορεύς, διωστήρ

Cf. DEBUS 1967 57(1 Kgs 12,24b); GOODING 1959 23.33; MCCARTER 1984 118(2 Sm 3,29); LE BOULLUEC 1989 256.305

**σκώληξ,-ηκος<sup>+</sup> N3M 3-0-3-7-6=19**

Ex 16,20.24; Dt 28,39; Is 14,11; 66,24

*worm* Ex 16,20; *woodworm* Prv 12,4; *worm in decayed matter* 2 Mc 9,9

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 83; →TWNT

**σκῶλον,-ου N2N 2-3-1-0-0=6**

Ex 10,7; Dt 7,16; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,27; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,35; 2 Chr 28,23

*thorn, prickle* (metaph.) Ex 10,7; *sharpened stake* (driven into ground), *hindrance, obstacle* Is 57,14

σκῶλον ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς *a thorn in the eye* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,35

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 145; HARLÉ 1999, 191; LE BOULLUEC 1989 38-39.137; SCHREINER 1957 120(Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,35); WALTERS 1973, 76

**σκώπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 10,10

*to mock*

**σμαραγδίτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,6

*emerald*; σμαραγδίτης λίθος *emerald (stone)*

**σμάραγδος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 6-0-1-0-4=11

Ex 28,9.17; 35,12a(12).27; 36,13(39,6)

*emerald*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354; WEVERS 1990 394.453; →NIDNTT

**σμήγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-0-3-1=4

Est 2,3.9.12; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 17

*soap, unguent, salve*

**σμικρύνω** V 0-2-2-4-4=12

1 Chr 16,19; 17,17; Jer 36(29),6; Hos 4,3; Ps 88(89),46

A: *to diminish the number of* [τινα] Ps 106(107),38; *to reduce, to lessen* [τι] Sir 17,25; *to make short* [τι] Ps 88(89),46

P: *to be diminished* Hos 4,3; *to be diminished in number, to be small* Jer 36 (29),6; *to be treated as insignificant* 1 Chr 17,17

(→κατα-)

**σμίλαξ,-ακος** N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 26(46),14; Na 1,10

*bindweed*

**σμιρίτης,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 41,7

*emery powder*; σμιρίτης λίθος *smyrite stone*

**σμύρνα,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-0-0-8-1=10

Ex 30,23; Ps 44(45),9; Ct 3,6; 4,6.14

*myrrh*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311; →CHANTRAINE (sub σμύρνη); FRISK (sub σμύρνη); MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**σμύρνινος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 2,12

*of myrrh, made of myrrh*; neol.

**σοβέω**

(→άπο-, έκ-)



σοομ A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 29,2

= שֶׁמֶט *carnelian*

Σορ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 21,13

= צוּר *rock*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

σορός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 50,26; Jb 21,32

*coffin*

Cf. HARL 1986a 318; 1987=1992a 100

σός, σή, σόν<sup>+</sup> A 9-13-5-80-27=134

Gn 14,23; 20,7; 21,13; 30,27; 31,32

*your, yours, of you* Gn 14,23; τὰ σά *your property, your own* Gn 31,32; τὸ κρίμα μου καὶ τὸ σόν *my judgement and yours* Sir 38,22

→ MM

σοφία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 8-19-10-113-104=254

Ex 31,3; 35,26.31.33.35

*cleverness, skill* Jb 38,36; (*speculative*) *wisdom* Is 29,14; *wisdom* (as an advantage given to a certain pers.) Jer 9,22; *wisdom* (which God imparts to those who are close to him) 1 Kgs 5,9; *wisdom* (of God) Ps 50(51),8; *wisdom* (hypostasis and personification of the divine agent in creation) Wis 7,21

ἀρχὴ σοφίας φόβος θεοῦ *fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom* Prv 1,7

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 145-146; DODD 1954 130-131.217-218.242; LARCHER 1983, 173; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 350; WEVERS 1990, 507; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**N** N = noun

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**1** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**1** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**2** Total word occurrences

**A** A = adjective

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

**1** 1 = first declension

**F** F = feminine

**LSJ** LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**σοφίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-0-8-10=21**

1 Sm 3,8; 1 Kgs 5,11(bis); Ps 18(19),8; 104 (105),22

A: *to make wise, to instruct* [τινα] Ps 18(19),8; *id.* [τινά τι] Ps 118(119),98

M: *to be wise, to gain wisdom* 1 Kgs 5,11; *to become aware that* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Sm 3,8; *to display one's wisdom, to play the wise man* Sir 7,5; *to devise cleverly* Sir 10,26

P: *to be made wise* Prv 16,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40; →MM

(→κατα-)

**σοφιστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-8-0=9**

Ex 7,11; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,20; 2,14.18.24

*wise man, diviner, sophist* (in pejor. sense)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36-37

**σοφός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 12-17-17-117-37=200**

Gn 41,8; Ex 28,3; 35,10.25; 36,1

*skilled, skillful, clever* 1 Chr 22,15; *clever, prudent, wise* Jb 32,9; *learned, wise* Gn 41,8; *wise man, scholar* Eccl 12,11; *wise* (of God) Sir 1,8; *wise* (of sophists; in pejor. sense) Dn 2,12; *cleverly devised, wise* (of things) 1 Ezr 3,5

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 114.134; KILPATRICK 1947, 63-64; LARCHER 1984 342.465.466

**σοφώω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 145(146),8

*to give wisdom to, to make wise* [τινα]; neol.

**σοφῶς D 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 40,20; Prv 31,28

*wisely*

**σπάδων,-οντος N3M 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Gn 37,36; Is 39,7

*eunuch*; neol.?

Cf. GUYOT 1980, 42; HARL 1986a, 263; WEVERS 1993 630

**σπαίρω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,15

*to quiver*

---

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**V** V = verb

**D** D = adverb

**3** 3 = third declension

**σπανίζω** V 0-1-0-2-1=4

2 Kgs 14,26; Jb 14,11; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,24; Jdt 11,12

A: *to be scarce, to be wanting* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 9,24

P: *to be exhausted, to be wanting* (of water) Jb 14,11; *to be in want* 2 Kgs 14,26

**σπάνιον** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 25,17

*seldom*

**σπάνις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 8,9

*lack, scarcity*

**σπαράσσω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-1-1-1=4

2 Sm 22,8; Jer 4,19; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,7; 3 Mc 4,6

A: *to rend asunder* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,7

P: *to be torn asunder* 2 Sm 22,8; *to be torn* (of the heart) Jer 4,19; *to be scarred* (of people) 3 Mc 4,6

**σπάργανον,-ου** N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 16,4; Wis 7,4

*swaddling band*

**σπαργανώ<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 16,4; Jb 38,9

*to swathe* [τινα] Ez 16,4; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 38,9

**σπαρτίον,-ου** N2N 1-2-3-4-0=10

Gn 14,23; Jos 2,18; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,12; Is 34,11; Jer 52,21

*string, cord* Gn 14,23; *measuring cord* Jb 38,5

**σπασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,2

*convulsion, spasm; μαχαϊρῶν σπασμούς* *drawing of swords*

**σπαταλάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 16,49; Sir 21,15

*to give oneself to pleasure* Ez 16,49; ὁ σπαταλῶν *the wanton one* Sir 21,15; neol.?

→ MM

(→κατα-)

**σπατάλη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,13

*wantonness*; neol.

**σπάω<sup>+</sup> V 2-23-3-1-4=33**

Nm 22,23.31; Jos 5,13; Jgs 8,10

A: *to draw* (a sword) [τι] Nm 22,23; *to draw in* (air) [τι] Wis 7,3

M: *to draw* (a sword) [τι] Jgs 8,10

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, συ-)

**σπεῖρα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Jdt 14,11; 2 Mc 8,23; 12,20.22

*tactical unit, division*

→ MM

**σπειρηδόν D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,2; 12,20

*by cohorts, in troops*; neol.?

**σπείρω<sup>+</sup> V 22-4-23-9-4=62**

Gn 1,11.12.29; 26,12; 47,19

*to sow* (seed) [τι] Gn 1,11; *id.* (a land, a field) [τι] Gn 47,23; *id.* [abs.] Sir 7,3; *to scatter* [τι] Nm 17,2; *to scatter, to disperse* [τινα] Zech 10,9

ὁ σπείρων φαῦλα θερίσει κακά *he who sows wickedness shall reap troubles* Prv 22,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 211; PARADISE 1986, 193; WEVERS 1990, 530; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

**σπένδω<sup>+</sup> V 6-2-9-1-2=20**

Gn 35,14; Ex 25,29; 30,9; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7

A: *to pour out as an offering* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 3,16; *to offer drink offerings* Ex 25,29

M: *to offer to sb* [τί τινι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,46

ἔσπεισεν σπονδήν *they offered a libation* (semit., rendering MT ׀ס׀ ׀ס׀י) Gn 35,14; σπείσεις σπονδήν σικερα κυρίῳ *you poured strong drink as a drink offering to the Lord* Nm 28,7

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**σπέρμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 113-27-51-36-53=280**

Gn 1,11(bis).12(bis).29

*seed* (of plants) Gn 47,19; *seed time, time of sowing* Gn 8,22; *the male seed, semen* Lv 18,21; *seed, offspring* (of men) Gn 9,9; *id.* (of anim.) Gn 3,15; σπέρματα *descendants, children, posterity* 4 Mc 18,1; *crops* 1 Sm 8,15

κοιτὴ σπέρματος *emission of seed, intercourse* Lv 15,16; σπείρων σπέρμα *yielding seed?* (semit., rendering MT מזריע זרע) Gn 1,11; σπέρμα σπόριμον *seed for sowing* (semit., rendering MT זרע זרוע) Lv 11,37

\*Nm 21,30 καὶ τὸ σπέρμα αὐτῶν *and their seed*-וּנְיָם וּנְיָם *and their offspring* for MT וַיַּרְהוּ יְרֵהם *we shot them*; \*Jer 27(50),16 σπέρμα *seed*-זרע for MT זורע *sower*; \*Ez 31,17 σπέρμα *seed*-זרע for MT זרוע? *arm?*, see also 1 Sm 2,31, Is 17,5, 33,2, Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,6.31

Cf. HARL 1986a, 45.47-48.56-57.91.109.162.184; HARLÉ 1988 131.162; MARTIN 1965 425-427 (Gn 3,15); PARADISE 1986, 192-193; TALMON 1960 153.175; →LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

### σπερματίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,31; Lv 12,2

A: *to go to seed, to seed* (of plants) Ex 9,31

P: *to conceive, to become pregnant* Lv 12,2

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 133; LEE, J. 1983, 50

(→ἐκ-)

### σπερματισμός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 18,23

*insemination*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 163

### σπεύδω<sup>+</sup> V 10-26-6-9-15=66

Gn 18,6(bis); 19,22; 24,18.20

*to hasten, to be hasty* Gn 18,6; *to make haste with, to make haste to* [+inf.] Est 8,14; *to seek eagerly, to strive after* [τι] Is 16,5; *to hasten, to shorten* [τι] Sir 36,7

\*Ex 15,15 ἔσπευσαν *they hastened* -נִבְהָלוּ (LH) for MT נִבְהָלוּ *they were horrified*, see also Jgs 20,41, 1 Sm 28,21; \*Jer 4,6 σπεύσατε *hasten*-הֲאִי־צוֹ אֲרֹץ? for MT עוֹזוּ וְזָרוּ *flee*; \*Ez 30,9 σπεύδοντες *hastening*-אֲצִיִּם? אֲרֹץ for MT בְּצִיִּם *in ships*; \*Mi 4,1 καὶ σπεύσουσι *and they shall hasten*-וּמָהְרוּ for MT וּנְהָרוּ *and they shall stream (towards it)*, see also Jer 38(31),20

Cf. GRILLET 1997 399; HARLÉ; 1999 260; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 175; TAYLOR 2002, forthcoming; WALTERS 1973 144-148.318; WEVERS 1990, 233

(→ἐπι-, κατα-)

### σπήλαιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 15-23-12-2-3=55

Gn 19,30; 23,9.11.17(bis)

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LH LH = Late Hebrew

*cave* Gn 19,30; *cave, place of refuge* Is 33,16; *den* Jer 7,11

\*Jer 12,9 σπήλαιον *hiding place*-ט׳ עי ׀גָאָתָא (Arab.) for MT ט׳ עי *bird of prey*; \*Jer 27(50),26 ὡς σπήλαιον *as a cave*-כ/מ׳ ערה for MT כמ׳ ערמ׳ים *like heaps of grain*; \*Hab 2,15 τὰ σπήλαια αὐτῶν *their caves*-מ׳ ערותיהם for MT מ׳ ערותיהם ערה ׀גָאָתָא *nakedness?*, cpr. 1QpHab 9,3 מועדיהם ׀גָאָתָא *their meet-ings, their feasts?*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146; DRIVER, G. 1955 139(Jer 12,9); EMERTON 1969, 185-188

**σπιθαμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-3-2-0-0=9**

Ex 28,16(bis); 36,16(bis)(39,9(bis)); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 3,16

*span* (distance between thumb and little finger)

**σπιλόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,4

P: *to be spotted or stained*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 856

**σπινθήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-2-0-6=8**

Is 1,31; Ez 1,7; Wis 2,2; 3,7; 11,18

*spark*

**σπλάγχνον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-1-2-14=17**

Jer 28(51),13; Prv 12,10; 26,22; 2 Mc 9,5.6

mostly in pl.: *inward parts, entrails* 4 Mc 10,8; *body* (in opp. to πνεῦμα) Bar 2,17; *seat of feelings, affections* Prv 12,10; *love, yearning* Wis 10,5

\*Jer 28(51),13 εἰς τὰ σπλάγχνα σου *towards your inward parts*-במעריך for MT בצעך *your profit*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 84; LARCHER 1984, 621; MACLAURIN 1973, 42-45; SPICQ 1978a, 812-815; →TWNT

**σπλαγχνίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,8

*to share in the sacrifices*; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 812-815; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

**σπλαγχνισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,7.21; 7,42

*the eating of internal organs of a sacrificial victim or pagan sacrifices*; neol.

**σπλαγχνοφάγος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,5

*eating internal organs of a sacrificial victim*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 707

**σποδιά,-ᾶς N1F 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Lv 4,12(bis); Nm 19,10.17

*ashes, heap of ashes*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 170

**σποδοειδής,-ής,-ές A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 30,39; 31,10.12

*ashen, ash-coloured*

**σποδόμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 4,11

M: *to cast ashes upon one's head, to strew one's head with ashes* [τι]

**σποδός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2F 3-1-8-12-14=38**

Gn 18,27; Lv 1,16; Nm 19,9; 2 Sm 13,19; Is 44,20

*ashes* Lv 1,16; *id.* (metaph.) Is 44,20; *ashes* (used in a ceremony of mourning) 2 Sm 13,19

ἐγώ εἶμι γῆ καὶ σποδός *I am earth and ashes* (as a designation for sth transitory) Gn 18,27

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 170

**σπονδεῖον,-ου N2N 3-1-0-0-4=8**

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; 1 Chr 28,17; 1 Ezr 2,9

*cup or bowl from which the drink offering was poured; see σπονδή*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260

**σπονδή,-ῆς N1F 43-4-13-5-3=68**

Gn 35,14; Ex 29,40.41; 30,9; Lv 23,13

*drink offering, libation; see σπονδεῖον*

**σπόνδυλα,-ων N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,8

*spine, vertebra* (later form of σφόνδυλος)

**σπονδυλίζομαι**

(→ἐκ-)

**σπορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Kgs 19,29; 1 Mc 10,30

*sowing* 2 Kgs 19,29; *seed* 1 Mc 10,30

Cf. DODD 1954, 232; WALTERS 1973, 213; →TWNT

**σπόριμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

---

sth sth = something

Gn 1,29(bis); Lv 11,37

*fit for sowing, bearing seed*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 97; HARLÉ 1988, 131; →TWNT

**σπόρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 5-0-3-2-1=11**

Ex 34,21; Lv 26,5.20; 27,16; Dt 11,10

*seed time* Ex 34,21; *seed* Lv 26,20

χλόην σπόρου *crops of the field* Sir 40,22

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 342; WALTERS 1973, 227; →NIDNTT

**σπουδάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-7-3=11**

Is 21,3; Jb 4,5; 21,6; 22,10; 23,15

*to make haste to do* [+inf.] Jdt 13,1; *to make haste to sth, to hurry to sth* [εἶς τι] Jb 31,5; *to pay serious attention to* [περί τινος] Eccl 8,2; *to trouble, to disturb* [τινα] Jb 22,10; *to be upset, to be alarmed, to be frightened, to be anxious* (semit.?: under the influence of לבה ni.?) Jb 4,5

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 100(Jb 4,5); SPICQ 1978a, 817-818; WALTERS 1973 144.148; →MM; TWNT  
(→ἐπι-, κατα-)

**σπουδαῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 41,25

*worth serious attention, excellent*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 822-824; →NIDNTT

**σπουδαιότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,9

*earnestness, care displayed*

**σπουδαίως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,6

*earnestly, ardently*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 821

**σπουδή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-2-4-9-15=33**

Ex 12,11.33; Dt 16,3; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,22; 1 Sm 21,9

*haste, hurry* Ex 12,11; *zeal, diligence, effort* Wis 14,17; *anxiety, fright* (semit., rendering Hebr. בעתה) Jer 8,15; σπουδῆ *with speed* Ex 12,33

\*Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,22 σπουδῆ-ῶ *quickly* for MT מדהרות *from the galloping*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 816-825; WALTERS 1973 145-146.148; WEVERS 1990 174.186; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σταγών,-όνος<sup>+</sup>N3F 0-0-2-4-3=9**

Is 40,15; Mi 2,11; Ps 64(65),11; 71(72),6; Jb 36,27

*drop of water* Is 40,15; *raindrop* Jb 36,27; *drop of blood* 4 Mc 10,8



**στάδιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,12(9); 2 Mc 11,5; 12,9.10.16

*stadium* (as a standard of length, the stadium differed from place to place; the representative-Olympic-stadium was *ca.* 192 m) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,12(9); *walk* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 37

→ LSJ RSuppl

**στάζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-6-3-7-1=18**

Ex 9,33; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,4; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,4(bis); Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,38

*to drop, to trickle* [abs.] Ex 9,33; *to stream, to pour down* (metaph., of divine anger) 2 Chr 12,7; *to drop, to let fall, to shed drop by drop* (water) [τι] Jgs 5,4; *id.* (myrrh) [τι] Ct 5,5; *to fall* (of drops) Ps 71(72),6; *to fall to pieces* (of a house) Eccl 10,18

στάζοι μου ὁ ὀφθαλμός *let my eye weep* Jb 16,20(21)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 91; WEVERS 1990, 142; →LSJ Suppl

(→ἀπο-)

**σταθμάω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,23

P: *to be measured*

**στάθμιον,-ου N2N 6-1-4-4-1=16**

Lv 19,35.36; 27,25; Dt 25,13(bis)

*(standard) weight, small stone* (for balance, for scales) Lv 19,35; *plummet* 2 Kgs 21,13

ζυγὸν σταθμίων *pair of scales* Ez 5,1

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 396

**σταθμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 10-24-8-5-7=54**

Gn 43,21; Ex 12,7.22.23; 21,6

*lodge, rest station* Jer 9,1(2); *stage* (of a journey) Nm 33,1; *post, doorpost* Ex 12,7; *door* 2 Kgs 12,10; *balance, scales* Is 40,12; *weight* Gn 43,21; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 16,25; *(standard) measure* Is 28,17

οὐκ ἔστιν σταθμός τῆς καλλονῆς αὐτοῦ *his excellence cannot be weighed* Sir 6,15

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 167; HARLÉ 1988, 208; LARCHER 1985, 684-686; LAUNEY 1950, 695-712; LLEWELYN 1994, 4

**σταῖς, σταιτός N3N 2-1-1-0-0=4**

Ex 12,34.39; 2 Sm 13,8; Jer 7,18

*flour of spelt mixed and made into dough, dough*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 186

**στακτή,-ῆς N1F 3-2-2-2-1=10**

Gn 37,25; 43,11; Ex 30,34; 1 Kgs 10,25; 2 Chr 9,24

*oil of myrrh*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313; MONTGOMERY 1938, 137

**σταλαγμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,20

*dropping, dripping*

**σταλάζω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 2,11

*to drop, to drip; neol.*

(→ἀπο-)

**στάμνος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 1-3-0-0-1=5

Ex 16,33; 1 Kgs 12,24h.i.l; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 33

*jar, pot*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; WEVERS 1990, 260

**στασιάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 7,15; 2 Mc 4,30; 14,6

*to rebel, to stir sedition*

(→κατα-)

**στάσιμος,-η,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 26,17

*steady; ἐπὶ ἡλικία στασίμη at a ripe age*

**στάσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-11-3-11-4=30

Dt 28,65; Jos 10,13; Jgs 9,6; 1 Kgs 10,5

*standing (of pers.) 1 Kgs 10,5; rest Dt 28,65; position, post 2 Chr 35,15; posture 3 Mc 1,23; position, array (of heavenly bodies) Neh 9,6; military position Na 3,11; place, foundation 2 Chr 23,13; statute, decree Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,8; rebellion, sedition Prv 17,14*

*στάσιν ποδῶν place for the feet, place for people 1 Chr 28,2, see also 1 Mc 10,72; ὁ λαὸς ἐν τῇ στάσει αὐτοῦ the people stood in their place, the people replaced them Neh 8,7*

*\*Ez 1,28 στάσις position, array corr. ὄρασις for MT מראה appearance; \*Jgs 9,6 τῆς στάσεως of the military post, of the garrison?-המצב? for MT מצב erected? (see also εὔρετός); \*Neh 9,6 στάσιν αὐτῶν their array-הצב for MT אצב their host*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146(Jgs 9,6); DORIVAL 1994, 343; HARL 1999, 227; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 151; SOISALON-SOININEN 1951 81(Jgs 9,6); SPICQ 1978a, 826-828; →LSJ RSuppl(Jgs 9,6); NIDNTT; TWNT

**-στατέω**

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-, προ-)

**-στατόω**

(→ἀνα-)

**σταυρώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Est 7,9; 8,12r

*to crucify*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**σταφίς,-ίδος N3F 1-3-1-0-0=5**

Nm 6,3; 1 Sm 25,18; 2 Sm 16,1; 1 Chr 12,41; Hos 3,1

*dried grape, raisin*

**σταφυλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 12-3-6-1-9=31**

Gn 40,10.11; 49,11; Lv 25,5; Nm 6,3

*(bunch of) grapes* Gn 40,10

\*Ez 36,8 ὑμῶν τὴν σταφυλὴν *your grapes*-ענביכם for MT ענפכם *your branches*

**στάχυς,-υος<sup>+</sup> N3M 12-3-2-2-0=19**

Gn 41,5.6.7(bis).22

*ear of corn* Gn 41,5; *corn* Jgs 15,5

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146-147(Jgs<sup>B</sup> 12,6); WEVERS 1990 343(Ex 22,5)

**στέαρ, στέατος N3N 64-11-10-7-7=99**

Gn 4,4; Ex 23,18; 29,13(bis).22

*hard fat* Ex 29,22; *(animal) fat* Gn 4,4; *(dough made from) flour of spelt?* (syn. of σταῖς; rendering Hebr. לֶחֶם *fat, the finest part*) Hos 7,4, cpr. Ps 80(81),17

\*Jb 21,24 στέατος *fat*-לֶחֶם for MT לֶחֶם *milk*, see also Is 55,1

**στεατόμαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 39,18

P: *to be fattened*; neol.

**στεγάζω V 0-1-0-4-0=5**

2 Chr 34,11; Ps 103(104),3; Neh 2,8; 3,3.6

*to roof, to cover with a roof*

**στέγη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Gn 8,13; Ez 40,43; 1 Ezr 6,4; 4 Mc 17,3

*covering, roof* (of the ark) Gn 8,13; *roof* 1 Ezr 6,4; *shelter, roof* Ez 40,43

**στεγνός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,27

*waterproof, watertight*; στεγναὶ διατριβαὶ οἴκων αὐτῆς *the ways of her household are careful*

**στέγω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 8,17

*to cover, to conceal, to keep secret* [τι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 829-830; →TWNT

**στεῖρα,-ας<sup>+</sup>** A 5-5-3-2-2=17

Gn 11,30; 25,21; 29,31; Ex 23,26; Dt 7,14

only fem. forms of the adj.; *sterile, incapable of bearing children, barren*

**στειρόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,10

*to prove barren, to be childless*; neol.

**στέλεχος,-ους** N3N 3-0-4-3-1=11

Gn 49,21; Ex 15,27; Nm 33,9; Jer 17,8; Ez 19,11

*stem, trunk* Ex 15,27; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 49,21; *branch* Jer 17,8; *pillar, column* (of smoke) Ct 3,6

\*Gn 49,21 στέλεχος *branch-הלע?* (cpr. Jer 17,8) for MT הלה *doe*; \*Jb 29,18 ὡσπερ στέλεχος φοίνικος *as the stem of a palm tree-לכנ/כ?* for MT ליה<sup>ל</sup>/ל like sand or ליה<sup>ל</sup>/ל like the phoenix, see φοῖνιξ

**στέλλω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-1-5=7

Mal 2,5; Prv 31,25(26); 2 Mc 5,1; 3 Mc 1,19; 4,11

M: *to journey, to go* 3 Mc 4,11; *to keep away from, to stand aloof from* [ἀπό τινος] Mal 2,5; *to prepare for oneself* [τι] Wis 14,1; *to obtain, to acquire* Wis 7,14

P: *to be introduced* (into a new family), *to be married* 3 Mc 1,19

τάξιν ἐστείλατο τῇ γλώσση αὐτῆς *she controlled her tongue* Prv 31,25

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀνταπο-, ἀπο-, ἀποδια-, δια-, ἔξαπο-, ἔπαπο-, κατα-, περι-, προ-, προσυ-, συ-, ὑπο-)

**στέμφυλον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 6,4

*mass of pressed grapes*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 517

**στεναγμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 3-2-6-11-6=28

Gn 3,16; Ex 2,24; 6,5; Jgs 2,18

*sighing, groaning* Gn 3,16

\*Ez 24,17 στεναγμός *sigh-קנא* (subst.) for MT קנא (verb, imper.) *sigh*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 109(Gn 3,16); LE BOULLUEC 1989 87; LUST 2001, 12; WEVERS 1993, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στενάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-13-7-7=27

Is 19,8(bis); 21,2; 24,7; 30,15

*to sigh, to groan* Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,1; *to bemoan, to lament over* [τινα] Na 3,7

\*Ez 26,16 στενάζουσιν *they shall groan* corr. στυγνάζουσιν for MT ממו they shall be appalled, see also Jb 18,20, cpr. Ez 28,19, see στυγνάζω; \*Is 21,2 στενάζω *I will groan*-תתהי for MT תתהי *her sighing?* cpr. 30,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 73; WALTERS 1973 131-132 (Ez 26,16); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, κατα-)

**στενακτός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 5,15

*to be mourned*

**στενός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 1-7-5-3-3=19

Nm 22,26; 1 Sm 23,14.19; 24,1.23

*narrow, strait* (of place) Nm 22,26; *short* (of time) Jer 37(30),7; *scant* (of water) Is 30,20; *close, constricting* Is 8,22; *hard* 1 Chr 21,13; *severe* Jb 18,11; τὰ στενά *narrow passes, places difficult to approach* 1 Sm 23,14; *narrows, straits* Jb 24,11; *anguish* Bar 3,1

στενά μοι πάντοθεν σφόδρα ἐστίν *I am in straits on every side* 2 Sm 24,14, see also Sus<sup>Th</sup> 22

\*1 Sm 24,23 εἰς τὴν Μεσσηρα στενήν *to Messara, the narrow place* transliteration of על־מצורה? (reading ρ for τ) followed by a transl. of מצודה *narrow, place difficult to approach, stronghold* for MT על־המצודה *to the stronghold*, cpr. 1 Sm 23,14.19

→ TWNT

**στενότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,21

*narrowness, straitness*; διὰ τὴν πάντων τῶν τόπων στενότητα *because of the narrow approaches on all sides*

**στενοχωρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-2-0-1=5

Jos 17,15; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,16; Is 28,20; 49,19; 4 Mc 11,11

A: *to press closely* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,16; *to be narrow* Is 49,19; *to be too little for* [τινα] Jos 17,15

P: *to be straitened, to be in straits, to be cramped* Is 28,20

τὸ πνεῦμα στενοχωρούμενος *not being able to breathe freely, in a grievous strait for breath, his breath confined* 4 Mc 11,11

→ TWNT

**στενοχωρία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-0-3-2-5=13

Dt 28,53.55.57; Is 8,22.23

*distress, difficulty*

→ TWNT

**στενώω**

(→ἀπο-)

**στένω** V 2-0-0-4-0=6

Gn 4,12.14; Jb 10,1; 30,28; Prv 28,28

*to moan, to sigh, to groan, to lament* Gn 4,12

\*Jb 10,1 στένων *lamenting*-נהי for MT ביי *in my life, of my life*

**σθενῶςD 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 13,6

*presenting a threat, offering difficulties, in difficulties, in a strait*

**στέργω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,17

*to love* [τινα]

Cf. SWINN 1990, 50

(→ἀπο-)

**στερεός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-1-8-1-1=16**

Ex 38,13.16(37,17.23); Nm 8,4(bis); Dt 32,13

*solid* Ex 38,13; *severe* Jer 15,18; *strong* Ps 34(35),10; *mighty* 1 Sm 4,8

\*Is 17,5 στερεῶ *sound, strong*-רפהּהּ for MT רפאים *Rephaim*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 365; WEVERS 1990, 624; →TWNT

**στερεόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-11-8-13=34**

1 Sm 2,1; 6,18; Is 42,5; 44,24; 45,12

A: *to make firm or solid, to fix* [τι] Jer 10,4; *to strengthen* [τι] Ps 74(75),3; *id.* [τινα] Sir 45,8; *to establish* [τι] Ps 92(93),1; *to confirm* [τι] Sir 3,2; *to fortify* [τι] Sir 50,1; *to lay on* [τι] Sir 39,28; *to make hard* [τι] (metaph.) Jer 5,3

P: *to be established* Ps 32(33),6; *to be fortified* 1 Sm 6,18; *to be severe* Jer 52,6

ἐστερεώθησαν ὑπὲρ ἐμέ *they were stronger than I* Ps 17(18),18; ἐπὶ θυγατρὶ ἀδιατρέπτω στερέωσον φυλακὴν *keep a strict watch over your headstrong daughter* Sir 26,10, see also 42,11; καὶ ἐστερέωσεν τὸν πόλεμον *he continued the battle fiercely* 1 Mc 10,50

\*1 Sm 2,1 ἐστερεώθη (*my heart*) *is established, is strong*-עצם for MT עליל *exults*; \*Is 51,6 ἐστερεώθη *it appeared solid*-מלא? *to be full* for MT נמלחו *they are dispersed in fragments*; \*Am 4,13 στερεῶν *establishing*-יוצב for MT יוצר *forming*

→ TWNT

**στερέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-0-5-11=19**

Gn 30,2; 48,11; Nm 24,11; Ps 20(21),3; 77(78),30

A: *to deprive sb of sth* [τινά τινος] Nm 24,11; *id.* [τινά τι] Gn 30,2; *to cause sth to be lacking from* [τί τινος] Jb 22,7

P: *to be deprived of* [τινος] Gn 48,11; *to loose* [τινος] 2 Mc 13,10

τὸ ζῆν ἐστερήθης *you were deprived of life, you died* 3 Mc 5,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 44

(→ἀπο-)

**στερέωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 11-0-5-9-5=30**

Gn 1,6.7(ter).8

*firmness* Ps 72(73),4; *strength* (metaph.) Ps 17(18),3; *solid part, strength* (of an army) 1 Mc 9,14; *foundation, firm place* 1 Ezr 8,78; *confirmation, ratification* (of a letter) Est 9,29; *firmament* Gn 1,6; *dome, firmament, sky* Ex 24,10, see also Ez 1,22. 23.25, 10,1

Cf. HARL 1986a, 89; WEVERS 1990 385; 1993 3; →MM; TWNT

**στερέωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 28,10

*obstinacy* (of conflict); neol.

**στερίσκω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 4,8

*to deprive sth of sth* [τι ἀπό τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 45

**στέρνον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,18

*chest, breast*

**στεφάνη,-ης N1F 7-0-1-0-0=8**

Ex 25,25(bis).27; 27,3; 30,3

*rim, moulding*

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992, 251; LE BOULLUEC 1989 260.275.305; WEVERS 1990 397.403.432

**στεφανηφορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,2

*to wear a wreath or crown*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 317

**στέφανος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-13-14-21=50**

2 Sm 12,30; 1 Chr 20,2; Is 22,18.21; 28,1

*crown, sign of distinction* Is 22,21; *royal crown* (as distinguished from the priestly *κίδαρις*? Ez 21,31) Ps 20(21),4 (most often translation of עטרה); *garland* (sign of joy) Jdt 3,7; *crown, reward* (metaph.) Prv 17,6; *sign of distinction* (metaph. of old age) Prv 16,31; οἱ στέφανοι *crown taxes* 1 Mc 10,29

\*Is 22,18 τὸν στέφανον *the crown-ף צניף* for MT צנוף (inf.) *wind around*; \*Ps 64(65),12 τὸν στέφανον *the crown-ת עטרת* (subst.) for MT עטרת (verb) *you crown*

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 161-163; DE TROYER 1997, 355-367; HORSLEY 1982, 50; LUST 1985 188-190 (Ez 21,31); MONSENGWO PASINYA 1980, 369-375; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στεφανώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-4=8**

Ps 5,13; 8,6; 102(103),4; Ct 3,11; Jdt 15,13

A: *to crown* (athletes in contests) [τινα] 4 Mc 17,15; *to crown* [τινα] (of the nuptial crown) Ct 3,11; *to crown* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 5,13

M: *to crown oneself with* [τι] Jdt 15,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**στέφος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,8

*garland, wreath*

**στέφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,8

M: *to crown oneself*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 232

(→κατα-)

**στηθοδεσμός,-ίδος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 2,32

*breastband, girdle*; neol.

**στήθος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 4-0-0-5-0=9**

Gn 3,14; Ex 28,29.30(bis); Jb 39,20

*breast* Ex 28,29; *στήθη breast* Prv 6,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 288

**στηθύνιον,-ου N2N 12-0-0-0-0=12**

Ex 29,26.27; Lv 7,30.31.34

dim. of *στήθος*; *breast* (as part of a victim)

**στήκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,26

*to stand*; neol.

→ TWNT

**στήλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 22-14-5-0-4=45**

Gn 19,26; 28,18.22; 31,13.45

*pillar* 3 Mc 2,27; *cultic pillar* (used in the cult of pagan gods) Gn 19,26; *pillar* (to the Lord) Is 19,19; *gravestone* Gn 35,20

\*2 Chr 33,3 *στήλας cultic pillars*-תבצמ for MT תבצמ *altars*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 39-40; HARL 1986a, 62; HARLÉ 1988 208(Lv 26,30); WEVERs 1990 372-373; 1993 453.585



**στηλογραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Ps 15(16),1; 55(56),1; 56(57),1; 57(58),1; 58(59),1

*inscription or title (of certain Psalms)*

**στηλόω V 0-8-0-1-0=9**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,16.17; 2 Sm 1,19; 18,17.18

A: *to set up as a στήλη or pillar, monument, to erect, to set up [τι] 2 Sm 18,17; to set up [τινα] (metaph.) Lam 3,12*

P: *to take one's place, to stand Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,16*

\*2 Sm 1,19 στήλωσον *set up a monument-יָצַב* for MT צָבִי *glory, elite*

**στήμων,-ονος N3M 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 13,48.49.51.52.53

*warp*

**στήρ, στήτος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel<sup>Th</sup> 27

contr. of στέαρ; *fat*

**στηρίγμα,-ατος N3N 0-2-4-3-9=18**

2 Sm 20,19; 2 Kgs 25,11; Ez 4,16; 5,16; 7,11

*support, provision (of bread) Ps 104 (105),16, cpr. Ps 71(72),16; support, staff Ez 7,11; support, helper Tob 8,6*

\*2 Kgs 25,11 τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ στηρίγματος *the rest of the solid (citizens)-יתר האמון* for MT יתר ההמון *the rest of the multitude*, cpr. Jer<sup>MT</sup> 52,15

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 147 (2 Sm 20,19; 2 Kgs 25,11)

**στηρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-7-17-9-17=55**

Gn 27,37; 28,12; Ex 17,12(bis); Lv 13,55

A: *to support, to strengthen [τι] Ex 17,12(primo); id. [τινα] Gn 27,37; to strengthen [τι] Jgs 19,5; to establish [τι] Prv 15,25; to lean sth upon sth [τι ἐπί τι] Jer 17,5; to continue [τι] Sir 40,19*

M: *to establish Is 59,16*

P: *to be fixed Gn 28,12; to be fixed, to be present Lv 13,55; to be established 1 Sm 26,19; to be held up, to be supported Sir 13,21; to stay on [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 18,21; to be steadfast Sir 5,10; τὰ ἐστηριγμένα the pillars 2 Kgs 18,16*

στηριῶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου ἐπ' αὐτούς *I will fix my eyes on them* (semit., rendering MT וְשִׁמְתִי עֵינַי עֲלֵיהֶם) Am 9,4; καὶ οὐ στηριῶ τὸ πρόσωπόν μου ἐφ' ὑμᾶς *and I shall not set my face on you* (to denote firmness of purpose; semit., rendering MT פָּנַי בְּכֶם לֹא-אֶפְיֵל) Jer 3,12

Cf. BARR 1961, 166-170; HARL 1986a, 219 (Gn 27,37); SPICQ 1982, 611-615; TURNER 1978 481-482(Prv 16,30; 27,20a; Am 9,4; Jer 24,6); →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

(→ἀντι-, ἐπι-, κατα-, ὑπο-)

**στιβαρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 3,6

*harsh, bulky, thick, heavy*

**στιβαρῶς D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,6

*heavily*

**σίβι,-ιος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 4,30

*stibium, powdered antimony used for eye-painting; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 104.305-306

**στιβίζομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 23,40

M: *to paint with black paint* [τι]

see στιμίζομαι

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 305

**σίγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 1,11

*stud, mark, ornament*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**στιγμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 29,5; 2 Mc 9,11

(a brief) *moment* Is 29,5

κατὰ στιγμήν ἐπιτεινόμενος *increasing every moment* 2 Mc 9,11

**στικτός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,28

*pricked, tattooed*

Cf. JONES, C. 1987, 144

**στιλβώω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 7,13

*to polish, to furbish* (a sword) [τι]; neol.

**σίλβω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-2-4=9**

Ez 21,33; 40,3; Na 3,3; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 10,6; Ezr 8,27

*to glitter, to gleam* 1 Ezr 8,56; *to shine* 1 Mc 6,39

→ TWNT

**στίλβωσις,-εως** N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 21,15.20

*gleam, shining*; neol.

**στιμίζομαι** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 9,30

*to paint with black paint* [τι]; see στιβίζομαι

**στιππύινος,-η,-ον** A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 13,47.59

*made of tow*; neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 140; WALTERS 1973, 78-79

**στιππύον,-ου** N2N 0-3-1-2-1=7

Jgs 15,14; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,9; Is 1,31; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,46

*the coarse fibre of flax or hemp, tow, oakum*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 78-79.296

**στιχίζω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 42,3

P: *to be arranged in a row*; neol.

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1990, 259

**στίχος,-ου** N2M 11-10-0-0-0=21

Ex 28,17(bis).18.19.20

*row, file*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1990, 259

**στοά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-3-0-0=4

1 Kgs 6,33; Ez 40,18; 42,3.5

*portico, covered colonnade*

Cf. DOWNEY 1937, 194-211

**στοιβάζω** V 1-3-0-1-0=5

Lv 6,5; Jos 2,6; 1 Kgs 18,33(bis); Ct 2,5

*to pile, to heap up* [τι] Lv 6,5; *to overwhelm* [τινα] Ct 2,5; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 41

(→ἐπι-)

**στοιβή,-ῆς** N1F 0-1-1-1-0=3

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,5; Is 55,13; Ru 3,7

*broom bush or shrub* Is 55,13; *heap* (of grain) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,5

**στοιχεῖα,-ων<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 12,13; Wis 7,17; 19,18

*elemental substances, (four basic) elements*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 468-469; 1985 759; SHIPP 1979, 518; →NIDNTT

**στοιχείωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,22

*elementary exposition, fashion of the elements; neol.*

**στοιχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 11,6

*to prosper, to go on to sprout*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 42-17-13-9-18=99**

Gn 27,15; 35,2; 41,14.42; 45,22

*raiment, garment, clothing* (often coll. sg. rendering בגדים) Gn 27,15

στολήν ἱματίων *change of raiment* Jgs 14,13

\*Ex 33,5 τὰς στολὰς (τῶν δοξῶν) ὑμῶν *your garments*-ך/ל/י/מ for MT ך/ל/י/מ *off from you*; \*Is 9,4

στολήν *vestment*-י/כ/ש? ם/כ/ש? for MT י/כ/ש *boot* (Accad. loanword); \*Ez 10,2 τὴν στολήν *garment*-בגדי-ם? for MT ם/ב/ד linen; \*Jb 30,13 μου τὴν στολήν *my garment*-י/ע/ל/י for MT י/ע/ל/י *they profit*

see περιβολή

Cf. GOODING 1959 89-91(Ex 39,13); HARL 1986a, 69.309; LE BOULLUEC 1989 281.300.330; WEVERS 1990 444-445. 581.645; 1993 425; →LSJ Suppl(Ex 33,5); SCHLEUSNER (Is 9,4); TWNT

**στολίζω V 0-0-0-7-5=12**

Est 4,4; 6,9.11; 8,15; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,7

A: *to clothe* [τινά] Est 4,4; *to dress sb with sth* [τινά τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,7

M: *to clothe oneself* Jdt 10,3

P: *to be dressed with, to wear* [τι] Est 8,15; *to be in full dress* 1 Ezr 1,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 47

**στολισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-1-0-1=3**

2 Chr 9,4; Ez 42,14; Sir 19,30

*clothing, outfit; neol.*

**στολιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 10,22

*who had charge of the sacred vestments, the keeper of the sacred robes; neol.*

**στόλος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 1,17; 2 Mc 12,9; 14,1; 3 Mc 7,17

*fleet, navy* 2 Mc 12,9; *equipment, esp. gear for military force* 1 Mc 1,17

**στόμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 49-93-84-185-78=489**

Gn 4,11; 8,11; 24,57; 29,2.3

*mouth* (of pers.) Gn 8,11; *id.* (of anim.) Nm 22,28; *mouth as an organ of speech* Gn 41,40; *mouth, entrance* (of a well) Gn 29,3; *id.* (of a cave) Jos 10,18; *id.* (of a den) Dn 6,18; *mouth, fissure* Gn 4,11; *edge* (of a sword) Jos 6,21; *person* Gn 24,57

στόμα λέοντος *jaws of a lion* Ps 21(22),22; στόμα κατὰ στόμα λαλήσω αὐτῷ *I shall speak to him face to face* Nm 12,8; οὗ ἔπλησεν τὴν Ἱερουσαλημ στόμα εἰς στόμα *he filled Jerusalem with it from one end to the other* (semit., rendering MT אֶל־מִן־פֶּה לְפֶה־לְפֶה) 2 Kgs 21,16, see also Ezr 9,11

\*Jgs 14,8 ἐν τῷ στόματι *in the mouth* corr. ἐν τῷ σώματι for MT בְּגוּיַת דְּהוּיָהּ *in the body, in the carcass*, see also 14,9, cpr. Ez 3,3

Cf. HARL 1984a=1992a 39.40; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1993, 371; →TWNT

**στόμωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,26

*iron, steel*

**στοργή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 5,32; 4 Mc 14,13.14.17

*love, affection*

**στοχάζομαι V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 19,3; 2 Mc 14,8; Wis 13,9; Sir 9,14

*to reckon, to calculate* [τι] (of a distance) Dt 19,3; *to guess at* [τινα] Sir 9,14; *to have regard for* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 232; GILBERT 1973 8.33-35; HELBING 1928, 143; LARCHER 1985, 770-771

**στοχαστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,2

*conjecturer, diviner; neol.*

**στραγγαλάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 2,3

P: *to be strangled*

**στραγγαλιά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 58,6; Ps 124(125),5

*(intricate) knot*

**στραγγαλίσ,-ίδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,26

*chain* (ornament in the shape of a knot)

**στραγγαλώδης,-ης,-εξΑ 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 8,8

*knotted, tortuous*; neol.

**στραγγίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 1,15

*to squeeze out* [τι]; neol.

(→κατα-)

**στρατεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,24

*expedition, fight*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 42-43; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στράτευμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-7=7**

Jdt 11,8; 1 Mc 9,34; 2 Mc 5,24; 8,21; 12,38

*expedition, campaign* Jdt 11,8; *army, host* 1 Mc 9,34; *στρατεύματα troops* 4 Mc 5,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**στρατεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-1-0-4=8**

Jgs 19,8; 2 Sm 15,28; Is 29,7; 1 Ezr 4,6

A: *to be a soldier, to serve in the army* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,8

M/P: *to be a soldier, to serve in the army* 2 Sm 15,28; *to advance with an army, to wage war* 2 Mc 15,17; *to fight against* [ἐπί τινα] Is 29,7

ἱερὰν καὶ εὐγενῆ στρατείαν στρατεύσασθε περὶ τῆς εὐσεβείας *wage a holy and honourable war on behalf of righteousness* 4 Mc 9,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-, ἐπι-)

**στρατηγέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 10,32; 14,31

*to command*

**στρατήγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,29

*stragem, trick*

**στρατηγία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 2,35

*military command*

**στρατηγός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-5-7-15-32=59**

1 Sm 29,3.4; 1 Chr 11,6; 12,20; 2 Chr 32,21

*captain, commander, general* 1 Sm 29,3; *governor* 2 Mc 12,2

\*Ez 32,30 στρατηγῶν Ἀσσοῦρ *the commanders of Assur*-סרני אשור? for MT צדני אשר *the Sidonians, who*  
Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 155-156; PETIT, T. 1988, 59-65; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στρατιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 5-18-5-1-13=42**

Ex 14,4.9.17; Nm 10,28; Dt 20,9

*army* Ex 14,4; *host, company, band* (of heavenly elements) 2 Chr 33,3

\*Jer 7,18 τῆς στρατιᾶς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ *to the host of heaven?*-צבא השמים or לממלכת השמים for MT למלכת השמים  
*to the queen of heaven*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 37.42-43.285; WEVERS 1990, 210; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στρατιώτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 5,12; 14,39; 3 Mc 3,12; 4 Mc 3,7.12

*soldier*

Cf. LAUNEY 1949 25-26.29-30; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**στρατιώτις,-ιδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,14

fem. of στρατιώτης; *soldier*

**στρατοκῆρυξ,-υκος N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 22,36

*herald of the army*; \*1 Kgs 22,36 στρατοκῆρυξ *the herald of the camp*-הרוגה במחנה? for MT הרנה במחנה *a shout (went through) the camp*; neol.?

**στρατοπεδεία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 4,3; 2 Mc 13,14

*camp* (mil.)

**στρατοπεδεύω V 7-0-0-1-2=10**

Gn 12,9; Ex 13,20; 14,2(bis).10

*to encamp* Gn 12,9; *to march out to camp* Dt 1,40

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.121; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 164; WEVERS 1990 205.214; 1995 23-24

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

**στρατόπεδον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-2-0-5=7**

Jer 41(34),1; 48(41),12; 2 Mc 8,12; 9,9; 3 Mc 6,17

*army*

**στρατός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 8,35; 4 Mc 3,8; 4,5.11

*army*

**στρέβλη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-9=9**

4 Mc 7,4.14; 8,11.24; 9,22

*rack, instrument of torture* 4 Mc 7,14; *torture, punishment* Sir 33,27

**στρεβλός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Sm 22,27; Ps 17(18),27; 77(78),57; Sir 36,20

*crooked* Ps 77(78),57; *perverse, stubbornly contrary* 2 Sm 22,27

**στρεβλώω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-5=6**

2 Sm 22,27; 3 Mc 4,14; 4 Mc 9,17; 12,3.11

A: *to twist* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,17; *to torture* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,11

P: *to be tortured* 3 Mc 4,14; *to be perverted* 2 Sm 22,27

(→ἀπο-)

**στρεβλωτήριο,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,13

*rack; neol.*

**στρέμμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,9

*that which is twisted, thread*

**στρεπτός,-ή,-όν A 6-3-0-1-0=10**

Ex 25,11.24.25; 30,3.4

*plaited, twisted* Ex 25,11; (τὸ) *στρεπτόν braid* Dt 22,12; *moulding, capital (of a pillar)* (archit. term) 1 Kgs 7,27

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 255.259.305; WEVERS 1990, 397

**στρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 3-6-9-18-7=43**

Gn 3,24; Ex 4,17; 7,15; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,13; 1 Sm 10,6

A: *to turn into, to change into* [τι εἶς τι] Ezr 23,2; *id.* [τι ἐν τινι] Ps 40(41),4; *to turn, to bring (the night)* [τι] Jb 34,25; *to turn, to turn back, to convert (the heart of sb)* [τι] 1 Kgs 18,37

M/P: *to turn (of pers.)* 1 Sm 14,47; *id. (of doors)* 1 Kgs 6,34; *to be turned up* Jb 28,5; *to be turned upside down, to be overthrown* Prv 12,7; *to be turned into, to change into* [εἶς τι] Ex 4,17; *to turn away* 1 Kgs 2,15; *to turn about* Gn 3,24; *to roll* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 7,13; *to compass* 1 Ezr 4,34

ὁ Ἰορδάνης ἐστράφη εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω *the Jordan was turned back, returned* Ps 113(114),3; ὄργη *στρεφομένη a whirlwind of anger* Jer 37(30),23



Cf. HOLLADAY 1958, 20-33; LE BOULLUEC 1989 101.120; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπανα-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, περι-, συ-, συνανα-, ὑπο-)

**στρῆνος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 19,28

*insolence, arrogance*

**στρίφνος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,18

*hard or tough meat; neol.*

**στροβέω V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Jb 9,34; 13,11; 15,23(24); 33,7

*to distract, to distress* [τινα] Jb 9,34

**στρογγύλος,-η,-ον A 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 7,10(23).21(35); 2 Chr 4,2

*round, circular*

**στρουθίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-1-9-4=14**

Jer 8,7; Ps 10(11),1; 83(84),4; 101(102),8; 103(104),17

dim. of στρουθός; *sparrow* Tob 2,10; *ostrich* Lam 4,3

**στρουθός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-0-4-2-0=8**

Lv 11,16; Dt 14,15; Is 34,13; 43,20; Jer 10,22

*sparrow* Is 34,13; *ostrich* Lv 11,16

**στροφεύς,-έως N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 6,34; 1 Chr 22,3

*hinge*

**στροφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 1,3; Wis 8,8; Sir 39,2; PSal 12,2

*turning* (metaph.), *subtlety, literary craft* (of words)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 532-533

**στροφήξ,-ιγγος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 26,14

*hinge*

**στρόφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,20

*inward disorder, twisting of the bowels, colic*

**στροφωτός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 41,24

*turning on pivots* (of doors); neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**στρώμα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 22,27

*bed, mattress*

**στρωμνή,-ής** N1F 1-0-2-6-2=11

Gn 49,4; Ez 27,7; Am 6,4; Ps 6,7; 62(63),7

*bed* Gn 49,4; *bedding, covering* Est 1,6

**στρώννυμι/στρωννύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-3-4-2=9

Is 14,11; Ez 23,41; 28,7; Jb 17,13; Prv 7,16

*to spread* [τι] Jdt 12,15; *to spread a bed, to make up* (a bed) [τι] Ez 23,41; id. [abs.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,16; *to lay low, to bring down* [τι] Ez 28,7

(→δια-, κατα-, ύπο-)

**στυγέω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,8; 3 Mc 2,31

A: *to abhor* [τι] 3 Mc 2,31

P: *to be hated* 2 Mc 5,8

**στυγνάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 27,35; 28,19; 32,10

*to be horrified by sb or sth, to be appalled at sb or sth* [ἐπί τινα]; neol.; see στενάζω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 131-132

**στυγνός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 57,17; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,12; Wis 17,5

*gloomy, sullen* (of pers.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,12; *gloomy, horrible* (of night) Wis 17,5

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 955

**στυλος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 72-45-9-12-9=147

Ex 13,21(bis).22(bis); 14,19

*pillar* Ex 37,15(38,17); *pillar, column* (of a cloud, of a fire) Ex 13,21; *pole, post, frame* Ex 26,15

Cf. GOODING 1959 20.41-42.74-75

**στυράκινος,-η,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 30,37

*made of the wood, of the storax tree; ῥάβδον στυρακίνην rod of a storax tree; neol.*

**στύφω**

(→άπο-)

**σύ<sup>+</sup> R 2486-1996-2225-2488-1497=10692**

Gn 1,10.11(bis).14(tris)

acc. σέ, σε; gen. σοῦ, σου; dat. σοί, σοι; *you* Gn 3,11

συ *you* (nom. in contrast with other pers.) Ps 101(102),27; σου *of you* (as substitute for the possessive adj.) Gn 3,10

**συγγελάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,10

*to laugh with sb* [τινι]

**συγγένεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 22-13-1-4-5=45**

Gn 12,1; 50,8; Ex 6,14.16.19

*kinship, kindred* Nm 1,2; *kindred, kinsfolk, family* Gn 12,1

ἐν συγγενείᾳ σοφίας *in kinship with wisdom, in connection to wisdom* Wis 8,17

Cf. DES PLACES 1964a, 1-223; DORIVAL 1994, 192; LARCHER 1984 546(Wis 8,17); SPICQ 1982, 616-622; WEVERS 1993, 842; →TWNT

**συγγενής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-1-0-19=24**

Lv 18,14; 20,20; 25,45; 2 Sm 3,39; Ez 22,6

*of the same kin, related, akin to* Lv 18,14; (ὁ) συγγενής *kinsman, relative* 2 Mc 11,35; (*king's*) *cousin* (tit. bestowed at the Hellenistic courts as a mark of honour) 1 Ezr 3,7; οἱ συγγενεῖς *kinsmen, kinsfolk* Ez 22,6  
*προσώπου συγγενοῦς of a kinsman* Sir 41,22

\*2 Sm 3,39 συγγενής *kinsman*-ῥῥ for MT ῥῥ *soft, powerless*; \*Ez 22,6 πρὸς τοὺς συγγενεῖς αὐτοῦ *with his kinsmen*-עוֹרְרֵל for MT עוֹרְרֵל *according to his power*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a 836-839; 1982 616-622; WALTERS 1973 270-271(2 Sm 3,39); →TWNT

**συγγίνομαι V 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 19,5; 39,10; Jdt 12,16; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 11.39

*to have sexual intercourse with sb* [τινι] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 11; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jdt 12,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70.179; HELBING 1928, 310; WEVERS 1993, 268

**συγγινώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,31; 4 Mc 8,22

*to be conscious that, to know that* [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Mc 14,31; *to forgive* [τινι] 4 Mc 8,22

**συγγνώμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir prol.,18; 3,13

*concession, pardon; κὰν ἀπολείπη σύνεσιν, συγγνώμην ἔχε and if his understanding fail, have patience with him* Sir 3,13

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1996, 554-559; METZLER 1991, 1-352

**συγγνωμονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,13

*to pardon sb for sth* [τινι ἐπί τινι]; neol.

**συγγνωστός,-ός/ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 6,6; 13,8

*to be excused, pardonable* (of pers.)

**συγγραφεύς,-έως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,28

*author*

**συγγραφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-1-1-4=6**

Is 58,6; Jb 31,35; Tob 7,14; 1 Mc 13,42

*writing, document, contract* Is 58,6

ἐν ταῖς συγγραφαῖς καὶ συναλλάγμασιν *in the documents and treaties* Mc 13,42

Cf. SCHÜRER 1890, 259

**συγγράφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,12

*to write down sth* [τι]

**συγγυμνασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,18

*shared training, training together*; neol.

**συγκάθημαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 100(101),6

*to dwell with* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310

**συγκαθίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-0-1-0-2=6**

Gn 15,11; Ex 18,13; Nm 22,27; Jer 16,8; 1 Ezr 9,6

*to sit together* 1 Ezr 9,6; *to sit together with* [μετά τινος] Jer 16,8; *to sit down, to lay down* Nm 22,27

\*Gn 15,11 συνεκάθισεν αὐτοῖς *he sat with them*-וַיֵּשֶׁב אִתָּם-וַיֵּשֶׁב לְיֵשׁוּבָה for MT וַיֵּשֶׁב אִתָּם וַיֵּשֶׁב לְיֵשׁוּבָה *he drove them away*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 428; HARL 1986a, 165; HELBING 1928, 310; →TWNT

**συγκαθυφαίνω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,23

P: *to be interwoven*; neol.

**συγκαίω** V 1-0-4-4-0=9

Gn 31,40; Is 5,11.24; 9,18; Jon 4,8

A: *to burn (up)* [τι] Prv 24,22e; *id.* [τινα] Ps 120(121),6; *to burn, to blaze* (of wind) Jon 4,8; *to inflame* [τινα] (said of wine) Is 5,11

P: *to be consumed, to be parched* Gn 31,40

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 68-69

**συγκαλέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-5-2-1-4=13

Ex 7,11; Jos 9,22; 10,24; 22,1; 23,2

*to call together, to convoke* [τινα] Ex 7,11; *to invite* Prv 9,3

→ TWNT

**συγκάλυμμα,-ατος** N3N 2-0-0-0-0=2

Dt 23,1; 27,20

*covering, protection* (skirt of the father's cloak); neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 258; WEVERS 1995, 363

**συγκαλύπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-11-2-1-2=19

Gn 9,23; Ex 26,13; Nm 4,14; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 4,18.19

A: *to cover* Gn 9,23

M: *to disguise oneself* 1 Kgs 22,30

P: *to be muffled up* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 39

συγκαλύπτων *covering* Ex 26,13

**συγκάμπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-0-2-0=4

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27; 2 Kgs 4,35; Ps 68(69),11.24

*to cause to bend* [τι] Ps 68(69),24; *to bend down* [intrans.] 2 Kgs 4,35

\*Ps 68(69),11 συνέκαμψα *I bent down* (metaph.)-הכפתי for MT אבכה *I wept*

→ TWNT

**συγκαταβαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Ps 48(49),18; Dn 3,49; Wis 10,14

*to go down with, to descend with* [τινι] Ps 48(49),18; *id.* [ἄμα τινί] Dn 3,49

**συγκαταγηράσκω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 8,7

*to grow old with* [τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,7; *to grow old together* [abs.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,7

**συγκατακληρονομέομαι** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 32,30

*to inherit with, to receive a common inheritance with sb* [έν τινι]; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 169.540

**συγκαταμίγνυμι** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 23,12

P: *to become mingled with* [τινι]

**συγκατατίθημι<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 23,1.32; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 20

M: *to agree with, to consent to* [τινι] Ex 23,1; *to make a covenant with* [τινι] Ex 23,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310; LE BOULLUEC 1989 232.242; →MM

**συγκαταφέρω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 30,30

*to bear down together; συγκαταφερομένη βίρα gushing down violently* (of rain and hail)

**συγκατεσθίω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 9,17

*to consume, to devour together* [τι]; neol.

**σύγκειμαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 22,8; Sir 43,26

*to be composed, to consist* Sir 43,26; *to conspire against sb* [έπί τινα] 1 Sm 22,8

**συγκεντέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,23

*to pierce, to put to the sword* [τινα]

**συγκεράννυμι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,43; 2 Mc 15,39

P: *to be mingled with, to be mixed with* [τινι]

**συγκερατίζομαι** V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Dn 11,40

*to fight with the horns on the side of sb* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,40; *id.* [μετά τινος] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,40; neol.

**συγκεραυνόω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,16

*to strike with or as with a thunderbolt* [τινα]; neol.

**συγκλασμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jl 1,7

*breaking, breakage; neol.*

**συγκλάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-3-4-1=8

Is 45,2; Jer 27(50),23; Ez 29,7; Ps 45(46),10; 74(75),11

*to break, to crush* [τι] Ps 45(46),10; *to burst, to shatter* [τι] Is 45,2

\*Ez 29,7 συνέκλασας *you crushed*-תדעמח דדעמ (hi.) for MT תדעמח דדעמ (hi.) *you made stand*

**σύγκλεισμα,-ατος** N3N 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Kgs 7,16(29).21(35).22(36); 2 Kgs 16,17

*rim; neol.*

**συγκλεισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-2-6-1-1=10

2 Sm 5,24; 22,46; Ez 4,3.7.8

*closed place, refuge, hiding place* 2 Sm 22,46; *hole* (of a snake) Mi 7,17; *shutting up, siege* Ez 4,3; *hardness* (of the heart) Hos 13,8; *clashing together* 2 Sm 5,24; *massiveness* (of gold) Jb 28,15

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl(2 Sm 22,46; Mi 7,17)

**συγκλειστός,-ή,-όν** A 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Kgs 7,15(28)(bis).36(50)

*shut up* 1 Kgs 7,36(50)

ἔργον συγκλειστόν *rim* 1 Kgs 7,15(28)

→ LSJ Suppl

**συγκλείω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-9-9-8-14=44

Gn 16,2; 20,18(bis); Ex 14,3; Jos 6,1

A: *to shut up, to confine* [τινα] Ps 30(31),9; *to shut, to close* [τι] Gn 20,18; *to shut in* [τινα] Ex 14,3; *to shut up, to encircle* (a city) [τι] Jos 6,1; *to besiege* [τι] Ez 4,3; *to restrain sb from sth* [τινά τινος] Gn 16,2; *to hedge in sb* [κατά τινος] Jb 3,23; *to consign sb to sth* [τινα εἰς τι] Ps 77(78),50; *to complete* [τι] 1 Kgs 11,27

P: *to be closed* Mal 1,10; *to be shut in together* 1 Ezz 9,16; *to be straitened* Prv 4,12

ὁ συγκλείων *smith* 2 Kgs 24,14; ὑπὸ τῆς ὥρας συγκλειόμενοι *obliged by lack of time* 2 Mc 8,25; σκεύη χρυσίῳ συγκεκλεισμένα *vessels overlaid with (a plate of) gold* 1 Kgs 10,21

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107; HARL 1999 107; →TWNT

**συγκληρονομέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,23

*to be joint heir, to be heir with; neol.*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 97; →TWNT

**σύγκλητος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 16,2

*called together, summoned; σύγκλητοι βουλήs chosen councillors*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 345

**συγκλύζω** V 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 43,2; Ct 8,7; Wis 5,22

*to wash over, to overwhelm* [τινα] (of rivers); neol.

**σύγκοιτος,-ου** N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 7,5

*bedfellow* (of wife)

**συγκολλάω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,9

*to glue together* [τι]

**συγκομίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 5,26

*to collect*

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 62; →MM

**συγκόπτω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-4-3-2-1=13

Gn 34,30; Ex 30,36; Dt 9,21; 2 Kgs 10,32; 16,17

*to cut in pieces, to cut asunder* [τι] Ps 128(129),4; *to hew down, to destroy* [τινα] Gn 34,30; *to beat small* [τι] Ex 30,36; *to cut short* 2 Kgs 10,32; *to cut off* [τι] 2 Kgs 16,17; *to beat sth into sth* [τι εἶς τι] Jl 4,10

**σύγκρασις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 22,19

*mixture*

**σύγκριμα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-15-3=19

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,9; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,7(ter).8

*composition, concert* Sir 32,5; *inter-pretation* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,26; *decree, judgement* 1 Mc 1,57; *excuse, rationalization* Sir 32,17

**συγκρίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 8-0-0-3-3=14

Gn 40,8.16.22; 41,12.13

A: *to interpret* (dreams) [τι] Gn 40,8; *to decide* Nm 15,34

P: *to be compared with* [τινι] Wis 7,29; *to be compared* Wis 15,18; *to measure oneself with sb* [τινι] 1 Mc 10,71

Cf. HARL 1986a, 270; LEE, J. 1983, 78; →NIDNTT; TWNT



**σύγκρισις,-εως**      **N3F 12-3-0-33-1=49**

Gn 40,12.18; Nm 9,3; 29,6.11

*comparison* Wis 7,8; *interpretation* Gn 40,12; *decision, ruling* Nm 9,3; (*usual*) *pattern, manner* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,7  
Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 271; HARL 1986a, 270; LEE, J. 1983, 78

**συγκροτέω**      **V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Nm 24,10; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,6

M: *to knock together* (of trembling knees) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,6

συνεκρότησεν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ *he clapped his hands* Nm 24,10

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 439

**συγκρουσμός,-οῦ**      **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,41

*collision, clashing together, rattling* (of arms); neol.

**συγκρύπτω**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,30

M: *to conceal oneself from sb, to withdraw from sb* [τινα]; see συγκρύφω

**συγκρύφω**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 19,27

*to cover, to hide* [τι]; neol.; see συγκρύπτω

**συγκτίζω**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 1,14

P: *to be created along with* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

**συγκύπτω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 9,27; Sir 12,11; 19,26

*to bend down* Jb 9,27; *συγκεκυφώς bent* (as sign of grief) Sir 19,26; *bent, humbly* Sir 12,11

**συγκυρέω**      **V 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Nm 21,25; 35,4; Dt 2,37; 1 Mc 11,34

*to belong to, to be adjacent to* [τινι] Nm 21,25; *to be contiguous with, to border on* [τινος] Dt 2,37

τὰ συγκυροῦντα τῶν πόλεων *the suburbs of the cities* Nm 35,4

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.129; DORIVAL 1994, 408; HELBING 1928, 308; LEE, J. 1983, 78-81

**συγχαίρω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 21,6

*to rejoice with sb* [τινι]; see χαίρω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 105; WEVERS 1993, 300; →TWNT

**συγχέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-3-6-0-6=17

Gn 11,7.9; 1 Sm 7,10; 1 Kgs 8,35; 20,21(43)

A: *to confound* [τι] Gn 11,7; *to demolish* [τι] Am 3,15

P: *to be thrown into confusion* Na 2,5; *to be confounded, to be troubled, to be amazed* (of pers.) 1 Sm 7,10; *to be confounded, to be shaken* (of the earth) Jl 2,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 149

**συγχρονίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,28

*to spend time, to continue*; neol.

**σύγχυσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 1-3-0-0-0=4

Gn 11,9; 1 Sm 5,6.11; 14,20

*confusion* 1 Sm 14,20

σύγχυσις θανάτου μεγάλη *a great confusion caused by death, a great tumult caused by death, a deathly panic* 1 Sm 5,6; Σύγχυσις *Confusion* (proper name; of Babel) Gn 11,9

Cf. HARL 1986a, 149

**συγχωρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 2,31; 11,15.18.24.35

*to grant, to agree* 2 Mc 11,15; *to grant to sb* [τινι] 2 Mc 11,35; συγχωρητέον *it must be conceded, it must be allowed or granted* 2 Mc 2,31

**συζεύγνυμι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 1,11.23

P: *to be joined*

→ NIDNTT

**συζώννυμι** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Lv 8,7; 1 Mc 3,3

A: *to gird sb* [τινα] Lv 8,7

M: *to gird up* (one's armour) [τι] 1 Mc 3,3

**σुकάμινον,-ου**N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 7,14

Semit. loanword? (Hebr. הקמץ, הקמץ); *mulberry*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.326; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**σुकάμινος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 0-4-1-1-0=6

1 Kgs 10,27; 1 Chr 27,28; 2 Chr 1,15; 9,27; Is 9,9

Semit. loanword? (Hebr. המקש, עמיקש); *mulberry tree, sycamore tree*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.326; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**συκῆ,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-7-13-4-2=30**

Gn 3,7; Nm 13,23; 20,5; Dt 8,8; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,10

*fig tree*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**σῦκον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-10-1-1=13**

2 Kgs 20,7; Is 28,4; 38,21; Jer 8,13; 24,1

*fig*

**συκοφαντέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-7-0=9**

Gn 43,18; Lv 19,11; Ps 118(119),122; Jb 35,9; Prv 14,31

*to slander, to denounce, to inform against, to bear false witness against* [τινα] Gn 43,18; *to slander, to harass, to oppress* [τινα] Prv 14,31

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1974, 49-51; D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 246; HARL 1986a, 284(Gn 43,18); HARLÉ 1988 165(Lv 19,11); HATCH 1889, 89-91; WALTERS 1973, 184-185; →MM

**συκοφάντης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 71(72),4; Prv 28,16

*denouncer, false accuser* Ps 71(72),4; *oppressor* Prv 28,16

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000; 246; WALTERS 1973, 184-185

**συκοφαντία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Am 2,8; Ps 118(119),134; Eccl 4,1; 5,7; 7,7

*false accusation* Ps 118(119),134; *op-pression* Eccl 4,1; *extortion?* Am 2,8

Cf. NESTLE 1904, 271-272; WALTERS 1973, 184-185

**συκών,-ώνος N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 5,17; Am 4,9

*fig yard*; neol.

**συλάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 17

*to spoil* [τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a 840-841; 1982 623-626; →NIDNTT

**συλλαλέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-2-1-0=4**

Ex 34,35; Is 7,6; Jer 18,20; Prv 6,22

*to talk with* [τινι] Ex 34,35

\*Jer 18,20 συνελάλησαν *they spoke (words against)*-דברו דבר? for MT כרו דרה *they have dug (a pit for)*, cpr. 18,22 and see λόγος

neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 95-96

### συλλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 23-28-25-15-27=118

Gn 4,1.17.25; 16,4; 19,36

A: *to lay hold of, to arrest* [τινα] (of pers.) 1 Kgs 13,4; *to take, to catch* [τινα] (of anim.) Jgs 15,4; *to take, to capture* [τι] 2 Kgs 14,7; *to conceive* [abs.] Gn 4,1; *id.* [τινα] Ct 3,4; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 7,15

P: *to be taken* (from earth) Jb 22,16

συλλημψεται μεθ' ἑαυτοῦ *he shall take with himself* Ex 12,4

\*Ct 8,2 τῆς συλλαβούσης με *of her who conceived me*-דלד for MT דלדל *she teaches me?*, cpr. Ct 3,4 (תרה)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 78-79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### συλλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 17-7-1-14-3=42

Gn 31,46(bis); Ex 5,11; 16,4.16

A: *to collect, to gather* [abs.] Ex 16,16; *id.* [τι] Gn 31,46; *to glean* Ru 2,3

P: *to gather, to come together* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,3

→ NIDNTT

### σύλλημψις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-4-1-0=5

Jer 18,22; 20,17; 41,3(34,3); Hos 9,11; Jb 18,10

*capture* [τινος] Jer 18,22; *conception, pregnancy* Hos 9,11

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 78-79

### συλλογή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 17,40

*gathering, collection, store*

### συλλογίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-1-0-0=5

Lv 25,27.50.52; Nm 23,9; Is 43,18

M: *to calculate* [τι] Lv 25,27; *to reckon with, to consider* [τι] Is 43,18

P: *to be reckoned among* [ἐν τισι] Nm 23,9

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 627-628

### συλλογισμός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 30,12; Wis 4,20

*reckoning, calculation* Wis 4,20

ἐὰν λάβῃς τὸν συλλογισμὸν *if you take on a calculation, if you compute* Ex 30,12

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; WEVERS 1990, 494; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**συλλοιδορέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 36(29),27

*to join in reviling* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 22

**συλλοχάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 4,28

*to gather, to recruit* (soldiers) [τινα]; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 120

**συλλοχισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 9,1

*muster roll, enrollment, census list*; neol.?

**συλλυπέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 51,19; Ps 68(69),21

M: *to share in grief with, to sympathise with* [τινι] Is 51,19; *to sympathise* [abs.] Ps 68(69),21

→ TWNT

**συλλύω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 13,47; 2 Mc 11,14; 13,23

M: *to agree to (certain conditions)* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Mc 11,14

P: *to come to a settlement with* [τινι] 1 Mc 13,47

**συμβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 10-1-3-6-31=51**

Gn 41,13; 42,4.29.38; 44,29

*to happen to, to befall* [τινι] Gn 42,4; *συμβαίνει* [+inf.] *it happens that, it comes to pass that* Gn 41,13

*τὰ συμβάντα αὐτοῖς what happened to them* Gn 42,29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 303; WEVERS 1990, 388

**συμβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-2-0-6=9**

2 Chr 25,19; Is 46,6; Jer 50(43),3; 1 Mc 4,34; 2 Mc 8,23

A: *to compare with* [τί τινι] Sir 22,1; *to join battle with* [τινι] 1 Mc 4,34; *to set up sb against sb* [τινα πρὸς τινα] Jer 50(43),3

M: *to be profitable for* [τινι] Wis 5,8; *to contribute* [τι] Is 46,6

ἵνα τί συμβάλλεις ἐν κακίᾳ; *why should you stir in evil?, why should you provoke trouble?* (semit., rendering MT תתגרר ברעה למה) 2 Chr 25,19

Cf. HELBING 1928, 307-308

**συμβαστάζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 28,16.19

P: *to be compared with* [τινι]; neol.

**συμβιβάζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-1-2-2-0=10**

Ex 4,12.15; 18,16; Lv 10,11; Dt 4,9

*to teach, to instruct, to advise* [τί τινα] Ex 4,12; *id.* [τινα] Dt 4,9; *to guide* [τινα] Ps 31(32),8

Cf. DODD 1954, 30; DOGNEZ 1992 43.136; HARLÉ 1988, 125; HELBING 1928, 39; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 99; WEVERS 1990, 284; →TWNT

**συμβιόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,5

*to live with* [τινα]

**συμβίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 8,3.9.16

*living with, shared life*; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 522

**συμβιωτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Bel 2; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 30

*companion, confidant*; neol.?

Cf. POLAND 1932, 1075-1082

**σύμβλημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,7

*junction, seam*; neol.

**σύμβλησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 26,24

*junction, seam*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 271

**συμβοηθός,-ός,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 21(20),16

*assisting*; (ὁ) *συμβοηθός helper*; neol.

**συμβολή,-ῆς N1F 7-0-1-1-1=10**

Ex 26,4(bis).5.10; 28,32

*junction, connection, coupling* Ex 26,4; *expense, contribution* Sir 18,32; *συμβολαί subscription, contribution* (to festival or shared meal) Prv 23,20

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 266; WEVERS 1990 413. 459.604

**συμβολοκοπέω V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Dt 21,20; Sir 9,9; 18,33

*to share in meals or parties, to revel; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.247; HELBING 1928, 312; KINDSTRAND 1983 98.108-109

**σύμβολον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Hos 4,12; Wis 2,9; 16,6

*token* Wis 2,9; *sign, seal* Wis 16,6

Cf. LARCHER 1983 234; 1985 898-899

**συμβόσκομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 11,6

*to feed with, to graze with* [μετά τινος]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310

**συμβουλευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,11

*adviser, counsellor*

**συμβουλεύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-14-5-2-10=33**

Ex 18,19; Nm 24,14; Jos 15,18; 2 Sm 17,11(bis)

A: *to advise, to counsel* [τινι] Ex 18,19; *id.* [τι] 1 Kgs 12,9; *id.* [τινί τι] Nm 24,14; *id.* [τινι +inf.] 4 Mc 8,29; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 8,5; *to advise, to give advice* [abs.] 2 Sm 17,11

M: *to counsel sb* [τινι] Jos 15,18; *to take counsel* Is 40,14; *to consult, to deliberate* 1 Kgs 12,8

*συμβουλεύων εις εαυτόν one who counsels for himself* Sir 37,7

\*Is 33,19 *συνεβουλεύσαντο they took counsel-רצו ודעו for MT רצו ודעו pre-sumptuous?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 303-304; →NIDNTT

**συμβουλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-0-2-5=9**

1 Kgs 1,12; 2 Chr 25,16; Ps 118(119),24; Prv 12,15; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,18

*advice, counsel*

→ NIDNTT

**συμβούλιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,17

*council; neol.?*

→ NIDNTT

**σύμβουλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-8-5-5-10=28**

2 Sm 8,18; 15,12; 1 Kgs 2,46h; 1 Chr 27,32.33

*adviser, counsellor* 2 Sm 15,12; *councillor* Ezr 7,14

*θαυμαστόν σύμβουλον honourable counsel-lor* Is 3,3

Cf. PÉPIN 1987, 53-74; →MM; NIDNTT

**συμβραβεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 9,14

*to be assessor with, to become fellow arbitrator; neol.*

**συμμαχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-9=11**

Jos 1,14; 1 Chr 12,22; 1 Mc 8,25.27; 10,47

*to be confederated with [τινι] 1 Mc 10,47; to fight on the side of [τινι] Jos 1,14; to help, to succour 1 Mc 8,25*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312

**συμμαχία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-15=16**

Is 16,4; Jdt 3,6; 7,1; 1 Mc 8,17.20

*alliance, confederacy 1 Mc 8,17; allies Jdt 3,6; help 3 Mc 3,14*

Cf. LAUNEY 1949, 36-42

**σύμμαχος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-14=14**

1 Mc 8,20.24.28.31; 9,60

*ally*

Cf. LAUNEY 1949, 36-42

**συμμιγής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 2,43

*mingled with*

**συμμίγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Prv 11,15; 20,1; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,6; 2 Mc 3,7; 13,3

A: *to mingle with, to converse with [τινι] 2 Mc 3,7; to meet [τινι] Prv 11,15; to come near to [τινι] Ex 14,20; to come near to (in hostile sense), to join battle [τινι] 2 Mc 15,26*

P: *to be commingled with [τινι] Prv 20,1; to associate Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,6*

\*Prv 11,15 συμμείξῃ *he meets*-◇ערב<sup>II</sup> for MT ערב<sup>I</sup> *he stands bail for*

see συμμίγνυμι

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250

**συμμετέχω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,20

*to take part in, to partake of [τινος]*

**συμμετρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 5,16

*due proportion*

**σύμμετρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**



Jer 22,14

*well proportioned, suitable, symmetrical*

**συμιαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 3,11

P: *to be defiled with* [τινι]; neol.

**συμμίγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 14,20

*to mingle with, to converse with* [τινι]; see συμμείγνυμι

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250

**σύμμικτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-13-0-2=15**

Jer 27(50),37; 32(25),20.24; Ez 27,16.17

*mixed, consolidated* PSal 17,15; ὁ σύμμικτος *market of mixed goods* Ez 27,17; *army of several nationalities* Jdt 1,16; οἱ σύμμικτοι *soldiers of several nationalities* Jer 32(25),20

\*Ez 27,16 τοῦ συμμίκτου σου *of your mixing, trading*-מערבך for MT מעשיך *your works*; \*Na 3,17 ὁ σύμμικτός σου *your mixed crowd, your people of bastards*-ממזריך for MT מנזריך *your courtiers?*

**σύμμιξις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 14,14; 2 Chr 25,24

*commingling*; \*2 Kgs 14,14 τοὺς υἱοὺς τῶν συμμίξεων *children of mixed marriages*-עֲרַבִּים<sup>II</sup> *foreigners* for MT בני התערבות עֲרַבִּים<sup>I</sup> *sons of pledges, hostages*, see also 2 Chr 25,24

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149; →LSJ RSuppl (sub υἱός); NIDOTT (sub בן)

**συμμίσγω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 11,22; 2 Mc 14,14.16

*to meet* [τινι] 2 Mc 14,14; *to speak with* [τινι] 1 Mc 11,22

**συμμισοπονηρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,36

*to feel common hatred of what is bad*; neol.

**συμμολύνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,8

M: *to defile oneself*; neol.?

**συμπάθεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

4 Mc 6,13; 14,13.14.18.20

*sympathy*

**συμπαθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,25

*to sympathize with, to feel for* [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312; SPICQ 1978a, 842-843; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**συμπαθής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,23; 15,4

*sympathetic to* [τινι] 4 Mc 15,4; *sym-pathetic, strong* 4 Mc 13,23

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 842-843; →TWNT

**συμπαθῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,23

*συμπαθέστερον more sympathetically* (comp.)

**συμπαίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,9

*to play with* [τινι]

**συμπαραγίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 82(83),9

*to come together with* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

**συμπαλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Gn 19,17; Jb 1,4; 3 Mc 1,1; PSal 13,5

A: *to take along with* [τινα] Jb 1,4

P: *to be overtaken together with someone else* PSal 13,5

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 79

**συμπαραμένω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 71(72),5

*to continue as long as* [τινι]; \*Ps 71(72),5 *συμπαραμενεῖ he shall continue as long as*-יארִיךְ for MT יִירָאוּךְ  
*they shall fear you*

**συμπάρεμι (συμπαρεῖναι)<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 8,27; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,12; Wis 9,10

*to be present with* [τινι]

**συμπαρίστημι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 93(94),16

M: *to stand up for sb against sb* [τινι ἐπί τινα]

**σύμπαρς,-πασα,-παν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-4-6-5=15**

Is 11,9; Ez 7,14; 27,13; Na 1,5; Ps 38(39),6

*the whole of* 2 Mc 7,38; τὰ σύμπαντα *all together, all at once* Ps 38(39),6; *all things* Ps 118(119),91; ἡ σύμπασα (γῆ) *the whole (world)* Jb 2,2

\*Ez 27,13 ἡ σύμπασα *the whole world, completeness, totality*-לְכָל for MT לְכָל *Tubal*; \*Jb 25,2 (ὁ ποιῶν τὴν) σύμπασαν (*he who makes*) *the whole*-לְשָׁמ (הַשָּׁמ) for MT לְשָׁמ (הַשָּׁמ) (*he makes*) *peace*

**συμπατέω V 0-4-1-6-0=11**

2 Kgs 7,17.20; 9,33; 14,9; Na 3,14

*to tread down* [τι] 2 Kgs 14,9; *to trample on* [τινα] 2 Kgs 7,17; *id.* [τινα] (of horses) 2 Kgs 9,33

**συμπείθω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,26; 3 Mc 7,3

*to persuade, to convince* 2 Mc 13,26; *to persuade sb to* [τινα εἶς τι] 3 Mc 7,3

**συμπεραίνω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,10

*to finish off completely, to destroy completely* [τινα]

Cf. HARL 1999, 280

**συμπεριλαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 5,3

*to wrap*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 79

**συμπεριφέρω V 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 5,19; 11,29; 2 Mc 9,27; 3 Mc 3,20; Sir 25,1

M: *to go around with, to live* [τινι] Sir 25,1; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Prv 5,19; *to ac-commodate to* [τινι] 3 Mc 3,20; *to treat, to deal with* [τινι] 2 Mc 9,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 309

**συμπίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 7,1

*to drink with* [τινι]

**συμπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 2-6-5-0-2=15**

Gn 4,5.6; 1 Sm 1,18; 17,32; 2 Sm 5,18

*to fall together, to meet, to meet violently* 2 Sm 5,18; *to fall* Is 3,5; *to fall in, to collapse* Ez 30,4; *to collapse* (of a person's mental state) 1 Mc 6,10; *to fall, to be distorted* Gn 4,5; *to become extinct* Is 64,10

→ MM (sub συνπίπτω)

**συμπλεκτός,-ός,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,30(39,23)

*plaited, woven together; neol.*

**συμπλέκω V 4-0-4-4-0=12**

Ex 28,22; 36(39),12.22.28; Ez 24,17

A: *to plot* [τι] Ps 57(58),3

P: *to be woven, to be plaited, to be twined together* Ex 28,22; *to be entangled with* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 20,3; *to embrace* [μετά τινος] (see μετά) Hos 4,14; *to collide, to clash together* Na 2,5; *to be joined to* [πρός τι] Zech 14,13

ἔργον ὑφαντὸν εἰς ἄλληλα συμπεπλεγμένον καθ' ἑαυτὸ *a work woven by mutual twisting of the parts into one another* Ex 36,12

Cf. HELBING 1928, 308

**συμπλήρωσις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Chr 36,21; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,2; 1 Ezr 1,55

*fulfilment, completion; neol.?*

**συμπλοκή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 16,28d(22,47)

*mingling (of male and female) in sexual intercourse*

Cf. DION 1981, 45

**συμποδίζω V 1-0-2-8-1=12**

Gn 22,9; Hos 11,3; Zech 13,3; Ps 17 (18),40; 19(20),9

A: *to tie the feet of sb, to bind sb hand and foot* [τινα] Gn 22,9; *to bind the feet together* (of a child, using swaddling clothes, with educational purposes)? Hos 11,3; *to bind the feet together of sb, to hinder* [τινα] (in order to stop a child from walking off)? Zech 13,3; *to hinder, to enchain* [τινα] Ps 17(18),40

P: *to be restrained, to be impeded* Prv 20,11

Cf. HARL 1986a 193; 1986c=1992a 62-65 (Gn 22,9); MURAOKA 1991 211-212 (Hos 11,3); →LSJ Suppl(Zech 13,3)

**συμποιέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,27

*to help, to assist, to cooperate with* [τινι]

**συμπολεμέω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jos 10,14.42

*to join in war with, to fight on the side of* [τινι]

**συμπονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,5

*to suffer with, to labour with* [τινι]

**συμπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 9-4-1-4-8=26**

Gn 13,5; 14,24; 18,16; Ex 33,16; 34,9

*to come, to go along with* [τινι] Jos 10,24; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 13,5; *to come together* Dt 31,11

συμπορευόμενοι οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους *his sons coming together with each other, visiting one another* Jb 1,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 304-305; LEE, J. 1983, 85; WEVERS 1990, 550

**συμπορπάομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,13(39,6)

*to be fastened or pinned together*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354

**συμποσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 5,15.16.17; 7,20

*banquet* 3 Mc 5,16

τὸν τῆς συμποσίας καιρὸν *dinner time* 3 Mc 5,15

**συμπόσιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-2-8=10**

Est 4,17x; 7,7; 1 Mc 16,16; 2 Mc 2,27; 3 Mc 4,16

*drinking party, symposium* Sir 31,31; *banquet* Est 4,17x; *party or group of people, guests* 3 Mc 5,36

**συμπότης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,25

*drinking companion, boon companion*

**συμπραγματεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,10

*to associate in business, to do business together*; neol.?

**συμπροπέμπω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 12,20; 18,16

*to join in sending forward, to join in escorting, to accompany* [τινα]

**συμπρόσειμι (συμπροσεῖναι) V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 93(94),20; Eccl 8,15

*to be present with as a support* [τινι]; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

**συμπροσπλέκομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,10

M: *to contend or struggle hard*; neol.

**σύμπτωμα,-ατος** N3N 0-2-0-2-0=4

1 Sm 6,9; 20,26; Ps 90(91),6; Prv 27,9

*chance event, mishap* Ps 90(91),6; *sign, indication, symptom* 1 Sm 6,9

\*Prv 27,9 *σύμπτωμάτων* *by mishaps* -מעצבב *by pain* for MT מעצב *from the counsel*

Cf. HANHART 1994, 88

**συμφερόντως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,17

*profitably*

**συμφέρω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-1-3-6=11

Dt 23,7; Jer 33(26),14; Prv 19,10; 31,19; Est 3,8

*to be profitable to* [τινι] Sir 37,28; τὸ *συμφέρον* *common good, interests of the people* 2 Mc 11,15; τὰ *συμφέροντα* *the useful, profitable works* Prv 31,19; *συμφέροντα* *benefits* Dt 23,7

οὐ *συμφέρει* ἄφρονι *τρυφή* *luxury does not suit the fool, delight does not fit the fool* Prv 19,10; οὐ *συμφέρει* τῷ βασιλεῖ ἔᾶσαι αὐτούς [+inf.] *it is not expedient for the king to let them alone or to suffer them* Est 3,8

Cf. WEVERS 1995 366(Dt 23,7); →MM; TWNT

**συμφεύγω** V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 10,84; 2 Mc 10,18.32; 12,6

*to flee together, to take refuge*

**σύμφημι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,9; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 38

*to talk together with, to talk in a conspiring way with* [τινι] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 38; *to agree, to conspire* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,9; see συνείπον

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 110-111

**συμφλέγω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 42,25

*to burn to ashes, to consume with fire* [τινα]

**συμφλογίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,11

P: *to be burnt together*; neol.

**συμφορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-1-8=9

Est 8,12e; 2 Mc 6,12.16; 9,6; 14,14

*misfortune, calamity*

→ TWNT

**συμφοράζω** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 13,8

*to wail*; neol.

**σύμφορον, -ου<sup>+</sup>**      **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,5

*the good, welfare*

→ TWNT

**συμφράσσω**      **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 27,12

*to fence in, to hem in*; \*Is 27,12 *συμφράξει he shall fence in-וַשְׁבִּיחַ? he shall imprison* for MT *יִחַבֵּהּ he will start threshing*

**συμφρονέω**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,2

*to agree with, to be of the same opinion as* [τινι]

**συμφρύγω**      **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 101(102),4; 4 Mc 3,11

*to burn up, to parch* [τι] Ps 101(102),4; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 3,11

**συμφύρω**      **V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Hos 4,14; Sir 12,14; PSal 8,9

M: *to mingle with* [μετά τινος] (of sexual intercourse) Hos 4,14; *to get involved in* [ἐν τινι] Sir 12,14

Cf. MURAOKA 1983, 52

**σύμφυτος, -ος, -ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Am 9,13; Zech 11,2; 3 Mc 3,22

*innate* 3 Mc 3,22; *thickly wooded* Am 9,13

*δρυμὸς σύμφυτος thicket* Zech 11,2

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 844-846

**συμφύω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

*to grow up with* [τινι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 844-847

**συμφωνέω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 1-1-1-0-1=4**

Gn 14,3; 2 Kgs 12,9; Is 7,2; 4 Mc 14,6

*to agree, to consent* 2 Kgs 12,9; *to agree, to be of one mind* 4 Mc 14,6; *to meet* Gn 14,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 847-850; WEVERS 1993, 187; →TWNT

συμφωνία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-5-1=6

Dn 3,5; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,7.10.15

*bagpipe?* (musical instrument) Dn 3,5; *harmony* 4 Mc 14,3

Cf. BARRY 1904, 180-190; MOORE 1905, 166-175; SPICQ 1978a, 847-850; →TWNT

σύμφωνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ecc1 7,14; 4 Mc 7,7; 14,7

*in harmony, harmonious* 4 Mc 14,7; *corresponding with* [τινι] Ecc1 7,14

ὦ σύμφωνε νόμου *Oh, you that are in harmony with the law!* 4 Mc 7,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 847-850; →TWNT

συμφώνως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,6

*in harmony with, harmoniously with* [τινι]

συμψάω V 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 22,19; 30,14(49,20); 31(48),33

P: *to be swept away*

σύν<sup>+</sup> P 53-24-22-57-77=233

Ex 6,26; 7,4(bis); 10,9(bis)

[τινι]: *with, in the company of* Ex 10,9; *together with* Ex 12,9; *with* (of sth that belongs to sth) Lv 1,16; *with* (of circumstance) Ex 6,26; *with* (denoting instrument) Ex 36,10; *with* (of manner) Ex 7,4; *besides, in addition to* 3 Mc 1,22; see also μετά

\*Dt 33,2 σύν *with* -ה תא for MT תא he came; \*Mi 7,13 σύν *with* -ע for MT על *on account of*; \*Jb 39,25 σύν *with* -ע for MT ער *thunder*; \*Ecc1 1,14 σύν *with* -תא for MT תא (nota accusativi), see also 2,17.18, 3,11, 4,1 et al.; \*Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,26 σύν *with* -ע for MT ע *people*

Cf. JOHANNESHOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 202-216; MURAOKA 1991, 205; VOIGT 1989 36-37.46(n.103); WEVERS 1990 473.598; →TWNT

συναγελάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,23

*to be gathered together*; neol.?

σύναγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ecc1 12,11

*collection*

συνάγω<sup>+</sup> V 50-87-105-65-70=377

Gn 1,9(bis); 6,21; 29,3.7



A: *to bring together, to gather* [τινα] Gn 29,22; *to gather, to assemble* (a council) [τινα] Ex 3,16; *to gather* (anim.) [τινα] Gn 29,3; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,9; *to glean* [τι] Ru 2,2; *to collect* (money) [τι] 2 Kgs 22,4; *to gather, to pick up* [τινα] Dt 30,3; *to receive, to invite, to take care of* [τινα] Mi 4,6; *to lead sb* (to marry her) [τινα] 2 Sm 11,27, see also Jgs 19,18; *to lead into one's house, to take care of* (anim.) [τινα] Dt 22,2  
M/P: *to assemble, to gather* Gn 49,1; *to be wrapped together* (of tow) Sir 21,9

συνάγονται εἰς πόλεμον *they gather for war, they are drafted for war* 1 Sm 13,5; συνήχθησαν ἐπ' ἐμέ μάστιγες *I was thoroughly lashed* Ps 34(35),15; συναγάγε τὰς χεῖράς σου *withdraw your hands* 1 Sm 14,19; ἐν νεότητι οὐ συναγείοχας, καὶ πῶς ἂν εὔροις ἐν τῷ γήρᾳ σου; *if you have not gathered in your youth, how will you find anything in your old age?* Sir 25,3; συναχθήσῃ εἰς τὸν τάφον σου *you will be gathered to your grave, you will be buried* 2 Kgs 22,20

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,12 καὶ συνάξει *and he shall collect* corr.? συνάψει for MT ויגיע *and he reaches to, and he lives until*; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,22 συνηγμένη *gathered-וַצְבַּר? to heap up or-וַצָּר? bound together, gathered* for MT הַתָּה צָרָה *towards Zererah*; \*2 Sm 3,34 καὶ συνήχθη *and they came together, and they assembled-וַאֲסָף?* for MT ויספו ויספו? *they added to, they (wept) even more*, see also 2 Sm 6,1; \*1 Kgs 7,10(23) συνηγμένοι *collected ends, circumference?-וְהַקֵּי<sup>II</sup> (verb) for MT קוּה (subst.) measuring line*; \*Is 29,7 καὶ ... οἱ συνηγμένοι *and those who were gathered-וּמַעֲדָתָהּ? וְעַד? for MT וּמַצְדָּתָהּ and her stronghold*; \*Ez 13,5 καὶ συνηγάγον ποίμνια *and they gathered flocks-וְתַעֲדְרוּ עֵדֵר? for MT וְתַגְדְּרוּ גֵדֵר and they built a wall*; \*Zech 2,10 συνάξω *I will gather, I will invite-כִּנְשַׁתִּי? for MT פִּרְשַׁתִּי I have spread (you)*; \*Ps 15(16),4 (οὐ μὴ) συναγάγω *I will (not) bring together, assemble-וַאֲסָף for MT אֲסִיךְ וְנִסְךְ I will pour out*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 133(Ex 9,19-21); ROST 1967 108-111.118-121; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### συναγωγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 136-24-23-21-24=228

Gn 1,9(bis); 28,3; 35,11; 48,4

*collection, pile* Jb 8,17; *harvest* Ex 34,22; *place of collecting* Gn 1,9; *gathering (of people), company* 1 Mc 7,12; *gang, band* Ps 21(22),17; *congregation, assembly, host* Ex 12,3; *multitude* Ez 38,4; *local congregation* Sir 4,7; *synagogue, house of meeting* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 28

συναγωγὰὶ ἔθνῶν *gatherings of people* Gn 28,3; συναγωγή μελισσῶν *swarm of bees* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,8; συναγωγή ταύρων *crowd of bulls* Ps 67(68),31

\*Zech 9,12 τῆς συναγωγῆς *of the assembly-וְהַקֵּי<sup>II</sup> for MT הַתָּה וְהַקֵּי<sup>I</sup> of hope*; \*Ps 15(16),4 τὰς συναγωγὰς αὐτῶν *their assemblies-וְהַקֵּי for MT הַתָּה וְהַקֵּי<sup>I</sup> their libations*, see συναγωγή; \*Ps 61(62),9 συναγωγή λαοῦ *assembly of the people-עַד תַּעֲדָה for MT עַד תַּעֲדָה time, o people*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,25 συναγωγή *gathering-וְהַקֵּי for MT וְהַקֵּי without*

Cf. BARR 1961, 119-127; DOGNIEZ 1992, 136; HARL 1986a, 90(Gn 1,9); HORSLEY 1983 43; 1987 202.220; KATZ 1950 146; 1960 162; PERI 1989, 245-251; ROST 1967 111-118.122-129.134-138; WEVERS 1991 52; 1993 581; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### συνάδω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Hos 7,2(bis)

*to be in accord with, to agree with*; \*Hos 7,2(bis) συνάδωσιν ὡς συνάδοντες τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν *they agree as men in harmony with each other, they are in full harmony-וְזָמְרוּ? for MT יֹאמְרוּ לְלִבָּבָם they say in their heart*

### συναθροίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-20-3-1-6=33

Ex 35,1; Nm 16,11; Dt 1,41; Jos 22,12; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 12,4

*to gather* [τινα] Ex 35,1; *to gather, to draft (an army)* [τινα] 1 Kgs 21(20),1  
συναθροίζονται εἰς πόλεμον *they gather to war, they are levied to war* 1 Sm 4,1  
Cf. ROST 1967 108-111.119-121

**συναινέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,21; 6,41

*to approve* 3 Mc 5,21; *to concede to, to grant for* [τινι] 3 Mc 6,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 17

**συνακολουθέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,4.6

*to follow, to go with, to accompany* [τινι] 2 Mc 2,4; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 2,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**συναλγέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,12

*to share in suffering with sb* [τινι]

**συνάλλαγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 58,6; 1 Mc 13,42; PSal 4,4

*covenant, contract* PSal 4,4; *συναλλάγματα dealings, transactions, bargains* Is 58,6

ἐν ταῖς συγγραφαῖς καὶ συναλλάγμασιν *in the documents and treaties* 1 Mc 13,42

Cf. SCHÜRER 1890, 259

**συναλοάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,45

*to grind to powder; neol.?*

**συναναβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 7-2-0-0-3=12**

Gn 50,7.9.14; Ex 12,38; 24,2

*to go up together* Gn 50,14; *to go up with* [τινι] Gn 50,7; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ex 24,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 307; →TWNT

**συνανάκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,39

*to recline together; neol.*

**συναναμείγνυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 7,8

P: *to be mixed up together with, to be mixed among* [ἐν τινι]; see *συναναμίσγω*

→ TWNT

**συνανάμιξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,23

*combination with another, league* [πρός τινα]; neol.

**συναναμίσγω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 20,18

P: *to have fellowship with* [έν τινι]; neol.; see συναναμείγνυμι

**συναναπαύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 11,6

*to lie down with* [τινι]; neol.

**συναναστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 30,8; Sir 41,5; Bar 3,38

M/P: *to live among* [έν τινι] Bar 3,38; *to live in* [τινι] Sir 41,5; *to share the family circle with or to wrestle with?* [τινι] Gn 30,8

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 147(Gn 30,8); HARL 1986a, 229; HELBING 1928, 309

**συναναστροφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 2,31.33; 3,5; Wis 8,16

*living with, intercourse, intimate com-panionship* Wis 8,16; *association* 3 Mc 2,31; *shared conduct or way of life* 3 Mc 3,5; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 544

**συναναφέρω V 2-1-0-0-0=3**

Gn 50,25; Ex 13,19; 2 Sm 6,18

*to carry up with* [τι μετά τινος] Gn 50,25; *to offer up* [τι] 2 Sm 6,18

**συναναφύρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 22,6

P: *to be mixed up with, to conspire in* [έν τινι]; neol.

**συναντάω<sup>+</sup> V 15-8-6-22-10=61**

Gn 32,2.18; 46,28; Ex 4,24.27

A: in pos. sense: *to meet together* Ps 84(85),11; *to meet* [τινι] Gn 32,2; *id.* [ένώπιόν τινος] 2 Sm 18,9; *to rally to* [πρός τινα] Jdt 1,6; *to come upon* [τινι] Dt 22,6

in hostile sense: *to fall upon, to run upon* [έν τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,12; *to befall, to happen to* [τινι] Ex 5,3; *id.* [έπί τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,41; *to come against sb* [τινι] (of projectiles) Jb 41,18

M: in pos. sense: *to meet with* [τινι] Prv 12,23

in hostile sense: *to come upon, to befall, to happen to* [τινι] Dt 31,29; *to come against* [τινι] Is 8,14

συναντᾶν εἰς πόλεμον πρὸς Ἰσραὴλ *to wage war against Israel* Jos 11,20

\*Gn 46,28 συναντήσαι *to present (himself to him), to meet*-תוהרהר? (Sam. Pent.) for MT תוהרהר *to instruct?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 297(Gn 46,28); HELBING 1928, 229-230; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35.107; LEE, J. 1983, 84; WEVERS 1993, 529; →MM

**συναντή,-ής N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 18,16; 2 Kgs 2,15; 5,26

*meeting*; εἰς συναντήν τῷ Αχααβ *to meet Achaab* 1 Kgs 18,16; εἰς συναντήν αὐτοῦ *to meet him* 2 Kgs 2,15

**συνάντημα,-ατος N3N 1-1-0-7-0=9**

Ex 9,14; 1 Kgs 8,37; Eccl 2,14.15; 3,19

*event, fate* Eccl 2,14; *plague, adversity* Ex 9,14; neol.

Cf. HANHART 1994, 88; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35.132; →MM

**συνάντησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 27-31-3-2-17=80**

Gn 14,17; 18,2; 19,1; 24,17.65

*meeting* Nm 23,3

εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῷ *to meet him* (mostly used rendering תאקל) Gn 14,17; εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῆς *to meet her* Gn 24,17

**συναντιλαμβάνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 18,22; Nm 11,17; Ps 88(89),22

*to assist in supporting* [τι] Nm 11,17; *to help* [τινι] Ex 18,22; neol.?

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 84; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 79; →MM

**συναπάγω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 14,6

*to lead sb away with oneself, to take sb with oneself* [τινα μεθ' ἑαυτοῦ]

**συναποθνήσκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 19,10

*to die together with* [τινι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 852-853; →NIDNTT

**συναποκρύπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 48

P: *to be hidden with sth* [μετά τινος]; neol.

**συναπόλλυμι<sup>+</sup> V 4-0-0-3-3=10**

Gn 18,23; 19,15; Nm 16,26; Dt 29,18; Ps 25(26),9

A: *to destroy sb together with sb* [τινα μετά τινος] Gn 18,23

P: *to perish together* Nm 16,26; *id.* [τινι] Gn 19,15

\*Ps 25(26),9 μὴ συναπολέσης *do not destroy*-וְהַפַּס? or-וְהָסוּ? for MT הַסַּחֲלֵא וְהַסַּח *do not gather*  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

**συναποστέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 33,2.12; 1 Ezr 5,2

*to send as a companion* [τινα] Ex 33,2; *to send sb with sb* [τινα μετά τινος] Ex 33,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329; WEVERS 1990, 547

**συνάπτω V 10-24-4-2-16=56**

Ex 26,6.9.10.11(bis)

*to join together* Ex 26,10; *id.* [τι] Ex 26,11; *to join sth to sth* [τί τινι] Ex 26,6; *id.* [τι πρὸς τι] Ex 29,5

*to border upon* [τινι] Jos 19,26; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 17,10; *to reach, to extend to* [ἔως τινός] Sir 35,16; *id.* [τι] Is 15,8; *to reach to, to touch* Neh 3,19; *to press closely on* [τινι] 2 Sm 1,6

*to join (in battle), to attack* [τινι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,20; *id.* [πρὸς τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,30; *id.* [τι] 1 Mc 15,14; *to form (an alliance)* [τι] 2 Kgs 10,34; *to come together* Is 16,8

συνῆψαν αἱ παρεμβολαὶ εἰς πόλεμον *the armies joined in battle* 1 Mc 7,43; μὴ συνάψητε πρὸς αὐτοὺς πόλεμον *do not engage in war against them* Dt 2,5; συνῆψεν ὁ πόλεμος *the battle was joined* 1 Mc 9,47

Cf. HELBING 1928, 305-306; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 268; WEVERS 1990, 417

**συναριθμέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 12,4

M: *to make a reckoning, to reckon, to compute*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 61.105; WEVERS 1992, 230

**συναρπάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 6,25; 2 Mc 3,27; 4,41; 4 Mc 5,4

A: *to catch up, to take up* [τινα] 2 Mc 3,27; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 4,41

P: *to be taken by force* 4 Mc 5,4; *to be captivated* (metaph.) Prv 6,25

**συναρχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13d

*common government, shared rule, dominion*

**συνασπίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,10

*to stand in close array* (for battle), *to protect, to support*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**συναυλίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,24

*to have dealings with, to associate with, to have social intercourse* [τινι]

συναύξω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,4; 4 Mc 13,27

*to increase* [τι]

συναφίστημι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,5

M: *to rebel with, to revolt in coalition with*

σύναψις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 16,20; 2 Kgs 10,34

*alliance*

συνδάκνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 11,12

M: *to smart, to feel great pain*

συνδειπνέω V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 43,32; Prv 23,6

*to dine with* [τινι] Prv 23,6; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 43,32

σύνδειπνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 9,16

*companion at table*

σύνδεσμος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-4-3-3-0=10

1 Kgs 14,24; 2 Kgs 11,14(bis); 12,21; Is 58,6

*that which binds together, texture of skin* Jb 41,7; *ligaments, joints* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,6; *band, fetter* (metaph.) Is 58,9; *difficulty, problem* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,12; *conspiracy* 2 Kgs 11,14

\*1 Kgs 14,24 σύνδεσμος *conspiracy*-קשר for MT קדש *temple prostitute*

Cf. DION 1981 41-48(1 Kgs 14,24); →NIDNTT; TWNT

συνδέω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-2-1-1=8

Ex 14,25; 28,20; 36,20(39,13); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,4; Ez 3,26

A: *to fasten sth to sth, to bind together* [τι πρὸς τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,4; *to bind* [τι] Ez 3,26; *to bind up* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 33(36),4

P: *to be bound (together) with* [τινι] Jb 17,3; *to be joined in prayer closely together* Zph 2,1

\*Ex 14,25 καὶ συνέδησεν *and he bound together, and he blocked*-יאסר יאסר for MT ויסר ויסר *and he removed*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 309-310; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 169

συνδιώκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,25

*to pursue sb* [τινα]

**σύνδουλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-8-0=8**

Ezr 4,7.9.17.23; 5,3

*fellow servant*

**συνδρομή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 10,18; 3 Mc 3,8

*tumultuous concourse (of people)*

**συνδύαζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 140(141),4

*to be joined with sb, to be in collusion* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312

**συνεγγίζω V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 10,25.27; 11,5; Sir 35,17

*to draw near* [abs.] Sir 35,17; *to draw near to* [τινι] 2 Mc 10,27

**σύνεγγυς D/P 1-0-0-0-5=6**

Dt 3,29; Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,15; Sir 14,24; 26,12; 51,6

*nearby* Sir 26,12; *near, next to* [τινος] Dt 3,29

**συνεγείρω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Ex 23,5; Is 14,9; 4 Mc 2,14

A: *to help to raise up* [τι] Ex 23,5; *to gather up* [τι] 4 Mc 2,14

P: *to raise up together against sb* [τινι] Is 14,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 233(Ex 23,5); WEVERS 1990 360(Ex 23,5)

**συνεδρεύω V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Sir 11,9; 23,14; 42,12; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 28

*to sit in council, to deliberate* [abs.] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 28; *to sit in the midst of, among* [έν μέσῳ τινός] Sir 42,12; *id.* [άνά μέσον τινός] Sir 23,14

**συνεδρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 6,1.17; 11,9

*council*

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 157-161; WALTERS 1973, 43

**συνεδριάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,32

*to sit among, to meet in council* [έν τινι]; neol.

**συνέδριον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-1-9-2=12

Jer 15,17; Ps 25(26),4; Prv 11,13; 15,22; 22,10

*council, assembly*

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 157-161; NESTLE 1895, 289; ROST 1967, 112-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σύεδρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,10; 4 Mc 5,1

*member of a council*

**συνεθίζω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 23,9.13.15

A: *to accustom* (one's mouth) *to sth* [τι] Sir 23,13; *id.* [τινι] Sir 23,9

P: *to become accustomed to* [τινι] Sir 23,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40

**συνείδησις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ecc 10,20; Wis 17,10

*inner consciousness* Ecc 10,20; *moral conscience, consciousness of right- or wrongdoing* Wis 17,10

Cf. DUPONT 1948, 119-153; HORSLEY 1983, 85; LARCHER 1985, 964-965; SPICQ 1978a, 854-858;

→MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**συνείδων**

aor. of συνοράω

**συνείκω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,5

*to give way to, to yield to* [τινι]

**σύνειμι (συνείναι)<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-1-3=5

Jer 3,20; Prv 5,19; 2 Mc 9,4; 1 Ezr 6,2; 8,50

*to be with* [abs.] 1 Ezr 6,2; *id.* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,50; *to follow sb* [τινι] (metaph.) 2 Mc 9,4

τὸν συνόντα αὐτῇ *her husband* Jer 3,20

**συνείπον** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,9; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 38

---

V V = verb

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

2 Total word occurrences



aor. of σύμφημι

**συνεισέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Ex 21,3; Jb 22,4; Est 2,13; 1 Mc 12,48; Sir 39,2

*to enter together with* [τινι] Est 2,13; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ex 21,3; *to enter in* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Sir 39,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 308; WEVERS 1990, 323

**συνεκκεντέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,26

*to pierce through at once* [τινα]; neol.

**συνεκπολεμέω V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Dt 1,30; 20,4; Wis 5,20

*to fight with sb on behalf of sb* [τινι μετά τινος] Dt 1,30; *id.* [τινι ἐπί τινα] Wis 5,20; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.118; HELBING 1928, 311

**συνεκπορεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 11,3; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 13,25

*to go out together with, to accompany* [τινι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 304

**συνεκτρέφω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 10,8

P: *to be raised with, to grow up with* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

**συνεκτρίβω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,19

*to destroy (a group) all at once* [τινα]; neol.

**συνέκτροφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 1,6

*reared together with, brought up with*; neol.

**συνελαύνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,26.42; 5,5

A: *to drive* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,42

P: *to be driven to* [εἰς τι] 2 Mc 4,26

**συνέλευσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**A** A = adjective

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,46.49(bis)

*gathering, meeting of people, stronghold*

**συνέλκω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 27(28),3

*to draw together, to associate with* [τι μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

**συνεξέρχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 22,10; Jdt 2,20

*to go along with, to come with* [τινι] Jdt 2,20; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 22,10

**συνεξορμάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezz 8,11

*to depart together*

**συνεπακολουθέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 32,11.12

*to follow along, to accompany* [ὀπίσω τινός]

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 536

**συνεπισκέπτομαι V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Nm 1,49; 2,33; 26,62

A: *to muster* [τινα] Nm 1,49

P: *to be numbered among, to be enumerated along with in the census* [ἐν τινι] Nm 2,33; *id.* [ἐν μέσῳ τινός] Nm 26,62;

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 200

**συνεπίσταμαι V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 9,35; 19,27

*to know very well, to be conscious of* [abs.] Jb 9,35; *id.* [τι] Jb 19,27

**συνεπισχύω V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Chr 32,3; Est 8,12s

*to join in helping, to assist* [τινι]

**συνεπιτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-3-1-1=7**

Nm 12,11; Dt 32,27; Ob 13; Zech 1,15(bis)

---

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**F** F = feminine

M: *to join in attacking* Dt 32,27; *id.* [τινι] Ps 3,7; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ob 13; *to lay sth to the charge of sb* [τί τινι] Nm 12,11

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.333-334(Dt 32,27); →MM

**συνέπομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 15,2; 3 Mc 5,48; 6,21

*to follow, to accompany* [τινι] 2 Mc 15,2; *id.* [abs.] 3 Mc 5,48

**συνεργέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezc 7,2; 1 Mc 12,1

*to assist* [τινι] 1 Ezc 7,2

ὁ καιρὸς αὐτῷ συνεργεῖ *the time is favourable for him, the time is propitious for him* 1 Mc 12,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**συνεργός,-ός,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,7; 14,5

*helping, furthering* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,5; *id.* [πρός τι] 2 Mc 8,7

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**συνερίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,30

*to contend on the side of, together with* [τινι]; neol.

**συνέρχομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-2-3-4-13=23

Ex 32,26; Jos 9,2; 11,5; Jer 3,18; Ez 33,30

*to go together (with), to go in company (of)* [abs.] Jos 11,5; *id.* [μετά τινος] Prv 23,35; *id.* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,4; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Wis 7,2; *to come together (with), to assemble (to)* [abs.] Jos 9,2; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 32,26; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 3,18; *id.* [εἶς τι] Zech 8,21; *to unite with* [τινι] Jb 6,29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 308; ROST 1967, 118-121; →NIDNTT

**συνεσθίω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-1-0-1-0=4

Gn 43,32; Ex 18,12; 2 Sm 12,17; Ps 100(101),5

*to eat together with* [τί τινι] 2 Sm 12,17; *id.* [τι μετά τινος] Gn 43,32

\*Ps 100(101),5 συνήσθιον *I have eaten with*-אֹכַל אֶכְלֵ for MT אֹכַל יֵכְלֵ *I can (endure)*

---

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = *The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology* (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament* (→ KITTEL)

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311; WEVERS 1990, 281; →TWNT

**σύνεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 6-12-14-53-43=128**

Ex 31,3.6; 35,31.35; Dt 4,6

*faculty of comprehension, intelligence* Dt 4,6; *understanding* Ex 31,3

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992 134.357; WEVERS 1990 507.590; →TWNT

**συνεταιρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jgs 11,37.38

*companion*

**συνέταϊρος,-ου N2M 0-2-0-3-4=9**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,2.6; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,17; 3,25; 5,6

*companion*

**συνετίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-16-0=16**

Ps 15(16),7; 31(32),8; 118(119),27.34.73

*to cause to understand, to instruct* [τινα] Neh 8,7; *id.* [τινά τι] Dn 8,16; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 39

**συνετός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-4-12-15-17=53**

Gn 41,33.39; Ex 31,6; Dt 1,13.15

*intelligent, wise, prudent* (of men) Gn 41,33; *wise* (of words) Prv 23,9

παντι συνετω καρδια *everyone under-standing of heart, everyone innately intelligent* Ex 31,6

\*2 Kgs 11,9 ὁ συνετός *the wise*-חכם for MT הכהן *the priest*; \*Is 32,8 συνετά *wise things*-בין נבונות for MT נדיבות *noble things*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 509; →TWNT

**συνετῶς D 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 29,16; Ps 46(47),8

*wisely, with understanding*

**συνευδοκέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 1,57; 2 Mc 11,24.35

*to agree to* [τινι] 1 Mc 1,57; *to give one's consent, to approve* 2 Mc 11,35; neol.?

**συνευφραίνομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 5,18

*to rejoice together with* [μετά τινος]; neol.

---

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**D** D = adverb

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

**συνέχω<sup>+</sup> V 6-15-6-15-8=50**

Gn 8,2; Ex 26,3; 28,7; 36,11.28(39,4.21)

A: *to confine* [τι] Jb 34,14; *to enclose* [τι] 1 Kgs 6,10; *to detain, to hold fast, to arrest* [τινα] 1 Sm 23,8  
*to shut up* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 76(77),10; *to close* [τι] Ps 68(69),16; *to keep shut* (the mouth) [τι] Is 52,15  
*to hold* [τι] Jer 2,13; *to hold together* [τι] Wis 1,7; *to keep under control* [τι] Mi 7,18  
*to hinder, to hold back* [τι] Dt 11,17; *to get hold of, to press hard* [τι] (of a city) 2 Mc 9,2; *to fasten* Ex 28,7

M: *to keep oneself close* 1 Chr 12,1

P: *to be straitened* 2 Kgs 14,26; *to be constrained to* [+inf.] 1 Sm 14,6; *to be enclosed* 1 Kgs 6,15; *to be detained* 1 Sm 21,8; *to be restrained, to be withheld* 2 Sm 24,21; *to be occupied, to go about* Wis 17,19;  
*to be distressed, to be afflicted by* [τινι] Jer 23,9; *to be absorbed with, to be oppressed by* [τινι] Wis 17,10; *to be fastened* Ex 36,28

ὁ συνέχων σῖτον *one who hoards corn* Prv 11,26; μηδὲ συνέχου ἀγκάλαις τῆς μὴ ἰδίας *do not (let yourself) be held in the arms of one who is not your wife* Prv 5,20

Cf. LARCHER 1983 184-186; 1985 964.979-980; SPICQ 1989, 859-863; WEVERS 1990, 413; →LSJ Suppl(Is 52,15); TWNT

**συνζυγής,-οῦς N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,8

*husband*; neol.

**συνήθεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 2,13; 6,13; 13,22.27

*daily companionship* 4 Mc 13,22; *acquaint-ance, intimacy* 4 Mc 2,13

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 76

**συνήθης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,31

*intimate*; ὁ συνήθης *intimate, friend*

**συνήλιξ,-ικος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,10

*of equal age*; τὰ παιδάρια τὰ συνήλικα *children of equal age*

**συνηχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,17

*to resound, to re-echo*

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

1 1 = first declension

N N = neuter

**συνθέλω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 13,9

*to have the same wish as, to consent with* [τινι]

**σύνθεσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 13-1-1-0-1=16

Ex 30,32.37; 31,11; 35,19.28

*compounding, composition* (of spices and incense) Ex 30,32; *set, collection, whole* Is 3,20; τὰς συνθέσεις *ingredients* (for a compound) Ex 35,28

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 351; WEVERS 1990 491.501.586; →LSJ Suppl

**σύνθετος,-ος,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 30,7

*compounded, mixed*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 306; WEVERS 1990, 491

**συνθήκη,-ης** N1F 0-0-2-3-9=14

Is 28,15; 30,1; Dn 11,6; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,17

*agreement, pact, covenant* (based on an accord between two parties, in opp. to διαθήκη where one party usually imposes its will upon the other)

Cf. JAUBERT 1963, 311-315; PENNA 1965, 149-180; SPICQ 1953, 286-287; WEVERS 1993, 86

**σύνθημα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-0-2=3

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 12,6; 2 Mc 8,23; 13,15

*watchword*

**συνθλάω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-2-1-5-0=8

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,26; 9,53; Mi 3,3; Ps 57(58),7; 67(68),22

*to crush, to dash in pieces* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,53; *id.* [τινα] Ps 109(110),5

**συνθλίβω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Eccl 12,6; Sir 31,14

M: *to collide with* [τινι] Sir 31,14

P: *to be pressed together* Eccl 12,6

**συνήμι<sup>+</sup>** V 5-15-16-74-7=117

Ex 35,35; 36,1; Dt 29,8; 32,7.29

*to understand, to have understanding* [abs.] Ezr 8,15; *to do intelligently* [τι] Dt 29,8; *to understand* [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Sm 12,19; *id.* [+inf.] Ex 35,35; *to understand, to take notice of* [τινα] Is 1,3; *to consider* [τι] Dt 32,7; *to be wise, to be prudent* Jos 1,7; *to think on* [ἐπί τινα] Jb 31,1; *to be aware of, to take notice of* [τινος] Ps 5,2; *id.* [εἶς τι] Ps 27(28),5; *to hear* [abs.] Jb 36,4; *to discern between* [ἀνά μέσον τινὸς καὶ τινος] 1 Kgs 3,9

ταῦτα σύνετε *keep this firmly in your mind, take your stand upon this truth* 2 Chr 20,17

\*Is 59,15 τοῦ συνιέναι *from understanding*-משכל for MT משתולל *plundered*; \*Ps 48(49),13 συνῆκεν *he understands*-יבין for MT ילין *he stays overnight*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 299; GEHMAN 1974, 233-234; HARL 1991=1992a 155; HELBING 1928, 158; WEVERS 1990 590.592; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**συνίστημι<sup>+</sup> V 8-0-0-9-27=44**

Gn 40,4; Ex 7,19; 32,1; Lv 15,3(bis)

A: *to associate or join sb to sb* [τινά τινα] 2 Mc 8,9; *to introduce, to commend sb to sb* [τινά τινα] 1 Mc 12,43; *to place sb in the care or control of sb* [τινά τινα] Gn 40,4; *to appoint sb* [τινα] Nm 27,23; *to establish* [τινα] 2 Mc 14,15; *to convict* [τινα] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 61

*to contrive* [τι] Jb 28,23; *to frame, to set* [τι] Ps 140(141),9; *to bring about, to cause to occur* [τί τινα] Prv 6,14

M: *to join, to muster (a force)* [τι] 1 Mc 2,44; *to array oneself for battle, to sustain (a siege)* [τι] 1 Ezr 2,17; *to hold, to organize* [τι] Ps 117(118),27; *to set up, to erect* [τι] 2 Mc 4,9; *to establish* [τι] Ps 106(107),36; *to fix, to appoint* [τι] 3 Mc 6,38; *to unite, to take a stand* Nm 16,3; *to be blocked* Lv 15,3; *to stand* Ps 38(39),2

P: *to be commended* Wis 7,14

συνέστηκα *to be* 3 Mc 4,18; συνεστήσατο πρὸς αὐτὸν πόλεμον *he joined in battle with him* 1 Ezr 1,27; δρόμον ἄτακτον συνίσταντο *they ran in a disorderly manner* 3 Mc 1,19; τοιούτων συνεστηκότων *at this juncture* 2 Mc 4,30; συνεστηκὸς ὕδωρ *accumulating water, standing water in a body* Ex 7,19

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 221-222; HARLÉ 1988, 146; HELBING 1928, 306; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 120; LEE, J. 1990, 1-15; MILLIGAN 1910=1980 7; ROST 1967, 108-111; WEVERS 1993, 664; →MM; TWNT

**συνίστωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 16,19

*one who knows, a witness*; συνίστωρ μου *one who knows me thoroughly*

**συννεφέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 9,14

*to let clouds gather* [τι]; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 141

**συννεφής,-ής,-ές A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 33,28

*clouded over, cloudy*

**συννοέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 5,6; 11,13; 14,3

*to comprehend, to understand*

**σύννους,-ους,-ουν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,68

*deep in thought, gloomy*

**σύννυμφος,-ου** N2F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ru 1,15(bis)

*sister-in-law* (the wife of one's husband's brother), *the wives of two brothers* (in their relation to one another); neol.

**συνοδεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,17; Wis 6,23

*to travel in company with* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,17; *to have fellowship with* [τινι] Wis 6,23

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 438

**συνοδία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Neh 7,5(bis).64

*caravan, company of travellers*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 148; →MM

**σύνοδος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2F 1-1-1-0-0=3

Dt 33,14; 1 Kgs 15,13; Jer 9,1

*meeting* 1 Kgs 15,13; *assembly, conspiracy* Jer 9,1; *conjunction* (of months) Dt 33,14

**συνοδυνάομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 30,10

*to suffer (pain) together*; neol.

**σύνοιδα<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Lv 5,1; Jb 27,6

*to know* Lv 5,1

ἐὰν οὗτος σύνοιδεν *if he knows, if he is conscious of* Lv 5,1; οὐ γὰρ σύνοιδα ἔμαυτῶ ἄτοπα πράξας *for I am not aware of having done anything that was out of place* Jb 27,6

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**συνοικέω<sup>+</sup>** V 4-1-1-0-8=14

Gn 20,3; Dt 22,13; 24,1; 25,5; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,20

*to live together with* [τινι] (of a woman with a man) Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,20; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Wis 7,28; *to be married with* [τινι] Gn 20,3; *id.* [μετά τινος] 1 Ezr 8,67; συνωκηκυῖα *married* Sir 42,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 272; HELBING 1928, 306-307; HORSLEY 1983, 85

**συνοίκησις,-εως** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,14

*cohabitation in marriage*

**συνοικίζω** V 2-0-0-0-5=7

Dt 21,13; 22,22; 1 Ezr 8,81.89; 9,7



A: *to allow to live with, to give in marriage* [τινά τινι] 1 Ezr 8,81; *to take in marriage* [τινα] 1 Ezr 8,89

P: *to be bound in marriage* Dt 21,13; *to be populated* (of a city) Sir 16,4

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 51(n.29); HELBING 1928, 307; WALTERS 1973, 119-120

**συνοικοδομέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 5,65

*to build together with* [τινι]; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

**συνολκή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,15

*drawing (air), inhaling*; neol.

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 237-238; LARCHER 1985, 880

**σύνολος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Est 8,12x; 3 Mc 3,29; 4,3.11; 7,8

τὸ σύνολον *without exception, in every case* (as adv.) Est 8,12x; *at all* (as adv.; after a neg.) Sir 9,9

**συνομολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,1

P: *to be agreed*

**συνοράω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-15=16**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,14; 1 Mc 4,21(bis); 2 Mc 2,24; 4,4

*to see, to perceive* [τι] 2 Mc 4,4; *id.* [τινα +ptc.] 2 Mc 7,20; *id.* [ἔτι +ind.] 2 Mc 5,17; *to see, to consider* [τι] 2 Mc 2,24; *to survey* [τι] 2 Mc 15,21

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,14 συνιδών *seeing* דָּרַג for MT הֵעֲבִיר *he answered*

see συνεἶδον

**συνούλωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 40(33),6

*complete scar forming, healing of a wound*; neol.

**συνουσιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 2,3; Sir 23,6

*sexual intercourse*; neol.

**συνοχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-2-1-0=5**

Jgs 2,3; Jer 52,5; Mi 4,14; Jb 30,3

*siege* Mi 4,14; *distress* Jb 30,3

\*Jgs 2,3 συνοχάς *distress, afflictions*-צָרִים for MT צָדִים *sides*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 148; →TWNT

**συνταγή,-ής N1F 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,38; Ezr 10,14; PSal 4,5

*assignment* PSal 4,5; *preplanned signal* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,38

εἰς καιροῦς ἀπὸ συνταγῶν *at appointed times* Ezr 10,14

Cf. ROST 1967, 130-132

**σύνταγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 15,8; 2 Mc 2,23

*book, treatise* 2 Mc 2,23; *body of doctrine* Jb 15,8

**σύνταξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 7-1-1-0-5=14**

Ex 5,8.11.14.18; 37,19(38,21)

*array, army* (of soldiers) 1 Mc 4,35; *composition, story, book* 2 Mc 15,38; *ordinance, arrangement* Ex 37,19

*rate* Ex 5,8; *portion* Jer 52,34; *assigned tax or duty, tribute, contribution* 2 Mc 9,16

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 53; GOODING 1959, 82-85; LE BOULLUEC 1989 64.108.362; WEVERS 1990 66.617; →TWNT

**συνταράσσω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-2-13-1=18**

Ex 14,24; 2 Sm 22,8; Is 10,33; Hos 11,8; Ps 17(18),15

A: *to trouble, to confound* [τινα] Ps 17(18),15; *to bring into disarray* [τι] Ex 14,24

P: *to be troubled* (of people) 1 Mc 3,6; *to be troubled as well* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,9; *to be confounded* (of foundations) 2 Sm 22,8; *to be excited* (of feelings) Hos 11,8

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 222

**συντάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 82-9-12-7-15=125**

Gn 18,19; 26,11; Ex 1,17.22; 5,6

A: *to order, to appoint* [abs.] Ex 9,12; *to order sb* [τινι] Gn 18,19; *id.* [πρός τινα] Nm 15,23; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 9,4; *to appoint, to prescribe sth* [τι] Ex 16,16; *to order sth to sb* [τί τινι] Ex 19,7; *to give sb a charge to someone else* [τινι πρὸς τινα] Ex 6,13; *to ordain, to prescribe, to order to do* [+inf.] Ex 35,29

M: *to appoint* [τι] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 14

P: *to be drawn up in order of battle* Jdt 2,16

οἱ λοιποὶ οἱ τούτοις συντασσόμενοι *the rest that were in commission with them* 1 Ezr 2,12

\*Jb 25,5 συντάσσει *he appoints-ִּוְיָעֵבֶר* for MT *וְיָעֵבֶר* *even*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 117; HELBING 1928, 207-208; LE BOULLUEC 1989 131.316.346.362; PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; WEVERS 1990 9.130.187.512.617; →TWNT

**συντέλεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-10-19-35-20=86**

Ex 23,16; Dt 11,12; Jos 4,8; Jgs 20,40

*consummation, accomplishment* 1 Ezz 2,1; *completion* (of an activity) Ex 23,16; *completion, end* (of time) Dt 11,12; *perfection* Sir 45,8; *conclusion, sum* Sir 43,27; *destruction* 2 Kgs 13,17; *profit, (unjust) gain* 1 Sm 8,3

ἐπὶ συντελείας *perfectly* Sir 43,7; οὐκ ἔλαβεν συντέλειαν *he did not finish, he did not reach completion* 1 Ezz 6,19; οὐκ ἐποίησα αὐτοὺς εἰς συντέλειαν *I did not make an end of them* Ez 20,17; περὶ συντελείας *about the termination of his year's contract* Sir 37,11

\*Am 1,14 συντελείας αὐτῆς *of her end, of her destruction*-הַסּוּפָה for MT סּוּפָה *of the whirlwind*, see also Na 1,3; \*Am 8,8 συντέλεια *destruction*-כּל־הַכּלֵּה for MT כּל־הַכּלֵּה *all of it*, see also Am 9,5, Hab 1,9.15; \*Hab 3,19 εἰς συντέλειαν *to the end? perfectly?*-כּל־הַכּלֵּה for MT כּל־הַכּלֵּה *like deer*; \*Jb 30,2 συντέλεια *completion, end, full term of life?*-כּל־הַכּלֵּה for MT כּל־הַכּלֵּה *maturity, old age?*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 148-149; DANIEL, S. 1966, 263; HARL 1971=1992a 189; KATZ 1960, 162; LE BOULLUEC 1989 237; WAANDERS 1983 186. 293.294; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

### συντελέω<sup>+</sup> V 27-57-48-34-50=216

Gn 2,1.2; 6,16; 17,22; 18,21

A: *to finish (off), to accomplish* [abs.] 2 Chr 24,14; *id.* [τι] Gn 2,2; *to finish, to leave off* [+inf.] Gn 43,2; *id.* [+ptc.] Gn 17,22; *to bring to accomplishment, to fulfill* [τι] Jer 41,8; *to end* [τι] Jdt 2,4; *to make an end to* [τι] Lv 23,39; *to continue till the end* Dt 31,1; *to consume* [τινα] 1 Sm 15,18; *to kill* [τινα] Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 21,5

M: *to finish (off), to accomplish* [τι] Gn 44,5; *to perpetrate* [abs.] Gn 18,21

P: *to have come to an end, to be over* Dt 34,8; *to be accomplished* Gn 2,1; *to be fulfilled* Sir 34(31),8; *to be completely formed* Is 18,5; *to occur, to happen* Tob<sup>S</sup> 14,9

συντετελεσμένον *perfect* Ez 16,14

\*Gn 49,5 συνετέλεσαν *they accomplished*-כּל־י for MT כּל־י *tools of*; \*1 Sm 20,34 συνετέλεσεν *he accomplished*-כּל־הַכּלֵּה for MT כּל־הַכּלֵּה *he disgraced or hurt*; \*2 Chr 30,22 συνετέλεσαν *they accomplished or completed*-כּל־י for MT כּל־י *they ate*, see also Jer 15,16; \*Jer 6,11 συνετέλεσα *did destroy*-כּל־הַכּלֵּה for MT כּל־הַכּלֵּה *to hold in*, see also Ez 23,32

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 260; DOGNIÉZ 1992 312.332; HARL 1986a 177; 1990=1992a 244; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### συντέμνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-3-3-1=7

Is 10,22.23; 28,22; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,26-28; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,24

A: *to cut short* [τι] Is 10,22; *to summarize* [τι] 2 Mc 10,10

P: *to be shortened, to be completed* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,26; *to run short* (of time) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,24

Cf. HARL 1990=1992a 244; →MM

### συντηρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-7-30=38

Ez 18,19; Prv 15,4; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,23.30; 4,26(23)

*to keep or preserve closely* [τινα] Tob 1,11; *id.* [τι] Prv 15,4; *to keep close, to treasure up in one's memory* [τι] Sir 39,2; *to observe strictly* [τι] Sir 2,15

ἄνθρωπος ἀνθρώπῳ συντηρεῖ ὀργήν *one man cherished anger against another, they bore each other a grudge* Sir 28,3

→ TWNT

**συντίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-1-8=11**

1 Sm 22,13; 1 Kgs 16,28c(22,44); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,9; Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,5; 1 Mc 9,70

A: *to place, to put, to lay together* [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 9,5

M: *to make an agreement* 1 Kgs 16,28c; *to make (an agreement) with sb* [πρός τινα] 1 Mc 9,70; *id.* [τινι] 1 Mc 15,27; *to agree* Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 19; *to agree to do* [+inf.] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,9; *to conspire against* [κατά τινος] 1 Sm 22,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310

**συντίμησις,-εως N3F 3-3-0-0-0=6**

Lv 27,4.18; Nm 18,16; 2 Kgs 12,5(bis)

*valuation, assessment; neol.?*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 96

**σύντομος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 2,31; 4 Mc 14,10; Wis 14,14

*concise* (of language) 2 Mc 2,31; *stringent* 4 Mc 14,10; *speedy* Wis 14,14

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 809

**συντόμως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 13,23; 23,28; 3 Mc 5,25

*suddenly* Prv 13,23; *quickly, speedily* 3 Mc 5,25

**συντρέφω V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,10; 4 Mc 13,21.24

P: *to be reared together, to be brought up together*

**συντρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Ps 49(50),18; Jdt 6,16; 13,13; 14,3; 15,12

*to run together* Jdt 6,16; *to run along with* [τινι] Ps 49(50),18

**συντριβή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-10-11-1=22**

Is 13,6; 65,14; Jer 4,6; 6,1; 27(50),22

*crushing, breaking* Ez 21,11; *bruise* Na 3,19; *breaking (of the spirit), anguish, vexation* Is 65,14; *destruction, ruin* Prv 6,15

\*Hos 13,13 ἐν συντριβῆ in the destruction-בר/ב? for MT בר/ב at the mouth of the womb

**συντριβω<sup>+</sup> V 28-27-76-63-42=236**

Gn 19,9; 49,24; Ex 9,25; 12,10.46

A: *to crush, to break (in pieces)* [τι] Ex 9,25; *to break through* (a door) [τι] Gn 19,9; *to beat to a pulp, to annihilate* (enemies) [τινα] Ex 15,7; *to tear* (an anim.) [τινα] 1 Kgs 13,28; *to shatter, to crush* [τι] (metaph.) Lv 26,19

P: *to be broken* 1 Sm 4,18; *to get wounded* Ex 22,9; *to be wrecked* (of ships) 2 Chr 20,37; *to be bruised* Zech 11,16

συντετριμμένον *with broken members* Lv 22,22; κύριος συντρίβων πολέμους *the Lord is someone who makes an end to war* Ex 15,3

\*Gn 49,24 συντερίβη *which are broken-*תשבּר for MT תשבּ she abides; \*2 Kgs 23,15 καὶ συνέτριψεν *he broke in pieces* וישבר for MT וישרף *and he burned*; \*Jer 13,17 συντερίβη *it is broken, it is bruised-*תשבּר for MT נשבה *it is taken captive*; \*Jer 23,9 (ἀνήρ) συντετριμμένος *a broken (man)-*תשבּר for MT שכור *drunk*; \*Jb 38,11 ἐν σεαυτῇ συντριβήσεται *it shall be destroyed within thee* בּגוך-ישתבר *for MT בשית בגאון it shall place pride?*; \*Prv 6,16 συντρίβεται *he is broken-*תשבּר for MT שבע *seven*; \*Prv 26,10 συντρίβεται *it is brought to nothing-*תשבּר for MT שכר *hiring*

Cf. HARL 1986b=1992a 94; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 172; WEVERS 1990, 228; →TWNT

### σύντριμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 4-0-18-9-4=35

Lv 21,19(bis); 24,20(bis); Is 15,5

*fracture* Lv 21,19; *wound* Ps 146(147),3; *affliction, ruin* Ps 13(14),3

\*Is 28,12 σύντριμμα *affliction-*דגע for MT מרגעה *refreshing*; \*Am 9,9 σύντριμμα *crushed grain-*צרר for MT צרור *pebble*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 334; →MM; TWNT

### συντριμμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-4-0-0=5

2 Sm 22,5; Jer 4,20; Am 5,9; Mi 2,8; Zph 1,10

*ruin* Am 5,9; *crushing* Zph 1,10

συντριμμοὶ θανάτου *troubles of death* 2 Sm 22,5

\*Mi 2,8 συντριμμόν πολέμου *crushing of war, end of war-*תשבּר מלחמה for MT שובי מלחמה *those returning from war?*

### σύντριψις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 10,10

*ruin, destruction*; neol.

### συντροφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,32; 4 Mc 13,22

*common education* 4 Mc 13,22; *familiarity* 3 Mc 5,32

### σύντροφος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-3-0-0-1=4

1 Kgs 12,24r(bis).24s; 2 Mc 9,29

*one who has been brought up with one, comrade*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 37.38

### συντροχάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,6

*to run together*; neol.

**συντυγχάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,14

*to meet*

**συνυφαίνω V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 28,32; 36,10.17(39,3.10)

*to interweave, to weave together*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311; LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.353; WEVERS 1990 459.598.602

**συνυφή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,27(39,20)

*sth woven of the same stuff* (as the main piece)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 356; →LSJ Suppl

**συνωμότης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 14,13

*ally, confederate*

**συνωρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 21,9

*pair, team* (of horses)

**σύριγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 18,16

*hissing*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

**συριγμός,-ου N2M 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Jer 19,8; 25,9; 32(25),18; Wis 17,9

*hissing* (of a snake) Wis 17,9; *id.* (metaph. of a city) Jer 19,8

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; LARCHER 1985, 961

**σύριγξ,-ιγγος N3F 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Dn 3,5; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,7.10.15

*pipe*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 277

**σπρίζω V 0-1-8-3-1=13**

1 Kgs 9,8; Is 5,26; 7,18; Jer 19,8; 26(46),22

*to make a whistling, hissing sound, to hiss* (as sign of astonishment) 1 Kgs 9,8; *to hiss* Is 5,26; *to whistle* (of mind) Wis 17,17; *to hiss at sb* [τινα] Jb 27,23

\*Jer 26(46),22 ὡς ὄφραως σπρίζοντος *like (the voice) of a hissing serpent*-לל? כנחש ילך for MT כנחש ילך (*the voice) goes like that of a serpent* or σπρίζοντος *hissing* corr. σύροντος *crawling* for MT ילך *goes*, cpr. Dt 32,24, see σύρω

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-)

**σπρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-3-1-0-0=4**

Jgs 5,16; 2 Chr 29,8; Mi 6,16

*hissing* 2 Chr 29,8; *bleating* (of flocks) Jgs 5,16; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 279

**σπρράπτω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 13,18; Jb 14,12

A: *to sew* [τι] Ez 13,18

P: *to be composed, not to be decomposed, to keep together* Jb 14,12

**σύρω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-4-0-2=8**

Dt 32,24; 2 Sm 17,13; Is 3,16; 28,2; 30,28

*to draw* [τι] 2 Sm 17,13; *to trail along* [τι] Is 3,16; *to draw, to drag, to trail* [τινα] 4 Mc 6,1; *to sweep away* [τι] (of water) Is 28,2; *to crawl* (of anim.) Dt 32,24, cpr. Jer 26(46),22, see σπρίζω; *to flow, to rush* (of water) Is 30,28

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-, συς-)

**σῦς, σός N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 79(80),14

*wild swine, boar*; see ὕς

**σπσκήνιος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 16,16

*one who lives in the same tent, tent-mate, fellow lodger*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 251

**σῦσκηνοσ,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 3,22

*tent-mate, fellow lodger*

Cf. LAUNEY 1950, 1002-1004; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 95

**σπσκιάζω V 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Ex 25,20; Nm 4,5; Hos 4,13

*to (over)shadow*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 400

**σῦσκιος,-οσ,-ου A 0-1-1-1-0=3**

1 Kgs 14,23; Ez 6,13; Ct 1,16

*shady*

**συσκοτάζω V 0-1-10-0-0=11**

1 Kgs 18,45; Jer 4,28; 13,16; Ez 30,18; 32,7

*to make dark* [τι] Ez 32,7; *to grow quite dark* 1 Kgs 18,45

ἡμέραν εἰς νύκτα συσκοτάζων *he who darkens the day into night* Am 5,8

**συσπάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 5,10

P: *to be shrivelled up*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149

**συσσεισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-6-2-0-1=9**

1 Kgs 19,11(bis).12; 2 Kgs 2,1.11

*earthquake* 1 Kgs 19,11; *commotion of air, whirlwind* 2 Kgs 2,1; *upheaval, commotion* Jer 23,19

\*1 Chr 14,15 τοῦ συσσεισμοῦ *of the tempest-הסעה* (cpr. Ps 54(55),9) or-הסערה for MT הצעדה *of the marching (of the Lord)*, cpr. 2 Sm 5,24

neol.

Cf. ALLEN 1974b 113(1 Chr 14,15)

**συσσεῖω V 0-0-1-4-1=6**

Hag 2,7; Ps 28(29),8(bis); 59(60),4; Jb 4,14

*to shake* [τι] Ps 28(29),8; *id.* [τινα] Hag 2,7; *to make to shake* [τι] Jb 4,14

**σύσσημον,-ου<sup>+</sup>N2N 0-2-3-0-0=5**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,38.40; Is 5,26; 49,22; 62,10

*signal*

**συσσύρω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,16

*to pull down, to pull about*; neol.

**σύστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 49,6; 3 Mc 2,9; Wis 7,17

*association of men, conspiracy* Gn 49,6; *composition, structure* 3 Mc 2,9

Cf. LARCHER 1984 468(Wis 7,17); ROST 1967, 112-118

**συστέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-0-0-5=7**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,28; 11,33; 1 Mc 3,6; 5,3; 2 Mc 6,12

A: *to humiliate, to humble* [τινα] 1 Mc 5,3



P: *to be discouraged* 2 Mc 6,12; *to be subdued* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,28; *to shrink (for fear), to cower* 1 Mc 3,6; *to be contracted, to be shut* Sir 4,31

τῆ ὀράσει καὶ τῷ προσώπῳ συνεστάλη *his eyes and countenance fell* 3 Mc 5,33

### σύστημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-2-0-2=5

1 Chr 11,16; Jer 28(51),32; Ez 31,4; 2 Mc 8,5; 3 Mc 3,9

*community* 3 Mc 3,9; *band, garrison, company* 1 Chr 11,16; *(water) system* Jer 28(51),32; *canalization system* Ez 31,4; neol.; see σύστημα

### σύστημα,-ατος N3N 1-1-0-0-2=4

Gn 1,10; 2 Sm 23,15; 2 Mc 15,12; 3 Mc 7,3

*community* 2 Mc 15,12; *band, garrison* 2 Sm 23,15; *gathering (of water)* Gn 1,10; see σύστημα

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 188; DREW-BEAR 1972, 222-223; HARL 1986a, 90; WEVERS 1993, 6

### σύστρεμμα,-ατος N3N 1-5-0-1-0=7

Nm 32,14; 2 Sm 4,2; 15,12; 1 Kgs 11,14(24); 2 Kgs 14,19

*body of men, crowd* Nm 32,14; *band, company* 2 Sm 4,2; *conspiracy* 2 Kgs 14,19

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 100; HARLÉ; 1999 219

### συστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 1-14-4-1-4=24

Gn 43,30; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,3; 12,4; 2 Sm 15,31; 1 Kgs 16,9

A: *to tie up, wrap up* [τι] Prv 30,4; *to turn* [τι] Sir 38,29; *to gather* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 12,4; *to conspire against* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Kgs 16,9; *to amass wealth* [abs.] Mi 1,7

M: *to move to and fro* Ez 1,13; *to whirl around as with a sling* Jer 23,19; *to form in a compact body (of soldiers)* 1 Mc 12,50; *to gather* [πρός τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,3; *to conspire* 1 Kgs 16,16; *to conspire against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 10,9; *to conspire with* [μετά τινος] 2 Sm 15,31

συνεστρέφετο τὰ ἔντερα αὐτοῦ *his bowels contracted, he was overcome with affection* Gn 43,30; ἡ συστροφή αὐτοῦ, ἣν συνεστράφη *the conspiracy in which he was engaged* (semit., rendering MT וקשרו קשר) 2 Kgs 15,15

\*Ez 13,20 ὑμεῖς συστρέφετε *you tie up-מצררות? אתנה* for MT מצדות אתנה *you hunt*, cpr. Ez 13,21 and συστροφή

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 357

### συστροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-2-5-1-3=11

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,8; 2 Kgs 15,15; Jer 4,16; Ez 13,21; Hos 4,19

*band* 3 Mc 5,41; *assembly* 1 Mc 14,44; *conspiracy* 2 Kgs 15,15; *swarm (of bees)* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,8

συστροφή πνεύματος *whirlwind* Sir 43,17

\*Jer 4,16 συστροφαί *bands (of enemies)-צרים?* for MT נצרים *guards?*; \*Ez 13,21 εἰς συστροφήν *as a disorderly band?-צרר?* for MT למצודה *as a prey*, cpr. Ez 13,20 and συστρέφω

Cf. ROST 1967, 122-129

### συσφίγω V 3-1-0-0-0=4

Ex 36,28(39,21); Lv 8,7; Dt 15,7; 1 Kgs 18,46

*to bind close together, to fasten* [τι] Ex 36,28; *to gird up* [τι] 1 Kgs 18,46; *to close up, to shut, to clench* [τι] Dt 15,7; neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl(Dt 15,7)

**συχνός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,9

*frequent, much*

**σφαγή,-ής<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-15-5-4=24**

Is 34,2.6; 53,7; 65,12; Jer 12,3

*slaughter* Ps 43(44),23; *destruction* Jb 21,20

→ TWNT

**σφαγιάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,12; 16,20

*to slay, to sacrifice* [τινα]

**σφάγιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-0-4-0-0=5**

Lv 22,23; Ez 21,15.20.33; Am 5,25

*victim, offering* Am 5,25

σφάγια ῥομφαίας *they are delivered as victims of the sword* or *they are delivered to the sword* Ez 21,20

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 251; HARLÉ 1988, 186

**σφάζω<sup>+</sup> V 51-11-16-3-3=84**

Gn 22,10; 37,31; 43,16; Ex 12,6; 21,37

*to slay, to slaughter* anim. [τινα] Gn 37,31; *to slay, to kill* (men) [τινα] Gn 22,10; *to offer* [τι] Ex 34,25

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 86; SHIPP 1979, 525; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

**σφαιρωτήρ,-ήρος N3M 7-0-0-0-0=7**

Gn 14,23; Ex 25,31.33.34.35

*thong, latchet* Gn 14,23; *ornamental ball, knob* Ex 25,31; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 161; LE BOULLUEC 1989 262.263; MASSON 1986, 231-252; WALTERS 1973 68-69(Gn 14,23); →LSJ Suppl

**σφακελίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 26,16; Dt 28,32

*to be infected, to be gangrenous*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.66.291

**σφαλερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 5,6

*slippery*

**σφάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 1-1-1-2-5=10**

Dt 32,35; 2 Sm 22,46; Am 5,2; Jb 18,7; 21,10

A: *to cause to stumble* Jb 18,7; *to fall* Am 5,2

P: *to fall, to sin, to err* 1 Ezr 4,27; *to slip, to be tripped up* Dt 32,35

\*2 Sm 22,46 καὶ σφαλοῦσιν ἐκ *and they shall stumble out (of)*-/ם ויחרגו *they came trembling out (of)* for MT ויחרגו *and they girded themselves?*, cpr. Ps 17(18),47; \*Jb 21,10 οὐκ ἔσφαλε *she does not stumble-* לא תכשל for MT לא תשכח *she does not miscarry*, cpr. Jb 18,7 (-ותשליכהו for MT ותשליכהו?)

(→δια-)

**σφάλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 29,25

*stumble, false step*

**σφενδονάω V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 17,49; 25,29

*to sling, to throw* [τι] 1 Sm 17,49; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) 1 Sm 25,29

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 313

**σφενδόνη,-ης N1F 0-3-1-1-3=8**

1 Sm 17,40; 25,29; 2 Chr 26,14; Zech 9,15; Prv 26,8

*sling* 1 Sm 17,40; *bullet, stone* (thrown by a sling) 1 Mc 6,51

**σφενδονήτης,-ου N1M 0-4-0-0-2=6**

Jgs 20,16; 2 Kgs 3,25; 1 Chr 12,2; Jdt 6,12

*slinger*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 312-313

**σφηκία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 23,28; Dt 7,20

*hornet, wasp*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 241

**σφηκιά,-ᾶς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 24,12

*wasps' nest*

**σφήν, σφηνός N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 8,13; 11,10

*wedge*

**σφηνόω V 0-3-0-1-0=4**

Jgs 3,23; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,24; Neh 7,3

*to close, to lock, to shut*

**σφήξ, σφηκός N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,8

*wasp*

**σφιγγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 11,18

*pinching; neol.*

**σφίγω V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,11; Prv 5,22

A: *to tie up in a bundle* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,11

P: *to be bound in* [τινι] Prv 5,22

(→συσ-)

**σφόδρα<sup>+</sup> D 75-137-46-62-94=414**

Gn 7,18.19; 12,14; 13,2.13

*very (much), exceedingly* Gn 7,18

\*Gn 7,19 σφόδρα σφόδρα *exceedingly* (semit., rendering MT דאד דאד), see also 17,6; 30,43; Ex 1,7

**σφοδρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-0-1-1=4**

Ex 10,19; 15,10; Neh 9,11; Wis 18,5

*mighty, strong*

**σφοδρῶς<sup>+</sup> D 1-1-0-0-5=7**

Gn 7,19; Jos 3,16; 4 Mc 5,32; 6,11; 13,22

*very much* Gn 7,19; σφοδρότερον *much more* 4 Mc 5,32

**σφόνδυλος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 5,8

*cervical vertebra; see σπόνδυλα*

**σφραγίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-7-17-7=34**

Dt 32,34; 1 Kgs 20(21),8; 2 Kgs 22,4; Is 8,16; 29,11

A: *to (en)close with a seal, to seal* [τι] Dt 32,34; *to authenticate a document with a seal* [τι] Jer

39(32),11; *to set an end or limit to* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 9,24(primo); *to seal up* [τι] (in order to keep it secret) Jb 14,17

M: *to (en)close with a seal, to seal* [τι] (in the case of a closed building, so that it cannot be opened)

Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 14; *to authenticate a document with a seal* [τι] 1 Kgs 20(21),8; *to seal oneself* Is 8,16, see also Jb 24,16

\*2 Kgs 22,4 καὶ σφράγισον *and seal-תתה* for MT תתה *and he will complete?*

(→έναπο-, έπι-, κατα-)

**σφραγίς,-ῖδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 7-1-1-2-17=28**

Ex 28,11.21.36; 35,22; 36,13(39,6)

*seal, signet*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 449.454.603

**σφῦρα,-ης N1F 0-4-3-1-1=9**

Jgs 4,21; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,26; 1 Kgs 6,7; Is 41,7

*hammer*

**σφυροκοπέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,26

*to beat with a hammer; neol.?*

Cf. KINDSTRAND 1983 86-109(-κοπεω)

**σφυροκόπος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 4,22

*hammer-wielding, one who beats with the hammer; neol.*

Cf. KINDSTRAND 1983 86-109(-κοπος)

**σχάζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 3,5

P: *to relax, to spring up, to lack force* (of a trap)

(→ύπο-)

**σχεδία,-ας N1F 0-2-0-0-4=6**

1 Kgs 5,23; 2 Chr 2,15; 1 Ezr 5,53; Wis 14,5.6

*raft, float* 1 Kgs 5,23; Σχεδια *Schedia* (toponym) 3 Mc 4,11

Cf. HARL 1987=1992a 108.109.123; LARCHER 1985, 796

**σχεδιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 1,19

*to act carelessly*

**σχεδόν<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 5,2; 3 Mc 5,14.45

*almost*

**σχετλιάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,12; 4,7

*to utter indignant complaints, to be indignant*

**σκέτλιος,-α,-ον**      **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,5

*merciless, abominable, wicked*

**σχῆμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>**    **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,17

*(bodily) form or appearance; κύριος ἀποκαλύψει τὸ σχῆμα αὐτοῦ the Lord will let the public see through the appearances?*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**σχηματίζω**

(→μετα-)

**σχίδαξ,-ακος**    **N3F 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 18,33(bis).34.38

*cleft wood; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 334-335

**σχίζα,-ης**      **N1F 0-9-0-0-1=10**

1 Sm 20,20.21(bis).22.36

*lath, shaft, arrow*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 194-195.335

**σχίζω<sup>+</sup>**    **V 2-1-4-1-4=12**

Gn 22,3; Ex 14,21; 1 Sm 6,14; Is 36,22; 37,1

A: *to split, to cleave* (wood) [τι] Gn 22,3; *to part, to separate, to divide* [τι] Ex 14,21; *to tear* (garments) [τι] Is 36,22; *to split, to cleave asunder* [τι] Zech 14,4; *to cut in two* [τινα] Sus 55

P: *to be divided, to part* (of soldiers in a battle field) 1 Mc 6,45

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 220; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-, περι-)

**σχῖνος,-ου**      **N2F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sus 54

*mastic tree*

**σχισμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>**    **N1F 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Is 2,19.21; Jon 2,6; Od 6,6

*cleft; neol.*

**σχιστός,-ή,-όν** **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,9

*split*; λίνον σχιστόν *fine flax*

**σχοινίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-4-13-8-3=28**

2 Sm 8,2; 17,13; 1 Kgs 21(20),31.32; Is 3,24

*rope, cord* 2 Sm 17,13; *measuring line, land measure* 2 Sm 8,2; *measuring line, portion* Ps 15(16),6; *cord, girdle* LtJ 42; *snare* Jb 18,10

**σχοίνισμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 1-6-5-1-1=14**

Dt 32,9; Jos 17,14; 19,29; 2 Sm 8,2(bis)

*piece of land measured out by the σχοινίον, portion, allotment* Dt 32,9; *long narrow area, border, coast* Zph 2,5; *line* 2 Sm 8,2; Σχοίνισμα (proper name) Zech 11,7.14; neol.; see πρόσθεσις

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.66.129.326; HARL 1999 351; MOATTI-FINE 1996 193.195

**σχοινισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 17,5

*allotment*; neol.?

**σχοῖνος,-ου N2M 0-0-4-1-0=5**

Jer 8,8; 18,15; Jl 4,18; Mi 6,5; Ps 138 (139),3

*pen, stylus* (for writing) Jer 8,8; *measure* (of length, metaph. for *path, course*) Jer 18,15

\*Mi 6,5 ἀπὸ τῶν σχοίνων *from the reeds*, transl. of toponym in MT שִׁטִּים *from Shittim*, see also Jl 4,18

Cf. AITKEN 2000 432-444(Jer 18,15; Ps 138 (139),3); →LSJ Suppl

**σχολάζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 5,8.17; Ps 45(46),11

*to have nothing to do* Ex 5,8; *to cease acting, to linger* Ps 45(46),11

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 108

**σχολαστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 5,17

*one who has nothing to do, man of leisure*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 108.109

**σχολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Gn 33,14; Prv 28,19; Sir 38,24

*leisure* Sir 38,24; *idleness* Prv 28,19

κατὰ σχολὴν τῆς πορεύσεως *according to the ease of the journey* Gn 33,14, see πόρευσις

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 129

**σώζω<sup>+</sup> V 10-100-92-110-51=363**

Gn 19,17(ter).20.22

A: *to save (from death), to keep alive* [τινα] Gn 47,25; *id.* [abs.] 1 Sm 14,6; *to save, to preserve* [τι] Zech 12,7

P: *to save oneself, to escape* Gn 19,20; *to be saved, to attain salvation* Prv 11,31

σώσατε τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν *save your lives* Jer 31,6, see also Gn 19,17, 1 Sm 19,11

\*Lam 2,13 τίς σώσει (σε) *who shall save (you)*-מי יושוע for MT מה אשוה *what can I liken (to you)* or τίς σώσει *who shall save* corr. τί ἰσώσω for MT מה אשוה *what can I liken (to you)*; \*1 Sm 14,47 ἐσώζετο *he was victorious*-ייושיע? וישע for MT ירשיע *he put (them) to worse*

Cf. GEHMAN 1974, 234-240; HARL 1986a, 181; SPICQ 1982, 629-636; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-)

### σῶμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 30-16-5-30-55=136

Gn 15,11; 34,29; 36,6; 47,12.18

*body* Lv 14,9; *dead body, corpse* Gn 15,11; *body, self, person* Gn 47,18; *flesh* (meton.), *penis* Lv 15,3; σῶματα *slaves* Gn 36,6, see also 34,29

κατὰ σῶμα *per person, a head* Gn 47,12; ὀπίσω σώματος αὐτῶν *behind their backs* Neh 9,26, see also Ez 23,35

\*Jb 13,12 σῶμα *body*-גוף or-גור for MT גב *shield, defence?*; \*Prv 3,8 σῶματι *body*-אר or-בשר for MT נר *navel* (pars pro toto); \*Prv 25,20 σῶματι *the body*-בשר for MT ב/שרים *in Songs*

Cf. BARR 1961, 35-37; GROBEL 1954, 52-59; HARL 1986a, 60.68.250.299; HARLÉ 1988 146(Lv 15,2); HORSLEY 1987 38.39; LEE, J. 1983, 84; LYS 1983 47-70; 1986 163-204; SCHOLL 1983, 13-15; SPICQ 1978b, 224-225; STANTON 1988, 473-474; WEVERS 1993 572-573.592.795; ZIESLER 1983, 133-145; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### σωματικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 1,32; 3,1

*belonging to the body, of the body, corporeal, bodily*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 86; SPICQ 1978a, 866; →TWNT

### σωματοποιέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 34,4

*to revive, to refresh* [τινα]

### σωματοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 3,4; Jdt 12,7; 3 Mc 2,23

*bodyguard*

Cf. MOOREN 1977, 28-36; →LSJ RSuppl

### σῶος,-ος,-ον/σῶος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 3,15.22; 12,24; 3 Mc 2,7; Bel<sup>Th</sup> 17

*safe, unharmed* 2 Mc 12,24; *safe, intact* (of deposits) 2 Mc 3,15; *whole, intact, undamaged* (of seals) Bel<sup>Th</sup> 17



**σωρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 25,22; Jdt 15,11

*to heap sth upon sth* [τι επί τι] Prv 25,22; *id.* [τι επί τινος] Jdt 15,11

→ TWNT

**σωρηδόν D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,23

*by heaps, in heaps*; *neol.?*

**σωρηκ N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 10,2

= קרש *choice grapes*

**σωρηχ N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 5,2

= קרש, see σωρηκ

**σωρός,-οῦ N2M 0-8-0-0-1=9**

Jos 7,26; 8,29; 2 Sm 18,17; 2 Chr 31,6(bis)

*heap, pile*

**σωτήρ,-ήρος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-6-7-12-15=41**

Dt 32,15; Jgs 3,9.15

*saviour, deliverer* Neh 9,27; *Saviour* (God) Dt 32,15

Cf. HAERENS 1948, 57-68; HOLTZMANN 1912, 270-271; LARCHER 1985, 901; LAUNEY 1950, 914-919; MERKELBACH 1971, 14; NOCK 1972, 720-735; SPICQ 1978a, 629-641; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σωτηρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 6-29-24-50-51=160**

Gn 26,31; 28,21; 44,17; 49,18; Ex 14,13

*deliverance, salvation* (of God) Gn 49,18; *saving* 2 Mc 12,25

μετὰ σωτηρίας *in safety* Gn 26,31

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 275-277; HAERENS 1948, 57-64; LARCHER 1984 358.439; SPICQ 1982, 629-636; WEVERS 1993, 414; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σωτήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 55-14-23-36-7=135**

Gn 41,16; Ex 20,24; 24,5; 29,28; 32,6

*deliverance, salvation* Ps 41(40),6; *answer of safety* Gn 41,16; *peace offering* Lv 6,5; τὰ σωτήρια *peace offering* Ex 20,24

θυσία σωτηρίου *peace offering* Ex 24,5; σωτηρία ἀγαγεῖν *to keep a festival of deliverance* 3 Mc 6,30; Σωτήριον (proper name) Is 60,18

Cf. BROCKINGTON 1954, 80-86; DANIEL, S. 1966 275-287.289.295-297; HARLÉ 1988 37.91; LAUNEY 1950, 914-919; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 244; ROST 1967, 130-132; WEVERS 1993, 414; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σωτήριος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

3 Mc 6,31; 7,18; 4 Mc 12,6; 15,26; Wis 1,14

*bringing safety, of deliverance*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 275-277; SPICQ 1982, 642-643; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**σωφερ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 15,28

= רַפֵּשׁ *ram's horn*

**σωφρόνως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,11

*wisely, prudently*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 589; SPICQ 1978a, 867-874; →NIDNTT

**σωφροσύνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Est 3,13c; 2 Mc 4,37; 4 Mc 1,3.6.18

*soundness of judgement, prudence Est 3,13c; moderation, self-control, temperance Wis 8,7*

Cf. BIRD 1940, 259-263; SPICQ 1978a, 867-874; →NIDNTT

**σώφρων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-8=8**

4 Mc 1,35; 2,2.16.18.23

*temperate, wise*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 867-875; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## T

**τάγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 11-4-0-0-0=15**

Nm 2,2.3.10.18.25

*division, group, rank, troop (mil.)*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 163-164.202; →TWNT

**ταινία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,5

*board, strip (of wood)*

**τακτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,3.5.6.7

*fit for ordering or arranging; ὁ τακτικός one of the three chief administrators set by Darius over his 120 satraps*

**τακτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 12,5

*appointed (of time)*

**ταλαιπωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-14-2-1=17**

Is 33,1; Jer 4,13.20(bis); 9,18

*to endure distress, to suffer misery Ps 37(38),7; id. (metaph.) Hos 10,2; to be in ruin Jer 10,20; to trouble, to afflict [τινα] Ps 16(17),9*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 875; →NIDNTT

**ταλαιπωρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-19-8-2=29**

Is 47,11; 59,7; 60,18; Jer 4,20; 6,7

*distress, wretchedness, misery Jb 30,3; distressful state 2 Mc 6,9; shameful fate 3 Mc 4,12*

*\*Jer 28(51),35 αἱ ταλαιπωρίαί μου my troubles-יַבְרִי for MT יַרְאֵי my flesh; \*Jl 1,15 ταλαιπωρίας trouble-דַּגְדַּג for MT יָדָי Mighty; \*Ps 31(32),4 εἰς ταλαιπωρίαν to my misery-יָדָי for MT יָדָי my dainty?*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 875; →NIDNTT

**τάλαίπωρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-1-9=12**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27; Is 33,1; Ps 136(137),8; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,6; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,12

*suffering, distressed, wretched, miserable Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,27; disastrous 4 Mc 16,7*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 876; →NIDNTT

**τάλαντον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 7-33-1-6-27=74**

Ex 25,39; 39,1.2.4(bis)(38,24.25.27(bis))

*talent*

→ MM

**τάλας,-αινα,-αν A 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Is 6,5; 4 Mc 8,17; 12,4; Wis 15,14

*wretched, suffering*

**ταμίας,-ου N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 22,15

*steward, treasurer*

**ταμιεῖον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 4-18-3-13-9=47**

Gn 43,30; Ex 7,28; Dt 28,8; 32,25; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,9

*magazine, storehouse* Prv 3,10; *chamber* Gn 43,30; *innermost, hidden, secret room* Ex 7,28; *innermost part* (metaph.) Prv 26,22

Cf. BARR 1985 18(Ez 28,16); DOGNIEZ 1992, 286; HARL 1986a, 285; HARLÉ; 1999 99; HUSSON 1983a, 141.151-154.275-276; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 122; ROSÉN 1963, 63; WEVERS 1990, 107

**ταμιεύω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 29,11; 4 Mc 12,12

M: *to store up, to reserve* [τινα] (metaph.) 4 Mc 12,12; *to deliver, to administer, to distribute* Prv 29,11

**τανύω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 9,8; Sir 43,12

*to stretch out* [τι] Jb 9,8; *to string* (a bow) [τι] Sir 43,12

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 528

**τάξις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-2-1-7-9=20**

Nm 1,52; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,20; 1 Kgs 7,23(37); Hab 3,11; Ps 109(110),4

*order, class* Nm 1,52; *good order, regularity* Jb 16,3; *order, disposition* 1 Kgs 7,23(37)

*post or place in the line (of battle)* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,20; *appointed place* Jb 38,12; *appointed time or place* Jb 28,23; *limit* Jb 28,3

*army, band* 2 Mc 10,36

*form, nature, appearance* 2 Mc 1,19; *nature* Ps 109(110),4

οἶδασιν κοίτης τάξιν *they know the set time to rest* Jb 36,28a

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 163.343

**ταπεινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 8-5-20-19-18=70**

Lv 13,3.4.20.21.25

qualification of men and women, without connotation of moral inferiority: *lowly, of no account* 1 Sm 18,23 often in a good sense of men and women favoured by the Lord: *lowly, humble* Jb 5,11; *oppressed, afflicted* Jdt 9,11

qualification of place: *deep below* Lv 13,3; *lower, low-lying* (geogr.) Jgs 1,15

τὰ ταπεινά *the low country* Jos 11,16; *the places below, underneath* Ps 112(113),6

\*Is 58,4 ταπεινόν *the poor*-שָׁר for MT עָשָׂר *wicked*

see also πραῦς, πένης, πτωχός

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 205; HATCH 1889, 73-77; LEIVESTAD 1966, 36-47; REHRL 1961, 228; SPICQ 1978a, 878-880; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ταπεινότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,20

*humility, abasement*

**ταπεινοφρονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 130(131),2

to be lowly in mind, to be humble-minded; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**ταπεινόφρων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup>**      **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 29,23

lowly in mind, humble; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ταπεινώω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 15-37-37-68-21=178**

Gn 15,13; 16,9; 31,50; 34,2; Ex 1,12

A: to bow (the head) [τι] Sir 4,7; to bring low, to abase, to confound, to overthrow (pride) [τι] Is 13,11; to bring down (the body) [τι] Est 4,17k; to bring down, to humble, to lower (the eyes) [τι] (metaph.) 2 Sm 22,28; to bring low (a tree) [τι] (metaph.) Ez 17,24; to humble [τινα] Gn 15,13; to violate [τινα] Gn 34,2

P: to be lowered, to be levelled Is 40,4; to be humbled Ps 50(51),19

ταπεινώσατε τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν *humble your souls, discipline yourselves, fast* Lv 16,29

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,13 ταπεινώσον μοι *humble (them) before me, make (them) low before me*-וירדו? to subdue for MT ירד וירדו (the people of the Lord) went down for me; \*Is 3,8 ἐταπεινώθη it has been brought low-ענה for MT עני? (עיני 1QIsa) eyes of; \*Is 3,17 καὶ ταπεινώσει and he will humble-ושפל? for MT ושפה he will lay bare; \*Ps 38(39),3 ἐταπεινώθη I was humbled-דממת? I was brought to silence for MT דומיה silence; \*Ps 87(88),16 ἐταπεινώθη I am brought low-אמך ומוך or מכך for MT אמך/ך your terrors; \*Jb 22,23 ταπεινώσης σεαυτόν you humble yourself-תענה for MT תבנה you will be rebuilt, you will be rehabilitated

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 504-505; SPICQ 1978a, 878-880; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ταπείνωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup>**      **N3F 5-4-3-17-13=42**

Gn 16,11; 29,32; 31,42; 41,52; Dt 26,7

humiliation, abasement (as an experience) Is 53,8; humiliation, humility, low estate, low condition (as a state of being) Gn 16,11

\*2 Sm 16,12 ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει μου on my humiliation-ב/עיני for MT<sup>q</sup> ב/עיוני with my eye or MT<sup>k</sup> ב/עוני on my guilt; \*Ps 21 (22),22 τὴν ταπείνωσίν μου my humiliat-ion-עני(ת) for MT עניתני you answered me

Cf. HARL 1971=1992a 199-200; MCCARTHY 1981, 81-85; SPICQ 1978a, 878-880; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ταράσσω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 7-8-23-60-23=121**

Gn 19,16; 40,6; 41,8; 42,28; 43,30

A: to trouble [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,35; to stir up (water of the sea) [τι] Is 51,15; to pervert [τι] Jb 34,10

P: to be troubled Gn 19,16; to be inwardly moved Jdt 14,19; to be moved; to be stirred (of water) Is 24,14; to be in commotion Jer 4,24; to be troubled (of earth; describing an earthquake) 2 Sm 22,8; to be vexed (of parts of the body) Ps 6,3; to disturb, to muddy (water) Hos 6,8

\*1 Chr 29,11 ταρασσεται he is troubled, is stirred up-מתנשאה (Aram.)? ונשא (cpr. Ezr 4,19) for MT ונשאה והמתנשא (Hebr.) and you are exalted

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974a, 130; HELBING 1928, 27; SPICQ 1978a, 881-885; →NIDNTT

**ταραχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 0-1-9-6-11=27**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,35; Is 22,5; 24,19; 52,12; Jer 14,19

*trouble, anxiety* Sir 40,4; *disturbance, tumult, rebellion* 3 Mc 3,24; *vexation* Ps 30(31),21; *cause of upheaval* Hos 5,12; *ταραχαί* *tumults, troubles* Prv 6,14

→ NIDNTT

**τάραχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-0-2-1=5**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,35; 1 Sm 5,9; Est 1,1d.g; Wis 14,25

see *ταραχή*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 881-885; →NIDNTT

**ταραχώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 90(91),3; Wis 17,9

*terrifying, dreadful*

**ταριχεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 27

*to salt, to add salt*

**ταρσός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,11

*wing, pinion*

**τάρταρος,-ου N2M/F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 40,20; 41,24; Prv 30,16

*place of imprisonment* Prv 30,16; *deep place* Jb 40,20; *lowest place of the deep* Jb 41,24

**τάσσω<sup>+</sup>/τάττω V 4-17-33-14-18=86**

Gn 3,24; Ex 8,5.8; 29,43; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,21

A: *to station* [τινα] Gn 3,24; *to post sb before, to set sb before* [τινά τινα] 2 Kgs 10,24; *to set* [τι] Jer 7,30; *to set sth before sb* [τί τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 18,31; *to set up* [τι] Jer 11,13; *to set sb against sb* [τι προς τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,36; *to set, to put (a feeling)* [τι] 2 Mc 8,27

*to appoint (a time)* Ex 8,5; *to appoint* [τι] 2 Chr 31,2; *to appoint sb over* [τινα επί τι(να)] 2 Sm 7,11

*to appoint sb as* [τινα +pred.] 1 Sm 22,7; *to make sth as* [τι +pred.] Jer 5,22; *id.* [τι εἷς τι] 2 Kgs 10,27

M: *to appoint* [τι] 2 Mc 3,14; *to give order to* [τινα] Ex 29,43; *to ordain, to prescribe* Ex 8,8

P: *to be set in array* Ct 6,4; *to be well ordered* Sir 10,1; *to be appointed* 2 Mc 6,21

ἔταξεν τὰ αἵματα πολέμου ἐν εἰρήνῃ *he ordered blood in peace, he shed blood in times of peace* 1 Kgs 2,5; ἔταξαν ὀσμὴν εὐωδίας *they offered a sweet-smelling savour* Ez 20,28; συνοχὴν ἔταξεν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς *he has laid siege against us* Mi 4,14; ἔταξεν Ἀζαηλ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀναβῆναι ἐπὶ Ἱερουσαλημ *Azazel set his face to go against Jerusalem* 2 Kgs 12,18, see also Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,17

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,30 καὶ ἔταξεν *and Israel stationed-ויעלו?* (and influence of *παρετάξαντο?*) for MT *ויעלו ויהלע* *they went up*; \*Zech 10,4 ἔταξε *he set-ותור?* ורתור *he explored* for MT *תת tent peg*; \*Ct 2,4 τάξατε *set-ולגד* (verb) for MT *וּלְגַד* (subst. +suffix) *his signal, his intention*

Cf. CAPPELLUS 1775 593(Zech 10,4); HELBING 1928, 59; LE BOULLUEC 1989 123.303; ROST 1967, 119-121; WEVERS 1990 109.112.486; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ταυρηδόν** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,19

*like a bull*; θεωροῦσα ταυρηδόν *looking boldly*

**ταῦρος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 18-2-6-5-8=39

Gn 32,16; 49,6; Ex 21,28(ter)

*bull, ox* Gn 32,16; *id.* (as sacrificial anim.) Is 1,11

\*Is 5,17 ὡς ταῦροι *as bulls*-כ/אבירים *as strong ones, as bulls* for MT כ/דברם *as their pasture*

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**ταφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 3-1-5-2-3=14

Gn 50,3; Dt 21,23; 34,6; 2 Chr 26,23; Is 53,9

*burial* Dt 21,23; *mode of burial* Jer 22,19; *burial place* 2 Chr 26,23; *sepulchre, grave* Dt 34,6; *mummy wrapping, embalming* Gn 50,3

\*Is 57,2 ἡ ταφή αὐτοῦ *his burial*-נוחו *his rest* for MT ינוחו *they rest*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 893; →MM; NIDNTT

**τάφος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 3-27-4-10-20=64

Gn 23,4.20; 47,30; Jgs 8,32

*grave, tomb* Gn 23,4

\*Ps 48(49),12 οἱ τάφοι αὐτῶν *their grave*-קברם for MT קרבם *their insides*; \*Ps 67 (68),7 τάφοις *tombs*-צריהם? for MT צחיהה *dry land*; \*Jb 6,10 τάφος *rest*-נוחה for MT נחמתי *consolation*

→ NIDNTT

**τάφρος,-ου** N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 5,5

*ditch, trench*

**τάχα<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 13,6; 14,19

*perhaps*

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 96-97; LARCHER 1985 768. 819; LEE, G. 1970, 137-138

**ταχέως<sup>+</sup>** D 0-5-3-3-20=31

Jgs 9,48; 2 Sm 17,18.21; 2 Kgs 1,11

*quickly, without delay, soon* Jgs 9,48; *too quickly, too easily, hastily* Prv 25,8; τάχιον *quicker, sooner* Wis 13,9; *quickly, soon* 1 Mc 2,40

ὡς τάχιστα *as quickly as possible* 3 Mc 1,8

**ταχινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-2-1-3=6

Is 59,7; Hab 1,6; Prv 1,16; Wis 13,2; Sir 11,22

*quick, swift* Prv 1,16; *speedy* Hab 1,6; *soon* Sir 18,26

ταχινὸν ἄερα *strong winds* Wis 13,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 756; →MM

**τάχος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 8-10-2-5-10=35**

Ex 32,7; Nm 17,11; Dt 7,4.22; 9,12

*course* (of night) Wis 18,14; τὸ τάχος *quickly* (as adv.) Ex 32,7; τάχος *id.* (as adv.) 1 Kgs 22,9

ἐν τάχει *in speed, speedily, swiftly* Dt 11,17; διὰ τάχους *id.* Ps 6,11; ἕως τάχους *id.* Ps 147,4(15); τῷ τάχει *id.* 1 Chr 12,9

\*Ez 29,5 ἐν τάχει *quickly*-המהרה for MT הרהבה *into the wilderness*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 358; LARCHER 1985, 1014-1015

**ταχύνω V 4-6-0-4-4=18**

Gn 18,7; 41,32; 45,13; Ex 2,18; Jgs 13,10

*to send quickly* [τι] Sir 43,13; *to be quick, to make haste, to hurry* Gn 18,7

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 147

**ταχύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup> A 2-4-12-12-18=48**

Gn 27,20; Ex 32,8; Jgs 2,17; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,54

*swift* 1 Ezr 4,34; *quick, soon* Sir 21,22; *hasty* Prv 12,19; *hasty in* [ἐν τινι] Ezr 7,6; ταχύ *quickly, at a rapid rate* Gn 27,20; *without delay, quickly, at once* Is 13,22

τὴν ταχίστην (ὀδόν) *in great haste, as soon as possible, without delay* 1 Mc 11,22

Cf. WALTERS 1973 147.274

**τε<sup>+</sup> C 56-3-2-62-154=277**

Gn 2,25; 3,8; 13,17; 20,11; 27,3

*and* Prv 1,3

ἐάν τε *if* (τε as enclitic part.) Lv 3,1; τε ... καὶ ... *both ... and ...* Gn 2,25; τε ... δὲ ... *id.* Gn 41,13; ἐάν τε γὰρ ... μήτε ... *for if ... neither ...* Gn 31,52

Cf. BLOMQUIST 1974, 170-178; WEVERS 1990 135.300.312.342

**τέγος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 9

*roof*; ταῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ τέγους πόρνας *to the harlots on the roof* (possibly referring to temple harlots)

Cf. CHARLES 1913=1963 601

**τείνω V 0-2-4-2-1=9**

1 Chr 5,18; 8,40; Jer 27(50),14; 28(51),3 (bis)

*to stretch out, to spread* [τι] Prv 7,16; *to draw* (a bow) [τι] 1 Chr 5,18

τείνοντες τὰς χεῖρας *reaching out the hands* 3 Mc 5,25, see also Ez 30,22



**τειρήρης,-ης,-ες** A 2-8-1-0-0=11

Nm 13,19; Dt 9,1; Jos 19,35; 1 Kgs 4,13

*walled, fortified*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 174

**τειρίζω** V 4-2-3-0-2=11

Lv 25,29; Nm 13,28; 32,17; Dt 1,28; 1 Sm 27,8

A: *to wall in, to fortify* [τι] Jdt 4,5

P: *to be fortified, to be walled* Lv 25,29

\*1 Sm 27,8 τετειχισμένων *fortified*-וּרְשָׁרֵשׁ for MT הַרְשָׁרֵשׁ *the way to Shur* (double transl. of the Hebr.)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 62

**τειχιστής,-οῦ** N1M 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 12,13; 22,6

*builder, mason*; neol.

**τείχος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 10-39-45-50-49=193

Ex 14,22(bis).29(bis); 15,8

*city wall* Lv 25,30; *wall* (around sth) Neh 3,15; *outer wall, fortification* (of a temple) 1 Mc 9,54; *wall* (metaph.) Ex 14,22

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 186; WEVERS 1990, 221; →NIDNTT

**τεκμήριον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3

3 Mc 3,24; Wis 5,11; 19,13

*sign, token* Wis 5,11; *proof* 3 Mc 3,24

→ NIDNTT

**τέκνον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 47-40-61-24-142=314

Gn 3,16; 17,16; 22,7.8; 27,13

*child* (son or daughter) Gn 3,16; *my son* (voc. as affectionate address) Gn 22,7; *descendant* Prv 17,6; *young* (of anim.) 2 Chr 35,7; *inhabitant* (of a city) Bar 4,19; *child* (metaph.) Hos 10,9

\*1 Sm 6,7 τῶν τέκνων *the young* (of anim.)-עוּלִים or-עֲלֵי for MT עֲלֵי *yoke*

see also παῖς, υἱός

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 530; STANTON 1988, 463-480; WEVERS 1995 343 (Dt 21,17). 352 (Dt 22,7); →NIDNTT

**τεκνοποιέω** V 3-0-4-0-0=7

Gn 11,30; 16,2; 30,3; Is 65,23; Jer 12,2

A: *to bear children* (of women) Gn 11,30; *to beget (children)* [τι] (of men) Jer 36(29),6; *to beget children* (of men and women) Is 65,23; *to obtain children by, to have children by sb else* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 16,2; *to beget* [τι] (metaph.) Jer 38(31),8

M: *to get children through, to have children by sb else* Gn 30,3

\*Jer 12,2 ἔτεκνοποίησαν *they obtained children*-וּלְדוֹ for MT יָלְכוּ *they went*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 530

**τεκνοφόνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,23

*entailing child slaughter* (of rituals); neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 827

**τεκταίνω V 0-0-1-9-3=13**

Ez 21,36; Ps 128(129),3; Prv 3,29; 6,14. 18

A: *to work, to contrive or to scheme in order to get* (silver) [τι] Bar 3,18; *to devise, to plan, to scheme* [τι] Ez 21,36; *id.* [abs.] Ps 128(129),3

M: *to devise, to plan, to scheme* [τι] Prv 3,29

**τεκτονικός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 31,5

*of carpentry*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 508

**τέκτων,-ονος<sup>+</sup> N3M 0-13-9-3-5=30**

1 Sm 13,19; 2 Sm 5,11(bis); 1 Kgs 7,2 (14); 2 Kgs 12,12

*carpenter* 2 Kgs 22,6; *craftsman, workman* Is 44,12

τέκτων σιδήρου *smith* 1 Sm 13,19; τέκτων ξύλων *carpenter* 2 Sm 5,11; τέκτων λίθων *stonemason* 2 Sm 5,11; τέκτων χαλκοῦ *worker in brass* 1 Kgs 7,2

→ NIDNTT

**τελαμών,-ώνος N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 21(20),38.41

*bandage*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**τέλειος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-9-1-4-2=19**

Gn 6,9; Ex 12,5; Dt 18,13; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,26; 21,4

*perfect, entire, without spot or blemish* (of sacrificial victims) Ex 12,5; *perfect* (in his kind; of pers.) Gn 6,9; *perfect, complete, expert* 1 Chr 25,8; *complete* Jer 13,19; *absolute* Ps 138(139),22

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 287-288.295-296; WEVERS 1993, 81; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τελειότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-4-0-0-2=6**

Jgs 9,16; 9,19; Wis 6,15

*completeness, perfection* Wis 6,15

ἐν τελειότητι *in wholeness, in integrity, in sincerity* Jgs 9,16

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 295-296; WAANDERS 1983, 217; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τελειόω<sup>+</sup> V 9-2-1-3-6=21**

Ex 29,9.29.33.35; Lv 4,5

A: *to finish, to accomplish* [τι] 2 Chr 8,16; *to complete, to bring to its fullness* [τι] Ez 27,11

P: *to be perfect* 2 Sm 22,26; *to be consecrated to, to be initiated into* [τινι] Nm 25,3

τελειώσεις τὰς χεῖρας Ααρων *you shall consecrate Aaron's hands* (semit., rendering MT ומלאת יד־אֶהְרֵן)  
Ex 29,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 174.264.459(Nm 25,3); HARLE 1988 178(Lv 21,10); LE BOULLUEC 1989 44.295; DU PLESSIS 1959, 70-72; WEVERS 1990 463.469; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τελείως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Jdt 11,6; 2 Mc 12,42; 3 Mc 3,26; 7,22

*perfectly, wholly, fully*

Cf. WAANDERS 1983, 213-214

**τελείωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 12-1-1-0-3=17**

Ex 29,22.26.27.31.34

*completion* 2 Mc 2,9; *accomplishment, fulfilment* Jdt 10,9; *perfection* Sir 34,8; *maturity* Jer 2,2;  
*accomplishment, valid-ation* Ex 29,22

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 287-288.296-297; WAANDERS 1983, 222; WEVERS 1990 474.476. 481; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τέλεος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,22

syn. of τέλειος; τέλεον *to an extremity, completely, entirely*

**τελεσιουργέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 19,7

*to accomplish fully, to perfect* [τι]

**τελεσφορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,20

*to be perfected, to be brought to perfection*

**τελεσφόρος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 23,18

*being in charge, having a ritual task; τελεσφόρος person with a sacral duty, temple prostitute*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.262; WAANDERS 1983 193-194.294

**τελετή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-1-0-4=6**

1 Kgs 15,12; Am 7,9; 3 Mc 2,30; Wis 12,4; 14,15  
*cultic rite, ritual* Wis 14,15; (*pagan*) *sanctuary* Am 7,9  
Cf. LARCHER 1985 706-707.811; ZIJDERVELD 1934, 81-83

**τελευταῖος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Prv 14,12.13; 16,25; 20,9b(21); 3 Mc 5,49  
*last* 3 Mc 5,49; *in the end* Prv 14,13; τὰ τελευταῖα *the last parts, ends* Prv 14,12

**τελευτάω<sup>+</sup> V 39-9-10-15-20=93**

Gn 6,17; 25,32; 30,1; 44,31; 50,16  
*to die*  
→ NIDNTT

**τελευτή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-6-0-1-17=27**

Gn 27,2; Dt 31,29; 33,1; Jos 1,1; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,1  
*end of life, death*  
WEVERS 1993, 419; →NIDNTT

**τελέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-11-10=24**

Nm 25,3.5; Hos 4,14; Ps 105(106),28; Ru 2,21  
A: *to finish* [τι] Ru 2,21; *to come to an end, to be fulfilled* [intrans.] Ru 3,18  
P: *to be finished* Ezr 5,16; *to be perfected* (of youth) Wis 4,16; *to be fulfilled* Ezr 1,1  
*to be consecrated to, to be initiated into the mysteries of* [τινι] Nm 25,3  
περὶ πραγμάτων ἀναγκαίων ὑπομνηματισμοὺς τελέσοντα *who reminds him of some matters which required attention* 2 Mc 4,23  
Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 459; DU PLESSIS 1959, 70-72; WAANDERS 1983, 1-354; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τελίσκω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 23,18  
*to initiate*; (ὁ) τελισκόμενος *sb who is initiated, an initiate*, cpr. τελεσφόρος; neol.?  
Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.262; WAANDERS 1983, 194

**τέλος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 11-16-9-101-28=165**

Gn 46,4; Lv 27,23; Nm 17,28; 31,28.37  
*end* Jgs 11,39; *conclusion* Eccl 12,13; *completion* 3 Mc 1,26; *totality* Lv 27,33  
*tax, tribute* Nm 31,28; τὸ τέλος *in the end, finally* 2 Mc 5,7  
often adverbial expression of totality: τοῦ ἐπὶ τέλος ἀγαγεῖν *to bring to an end, to accomplish* 1 Chr 29,19; εἰς τέλος *utter-ly, completely* Nm 17,28 (cpr. νῆκος); μέχρι τέλους *to the end, utterly* Wis 16,5; διὰ τέλους *continually* Est 3,13g; ἐλέπτυνεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τέλος *he reduced them to powder, he pulverized*

*them completely* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 2,34; ἕως εἰς τὸ τέλος ἐξέλιπεν *they failed completely, the waters were cut off completely* Jos 3,16

prep. phrases of time: ἀπὸ τέλους (τεσσαράκοντα ἐτῶν) *from the end of (fourty years), after (fourty years)* 2 Sm 15,7; μετὰ τὸ τέλος *after* 2 Kgs 8,3; διὰ τέλους ἐτῶν *after some years* 2 Chr 18,2

\*Ps, headers of Psalms (55 times) εἰς τὸ τέλος? *for ever or to the end*-פנצנ/ל? for MT פנצנ/ל *to the (choir)leader?*

Cf. ACKROYD 1969, 126; DELEKAT 1964b, 287-290; DORIVAL 1994 364.527; DU PLESSIS 1959, 56-67; HARL 1961=1992a 215-233; 1984a=1992a 38; WAANDERS 1983, 1-354; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### τελωνέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 13,39(bis)

P: *to be assessed and/or to be paid*

→ NIDNTT

### τέμενος,-ους N3N 0-0-3-0-8=11

Ez 6,4.6; Hos 8,14; 1 Mc 1,47; 5,43

*shrine, sacred precinct*

Cf. BARR 1961, 286-287

### τέμνω V 3-1-1-4-4=13

Ex 36,10(39,3); Lv 25,3.4; 2 Kgs 6,4; Is 5,6

*to cut, to cleave* [τι] Ex 36,10; *to cut* (wood) [τι] 2 Kgs 6,4; *to cut off* [τι] 4 Mc 9,17; *to hew* (stones) [τι] Dn 2,34; *to prune, to trim* (vine) [τι] Lv 25,3

→ TWNT

### τένων,-οντος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,28

*sinew*

### τέρας,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 16-4-11-10-8=49

Ex 4,21; 7,3.9; 11,9.10

*portentous sign, wonder*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 144; FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1980a, 27-39; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 34; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### τερατεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,14

*to talk marvels, to talk strangely*

### τερατοποιός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 15,21; 3 Mc 6,32

*working wonders; neol.*

**τερατοσκόπος,-ου** N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2

Dt 18,11; Zech 3,8

*observer of wonders*; see τέρας

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; LEE, J. 1983, 33; →NIDNTT

**τερέβινθος,-ου** N2F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 1,30; 6,13

*terebinth tree* Is 1,30; *fruit from the terebinth tree, pistache nut* Gn 6,13; see τερέμινθος

**τερέμινθος,-ου** N2F 3-4-0-0-1=8

Gn 14,6; 35,4; 43,11; Jos 17,9; 24,26

*terebinth tree* Gn 14,6; *fruit from terebinth tree, pistachio nut* Gn 43,11; see τερέβινθος

**τέρετρον,-ου** N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 44,12

*gimlet, awl*

**τέρμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Kgs 7,32(47); Wis 12,27

*end, limit* 1 Kgs 7,32(47); *culmination, uttermost point (of penalty)* Wis 12,27

**τερπνός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 80(81),3; 132(133),1

*delightful, pleasant*

**τερπνότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 15(16),11; 26(27),4

*delight, pleasure*; neol.

**τέρπω** V 0-0-1-6-5=12

Zech 2,14; Ps 34(35),9; 64(65),9; 67(68),4; 118(119),14

A: *to delight, to cheer* [τινα] Sir 26,13; *to cause to rejoice* [τι] Ps 64(65), 9

M/P: *to be delighted, to be (made) happy, to have pleasure* Ps 67(68), 3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259

**τέρψις,-εως** N3F 0-1-1-0-3=5

1 Kgs 8,28; Zph 3,17; 1 Mc 3,45; 3 Mc 4,6; Wis 8,18

*delight, enjoyment, joy*

**τεσσαράκοντα<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>C</sup> 57-44-9-24-17=151

---

M M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

Gn 5,13; 7,4(bis).12(bis)

*forty*

→ NIDNTT

**τεσσαρακοστός,-ή,-όν** M<sup>O</sup> 2-3-0-0-10=15

Nm 33,38; Dt 1,3; Jos 14,10; 1 Kgs 6,1; 1 Chr 26,31

*fortieth*

**τέσσαρες,-ες,-α<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>C</sup> 56-67-64-37-23=247

Gn 2,10; 11,16; 14,9; 31,41; 47,24

*four*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**τεσσαρεσκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>O</sup> 8-6-3-9-3=29

Gn 14,5; Ex 12,6.18; Lv 23,5; Nm 9,3

*fourteenth*

**τεταγμένως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,40

*in orderly manner*

**τέταρτος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>O</sup> 21-37-18-24-6=106

Gn 1,19; 2,14; 15,16; Ex 20,5; 28,20

*fourth* Gn 1,19; *to the fourth generation* 2 Kgs 10,30; *τέταρτον fourth part* 1 Sm 9,8

\*Jos 15,7 τὸ τέταρτον *the fourth part*-רבע for MT דברה *to Debir*; \*Jgs 14,15 τῆ τετάρτη *the fourth*-הרביעי for MT השביעי *the seventh*

→ TWNT

**τετράγωνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 5-1-4-0-0=10

Gn 6,14; Ex 27,1; 28,16; 30,2; 36,16(39,9)

*square*

Cf. HARL 1986a 131; 1987=1992a 104; WEVERS 1993, 83

**τετράδραχμον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 42,11

*coin of four drachmas, tetradrachm*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**τετραίνω** V 0-2-1-2-0=5

2 Kgs 12,10; 18,21; Is 44,12; Jb 40,24; Prv 23,27

---

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

*to bore, to drill* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,10; *to pierce* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,21

πίθος τετρημένος *a bottomless jar* Prv 23,27

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 105-106(Prv 23,27)

**τετρακισμύριοι,-αι,-α M<sup>C</sup> 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 4,13

*four times ten thousand, forty thousand*

**τετρακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 0-1-6-1-1=9**

1 Chr 12,27; Ez 48,16(bis).30.32

*four times thousand, four thousand*

→ NIDNTT

**τετρακόσιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 22-28-0-7-10=67**

Gn 11,13; 15,13; 23,15.16; 32,7

*four hundred*

→ NIDNTT

**τετρακοσιοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,1

*four hundredth*

**τετραμερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,21

*quadripartite*

**τετράμηνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,2; 20,47

*four months long, lasting four months*

**τετράπεδος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Chr 34,11; Jer 52,4

*four-sided, four-faced; neol.?*

**τετραπλῶς D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,33

*in a fourfold way; \*1 Kgs 6,33 τετραπλῶς in a fourfold way-רבעות for MT רביעית a fourth part*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 886-887

**τετράποδος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,11

*late form of τετράπεδος; four-sided, four-faced*



**τετράπους, -ποδος<sup>+</sup> A 15-0-2-6-3=26**

Gn 1,24; 34,23; Ex 8,12.13.14

*four-footed* Jb 41,17; τὸ τετράπουν *quadruped* (often pl.) Gn 34,23

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 13

**τετράς, -άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-8-1-1=10**

Jer 52,31; Hag 1,15; 2,10.18.20

*fourth day* (of the month) Hag 1,15; *id.* (of the week; see σάββατον) Ps 93(94),tit.; *fourth* (as adj.) Zech 8,19

**τετράστιχος, -ος, -ον A 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 28,17; 36,17(39,10); Wis 18,24

*arranged in four rows*; neol.

**τέφρα, -ας N1F 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Tob 6,17; 8,2; Wis 2,3

*ashes*

**τεχνάζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 46,5

M: *to contrive*

**τεχνάομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

*to craft, to shape craftily*

**τέχνη, -ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 2-2-0-1-5=10**

Ex 28,11; 30,25; 1 Kgs 7,2(14); 1 Chr 28,21; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,17

*art, craft*

→ NIDNTT

**τεχνίτης, -ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 1-2-3-1-5=12**

Dt 27,15; 1 Chr 22,15; 29,5; Jer 10,9; 24,1

*artificer, craftsman, skilled workman*

**τεχνίτις, -ιδος N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 7,21; 8,6; 14,2

*craftswoman, artisan* (metaph.); neol.?

**τηγανίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,5

*to fry in the frying pan*; neol.?; see τήγανον

**τήγανον,-ου N2N 3-4-1-0-5=13**

Lv 2,5; 6,14; 7,9; 2 Sm 6,19; 13,9

*frying pan, saucepan*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 527

**τηκτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,21

*capable of being melted*

**τήκω<sup>+</sup> V 5-4-13-13-16=51**

Ex 15,15; 16,21; Lv 26,39; Dt 28,65; 32,24

A: *to melt* [τι] Ps 147,7(18); *to consume (the flesh)* [τι] (of smiths by the furnace) Sir 38,28; *id.* (as torture) 4 Mc 15,15; *to cause to melt and disappear, to bring to naught* [τι] Na 1,6; *to waste away* [intrans.] Jb 7,5

M/P: *to melt* Ex 16,21; *to thaw* (of snow and the like) Wis 16,22; *to be dissolved* (of the earth) Ps 74(75),4; *to be consumed* (of bonds) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 15,14; *to melt away, to dissolve in fear* (of people) Ex 15,15; *to fail* (of ideas) Jos 5,1

τηκομένην ψυχήν *a wasting soul, a soul without courage* Dt 28,65

\*Is 24,23 καὶ τακθήσεται *and (brick) shall decay*- $\diamond$ פּוֹר (to destroy) for MT והפרה *and (the moon) shall be abashed*, see πλίνθος; \*Jer 6,29 οὐκ ἐτάκησαν *(their wicked-nesses) are not melted away*-לא נתכו  $\diamond$ נתך? for MT וקתג אל  $\diamond$ קתג *(the wicked) are not removed*

Cf. BARR 1985, 43-44; MARGOLIS, M. 1907 246-247.248; TOV 1979, 225; WEVERS 1990 233(Ex 15,15)

**τηλαύγημα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 13,23

*bright spot, whitened place, whiteness* (of leprosy); neol.

**τηλαυγής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 4-0-0-2-0=6**

Lv 13,2.4.19.24; Ps 18(19),9

*shiny, bright (visible from afar)* Jb 37,21; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 18(19),9; *conspicuous, bright* (scar, spot) Lv 13,2

**τηλαύγησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 17(18),13

*brightness, splendour (shining from afar)*; neol.

**τηλικοῦτος,-αύτη,-οὔτο<sup>+</sup> R 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 12,3; 3 Mc 3,9; 4 Mc 16,4

*such* 2 Mc 12,3; *so great* 3 Mc 3,9; *so strong* 4 Mc 16,4

**τηρέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-1-23-10=37**

---

**R** R = pronoun

Gn 3,15(bis); 1 Sm 15,11; Jer 20,10; Prv 2,11

*to guard, to keep, to take care of* [τινα] Prv 2,11; *id.* [τι] Ct 7,14; *id.* [abs.] Ezr 8,29; *to keep, to keep a watch over, to guard* (a city) [τι] 1 Mc 4,61; *to keep watch* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,11; *to keep sb* [τινα +pred.] Wis 10,5; *to protect sb from* [τινα από τινος] Prv 7,5

*to observe* [τι] (of the eyes) Prv 23,26; *to observe, to notice* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 6,12; *to watch (carefully)* [τι] Jer 20,10

*to await* (a time) [τι] Jdt 12,16

*to observe, to keep, to fulfil* (an engagement) [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,9; *to mind* [τι] Prv 15,32

οἱ τηροῦντες *watchmen* Ct 3,3; *keepers* Ct 8,11

\*Gn 3,15 τηρήσει *he will lie in wait, he will watch* corr.? τειρήσει *he will bruise, he will break* for MT ◇ ηῖσ *he will bruise*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 316(Gn 3,15); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### τήρησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-5=5

1 Mc 5,18; 2 Mc 3,40; 3 Mc 5,44; Wis 6,18; Sir 32,23

*guarding, keeping* 1 Mc 5,18; *keeping of sth, preservation of sth* [τινος] 2 Mc 3,40; *observation of sth* [τινος] Wis 6,18(19)

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

### τιάρα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-2-0=3

Ez 23,15; Dn 3,21

*tiara, kind of headdress*

### τίθημι<sup>+</sup>V 66-146-136-138-72=558

Gn 1,17; 2,8.15; 3,15; 4,15

A: *to set, to put* [τι] Gn 30,41; *to place* [τινα] Jos 4,3; *to set, to plant* [τι] Jos 2,18; *to lay* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,24 *to lay* (stones) [τι] 1 Ezr 6,8; *to construct, to make* (streets) [τι] 1 Kgs 21(20),34

*to set, to draw* (a border, boundary) Ex 23,31

*to establish, to institute* [τι] Ex 34,10; *to make a decree, to ordain* [τι] Ezr 4,21

*to give* (the name) [τί τινος] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,31

*to make sb (as)* [τινα +pred.] Gn 17,5; *id.* [τινα εἷς τινα] Gn 17,6; *to make sth (as)* [τι +pred.] Lv 26,31; *id.* [τι εἷς τι] Zph 2,13; *to turn into* [τι εἷς τι] Jdt 1,14

M: *to set, to put, to place* [τι] Gn 1,17; *to place* [τινα] Is 27,4

*to show, to bestow* [τι] Jb 10,12; *to lay* (a reproach) [τι] 1 Sm 11,2

*to appoint to* [τί τινι] 2 Sm 7,10; *id.* [τινι] Gn 47,26; *to entrust sth to sb* [τι ἔν τινι] Ps 104(105),27

*to appoint sb* [τινα] 2 Chr 32,6; *to set sb (on a throne)* [τινα] 1 Kgs 2,24; *to put sb in (prison)* [τινα ἔν τινι] Gn 41,10

*to establish, to institute* [τι] Gn 17,2; *to appoint* (a law) [τι] Ps 77(78), 5

*to make for sb a name* [τινί τι] 1 Chr 17,21

*to make sb (as)* [τινα +pred.] 1 Sm 28,2; *id.* [τινα εἷς τι] Zph 3,19; *id.* [τινα εἷς τινα] Jdt 5,11; *to make sth (as)* [τι +pred.] Jb 11,13

ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἔθετο πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ εἰς βασιλέα *all Israel looked to me as (their next) king* 1 Kgs 2,15; ἔθηκες τὸν οἶκον ... ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη *you have made the temple as it is today* Bar 2,26

\*Is 50,4 ἔθηκε *he put, he stablished (me)-לה- (causal) to bring up, to place?* for MT יעיר ורר *he rises up*;  
\*Ez 14,8 καὶ θήσομαι αὐτόν *and I will put him, I will turn him into-והשמתיהו* for MT והשמתיהו (uncertain hi.) *id.?*; \*Hos 13,1 καὶ ἔθετο αὐτά *and he put them, and he established them-וים וישם* for MT ויאשם ופש *and he incurred guilt*; \*Hab 3,4 καὶ ἔθετο *and he puts, and he makes-וים וישם* for MT וישם *and there*; \*Neh 5,10 ἐθήκαμεν *we put (to them), we gave (them)-וים וישם* for MT וישם *we gave loan (to them)*

see κείμαι

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; HELBING 1928, 57; WEVERS 1993, 183; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### τιθινέω V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Lam 4,5; 3 Mc 3,15; Sir 30,9

*to nurse, to bring up* [τινα] Lam 4,5; *to foster, to cherish* [τινα] (metaph.) 3 Mc 3,15

### τιθινία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,7

*nursing*; neol.

### τιθινός,-οῦ N2M/F 1-3-1-1-1=7

Nm 11,12; 2 Sm 4,4; 2 Kgs 10,1.5; Is 49,23

stereotypical rendition of נא; *one who takes care, foster-parent, nursing father* 2 Kgs 10,1; *nurse* 2 Sm 4,4

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 78.290

### τίκτω<sup>+</sup> V 101-72-44-19-8=244

Gn 3,16; 4,1.2.17.20

*to bring forth* [τινα] (of women) Gn 3,16; *id.* [abs.] 1 Sm 4,19; *id.* [τινα] (of anim.) Gn 30,39; *to generate, to produce* [τι] Jb 38,28

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 78-79(Ex 1,16.19).115; WALTERS 1973, 116; WEVERS 1990, 9; →NIDNTT  
(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

### τίλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-2-1=4

Is 18,7; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,4; Ezr 9,3; PSal 13,3

A: *to pluck hair* Ezr 9,5; *to tear* [τι] PSal 13,3

P: *to be plucked* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,4; *to be peeled* Is 18,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 888-889

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

### τιμάω<sup>+</sup> V 12-0-2-14-20=48

Ex 20,12; Lv 19,32; 27,8(bis).12

A: *to honour* [τινα] Wis 14,15; *id.* (parents) [τινα] Ex 20,12; *id.* (the Lord) [τινα] Prv 3,9; *id.* [τι] Prv 6,8c

M: *to value* [τινα] Lv 27,8

\*Prv 25,2 τιμᾶ (the glory of a king) honours-קִרְהַ יְקָרָהּ for MT קִרְהַ יְקָרָהּ (it is the glory of the king) to search out, see also Prv 25,27

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 424.449(Nm 22,17; 24,11)

(→ἐπι-, προ-, προσεπι-, ὑπερ-)

### τιμή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 25-2-6-28-16=77

Gn 20,16; 44,2; Ex 28,2.40; 34,20

*honour* Est 1,20; *mark of honour* Sir 45,12

*value, price* (money) Gn 44,2; *valuation* Lv 27,2; 2 Chr 1,16; *taxes, customs, tribute* 1 Mc 10,29

τιμαῖς αὐτοῦ *with honours due to him* Sir 38,1; τὰς πατρῶους τιμὰς *the honours of the fathers* 2 Mc 4,15;

τιμὴν δώσεις *you shall pay a price* Ex 34,20, see also Nm 20,19; τιμὰς λαμβάνοντες *taking bribes* Ez 22,25; εἰς τιμὴν καὶ δόξαν *for honour and glory* Ex 28,2

\*2 Chr 1,16 ἡ τιμή *the charge* (of importing)-מְקָרָא יְקָרָא (Aram.)? *honour, price* for MT מְקָרָא יְקָרָא<sup>II</sup> *collection*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 240; HARL 1986a, 187(Gn 20,16); LE BOULLUEC 1989 281.341(Ex 34,20);

WEVERS 1993, 741; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

### τίμημα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 27,27

*valuation, price*

### τίμιος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-16-2-17-7=42

1 Sm 3,1; 2 Sm 12,30; 1 Kgs 6,1a(5,31); 7,46(9). 47(10)

*held in honour, noble* Ezr 4,10; *of high price, costly, precious* (often said of stones) 2 Sm 12,30; *precious, dear* (said of pers.) Prv 6,26; *precious* (metaph.) 1 Sm 3,1; *honourable* 4 Mc 5,35

\*Hos 11,7 τὰ τίμια αὐτοῦ *his precious things*-יְקָרָהּ for MT יְקָרָהּ קָרָא *they call him*; \*Prv 20,6 τίμιον *precious*-יְקָרָהּ for MT יְקָרָא יְקָרָא *he proclaims*

### τιμογραφέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,35

*to tax by assessment* [τι]; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

### τιμώω

(→ἐν-)

### τιμωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-2-1-7=11

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,14; Ez 5,17; 14,15; Prv 22,3; 2 Mc 7,7

A: *to take vengeance on, to punish* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,24

M: *to take vengeance on, to punish* [τινα] Wis 12,20

P: *to be punished* Prv 22,3

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,14 ἐτιμωρήσατο αὐτούς (*Ephraim*) *punished them*-וְשָׁרַשׁ (Aram.) *to castigate* for MT שרש/ם  
(*Ephraim is*) *their root*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 36-37

**τιμωρητής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,16

*avenger*; neol.

**τιμωρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-3-11=15**

Jer 38(31),21; Prv 19,29; 24,22; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,18; 1 Ezr 8,24

*retribution, punishment* 1 Ezr 8,24; *help* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,18

\*Jer 38(31),21 τιμωρίαν *retaliation* or *help* for MT תמרורים *signposts* (due to homoeoph.)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 86; HARL 1991=1992a 158

**τίναγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 28,26

*shake, quake*; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

**τινάσσω**

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐν-)

**-τιννύω**

(→ἀπο-)

**τίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Prv 20,9c(22); 24,22.29; 27,12

A: *to pay, to undergo* [τι] Prv 27,12

M: *to avenge oneself on* [τινα] Prv 20,9c

Cf. HELBING 1928, 37

(→άνταπο-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

**τίς, τίς, τί<sup>+</sup> R 204-400-294-383-249=1530**

Gn 2,19; 3,1.11.13; 4,6

*who* (dir. question) Gn 3,11; *id.* (indir. question) Gn 43,22; *what* (dir. question) Gn 4,10; *id.* (indir. question) Ex 2,4; *who, what sort of person* Ex 3,11; *what, what sort of thing* Ex 16,15; *how* (in an exclamation) 2 Sm 6,20

τί ὅτι *why* Gn 40,7; ἵνα τί *wherefore* Gn 31,26; τίς δώσει *would that* (semit.) Sir 22,27

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 11

**τις, τις, τι<sup>+</sup> R 72-16-23-57-151=319**

Gn 6,5; 13,16; 14,13; 18,30.32

*anyone, someone* Gn 13,16; *a certain* Gn 38,1; *anything, something* Ex 19,12; *some, any, a certain* (as adj.) 1 Kgs 3,5; *some kind of* 2 Mc 3,17; *τινες some, a number, certain* Gn 27,44; *some of* [+partitive gen.] Gn 14,13

*πᾶς τις everyone* Gn 6,5; *βραχύ τι (only) a little* 2 Sm 16,1

Cf. HORSLEY 1989, 71

**τιτάν,-ἄνος N3M 0-2-0-0-1=3**

2 Sm 5,18.22; Jdt 16,6

*titan, giant*

**τιτρώσκω<sup>+</sup> V 3-1-1-11-3=19**

Nm 31,19; Dt 1,44; 7,21; 1 Kgs 22,34; Jer 9,7

A: *to wound* [τινα] Dt 1,44; *to pierce through* (walls) [τι] 2 Mc 3,16

P: *to be wounded* (metaph., in the heart) Ct 5,8; *to be slain* Nm 31,19

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 57.524

(→κατα-)

**τλάω**

(→ἀνα-)

**τμητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 20,25

*cut, dressed* (of stones)

**τοι<sup>+</sup> X 0-0-0-0-8=8**

4 Mc 2,17; 4,11; 5,1; 6,8.11

enclitic part. emphasizing the reliability of a statement; γέ τοι *whence, therefore, then*

**τοιγαροῦν<sup>+</sup> C 0-0-1-4-6=11**

Is 5,26; Jb 22,10; 24,22; Prv 1,26.31

*therefore, for that reason* Is 5,26; *also* 2 Mc 7,23

**τοίνυν<sup>+</sup> C 0-2-4-2-12=20**

1 Chr 28,10; 2 Chr 28,23; Is 3,10; 5,13; 27,4

*hence, so, indeed*

**τοῖος,-α,-ον R 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 5,3

*such* (referring to what follows)

---

**X** X = particle

**τοιόσδε,-άδε,-όνδε<sup>+</sup> R 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 11,27; 15,12

*such as this* (referring to what follows)

**τοιούτος,-αύτη,-οὔτο(v)<sup>+</sup> R 10-6-15-19-32=82**

Gn 39,11; 41,19.38; Ex 9,18.24

*such (a), like this* Gn 41,38; *certain* Gn 39,11

ἥτις τοιαύτη *such as* (τοιούτος after a rel. pron. is due to Semit. influence) Ex 9,18

\*Ez 31,8 τοιαῦται *as this*-הוהיה for MT עממה overshadowed him

**τοιῆχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-31-29-7-10=83**

Ex 30,3; Lv 5,9; 14,37(bis).39

*wall* Lv 14,37; *side* Ex 30,3

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 489; →NIDNTT

**τοκάς,-άδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 2,46i

*breeding stock*

**τοκετός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-0-2-1=4**

Gn 35,16; Jb 39,1.2; Sir 23,14

*childbirth, delivery* Gn 35,16; *bringing forth* (of anim.) Jb 39,1; *birth, being born* Sir 23,14

**τοκίζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**τόκος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 6-1-7-4-1=19**

Ex 22,24; Lv 25,36.37; Dt 23,20(bis)

*childbirth* Hos 9,11

*interest* Ex 22,24; *usury, financial oppression* (homoeoph.? with תך) Ps 71 (72),14, see also Ps 54(55),12, Jer 9,5

\*Jer 9,5 (... ἐπιστρέψαι.) τόκος ἐπὶ τόκῳ (... *to return*) *usury upon usury* -(שב) תך בתך תך *to return oppression upon oppression* for MT תך בתך תך *your dwell-ing is in the midst of ...*

Cf. BARR 1985, 15-20; CAIRD 1969=1972 149(Ps 71(72),14); 1976 86; MCKANE 1986 201(Jer 9,5); TOV 1979, 86; WEVERS 1990 354; 1995 373; →LSJ RSuppl; MM

**τόλμα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Jb 21,27; 39,20; Jdt 16,10; 2 Mc 8,18; 3 Mc 6,34

*courage, daring* 2 Mc 8,18; *boldness, recklessness* 3 Mc 6,34

**τολμάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Jb 15,12; Est 1,18; 7,5; Jdt 14,13; 2 Mc 4,2



*to dare* [τι] Jb 15,12; *id.* [+inf.] Est 1,18; *to be bold to do* [+inf.] Jdt 14,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

**τολμηρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 8,15; 19,2.3

*bold, daring, audacious*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**τολύπη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 4,39

*gourd, pumpkin*

**τομή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 15,32(31); Ct 2,12

*pruning* Ct 2,12

\*Jb 15,32(31) ἡ τομὴ αὐτοῦ *his vine shoot* זמורתו for MT תמורתו *his exchange value*

**τομῖς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,14

*knife*

**τόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 8,1; 1 Ezr 6,22

*scroll, volume*

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1950 206(n.30)

**τόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,13

*sinew*

**τόξευμα,-ατος N3N 1-1-8-2-1=13**

Gn 49,23; 2 Kgs 9,16; Is 7,24; 13,18; 21,15

*arrow*

**τοξεύωV 0-7-1-0-0=8**

2 Sm 11,20.24(bis); 2 Kgs 13,17(bis)

*to shoot (with bow and arrow)* 2 Sm 11,20; οἱ τοξεύοντες *the archers* 2 Sm 11,24

(→κατα-)

**τοξικός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,28

of or for the bow; ἐκτὸς τοῦ τοξικοῦ *out of the loophole*

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 132

**τόξον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 7-20-23-21-7=78**

Gn 9,13.14.16; 21,16; 27,3

*bow* Gn 27,3; *bow in the clouds, rainbow* Gn 9,13; τόξα *bow and arrows* 2 Kgs 13,18

**τοξότης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 1-6-1-0-2=10**

Gn 21,20; 1 Sm 31,3; 1 Chr 10,3; 2 Chr 14,7; 17,17

*archer* Gn 21,20

ἵππεῖς τοξότας *archers on horseback, archer cavalry* Jdt 2,15

\*2 Chr 22,5 οἱ τοξόται *the archers*-הַרְרָמִים for MT הַרְרָמִים *the Arameans*

**τοπάζιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 2-0-1-2-0=5**

Ex 28,17; 36,17(39,10); Ez 28,13; Ps 118 (119),127; Jb 28,19

*topaz* (a yellow stone of some kind)

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 97-98; LIEBERMAN 1942 57.58; WALTERS 1973, 90; WEVERS 1990, 453;

→NIDNTT

**τοπάρχης,-ου N1M 1-1-1-7-5=15**

Gn 41,34; 2 Kgs 18,24; Is 36,9; Est 3,13a; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,2

*regional commander, governor, officer in charge of a τόπος* or *τοπαρχία*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 124; HARL 1986a, 274; LEE, J. 1983 98.145.147; PETIT, T. 1988, 59-65

**τοπαρχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 11,28

*district* (governed by a *τοπάρχης*)

**τοπίζω**

(→ἐκ-)

**τόπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 147-142-94-91-139=613**

Gn 12,6; 13,3.4.14; 18,24

*place* Ex 24,10; *place* (for camels) Gn 24,31; *toilet area* Dt 23,13; *place* (locality) Gn 12,6; *place, position* Jb 28,12

*occasion, opportunity* 1 Mc 9,45

ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τινός *in the place of* Lv 13,19, see also Ezr 9,8; εἰς τὸν ἅγιον τόπον *to the holy land* 2 Mc 2,18

\*2 Chr 34,6 καὶ τοῖς τόποις αὐτῶν *in their places*-בְּרַחוֹבוֹתֵיהֶם ? for MT<sup>k</sup> בְּהַרְרָמִים or MT<sup>q</sup> בְּחַרְבֹּתֵיהֶם *in their desolated places*; \*Jer 10,20 τόπος *place*-מְקוֹם for MT מְקוֹם ◊ קוֹם *setting up*; \*Jer 30,2(49,8) ὁ τόπος αὐτῶν *their place*-מְקוֹמוֹ *his place* for MT הַעֲמִיקוּ *get down low*; \*Ps 83(84),7 τόπον *to the place*-מְעוֹן for MT מְעִין *source*; \*Prv 28,12 ἐν δὲ τόποις *but in the places*-מְקוֹם/וּבִּ for MT וּבִ/מְקוֹם *and when (the wicked) stand up*, see also Prv 28,28

Cf. WEVERS 1995 269(Dt 23,13); →TWNT

**τορευτός,-ή,-όν**      **A 3-1-1-2-0=7**

Ex 25,18.31.36; 1 Kgs 10,22; Jer 10,9(5)

*carved, worked in relief* 1 Kgs 10,22; *forged, worked in relief* (of metals) Jer 10,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 257.262; MILNE 1941, 392-394; WALTERS 1973, 132

**τόσος,-η,-ον**      **R 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 11,11; 13,9

*so much more*

**τοσοῦτος,-αύτη,-οὔτον<sup>+</sup>**      **R 2-0-0-2-21=25**

Ex 1,12; Nm 15,5; Est 8,12g.l; Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

*so much* Nm 15,5; *so great, such* Wis 12,20; *so many* 4 Mc 5,7

καθότι ... τοσοῦτω [+comp.] *as much as ... so much the more* Ex 1,12

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 332; WEVERS 1990, 6

**τότε<sup>+</sup>**      **D 21-61-24-113-74=293**

Gn 12,6; 13,7; 24,41; 49,4; Ex 12,44

*at that time, then* (past) Gn 12,6; *then* (fut.) Gn 24,41; *then* (pres.) Is 28,25; *then, next* Gn 49,4; *that ... then* (as adj.) 4 Mc 18,20

ἀπὸ τότε *from then* (sometimes after prep.) Ezr 5,16

\*Eccl 8,12 ἀπὸ τότε *from that time on*-זאמ for MT זאמ *a hundred (times)*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,45 τότε *then*-יזא? (Aram.) for MT יזא *palace*

Cf. BOGAERT 1984, 197-224; POHLMANN 1970, 49

**τραγέλαφος,-ου**      **N2M 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Dt 14,5; Jb 39,1

*goat-deer* (kind of wild goat)

**τράγος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**      **N2M 18-0-4-12-2=36**

Gn 30,35; 31,10.12; 32,15; Nm 7,17

*he-goat* Gn 30,35; *id.* (as sacrificial anim.) Nm 7,17

**τρανός,-ή,-όν**      **A 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 35,6; Wis 7,22; 10,21

*clear, articulate* Wis 10,21; *clear* Wis 7,22

\*Is 35,6 τρανή *clear* for MT ירה *shout* (due to homoeoph.?)

Cf. BARR 1985, 60-61; CAIRD 1976, 86; DE WAARD 1981, 557; SHIPP 1979, 536-537

**τράπεζα,-ης<sup>+</sup>**      **N1F 18-25-13-17-13=86**

Ex 25,23.27.28.30; 26,35

*table* Ex 25,23; *dining table* 1 Sm 20,24; *meal, food* 1 Kgs 2,7; *paten, tray, dish?* 1 Mc 4,49

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 98-100; HORSLEY 1982 37; 1983 69; LEFEBVRE 1991, 317; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τραῦμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 3-1-3-4-7=18**

Gn 4,23; Ex 21,25(bis); Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,19; Is 1,6

*wound, hurt* Ex 21,25

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 15,19 τὸ τραῦμα *the wound*-שׁתתמ (Aram.) for MT שׁתתמ *tooth?*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 334; 1993 65(Gn 4,23)

**τραυματίας,-ου N1M 11-21-37-7-12=88**

Gn 34,27; Nm 19,16.18; 23,24; 31,8

stereotypical rendition of ללח; *wounded man* 2 Mc 4,42; *casualty* (of war, wound-ed or dead) 1 Mc 1,18; *corpse of one slain* 1 Kgs 11,15; *one fatally wounded* Dt 21,1

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 242; DORIVAL 1994 57.384.441; HARL 1986a, 250

**τραυματίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-7-1-1=10**

1 Sm 31,3; Is 53,5; Jer 8,23; Ez 28,16.23

*to wound* [τινα]

**τραχηλιάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 15,25

*to stiffen or arch one's neck, to be haughty* (metaph.)

**τράχηλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 11-10-23-21-20=85**

Gn 27,16.40; 33,4; 41,42; 45,14

*neck* Gn 27,16; *id.* (around which a necklace is put) Gn 41,42; *id.* (on which a yoke is laid) Gn 27,40; *id.* (of anim.) Jgs 8,21

ἐπιπεσὼν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον Βενιαμιν *embracing Benjamim* Gn 45,14; προσέπεσεν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον αὐτοῦ *he embraced him, he gave him a hug* Gn 33,4; κάμψον τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν *bow down their neck, make them obedient* Sir 7,23

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 353(Dt 33,29)

**τραχύς,-εῖα,-ύ<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-2-0-3=7**

Dt 21,4; 2 Sm 17,8; Is 40,4; Jer 2,25; Sir 6,20

*rough, uneven* (of valley) Dt 21,4; *rough* (of roads) Jer 2,25; *harsh, unpleasant* Sir 6,20; *rough, savage* (of anim.) 2 Sm 17,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 243

**τραχύτης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,23

*ruggedness, formidable disturbance, confusion, uproar*

**τρεῖς, τρεῖς, τρία<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 88-149-40-60-39=376**

Gn 5,31.32; 6,10; 7,13; 9,19

three Gn 5,31

\*Jon 3,4 τρεῖς *three* corr.? τεσσαράκοντα *forty* (confusion of γ = *three* and ν = *forty*, or confusion influenced by τρεῖς in Jon 3,3?) for MT ארבעים *forty*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 33.36.103.315; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### τρέμω<sup>+</sup> V 2-1-3-4-3=13

Gn 4,12.14; 1 Sm 15,32; Is 66,2.5

*to tremble, to shake* Jer 4,24; *to tremble at* [τι] Is 66,2; *to tremble, to fear* Gn 4,12; *to tremble of fear, to stand in awe* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,19

\*1 Sm 15,32 τρέμων *trembling*-תַּנְיָת־מָעָה for MT מְצַדָּנָה *reluctantly*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 115; HELBING 1928, 27

### τρέπω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-0-15=17

Ex 17,13; Nm 14,45; Jdt 15,3; 2 Mc 3,24; 4,37

A: *to turn, to charge, to shift* [τι] 4 Mc 7,3

M: *to turn to, to turn in the direction of* [πρός τι] 3 Mc 5,3; *to turn to* [εἰς τι] 4 Mc 1,12; *to rout, to put to flight* [τινα] Ex 17,13

P: *to be turned to* [εἰς τινα] Sir 37,2; *id.* [εἰς τι] Sir 39,27; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 9,2; *to be moved to* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 4,37; *to be turned into, to be changed in* [εἰς τι] 2 Mc 8,5

ἐτράπησαν εἰς φυγὴν *they fled away* Jdt 15,3

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 68; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 191

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, μετα-, περι-, προσανα-)

### τρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 5-1-3-4-12=25

Gn 6,19.20; 48,15; Nm 6,5; Dt 32,18

A: *to feed, to nourish* [τινα] Gn 48,15; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Bar 4,11; *to rear, to bring up, to educate* (an anim.) [τινα] Is 7,21; *to let grow* [τι] Nm 6,5

M: *to grow up* Is 33,18

\*Is 33,18 τοὺς τρεφομένους *those that are growing up*-גִּדְלִים for MT המגדלים *the towers*

Cf. DEMONT 1978, 358-384; HARL 1986a, 165(Gn 15,15); SPICQ 1978a, 890-893

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, συν-, συνεκ-)

### τρέχω<sup>+</sup> V 7-33-8-14-7=69

Gn 18,7; 24,20.28.29; 29,12

*to run* Gn 18,7; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 15,26; *to run swiftly, to spread quickly* Ps 147,4(15)

\*Jer 8,6 ὁ τρέφων ἀπὸ τοῦ δρόμου αὐτοῦ *the runner from his course*-שב ממוצתו *returns from his course* for MT<sup>k</sup> שב במרוצתם or MT<sup>q</sup> שב במרוצתם *they turn to their own course*; \*Ps 61(62),5 ἔδραμον *they ran*-ירצו דוֹקָן for MT ירצו דִּרְצָה *they take pleasure*; \*Jb 41,14 τρέχει *runs* (metaph.)-דוֹקָן? for MT דוֹקָן *leaps, exults*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άνα-, άπο-, δια-, εις-, έκ-, έπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συν-)

**τριακάς,-άδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,30

*thirtieth day* (of a month)

**τριακοντα<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 63-79-7-22-13=184**

Gn 5,3.5.16; 6,15

*thirty* Gn 6,15

τριακοντα χιλιάδας *thirty thousand* 1 Mc 10,36

**τριακονταετής,-ής,-ές N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 23,3

*thirty years old*

**τριακόσιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 14-37-0-22-17=90**

Gn 5,23; 6,15; 9,28; 11,13.15

*three hundred*

**τριακοστός,-ή,-όν M<sup>O</sup> 0-10-2-2-2=16**

1 Kgs 16,23; 2 Kgs 13,10; 15,8.13.17

*thirtieth*

**τρίβολος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-1-1-1-0=4**

Gn 3,18; 2 Sm 12,31; Hos 10,8; Prv 22,5

*tribulus terrestris, thistle, caltrops* (growing on ruins) Gn 3,18; οί τρίβολοι *harrows, a threshing machine*

2 Sm 12,31

→ LSJ RSuppl(2 Sm 12,31); NIDNTT

**τρίβος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N3F/M 1-7-15-35-12=70**

Gn 49,17; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,6; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,20; 1 Sm 6,12; 2 Sm 20,12

*path* (on land) Gn 49,17; *id.* (on sea) Ps 8,9; *path, track* (of a ship) Prv 30,19; *path* (metaph., way of living) Ps 24(25),4; αί τρίβοι *paths, behaviour* Wis 2,15

**τρίβω V 1-0-2-1-0=4**

Nm 11,8; Is 38,21; Jer 7,18; Prv 15,19

A: *to crush, to grind* [τι] Nm 11,8; *to knead* [τι] Jer 7,18

P: *to be worn smooth* (of paths) Prv 15,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 96

(→άπο-, δια-, έκ-, ένδια-, κατα-, συν-, συνεκ-)

**τριετής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-1-0-2=4**

2 Chr 31,16; Is 15,5; 2 Mc 4,23; 14,1

*of three years* 2 Mc 4,23; *three years old* 2 Chr 31,16

**τριετίζω** V 3-1-0-0-0=4

Gn 15,9(ter); 1 Sm 1,24

*to be three years old, to become three years old, to live three years; τριετίζων three-year-old; neol.*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 163

**τριημερία,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 4,4

*period of three days; neol.*

**τριήρης,-ους** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,20

*trireme (a fast battle ship having three rows of oars on either side)*

**τρικυμία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,2

*the third of three waves, sea storm; ταῖς τῶν βασάνων τρικυμίας by the swelling waves of tortures*

**τριμερίζω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 19,3

*to divide into three parts, to apportion in thirds [τι]; neol.*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.232; WALTERS 1973, 121

**τρίμηνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 1-4-0-0-0=5

Gn 38,24; 2 Kgs 23,31; 24,8; 2 Chr 36,2.9

*of three months; τρίμηνον period of three months*

**τριόδους,-οντος** A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 2,13

*with three teeth, three-pronged*

**τριπλασίως** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,4

*three times over*

**τριπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 42,6

*triple, threefold*

**τρίς<sup>+</sup>** M<sup>D</sup> 0-5-0-6-2=13

1 Sm 20,41; 1 Kgs 17,21; 2 Kgs 13,18. 19.25

*three times, trice*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 33.36.314-315; →NIDNTT

**τρισάθλιος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,6

*thrice-unhappy, thrice-wretched*

**τρισαλιτήριος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 8,12p; 2 Mc 8,34; 15,3

*thrice-sinful, thoroughly evil; neol.*

**τρισκαίδεκα** M<sup>C</sup> 1-4-0-0-0=5

Nm 29,14; 1 Kgs 7,38(1); 1 Chr 6,45.47; 26,11

*thirteen*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 33

**τρισκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον** M<sup>O</sup> 1-2-2-5-3=13

Gn 14,4; 1 Chr 24,13; 25,20; Jer 1,2; 25,3

*thirteenth; neol.?*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 33

**τρισμύριοι,-αι,-α** M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,7

*thrice ten thousand, thirty thousand*

**τρισεύω** V 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Sm 20,19.20; 1 Kgs 18,34

*to do for the third time* 1 Kgs 18,34; *to do thrice* or *to do on the third day, on the day after tomorrow* 1 Sm 20,20

Cf. WALTERS 1973 120-121(1 Sm 20,20)

**τρισσός,-ή,-όν** A 0-1-3-0-0=4

2 Kgs 11,10; Ez 23,15.23; 42,3

*threefold* Ez 42,3; *third in rank, important* (of pers.; semit., rendering Hebr. שלשים) Ez 23,15, see also 23,23

\*2 Kgs 11,10 τὸς τρισσοῦς *the third in rank*-השלשים for MT השלטים *the shields*

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 105; WALTERS 1973, 314

**τρισσόω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 18,34

*to do for the third time; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 120-121

**τρισῶς** D 0-3-2-1-0=6



1 Sm 20,12; 1 Kgs 7,41(4); 7,42(5); Ez 16,30; 41,16  
*threefoldly, three times* Prv 22,20; *in three rows?* 1 Kgs 7,41(4)  
\*Ez 16,30 τρισσῶς *threefoldly*-תִּשְׁלֹשׁ for MT תטלש *domineering*

**τριστάτης,-ου N1M 2-7-0-0-1=10**

Ex 14,7; 15,4; 2 Kgs 7,2.17.19

always rendition of תִּשְׁלֹשׁ<sup>III</sup> *knight, officer?*, interpreted as a derivation of תִּשְׁלֹשׁ *three; third man, officer* Ex 14,7; *officer attending on the king* 2 Kgs 7,2; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 55-56; VERVENNE 1987, 356; WEVERS 1990, 211; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**τρισχίλιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 5-12-0-4-16=37**

Ex 32,28; 39,3(38,26); Nm 1,46; 2,32; 4,44

*three thousand*

**τρισχίλιος,-ος,-ον M<sup>C</sup> 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,77

*three thousand* (sg. with a coll. noun)

**τριταῖος,-α,-ον A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 9,20; 30,13

*on the third day, after three days, three days ago*

**τρίτος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> M<sup>O</sup> 50-74-10-20-25=179**

Gn 1,13; 2,14; 22,4; 31,2.5

*third* Gn 1,13; *a third set of* [+pl.] 1 Sm 19,21; τρίτον *a third time* Nm 22,32; τὸ τρίτον *the third part* Nm 15,6; τρίτη *the day before yesterday* (referring to the past) Ex 36,29(39,12)

γλῶσσα τρίτη *slanderer's tongue* Sir 28,14

\*2 Sm 23,8 τοῦ τρίτου *of the third*-הַשְּׁלִישִׁי for MT הַשְּׁלִישִׁי *(of) the third men, (of) the officers?*

Cf. SHIPP 1979 214.537; VERVENNE 1987, 356; WALTERS 1973, 314; →NIDNTT

**τρίχαπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 16,10.13

*plated or woven with hair; (τὸ) τρίχαπτον fine veil of hair*

**τρίχιος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 26,7; Zech 13,4

*made of hair*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 416

**τρίχωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Ez 24,17; Ct 4,1; 6,5; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,9; 1 Ezr 8,68

*hair, head of hair*

**τριώροφος,-ος,-ον** A 1-1-1-0-0=3

Gn 6,16; 1 Kgs 6,8; Ez 41,7

*having three floors, of three stories; τὰ τριώροφα the third-floor rooms*

**τρομέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 2,24

*to tremble* (with anger)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27

**τρόμος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 5-0-8-7-10=30

Gn 9,2; Ex 15,15.16; Dt 2,25; 11,25

*trembling, quaking* Sir 16,19; *trembling, quivering* (from fear) Gn 9,2; *trembling, falling* (of water) Jb 38,34

\*Is 63,19(64,1) τρόμος λήμψεται *trem-bling will take hold*-יִרָעַד? for MT יִרָדוּ *you come down*, see also 64,2

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 145; WEVERS 1990, 233-234

**τρόπαιον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,6; 15,6

*trophy*

**τροπή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-1-1-1-6=11

Ex 32,18; Dt 33,14; 1 Kgs 22,35; Jer 30,27(49,32); Jb 38,33

*change, movements* (of the skies) Jb 38,33; *rout, reversal* (mil.), *retreating* Ex 32,18; *τροπαί turnings of the sun, solar cycle* Wis 7,18

ἡλίου *τροπαί turnings of the sun, solar cycle* Dt 33,14

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 470-471; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 324; TOV 1978, 55; WEVERS 1990 529; 1995 547(Dt 33,14)

**-τροπιάζω**

(→ἀπο-)

**τρόπις,-ιος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,10

*ship's keel*

**τρόπος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 68-44-65-14-53=244

Gn 26,29; Ex 2,14; 13,11; 14,13; 16,34

*way, manner* Prv 9,11; *method* Est 8,12o; *way of life, conduct* 1 Sm 25,33; *custom, condition* 2 Mc 15,12; *nature* 4 Mc 2,8

τρόπον τινός *as, like* (mostly with anim.) Jb 4,19; ὄν τρόπον *as* Gn 26,29; καθ' ὄν τρόπον *just as* 2 Mc 6,20; κατὰ πάντα τρόπον *in every way* 3 Mc 3,24; κατὰ μηδένα τρόπον *by no means* 3 Mc 4,13

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 366(Nm 18,7); LE BOULLUEC 1989 165(Ex 14,13)

**τροπόω** V 0-15-0-2-12=29

Jos 11,6; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,23; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 20,35.36.39(bis)

A: *to cause to turn away, to put to flight* [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 4,23

M: *id.* [τινα] 2 Sm 8,1

P: *to be put to flight* Jos 11,6; *to reach a turning point* (of war) 1 Kgs 22,35  
neol.

→ LSJ Suppl(1 Kgs 22,35); LSJ RSuppl; PREISIGKE

**τροφεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,13

*service as wet nurse*; neol.

**τροφεύω** V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 2,7; Bar 4,8

*to serve as a wet nurse, to nurse* Ex 2,7; *id.* [τινα] (metaph. of God) Bar 4,8; neol.

**τροφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-2-0-12-18=33

Gn 49,27; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 8,5; 2 Chr 11,23; Ps 64(65),10; 103(104),27

*food* Gn 49,27; *provisions* (of the army) 1 Mc 1,35

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

**τροφός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2F 1-2-1-0-0=4

Gn 35,8; 2 Kgs 11,2; 2 Chr 22,11; Is 49,23

*nurse*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 8

**τροφοφορέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Dt 1,31(bis); 2 Mc 7,27

*to bring nourishment, to nurse* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.118; MOUSSY 1969, 74; WEVERS 1995, 18

**τροχάζω**

(→συν-)

**τροχαντήρ,-ῆρος** N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,13

*bone-crusher* (instrument of torture); neol.

**τροχιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-0-6-0=6

Prv 2,15; 4,11.26.27b; 5,6

*wheel track, course, path* Prv 2,15; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 5,6

**τροχιαῖος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,10

*worked by a wheel*; περὶ τροχιαῖον σφῆνα *over a rolling wedge*; neol.

**τροχίζω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,3

P: *to be broken on the wheel, to be tortured*

**τροχίσκος,-ου** N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 16,12

dim. of τροχός; *earring*

**τροχός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-6-35-5-12=58

2 Sm 24,22; 1 Kgs 7,17.18.19(bis) (30.32 (bis).33)

*wheel* (of a chariot) Sir 33,5; *id.* (of an agricultural implement) 2 Sm 24,22; *potter's wheel* Sir 38,29; *wheel of torture* 4 Mc 15,22

**τροβλίον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 17-1-0-0-1=19

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; 7,13.19

*cup, dish*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260; WALTERS 1973, 95

**τρυγάω<sup>+</sup>** V 3-3-5-3-1=15

Lv 25,11; Dt 24,21; 28,30; Jgs 9,27

*to gather in* [τι] Lv 25,11; *to gather grapes* Jer 6,9; *to gather off, to reap off* [τι] Dt 24,21; *to reap* (sins) [τι] (metaph.) Hos 10,13; *to reap, to gather* [abs.] (metaph.) Hos 10,12

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπανα-)

**τρυγητής,-οῦ** N1M 0-0-3-0-1=4

Jer 30,3(49,9); 31(48),32; Ob 5; Sir 33,17

*gatherer of grapes*; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1999 101

**τρύγητος,-ου/τρυγητός,-οῦ** N2M 2-4-8-0-1=15

Lv 26,5(bis); Jgs 8,2; 1 Sm 8,12

*gathering of fruit, vintage, harvest* Lv 26,5; *crop* Jl 1,11

\*1 Sm 13,21 ὁ τρύγητος *the time of harvest*-הבצירה or-הקצירה for MT הפצירה *the sharpening*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 196; WALTERS 1973 95.226-227; ZIPOR 1984 40.141

**τρυγιάς,-ου** N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 74(75),9

*lees of wine, dregs*

**τρυγών,-όνος<sup>+</sup> N3F/M 11-0-1-3-0=15**

Gn 15,9; Lv 1,14; 5,7.11; 12,6

*turtledove*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 540; WEVERS 1993, 208; →LSJ RSuppl

**τρυμαλιά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-3-3-0-0=6**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,2; 15,8.11; Jer 13,4; 16,16

*hole (in the rock); neol.?*

**τρυπάω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-1-0=4**

Ex 21,6; Dt 15,17; Hag 1,6; Jb 40,26

*to pierce [τι] Ex 21,6*

δεσμὸν τετρυπημένον *a bag full of holes* Hag 1,6

**τρυφάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 66,11; Neh 9,25; Sir 14,4

*to delight oneself, to riot, to revel*

(→ἐν-, κατα-)

**τρυφερέομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 5,1a

*to be delicate, to be dainty; neol.*

**τρυφερός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-5-0-3=10**

Dt 28,54.56; Is 47,1.8; 58,13

*delicate (used to a comfortable lifestyle, not prepared for a rough one) Dt 28,54; joyous, delightful (of Sabbath) Is 58,13*

**τρυφερότης,-ητος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,56

*delicacy, daintiness*

**τρυφή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 3-0-9-8-5=25**

Gn 3,23.24; 49,20; Jer 28(51),34; Ez 28,13

*dainty Gn 49,20; luxury Mi 2,9; delight Prv 4,9*

ὁ παράδεισος τῆς τρυφῆς *the garden of delight* Gn 3,23

\*Ps 138(139),11 ἐν τῇ τρυφῇ μου *in my luxury*-יְיָצְדָּקַי for MT יְיָצְדָּקַי *around me*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 101; HUSSON 1988, 64-73; JACOBSON 1976, 204; LARCHER 1985, 1067

**τρύφημα,-ατος**      **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,3

*the object in which one takes pleasure or pride*

**τρύχω** **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 11,11; 14,15

P: *to be tormented, to be vexed* (of pers.)

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 666

**τρώγλη,-ης**      **N1F 0-2-4-1-0=7**

1 Sm 14,11; 2 Kgs 12,10; Is 2,19.21; 7,19

*hole* (in a chest) 2 Kgs 12,10; *hole* (of an asp) Is 11,8; *cave, cavern* (in a rock) Jb 30,6

**τρώγω<sup>+</sup>**

(→έκ-, κατα-)

**τυγχάνω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 1-0-0-6-22=29**

Dt 19,5; Jb 3,21; 7,2; 17,1(2); Prv 30,23

*to happen to be, to be* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,14; *id.* [+ptc.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,14

*to overtake* [τινι] (of night) Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,1; *light on, to hit upon* [τινος] Dt 19,5

*to meet* [τινος] Prv 30,23; *to find* [τινος] 1 Mc 11,42; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 5,8; *to obtain* [τινος] Jb 3,21; *to grasp* [τινος] Jb 7,2

οὐ τῶ τυχόντι *not the common or ordinary one* 3 Mc 3,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 141-142; →MM; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, συν-)

**τυλόω** **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 8,4

P: *to become calloused*

Cf. DOGNEZ 1992, 170

**τυμπανίζω<sup>+</sup>**      **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,14

*to pound as if on a drum, to drum with the hands*; \*1 Sm 21,14 ἐτυμπάνιζεν *he drummed*-הִתְהַדְהַד for MT הִתְהַדְהַד<sup>1</sup> *he made marks*; neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1948, 241-243; GRILLET 1997 343-344

(→ἀπο-)

**τυμπανίστρια,-ας**      **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 67(68),26

*(female) drum player, drummer*

**τύμπανον,-ου N2N 3-6-3-3-6=21**

Gn 31,27; Ex 15,20(bis); Jgs 11,34

Semit. loanword (Hebr. תַּבְּרִיט); *tambourine, timbrel* Gn 31,27; *instrument of torture, rack* 2 Mc 6,19

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; GRILLET 1997 83; TOV 1979, 221; WEVERS 1990, 236; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ RSuppl

**τύπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Ex 25,40; Am 5,26; 3 Mc 3,30; 4 Mc 6,19

*figure worked out in relief, that which is formed, image, statue, idol* Am 5,26; *archetype, pattern, model* Ex 25,40; *content, text* (of a letter) 3 Mc 3,30; *example, pattern* (in moral life) 4 Mc 6,19

Cf. BARR 1961, 154-155; HORSLEY 1981 77-78; 1987 41; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 265; LEE, E. 1962, 169-171; LLEWELYN 1994, 24; SPICQ 1978a, 894-897; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**τυπόω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 13,13; Sir 38,30

*to form, to model* [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 780

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-)

**τύπτω<sup>+</sup> V 8-18-3-6-6=41**

Ex 2,11.13; 7,17.27; 21,15

A: *to beat, to strike, to smite* [τινα] Ex 2,11; *id.* [abs.] Ex 7,17; *to smite* [τι] 1 Sm 27,9; *to afflict with* [τί τινα] Ex 7,27

*to beat, to strike* (a coin) [τι] Prv 25,4; *to smite* (of a smith) Is 41,7

P: *to receive blows* 4 Mc 6,10

\*1 Sm 1,8 τύπτει σε *he smites you*-יַכְךָ for MT ירע *it is afflicted*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,20 τύπτων *putting down*-נַגַּע or-נַגַּע for MT נַגַּע *an exactor*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 100.106; →TWNT

**τυραννέω V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 28,15; 4 Mc 5,38; Wis 10,14; 16,4

*to rule as a tyrant, to tyrannize* [abs.] Wis 16,4; *to rule over, to tyrannize over* [τινος] Prv 28,15

Cf. LARCHER 1984 637; 1985 895

**τυραννικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,8; 4 Mc 5,27

*befitting a tyrant, tyrannical, despotic*

**τυραννίς,-ίδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Est 1,18; 4 Mc 1,11; 8,15; 9,30; 11,24

*tyranny, despotic conduct* Wis 14,21; *princess* Est 1,18

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 823

**τύραννος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-7-56=64**

Hab 1,10; Jb 2,11; 42,17e; Prv 8,16; Est 9,3  
*tyran* 4 Mc 10,16; *king, sovereign* Jb 2,11; *prince* Est 9,3

**τυρός, -οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 10,10  
*cheese*

**τυρώ V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ps 67(68),16.17; 118(119),70; Jb 10,10  
A: *to curdle, to make into cheese* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 10,10  
P: *to be curdled* (metaph.) Ps 67(68),16

**τυφλός, -ή, -όν<sup>+</sup> A 7-3-12-2-1=25**

Ex 4,11; Lv 19,14; 21,18; 22,22; Dt 15,21  
*blind* Ex 4,11; *id.* (mental or spiritual blindness) Ps 145(146),8  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**τυφλόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 42,19; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,6  
*to be blind* (of mental or spiritual blind-ness)  
→ TWNT  
(→ ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

**τῦφος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,18  
*arrogance, pride*  
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 898

**τύχη, -ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Gn 30,11; Is 65,11  
*(good) fortune* Is 65,11  
*ἐν τύχῃ happily, by chance* Gn 30,11  
Cf. HANHART 1994, 88; WEVERS 1993, 478



ύαινα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jer 12,9; Sir 13,18

*hyena*

ύακίνθινος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 22-0-2-0-2=26

Ex 25,5; 26,4.14; 28,31; 35,7

*hyacinth-coloured, blue*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 38.51.220; WEVERS 1990 392.393; →NIDNTT

ύάκινθος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 24-3-5-0-2=34

Ex 25,4; 26,1.31.36; 27,16

*a hyacinth-coloured cloth*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 51.220; WEVERS 1990, 392

ύαλος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 28,17

*a kind of crystalline stone*

ύβρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-3-0-2=6

2 Sm 19,44; Is 13,3; 23,12; Jer 31(48),29; 2 Mc 14,42

A: *to boast, to be proud* Is 13,3; *to insult* [τινα] 2 Sm 19,44

P: *to be abused, to be insulted, to suffer outrages* 2 Mc 14,42

ύβρισε λίαν ύβριν αύτοϋ *he became very haughty* Jer 31(48),29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 23; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→έξ-, καθ-)

ύβρις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-32-16-13=62

Lv 26,19; Is 9,8; 10,33; 13,11(bis)

*insolence, pride, arrogance* Est 4,17d; *shame, insult, mistreatment* Sir 10,8; *hardship* 3 Mc 3,25

ή ύβρις τής ίσχύος αύτής *hybris, i.e. haughty behaviour, (on account) of her strength* Ez 33,28

\*Mi 6,10 ύβρεως (*of*) *pride*-ןן for MT וןן *emaciation*; \*Prv 14,10 ύβρει (*with*) *pride*-ןן for MT ןן *stranger*

Cf. BERTRAM 1964, 29-38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ύβριστής,-οϋ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-3-5-2=10

Is 2,12; 16,6; Jer 28(51),2; Jb 40,11; Prv 6,17

*a haughty, insolent man* Jb 40,11; *in-solent, haughty* (as adj.) Is 16,6

\*Prv 27,13 ύβριστής *haughty man*-ןן for MT ןן *stranger*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὕβριστικός,-ή,-όν** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 20,1

*full of violence, relating to insolence* (metaph. of wine)

**ὕβριστρια,-ας** N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 27(50),31

*an insolent, haughty woman*; neol.

**ὕγιαζω** V 3-2-4-1-0=10

Lv 13,18.24.37; Jos 5,8; 2 Kgs 20,7

A: *to heal, to restore to health* [τινα] Hos 6,2; *id.* [τι] Ez 47,8; *to recover* [intrans.] 2 Kgs 20,7

P: *to be healed, to recover* Lv 13,18

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 50

**ὕγιαίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 6-4-0-2-37=49

Gn 29,6(bis); 37,14; 43,27.28

*to be well, to be in good health*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 67.225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὕγεια,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-0-2-2-8=14

Gn 42,15.16; Is 9,5; Ez 47,12; Prv 6,8b

*health* Gn 42,15

μετὰ ὑγείας *in safety* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 8,21

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 544

**ὕγιής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 4-1-1-0-3=9

Lv 13,10.15(bis).16; Jos 10,21

*healthy, sound, safe* (of people) Jos 10,21; *sound* (of flesh) Lv 13,15; *sound* (of heart) Sir 17,28

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὕγιως** D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,8

*soundly, fairly*

**ὕγραίνω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,8

P: *to be wet*

**ὕγρασία,-ας** N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 31(48),18; Ez 7,17; 21,12

*moisture* Jer 31(48),18; *moisture, urine* (euph.) Ez 7,17

→ LSJ Suppl(Ez 7,17; 21,12); LSJ RSuppl

ὕγρως, -ά, -όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-4-0-1-1=6

Jgs 16,7.8; Jb 8,16

*moist*

ὕδραγωγός, -οῦ N2M 0-2-2-0-1=5

2 Kgs 18,17; 20,20; Is 36,2; 41,18; Sir 24,30

*aqueduct, conduit*

ὕδρεύω V 6-5-0-1-1=13

Gn 24,11.19.20.43.44

M: *to draw or carry water*

ὕδρῖα, -ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 9-12-0-1-0=22

Gn 24,14.15.16.17.18

*jar, pitcher*

ὕδρῖσκη, -ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 2,20

dim. of ὕδρῖα; *small jar*

ὕδροποτέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,12

*to drink water*

ὕδροφόρος, -ου N2M 1-3-0-0-0=4

Dt 29,10; Jos 9,21.27(bis)

*water carrier, person who draws or carries water*

ὕδωρ, ὕδατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 214-112-158-118-73=675

Gn 1,2.6(ter).7

*water* Gn 1,2; (*spring*) *water* Gn 24,13; (*drinking*) *water* Gn 21,14; τὰ ὕδατα *waters, rivers* Nm 24,6

τέκνα ὑδάτων *children of the waters, fishes* Hos 11,10

\*Ex 14,27 τὸ ὕδωρ *the water*-מים? for MT הים *the sea*; \*1 Kgs 18,44 ὕδωρ *water*-מים for MT מים/מ *from the sea*, see also Is 24,14, Hos 11,10, Am 8,12, Na 3,8, Zech 9,10; \*Jer 2,24 ἐφ' ὕδατα *over the waters*-מי/ל *from* מים for MT למד *used to?*; \*Ez 30,16 ὕδατα *waters*-מים for MT יומם *by day*; \*Hos 6,8 ὕδωρ *water*-מים for MT מדם/מ *with blood*; \*Na 1,12 κατάρχων ὑδάτων πολλῶν *ruler of many waters*-מים רבים for MT רבים (וכן) *though they are prosperous and many?*; \*Jb 11,15 ὡσπερ ὕδωρ καθαρὸν *as pure water*-מים or-מים? for MT ממום *without blemish*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 388; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑεῖος, -α, -ον A 0-0-3-0-6=9

Is 65,4; 66,3.17; 1 Mc 1,47; 2 Mc 6,18

of pigs Is 65,4; τὰ ὑεια *the pigs* 4 Mc 5,6

**ὑετίζω V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 14,22; Jb 38,26

*to cause rain, to bring rain; neol.*

**ὑετός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 13-17-23-18-12=83**

Gn 7,4.12; 8,2; Ex 9,29.33

*rain*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 201.336(Jb 28,24); →NIDNTT

**υἱός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 1283-2277-435-698-497=5190**

Gn 4,17.25.26; 5,4.7

*male child, son* Gn 4,17; *id.* (of anim.) Sir 38,25; *descendant* Nm 16,7; *accepted or adopted son* Ex 2,10; *son, pupil, follower* (of a spiritual father) Prv 3,11; *member* (of a community) Gn 6,4; *years old* [+numeral +ἐτῶν] (semit., rendering Hebr. שנה+ numeral+ בן) Gn 11,10; *υἱέ son* (an author's address to the reader) Prv 7,24

υἱοὶ ἀνθρώπων *sons of men, men* (also sg.) Wis 9,6; υἱοὶ τῶν συμμίξεων *sons of pledges, hostages* 2 Chr 25,24, see σύμμιξις

\*Gn 36,2 υἱός *son*-בן (Sam. Pent.) for MT בת *daughter*, see also 36,14.39; \*Gn 37,4 τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ (*more than*) *his sons*-בניו (Sam. Pent.) for MT אחיו (*more than*) *his brothers*; \*Gn 49,22 υἱός μου νεώτατος *my youngest son*-צעירי בני צעירי (Sam. Pent.) for MT בנות צעדה *daughters or branches of a fruit tree?*; \*2 Sm 23,27 ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν *from the sons (of)*-בני/מ for MT מבני *Mebunnai*; \*Jer 26(46),25 τὸν υἱὸν αὐτῆς *her son*-בה/מ? *from her* or-בנה? *her son* for MT מ/נא *of No, of Thebes*; \*Ez 27,4 υἱοί σου *your sons* בְּבָנֶיךָ *for* MT בְּבָנֶיךָ *your build-ers*; \*Ez 27,32 οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν *their sons* בְּבָנֵיהֶם *for* MT בְּבָנֵיהֶם *in their wailing*; \*Prv 11,19 υἱός *son*-בן for MT כן *yes, so*; \*Prv 23,24 υἱὸν *in a son*-ילד for MT יולד *he who begets, father*; \*Neh 3,2 υἱῶν *of the sons* בני *for* MT בְּנוֹ *they built*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149 (2 Kgs 14,14); DOGNIEZ 1992 203 (Dt 14,1); DORIVAL 1994 53-54.62; GEHMAN 1951= 1972 100; LARCHER 1983 252-254; 1984 363-364; 1985 731; WEVERS 1995 513 (Dt 32,8). 534 (Dt 32,43); ZIPOR 1993 357.361-362; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; NIDOTT (sub בת - בן); TWNT

**ύλακτέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 56,10

*to bark*

**ύλη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-1-2-5=8**

Is 10,17; Jb 19,29; 38,40; 2 Mc 2,24; 4 Mc 1,29

*wood* Is 10,17; αἱ ύλαι *woods* Jb 38,40; *matter, stuff* Wis 15,13; *material* (metaph.) 4 Mc 1,29

ύλη ἄμορφος *formless matter* (out of which the world was created) Wis 11,17

Cf. LARCHER 1985 676-680(Wis 11,17); SHIPP 1979, 545-547; WALTERS 1973, 295-296

**ύλίζω**

(→δι-)

**ύλοτόμος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

*cutting wood; ύλοτόμος τέκτων carpenter*

**ύλώδης,-ης,-ες**     **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 29,5

*wooded or full of matter, stuff; \*Jb 29,5 ήμην ύλώδης λίαν I lived in abundance? -ימדי יד/ש there is enough in store with me? for MT ידע ידש the Almighty (was) with me*

**ύμεϊς<sup>+</sup>**     **R 1227-668-994-176-270=3335**

Gn 1,29(bis); 3,5; 9,2(bis)

pl. of σύ; acc. ύμᾶς; gen. ύμῶν; dat. ύμῖν; *you*

**ύμέναιος,-ου<sup>+</sup>**     **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,6

οί ύμέναιοι *wedding hymn, bridal song*

**ύμέτερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup>**     **A 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Gn 9,5; Am 6,2; Prv 1,26; Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,21; Bar 4,24

*your, yours, belonging to you (pl.) Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,21; your, incumbent upon you Prv 1,26*

**ύμνέω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-5-4-79-46=134**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,24; 1 Chr 16,9; 2 Chr 23,13; 29,30(bis)

*A: to sing of, to sing praise of [τι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 12,6; to sing hymns to [τινι] 1 Chr 16,9; id. [τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,24; id. [abs.] 2 Chr 29,30; to sing [τι] 2 Chr 23,13*

*P: to be sung Prv 1,20*

---

**A** A = adjective

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**0** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**1** Total word occurrences

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**R** R = pronoun

**N** N = noun

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**V** V = verb

Cf. HELBING 1928, 69; LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-, καθ-)

**ὑμνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 70(71),6; 117(118),14

*singing in praise, (act of) praising; neol.*

→ NIDNTT

**ὑμνητός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,54; Dn 3,56

*worthy of praise, to be praised*

**ὑμνογράφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,15

*hymnographer, psalmist; neol.*

**ὑμνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-1-14-17=33**

2 Chr 7,6; Is 42,10; Ps 6,1; 39(40),4; 53(54),1

*hymn, praise* Neh 12,46

ἐν ὑμνοῖς Δαυὶδ *with the hymns of David* 2 Chr 7,6

Cf. LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑμνωδέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 25,6

*to sing hymns*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 61

**ὑπαγορεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,29

*to define, to designate*

**ὑπάγω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-5=6**

Ex 14,21; Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,21; 10,11.12; 12,5

A: *to carry back, to draw off* Ex 14,21; *to go away* Tob<sup>S</sup> 8,21

P: *to be moved* 4 Mc 4,13

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 168; LEE, J. 1983 127.144; WEVERS 1990, 220; →TWNT

**ὑπαιθρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

---

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**TWNT** TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

**3 3** = third declension

**F F** = feminine

Prv 21,9; 2 Mc 15,19

*under the sky, in the open air* Prv 21,9

ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ *in the open air* 2 Mc 15,19

**ὑπακοή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 22,36

*response*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 243-245; →MM

**ὑπακούω<sup>+</sup> V 17-4-9-22-7=59**

Gn 16,2; 22,18; 26,5; 27,13; 39,10

*to listen, to give ear* [abs.] Prv 1,24; *id.* [τινος] Gn 16,2; *id.* [τι] Dt 21,18

*to obey, to follow, to be obedient* [τινι] Ps 17(18),45; *id.* [τινος] Prv 17,4; *id.* [τι] Prv 29,12; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 41,40

*to hear, to grant* [τινι] Jb 5,1

*to answer* Ct 5,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 155-156; LEE, J. 1983, 34; SPICQ 1982, 238-243; →MM; TWNT

**ὑπανδρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 6,24.29; Sir 9,9; 41,23

*married* (of a woman) Sir 9,9

\*Prv 6,24 γυναικὸς ὑπάνδρου *married woman*-רַעַתָּה אִשָּׁה for MT רַעַתָּה אִשָּׁה *evil woman* neol.?

→ MM

**ὑπαντάω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,14; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,1; Wis 6,16; Sir 9,3; 12,17

*to meet* [τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,1; *to come upon* [τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 10,14

Cf. HELBING 1928, 230; LARCHER 1984, 424; →NIDNTT

**ὑπάντησις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,34

*coming to meet*; neol.

→ NIDNTT

**ὑπαρ, ὕπαρος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,11

*sort of vision*

---

**1** 1 = first declension

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

**N** N = neuter

Cf. HERMANN 1918, 284-286

**ὑπαρξίς,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-1-9-2=13**

2 Chr 35,7; Jer 9,9; Ps 77(78),48; Prv 8,21; 13,11

*substance, property* 2 Chr 35,7; *existence* Prv 8,21; *neol.?*

→ MM; NIDNTT

**ὑπάρχω<sup>+</sup> V 23-12-23-49-50=157**

Gn 12,5; 13,6; 14,16; 24,59; 25,5

*to be present, to be there, to be at some one's disposal* Gn 42,13; *to exist* Ps 145(146),2; *to remain* 2 Chr 20,33; *to be* (copula) 4 Mc 4,12; *to belong to, to fall to* [τινι] 1 Sm 9,7; τὰ ὑπάρχοντα *the possessions, the goods* Gn 12,5

\*Gn 24,59 τὰ ὑπάρχοντα *the goods*-מקנתה for MT מנהלת *nurse*; \*Jb 20,20 τοῖς ὑπάρχουσιν *to (his) possessions*-בטבו for MT בבטנו *in his belly*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 204.206.279; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπασπιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,12; 9,11

*shield-bearer, guard*

**ὑπατος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-5-2=7**

Dn 3,2; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,3; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,94; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,8

*highest official* Dn 3,2; *consul* (title of the Romans) 1 Mc 15,16

**ὑπέικω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,35

*to yield to, to give way to* [τινι]

**ὑπεκρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,34

*to slink away*

**ὑπεναντίος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 9-4-7-5-18=43**

Gn 22,17; 24,60; Ex 1,10; 15,7; 23,27

*opposing*; ὁ ὑπεναντίος *the enemy* Ps 73 (74),10; οἱ ὑπεναντίοι *id.* Gn 22,17

**ὑπεξαιρέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 39,9

P: *to be removed, to be taken away*

**ὑπέρ<sup>+</sup> P 7-110-63-130-117=427**



Gn 48,22; Ex 1,9; Dt 24,16(bis); 25,3

[τινος]: *over, above* Dt 28,23; *in defence of, on behalf of* Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,31; *for, instead of, in the name of* Jdt 8,12; *for* Dt 24,16; *because of* 1 Sm 4,21; *for, on account of* Jb 24,5; *concerning* 1 Sm 21,3

[τι, τινα]: *over, beyond* Is 57,9; *above* 1 Sm 10,23; *above, exceeding, beyond* (indicating measure) Dt 25,3; *than* (with a comp.) Sir 24,20; *above, more than, upwards of* (with number) Eccl 7,19; *above, more than* Ps 86(87),2

Cf. JOHANNESSEN 1910 1-82; 1926 216-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπεράγαν<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,34

*beyond measure, exceedingly; neol.?*

**ὑπεραγόντως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,20

*exceedingly; neol.?*

**ὑπεράγω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 6,43; Sir 33,23; 36,22

*to be pre-eminent* Sir 33,23; *to be higher* 1 Mc 6,43

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190

**ὑπεραινετός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Dn 3,52; Od 8,52.54

*to be praised exceedingly; neol.*

**ὑπεραίρω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-3-2=6**

2 Chr 32,23; Ps 37(38),5; 71(72),16; Prv 31,29; 2 Mc 5,23

A: *to rise above* [τι] Ps 37(38),5; *to surpass* [τινα] Prv 31,29

P: *to be exalted above* [ὑπέρ τι] Ps 71 (72),16; *to be exalted* (of pers.) 2 Chr 32,23; *to be exalted above or to lord over* [τινι] (of pers.) 2 Mc 5,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190

**ὑπεράλλομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 38,33

*to leap to a high place, to leap into prominence* (metaph.)

**ὑπεράνω<sup>+</sup> D/P 2-0-9-8-3=22**

Dt 26,19; 28,1; Is 2,2; Ez 8,2; 10,19

*above, upwards* Ez 8,2; *above* [τινος] Is 2,2

κατὰ τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ ὑπεράνω *from this day onwards, as of today* Hag 2,15; ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ ὑπεράνω *in Galilee above Aser, in Galilee to the north of Aser* Tob<sup>BA</sup> 1,2

neol.?

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215; HORSLEY 1983, 87; →MM

**ὑπεράνωθεν D/P 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 1,25; Ps 77(78),23

*from above* Ps 77(78),23; *id.* [τινος] Ez 1,25

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215

**ὑπέραρσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 47,11

*high water mark*; \*Ez 47,11 τῆ ὑπεράρσει αὐτοῦ *its high water*-והבג for MT ויבאג *its pools*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149-150; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**ὑπερασπίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-2-6-4-8=22**

Gn 15,1; Dt 33,29; 2 Kgs 19,34; 20,6; Is 31,5

*to shield* [τινος] Gn 15,1; *to defend as with a shield* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Kgs 19,34; *to protect* [τι] Prv 2,7; *to defend against* [τινι] 4 Mc 7,8; *to cover sb with sth* [τινός τινι] Prv 4,9; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 163; HELBING 1928, 188-189

**ὑπερασπισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Sm 22,36; Ps 17(18),36; Lam 3,65; Sir 34,16

*covering with a shield, protection* 2 Sm 22,36; *covering* (metaph.) Lam 3,65; neol.

**ὑπερασπιστής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-2-0-17-1=20**

2 Sm 22,3.31; Ps 17(18),3.31; 26(27),1

*one who holds a shield over, protector* 2 Sm 22,3

\*Ps 70(71),3 ὑπερασπιστήν *protecting*-ויעמ for MT ויעמ *dwelling place*  
neol.

Cf. TALMON 1964 124-125(Ps 70(71),3)

**ὑπεραπίστρια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,29

*one who holds a shield, protector* (a woman); neol.

**ὑπερβαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-3-5-4=16**

1 Sm 5,5(bis); 2 Sm 18,23; 22,30; Jer 5,22

*to step over* [τι] 1 Sm 5,5; *to get over, to leap over, to jump over* [τι] 2 Sm 22,30; *to cross* [τι] Prv 9,18b; *to pass, to go beyond* [τινα] Jb 9,11; *to pass over, to intentionally overlook* (sins) [τι] Mi 7,18; *to outrun* [τινα] 2 Sm 18,23; *to exceed* (time) Jb 14,5; *to pass over* (a bound) [τι] Jb 24,2; *to exceed sb in sth* [τινά τινι] 3 Mc 6,24

---

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

οὐδὲ ὑπερέβην πατρικὸν οἶκον *I did not go beyond my father's house, I did not stray from my father's house* 4 Mc 18,7

**ὑπερβαλλόντως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 15,11

*exceedingly*; \*Jb 15,11 ὑπερβαλλόντως *exceedingly*-עצט אַל *without taste* for MT עט טאַל *gently with*

**ὑπερβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 4,13.24; 7,42; 3 Mc 2,23; Sir 5,7

A: *to surpass* [ὑπέρ τι] Sir 25,11; *to outbid* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,24

M: *to postpone, to wait out* Sir 5,7

ὑπερβάλλων *exceeding* 2 Mc 4,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190; LLEWELYN 1994 199(n.6); →TWNT

**ὑπερβολή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,18

*excess*; καθ' ὑπερβολήν *to an extra-ordinary degree, beyond measure*

→ TWNT

**ὑπερδυναμῶ V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 64(65),4

*to overcome, to overpower* [τινα]; neol.

**ὑπερεἶδον<sup>+</sup> V 12-0-1-6-12=31**

Gn 42,21; Lv 20,4; 26,40.43.44

aor. of ὑπεροράω

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 132; WALTERS 1973, 263-264

**ὑπερείδω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 8,15; Prv 9,1

*to prop up* [τι] Jb 8,15

\*Prv 9,1 ὑπήρεισε *he placed under as support*-הציב הציב for MT הצבה הצבה *she has hewn*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 150

**ὑπερεκχέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jl 2,24; 4,13; Prv 5,16

*to flow out, to spill* Prv 5,16; *to overflow* Jl 2,24; neol.

**ὑπερένδοξος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Dn 3,53; Od 8,53.56

*exceedingly glorious*; neol.

**ὑπερέχω<sup>+</sup> V 5-3-0-2-3=13**

Gn 25,23; 39,9; 41,40; Ex 26,13; Lv 25,27

*to rise above, to excel, to surpass* [τινος] Gn 41,40

*to be highly placed* (of pers.) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 5,25; *to reign over, to rule over, to dominate* [τινος] Gn 25,23; *id.* [τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,23; *to exceed, to excel* [abs.] Sir 43,30; *id.* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,11; *to be better than* [τινος] Sir 33,7; *to be left over to, to remain over for* [τινι] Lv 25,27

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; HARL 1986a, 275; HELBING 1928, 189; WEVERS 1993, 653; →TWNT

**ὑπερηφανεύω V 0-0-0-4-3=7**

Ps 9,23(10,2); Jb 22,29; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,20; Neh 9,16; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,13

M: *to behave arrogantly*; neol.

**ὑπερηφανέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 9,10; 4 Mc 5,21

A: *to be arrogant to* [ἐπί τινα] Neh 9,10

P: *to be despised* 4 Mc 5,21

**ὑπερηφανία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-0-7-16-31=58**

Ex 18,21; Lv 26,19; Nm 15,30; Dt 17,12; Is 16,6

*arrogance, pride* Ex 18,21; *splendour, magnificence* Est 4,17w

\*Ps 73(74),3 τὰς ὑπερηφανίας *the pride-דאשג* for MT תהאשג *desolation*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 231; DORIVAL 1994, 344; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 197; SPICQ 1982, 644-648; WEVERS 1990, 287; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπερήφανος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-5-16-20=41**

Is 1,25; 2,12; 13,11; 29,20; Zph 3,6

*arrogant, proud, haughty* (of pers.) Est 4,17d; *id.* (of things) 4 Mc 9,30; *sumptuous, splendid* Est 4,17k

\*Zph 3,6 ὑπερηφάνους *the proud-דאג* for MT דאג *nations*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 648-649; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπερηφάνως D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 7,34.47; 2 Mc 9,4

*proudly*

Cf. SCHOONHEIM 1966, 235-246

**ὑπέρθυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 6,4

*lintel* (of door or gate)

**ὑπερισχύω V 1-2-0-2-10=15**

Gn 49,26; Jos 17,18; 2 Sm 24,4; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,22; 11,23

*to prevail, to be strong* 1 Ezr 3,5; *to prevail against* [πρός τινα, εἰς τινα] 2 Sm 24,4; *to be stronger than* [τινος] Jos 17,18; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 49,26; *to over-power* [τινος] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 189-190

**ὑπέρκειμαι V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 16,47; Prv 31,29

*to excel, to exceed* [τινα]; neol.?

**ὑπερκεράω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 15,5; 1 Mc 7,46

*to outflank, to attack the wings of* (mil. term) [τινα]; neol.?

**ὑπερκρατέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 16,22

*to overpower* [τινα]; neol.

**ὑπερμαχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 16,3

*to defend, to fight on behalf of* [ὑπέρ τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 191

**ὑπέρμαχος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 8,36; 14,34; Wis 10,20; 16,17

*defending, fighting for, vindicating* [τινος] Wis 10,20; ὁ ὑπέρμαχος *defender* 2 Mc 14,34

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 646

**ὑπερμεγέθης,-ης,-ες A 0-1-0-1-0=2**

1 Chr 20,6; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,37a(34)

*immensely great, of extraordinary size*

**ὑπερμήκης,-ης,-ες A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 13,32

*very long, very tall* (of men)

**ὑπέρογκος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 3-1-0-3-0=7**

Ex 18,22.26; Dt 30,11; 2 Sm 13,2; Lam 1,9

*puffed up, swollen* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,36; *burden-some, difficult* 2 Sm 13,2; *important, difficult* Ex 18,22; *excessive* Dt 30,11

\*Lam 1,9 ὑπέρογκα *exaggerated, im-moderate*-פלאים (subst.) *wonderful things* for MT פלאים (adv.) *in an astonish-ing manner*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 308

**ὑπερον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,31

*pestle*

**ὑπερόρασις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 22,30

*contempt, disdain (taking no notice); neol.; see ὑπεροράω*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 264

**ὑπεροράω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-1-3-1-4=11

Lv 26,37; Dt 22,4; Jos 1,5; Is 58,7; Ez 7,19

A: *to disregard* [τινα] Lv 26,37; *id.* [τι] Ps 54(55),2; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Is 58,7; *id.* [abs.] Ps 9,22(10,1); *to neglect* [τι] Sir 38,16; *to despise, to disdain* [τι] 4 Mc 9,6

P: *to be despised* Ez 7,19

ὑπερωραμένη *disdained, despised* Na 3,11

\*Lv 26,40 ὑπερεῖδόν με *they disregarded me*-וְעָלְמָה? for MT וְעָלְמָה *they committed treachery against me*, cpr. Nm 5,12, 31,16; \*Nm 22,30 ὑπεριδοῦσα (*I was*) *disregarding*-וְלִכְלֵל *I was acting foolishly* for MT וְלִכְלֵל *I was accustomed to*

see ὑπερεῖδον

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 106.236; HARLÉ 1988 209.210; HELBING 1928, 190; SPICQ 1978a, 899-900; WALTERS 1973 262-264.301

**ὑπεροχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-0-4=5

Jer 52,22; 2 Mc 3,11; 6,23; 13,6; 15,13

*height* Jer 52,22; *excess* 2 Mc 13,6; *dignity* 2 Mc 3,11

→ TWNT

**ὑπέροψις,-εως** N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 20,4

*contempt, heedlessness; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 264

**ὑπερπλεονάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 5,16

*to abound exceedingly; neol.*

→ NIDNTT

**ὑπερτήκω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,12

M/P: *to melt completely, to waste away; neol.*

**ὑπερτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,22

M: *to put off, to defer* [τι]

**ὑπερτιμάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,5

*to honour greatly* [τινα]; neol.

**ὑπερυμνητός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Dn 3,53; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,55; Od 8,53.55

*highly praised, highly extolled*; neol.

**ὑπερψόω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-74-36=110**

Ps 36(37),35; 96(97),9; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,52(bis) .54

A: *to exalt exceedingly, to raise to the loftiest height* [τινα] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,57

M: *to raise oneself, to rise* Ps 36(37),35

P: *to be exalted* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,52; *to be exalted above* [ὑπέρ τινα] Ps 96(97),9  
neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπερφερέης,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 2,31

*excellent, surpassing*; neol.

**ὑπερφέρω V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,7.20; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,24; 1 Ezr 8,72

*to be surpassing, to be excessive* 1 Ezr 8,72; *to surpass* [τι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,20; *id.* [τινα] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,24

**ὑπέρφοβος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 7,19

*exceedingly terrifying*

**ὑπερφρονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 13,1; 14,11; 16,2

*to despise* [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190

**ὑπερφωνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,14

*to sing loudly* [τι]; neol.

ὑπερχαρής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 5,9; 3 Mc 7,20

*overjoyed*; neol.?

ὑπερχέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 3,54

P: *to overflow*

ὑπέρχομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,6

*to enter, to retire to* [τι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 88

ὑπερῶον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-17-4-4-3=28

Jgs 3,20.23.24

*the upper part of the house, attic* Jgs 3,20; *upstairs room* (in a gate) 2 Sm 19,1

ὑπερῶος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 42,5

*upper*; neol.?

ὑπεύθυνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 1,23

*subject to* [τινι]

ὑπευλαβέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,18

*to be cautious of, to shrink from* [+inf.]; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

ὑπέχω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Ps 88(89),51; Lam 5,7; 2 Mc 4,48; PSal 16,13

A: *to bear* [τι] Ps 88(89),51; *to undergo, to suffer* [τι] 2 Mc 4,48

M: *to take sth upon oneself, to take on* [τι] PSal 16,13

ὑπήκοος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-1-0-3-0=5

Dt 20,11; Jos 17,13; Prv 4,3; 13,1; 21,28

*obedient* Prv 21,28; *obedient to* [τινι] Prv 4,3; *subject to* [τινος] Dt 20,11 ἐποίησαν ὑπηκόους *they made subject, they subjected* Jos 17,13

ὑπηρεσία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 1,3; Wis 13,11; 15,7



*service* Wis 13,11; *domestic personnel* (coll.) Jb 1,3

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 778; →PREISIGKE

**ὑπηρετέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Wis 16,21.24.25; 19,6; Sir 39,4

*to serve, to render service* Sir 39,4; *to serve to* [τινι] Wis 16,21

Cf. HILHORST 1989, 179-181; LARCHER 1985 930-931.934; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπηρέτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Is 32,5; Prv 14,35; Dn 3,46; Wis 6,4

*servant, subordinate officer*

Cf. KUPISZEWSKI & MODRZEJEWSKI 1957-1958 141-166; SPICQ 1978a, 901-906; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπισχνέομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 4,9; 8,11; 12,11; Wis 17,8

*to promise to do* [+inf.]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 959

**-υπνιάζω**

(→ἐν-)

**ὑπνίζω**

(→ἐξ-)

**ὑπνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 13-6-6-19-19=63**

Gn 20,3.6; 28,16; 31,10.11

*sleep, slumber* Gn 28,16

ὑπνον αἰώνιον *an everlasting sleep* (for the sleep of death) Jer 28(51),39; ἐν ὑπνῳ *in sleep, in a dream*

Gn 20,3; καθ' ὑπνον *id.* Gn 20,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 70. 302. 445 (Nm 12,6; 24, 4.16); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπνώω<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-5-11-4=24**

Gn 2,21; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,4; 1 Sm 26,12; 1 Kgs 19,5; Jer 14,9

*to sleep* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 19,4; *id.* (euph. for dying) Jer 28(51),39; *to cause to sleep* Gn 2,21

Cf. HARL 1986a, 105(Gn 2,21); SHIPP 1979, 547-548; →TWNT

(→ἐξ-, καθ-)

**ὑπνώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,21

*drowsy*; (ὁ) ὑπνώδης *drowsy person, sluggard*

**ὑπό<sup>+</sup> P 61-42-43-140-212=498**

Gn 9,2; 16,9; 18,4.8; 19,8

[τινος]: *by* (with a pass. verbal form indicating the agent) Gn 26,29; *from* Ps 73(74),22; *under, in* (indicating reason) Jb 30,4; *under* Jb 8,16

[τι, τινα]: *under* (with verb of motion) 1 Mc 6,46; *under* (place) Gn 18,8; *under, at the foot of* Ex 24,4; *under* (in geogr. sense) Dt 3,17; *beyond* Ex 3,1; *about* (time) Jos 5,2; *little before* Jon 4,10; *in the course of, during* 3 Mc 7,12; *under* (as subordination) 1 Ezr 3,1; *under, in the hand of* 2 Mc 3,6; *under* (reason) Ex 23,5

ὑπὸ τὸν οὐρανόν *under heaven, on earth* Ex 17,14; ὑπὸ τὴν ὄψιν *under (our) notice* Est 8,12i; ὑπὸ χειρᾶς *in (your) hands* Gn 9,2; ὑπὸ τὴν σκιάν *in the shadow* Bar 1,12; ὑπὸ διαθήκην (θεοῦ) *under (God's) covenant* 2 Mc 7,36; ὑπὸ φόρον *under tribute* 1 Mc 8,2; ὑπὸ καιρόν *within the space of one day* 2 Mc 7,20; ὑφ' ἓν *at one stroke* Wis 12,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 56; JOHANNESSEN 1910 1-82; 1926 174-184; →NIDNTT

**ὑποβάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 2,14

M: *to lay a foundation for* [τι]

**ὑποβλέπω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 18,9; Sir 37,10

M: *to look askance at, to eye angrily, to look suspiciously at* [τινα]

**ὑπόγειος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 45(38),11

*underground*; \*Jer 45(38),11 τὴν ὑπόγειον *the underground (part)* (of the house of the king) תחת הארץ-תחתית  
for MT תחת האוצר *under the storehouse*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 113

**ὑπογραμμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,28

*outline*; neol.

Cf. LEE, E. 1962, 172-173; →NIDNTT

**ὑπογράφω V 0-0-0-1-9=10**

Est 8,12a; 1 Ezr 2,12.19; 1 Mc 8,25.27

A: *to write below* 3 Mc 2,30

P: *to be indicated to, to be suggested to* [τινι] 1 Mc 8,25; *to be subscribed, to be copied below* 1 Ezr 2,12  
τὴν ὑπογεγραμμένην ἐπιστολήν *the following letter* 2 Mc 9,18

→ NIDNTT

**ὑπόγουος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,31

*close at hand, approaching*

**ὑπόδειγμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Ez 42,15; 2 Mc 6,28.31; 4 Mc 17,23; Sir 44,16

*pattern, plan* (of a house) Ez 42,15; *example* Sir 44,16

Cf. BARR 1961, 152-154; HURST 1983, 156-165; LEE, E. 1962, 167-169; SPICQ 1978a, 907-909;  
→NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑποδείκνυμι<sup>+</sup>/ὑποδείκνύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-3-1-20-36=60**

1 Chr 28,18; 2 Chr 15,3; 20,2; Jer 38(31),19; Est 1,1n

*to show* [τί τινι] 1 Chr 28,18; *to show to, to declare to* [τινι] 2 Chr 20,2; *id.* [τί τινι] Tob 7,10; *to show forth* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,6; *id.* [τί τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 12,6; *to teach* [abs.] 2 Chr 15,3; *to inform sb concerning sb* [τινι περί τινος] Tob 1,19; *to discover* [τι] Est 2,10

**ὑποδέχομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Jdt 13,13; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,7; Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,8; 1 Mc 16,15; 4 Mc 13,17

*to receive, to welcome* [τινα] Jdt 13,13; *to entertain* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 7,7

**ὑποδέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Chr 28,15; Ez 16,10

*to put on shoes on sb* [τινα] 2 Chr 28,15; *to put on sth as shoes on sb* [τινά τι] Ez 16,10

**ὑπόδημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 7-5-6-6-2=26**

Gn 14,23; Ex 3,5; 12,11; Dt 25,9.10

*shoe, footwear* Gn 14,23

\*1 Sm 12,3 ὑπόδημα *shoes*-יםעל for MT אעלם

*I may hide*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 162.177

**ὑποδύτης,-ου N1M 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Ex 28,31.33(bis).34; 36,29(39,22)

*undergarment; neol.?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 290; →PREISIGKE

**ὑποδύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 6,13

*to go down below sth* [ὑποκάτω τινός]

**ὑποζύγιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 14-12-1-1-1=29**

Gn 36,24; Ex 4,20; 9,3; 20,10.17

*draught animal, beast of burden, ass, mule or horse*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 46.101; LEE, J. 1983, 140-144; WEVERS 1993, 601

**ὑποζώννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,19; PSal 17,22

A: *to gird sb with* [τινά τι] (metaph.) PSal 17,22

P: *to be girded with* [τι] 2 Mc 3,19

**ὑπόθεμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 25,38

*dish placed under a cup; neol.?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 264

**ὑπόθεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,12

*general theory, doctrine*

**ὑποκαίω V 0-0-3-2-1=6**

Jer 1,13; Ez 24,5; Am 4,2; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,25.46

A: *to set fire underneath, to heat from below* [τι] Ez 24,5

P: *to be heated from underneath* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 3,25

\*Am 4,2 εἰς λέβητας ὑποκαιομένουσ in boiling caldrons-דורר בסיירות דורר? *stack of logs in circles, pyre* (cpr. Ez 24,5), and-דירס jar, caldron for MT דוגה בסיירות דוגה *fisher's hook* דוגג *to fish* and דירהס *angle, hook*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b= 1972 69; →SCHLEUSNER

**ὑποκαλύπτω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 26,12(bis)

*to fold over, to drape over* [τι]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 268; WEVERS 1990, 419

**ὑποκάτω<sup>+</sup> D/P 17-26-26-18-5=92**

Gn 1,7.9(bis); 6,17; 7,19

*below* Dt 28,13; *id.* (as adj.) 1 Kgs 6,6

[τινος]: *below, under* Gn 1,7; *under, below, down at* Ps 8,7; *under, at the foot of* (a hill) Jdt 6,13; *at the base of, close to* 1 Sm 7,11; *under* (in geogr. sense) Jdt 6,11

Cf. BLASS 1990, §215

**ὑποκάτωθεν<sup>+</sup> D/P 1-10-12-4-1=28**

Dt 9,14; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 7,8; 1 Kgs 6,8; 7,11.16

*from beneath* Jb 18,16; *below* (as adj.) Ez 42,5; *from under* [τινος] Dt 9,14

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215

**ὑπόκειμαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Jb 16,4; 1 Ezr 8,8; 1 Mc 12,7; PSal 16,8

*to be given below* (in the text) 1 Ezr 8,8; *to be, to exist* Jb 16,4; *to be subject to, to be liable to* [ἀπό τινος] PSal 16,8

Cf. HOLM-NIELSEN 1977 96(PSal 16,8)

**ὑποκρίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-10=10**

2 Mc 5,25; 6,21.24; 4 Mc 6,15.17

M: *to play the actor, to feign, to pretend* [τι] 2 Mc 5,25; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 6,15; *to be a hypocrite* Sir 1,29

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 650-653; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπόκρισις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,25; PSal 4,6

*hypocrisy, dissimulation* 2 Mc 6,25; *wickedness* PSal 4,6

Cf. HATCH 1889, 91-93; SPICQ 1982, 653-656; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑποκριτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 34,30; 36,13

*hypocrite, impious person*

Cf. ARGYLE 1964, 113-114; HATCH 1889, 91-93; SPICQ 1982, 655-657; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπολαμβάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-36-13=51**

2 Chr 25,8; Jer 44(37),9; Ps 16(17),12; 29(30),2; 47(48),10

*to lift up* [τινα] Ps 29(30),2

*to take up what is said, to reply, to answer* Jb 2,4

*to take up a notion, to suppose, to think* 4 Mc 5,18; *id.* [ἔτι +ind.] Tob 6,18; *id.* [+inf.] Jb 20,2; *to ponder, to think about* [τι] Ps 47(48),10; *to think to* [+inf.] 1 Mc 1,16; *to hold as* [τινα +pred.] Wis 12,24; *to take up to, to undertake to* [+inf.] 2 Chr 25,8

\*Ps 16(17),12 ὑπέλαβόν με *they took me up, they thought of me*- $\text{דמיון}$  (pi.) *they likened me, they thought of me* for MT  $\text{דמיון}$  *his likeness*, cpr. Ps 47(48),10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπόλειμμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-2-4-1-1=8**

1 Sm 9,24; 2 Kgs 21,14; Mi 4,7; 5,6.7

*remnant* 2 Kgs 21,14; *remainder, residue* Mal 2,15

→ NIDNTT

**ὑπολείπω<sup>+</sup> V 18-38-22-8-6=92**

Gn 27,36; 30,36; 32,25; 44,20; 45,7

A: *to leave for* [τί τινι] Gn 27,36; *to leave to* [εἷς τι] 2 Kgs 25,12

M: *to leave behind* [τινα] Gn 50,8; *to leave* [τι] Ob 5; *id.* [τινα] Zph 3,12; *id.* [τινος] Ex 10,24; *to leave for* [τινί τι] Jdt 8,7; *to leave, to spare* [τι] Ex 10,12; *to reserve* [τι] 2 Sm 8,4; *to leave behind, to save* [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 17,12

P: *to be left* 1 Kgs 17,17; *to be left behind, to remain* Jgs 21,7; *to be left, to be spared* Ex 10,15

Cf. WEVERS 1990 363.418; →NIDNTT

ὑπόληψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 3,24

*prejudice, assumption, speculation*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 150-151

ὑπολήνιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-4-0-0=4

Is 16,10; Jl 4,13; Hag 2,16; Zech 14,10

*vessel or vat placed under the winepress (to receive the wine); neol.*

ὑπόλοιπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 11,11

*remaining, surviving*

ὑπόλυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,11

*loosening, weakening (of knees); neol.*

ὑπολύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-2-0=5

Dt 25,9.10; Is 20,2; Ru 4,7.8

A: *to untie (sandals) from under (one's feet) [τι ἀπό τινος] Dt 25,9*

M: *id. [τι] Ru 4,7*

ὑπομαστίδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,27

*suckling; neol.*

ὑπομένω<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-13-39-30=86

Nm 22,19; Jos 19,48a; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,25; 2 Kgs 6,33; Is 40,31

*to remain (of pers.) Jb 17,13; id. (of situation) Jb 3,9; to remain, to stand firm (of things) Jb 8,15; to tarry, to wait Jgs<sup>B</sup> 3,25; to wait for [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,7; id. [τι] Ps 105(106),13; id. [εἷς τι] Ps 129 (130),5; to wait patiently Zech 6,14; to wait (up)on [τινα] Sir 36,15; id. [τινι] Ps 32(33),20; to wait upon, to hope [ἐπί τινι] Mi 7,7; to endure patiently Jb 6,11; to endure [τι] 4 Mc 5,23; to endure, to forbear [+inf.] 1 Ezr 2,15; to continue [τοῦ +inf.] Jos 19,48a*

*πάν δὲ σκότος αὐτῷ ὑπομεῖναι let all darkness await him Jb 20,26*

*\*Na 1,7 τοῖς ὑπομένουσιν αὐτόν to them that wait on him-למקויו for MT למעוז as a stronghold; \*Jb 7,3 ὑπέμεινα I have endured-החלתי for MT הנחלתי I have inherited; \*Jb 22,21 ἂν ὑπομείνης if you can endure-שלם for MT שלם עמו with Him and be at peace; \*Jb 41,3 καὶ ὑπομενεῖ and shall stand firm or and shall remain safe-שלם for MT ושלם and I shall repay?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 103-104; MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 63-64; SPICQ 1982, 658-664; →LSJ Suppl(Lam 3,21); LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπομνήσκω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-3=4

1 Kgs 4,3; 4 Mc 18,14; Wis 12,2; 18,22

*to remind sb of sth* [τινά τι] 4 Mc 18,14; *to call to mind* [τι] Wis 18,22; (ὁ) ὑπομνησκῶν *recorder* (a pers.) 1 Kgs 4,3

→ NIDNTT

**ὑπόμνημα,-ατος** N3N 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Sm 8,16; Ezr 6,2

*record*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 47 (n. 6). 112-113; LLEWELYN 1992 122; 1994 33

**ὑπομνηματίζομαι** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 6,22

P: *to be recorded*; neol.?

**ὑπομνηματισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ezr 4,15; 1 Ezr 2,17; 2 Mc 2,13; 4,23

*remembrance, remembering* 2 Mc 4,23; *record* Ezr 4,15; οἱ ὑπομνηματισμοί *archives, chronicles* 1 Ezr 2,17; *com-mentaries, memoirs* 2 Mc 2,13; neol.?

**ὑπομνηματογράφος,-ου** N2M 0-2-2-0-0=4

1 Chr 18,15; 2 Chr 34,8; Is 36,3.22

*recorder*; neol.?

**ὑπόμνησις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,17; Wis 16,11

*reminder* 2 Mc 6,17

εἰς ὑπόμνησιν ἐνεκεντρίζοντο *their memory was jogged, they had their memory jogged* Wis 16,11

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 73; →NIDNTT

**ὑπομονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-2-6-16=25

1 Chr 29,15; Jer 14,8; 17,13; Ps 9,19; 38(39),8

*staying, tarrying* (here on earth) 1 Chr 29,15; *endurance, perseverance* 4 Mc 1,11; *hope, expectation* Ps 9,19

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 64; MIQUEL 1986, 263; NIKIPROWETZKY 1976, 114-115; SPICQ 1982, 658-665; →LSJ Suppl(1 Chr 29,15; Jer 14,8); LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑπονοέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,25; Jdt 14,14; Tob 8,16; Sir 23,21

*to expect, to suspect* Tob 8,16; *to think, to suppose that* [+inf.] Jdt 14,14; *to think to, to devise* [τοῦ +inf.] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,25

→ TWNT

**ὑπονόημα,-ατος** N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 25,7

*supposition, consideration*

**ὑπονοθεύω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,7.26(bis)

*to procure by corruption, to labour underhand* [τι] 2 Mc 4,7; *to undermine* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,26; neol.

**ὑπόνοια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,19(16).33b(30); 5,6; Sir 3,24

*suspicion, conjecture*

→ TWNT

**ὑπονύσσω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 58,3

*to prod, to goad* [τινα]

**ὑποπίπτω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 15,1; 1 Ezr 8,18; Jdt 16,6; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 52

*to fall* Jdt 16,6; *to belong to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,18; *to happen to, to befall* [τινι] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 52

ἀπόκρισις ὑποπίπτουσα *a submissive answer* Prv 15,1

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 119-120

**ὑποπόδιον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Is 66,1; Ps 98(99),5; 109(110),1; Lam 2,1

*footstool*

**ὑποπτεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 118(119),39; Sir 9,13

*to view with apprehension or anxiety* [τι]

**ὑποπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,32; 12,4

*suspecting, viewing with suspicion* (of pers.) 2 Mc 3,32; *suspected, subject to suspicion* 2 Mc 12,4

**ὑποπυρρίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 13,24

*to become red*; neol.?

**ὑπορράπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 50,1

*to mend* [τι]

**ὑπορρίπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,25



*to cast, to throw down* [τινα]; neol.?

**ὑποσημαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,6

P: *to be indicated concerning, to send word about* [περί τινος]

**ὑποσκελίζω V 0-0-1-6-0=7**

Jer 23,12; Ps 16(17),13; 36(37),31; 139 (140),5; Prv 10,8

*to trip up, to overthrow* [τινα] Jer 23,12; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 36(37),31

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 240-241

**ὑποσκέλισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,17

*fall brought by tripping up, stumble*; neol.

**ὑπόστασις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-5-6-7-3=23**

Dt 1,12; 11,6; Jgs 6,4; 1 Sm 13,21

*supporting, firm stratum, place to stand* Ps 68(69),3; *foundation* Na 2,8; *plan, outline* Ez 43,11; *station of soldiers, camp* 1 Sm 13,23; *substance, support* Jgs 6,4; *possession?* Jb 22,20, see also Jer 10,17; *inheritance* Wis 16,21; *protection, re-course* Ps 38(39),8; (*actual*) *existence* Ps 38(39),6(primo); *coming into exist-ence, origin* Ps 138(139),15; *expectation, hope* Ru 1,12, see also Ps 38 (39),6 (secundo); Ez 19,5; *being of God* Jer 23,22; *resistance, rebellious attitude* Dt 1,12

Cf. DÖRRIE 1955 38.39.40.41.44.45-46.47.79; DOGNIEZ 1992 58(Dt 1,12).65.114.187; HATCH 1889, 88-89; LARCHER 1985 927-929(Wis 16,21); PERLITT 1990 299-311(Dt 1,12); SPICQ 1978a, 910-912; TOV 1981 67(Jer 10,17); WITT 1933, 319-343; ZIEGLER 1937 12-16(Wis 16,12); →MM; NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**ὑποστέλλω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-2-1-1=6**

Ex 23,21; Dt 1,17; Hab 2,4; Hag 1,10; Jb 13,8

M: *to draw back, to give way to, to shrink before* Dt 1,17; *to draw back* Hab 2,4; *to hold back* [τι] Hag 1,10

\*Ex 23,21 ὑποστείληταί σε *he gives way to you, he shrinks before you*-ךַפִּי אֲשֶׁר? (see Jb 13,8) for MT םכּעפּל אֲשֶׁר *he pardons your transgression*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 115.231; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 239; WEVERS 1995, 11; →PREISIGKE

**ὑπόστημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 23,14; Jer 23,18

*station of soldiers, camp* 2 Sm 23,14; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 23,18

**ὑποστήριγμα,-ατος N3N 0-3-1-1-0=5**

1 Kgs 2,35e; 7,11(24); 10,12; Jer 5,10; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 11,7

*undergirding support*; neol.

**ὑποστηρίζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 36(37),17; 144(145),14  
*to undergird, to support* [τινα]; neol.

**ὑποστρέφω<sup>+</sup> V 4-5-0-3-5=17**

Gn 8,7.9; 43,10; Ex 32,31; Jos 2,23  
*to return, to turn back*

**ὑποστρώννυμι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Is 58,5; Ez 27,30; 4 Mc 9,19; Sir 4,27  
A: *to spread sth under sb* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 9,19  
M: *to spread under oneself* [τι] Is 58,5

μη ὑποστρώσης ἄνθρωπῳ μωρῶ σεαυτόν *do not spread yourself out for a fool, do not subject yourself to a fool* Sir 4,27

**ὑποσχάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 12,17  
*to cause to collapse; ὑποσχάσει πτέρναν σου he will cause your heel to collapse, he will trip you up;*  
neol.

**ὑπόσχεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 15,2; Wis 12,21  
*promise*

**ὑποτάσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-4-1-15-9=29**

1 Kgs 10,15; 1 Chr 22,18; 29,24; 2 Chr 9,14; Hag 2,18  
A: *to put or place under* [τι] Ps 8,7; *to put in place* [τι] Hag 2,18; *to subdue* [τινα] Wis 18,22; *to subdue sb under* [τινα ὑπό τινα] Ps 17(18),48  
M/P: *to be subjected (to the Lord), to submit (to the Lord)* [τινι] (as a virtue) Ps 61(62),2, see also Ps 36(37),7; 61 (62),6; 2 Mc 9,12; *to be subjected, to be subdued* (of political subjects) 1 Kgs 10,15; *to be subjected to* [τινι] 1 Chr 29,24; *to submit oneself* 2 Mc 13,23  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 318; SPICQ 1978a 913-916, →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑποτίθημι<sup>+</sup> V 7-0-1-0-5=13**

Gn 28,18; 47,29; 49,15; Ex 17,12; 26,12  
A: *to put sth (below) under* [τι] Gn 28,18; *id.* [τι ὑπό τι] Gn 47,29; *id.* [τι ὑπό τινα] Ex 17,12; *to thrust sb from beneath, to make a venture, to hazard* [τινι] 1 Mc 6,46; *to subject to* [τι εἶς τι] Gn 49,15; *to let hang down* [τι] Ex 26,12  
M: *to suggest* [abs.] 2 Mc 6,8; *id.* [τινι] Jer 43(36),25  
ὑπέθηκεν ἑαυτῷ τὸ ξίφος *he fell upon his sword* 2 Mc 14,41  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 318-319; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 268

**ὑποτίθιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 14,1

at the breast; τὰ ὑποτίθια *children at the breast, nurslings*; neol.?

**ὑπουργός,-ός,-όν**     **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 1,1

*helpful*; ὁ ὑπουργός *the helper, the assist-ant, the minister*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 97(n.18)

**ὑποφαίνω**     **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 10,35; 13,17

*to begin to break, to break gradually*; ὑποφαινούσης τῆς ἡμέρας *at daybreak, at dawn*

**ὑπόφασσις,-εως**     **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 41,16

*narrow opening (giving light)*

**ὑποφέρω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-1-2-9-8=20**

1 Kgs 8,64; Am 7,10; Mi 7,9; Ps 54 (55),13; 68(69),8

*to bear* [τι] 1 Kgs 8,64; *to endure* [τι] Jb 2,10; *id.* [τινα] Prv 18,14; *to bear up, to endure* [abs.] Jb 31,23

**ὑπόφρικος,-ος,-ον**     **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,20

*shuddering a little, seized by a light shudder*; neol.

**ὑποχείριος,-ος,-ον**     **A 3-4-2-0-7=16**

Gn 14,20; Nm 21,2.3; Jos 6,2; 9,25

*in one's hands, in one's authority* Nm 21,2; *id.* [τινι] Jos 9,25; ὁ ὑποχείριος *dependant* Is 58,3

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 199

**ὑποχόνδριον,-ου**     **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 31,3

*soft part of the body below the cartilage and above the navel, part under the ribs, belly (always pl.)*; \*1

Sm 31,3 εἰς τὰ ὑποχόνδρια *in the belly*-המתנים-א? *at the loins* for MT מ/המורים *by the archers*

**ὑπόχρεως,-ως,-ων**     **A 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 22,2; Is 50,1

*indebted*; (ὁ) ὑπόχρεως *debtor*

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994 219(n.99)

**ὑποχυτήρ,-ῆρος**     **N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 52,19

*vessel for pouring (oil into a lamp)*; neol.

**ὑποχωρέω<sup>+</sup>**     **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,37; Sir 13,9

*to retreat, to withdraw, to go back*

ὑποψία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,34

*suspicion*

ὑπτιάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 11,13

*to stretch out* [τι]

ὑπτίος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 14,19

*flowing calmly, flowing without turbulence* (of water)

ὑπώπιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 20,30

*a blow in the face, black eye, bruise*

ἄρξ, ἄρξ<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 2-3-0-1-0=6

Lv 11,7; Dt 14,8; 2 Sm 17,8; 1 Kgs 20(21),19; 22,38

*wild swine*; see σῦς

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 209-210

ἕσσωπος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F/M 8-1-0-1-0=10

Ex 12,22; Lv 14,4.6.49.51

Semit. loanword (Hebr. חַיִּסּוּס); *hyssop*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

ὑστερέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-1-10-7=20

Nm 9,7.13; Hab 2,3; Ps 22(23),1; 38(39),5

A: *to be behind schedule, to be late in arriving* Hab 2,3; *to postpone* [+inf.] Nm 9,7; *to lag behind, to be inferior to* Ps 38(39),5; *to lack, to be wanting* Neh 9,21; *to want* [τινι] Sir 11,12; *to be wanting, to be missed* (of things) Eccl 9,8; *to be missing, to fail sb* [τινα] Ps 22 (23),1; *id.* [abs.] Eccl 10,3; *to withdraw oneself from* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 7,34

M: *to be behind* Sir 11,11; *to be wanting* [τι] Ct 7,3

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 128(Nm 9,7.13); HELBING 1928, 173-176; SPICQ 1982, 666-669; →NIDNTT; TWNT (→ἄφ-, καθ-)

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

**ὕστερημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-6-0-3-0=9**

Jgs 18,10; 19,19.20

*shortcoming, deficiency; neol.*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 669-670; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὕστεροβουλία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,3

*deliberation after the facts, remorse, wisdom after the events, hindsight; \*Prv 31,3 εἰς ὕστεροβουλίαν to have remorse-רַבִּיחַ thoughts, counsel for MT רַבִּיחַ kings; neol.*

**ὕστερον D 0-0-5-3-7=15**

Jer 27(50),17; 36(29),2; 38(31),19(bis); 47(40),1

*afterward(s), later*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 670; →NIDNTT

**ὕστερος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-0-4=5**

1 Chr 29,29; 3 Mc 5,49; Wis 19,11; PSal 2,28; LtJ 71

*latter, later (opp. of πρότερος) 1 Chr 29,29*

ἐφ' ὕστέρω *later, in the end* Wis 19,11; ἐξ ὕστερου *later, afterwards* LtJ 71

ἕστατος *last, final* 3 Mc 5,49

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 670; →NIDNTT

**ὕφαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 3-10-1-0-0=14**

Ex 35,35; 37(38),21; Lv 19,19; Jgs 16,13

*to weave [τι] Ex 35,35; id. [abs.] 2 Chr 2,13; οἱ ὕφαινοντες the weavers 1 Sm 17,7*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 68; SHIPP 1979, 548

(→δι-, καθ-, συγκαθ-, συν-)

**ὕφαιρέω V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 21,18; 27,20; Eccl 2,10; LtJ 9

A: *to take away (from under) [τι] Eccl 2,10*

M: *to take away from, to filch away [τι] LtJ 9; to take up [τι] Jb 21,18*

**ὕφάντης,-ου N1M 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 26,1; 28,32; 37,3.5(36,35.37)

*weaver*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.266

**ὕφαντός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 9-0-0-0-0=9**

Ex 26,31; 28,6; 35,35; 36,10.12(39,3.5)

woven

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.266.272.354

**ὑφάπτω** V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,33; 12,9; 14,41

*to set fire to* [τι] 2 Mc 12,9; *to burn* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,33

**ὑφασμα,-ατος** N3N 4-2-0-1-0=7

Ex 28,8.17; 36,17.28(39,10.21); Jgs 16,14

*woven cloth*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.283

**ὑφίστημι<sup>+</sup>** V 1-4-7-7-8=27

Nm 22,26; Jos 7,12; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,15; 1 Sm 30,10; 2 Sm 2,23

M: *to place for, to set up for* [τί τιμι] Zech 9,8

*to stand* Nm 22,26; *to stand still* 2 Sm 2,23; *to remain behind* 1 Sm 30,10; *to stand under, to take refuge* [ἔν τιμι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 9,15; *to stand ground, to withstand, to resist* Jos 7,12; *id.* [τι] Jdt 6,3; *id.* [τινα] 1 Mc 5,40; *to endure* [τι] Prv 13,8; *id.* [abs.] Ez 22,14; *to bear, to stand* [τινα] Prv 27,4

Cf. DÖRRIE 1955, 40-41; HELBING 1928, 88; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὑφοράω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,24; 3 Mc 3,23

M: *to suspect*

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 242

**ὑψαυχενέω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 15,6; 3 Mc 3,19

*to carry the neck high, to show off* [abs.] 2 Mc 15,6; *to show off against, to lift the head against* [τιμι] 3 Mc 3,19; neol.

**ὑψηλοκάρδιος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 16,5

*haughty, proud-hearted*; neol.

**ὑψηλός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 24-67-63-35-28=217

Gn 7,19.20; 12,6; 22,2; Ex 6,1

*cultic high place* 1 Kgs 3,2

*high, lofty* Gn 7,19; *high, elevated, fortified* Neh 9,25; *high* (of pers.) 1 Sm 9,2; *high, proud, haughty* 1 Sm 2,3; *up-raised, mighty* Ex 6,1; *loud* Prv 9,3; *sublime* Prv 10,21; τὰ ὑψηλά *cultic high places* (outside the Pentateuch frequently stereotypical rendition of *הַמְּבָרָה*) 1 Kgs 3,2

ὑψηλῶ τραχήλῳ *with outstretched neck, haughtily* Is 3,16

ὑψηλότερος *higher* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 8,3; *the highest* (comparison between two without gen.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,3(secundo)

\*Gn 12,6 τὴν ὑψηλὴν *high*-מרום? or-מדה? (cpr. Is 45,14) for MT מורה *Moreh*, see also Dt 11,30; cpr. Gn 22,2; \*Is 10,34 σὺν τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς *with its mighty ones?*-באדירי- for MT באדיר *by a mighty one*  
Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 35-37.45-48.50-52.249.379; DOGNIEZ 1992, 98; HARL 1986a 192.195; 1990=1992a 138; LE BOULLUEC 1989 111.163; ROST 1967, 130-132; →NIDNTT

### ὑψιστος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 6-1-4-61-68=140

Gn 14,18.19.20.22; Nm 24,16

*highest, loftiest* (of places) Sir 26,16; *Most High* (of the Lord) Gn 14,18; *highest, most high* (of things) Sir 47,8

Cf. DODD 1954, 11-13; HANHART 1992 348-349; 1994 89; HARL 1986a, 52.160-161; HORSLEY 1981, 25-28; KRAABEL 1969, 81-93; MUNNICH 1995, 147-148; SIMON 1972, 372-385; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ὑψος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 10-35-33-25-25=128

Gn 6,15; Ex 25,10.23; 27,1.14

*height* (of sth) Gn 6,15; *high place* 2 Sm 1,19; *height, summit* 2 Kgs 19,23; *height* (in opp. to βάθος) Is 7,11

*exaltation* 2 Chr 32,26; *majesty* Is 35,2; *haughtiness* Is 10,12

(τὰ) ὑψη (the) *heights* Jgs 5,18

ἐξ ὑψους *from above* 2 Sm 22,17; ἀδικίαν εἰς τὸ ὑψος ἐλάλησαν *they have uttered unrighteousness loftily* Ps 72(73),8; ἐν τῷ ὑψει τῶν ἡμερῶν μου *at the height of my days, in my best years* Is 38,10

\*Is 38,10 ἐν τῷ ὑψει *in the summit* (of age)-רום/ב? for MT ב/דמי *in the silence?*; \*Jer 6,2 τὸ ὑψος *the exaltation, the pride*-רום for MT דמיתי *I have likened?*; \*Ez 43,13 τὸ ὑψος *the height*-גבה for MT גב *mound?*; \*Am 5,7 εἰς ὑψος *on a high level*-להלמעלה? for MT ללעננה *to wormwood*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 35-37.50-52; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### ὑψόω<sup>+</sup> V 15-19-47-87-31=199

Gn 7,17.20.24; 19,13; 24,35

A: *to lift high, to raise up* [τι] Ezr 9,9; *to set sb upon sth* [τινα ἔν τινι] Ps 26(27),5; *to take up* [τι] 2 Kgs 2,13; *to raise, to lift up* (the voice) [τι] Gn 39,15; *to raise* (a song) [τι] Ezr 3,12; *to set on high* [τινα] (metaph.) 2 Sm 22,49; *to elevate, to exalt* [τινα] Ex 15,2; *id.* [τι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 12,6

M: *to rise* Jb 39,27

P: *to be lifted up* Gn 7,17; *to be exalted* Dt 8,14

ὑψωσεν τοὺς γάμους Εσθηρ *he extolled his marriage with Esther, he celebrated his marriage with Esther* Est 2,18

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,1 ὑψωθήσεται *shall be exalted* corr.? σωθήσεται (=Dn<sup>Th</sup> 12,1) for MT ימלט *shall be delivered*;

\*Nm 32,35 καὶ ὑψωσαν αὐτάς *they raised them up*-וגבהה for MT ויגבהה *and Jogbehah*; \*Is 19,13

ὑψώθησαν *they are lifted up*-נשא for MT נשא *they are deluded*; \*Jer 38,35(31,37) εἰάν ὑψωθῆ *if (the sky) should be raised*-אם ירמו for MT אם ימדו *if (the sky) should be measured*; \*Mi 6,12 ὑψώθη *has been exalted* רום for MT רמיה *deceit*; \*Hab 2,19 ὑψώθη *be exalted*-רום or-רומי רום for MT דומם *silent*, cpr.

Ps 130(131),2; \*Ps 36(37),20 καὶ ὑψωθῆναι *and to be exalted*-רום/כ for MT כרים *rams*; \*Ps 60(61),3

ὑψωσάς με *you lifted me*-תרוממני for MT ירום ממני *higher than I*; \*Ps 63(64),8 καὶ ὑψωθήσεται ὁ θεός *and God shall be exalted* וירם אלהים for MT וירהם אלהים *and God will shoot them*

Cf. ALLEN 1974a, 42.49(1 Chr 17,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→άν-, έξ-, προς-, ύπερ-)

**ύψωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Jb 24,24; Jdt 10,8; 13,4; 15,9

*exaltation* Jdt 10,8

\*Jb 24,24 τὸ ύψωμα αὐτοῦ *his exaltation*-וַיִּמְרוּ? for MT וַיִּמְרוּ *they exalted themselves*  
neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 51.52; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ύψωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 149,6

*lifting up high, exaltation*; neol.

**ύω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 9,18; 16,4

*to cause to rain (hailstones)* [τι] Ex 9,18; *id. (bread)* [τι] (metaph.) Ex 16,4

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 181; LEE, J. 1983, 122-124; SHIPP 1979, 176

## Φ

**φαζ N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 5,11

= יָפָ *refined gold*

**φαιδρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,13

*of cheerful countenance, cheerful*

**φαίνω<sup>+</sup> V 11-5-5-15-30=66**

Gn 1,15.17; 21,11; 30,37; 35,22

A: *to give light, to shine* [abs.] Gn 1,15; *id.* [τι] Ez 32,8

M: *to appear* (of pers.) Tob<sup>S</sup> 6,17; *id.* Gn 30,37; *to seem* Gn 21,11

*to seem to* [τινι] Neh 4,1; *to appear to be* [+inf.] 4 Mc 1,32

ἂν φαίνηταί σοι *if it seems good to you* 1 Ezr 2,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT



(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προ-, ὑπο-)

**φαιός,-ά,-όν** A 3-0-0-0-0=3

Gn 30,32.33.35

*gray*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 231

**φακός,-οῦ** N2M 1-8-1-0-0=10

Gn 25,34; 1 Sm 10,1; 26,11.12.16

*lentil* Gn 25,34; *lentil-like container* (bottle shaped like a lentil; homoeoph. with  $\tau\beta$ , see also 2 Kgs 9,1.3)  
1 Sm 10,1

Cf. BARR 1985, 62-63; CAIRD 1976, 82; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 195-196

**φάλαγξ,-αγγος** N3F 0-0-0-0-5=5

1 Mc 6,35.38.45; 9,12; 10,82

*rank, battle, line, phalanx*

**φαλακρός,-ά,-όν** A 1-1-1-0-0=3

Lv 13,40; 2 Kgs 2,23; Ez 29,18

*bald* Lv 13,40; (ὁ) *φαλακρός* *bald man, bald head* 2 Kgs 2,23

**φαλάκρωμα,-ατος** N3N 5-0-5-0-0=10

Lv 13,42(bis).43; 21,5; Dt 14,1

*baldness, bald head*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.203; HARLÉ 1988, 139; WEVERS 1995, 240

**φανερός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 2-0-3-4-10=19

Gn 42,16; Dt 29,28; Is 8,16; 33,9; 64,1

*clear* Gn 42,16; *clear, evident, apparent* Prv 14,4; *known, revealed* Dt 29,28; *manifest* (of pers.) Is 8,16;  
*manifest, bare* (of land) Is 33,9

Cf. DODD 1954, 237; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φανερῶ<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 40(33),6

*to reveal to sb to do* [τινι +inf.]

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φανερῶς<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,28

*manifestly*

→ NIDNTT

**-φανίζω**

(→ἐμ-)

**φαντάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 6,16; Sir 34,5

M: *to appear*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φαντασία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-4-0-2=6**

Hab 2,18.19; 3,10; Zech 10,1; Od 4,10

*appearance* Hab 2,18; *vision* Wis 18,17; *sign* (from God) Zech 10,1

\*Hab 2,18 φαντασία *appearance*-מראה for MT מורה *teacher*, see also 2,19; 3,10

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 181; SHIPP 1979, 552

**φαντασιοκοπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 4,30

*to play a role, to act in pretence*; neol.

**φάντασμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,14

*apparition, delusion*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 971; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φάραγξ,-αγγος<sup>+</sup> N3F 17-22-34-5-8=86**

Gn 14,3; 26,17.19; Nm 13,23.24

*ravine* Gn 14,3; *gully* Jos 13,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 97.128.243; WALTERS 1973 187.189; →MM

**φαρασιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 14,11

= פרצ'ים *Perasim* (toponym)

**φαρες N 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 5,prol.(bis); Dn<sup>Th</sup> 5,25.28

= פרס *half-mina* (unit of measurement)

**φαρέτρα,-ας N1F 1-0-5-3-1=10**

Gn 27,3; Is 22,6; 49,2; Jer 28(51),11.12

*quiver* (for arrows)

**φαρμακεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 4-0-2-0-2=8**

Ex 7,11.22; 8,3.14; Is 47,9

*sorcery, magic*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 97; →NIDNTT

**φαρμακεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Chr 33,6; Ps 57(58),6; 2 Mc 10,13

M: *to practise magic* 2 Chr 33,6

P: *to be mixed with poison* Ps 57(58),6

φαρμακεύσας *ἐαυτόν he who poisoned himself* 2 Mc 10,13

**φάρμακον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-3-0-8=12**

2 Kgs 9,22; Mi 5,11; Na 3,4(bis); Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10

*medicament* Tob<sup>S</sup> 2,10; *poison* Wis 1,14; *magical potion* Mi 5,11; *medicine* (metaph.) Sir 6,16

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 203; →NIDNTT

**φαρμακός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M/F 5-0-2-6-0=13**

Ex 7,11; 9,11(bis); 22,17; Dt 18,10

*mixer of magical potions, sorcerer, magician* Ex 7,11; *id.* (fem.) Mal 3,5

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36; WALTERS 1973, 95-96; WEVERS 1990 98; 1995 299; →NIDNTT

**φαρουριμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,11

= פרוּרִים *courts*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**φάρυγξ,-υγγοσ N3M 0-1-1-5-2=9**

1 Sm 17,35; Jer 2,25; Prv 5,3; 8,7; 24,13

*throat*

**φασεκ N N 0-6-1-0-0=7**

2 Chr 30,1.2.5.15.17

= פסח *Passover*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 169-170.248-249

**φασεχ N N 0-12-0-0-0=12**

2 Chr 35,1(bis).6.7.8

= פסח *Passover*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 249

**-φασίζομαι**

(→προ-)

**φάσις,-εωσ<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sus<sup>Th</sup> 55

*judgement, sentence*

φάσκω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-0-0-4=5

Gn 26,20; 2 Mc 14,27.32; 3 Mc 3,7; Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 8

*to say, to assert [+inf.]*

φάσμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-1-1-1=4

Nm 16,30; Is 28,7; Jb 20,8; Wis 17,4

*apparition, delusion* Jb 20,8; *phantom* Wis 17,4

\*Nm 16,30 ἐν φάσματι δείξει *he shall show by a sign from heaven, he shall perform a miracle*-בראי/בראיהוֹרֵאָה for MT בראיהוֹרֵאָה יברא *he shall create a creation, he shall create something new*, see also Is 28,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 94; LARCHER 1985, 953-954

φάτνη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-3-3-1=8

2 Chr 32,28; Is 1,3; Jl 1,17; Hab 3,17; Jb 6,5

*manger* Prv 14,4; *stall* 2 Chr 32,28

\*Jl 1,17 ἐπὶ ταῖς φάτναις αὐτῶν *at their mangers*-הֶמְגֵרֹתֵיהֶם/בְּרֶפֶתֵיהֶם for MT הֶמְגֵרֹתֵיהֶם גֵרְפָה (מִגְרָפָה) *their shovels*

→ TWNT

φατνώω V 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Kgs 7,40(3); Ez 41,16

*to roof* [τι] 1 Kgs 7,40(3)

\*Ez 41,16 πεφατνωμένα *roofed, ceiled*-ספונים for MT ספיים *thresholds*

φάτνωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-3-1-1=5

Ez 41,20; Am 8,3; Zph 2,14; Ct 1,17; 2 Mc 1,16

*coffered ceiling* Ez 41,20; φατνώματα *rafters* Ct 1,17

\*Am 8,3 τὰ φατνώματα *ceilings*-שִׁירוֹת? for MT שִׁירוֹת *songs*

φauλίζω V 2-1-5-5-3=16

Gn 25,34; Nm 15,31; 2 Sm 12,9; Is 33,19; 37,22

*to despise, to consider worthless* [τι] Gn 25,34; *id.* [τινα] Jdt 11,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 15

(→ἐκ-)

φauλίσιμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zph 3,11

*contemptible act*; neol.

**φαυλισμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 28,11; 51,7; Hos 7,16

*contempt, contemptibility*; neol.

**φαυλίστριος,-α,-ον** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zph 2,15

*showing contempt, contemptuous*; neol.

**φαῦλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-0-8-2=10

Jb 6,3.25; 9,23; Prv 5,3; 13,6

*worthless* (of pers.) Jb 9,23; *evil* 3 Mc 3,22; *vain* Jb 6,3

\*Prv 16,21 φαύλους *evil*-דלבל for MT נבון *intelligent*

→ NIDNTT

**φαυλότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 4,12

*meanness, worthlessness, frivolity*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 333

**φαῦσις,-εως** N3F 2-0-0-1-1=4

Gn 1,14.15; Ps 73(74),16; Jdt 13,13

*light* Ps 73(74),16; *illumination* Gn 1,14; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 92

**-φάσκω**

(→δια-, ἐπι-)

**φέγγος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-2-13-4-5=24

2 Sm 22,13; 23,4; Ez 1,4(bis).13

*light, splendour, lustre* Ez 10,4; *light* (of the day) Jb 3,4; *id.* (of the stars) Jl 2,10

**φείδομαι<sup>+</sup>** V 12-10-29-26-18=95

Gn 19,16; 20,6; 22,12.16; 45,20

*to spare* [τινος] Jb 20,13; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 27(50),14; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 21,7; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 15,3; *id.* [περί τινος] 2 Sm 12,6; *id.* [abs.] Jb 6,10

*to have pity on* [τινος] Ex 2,6; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] Jon 4,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jdt 2,11

*to refrain* [τινος] Prv 10,19; *to restrain, to stop* [τινος] 2 Sm 18,16; *to refrain* [τι] Jb 30,10; *id.* [abs.] Prv 24,11; *to forbear to* [+inf.] Prv 17,27

μη φείσηθε τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς τῶν σκευῶν ὑμῶν *let your eyes not spare your property* (lit.), *do not take care of your property* Gn 45,20, see also Ez 9,5; ἀτὰρ οὖν οὐδὲ ἐγὼ φείσομαι τῷ στόματί μου *then neither will I restrain my mouth* Jb 7,11

\*Eccl 2,25 φείσεται *he shall be sparing* עוּסַח for MT עוּסַח *he can enjoy himself*

Cf. DE WAARD 1979, 522; HARL 1986a, 292; HELBING 1928, 161-164; LARCHER 1983, 191; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 81-82

**φειδώ,-οῦς N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 3,13f; Wis 12,18; PSal 5,13

*sparing* Est 3,13f

μετὰ φειδοῦς *with forbearing, with fair-ness, with gentleness* Wis 12,18

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 729

**φειδωλός,-ή/ός,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,9

*sparing, thrifty*

**φελεθθι N M 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 1,38.44; 1 Chr 18,17

= פֶּלֶתִית *Peletite*

**Φελλανι N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,3

= פֶּלְנִי *a certain person* (as part of the expression פֶּלְנִי וְאֶלְמוּנִי, cpr. 2 Kgs 6,8; Ru<sup>MT</sup> 4,1)

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**φελμουני N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 8,13

= פֶּלְמוּנִי *a certain person*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**Φερεζαίων N 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 3,5; 1 Sm 6,18

= פֶּרֶזִי *unwalled*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

**φερνή,-ης N1F 3-1-0-0-1=5**

Gn 34,12; Ex 22,15.16; Jos 16,10; 2 Mc 1,14

*dowry* 2 Mc 1,14; *bridal price* Gn 34,12

Cf. BICKERMAN 1956=1976 210-211.213; HARL 1974 246.256; 1986a 249; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 228; LLEWELYN 1992 2.16

**φερνίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 22,15

*to pay the bridal price, to obtain as wife* [τινα]

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 349

**φέρω<sup>+</sup> V 69-76-45-55-45=290**

Gn 4,3,4; 27,4.7.13

A: *to bear* [τινα] Gn 36,7; *id.* [τι] Ex 28,30; *to carry, to carry away* [τινα] Is 64,5; *to bring* [τι] Gn 4,3; *to bring, to offer* (an anim.) [τινα] Lv 5,7; *id.* [τι] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 6,18; *to bear, to produce* (fruit) [τι] Hag 2,19; *to bear, to endure* [τι] Dt 1,12; *to bear, to lead* [τινα] Nm 11,14; *to lead, to direct, to incline sb to do* [τινα +inf.] Ex 35,29; *to stretch, to extend* Jos 15,2

M: *to give to sb* [τί τινι] Sir 47,6; *to fling* 2 Mc 3,25

P: *to be carried, to be moved* Jb 17,1; *to be shaken* (of leaves) Lv 26,36; *to gush out* 2 Mc 14,45

φέρετε ἑαυτοῖς βουλήν *deliberate among yourselves* 2 Sm 16,20; μὴ βαρέως φέρε *be not indignant* Gn 31,35; καταγιγίς φερομένη *rushing storm* Is 28,15

\*Gn 49,3 φέρεσθαι *to endure-δύσῳ* for MT נָשָׂא *dignity*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 178(n.118); DORIVAL 1994 53.325; WEVERS 1990, 584; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπεις-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προεκ-, προς-, προσανα-, συγκατα-, συμ-, συμπερι-, συνανα-, ὑπερ-, ὑπο-)

**φεύγω<sup>+</sup> V 26-101-46-13-64=250**

Gn 14,10(bis); 39,12.13.15

*to flee* Gn 14,10; *to have recourse to, to take refuge in* [εἶς τινα] Is 20,6; *to flee* [τι] Wis 1,5; *id.* [τινα] Is 27,1; *to shun* [τι] (in moral sense) 4 Mc 8,19; *to escape* [τι] Wis 16,15; *to vanish, to disappear from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 67(68),2

\*1 Chr 21,12 φεύγειν σε *your fleeing-נסכה* for MT נִסְפָה *swept away*; \*Is 10,18 ὡς ὁ φεύγων *he that flees-דנס* for MT כַּמָּס *as the wasting away (of a sick man)*; \*Is 31,9 ὁ φεύγων *he that flees-דנס* for MT מִנֵּס *from the standard*; \*Jer 4,6 φεύγετε *flee-נסו* for MT נִס *a signal*, see also 4,21; \*Jer 26(46),15 ἔφυγεν ὁ Ἰακώβ *Apis fled-הָקָה* for MT הָקָה *he was swept away*; \*Am 6,5 οὐχ ὡς φεύγοντα *not as fleeing-שׁוּר* בְּלִי שׁוּר *without receding* for MT כְּלִי־שִׁיר *musical instruments*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27-29; LEE, J. 1983, 28; WALTERS 1973, 256; WEVERS 1990, 222; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-)

**φευκτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,9

*avoidable, that can be avoided*

**φήμη,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 15,30; 2 Mc 4,39; 3 Mc 3,2; 4 Mc 4,22

*report, news*

**φημί<sup>+</sup> V 7-4-26-5-31=73**

Gn 24,47; Ex 2,6; Nm 24,3(bis).4

A: *to say, to affirm, to assert* Gn 24,47; *id.* [+inf.] Est 10,31; *to say, to declare* Nm 24,3

M: *to say* [+inf.] Jb 24,25

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 445; →NIDNTT

## -φημίζω

(→ἐπι-)

### φθάνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-5-0-16-6=27

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,34.42; 2 Sm 20,13; 1 Kgs 12,18; 2 Chr 28,9

*to forestall, to come before, to precede* [τινα] Wis 6,13; *id.* [τι] Wis 16,28; *to be the first to do* [+inf.] 1 Kgs 12,18

*to overtake* [ἐπί τινα] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 20,34; *id.* [πρός τινα] Eccl 8,14

*to reach* [εἰς τι] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 6,25; *id.* [τινι] Tob 5,19; *id.* [ἕως τινός] Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,11; *id.* [ἕως τινός] (of time) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,13; *to arrive* Ct 2,12

ἐὰν φθάσῃ τελευτῆσαι *when he dies before his time* Wis 4,7

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1989 12-15.20-23; HELBING 1928, 104-105; LARCHER 1984 325.419-420; →TWNT

(→κατα-, προ-)

### φθάρμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 22,25

*corrupted thing or act; neol.*

Cf. HARLE 1988, 186

### φθαρτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-3=4

Is 54,17; 2 Mc 7,16; Wis 9,15; 14,8

*perishable, corruptible*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 801; →TWNT

### φθέγγομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-5-5-4=15

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,11(10); Jer 9,16; 28(51),14; Am 1,2; Na 2,8

*to speak* Wis 8,12; *to utter* [τι] Jb 13,7; *to utter sounds* (of anim.) Na 2,8

(→ἄπο-)

### φθέγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 6,26; Wis 1,11

*sound* Jb 6,26; *utterance, saying* Wis 1,11

### φθειρίζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 50(43),12(bis)

*to pick the lice off* [τι]

### φθείρω<sup>+</sup> V 4-1-6-7-2=20

Gn 6,11; Ex 10,15; Lv 19,27; Dt 34,7; 1 Chr 20,1

A: *to destroy, to mar* [τι] Lv 19,27; *to destroy, to ravage* [τι] 1 Chr 20,1; *to corrupt* [τινα] 4 Mc 18,8; *to seduce* [τινα] Ez 16,52; *to punish by destroying* [τι] Jer 13,9

P: *to be morally corrupted* Gn 6,11



\*Ex 10,15 ἐφθάρη *it was destroyed*-תחשת for MT דשחח *it was darkened*; \*Jb 15,32 φθαρήσεται *it shall wither*-למת for MT אמלמל *it shall be completed*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 138; WEVERs 1990, 153; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

**φθίνω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 31,26

*to wane* (of the moon)

**φθόγγος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 18(19),5; Wis 19,18

*sound, tone* Wis 19,18; *voice* Ps 18(19),5

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1084

**φθονερός,-ά,-όν** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 14,10

*envious*

**φθονέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 4,7.16

*to be envious*

→ NIDNTT

**φθόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 8,16; 3 Mc 6,7; Wis 2,24; 6,23

*envy* 1 Mc 8,16; *envious fool play* Wis 2,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 919-921; →NIDNTT

**φθορά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 1-0-3-3-4=11

Ex 18,18; Is 24,3; Jon 2,7; Mi 2,10; Ps 102(103),4

*destruction, ruin, decay* Is 24,3; *depravity, corruption* (in physical and moral sense) Ex 18,18

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 196; WEVERs 1990, 284; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φθορεύς,-έως** N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,8

*corruptor*; neol.

**φιάλη,-ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 17-9-3-4-2=35

Ex 27,3; 38,23(38,3); Nm 4,14; 7,13.19

*shallow bowl, cup*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 148; WEVERs 1990 432.472.629

→ MM

**φιλάγαθος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,22

*loving goodness*; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 671-673; →NIDNTT

**φιλαδελφία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 13,23.26; 14,1

*brotherly love*

→ MM; NIDNTT

**φιλάδελφος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 15,14; 4 Mc 13,21; 15,10

*loving one's brother and/or sister* 4 Mc 13,21; *loving one's fellow countrymen* 2 Mc 15,14

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 87; →NIDNTT

**φιλαμαρτήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 17,19

*loving sin*; neol.

**φιλανθρωπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,23

*to treat kindly, to deal kindly with* [τινα]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 11

**φιλανθρωπία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Est 8,121; 2 Mc 6,22; 14,9; 3 Mc 3,15.18

*philanthropy* Est 8,211; *clemence* 2 Mc 14,9

Cf. BELL 1949, 31-37; HORSLEY 1981, 87; LE DEAUT 1964, 255-294; PELLETIER 1979, 14-15; SPICQ 1978a, 922-927; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**φιλάνθρωπος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezz 8,10; 2 Mc 4,11; 4 Mc 5,12; Wis 1,6; 7,23

*kindly, appealing to human feeling* 4 Mc 5,12; *merciful* (of pers.) Wis 12,19; τὰ φιλάνθρωπα *the privileges* 2 Mc 4,11

Cf. HORSLEY 1981,88; LARCHER 1983 179; 1984 489; PELLETIER 1980, 397-403; →NIDNTT

**φιλανθρώπως<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 9,27; 3 Mc 3,20

*with kindness*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 922-927; →TWNT

**φιλαργυρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,20

*to love money*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 928-929

**φιλαργυρία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,26

*love of money*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 928-929; →NIDNTT

**φιλάργυρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,8

*loving money, fond of money*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 53-56.928-929; →NIDNTT

**φιλαρχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,15

*love of power, lust for power, ambition*

**φιλελεήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob<sup>BA</sup> 14,9

*merciful; neol.*

**φιλεχθρέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,30

*to exercise enmity against, to be ready to quarrel with [πρός τινα]; neol.*

**φιλέω<sup>+</sup> V 12-1-3-12-5=33**

Gn 27,4.9.14.26.27

*to love [τινα] Est 10,3; to kiss [τινα] (between parents and children) Gn 27,26; id. [τινα] (between a whore and a man) Prv 7,13; to like, to be fond of [τι] Prv 21,17; to kiss [τι] Est 4,17d; to love to do, to like to do [+inf.] Is 56,10*

\*Jer 22,22 τῶν φιλούντων σε *of those who love you* -רעך for MT רעתך *your depravity*

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; HORSLEY 1983, 15; JOLY 1968, 49-51; PAESLACK 1954, 51-99; SHIPP 1979, 126-127; STEINMÜLLER 1951, 404-413; SWINN 1990, 49-81; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

**φιληκοΐα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,21

*fondness for listening to*

**φίλημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 27,6; Ct 1,2

*kiss*

Cf. KLASSEN 1993, 122-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φιλία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-9-27=36**

Prv 5,19(bis); 7,18; 10,12; 15,17

*friendship* Sir 22,20; *affection, tenderness* (in the family) 4 Mc 2,11; *love* (of lovers in erotic sense) Prv 7,18; *love* (towards God) Wis 7,14; *treaty of friendship* 2 Mc 4,11

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; LARCHER 1984, 547; PAESLACK 1954, 74-82; SWINN 1990, 51; →NIDNTT

**φιλιάζω V 0-4-0-0-2=6**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,20; 2 Chr 19,2; 20,37; 1 Ezr 3,22

*to be friends with, to act friendly towards, to act as a friend to* [τινι]

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30 φιλιάζων φίλοις *he will be friendly towards his friends*-◊םהה for MT םההמתים *one or two girls*, cpr. οἰκτίρμων

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 213

**φιλογέωργος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 26,10

*fond of husbandry, fond of agriculture*

**φιλογύναιος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 11,1

*fond of women*

**φιλοδοξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 4,17d; 4 Mc 1,26

*love of honour or glory or fame*; neol.?

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 237

**φιλόκοσμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 8

*fond of adornment*; neol.?

**φιλομαθέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir prol.,5.34

*to love learning, to be fond of learning*; neol.?

**φιλομαθής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,13

*loving learning, fond of learning, eager for knowledge*

φιλομήτωρ -ορος A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,10

*loving one's mother*; neol.

φιλονεικέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 10,12

*to love argument or strife, to be contentious*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 34.35

φιλονεικία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 4,4; 4 Mc 1,26; 8,26

*contentiousness* 4 Mc 1,26; *dispute, strife* 2 Mc 4,4

→ NIDNTT

φιλόνηικος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,7

*contentious, stubborn*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 35; →NIDNTT

φιλοπολίτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,37

*lover of one's countrymen, lover of one's fellow citizens, patriot*; neol.

φιλοπονέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,20

P: *to be lovingly worked through*

φιλοπονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,30

*love of labour, industry*

φίλος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-5-7-62-111=187

Ex 33,11; Dt 13,7; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,20; 15,2

*beloved* 4 Mc 5,34; (ὁ) φίλος (*the*) friend Ex 33,11; *courtier* Est 6,9; φίλοι *associ-ates* 1 Mc 2,39

τῶν πρώτων φίλων *among the Friends of the First Rank* (privileged member of the royal court) 1 Mc 10,65

\*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,30 φιλιάζων φίλοις *he will be friendly towards his friends*-וְהָיָה לְהַחֲמִימִים for MT וְהָיָה לְהַחֲמִימִים *one or two girls*, cpr. οἰκτίρμων

Cf. BICKERMAN 1938, 40-50; BOGAERT 1984, 223-224; HORSLEY 1987 17.18; LARCHER 1984, 508-509; LE BOHEC 1985, 93-124; PAESLACK 1954, 82-99; SPICQ 1978a, 936-939.940-943; SWINN 1990, 56;

→NIDNTT; TWNT

**φιλοσοφέω V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 5,7.11; 7,21; 8,1

*to be philosopher* 4 Mc 5,7; *to learn the philosophy of* [τι] 4 Mc 5,11; *to practise philosophical reasoning* 4 Mc 8,1

→ NIDNTT

(→άντι-)

**φιλοσοφία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 1,1; 5,11.22; 7,9.21

*philosophy* 4 Mc 5,11; *philosophical exposition* 4 Mc 1,1

Cf. KLAUCK 1989, 686; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φιλόσοφος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,20; 4 Mc 1,1; 5,35; 7,7

*one who loves wisdom, philosopher* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 1,20; *φιλόσοφος wisdom-loving* 4 Mc 5,35

*φιλοσοφώτατος most philosophical* 4 Mc 1,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φιλοστοργία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,20; 4 Mc 15,6.9

*tender love, strong affection*

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 101-103; 1983 41-42; SPICQ 1978a, 944-948

**φιλόστοργος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,13

*loving dearly, yearning*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 944-948; →NIDNTT

**φιλοστόργως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,21

*kindly*

**φιλοτεκνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 14,13; 15,11.23.25; 16,3

*love of one's children, parental love, maternal love; neol.*

**φιλότεκνος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 15,4.5.6

*loving one's children*

→ NIDNTT

**φιλοτιμία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,18

*love of honour, ambition*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 818

**φιλότιμος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 4,15; Wis 18,3

*glorious, worthy of emulation* Wis 18,3; *intense, zealous* 3 Mc 4,15

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 989

**φιλοτίμως** D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 2,21; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 12

*honourably* 2 Mc 2,21; *diligently, intense-ly* Sus<sup>Th</sup> 12

**φιλοφρονέω** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,25

*to be of a friendly disposition towards, to be of a kindly mind towards* [εἰς τι]

**φιλοφρόνως<sup>+</sup>** D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,9; 4 Mc 8,5

*in a friendly manner, hospitably, honour-ably* 2 Mc 3,9; *obligingly, benevolently* 4 Mc 8,5; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 310; →NIDNTT

**φιλόψυχος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,26

*loving human beings, loving men*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 697

**φίλτρον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 13,19.27; 15,13

τὰ φίλτρα *love, affection*

**φιμός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 37,29; Jb 30,28; Sir 20,29

*muzzle* (metaph.) Jb 30,28; *bridle* Is 37,29

**φιμόω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-0-0-2=3

Dt 25,4; 4 Mc 1,35; Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

A: *to muzzle* (an ox) [τινα] Dt 25,4; *to gag* [τινα] Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

P: *to be inhibited* 4 Mc 1,35

**φλεγμαίνω** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 1,6; Na 3,19

*to inflame, to become purulent*

**φλεγμονή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,17

*heat, passion, fire* (of strong feelings)

**φλέγω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-3-3-4=12**

Ex 24,17; Dt 32,22; Jer 20,9; 23,29; Mal 3,19

*to set on fire* [τι] Dt 32,22; *to burn, to consume* [τινα] Mal 3,19; *to burn* [intrans.] Ex 24,17

P: *to be burned, to burn* Wis 16,22; *to be roasted* 4 Mc 15,14; *to be set on fire* (metaph. of pers.) Prv 29,1

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 249; LEE, J. 1983, 50; WEVERs 1990, 389

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-)

**φλέψ, φλεβός<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 13,15

*vein*

**φλιά,-ᾶς N1F 5-3-4-0-0=12**

Ex 12,7.22.23; Dt 6,9; 11,20

*doorpost* Dt 6,9; *lintel* Ex 12,7

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 155; SHIPP 1979, 556; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**φλογίζω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-0-2-3=7**

Ex 9,24; Nm 21,14; Ps 96(97),3; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,94(27); 1 Mc 3,5

*to set on fire* [τι] Nm 21,14; *to burn up, to consume* [τινα] Ps 96(97),3; *to burn* [intrans.] Ex 9,24

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 402-403; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 134; LEE, J. 1983, 49-50; WEVERs 1990, 136

(→κατα-, συμ-)

**φλόγιος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 3,24

*burning, flaming*

**φλοιός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

*bark*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 778

**φλόξ, φλογός<sup>+</sup> N3F 4-8-16-19-14=61**

Gn 15,17; 19,28; Ex 3,2; Nm 21,28; Jgs 3,22(bis)

*flame* Ex 3,2; *light, shine* Wis 10,17; *blade* (of a flashing sword) Jgs 3,22

\*Gn 15,17 φλόξ *flame*-שׁהל for MT שׁהל *darkness*



Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151; HARL 1986a, 166; LARCHER 1985, 955; WALTERS 1973, 322-323; WEVERS 1990, 25; →LSJ RSuppl(Jgs 3,22)

**φλύαρος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,11

*trifling, talkative, nonsensical*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 949

**φλυκτίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 9,9.10

*blister, pustule*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 180; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 131; WEVERS 1990, 128

**φοβερίζω V 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,5(2); Ezr 10,3; Neh 6,9.14.19

*to terrify, to scare, to alarm* [τινα]; neol.

**φοβερισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 87(88),17

*terror, terrifying deed*; neol.

**φοβεροειδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,18

*terrible to behold, terrible of form*; neol.

**φοβρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 5-2-2-24-7=40**

Gn 28,17; Dt 1,19; 2,7; 8,15; 10,17

*fearful, terrible* (of God) Dt 10,17; *id.* (of things) Is 21,1; *terrible, horrifying* (of desert) Dt 1,19; *dreadful* (of pers.) Wis 10,16

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 166.184; →NIDNTT

**φοβερῶς D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 138(139),14; 3 Mc 5,45

*fearfully* Ps 138(139),14; *frightening* 3 Mc 5,45

**φοβέω<sup>+</sup> V 77-94-78-107-104=460**

Gn 3,10; 15,1; 18,15; 19,30; 20,2

M/P: *to fear* [τινα] Nm 21,34; *id.* [τι] 2 Kgs 25,24; *id.* [abs.] (as feeling of shame) Gn 3,10; *to fear, to be afraid* [abs.] Dt 1,21; *to fear to do, to be afraid of doing* [+inf.] Gn 19,30; *to be afraid of* [ἀπό τινος] Dt 1,29; *to fear for* [περί τινος] Jos 9,24

*to reverence* [τινα] Lv 19,3; *id.* [τι] Prv 30,1; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Lv 19,30

ὁ φοβούμενος *one who respects* Ex 9,20; οἱ φοβούμενοι *the religious men* 2 Chr 5,6

\*Is 33,7(tertio) φοβηθήσονται *they shall fear* corr.? βοήσονται *they shall cry out* for MT צעקו; \*Jgs<sup>A</sup> 14,11 ἐν τῷ φοβεῖσθαι αὐτούς *in their fearing*-ביראתם for MT כראותם *at their seeing, when they saw*, see also 1 Kgs 19,3, Jer 17,3(MT<sup>k</sup>-MT<sup>q</sup>), Ez 18,14, Mi 6,9, Jb 37,24(secundo); \*Ex 20,18 φοβηθέντες *fearing*-וירא *to be afraid* for MT וירא ורהא *and he saw*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,12 οὐ μὴ φοβηθῆ *he shall not fear*-וועז for MT לא יעז *he shall not prevail*

Cf. DODD 1954, 77; HELBING 1928, 29-30; WEVERS 1990 134.315; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

**φόβητρον,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 19,17

*terror, terrible sight*

**φόβος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 12-6-38-75-68=199

Gn 9,2; 15,12; 31,42.53; 35,5

*fear* Gn 9,2; *terror* Gn 15,12; *scruple, reverence* Ps 35(36),2

\*Jb 39,19 φόβον *terror* corr.? φόβην *mane* for MT רעמה *mane*; \*2 Chr 26,5 ἐν φόβῳ *in fearing*-ביראת for MT בראת *in seeing*; \*Is 33,3(secundo) ἀπὸ τοῦ φόβου σου *for fear of you*-ממוראך for MT מרוממתך *for lifting yourself up*; \*Jer 37(30),6 φόβου *fear*-וירא for MT ראיתי *I have seen*; \*Ez 38,21 φόβον *fear*-חרדה for MT הררי הרב *my mountains, a sword?*; \*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,31 φόβου *fear*-וועז for MT מעוז *fortress*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 52.186.238; WALTERS 1973, 146; WEVERS 1990 233.374; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φοιβάω** V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 14,1

*to seek oracular ecstasy*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.203; WEVERS 1995, 240

**φοινικοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 1,18

*purple*

**φοῖνιξ,-ικος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 4-15-13-6-4=42

Ex 15,27; Lv 23,40; Nm 33,9; Dt 34,3; Jgs 1,16

*date palm* Ex 15,27; *date* (fruit of a date palm) 2 Sm 16,2; *id.* (ornament) Ez 41,25

**φονευτής,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N1M 11-4-1-1-0=17

Nm 35,11.16(bis).17(bis)

*slayer, murderer, killer*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 91

**φονεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 19-18-2-7-8=54

Ex 20,15(13); 21,13; Nm 35,6.12.19

*to murder, to kill* [abs.] Ex 20,15; *id.* [τινα] Dt 4,42; *to destroy* [τι] 1 Kgs 21(20),40

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 329

**φονή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,5

*blood shed by slaying, murder*

Cf. DODD 1954, 174; →NIDNTT

**φονοκτονέω V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Nm 35,33(bis); Ps 105(106),38

*to defile with murder* [τι]; neol.

**φονοκτονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 1,24

*murder, deed of murder, massacre; neol.*

**φόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 9-0-5-3-7=24**

Ex 5,3; 17,13; 22,1; Lv 26,7; Nm 21,24

*murder* Ex 5,3; *massacre, slaughter* (by the sword) Ex 17,13

\*Jb 21,22 φόνους *murders*-םמ for MT םמ *the exalted*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 288; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35.107; WEVERS 1990 60.270.341; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

**φονώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,17

*murderous, bloodthirsty*

**-φοράζω**

(→συμ-)

**φορβεά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,25

*halter*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 60-61.288-289

**φορεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ct 3,9; 2 Mc 3,27; 9,8

*litter, sedan chair; neol.*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 51

**φορεύς,-έως N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 27,6.7(bis)

*carrying pole*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 276

**φορέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-4-2=6**

Prv 3,16a; 16,23.26; Est 4,17w; Sir 11,5  
*to wear* [τι] Est 4,17w; *to carry* [τι] Prv 3,16a  
→ TWNT  
(→δία-)

**φορθομιν N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 1,3  
= פרתמיים *nobles*

**φορολογέω V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Chr 36,4a; 1 Ezz 2,22  
A: *to levy tribute* 1 Ezz 2,22  
P: *to be subject to tribute, to pay tribute* 2 Chr 36,4a

**φορολόγητος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 20,11  
*tributary to, paying tribute to* [τινι]; neol.  
Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.66.240

**φορολογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezz 2,15; 6,28; 8,22; 1 Mc 1,29  
*levying tribute* 1 Ezz 8,22; *tribute* 1 Ezz 2,15; neol.?

**φορολόγος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Jb 3,18; 39,7; Ezz 4,7.18.23  
*tax gatherer, tribute collector*; neol.?

**φόρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-25-0-6-13=44**

Jos 19,48a; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 1,28.29.30.31  
*tribute* 2 Sm 20,24; *levy* 1 Kgs 5,27; *paying of tribute* Jos 19,48a  
\*1 Kgs 10,15 τῶν φόρων *the tributes (of)*-מענשי for MT מאנשי *from the men of*  
Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 58-59; DANIEL, S. 1966, 222; LLEWELYN 1994 127(n.60); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φορτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,33  
*to load* [τινα]  
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φορτίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-3-1-2-2=8**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,48.49; 2 Sm 19,36; Is 46,1; Ps 37 (38),5

*burden, load, freight* Sir 33,25; *burden* (metaph.) 2 Sm 19,36

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φραγγός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 3-3-5-8-3=22**

Gn 38,29; Nm 22,24(bis); 1 Kgs 10,22a (9,15)

*fence* Nm 22,24; *hedge* Na 3,17; *barrier* Gn 38,29

\*Mi 4,14 φραγγῶν *hedge*-גדר for MT גדר *troop of warriors*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 267; →NIDNTT

**φράζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 6,24; 12,8; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,4

*to show to, to explain to* [τινι] Jb 6,24; *id.* [τί τινι] Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,4

**φραζων N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 5,7

= פרוני *rustics*

**φράσσω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Hos 2,8; Jb 38,8; Prv 21,13; 25,26; Ct 7,3

A: *to stop* [τι] Prv 21,13; *to shut up with* [τί τινι] Jb 38,8; *to hedge up, to build a hedge along* [τι] Hos 2,8

P: *to be set about with* [έν τινι] Ct 7,3; *to be shut (up)* (metaph.) Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 8,26

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐμ-, κατα-, περι-, συμ-)

**φρέαρ,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 42-2-6-5-2=57**

Gn 14,10(bis); 16,14(bis); 21,14

(*artificial*) *well* Gn 21,19; *pit* Gn 14,10

\*Nm 21,18(secundo) ἀπό φρέατος *from the well*-מבאר for MT ממדבר *from the desert*; \*Jer 48(41),9 φρέαρ μέγα τοῦτο ἐστίν *this is the great pit*-הו(א) גדל בור for MT ביד-גדליהו *by the hand of Gedaliah*

---

<sup>+</sup> Used in the New Testament

**V** V = verb

**0** Word occurrences in the Torah

**0** Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**1** Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

**5** Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

**0** Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

**6** Total word occurrences

**NIDNTT** NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

**N** N = noun

**3** 3 = third declension

**N** N = neuter

Cf. CLARYSSE 1994, 6-7; SHIPP 1979, 449-450

**φρενώ** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,4

P: *to be puffed up, to be elated*

**φρήν, φρενός<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-10-2=12

Prv 6,32; 7,7; 9,4; 11,12; 12,11

*heart* 3 Mc 5,47; *mind* 3 Mc 4,16; (αί) φρένες (*the*) *understanding, (the) reason* Prv 6,32

ένδειής φρενῶν *a senseless man* Prv 18,2

→ MM; TWNT

**φρικασμός, -οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,17

*shudder, trembling* (in fear); neol.

**φρίκη, -ης<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Am 1,11; Jb 4,14

*shuddering fear* Jb 4,14; *shivering anger* Am 1,11

Cf. PRIJS 1948, 49

**φρικτός, -ή, -όν** A 0-0-3-0-1=4

Jer 5,30; 18,13; 23,14; Wis 8,15

*to be shocked at, awful, horrible* (of pers.) Wis 8,15; *id.* (of things) Jer 5,30

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 542

**φρικτῶς** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 6,5

*awfully, horribly*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 408

**φρικώδης, -ης, -ες** A 0-0-1-0-0=1

---

\* The **asterisk (\*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

**F** F = feminine

**MM** MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

**TWNT** TWNT = *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament* (→ KITTEL)

**2** 2 = second declension

**M** M = masculine

**1** 1 = first declension

**A** A = adjective

**D** D = adverb

Hos 6,10

*causing shuddering horror*

**φρίττω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-2-4=7

Jer 2,12; Jb 4,15; Dn<sup>Th</sup> 7,15; Jdt 16,10; 4 Mc 14,9

*to shudder* 4 Mc 14,9; *to quiver* Jb 4,15; *to quake at* [τι] Jdt 16,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35

**φρονέω<sup>+</sup>** V 1-0-4-3-8=16

Dt 32,29; Is 44,18.28; 56,10; Zech 9,2

*to be wise, to have understanding* Ps 93(94),8; *id.* [+inf.] Dt 32,29; *to think* [abs.] 4 Mc 6,17; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 9,12; *to think of* [περί τινος] Wis 1,1; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Mc 14,8

μειζον ἐφρόνησαν *they thought arrogant-ly, they became arrogant* Est 8,12c; φρονεῖν τὰ ἡμῶν *to take our part* 1 Mc 10,20, see also Est 8,12b

\*Is 44,28 φρονεῖν *to be wise-δυνῆ to know* for MT יען *my shepherd*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 165; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-, παρα-, περι-, συμ-, ὑπερ-)

**φρόνημα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,21; 13,9

*thinking, mind*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φρόνησις,-εως<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-14-4-23-21=62

Jos 5,1; 1 Sm 2,10; 1 Kgs 2,35a.35b(bis)

*wisdom, insight, intelligence*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φρόνιμος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup>** A 3-4-2-16-13=38

Gn 3,1; 41,33.39; 1 Kgs 2,46a; 3,12

*wise, prudent* 1 Kgs 2,46a; *clever* Gn 3,1; *understanding* 1 Kgs 3,12; *wise, en-lightened* 4 Mc 7,17

μὴ ἴσθι φρόνιμος παρὰ σεαυτῷ *rely not on your own wisdom* Prv 3,7

Cf. HARL 1986a, 107; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φροντίζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-1-0-4-10=15

1 Sm 9,5; Ps 39(40),18; Jb 3,25; 23,15; Prv 31,21

*to consider, to ponder* [τι] Wis 8,17; *to take thought for, to give heed to, to take care of* [τινος] Jb 23,15; *id.* [περί τινος] 1 Sm 9,5; *to consider* [abs.] Sir 8,13; *to aim at, to provide* [τι] 2 Mc 2,25; see φροντιστέος

---

◇ The **diamond** (◇) before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 111; SPICQ 1978a, 950-952

**φροντίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-2-6=8**

Jb 11,18; 15,20; 4 Mc 16,8; Wis 5,15; 6,17

*care* Jb 11,18; *care for, anxiety of* [τινος] 4 Mc 16,8

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 382

**φροντιστέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,29

*one must take heed*; see φροντίζω

**φρουρά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-4-0-0-8=12**

2 Sm 8,6.14; 1 Chr 18,6.13; 1 Mc 6,50

*garrison*

**φρουρέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezz 4,56; Wis 17,15

A: *to set garrison in, to keep* (a city) [τι] 1 Ezz 4,56

P: *to be kept in custody, to be guarded, to be warded* Wis 17,15

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 974; →NIDNTT

**φρούριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 10,32.33; 13,19

*fort, fortress*

**φρουρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 3,6

*to set garrison in, to guard* [τι]; neol.

**φρύαγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-5-0-1=6**

Jer 12,5; Ez 7,24; 24,21; Hos 4,18; Zech 11,3

*snorting* (of horses) 3 Mc 6,16; *insolence* Zech 11,3; *pride* Ez 7,24 \*Hos 4,18 ἐκ φρυάγματος αὐτῶν  
*through their insolence*-הגאנה/מִגְאוֹן or-ה(גו)מִגוֹה for MT מגניה מִגְנֵיהָ *her shields*

**φρυάττω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ps 2,1; 2 Mc 7,34; 3 Mc 2,2

A: *to rage* Ps 2,1

P: *to be wanton* 3 Mc 2,2; *to be uplifted with, to be puffed up with* [τινι] 2 Mc 7,34

→ MM

**φρύγανον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-5-1-0=6**

Is 40,24; 41,2; 47,14; Jer 13,24; Hos 10,7



*dry stick* (easy to manipulate) Is 40,24; *brushwood* Jb 30,7

→ MM

**φρύγιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 101(102),4

*firewood*; neol.

**φρύγω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 2,14; 23,14

P: *to be parched*

(→συμ-)

**φυγαδευτήριον,-ου N2N 7-9-0-0-2=18**

Nm 35,6.11.12.13.15

(*city of*) *refuge* Nm 35,6; *place of refuge* 1 Mc 1,53; neol.

**φυγαδεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Ps 54(55),8; 1 Mc 2,43; 2 Mc 5,5; 9,4; 10,15

*to banish* [τινα] 2 Mc 9,4; *to flee away* [abs.] Ps 54(55),8; *to flee away for* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Mc 2,43; *to flee (in)to* [εἶς τι] 2 Mc 5,5; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 14,14

**φυγάδιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Nm 35,15(14); Ezr 4,15.19

*place of refuge*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 43

**φυγᾶς,-άδος N3M 1-0-1-1-6=9**

Ex 23,27; Is 16,4; Prv 28,17; 2 Mc 4,26; 5,7

*fugitive* (of an outcast or runaway) Is 16,4; *id.* (of a routed enemy) Ex 23,27

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 374

**φυγή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-6-2-3=12**

2 Sm 18,3; Is 52,12; Jer 26(46),5; 30,30(49,24); 32(25),35

*flight* 2 Sm 18,3

ἐτράπησαν εἰς φυγήν *they were put to flight, they fled away* Jdt 15,3, see also Jer 30,30(49,24)

\*Na 3,9 τῆς φυγῆς *flight*-דלפּ for MT פּוּט *Put* (toponym)

→ NIDNTT

**φύη,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,15(12).23(20).26(23); Neh 4,1

*stump* (of roots) Dn<sup>Th</sup> 4,15(12); *height, original form* Neh 4,1

**φῦκος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,14

*orchil, rouge*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 89-90; LARCHER 1985, 781

**φύλαγμα,-ατος N3N 4-0-2-0-2=8**

Lv 8,35; 22,9; Nm 4,31; Dt 11,1; Zph 1,12

*observance, obligation, commandment* Lv 8,35

\*Zph 1,12 τὰ φυλάγματα αὐτῶν *their commandments*-דְּמַרְשֵׁי for MT מְדַרְשֵׁי דְּמַרְשֵׁי *their dregs* neol.

**φυλακή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 34-30-27-18-12=121**

Gn 40,3.4.7; 41,10; 42,17

*guarding, guard* Nm 1,53; *watch* (as a division of time during which a watch was kept) Ex 14,24; *id.* (as group or division of personnel) Nm 8,26 (secundo); *keeping* (the law) 4 Mc 13,13; *task, responsibility* Nm 3,7; *place of guarding, prison* Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,25; *pre-caution, preservation* Sir 34,16

ἐν φυλακῇ *in ward, under guard* Gn 40,3; ψυλάξουσιν (sic, corr. φυλάξουσιν) τὰς φυλακὰς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου *they are to keep the charge of the tabernacle of witness* 1 Chr 23,32

\*Ez 23,24 φυλακὴν *a watch*-דְּמַרְשֵׁי for MT יָשִׁימוּ *they will set*; \*Ps 76(77),5 φυλακὰς *watches*-תִּרְמֹשׁ for MT תִּרְמֹשׁ *eyelids*; \*Jb 35,10 φυλακὰς *watches*-תִּרְמֹשׁ for MT תִּרְמֹשׁ *songs*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 194; WEVERS 1990, 170; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**φυλακίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,4

P: *to be imprisoned*; neol.

**φυλάκισσα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 1,6

*keeper* (fem.); neol.

**φύλαξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-4-2-9-0=16**

Gn 4,9; 2 Sm 22,3.47(bis); 23,3

*watcher, guard, sentinel* Ct 5,7; *keeper* Gn 4,9

**φυλάρχης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,32

*chief of a tribe*; neol.?

**φύλαρχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Dt 31,28; 1 Ezr 7,8; 8,54.58.92

*chief of a tribe* Dt 31,28; *chief priest* 1 Ezr 8,54

**φυλάσσω<sup>+</sup>/φυλάττω V 114-110-69-130-41=464**

Gn 2,15; 3,24; 18,19; 26,5; 30,31

A: *to keep watch, to guard* [τι] 2 Sm 15,16; *to guard* [τινα] 1 Sm 26,15; *to watch over sb* [ἐπί τινα] Jos 10,18; *to keep the charge of* [τι] Nm 3,10; *to keep sb from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ps 139(140),5; *to preserve sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 120(121),7

*to watch* [τι] Ps 55(56),7

*to observe* [τι] Dt 16,1; *to keep, to maintain* [τι] Gn 26,5

M: *to keep watch, to guard* [τι] Jgs 2,22; *to beware of* [τι] 2 Sm 20,10; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jgs 13,13

*to observe* [abs.] Jos 1,7; *id.* [τι] Jgs 13,14; *to preserve, to maintain* [τι] Ex 13,10; *to preserve, to cherish* [τι] Jon 2,9; *to be careful, to give heed* [+inf.] Ex 23,15; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Jos 23,11

φύλαξαι σεαυτόν *take heed* Gn 31,24; φυλάξουσιν οἱ Λευῖται αὐτοὶ τὴν φυλακὴν τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου *the Levites themselves shall keep the guard of the tabernacle of witness* Nm 1,53; φυλάξουσιν τὰς φυλακὰς αὐτοῦ *they shall keep his charges* Nm 3,7; φυλασσόμενος λαλήσει *speaking cautiously* Prv 21,28

\*1 Sm 29,11 φυλάσσειν *to guard*-רמל for MT רמל *to return*; \*1 Chr 26,10 φυλάσσοντες *keeping*-רמל for MT רמל *Shimri*; \*Is 60,21 φυλάσσων *guarding*-רמל for MT רמל *sprout*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 45.134; DORIVAL 1994, 430; HELBING 1929, 30-32; WALTERS 1973 61.62; WEVERS 1990 294.310.364.512; 1995 97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, προ-)

## φυλή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 139-189-47-25-44=444

Gn 10,5.18.20.31.32

*tribe* Gn 10,18; *nation, people* Gn 12,3

\*Ru 3,11 φυλή *tribe* corr. πύλη for MT רעש *gate*, see also 4,10; \*Nm 25,5 ταῖς φυλαῖς *the tribes*-טיבש for MT טבש *the judges*, see also Mi 4,14; \*Am 3,12 φυλῆς *of a tribe*-פטר for MT פטר *bed*; \*Hag 1,1 ἐκ φυλῆς *of the tribe* תפשממ for MT תפס *governor*, see also 1,12.14, 2,2.21

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 162(n.22); DORIVAL 1994 360(Nm 17,3); 1996 532-534; WEVERS 1990, 12; →NIDNTT; TWNT

## -φυλλίζω

(→ἐπι-)

## φύλλον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 3-0-5-11-2=21

Gn 3,7; 8,11; Lv 26,36; Is 1,30; 34,4

*leaf*

→ NIDNTT

## φῦλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 4,14; 5,5

*race, nation*

## φύραμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 7,28; 12,34; Nm 15,20.21

*that which is kneaded, dough*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 122.152; WEVERS 1990 107.186; →NIDNTT

**φύρασις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 7,4

*mixing, kneading; neol.*

**φυράω V 10-3-0-0-0=13**

Gn 18,6; Ex 29,2.40; Lv 2,4.5

*to mix, to knead [τι]*

**φύρδην D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,41

*with confusion*

**φυρμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 7,23; PSal 2,13

*disorder* PSal 2,13

\*Ez 7,23 (ποιήσουσι) φυρμόν (*they shall make*) *disorder*-עשו הבתוק *they shall do slaughter* for MT הרתוק  
השע *make the chain?*

*neol.*

**φύρω V 0-1-3-3-1=8**

2 Sm 20,12; Is 14,19; Ez 16,6.22; Jb 7,5

P: *to be steeped, to be soaked with* [έν τι] Is 14,19; *to be weltering in* [έν τι] 2 Sm 20,12; *to be steeped with* [έν τι] (metaph.) Jb 30,14

(→έκ-, συμ-, συνανα-)

**φυσάω V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Is 54,16; Wis 11,18; Sir 28,12; 43,4

*to blow* [τι] Is 54,16; *to blow on* [έζ τι] Sir 28,12; *to breathe* [τι] Wis 11,18

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 681

(→άπο-, έκ-, έμ-)

**φουσητήρ,-ήρος N3M 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 6,29; Jb 32,19

*bellows*

**-φυσιόω**

(→έμ-)

**φύσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-12=12**

3 Mc 3,29; 4 Mc 1,20; 5,8.9.25

*nature, natural condition* Wis 13,1; *nature, natural disposition* Wis 7,20; *creature* 3 Mc 3,29

Cf. LARCHER 1984 473; 1985 750-751; SHIPP 1979, 560; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φυτεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-2-0-1=4**

2 Kgs 19,29; Ez 17,7; Mi 1,6; PSal 14,4

*planting* 2 Kgs 19,29; *plantation* Ez 17,7

→ NIDNTT

**φύτευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 17,10; 60,21; 61,3

*something planted* Is 60,21; *planting* (metaph.) Is 61,3

→ NIDNTT

**φυτεύω<sup>+</sup> V 7-1-21-13-8=50**

Gn 2,8; 9,20; 21,33; Dt 16,21; 20,6

A: *to plant* [τι] Gn 2,8; *id.* [abs.] Eccl 3,2; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 93(94),9; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Sir 10,15; *to plant sth for sb* [τί τινα] Jer 2,21; *to beget, to engender* 4 Mc 13,19

P: *to be firmly fastened* (of nails) Eccl 12,11; *to be planted* (metaph.) Ps 91(92),14

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 57-58;

→ NIDNTT

(→ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-)

**φυτός,-ή,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 17,5

*fruitful*

**φυτόν,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-1-2-4-9=17**

Gn 22,13; 1 Kgs 19,5; Ez 31,4; 34,29; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,7

*plant* Ez 31,4; *plant, bush, thicket* Gn 22,13; *shoot* Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,7; *tree* 1 Kgs 19,5; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 1,28

Cf. HARL 1986a 48.195; 1986a=1992a 67; SHIPP 1979, 561-562

**φύω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-2-6-5=15**

Ex 10,5; Dt 29,17; Is 37,31; Ez 37,8; Prv 11,30

A: *to spring up, to put forth shoots* (of roots) Dt 29,17; *to grow* Sir 14,18

M: *to grow* Ex 10,5

τὰ φύόμενα *things growing, plants* Dn 3,76; *φυήσουσιν ρίζαν they shall take root* Is 37,31

\*Ct 5,13 φύουσαι *to bring forth, to grow*-תִּלְוּן? וְלָגַד for MT תִּלְוּן towers?

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, προς-, συμ-)

**φωνέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-8-4-11=24**

1 Chr 15,16; Is 8,19(bis); 19,3; 29,4

*to sound* (of instruments) 1 Chr 15,16; *to speak* Ps 113,15(115,7); *to shout* 1 Ezzr 4,41; *to sing aloud* 1 Ezzr 5,58; *to call, to summon* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,9; *to call upon* [τινα] 4 Mc 15,21; *to call to* [+inf.] 3 Mc 1,23; *to utter* (of anim.) Jer 17,11

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, προς-, συμ-, ὑπερ-)

**φωνή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 117-111-175-143-87=633**

Gn 3,8.10.17; 4,10.23

*sound, tone* Ex 19,16; *sound* Lv 26,36; *noise* Jgs 5,11; *voice* Gn 3,8; *cry* (of anim.) Jb 4,10; *report, rumour* Gn 45,16; *language* 4 Mc 16,15; φωνῆ *with a voice, audibly* Ex 19,19

φωνᾶς καὶ χάλαζαν *thunderings and hail* Ex 9,23

\*Is 28,28 φωνή *the voice of*-דמה for MT המה *one drives (a cartwheel)*; \*Ez 35,12 τῆς φωνῆς *the voice of*-קול for MT כל *all*, see also Jb 38,7

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 181; DODD 1954, 176; LE BOULLUEC 1989 97.133.323; WEVERS 1990, 44.136.285.300.304.315.353.371.380.529; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φωράω V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 26,19; 3 Mc 3,29

P: *to be discovered, to be detected*

**φῶς, φωτός<sup>+</sup> N3N 12-7-57-59-41=176**

Gn 1,3(bis).4(bis).5

*light* Gn 1,3; *daylight* 2 Kgs 7,9; *light* (metaph.) Hos 10,12; *illumination* Ex 27,20

\*Is 26,9 διότι φῶς *because light*-אור כי for MT אשר כי *for when*; \*Jer 10,13 φῶς *light*-אור for MT רוח *wind*, see also 28(51),16; \*Ez 42,7 καὶ φῶς *and light*-ואור for MT וגדר *and a wall*, see also 42,10.12; \*Jb 22,11 τὸ φῶς *light*-אור for MT או *or*

Cf. DODD 1954 107.133-136.167.183-187.199. 211; HORSLEY 1981, 98-99; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 280; SPICQ 1982, 678-691; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**φωστήρ,-ῆρος<sup>+</sup> N3M 4-0-0-1-4=9**

Gn 1,14.16(ter); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 12,3

*luminary* Gn 1,14; *light, splendour* 1 Ezzr 8,76; neol.

Cf. DODD 1954, 139-140; HARL 1986a, 92; SPICQ 1982, 692-693; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**φωταγωγέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,5

*to guide with a light, to light the path of sb* [τινα]; neol.

**φωτεινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 17,31; 23,19

*shining, bright*; φωτεινότερος *brighter*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**φωτίζω<sup>+</sup> V 3-6-5-17-9=40**

Ex 38,13(37,17); Nm 4,9; 8,2; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,8.23

*to shine, to give light* Ex 38,13(37,17); *to illuminate for, to enlighten for* [τινί τι] Neh 9,12; *to enlighten, to instruct, to teach* [τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,8; *id.* [τί τινα] Jgs<sup>A</sup> 13,23; *to lighten* [τι] Ps 17(18),29; *to provide light for* [τινι] Mi 7,8

\*Hos 10,12 φωτίσατε ἑαυτοῖς *light yourselves-* לכוּר לכוּר for MT לכוּר לכוּר *till for you (the fallow)*

Cf. BROCK 1992, 317-318; DODD 1954 107.187; HARL 1990=1992a 261; HELBING 1928, 40; KLEIN 1962, 50-61; SMITH 1967, 443-445; SPICQ 1982, 691-692; WEVERS 1990, 623; →NIDNTT; TWNT  
(→δια-)

**φωτισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>N2M 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Ps 26(27),1; 43(44),4; 77(78),14; 89 (90),8; 138(139),11

*light* Jb 3,9; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 26(27),1

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 695-696; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

## X

**χαβραθα N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 35,16; 48,7

= כבֶּרֶת *a good stretch* (distance)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 253.303; TOV 1973, 88; VOGT 1975, 30-36; WEVERS 1993, 583

**χαιρετίζω V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob 7,1; Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,10

*to greet, to salute* [τινα]; neol.?

**χαίρω<sup>+</sup> V 3-7-21-9-47=87**

Gn 45,16; Ex 4,14.31; 1 Sm 19,5; 1 Kgs 2,46a(4,20)

*to rejoice, to be glad* Gn 45,16; *to rejoice at, to take pleasure in* [τινι] Prv 6,16; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 20,13; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 13,16; *id.* [ἐν τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 13,16; *to please* [τινι] Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,10; χαίροντες *glad, joyful* 1 Kgs 8,66; χαίρετε *welcome* Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,1

χαρήσεται ἐν ἑαυτῷ *he will rejoice within himself* Ex 4,14; (Βασιλεῖ Δαρείῳ) χαίρειν *greetings (to king Darius)* 1 Ezr 6,8, see also 1 Ezr 8,9, Est 8,12b, passim in 1 Mc, 2 Mc and 3 Mc

\*Ex 4,31 καὶ ἐχάρη *and they rejoiced*-וישמעו for MT וישמעו *and they heard*, see also 2 Kgs 20,13; \*Jer 38(31),13(bis) χαρήσονται *shall rejoice* -יחדו דהדה for MT יחדו *together*; \*Prv 6,16 χάρει *he rejoices*-ישו דשו for MT שש *six*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976 120-125; 1980 136-137; HELBING 1928, 258; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 105; LLEWELYN 1994, 35; WALTERS 1973, 105; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συγ-)

### χάλαζα,-ης<sup>+</sup> N1F 19-2-5-6-6=38

Ex 9,18.19.22.23(bis)

*hail*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 564; →NIDNTT

### χαλαστόν,-οῦ N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Chr 3,5.16

*festoon, chain* (archit. ornament); neol.

### χαλάω<sup>+</sup> V 1-0-3-0-0=4

Ex 36,28(39,21); Is 33,23; 57,4; Jer 45 (38),6

A: *to loosen* [τι] Is 57,4; *to let down* [τινα] (lit.) Jer 45(38),6

P: *to be loosed from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 36,28(39,21)

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 564-565

(→κατα-, περι-, προ-)

### χαλβάνη,-ης N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 30,34; Sir 24,15

Semit. loanword (Hebr. חלבנה); *the resinous extract of the galbanum plant, galbanum*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

### χαλεπαίνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,10; 16,22

*to be angry* 4 Mc 16,22; *to be embittered towards* [κατά τινος] 4 Mc 9,10

### χαλεπός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-0-10=11

Is 18,2; 2 Mc 4,4.16; 6,3; 4 Mc 8,1

*difficult* 4 Mc 16,8; *grievous* Wis 3,19; *cruel, harsh* Is 18,2; τὸ χαλεπὸν *the danger* 2 Mc 4,4

*χαλεπώτερος* *harder, more difficult to bear* Sir 3,21

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 311; SPICQ 1978a, 955-956; →NIDNTT

### χαλινός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-1-3-2-1=7

2 Kgs 19,28; Is 37,29; Hab 3,14; Zech 14,20; Ps 31(32),9

*bit, bridle* 2 Kgs 19,28; *bridle, restraint* Jb 30,11



\*Zech 14,20 τὸν χαλινόν *the bridle*-דאָלצ (Aram.) or □*alla* (Arab.) *leather* for MT מצלות דללצ *bells*, cpr. Hab 3,14

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1911 314(Hab 3,14; Zech 14,20)

**χάλιξ,-ικος<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 8,17; 21,33

*small stone, pebble*

**χαλκεῖον,-ου N2N 0-2-0-1-1=4**

1 Sm 2,14; 2 Chr 35,13; Jb 41,23; 1 Ezr 1,13

*copper vessel, copper cauldron; see χαλκίον*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 48; →PREISIGKE

**χαλκεῖος,-α,-ον A 0-1-0-5-2=8**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,21; Jb 6,12; 20,24; 40,18; 41,7

*brazen, of brass, bronze*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 48

**χαλκεύς,-έως<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-1-2-2-1=7**

Gn 4,22; 2 Chr 24,12; Is 41,7; 54,16; Jb 32,19

*coppersmith, smith, metalworker* Gn 4,22

\*Jb 32,19 χαλκέως *of a coppersmith*-הַרְשִׁים הַרְשִׁים for MT הַרְשִׁים הַרְשִׁים *new*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 957-958; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE

**χαλκεύω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 13,20

*to forge* [τι]

**χαλκίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 2,14

*copper vessel, copper cauldron; see χαλκεῖον*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; WALTERS 1973, 48; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**χαλκοπλάστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

*bronze-worker, copper-shaper; neol.*

**χαλκός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 12-23-11-12-4=62**

Gn 4,22; Ex 25,3; 27,2.6; 31,4

*copper, brass* Gn 4,22; *money* LtJ 34

χαλκοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν<sup>+</sup> A 31-37-15-11-9=103

Ex 26,11.37; 27,3.4(bis)

*made of copper, of brass, brazen*

χαλκῶω

(→κατα-, περι-)

χαμαί<sup>+</sup> D 0-0-0-6-2=8

Jb 1,20; Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 2,46; 8,11.12.18

*on the ground* Jdt 14,18; *to the ground* Jb 1,20

χαμαιλέων,-οντος N3M 1-0-1-0-0=2

Lv 11,30; Zph 2,14

*chameleon*

χαμαιπετής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,88

*lying (flat) on the ground*

χαμανιμ N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 8,27

= כמנים ?; \*Ezr 8,27 εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν χαμανιμ *on the road to Chamanim?*-כמנים לדרך corr. (εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν) δραχμῶν *worth drachmas*-לדרך כמנים for MT לאדרכנים *worth darics?*

Cf. HANHART 1993, 124; WILLIAMSON 1977, 123-125

χάος,-ους N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Mi 1,6; Zech 14,4

*gaping abyss, chasm* (homoeoph. with ἄγ? *valley*)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 86; WALTERS 1973, 189

χαρά,-ᾶς<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-12-9-26=48

1 Chr 29,22; Is 39,2; 55,12(bis); 66,10

*joy, delight*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 545; SPICQ 1978a, 959; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χαραδριός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,18

*plover*

χαρακοβολία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,17

*throwing up a mound, erection of a palisade, bulwark, stockade; neol.*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**χαρακώ<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 5,2; Jer 39(32),2

*to fence in with stakes* Is 5,2; *to raise a barricade against, to besiege* [ἐπί τι] Jer 39(32),2

(→περι-)

**χαρακτήρ,-ῆρος<sup>+</sup> N3M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 13,28; 2 Mc 4,10; 4 Mc 15,4

*mark* Lv 13,28; *character, nature* 2 Mc 4,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**χαράκωσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 20,20

*palisade, bulwark, stockade*

Cf. DOGNEZ 1992, 64

**χάραξ,-ακος<sup>+</sup> N3M/F 1-3-8-1-2=15**

Dt 20,19; 1 Kgs 12,24f; 21(20),12(bis); Is 29,3

*palisade, bulwark, stockade* Dt 20,19

\*Ez 21,27 χάρακα *mound* homoeoph.? with MT כררים *battering rams*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 86; DOGNEZ 1992, 242; →NIDNTT

**χαράσσω V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

2 Kgs 17,11; 3 Mc 2,29; Sir 50,27

A: *to provoke* [τοῦ +inf.] 2 Kgs 17,11; *to engrave, to write* [τι] Sir 50,27

P: *to be stamped, to be branded* 3 Mc 2,29

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151(1 Kgs 15,27); →NIDNTT

**χαρίεις,-εσσα,-εν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,3

*beautiful, attractive*

**χαρίζομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-11=12**

Est 8,7; 2 Mc 1,35; 3,31.33; 4,32

*to show favour to sb* [τινί] Est 8,7; *to give freely* [τί τινι] 2 Chr 3,33; *id.* [τι] Sir 12,3; *to favour* [abs.] 4 Mc 5,7

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 152-153; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χάρις,-ιτος<sup>+</sup> N3F 26-12-5-37-84=164**

Gn 6,8; 18,3; 30,27; 32,6; 33,8

*grace, favour, kindness* (often of the Lord's kindness received gratuitously) Gn 6,8 (frequently rendition of ἵπ); *gracious-ness, attractiveness* Eccl 10,12; *grace, beauty, elegance* Sir 7,19; *gratitude* 3 Mc 5,20  
χάριν τίνοσ *why?, wherefore?* 2 Chr 7,21; ἐποίησεν ἡμᾶς ἐν χάριτι ἐνώπιον τῶν βασιλέων Περσῶν *he brought us into favour with the kings of the Persians* 1 Ezr 8,77; εὔρον χάριν ἐναντίον σου *I found favour with you, you were kind to me* Gn 18,3

Cf. DODD 1954, 61; LARCHER 1983, 293-294; MONTGOMERY 1939, 97-102; SPICQ 1978a, 960-966; WEVERS 1993, 80; ZELLER 1990, 26-32; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χαριστήριον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,45

*gracious reward, thank-offering*

**χαριτόμοι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 18,17

P: *to be favoured, to be gracious, to be justified*; neol.

Cf. CAMBE 1963, 194; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

**χαρμονή,-ῆς** N1F 0-0-1-3-1=5

Jer 38(31),13; Jb 3,7; 20,5; 40,20; 3 Mc 6,31

*joy, delight*

**χαρμοσύνη,-ης** N1F 1-1-2-0-3=7

Lv 22,29; 1 Sm 18,6; Jer 31(48),33; 40(33),11; Jdt 8,6

*joyfulness, delight* Lv 22,29; *day of rejoicing, joyful day* Jdt 8,6

Cf. HARLE 1988, 187

**χαροπός,-ή/ός,-όν** A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 49,12

*amber*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 309; MAXWELL-STUART 1981, 61; WEVERS 1993, 827

**χαρσιθ** N F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 19,2

= תִּשְׁרֵת *potsherd*; πύλης τῆς χαρσιθ *Charsith Gate, Potsherd Gate*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 145-146

**χαρτηρία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,20

*stock of papyrus, paper*; neol.

**χάρτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 43(36),23

*papyrus roll*

**χαρτίον,-ου N2N 0-0-13-0-0=13**

Jer 43(36),2.4.6.14(bis)

dim. of χάρτης; *papyrus roll*

**χάσκω V 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Gn 4,11; Ez 2,8; 1 Ezz 4,19.31

*to open* (the mouth) [τι] Ez 2,8; *to gape, to open* (the mouth) *widely* [τι] 1 Ezz 4,19; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Gn 4,11

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-)

**χάσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 18,17

(*yawning*) *chasm, gulf*

**χαῦνος,-η/ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,3

*thin, soft* (of air)

**χαυών,-ώνος N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 7,18; 51(44),19

Hebr. loanword (חון); *cake*; neol.

→ CHANTRAINE

**χεῖλος,-ους<sup>+</sup> N3N 19-18-22-95-22=176**

Gn 11,1.6.9; 22,17; 41,3

*lip* Nm 30,7; *language* (semit., rendering Hebr. שפה; metaph.) Gn 11,9; *rim* (of a cup) 2 Chr 4,5; *edge* (of a curtain) Ex 26,4; *border* (of skin) Ex 26,10; *shore, bank* (of the sea) Gn 22,17; *id.* (of a river) Gn 41,3

\*Jer 3,21 ἐκ χειλέων *of the lips*-על־שפתיים for MT על־שפיים *on the trails, on the bare heights?*, see also Jer 7,29

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 290; GEHMAN 1951=1972 100-101; HARL 1984a=1992a 40; WEVERS 1993 147.150

**χειμάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 26,10

P: *to suffer grievously*

**χείμαρρος/ους,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 18-46-8-17-12=101**

Gn 32,24; Lv 11,9.10; 23,40; Nm 21,14

*torrent, brook* (with abundant water in winter)

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151; DOGNIEZ 1992 96.128

**χειμερινός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-2-2-1=5**

Jer 43(36),22; Zech 10,1; Prv 27,15; Ezr 10,13; 1 Ezr 9,11

*pertaining to winter, winter-*

**χειμέριος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,29

*wintry*

**χειμών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-0-0-4-3=7

Jb 37,6(bis); Ct 2,11; Ezr 10,9; 1 Ezr 9,6

*heavy rain, storm* Ezr 10,9; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 15,32

\*Sir 21,8 χειμῶνα *winter* corr.? χῶμα *mound*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 305-306

**χείρ, χειρός<sup>+</sup>** N3F 367-628-349-370-229=1943

Gn 3,22; 4,11; 5,29; 8,9; 9,2

*hand* Gn 3,22; *forefoot* (of anim.) Lv 11,27; *arm* Gn 24,22

*hand, power, control* Gn 41,35; *rule, dominion* 2 Sm 8,3; *power* (of iron) Jb 5,20; *hand, power* (of God) Ezr 7,6

*signpost* (monument with pointing hand) Ez 21,24

*axle tree* 1 Kgs 7,18(32); *space* 1 Kgs 7,21; *handle* Ct 5,5(secundo)

διὰ χειρὸς βασιλέως *by the hand of the king, by means of the king* (instr.) Ez 30,10 (semit., rendering Hebr. ביד); ἐκ χειρὸς πάντων τῶν θηρίων *from the hand of all the animals, from all the animals* Gn 9,5; ἐν χειρὶ Μωυσῆ *by the hand of Moses, by Moses* (instr.) Jos 21,2 (semit., rendering Hebr. ביד); ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν *next to them* Neh 3,4

κατὰ χεῖράς σου *according to your will* Sir 25,26; χεῖρας σιδηρᾶς *iron claws* (instrument of torture) 4 Mc 8,13; ἀνέστακεν αὐτῷ χεῖρα *he raised a hand for him, he set up help for him* 1 Sm 15,12; παραδίδομί σε εἰς χεῖρας ὧν μισεῖς *I will deliver you into the hands of those whom you hate* Ez 23,28; ἐν ταῖς χερσίν σου *in your hands* (indicating power) Gn 16,6; οὐκ ἐν ἀληθείᾳ χειρός *not in truth of hand* 1 Chr 12,18; παραδώσει αὐτὸν εἰς χεῖρας πτώσεως αὐτοῦ *she will give him over to his own ruin* Sir 4,19; ἀνά χεῖρα αὐτοῦ παρήγον *they passed by him* (semit., rendering MT עברים על-יידו) 2 Sm 15,18

\*Dt 2,36 εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν *in our hands*-ביד<sup>(י)</sup> (Sam. Pent.) for MT לפנינו *before us*; \*Jer 2,34 ἐν ταῖς χερσίν σου *on your hands*-בכפך for MT בכנפך *on your wings, on your skirts*; \*Jer 30,3(49,9) χεῖρα αὐτῶν *their hand*-ם/יד for MT ׀/די *their need, that which is required by them*; \*Jer 30,4(49,10) διὰ χεῖρα *by the hand, by the arm*-זרוע for MT זרעו *his offspring*; \*Ez 21,17 ἐπὶ τὴν χεῖρά σου (*clap*) *your hands* ׀/יד for MT ירך *the thigh*; \*Hos 11,6 ἐν ταῖς χερσίν αὐτοῦ *with his hands*-בידיו/ב for MT בדי *his parts?*; \*Ps 57 (58),11 τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *his hands*-כפיו for MT פעמיו *his feet*; \*Ps 73(74),3 τὰς χεῖράς σου *your hands*-כפך for MT פעמך *your feet*; \*Jb 33,7 (οὐ)δὲ ἡ χεῖρ μου *and my hand*-וכפי for MT ואכפי *and my burden*

Cf. DELCOR 1967b, 230-240; GEHMAN 1951 =1972 100; 1966=1972 105; LE BOULLUEC 1989 44.94-95. 112-113.117-118.163-164; LUST 1994, 163; SOLLAMO 1979, 156-221; WEVERS 1993 221.291; →LSJ Suppl(2 Sm 8,3; 1 Chr 18,3; Ez 21,24); NIDNTT; TWNT

**χειραγωγέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 16,26; Tob<sup>S</sup> 11,16

*to lead by the hand* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 967; →TWNT

**-χειρέω**

(→έγ-, έπι-)

**χειρίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12e

*to handle, to administer* [τι]; neol.?

(→προ-)

**χείριστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-5=6**

Est 3,13e; 2 Mc 5,23; 9,28; 13,9; 3 Mc 3,1

sup. of κακός; *worst*

**χειρίστως D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,39

*in a worse way*

**χειρόγραφον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Tob 9,5; Tob<sup>BA</sup> 5,3; Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,3(bis)

*handwritten document, certificate of indebtedness, bond*; neol.?

Cf. DEISSMANN 1927, 332-334; MEGAS 1928, 305-320; SPICQ 1978a, 968-970; →LAMPE; MM; PREISIGKE; TWNT

**χειρονομία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,5

*scuffle, hand-to-hand encounter*

**χειροπέδη,-ης N1F 0-0-4-3-1=8**

Is 45,14; Jer 47(40),1.4; Na 3,10; Ps 149,8

*handcuff*; neol.?

**χειροποίητος,-ος,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 2-0-8-3-3=16**

Lv 26,1.30; Is 2,18; 10,11; 16,12

*made by hands, artificial* (of idols) Jdt 8,18; τὰ χειροποίητα *the idols* Is 19,1

→ TWNT

**χειροτονία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 58,9

*stretching forth of the hand(s), extension of the hand(s)*

Cf. Tov 1977, 193

**χειρόω V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Jb 3,8; 13,15; 30,24; 2 Mc 4,34.42

M: *to subdue, to overpower* [τινα] Jb 13,15; *to attack* (an anim.) [τινα] Jb 3,8; *to kill* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,42

**χείρων,-ων,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Sm 17,43; 3 Mc 5,20; Wis 15,18; 17,6

comp. of κακός; *worse*

**χελεθθι N M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 8,18

= יתרת? *Cheretites, Cretans?*; see χερεθθι

**χελιδών,-όνος N3F 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Is 38,14; Jer 8,7; Od 11,14; LtJ 21

*swallow*

**χελύνιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 34,7

*jaw*; \*Dt 34,7 τὰ χελύνια αὐτοῦ *his jaws-וְיָחַל* for MT הָחַל *his power, his vital strength*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 356

**χελώνη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 12,12

*hillock, mound*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 238-239

**χελωνίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 14,15

*threshold*; neol.

**χερεθ N F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 44(37),16

=-תרת(ה)? (MH) *excommunication?* for MT תרת(ה) וְתַנּוּת *vaulted rooms, cells?*

**χερεθθι N M 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 1,38.44; 1 Chr 18,17

= יתרת *Cheretites, Cretans?*; see χελεθθι



**χερουβ<sup>+</sup>** N M/N 4-7-6-0-0=17

Ex 25,19(bis); 38,7(37,8)(bis); 1 Kgs 6,24

= כרוב *cherub*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

**χερουβιμ/ιμ<sup>+</sup>** N M/N 12-25-22-5-2=66

Gn 3,24; Ex 25,18.19.20(bis)

pl. of χερουβ

Cf. WEVERS 1990 412.611; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χερσαῖος,-α,-ον** A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Lv 11,29; Wis 19,19

*accustomed or suited to dry land* Lv 11,29; *χερσαῖα land animals* Wis 19,19

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1089

**χέρσος,-ος,-ον** A 0-0-6-0-2=8

Is 5,6; 7,23.24.25; Hos 10,4

*dry, barren* Is 7,24; (ἡ) χέρσος *barren land* Is 5,6

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 569

**χερσόμοι<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-2-1-1=4

Jer 2,31; Na 1,10; Prv 24,31; Wis 4,19

P: *to be left dry and barren* Jer 2,31; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 24,31

**χεττιν** N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,7

=-כתים? or כתנים? *linen garments* for MT בתים *houses*?

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 147-148

**χέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-6-3-1=10

Jer 7,20; Ez 20,33.34; Hos 4,2; Jl 2,2

A: *to pour, to shed* [τι] Sir 43,19; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Mal 3,3

P: *to be poured forth with* [τινι] Jb 29,6; *to be spread out* Jb 38,38; *id.* (metaph.) Hos 4,2

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, περι-, προς-, συγ-, ὑπερ-)

**χήλη,-ης** N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,3; Dt 14,6

*hoof, cloven hoof*

**χήρα,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 18-7-18-13-13=69

Gn 38,11; Ex 22,21.23; Lv 21,14; 22,13

*widow* Gn 38,11

γυναικὸς χήρας *of the widow* 1 Kgs 11,26; τῷ ὀρφανῷ καὶ τῇ χήρᾳ *for the orphan and for the widow* Dt 24,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χηρεία,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 47,9; 54,4; Mi 1,16

*widowhood*

Cf. ZIEGLER 1943=1971 112(Mi 1,16)

**χήρευσις,-εως N3F 2-0-0-0-4=6**

Gn 38,14.19; Jdt 8,5.6; 10,3

*widowhood; neol.*

**χηρεύω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

2 Sm 13,20; Jer 28(51),5; Jdt 8,4

*to be deprived or forsaken* Jer 28(51),5; *to be widowed, to live in widowhood* Jdt 8,4

**χθιζός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 8,9

*of yesterday*

**χίδρον,-ου N2N 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 2,14.16; 23,14

*groat, hulled kernel*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 98.303

**χιλιαρχία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Nm 31,48; 1 Mc 5,13

*unit of a thousand soldiers, unit under the command of a χιλίαρχος* Nm 31,48; *a thousand* 1 Mc 5,13

**χιλίαρχος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 8-14-3-0-4=29**

Ex 18,21.25; Nm 1,16; 31,14.48

*captain over a thousand men* Ex 18,21

\*Jos 22,14 χιλίαρχοι *captains of a thousand*-אלופי(ל) for MT אלפי(ל) *to the clans*

→ NIDNTT

**χιλιάς,-άδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 73-202-35-6-24=340**

Gn 24,60; Ex 12,37; 20,6; 34,7; Nm 1,21

*a thousand, one thousand*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**χίλιοι,-αι,-α<sup>+</sup> M<sup>C</sup> 14-44-8-36-27=129**

Gn 20,14.16; Ex 39,2.5.6(38,25.28.29)

*a thousand, one thousand*

→ NIDNTT

**χιλιοπλασίως D 1-0-0-0=1**

Dt 1,11

*a thousandfold more, a thousand times over; neol.*

**χίλιος,-α,-ον M<sup>C</sup> 0-2-0-0-2=4**

1 Kgs 3,4; 2 Chr 1,6; 1 Mc 4,1; 10,79

always followed by a coll. sg.; *a thousand, of thousand*

**χίμαιρα,-ας N1F 3-0-0-0=3**

Lv 4,28.29; 5,6

*young she-goat*

**χίμαρος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 48-2-0-5-1=56**

Lv 4,23.24; 9,3.15; 10,16

*young he-goat* Lv 4,23

\*Neh 5,18 χίμαρος *goat*-צפיר for MT צפרים *fowls*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 569-570

→ SCHLEUSNER(Neh 5,18)

**χιονόομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 67(68),15

P: *to be snowed upon; neol.*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151-152; SHIPP 1979, 570

**χιτών,-ῶνος<sup>+</sup> N3M 21-4-3-2-5=35**

Gn 3,21; 37,3.23.31(bis)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כְּתוֹנֶת); *tunic, shirt* (garment worn next to the skin by women) Gn 3,21; *id.* (id. by men) Jdt 14,19; *id.* (id. by priests) Lv 6,3

Cf. DODD 1954 182.191-193; HARL 1986a, 69.111; HARLÉ 1988, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 295; LEVIN 1969, 66-75; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.172; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

**χιών,-όνος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-3-3-13-6=27**

Ex 4,6; Nm 12,10; 2 Sm 23,20; 2 Kgs 5,27; 1 Chr 11,22

---

**M** M = numeral

M<sup>c</sup> = cardinal numeral

M<sup>o</sup> = ordinal numeral

M<sup>d</sup> = adverbial numeral

*snow*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 570; →NIDNTT

**χλαῖνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,22

*upper garment*

**χλαμύς,-ύδος<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,35

*cloak, coat*

**χλευάζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 7,27; 4 Mc 5,22; Wis 11,14

*to scoff, to mock at, to treat scornfully* [τινα] 2 Mc 7,27; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 5,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 23; HORSLEY 1982, 104

**χλεύασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 12,4

*object of mockery; neol.*

**χλευασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 20,8; Ps 78(79),4

*object of mockery*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; HARL 1984b=1992a 48.57.58

**χλιδών,-ῶνος N3M 1-2-1-0-2=6**

Nm 31,50; 2 Sm 1,10; 8,7; Is 3,20; Jdt 10,4

*bracelet, anklet*

**χλόη,-ης N1F 0-2-0-9-3=14**

2 Sm 23,4; 2 Kgs 19,26; Ps 22(23),2; 36 (37),2; 89(90),5

*young green growth* Jb 38,27; *tender grass* 2 Kgs 19,26

**χλοηφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,7

*bearing green, covered with green*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1060

**χλωρίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 13,49; 14,37

*to be greenish; neol.*

**χλωρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup> A 7-1-5-2-0=15**

Gn 1,30; 2,5; 30,37(bis); Ex 10,15

(light) green (of plants) Gn 1,30; τὰ χλωρά *green herbs, herbage* Nm 22,4

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58-59

**χλωρότης,-ητος** N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 67(68),14

*pale (green-)yellow, yellowness* (of gold); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

**χνοῦς,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 0-0-5-2-1=8

Is 5,24; 17,13; 29,5; 41,15; Hos 13,3

*dust* Ps 1,4; *chaff* Hos 13,3

\*Is 5,24 χνοῦς *chaff*-גַּמַּל for MT גַּמַּל *smell of decay*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 378; →LSJ Suppl(Is 5,24)

**χοεύς,-έως** N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 7,24(38)

*chous* (liquid measure of volume; for Hebr. בַּת *bath*); see χοϊνιξ and χοῦς

**χοθωνωθ** N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Neh 7,70(69).72(71)

= חַגְוָת *garments*

**χοϊνιξ,-ικος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 45,10.11(bis)

*choenix, a quart* (a dry measure; for Hebr. בַּת *bath*); see χοεύς and χοῦς

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 573

**χοιρογρύλλιος,-ου** N2M 2-0-0-2-0=4

Lv 11,6; Dt 14,7; Ps 103(104),18; Prv 30,26

*rabbit, coney*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 128; PIETERSMA 1990, 267-268

**χολάω**

(→έκ-)

**χολέρα,-ας** N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3

Nm 11,20; Sir 31,20; 37,30

*cholera, nausea, dysentery*

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 540

**χολή,-ής<sup>+</sup>** N1F 2-0-2-6-15=25

Dt 29,17; 32,32; Jer 8,14; 9,14; Ps 68(69),22  
*gall bladder* Tob 6,4; *gall* (metaph.) Dt 29,17  
Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 301; →NIDNTT

**χόλος,-ου** N2M 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ecc1 5,16; 3 Mc 5,1.30; Wis 18,22  
*gall, bitter anger, wrath*

**χονδρίτης,-ου** N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 40,16  
*cake of coarse grain; neol.*  
Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 120; HARL 1986a, 271; WEVERS 1993, 670

**χορδή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Na 3,8; Ps 150,4  
*string* (of musical instrument made of guts); ἐν χορδαῖς *with string instruments* Ps 150,4  
\*Na 3,8 χορδὴν *string-η* for MT כַּלָּה (*better*) than No, (*better*) than Thebes

**χορεία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 15,13  
*choral dance*

**χορεύω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-7-0-0-1=8

Jgs 21,21; 21,23; 1 Sm 18,6  
*to dance a round or choral dance* 4 Mc 14,8; *to dance* Jgs 21,21

**χορηγέω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-3-0-1-14=18

1 Kgs 4,7(bis); 5,1(5,7); Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 4,12(9); Jdt 12,2  
A: *to defray the charges* 2 Mc 9,16; *to provide for* [τινι] 1 Kgs 4,7(primo); *to supply, to provide* [abs.] 1 Kgs 4,7 (secundo); *to provide sb with sth* [τινί τι] 1 Mc 14,10; *to give to* [τί τινι] Sir 1,10; *to give* [τι] Sir 39,33  
P: *to be provided for* 3 Mc 6,40  
Cf. HELBING 1928, 193-194; LEFEBVRE 1991, 316  
(→ἐπι-)

**χορηγία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-2-5=7

Ezr 5,3.9; 1 Ezr 4,54.55; 2 Mc 4,14  
*expense, charges* 1 Ezr 4,54; *abundant supply, abundance* 3 Mc 5,2; *spectacle at public expense* 2 Mc 4,14; *furniture* (of the temple) Ezr 5,3  
Cf. MOWINCKEL 1965, 134; ROBERT 1937 290(2 Mc 4,14); WILHELM 1932 46(2 Mc 4,14); →LSJ  
Suppl(Ezr 5,3); LSJ RSuppl(Ezr 5,3)

**χορηγός,-οῦ** N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,25

*one who defrays the costs, sponsor and manager*

**χόριον,-ου** N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,57

*placenta, afterbirth*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 294

**χορός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup>** N2M 2-10-0-5-7=24

Ex 15,20; 32,19; Jgs<sup>A</sup> 9,27; 11,34; 21,21

*dance* Ex 15,20; *band of dancers* 1 Sm 10,5

\*2 Sm 6,13 χοροί *choirs, bands*-צעדים (ptc. of צעד)? *those processing* for MT צעדים (pl. of subst. צעד) *steps*

Cf. PERPILLOU-THOMAS 1989, 153-155

**χορτάζω<sup>+</sup>** V 0-0-1-12-1=14

Jer 5,7; Ps 16(17),14.15; 36(37),19; 58 (59),16

A: *to feed, to fatten* [τι] Jb 38,27; *to satisfy with* [τινά τινος] Ps 131(132),15; *id.* [τινά τι] Ps 80(81),17; *id.* [τινά τινος] (metaph.) Lam 3,15

P: *to be full of fruit* (of trees) Ps 103 (104),16; *to be filled with* [τινος] (metaph.) Tob<sup>S</sup> 12,9; *to be satisfied* Ps 16 (17),15; *to be satisfied with* [τινος] Ps 16 (17),14; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 103(104),13

Cf. HELBING 1928 50.149; →NIDNTT

**χορτασία,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,15

*being fed, satiety, fullness; neol.*

**χόρτασμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 5-2-0-0-3=10

Gn 24,25.32; 42,27; 43,24; Dt 11,15

*fodder, forage* (for anim.); neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 100; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**χορτομανέω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,31

*to run to grass, to grow rank, to be covered, to be covered with grass; neol.*

**χόρτος,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N2M 8-1-15-25-2=51

Gn 1,11.12.29.30; 2,5

*grass, herb* Prv 19,12; *grass, hay* (as fodder) Ps 105(106),20; *hay, stubble* (for MT עמיר) Jer 9,21, cpr. Is 10,17; 32,13 (for MT שׁמיר *thorns*)

λάχανα χόρτου *vegetables of hay* for MT ירק עשב *green grass* Gn 9,3

Cf. HARL 1986a, 91.97.110.139; PARADISE 1986, 192; RÖSEL 1994 195(Gn 9,3); SCHNEBEL 1925, 211-218; →NIDNTT

**χορτώδης,-ης,-ες** A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,27

*of grass, grass-like; neol.*

**χοῦς, χόος<sup>+</sup>** N2/3M 5-11-9-16-2=43

Gn 2,7; Lv 14,41.42.45; Dt 28,24

*dust*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 236-237; HARL 1986a, 101; RÖSEL 1994, 61; →NIDNTT

**χοῦς, χόος** N2/3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,36

*chous* (liquid measure, for Hebr. *בַּת* *bath*); see *χοεύς* and *χοῖνιξ*

Cf. ZIPOR 1991, 334; →LSJ RSuppl

**χώω** V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 8,18

*to fill up (with earth)* [τι]

**χράω<sup>+</sup>** V 5-0-3-27-18=53

Gn 12,16; 16,6; 19,8; 26,29; 34,31

A: *to use sb or sth* [τινι] Jdt 3,2; *id.* [abs.] Jdt 3,3; *to use for, to apply for* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 13,13; *to lend to sb, to let sb use* [τινι] Ex 11,3

M: *to use* Est 1,19; *id.* [τινι] Gn 16,6; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 3 Mc 4,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] LtJ 58; *to treat* [τινι] Gn 12,16; *to deal* [abs.] Jb 34,20

P: *to be used* Jer 13,7

*μη ἄλλως χρησάσθω let him not use (it) differently, let him not change (it)* Est 1,19, see also 9,27; *ἵνα ἑαυτῇ χρησῆται so that she will abuse herself* Sir 26,10

(→κατα-, προς-)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 142; WEVERS 1990 163.187

**χρεία,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 0-1-3-6-45=55

2 Chr 2,15; Is 13,17; Jer 22,28; 31(48),38; Ps 15(16),2

*need* 2 Chr 2,15; *need of* [τινος] Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,12; *what is necessary, needful thing* Sir 29,3; *use* Sir 39,26; *office, duty, service* LtJ 59; *occupation, business* 1 Mc 11,63; (αἱ) *χρεῖαι affairs, business* 1 Mc 10,37; *services* Sir 38,1

*χρεῖαν ἔχω I need* Tob<sup>S</sup> 5,7; *οὐκ ἐκάλεσεν ... οὐδένα τῶν πρὸς ταῖς χρεῖαις he called ... non of the officers on duty* Jdt 12,10

\*Ps 15(16),2 *οὐ χρεῖαν ἔχεις (of my goods) you have no need-בְּלִי אֲדָרְכִי (my goods) are nothing for you* for MT *בְּלִי אֲדָרְכִי not above you, not apart from you*



→ NIDNTT

**χρεμετίζω V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 5,8; 38(31),7; Sir 33,6

*to neigh, to whinny* (of horses) Sir 33,6; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 38(31),7

**χρεμετισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Jer 8,6.16; 13,27; Am 6,7

*neighing, whinnying* Jer 8,16; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 13,27

\*Jer 8,6 ἐν χρεμετισμῷ αὐτοῦ *in his neighing*-הבצלה-ה (cpr. Jer 13,27) for MT במלחמה *in battle*

**χρεοκοπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,8

M: *to cut down the debt* [τι]; neol.?

**χρέος,-ους N3N 2-1-0-0-1=4**

Dt 15,2.3; 1 Sm 2,20; Wis 15,8

*debt* Dt 15,3

ἀντὶ τοῦ χρέους τινός *in return for* 1 Sm 2,20; τὸ τῆς ψυχῆς ἀπαιτηθεὶς χρέος *the soul which was lent is demanded, end of life, death* Wis 15,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 210; LARCHER 1985, 865-866

**χρεοφειλέτης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 31,37; Prv 29,13

*debtor*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 32.33

**χρή (impers.)<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,27

*it is necessary* [+inf.]

→ NIDNTT

**χρήζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 11,7

*to want, to have need, to desire*

→ NIDNTT

**χρήμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-3-0-7-31=41**

Jos 22,8; 2 Chr 1,11.12; Jb 6,20; 27,17

τὰ χρήματα *goods, wealth, means* Jos 22,8; *means* Sir 34,20; *money* 2 Mc 3,7

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρηματίζω<sup>+</sup> V 0-1-8-1-0=10**

1 Kgs 18,27; Jer 32(25),30(bis); 33 (26),2(bis)

*to deal with* [τινι] Jb 40,8; *to be engaged in business* 1 Kgs 18,27

*to give a response, to declare* (of an oracle of the Lord) Jer 33(26),2; *to speak, to prophesy* [τι] Jer 36(29),23

Cf. BICKERMAN 1986, 139-144; HELBING 1928, 245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρηματισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 31,1; 2 Mc 2,4; 11,17

*oracular response, divine statement* 2 Mc 2,4; *public written document, petition* 2 Mc 11,17; neol.?

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 176; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρηματιστήριο,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 3,14

*seat of judgement*; neol.

Cf. BARR 1961, 136

**χρησιμεύω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 4,3; Sir 13,4

*to be useful*

**χρήσιμος,-η,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 1-0-3-1-10=15**

Gn 37,26; Ez 15,4; Zech 6,10.14; Prv 17,17

*useful* Ez 15,4; *id.* (of pers.) Prv 17,17; *χρήσιμον (unjust) gain* Gn 37,26

\*Zech 6,10 παρά τῶν χρησίμων αὐτῆς *from its useful men* מֵאֵת טוֹבִיָּה *from its good ones* for MT מֵאֵת טוֹבִיָּה *from Tobiah*, see also 6,14

*χρησιμώτερος more useful, more profit-able* Tob<sup>S</sup> 3,10

Cf. WAANDERS 1983, 186; WEVERS 1993, 624-625

**χρήσις,-εως<sup>+</sup> N3F 0-1-0-0-4=5**

1 Sm 1,28; Tob<sup>S</sup> 1,13; Wis 15,7.15; Sir 18,8

*use* Wis 15,7; *usefulness, profit* Sir 18,8; *loan* 1 Sm 1,28

**χρησιμολογέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 45(38),4

*to prophesy* [τι]

**χρηστεύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 9,6

*to be kind to, to be merciful towards* [τινι]; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 975; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρηστοθήθεια,-ας** N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 37,11

*goodness of heart, generosity of spirit*

**χρηστός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 0-0-10-20-11=41

Jer 24,2.3(bis).5; 40(33),11

*good* Ps 51(52),11; *fine* (of metals) 1 Ezz 8,56; *good, precious* (of stones) Ez 27,22; *good, tasty, sweet* (of fruits) Jer 24,2; *kind, good* (of pers.) Jb 31,31; *good, bountiful* (of pers.) 1 Mc 6,11; *good, merciful* (of God) Ps 24(25),8

Cf. GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 75-77; SPICQ 1978a, 971-973; ZIEGLER 1937, 18-54; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρηστότης,-ητος<sup>+</sup>** N3F 0-0-0-17-9=26

Ps 13(14),1.3; 20(21),4; 24(25),7; 30(31),20

*goodness, kindness, generosity* Est 8,12c; *goodness, uprightness, what is right* Ps 36 (37),3; *goodness, mercy* (of God) 1 Ezz 5,58

Cf. SPICQ 1947 321-324; 1978a 971-976; STACHOWIAK 1957, 3-7; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρηστῶς** D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 8,1

*well*

**χρῖσις,-εως** N3F 14-0-0-0-1=15

Ex 29,21; 30,31; 31,11; 35,28; 38,25

*anointing* Ex 29,21

\*Lv 7,35 χρῖσις *anointing*-הַשֶּׁמֶט<sup>1</sup> for MT הַשֶּׁמֶט<sup>II</sup> *part, portion*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 112; WALTERS 1973, 98; →NIDNTT

**χρῖσμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 7-0-0-2-1=10

Ex 29,7; 30,25(bis); 35,12a(12).19

*anointing* Ex 29,7; *coating, glazing* Sir 38,30

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 98; →NIDNTT, TWNT

**χριστός,-ή,-όν** A 5-21-3-13-8=50

Lv 4,5.16; 6,15; 21,10.12

*anointed* Lv 4,5; *id.* (of the Messiah) PSal 18,tit., see also 17,32; 18,5.7; *id.* (of the kings of Israel) 1 Sm 24,7; οἱ χριστοὶ *the anointed ones* (of the prophets) Ps 104(105),15

τοῦ ἐλαίου τοῦ χριστοῦ *of the anointing oil* Lv 21,10

\*Am 4,13 χριστὸν αὐτοῦ *his anointed one*-מְשִׁיחַו for MT מה שחוו *what (are) his thoughts*

Cf. DE JONGE 1966, 134-137; GROSART 1890, 275-276; HARLÉ 1988, 179; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**χρῖω<sup>+</sup>** V 26-37-7-4-5=79

Ex 28,41; 29,2.7.29.36

*to anoint* [τι] Ex 30,26; *id.* [τινα] Ex 28,41; *to anoint sb to be* [τινα εἶς τινα] 1 Sm 9,16; *to coat, to paint* [τι] Jer 22,14

\*Ez 43,3 τοῦ χρίσαι *to anoint*-תחשׁוּ לַמִּשָּׁח for MT תחשׁוּל *to destroy*; \*Hos 8,10 τοῦ χρίειν *from anointing*-תחשׁוּמ/מ for MT תחשׁוּמ/מ *under the burden*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 63; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐγ-, κατα-)

### χρόα,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3

Ex 4,7; 2 Mc 3,16; Wis 13,14

*colour of the skin, complexion* Ex 4,7; *colour of the face* (of idols) Wis 13,14

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97

### χρονίζω<sup>+</sup> V 5-3-3-6-10=27

Gn 32,5; 34,19; Ex 32,1; Dt 4,25; 23,22

*to spend a long time, to dwell a long time* Dt 4,25; *to take time, to tarry, to linger* Gn 32,4; *to delay* [abs.] Ps 69(70),6; *id.* [+inf.] Ex 32,1; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Gn 34,19; *to delay beyond* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 20,5

\*Prv 31,21 ὅταν χρονίζῃ *when he tarries* corr.? ὅταν χιονίζῃ *when it snows* for MT לְשׁוּל *because of snow*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 517(Ex 32,1); 1993 530; 1995 80(Dt 4,25); →NIDNTT

(→ἐγ-, συγ-)

### χρονίσκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,1

*a short time*; neol.

### χρόνος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 7-3-23-41-67=141

Gn 26,1.15; Ex 14,13; Dt 12,19; 22,19

*time* Dt 22,19; *a stretch of time, period* Dt 12,19; *lifetime* Is 23,15; *age* Jb 32,6; *delay* Wis 12,20; *time, duration* Jb 10,20; οἱ χρόνοι *chronicles* 1 Ezr 1,40

χρόνον μικρόν *a little while* Jb 2,9a; εἰς τὸν μετέπειτα χρόνον *hereafter* Est 3,13g; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον *for ever* Ex 14,13; εἰς χρόνον πολύν *for a long time* Is 34,10; διὰ χρόνου *after a long time* Is 30,27; ἐν τῷ χρόνῳ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ *in the time of his father* Gn 26,15; χρόνον γάρ τινά ... χρόνον δέ *for at one time ... at another time* Prv 7,12; ὅσον χρόνον *so long* Jos 4,14

\*Is 51,8 χρόνον *time*-תּוֹר for MT תּוֹר *a moth*; \*Jb 12,5 εἰς χρόνον *at time*-תּוֹת for MT תּוֹת *thoughts?*;

\*Jb 14,11 χρόνῳ *in (length of) time*-מָ for MT מָ *sea, lake*, cpr. Is 54,9

cpr. καιρός

Cf. BARR 1962, 5-174; DES PLACES 1964b, 112-117; EYNIKEL-HAUSPIE 1997, 369-385; LEE, J. 1983, 83; WALTERS 1973 160.245.325; WEVERS 1990, 216; →NIDNTT; TWNT

### χρυσαιγέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,22

*to shine like gold*; neol.

**χρυσίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 65-88-33-49-58=293**

Gn 2,11.12; 13,2; 24,35; 44,8

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קָרָן); *gold* Gn 2,11; *golden ornament* Ex 32,24

ἀργύριον καὶ χρυσίον *silver and gold, money* Dt 17,17

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; NIDNTT

**χρυσοειδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,56

*gold-like*

**χρυσόλιθος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Ex 28,20; 36(39),20; Ez 28,13

*chrysolite*; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**χρυσός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-1-7-6=16**

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 8,26; 1 Kgs 10,2; Is 60,9; Jb 3,15; 41,22

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קָרָן); *gold*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 12-13; LEE, J. 1983, 63-65; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

**χρυσουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

*goldsmith*; neol.

**χρυσοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν/-εος,-α,-ον<sup>+</sup> A 52-62-10-56-36=216**

Gn 24,22.53; 37,28; 41,42; 45,22

*golden*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 63-65; WEVERS 1990, 260; →NIDNTT

**χρυσοῦς,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 15-1-0-0-0=16**

Gn 24,22; 37,28; Nm 7,14.20.26

*a gold coin* Gn 37,28; *piece of gold, golden coin* (used as a measure of weight) Nm 7,14

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 258

**χρυσοφορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,43

*to wear gold, to wear golden ornaments*

**χρυσοχάλινος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezz 3,6; 2 Mc 10,29

*with golden bridles*

**χρυσοχόος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-5-0-1=6**

Is 40,19; 46,6; Jer 10,9.14; 28(51),17

*smelter of gold, goldsmith*

**χρυσόω<sup>+</sup> V 3-4-0-0-0=7**

Ex 25,11; 26,32.37; 2 Kgs 18,16; 2 Chr 3,7

*to gild* [τι] Ex 25,11

ἐχρύσωσε χρυσίω *he gilded with gold* (semit., rendering MT בזהפה) 2 Chr 3,9 and passim

→ NIDNTT

(→κατα-, περι-)

**χρύσωμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 0-0-0-0-7=7**

1 Ezz 3,6; 8,56; 1 Mc 11,58(bis); 15,32

*golden cup* 1 Ezz 3,6; *golden vessel* 2 Mc 4,32

**χρῶμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup> N3N 2-0-0-1-1=4**

Ex 34,29.30; Est 5,1d; Wis 15,4

*complexion* Ex 34,29; *colour* Wis 15,4

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 345; WALTERS 1973, 137

**χρῶς, χρωτός<sup>+</sup> N3M 15-0-0-0-0=15**

Ex 28,42; Lv 13,2(bis).3(bis)

*skin* Ex 28,42; *flesh* Lv 13,2

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 137

**χυδαῖος,-α,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 1,7

*numerous*; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 74-75; WEVERS 1990, 3

**χυλός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,25

*juice of plants*

**χύμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 5,9; 2 Mc 2,24

*confused mass* 2 Mc 2,24; *largeness, overflow* (of heart) 1 Kgs 5,9

**χύννω**

(→άπο-)

**χυτός,-ή,-όν** A 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Chr 4,2; Jb 40,18

*cast, melted*

**χύτρα,-ας** N1F 1-2-3-0-1=7

Nm 11,8; Jgs 6,19; Jl 2,6; Mi 3,3

*earthen pot*

**χυτρόκαυλος,-ου** N2M 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Kgs 7,24(38)(ter); 7,29(43)

*laver, basin; neol.*

**χωθαρ** N N 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Kgs 25,17(ter)

= כתרת *capital* (of pillar)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 149

**χωθαρεθ** N F 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Chr 4,12(bis).13

= כתרות (Hebr. pl.) *capital* (of pillar)

**χωλαίνω** V 0-2-0-1-0=3

2 Sm 4,4; 1 Kgs 18,21; Ps 17(18),46

A: *to walk lamely, to halt, to be irresolute, to vacillate* (metaph.) 1 Kgs 18,21

P: *to become lame, to be made lame* 2 Sm 4,4

\*Ps 17(18),46 και ἐχώλαναν *and they went lamely, they limped*-ויהגרו (Aram. and MH) for MT ויחרגו *they came out trembling*

**χολός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 2-5-4-1-0=12

Lv 21,18; Dt 15,21; 2 Sm 5,6.8(bis)

*lame*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 290 (n. 60) (Prv 26,7); →NIDNTT

**χώμα,-ατος** N3N 3-1-3-6-0=13

Ex 8,12.13(bis); Jos 8,28; Is 25,2

*earth thrown up, mound* (thrown up against the walls of cities in order to take them) Ez 21,27; *sepulchral mound* Jb 17,16; *heap of rubbish, ruin* Jos 8,28; *dust of the earth* Ex 8,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 37-38.125; SHIPP 1979, 576; WALTERS 1973, 196

**χωμαριμ** N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,5

= כמרים (pl.) *idolatrous priests*, cpr. Hos 10,5 (see παραπικραίνω) and Zph 1,4  
Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 149-150

**χωματίζω** V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 11,13

*to embank or fortify with earthen mounds or dykes* [τι]; neol.?

**χώνευμα,-ατος<sup>+</sup>** N3N 1-1-3-0-0=5

Dt 9,12; 2 Kgs 17,16; Jer 10,3; Hos 13,2; Hab 2,18

*molten work, molten image*; neol.?

**χώνευσις,-εως** N3F 1-1-0-0-0=2

Ex 39,4(38,27); 2 Chr 4,3

*smelting, casting* (of metal); neol.?

**χωνευτήριο,-ου** N2N 0-1-3-0-1=5

1 Kgs 8,51; Zech 11,13(bis); Mal 3,2; Wis 3,6

*smelting furnace* Wis 3,6

\*Zech 11,13 εἰς τὸ χωνευτήριο *in the smelting furnace*-צור<sup>III</sup> *to melt* for MT אלהיוצר *to the potter* or *to the smelter*

neol.

**χωνευτής,-οῦ** N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs<sup>A</sup> 17,4

*smelter, caster of metal*; neol.

**χωνευτός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>** A 6-16-3-4-0=29

Ex 32,4; 34,17; Lv 19,4; Nm 33,52; Dt 9,16

*formed of cast metal, molten* Ex 32,4; τὸ χωνευτόν *the molten image* Jgs 18,20; neol.

→ LSJ Suppl

**χωνεύω** V 5-6-9-0-1=21

Ex 26,37; 38(37),3; 38,10(37,13).18.20

*to cast, to form by casting* [τι] 2 Chr 4,3; *to smelt, to cast* [τι] Ez 22,22; *to smelt* or *to collect* [τι] 2 Kgs 22,9

**χώνυμι**

(→κατα-)

**χώρα,-ας<sup>+</sup>** N1F 15-16-59-71-86=247

Gn 10,20.31; 11,28.31; 15,7



*place, spot* Ex 14,27; *town* Jer 4,29; *spot, location* (on a human body) Lv 13,23; *land, country* Gn 11,28; *territory* 1 Kgs 18,10; *the (open) country* 1 Ezr 5,45; *field, cultivated land* Sir 43,3; *region, district* Gn 41,57

\*Gn 11,28 ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ *in the land* homoeoph. with MT אור *Ur*, see also Gn 15,7; \*Am 3,9 χώραις *to the countries*-אדמה? for MT ארמוֹן *to the strongholds*, see also Am 3,10.11; Mi 5,4

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 577-578; TREBOLLE BARRERA 1989 57(1 Sm 5,6); WEVERS 1990 223(Ex 14,27); 1993 158

### χωρέω<sup>+</sup> V 1-3-0-0-6=10

Gn 13,6; 1 Kgs 7,24(38); 18,32; 2 Chr 4,5; 2 Mc 3,40

*to have room for* [τινα] Gn 13,6; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 7,6; *to penetrate* Wis 7,23; *to turn out* 2 Mc 3,40; *to contain, to hold* [τι] (often used with measures) 1 Kgs 7,24

Cf. LARCHER 1984 491(Wis 7,23); →NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, παρα-, προς-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

### χωρίζω<sup>+</sup> V 1-4-1-5-12=23

Lv 13,46; Jgs 4,11; Jgs<sup>B</sup> 6,18; 1 Chr 12,9

A: *to remove* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,66; *to separate from* [τινά τινος] 1 Ezr 8,54; *to remove from the teat* [τινά τινος] 3 Mc 5,50; *to separate from* [ἀπό τινος] Wis 1,3

P: *to be separated* 2 Ezr 9,1; *to be separated from* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Chr 12,9; *to remove from* [ἀπό τινος] Jgs 4,11; *id.* [τινος] 1 Ezr 5,39; *to depart* 2 Mc 5,21

κεχωρισμένος *separated, apart* Lv 13,46

Cf. HELBING 1928, 164; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

### χωρίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-2-0-0-4=6

1 Chr 27,27(bis); 2 Mc 11,5; 12,7.21

*place* 4 Mc 15,20; *village* 2 Mc 11,5; *field* (for MT כרם *vineyard*, due to homoeoph.?) 1 Chr 27,27

Cf. BAGNALL 1999, 330-332; CAIRD 1976, 86; SHIPP 1979, 577-578

### χωρίς<sup>+</sup> P 7-4-0-1-8=20

Gn 26,1; 46,26; 47,22.26; Lv 9,17

[τινος]: *without* 4 Mc 2,8; *different from, otherwise than* Gn 26,1; *except* Gn 47,26; *besides* Gn 46,26

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 216

### χωρισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 2-0-0-0-1=3

Lv 12,2; 18,19; 3 Mc 3,4

*separation*; τοῦ χωρισμοῦ τῆς ἀφένδρου *of the menstrual discharge* Lv 12,2, cpr. 18,19; χωρισμὸν ἐποίουν ἐπὶ τῷ κατὰ τὰς τροφάς *they held themselves apart in the matter of food, they stayed away from certain food* 3 Mc 3,4

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

χωροβατέω V 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jos 18,8(bis).9

*to explore, to survey, to measure sth by steps* [τι]; neol.?

## Ψ

ψαλίσ,-ίδος N3F 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 27,10.11; 30,4; 37,6(36,38)

*band, ring; ψαλίδες rings*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 277; SHIPP 1979, 579; TAILLARDAT 1978, 1-11; →LSJ RSuppl; SCHLEUSNER

ψάλλω<sup>+</sup> V 0-11-0-45-3=59

Jgs 5,3; 1 Sm 16,16(bis).17

*to play on a stringed instrument* 1 Sm 16,23; *to sing to sb with the accompaniment* (of a harp) [τινι ἔν τινι] Ps 97(98),5; *to sing with* (the accompaniment of a harp) [ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 16,16; *to sing to sb with the accompaniment of a harp* [τινι] Jgs 5,3; *to praise* [τι] Ps 20(21),14

\*Ps 68(69),13 καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ ἔψαλλον *and they sang to me-* בִּי וַגִּינוּ for MT וַגִּינוּת *and the songs*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 69-70; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

ψαλμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-2-3-75-12=92

1 Sm 16,18; 2 Sm 23,1; Is 66,20; Am 5,23; Zech 6,14

*song of praise, psalm* 1 Sm 16,18; *music made with an instrument* Am 5,23

\*Zech 6,14 εἰς ψαλμόν *for a psalm-*הַזְמֶרֶת? for MT זְמֶרֶן *memorial*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ψαλτήριον,-ου N2N 1-0-4-16-4=25

Gn 4,21; Is 5,12; 38,20; Ez 26,13; 33,32

*stringed musical instrument, lyre, harp*

→ LSJ RSuppl

ψάλτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 5,41

*harpist or psalm singer, cantor*

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ψαλτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 118(119),54

*sung as psalms, sung to the harp; neol.*

**ψαλτωδέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 5,13

*to sing psalms, to sing to the harp; neol.*

**ψαλτωδός,-οῦ N2M 0-10-0-0-3=13**

1 Chr 6,18; 9,33; 13,8; 15,16.19

*psalm singer; neol.*

**ψάμμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Od 12,9; Wis 7,9

*sand*

**ψαμμωτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,17

*(made) of stucco or plaster*

**ψαρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Zech 1,8; 6,3.7

*dapple-grey (of horses)*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 579

**ψάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,1

*to touch [τινος]*

**ψάω**

(→συμ-)

**ψεκάς,-άδος N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 24,8; Ct 5,2

*drop (of rain)*

→ NIDNTT

**ψέλιον,-ου N2N 4-0-3-1-1=9**

Gn 24,22.30.47; Nm 31,50; Is 3,20

*armlet Gn 24,22; clasp Jb 40,26*

Cf. TAILLARDAT 1978, 1-11; →LSJ RSuppl

**ψελλίζω** V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 29,24; 32,4

*to stammer, to speak inarticulately*

**ψευδής,-ής,-ές<sup>+</sup>** A 2-9-44-31-23=109

Ex 20,16; Dt 5,20; Jgs 16,10; Jgs 16,13

*lying, false* (of pers.) Prv 21,28; *false* Ex 20,16; *untrue* Tob 3,6; *vain* Ps 32(33),17; (ὁ) *ψευδής liar* Prv 28,6; *ψευδῆ false things, lies* Jgs 16,10

*ἄνθρωπος ψευδής liar* Sir 20,26

\*Jer 6,6 (πόλις) *ψευδής the lying (city)-השקר (העיר)* for MT הפקד (העיר) (*the city*) *to be visited*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1986 504-505(Jer 6,6); DODD 1954, 79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψευδοθύριον,-ου** N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 21

*secret door*; neol.

**ψευδοθυρίς,-ίδος** N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel<sup>LXX</sup> 15

*secret door*; neol.

**ψευδολογέω** V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,27

*to speak falsely, to lie*

**ψευδομαρτυρέω<sup>+</sup>** V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 20,16; Dt 5,20; Sus<sup>Th</sup> 62

*to be a false witness against, to bear false witness against* [κατά τινος] Sus<sup>Th</sup> 62; *id.* [τι κατά τινος] Ex 20,16

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 210; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψευδομάρτυς,-υρος<sup>+</sup>** N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sus<sup>LXX</sup> 60

*false witness*

Cf. CORSSSEN 1918, 106-114; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψευδοπροφήτης,-ου<sup>+</sup>** N1M 0-0-10-0-0=10

Jer 6,13; 33(26),7.8.11.16

*false prophet*; neol.

Cf. CORSSSEN 1918, 106-114; REILING 1971, 147-156; VAWTER 1985, 218-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψεῦδος,-ους<sup>+</sup>** N3N 0-0-20-10-10=40

Is 28,15(bis).17; 30,12; 44,20

*lie*

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψεύδω<sup>+</sup> V 4-3-6-14-11=38**

Lv 5,21.22; 19,11; Dt 33,29; Jos 24,27

M: *to lie* [abs.] Lv 19,11; *to speak falsely to* [τινα] Dt 33,29; *id.* [τινι] Ps 17(18),45; *to lie against sth* [εἰς τι] Sus 55; *id.* [έναντίον τινός] Jb 31,28; *id.* [κατά τινος] Bel<sup>Th</sup> 11

*to deal falsely with* [τι] Lv 5,21; *to lie concerning* [περί τινος] Lv 5,22; *to belie, to deny* [τι] Jb 6,10; *to deny* [τινα] Jb 8,18

*to disappoint* [τινα] Hos 9,2; *to disappoint, to fail* [abs.] Hab 3,17

P: *to be deceived* Wis 12,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 105-106; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

**ψεύστης,-ου<sup>+</sup> N1M 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ps 115,2(116,11); Prv 19,22; Sir 15,8; 25,2

*liar*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψηλαφάω<sup>+</sup> V 5-2-5-3-0=15**

Gn 27,12.21.22; Dt 28,29(bis)

A: *to grope* [abs.] Dt 28,29; *to feel, to touch* [τινα] Gn 27,12; *id.* [τι] Jgs<sup>B</sup> 16,26; *id.* [abs.] Ps 113,15(115,7); *to search out* [τι] Zech 3,9

P: *to be grasped after* Na 3,1

\*Zech 9,13 καὶ ψηλαφήσω σε *and I will handle you*-וּמַשְׁחֵמְךָ לְיָדֵי וְשִׂמְתִּיךָ לְיָדַי *and I will put you*

**ψηλάφησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,15

*feeling, touching, handling*

**ψηλαφητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 10,21

*that can be felt*; ψηλαφητόν σκότος *profound darkness, dense darkness*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 139

**ψήφισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-2-4=6**

Est 3,7; 9,24; 2 Mc 6,8; 10,8; 12,4

*decree* 2 Mc 6,8; *proposal, decree passed by casting lots* Est 3,7

**ψηφολογέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 13,17

*to pave with mosaic* [τι]; neol.

**ψηφος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2F 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Ex 4,25; Eccl 7,25; Lam 3,16; 4 Mc 15,26; Sir 18,10

*pebble, gravel* Lam 3,16; *grain* (of sand) Sir 18,10; *sharp stone* (used as a knife) Ex 4,25; *pebble used in voting, vote* 4 Mc 15,26; *account* Eccl 7,25

→ TWNT

**ψιθυρίζω V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Sm 12,19; Ps 40(41),8; Sir 21,28

*to whisper* 2 Sm 12,19; *to whisper against, to spread gossip or slander* Ps 40(41),8

(→δια-)

**ψιθυρισμός,-οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,11

*whistle* (of a snake-charmer); neol.

**ψίθυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Sir 5,14; 28,13; PSal 12,1.PSal 3.PSal 4

*slanderous* PSal 12,1; (ὁ) ψίθυρος *whisperer* Sir 5,14

**ψιλή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 7,21

*mantle?*; neol.

→ SCHLEUSNER

**ψιλόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 44,20

*to strip bare, to pluck off* [τι]

**ψόα,-ας N1F 1-3-0-0-0=4**

Lv 3,9; 2 Sm 2,23; 3,27; 20,10

*muscles of the pelvis or loins*; see ψύα

**ψογίζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 11,5.11

*to censure, to criticize* [τινα]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21

**ψόγος,-ου N2M 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Gn 37,2; Jer 20,10; Ps 30(31),14; 3 Mc 2,27; 3,7

*fault, censure*

**ψοφέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 6,11

*to make a noise, to stamp (one's foot)*

(→ἐπι-)

**ψόφος,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 1,13

*sound, noise*

**ψύα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 37(38),8

*muscles of the pelvis or loins; see ψόα*

**ψυγμός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-3-0-0=4**

Nm 11,32; Ez 26,5.14; 47,10

*drying, drying place; neol.?*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 152; DORIVAL 1994 298(Nm 11,32)

**ψυκτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 1,9(bis)

*container for cooling wine*

**φυλάξουσιν**

1 Chr 23,32

sic, corr. φυλάξουσιν, see φυλάσσω

**ψύλλος,-ου N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 24,15

*flea; neol.*

Cf. SHIPP 1979 555.584

**ψυχαγωγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,25

*amusement, delight*

**ψυχή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 200-127-154-271-224=976**

Gn 1,20.21.24.30; 2,7

*life* Ex 4,19; *soul* Wis 16,14; *id.* (as centre of the inner life of pers.) Prv 25,25; *id.* (as centre of life that transcends earthly life) 4 Mc 15,4; *conscious self, personality* Nm 6,6; *person, individual* Ex 12,16; *soul, self* (substitute for reflex. pron.; semit., rendering Hebr. שׁוּפָה) Hos 9,4; *corpse* (semit., rendering Hebr. מֵת אָדָם) Ez 44,25; ψυχή *for the sake of life itself* Dt 16,8

εἰς ψυχὴν *so as to die* Gn 37,21; περὶ ψυχῆς *a matter of life and death* 1 Mc 12,51; ἀπὸ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ *at the expense of his life, at the expense of his vitality* Sir 14,4; ψυχή ζῶση *living being, living creature* Gn 1,20

\*Jb 24,7 ψυχῆς *of the body?* corr.? ἐν ψύχει (ψῦχος) for MT בקרה *in the cold*; \*Is 21,4 ἡ ψυχή μου *my soul*-נפשי for MT תשי *twilight*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 147-148; BRATSIOTIS 1966, 58-89; DOGNIEZ 1992 32.197.266; GOODWIN 1881, 73-86; HARL 1984b=1992a 43-44; 1986a 60-61.94. 153; HORSLEY 1987 38.39.144; LARCHER 1985 870-873.913-914; LE BOULLUEC 1989 74.148.235; LEE, J. 1969, 235; LYS 1966, 181-228; MURAOKA 1990b, 42-43; ORLINSKY 1962, 119-151; PIETERSMA 1990, 265-266; ROBERT & ROBERT 1962, 138-139; SCHARBERT 1972, 121-143; →LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψυχικός,-ή,-όν<sup>+</sup>      A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,32

*belonging to the soul, mental*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

**ψυχικῶς      D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,37; 14,24

*heartily, from the heart; neol.*

**ψῦχος,-ους<sup>+</sup>      N3N 1-0-1-6-2=10**

Gn 8,22; Zech 14,6; Ps 147,6(17); Jb 37,9; Dn 3,67

*cold, cold weather* Gn 8,22

\*Zech 14,6 καὶ ψῦχος *and cold*-וקרות for MT יקרות *the glorious ones*

**ψυχουλκέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,25

*to draw the last breath; neol.*

**ψυχρός,-ά,-όν<sup>+</sup>      A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 25,25; 4 Mc 11,26; Sir 43,20

*cold*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 144.145; →NIDNTT

**ψύχω<sup>+</sup> V 1-2-3-0-0=6**

Nm 11,32; 2 Sm 17,19; 2 Kgs 19,24; Jer 6,7(bis)

*to cool, to refresh* [τι] Nm 11,32; *to cool* [τι] Jer 6,7; *to seek the cold air* 2 Kgs 19,24; *to dry* [τι] 2 Sm 17,19

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-)

**ψωμίζω<sup>+</sup>      V 5-1-5-8-4=23**

Nm 11,4.18; Dt 8,3.16; 32,13

*to feed sb with sth* [τινά τι] Nm 11,4; *id.* [τινά τι] (metaph.) Is 58,14; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ps 80(81),17; *to feed sb with morsels* [τινα] 2 Sm 13,5

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 169.328; HARL 1991=1992a 138-139; HELBING 1928, 49-50; WEVERS 1995, 145



**ψωμός,-οῦ N2M 0-3-0-9-0=12**

Jgs<sup>B</sup> 19,5; 1 Sm 28,22; 1 Kgs 17,11; Ps 147,6 (147,17); Jb 22,7

*morsel, bit*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 583

**ψώρα,-ης N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 21,20; 26,16; Dt 28,27

*itch, mange, scab*

**ψωραγιάω V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,22

*to have malignant itch, to suffer from mange; neol.*

## Ω

**ὦ<sup>+</sup> I 3-4-25-11-48=91**

Gn 27,20; Nm 24,23(bis); 2 Kgs 3,10; 6,5

expressing a mode of address followed by a voc., it remains untranslated: Gn 27,20

expressing a mode of address connoting surprise, joy or pain: *oh, alas* Nm 24,23; *oh, ho* [+gen.] Tob<sup>S</sup> 7,6

\*Jer 6,6 ὦ (πόλις) *oh! (city), woe (to the city)!-(העיר) הוי* for MT (העיר) היא *this (is the city)*

Cf. KRAFT 1972 161.173-175; WALTERS 1973, 228-236

**ὤα,-ας N1F 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 28,32; 36,30(39,23); Ps 132(133),2

*border, collar (of a garment)*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 584

**ὦδε<sup>+</sup> D 24-42-12-7-4=89**

Gn 15,14.16; 19,12; 22,5; 31,37

*hither* Gn 15,14; *here* Nm 23,29

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 81-82

**ὠδή,-ῆς<sup>+</sup> N1F 7-14-4-47-16=88**

Ex 15,1; Dt 31,19(bis).21.22

*song, ode (to God)* Ex 15,1; *song of praise, joyful song* Am 8,10

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 227; →NIDNTT

**ὠδίν,-ῖνος<sup>+</sup> N3F 2-3-15-9-7=36**

Ex 15,14; Dt 2,25; 1 Sm 4,19; 2 Sm 22,6; 2 Kgs 19,3

*labour pain* Is 26,17; mostly pl.: ὠδῖνες *pangs of childbirth* 1 Sm 4,19; *pangs* (metaph.) Ex 15,14

\*2 Sm 22,6 ὠδῖνες (θανάτου) *pangs (of death)*-חבלי הַהַלָּה? *labour pains* for MT חבלי הַהַלָּה *bonds, cords (of death)*, cpr. Ps 17(18),5, 114(115),3, see θάνατος; \*Ez 7,4(7) ὠδίνων *pangs*-הַרְהָה? for MT הרים *mountains*

Cf. BOGAERT 1986 33 (Ez 7,4(7)); DOGNIÉZ 1992, 125-126; WALTERS 1973 293 (Jer 22,23); →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER; TWNT

**ὠδίνω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-13-3-6=22**

Is 23,4; 26,17; 26,18; 45,10; 51,2

*to have the pains of childbirth, to suffer the pains of childbirth* Sir 19,11; *to be in labour with* [τινα] Ct 8,5

*to be in labour with* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 7,15; *to be in labour* (metaph. of the earth) Is 66,8; *to be in pain* (metaph. of a people) Hab 3,10

Cf. KATZ 1956 271(Sir 43,17); WALTERS 1973 128(Sir 43,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

**ὠδοί,-οῦ N2M 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 10,12; 2 Kgs 11,14; 2 Chr 9,11; 23,13

*singer* 1 Kgs 10,12

\*2 Kgs 11,14 καὶ οἱ ὠδοί *and the singers*-וְהַשָּׂרִים for MT וְהַשָּׂרִים *and the captains*, see also 2 Chr 23,13

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 61

**ὠθέω<sup>+</sup> V 2-0-2-3-0=7**

Nm 35,20.22; Is 30,22; Jer 41(34),11; Ps 61(62),4

*to thirst, to shove* [τινα] Nm 35,20

καὶ ἔωσαν αὐτοὺς εἰς παῖδας καὶ παιδίσκας *and they gave them over to be menservants and maidservants* Jer 41 (34),11; ὥσας αὐτὸν εἰς τέλος *you drove him to the end* Jb 14,20; φραγμαῶ ὠσμένω *with a broken edge* Ps 61(62),4

\*Is 30,22 ὥσεις *you shall thrust forth*-סמא? *you shall refuse* for MT אמר *you shall say*

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, παρ-, προς-)

**ὠμία,-ας N1F 0-13-0-0-0=13**

1 Sm 9,2; 10,23; 1 Kgs 6,8; 7,17.20 (30.34)

*shoulder* 1 Sm 9,2; *side, angle, corner* (of building or part of a building) 1 Kgs 6,8; *supporting piece, flange* (to carry a sacred vessel on a shoulder) 1 Kgs 7,17; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

**ὠμόλινον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 40,4

*flax, raw rough cloth, cloth made of raw flax*

**ῥωμος, -ου<sup>+</sup> N2M 13-9-17-3-7=49**

Gn 21,14; 24,15.45; 49,15; Ex 12,34

*shoulder* Gn 21,14; *id.* (in a dress) Ex 28,12

\*Jer 38(31),21 εἰς τοὺς ῥώμους *to the shoulders* corr. εἰς τοὺς οἴμους *to the roads* for MT למסלה *to the road*; \*Is 10,27 (ἀπὸ) τῶν ῥώμων (*from*) *the shoulders*-ושכמ for MT שמן *fatness, oil*?; \*Mal 2,3 τὸν ῥῶμον *the shoulder*-וערוער *the arm* for MT ערע offspring

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 449

**ῥωμός, -ή, -όν A 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Ex 12,9; 2 Mc 4,25; 7,27; 4 Mc 9,30; 18,20

*raw* (of food) Ex 12,9; *cruel* (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,25; *cruel, barbarous* (of things) 4 Mc 18,20

ῥωμότατε τύραννε *oh, most cruel tyrant!*, *oh, most ruthless of tyrants!* 4 Mc 9,30

**ῥωμότης, -ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 12,5; 3 Mc 5,20; 6,24; 7,5

*cruelty, savagery, fierceness*

**ῥωμοτοκέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 21,10

*to miscarry*; neol.

**ῥωμόφρων, -ων, -ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,15

*savage-minded, cruel-minded*

**ῥών, -οῦ<sup>+</sup> N2N 2-0-3-2-0=7**

Dt 22,6(bis); Is 10,14; 59,5(bis)

*egg*

**ῥωρα, -ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 14-10-3-30-17=74**

Gn 18,10.14; 29,7; Ex 9,18; 10,4

*fitting time, season* Gn 29,7; *season* (one of the four seasons) 1 Ezr 9,11; *time, moment* Ex 9,18; *springtime* Is 52,7; *fruit, product* Dt 33,13

εἰς ῥωρας *next year* or *in due time, hereafter* Gn 18,10; πᾶσαν ῥωραν *hour after hour, every hour, constantly* Ex 18,22; ἦλθον εἰς ῥωραν καὶ καιρόν *they came for a season and a time, they came for an appointed season* Est 10,3h; αὐτῇ τῇ ῥωρᾷ *at that very time, at once, instantly* Dn<sup>Th</sup> 3,6

\*1 Sm 25,6 εἰς ῥωρας *in due time*-והיה *life, time* (cpr. Gn 18,10.14) for MT להי (= להיא?) *to my brother?*;

\*Dn<sup>LXX</sup> 11,45 ῥωρα *time*-תע for MT עע *to, towards*

Cf. DOGNIÉZ 1992 189.349; DORIVAL 1994, 55; HARL 1986a 175; 1991=1992a 149; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 157; ROST 1967, 129-132; WEVERS 1990 133; 1993 250; 1995 547 (Dt 33,13); →LSJ Suppl(1 Sm 25,6); LSJ RSuppl(1 Sm 25,6); NIDNTT; TWNT

ὠραῖζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 25,1

P: *to be made beautiful, to be beautified, to enjoy beauty, to take delight*

ὠραίομαι V 0-1-0-3-0=4

2 Sm 1,26; Ct 1,10; 7,2.7

*to be beautiful*; neol.

ὠραῖος, -α, -ον<sup>+</sup> A 6-4-4-9-13=36

Gn 2,9; 3,6; 26,7; 29,17; 39,6

*beautiful* (of things) Gn 2,9; *well-formed* Sir 26,18; *beautiful, graceful* (of pers.) Gn 29,17; *ripe* (of fruit) Lv 23,40; *proper* Sir 15,9; τὰ ὠραῖα *beauty* Jb 18,13

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 149; SHIPP 1979, 585; →NIDNTT

ὠραιότης, -ητος N1F 0-0-1-5-0=6

Ez 16,14; Ps 44(45),4; 49(50),2.11; 67(68),13

*beauty* Ps 44(45),4; *ripeness* Ps 49(50),11

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 261

ὠραισμός, -οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 4,30

*elegance, adornment*; neol.

ὠρμος, -ος, -ον<sup>+</sup> A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 28(51),33; Jb 5,26

*in season* Jer 28(51),33; *ripe* Jb 5,26

ὠρυμα, -ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 19,7

*roaring*; neol.

ὠρύομαι<sup>+</sup> V 0-2-5-3-2=12

Jgs 14,5; Jer 2,15; Ez 22,25; Hos 11,10

*to roar* (of lions) Jgs<sup>B</sup> 14,5; *id.* (of wild anim.) Wis 17,18; *to howl, to roar* (of pers.) Ps 37(38),9

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 586

(→ἐπ-)

ὠς<sup>+</sup> C/D/I 151-379-599-394-520=2043

Gn 3,5.22; 6,4; 9,3; 10,9

as conj.: *like* Gn 3,22; *as, like* (comp. cl.) Is 26,17; *when* (temporal cl.) Gn 27,30; *so that* (consecutive cl.) Wis 5,12; *that* (object cl.) 1 Sm 13,11

ὡς ... οὕτως ... *as ... so ...* Is 53,7

as adv.: *about, nearly* [+numeral] 1 Sm 13,15; *as ... possible* [+sup.] Ps 22(23),5

as interj.: *how* (exclamation) Ps 8,2

Cf. MURAOKA 1964, 51-72

### ὥς D 1-0-4-3-2=10

Lv 26,44; Ez 16,47; Am 4,9.10.11

*so, thus* Eccl 9,2

οὐδ' ὥς *not even so* Lv 26,44

### ὡσανεὶ C 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,1i

*as it were*

### ὡσαύτως<sup>+</sup> D 11-5-4-4-16=40

Ex 7,11.22; 8,3.14; 30,32

*in like manner, just so* Ex 7,11; *in return* Lv 24,19

### ὡσεὶ<sup>+</sup> C/D 44-28-17-81-10=180

Gn 19,28; 21,16; 24,55; 25,25; 34,31

*as if, like* Gn 19,28; *about* [+numeral] Gn 24,55

### ὡπερ<sup>+</sup> C/D 33-11-41-137-41=263

Gn 37,9; 38,11; 41,2.18.22

*like, as, even as* Gn 37,9; *as it were* 4 Mc 6,16

### ὥστε<sup>+</sup> C/D 62-27-13-26-54=182

Gn 1,15.17; 9,15; 15,7; 23,8

*for this reason, therefore, so* [+imper.] (introducing an independent cl.) 4 Mc 11,16; *so that* [+inf.] Gn 1,15; *id.* [sine verbo] Lv 27,2; *for the purpose of, in order that* [+inf.] Jb 6,23

ὥστε λίαν *very, exceedingly* 2 Sm 2,17

Cf. MURAOKA 1973, 205-219

### -ωτίζομαι

(→ἐν-)

### ὠτίον,-ου<sup>+</sup> N2N 1-8-3-2-3=17

Dt 15,17; 1 Sm 9,15; 20,2.13; 22,8

dim. of οὖς; *ear* (usually syn. of οὖς) Dt 15,17; (*a small*) *handle* Ps 17(18),45

### ὠτότμητος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 21,18; 22,23

*with ears chopped off or cut off; neol.*

**ὠφέλεια,-ας<sup>+</sup> N1F 0-1-4-3-5=13**

2 Sm 18,22; Is 30,5; Jer 23,32; 26(46),11; 37(30),13

*help* Jer 26(46),11; *profit* 2 Sm 18,22; *gain made in war, spoil, booty* 2 Mc 8,20

\*Jer 26(46),11 ὠφέλεια *help*-תועלת? דלע' for MT הלהת עילה *healing*, see also 37(30),13

**ὠφελέω<sup>+</sup> V 0-0-14-3-10=27**

Is 30,5.6.7; 44,9; 47,12

*to be of use, to benefit* Hab 2,18; *to benefit, to profit* [τινα] Prv 10,2; *id.* [τινι] Sir 34,25; *to be good* Prv 25,13; *to do good to* [τινα] Sir 38,21;

*to help* [τινα] Tob<sup>BA</sup> 2,10; *to have ad-vantages* Ps 88(89),23; *to gain* [τι] Sir 34,23

Cf. HARL 1992a=1992b 235(Jer 15,10); HELBING 1928, 1-2

**ὠφέλημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 16,19

*benefit, use*

**ὠχρα,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,22

*yellow ochre, mildew*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 288<sup>16</sup>

---